

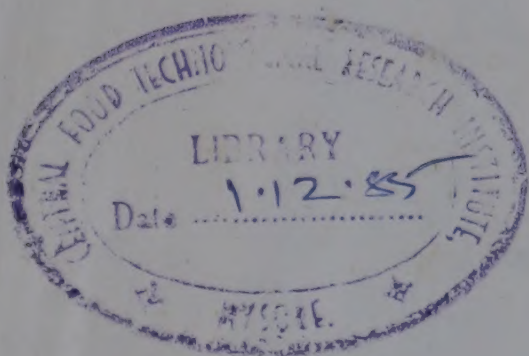
ISI HANDBOOK 84



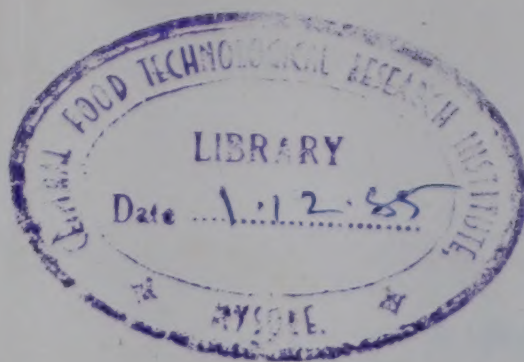
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION

P216

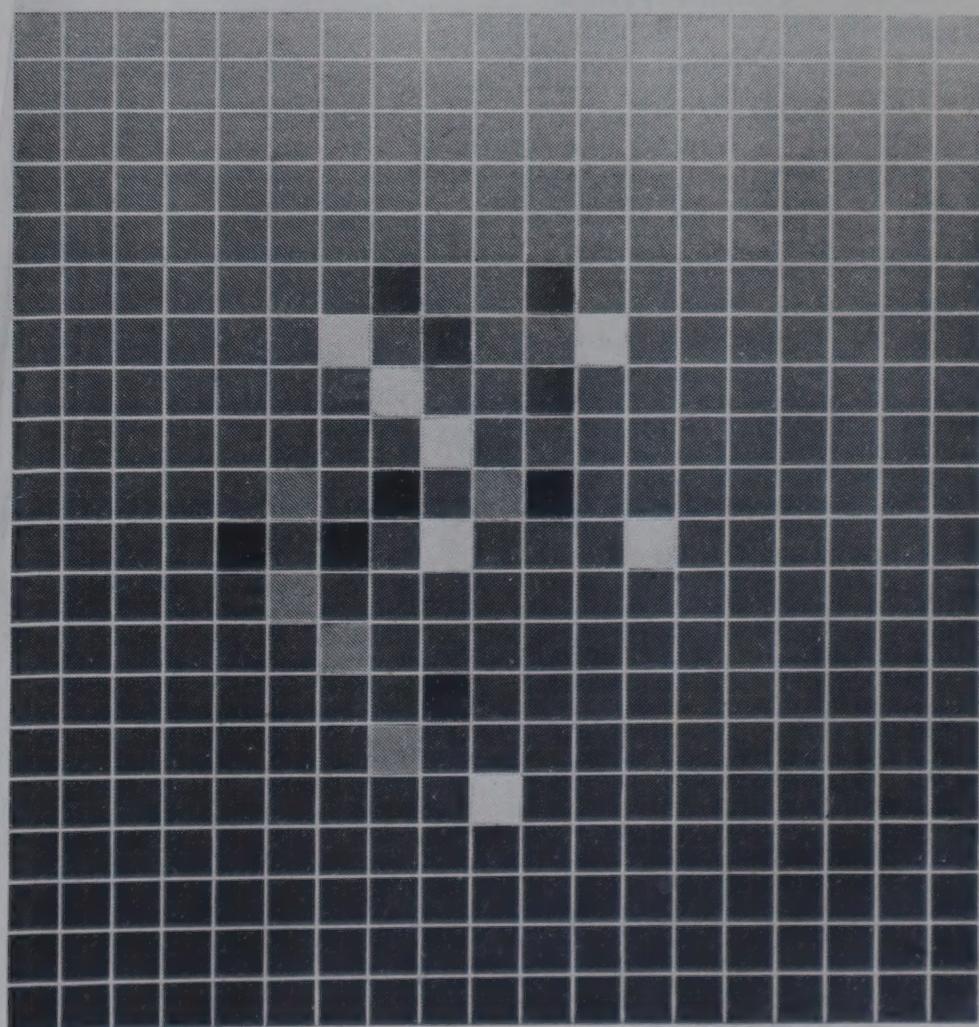
ISI HANDBOOK 1984



ISI HANDBOOK 1984



ISI HANDBOOK 84



INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION

MANA BHAVAN, 9 BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG, NEW DELHI 110 002

UDC 006 (083.83) (540) IS

Price Rs 185.00

INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION

MANAK BHAVAN, 9 BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG, NEW DELHI 110002

Telephones: 26 60 21, 27 01 31

Telegrams: Manaksan

Telex: 031-3970

(Common to all Offices)

Regional Offices:

Western: Manakalaya, E9 MIDC, Marol
Andheri (East)

Bombay 400093

Telephone

Telex

32 92 95

011-71543

Sales Office:

Novelty Chambers, Grant Road
Bombay 400007

89 65 28

Eastern: 1/14 C.I.T. Scheme VII M
V.I.P. Road, Maniktola

Calcutta 700054

36 24 99

021-4432

Sales Office:

5 Chowringhee Approach
P.O. Princep Street
Calcutta 700072

27 68 00

Southern: C.I.T. Campus

Madras 600113

1 24 42

041-7588

Northern: B69, Phase VII

Industrial Focal Point

S.A.S. Nagar 160051 8-7328
(Punjab)

Branch Offices:

Telephone

'Pushpak', 3rd Floor

Nurmohamed Shaikh Marg, Khanpur

Ahmadabad 380001

2 6348

'F' Block, Unity Bldg

Narasimharaja Square

Bangalore 560002

22 48 5

Gangotri Complex (6th Floor)

Bhadrabada Road, T.T. Nagar

Bhopal 462003

6 27 6

22E Kalpana Area

Bhubaneshwar 75101

5 36 2

5-8-56C L.N. Gupta Marg

(Nampally Station Road)

Hyderabad 500001

22 10 8

R14 Yudhister Marg, C Scheme

Jaipur 302005

6 98 3

117/418B Sarvodaya Nagar

Kanpur 208005

4 72 9

Patliputra Industrial Estate

Patna 800013

6 23 0

Hantex Bldg (2nd Floor)

Railway Station Road

Trivandrum 695001

32 21

Inspection Office (with sale point):

Institution of Engineers (India) Building
1332 Shivaji Nagar

Pune 411005

5 24 35

FOREWORD

Standards provide the basic framework for ensuring production of quality goods at economic cost and also act as effective instruments for regulating exchange of goods and services. For this reason, they have come to be recognized as powerful tools for industrial development in the country today.

The responsibility for preparing national standards in India rests with the Indian Standards Institution which is making available over 800 standards every year. About one-third of these are revisions of the already published standards which take care of the latest technological developments. Besides, the Institution is bringing out a number of standards-based handbooks and publications which provide technical guidance in specific areas. To bring these standards and other publications to the notice of the concerned users, the Institution periodically brings out the ISI Handbook which lists Indian Standards in numerical sequence along with relevant details, such as title, price, number of pages and format. The first edition of the handbook was brought out in 1951. The current edition – the seventeenth in the series – lists over 12 225 standards and special publications followed by a comprehensive subject index which provides the key for locating standards on subjects of given interest.

The Institution introduced sometime ago a group system for pricing its publications, in line with the international practice, linked with the number of pages. This edition of the Handbook carries the group numbers in place of price against entries for different standards.

The Handbook has proved its utility over the years by serving as a comprehensive tool for information search on standards, thereby meeting the basic requirement in any programme of standards implementation. With increasing awareness about the value of standards among producers, suppliers and consumers, it is hoped that this document will be found useful by a larger number of people in industry and elsewhere.

CONTENTS

Introduction . . .	ix
Sales Service of ISI . . .	xi
Indian Standards . . .	1
Indian Standards in Indian Languages (Translations) . . .	211
Special Publications, Reference and Calculation Aids . . .	213
Indian Standards Withdrawn and Superseded . . .	217
National Standards Bodies . . .	227
Index . . .	231

INTRODUCTION

The present edition of the Handbook covers information on ISI publications issued up to 30 June 1984. The standards are listed in their numerical sequence and a subject index is given at the end to facilitate location of standard(s) on a given theme.

The information given in the Handbook is arranged in the following sequence:

- a) *Indian Standards* listing in numeric sequence standards published by the Institution up to June 1984;
- b) *Indian Standards in Indian Languages (Translations)* including information on translations of standards in Indian languages and on bilingual standards;
- c) *Special Publications, Reference and Calculation Aids* listing publications in SP series, periodicals, other publications, and calculation and reference aids issued by ISI;
- d) *Indian Standards Withdrawn and Superseded* listing in numeric sequence standards which have been withdrawn or superseded and are no longer current. (For the sake of convenience, information regarding withdrawal or supersession of a particular standard is also given at the place of its entry in the main list);
- e) *National Standards Bodies* containing addresses of member bodies of the International Organization for Standardization; and
- f) *Index* corresponding to all publications listed in the Handbook.

A new system of pricing ISI publications based on international practice and linked with the number of their pages has been introduced. Consequently, this edition carries the number of pages and group number against the publications instead of price. The relationship between group numbers and prices is given on page xiii.

Readers wishing to update regularly the information given in the Handbook are advised to subscribe to 'Standards: Monthly Additions' issued every month by ISI.

SALES SERVICE OF ISI

ISI Publications

Indian Standards, Handbooks and other publications of the Indian Standards Institution can be procured from its Headquarters at New Delhi or from any of its Regional/Branch Offices at Ahmadabad, Bangalore, Bhopal, Bhubaneshwar, Bombay, Calcutta, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Kanpur, Madras, Patna, S. A. S. Nagar (Punjab) and Trivandrum, besides the Inspection Office at Pune. Outside India, these may be obtained by placing orders through the national standards body of that country.

Discount

Unless otherwise stated, a special discount is allowed to the following categories of purchasers, to the extent mentioned against each, on the purchase of ISI publications:

	<i>Discount, Percent</i>
Patrons	30
Donors	25
Sustaining Members of ISI	20
Associate, Ordinary and Individual Members of ISI	10
Committee Members (only on standards relating to the committees of which they are members)	20
Booksellers registered with ISI	20
ISI Fellows	10
Educational Institutions, teachers and students normally on production of letter of authority/bonafide certificate from the Principal or Head of the Department of the educational institution specifying the subject(s) of interest to them	60 (no additional discount on account of Membership, etc)
Indentors of different Indian Standards of the value of Rs 5 000.00 and above at a time	20 (besides the membership discount)
Indentors of complete set of Indian Standards at a time	30 (besides the membership discount)
Indentors of SI Conversion Slides and Structural Engineers' Slides	5 (to members only, on orders for 100 pieces and above)
Indentors of Binders for Indian Standards	5 (to members only, on orders for 100 pieces and above)

No discount is allowed on some of the special publications of ISI listed on pages 213–216 and identified with an asterisk mark.

Overseas Publications – of Other National and International Standards Bodies

As a part of its specialized service, the Indian Standards Institution procures and supplies copies of standards published by overseas national and international standards bodies. To get the best out of this service, the clients should keep the following points in view:

- a) The prices of these standards are subject to revision. The exchange rate prevalent at the time of supply will be applicable.
- b) No discount is allowed on the price. The service is, however, free to subscribing members, except Individual Members of ISI. Individual Members and others have to pay a service charge of 20 percent over the cost of publication(s).
- c) Separate orders should be placed for standards of each country and should be accompanied by advance payment by cheque/demand draft, drawn in favour of "Indian Standards Institution"
- d) Unless otherwise stated, all procurements from abroad shall be made by air. In case publications are to be procured *by seamail*, it should be specifically stated. Procurement *by seamail* takes considerably longer time of 25–30 weeks. All procurements will be done in terms of ISI quotation letter.
- e) Normally, standards of different countries are available in the national language of the originating country. In certain cases, such as German and Japanese standards, *English versions* are also available. It should be indicated clearly whether *English version* is to be procured.
- f) Orders for GOST (*Russian*) standards may be placed with M/s Peoples Publishing House Pvt Ltd, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055.
- g) In the case of standards from USA, in addition to their national standards (ANSI), there is arrangement to obtain API publications also. ISI can, however, procure ASME, ASTM and other standards in the USA which have been adopted by ANSI. ASTM standards other than those adopted by ANSI may be procured from M/s Allied Publishers Pvt Ltd, 15 J.N. Herdia Marg, Ballard Estate, Bombay.
- h) Catalogues of standards of ISO, IEC and a number of national standards bodies are available for reference at the ISI Headquarters in New Delhi as also in the Regional Offices located in Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and S. A. S. Nagar (Punjab). To ensure correctness of the numbers and titles of overseas standards intended to be procured, it is advised that these catalogues may be consulted.

Some Points to Note

It would be helpful to take note of the following points while ordering the requirements:

- a) Prices are subject to revision and are exclusive of packing, postage and forwarding charges.
- b) Payments are to be made in the name of Indian Standards Institution, New Delhi, or its Regional/Branch Office where the order has been placed.
- c) Discrepancies in bills, if any, should be first referred to ISI and no deduction may be made without the ISI consent.
- d) Publications are normally supplied on receipt of advance payment.
- e) Where publications are sent by VPP, they should be accepted immediately on receipt; claims and discrepancies, if any, shall be settled subsequently.
- f) Only the latest editions of the standards are supplied.

- g) Local parties are advised to purchase their requirements from our Sales Counters at Headquarters and respective Regional/Branch Offices against cash payment. ISI members are requested to send their representatives with letter of authority for availing of the prescribed discount.
- h) Requests for free supply of Indian Standards and other ISI publications (by virtue of membership rights) may be addressed separately to 'The Distribution Service, Indian Standards Institution, Manak Bhavan, 9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002'.
- j) The Sales Counters at New Delhi and at Regional/Branch Offices are open from 0930 to 1600 h, Monday through Friday.

Pricing of ISI Publications

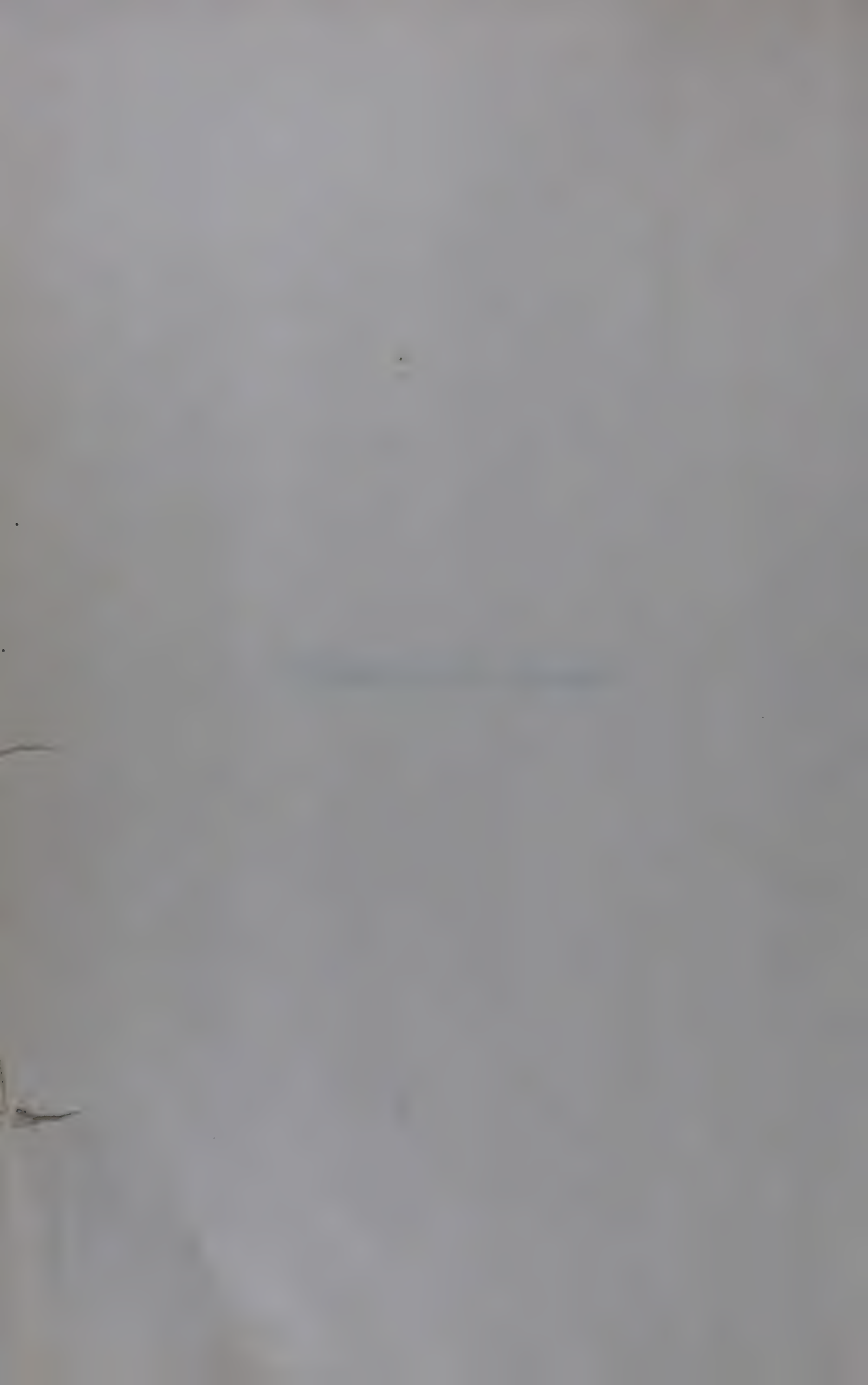
Bulk of the ISI publications have been classified into 15 groups covering up to 70 pages in A4 size and 140 pages in A5 size. Prices for publications having more number of pages are fixed individually.

Price Schedule

Group No.	Price (Rs)	Number of Pages (up to and including)	
		In A4 size (including sheet format)	In A5 size
1	6	2	4
2	8	4	8
3	10	6	12
4	12	8	16
5	14	10	20
6	16	12	24
7	19	16	32
8	22	20	40
9	25	24	48
10	28	28	56
11	32	34	68
12	36	40	80
13	40	46	92
14	45	58	116
15	50	70	140

For standards having more than 70 pages in A4 size or more than 140 pages in A5 size the price will be increased at the rate of 40 paise and 20 paise per additional page, respectively.

INDIAN STANDARDS



INDIAN STANDARDS

The standards listed give the position as on 30 June 1984.

An asterisk (*) given against the designation (i.e. IS number) of a standard indicates that the standard is under print.

In the case of standards withdrawn or superseded, their designations are given in ordinary type (in contrast to the bold type used for standards in force).

IS : 1-1968 The national flag of India (cotton khadi) (second revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 2-1960 Rules for rounding off numerical values (revised) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 3-1949 Inch-millimetre conversion for industrial use (withdrawn) (see IS : 786)

IS : 4-1963 Guide for layout of learned periodicals (revised) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 5-1978 Colours for ready mixed paints and enamels (third revision) Size 140x215 mm Rs 75.00

IS : 6-1983 Moderate heat duty fireclay refractories, group A (fourth revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 7-1980 Moderate heat duty fireclay refractories, group B (fourth revision) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8-1983 High heat duty fireclay refractories (fourth revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9-1982 Method for determination of dimensional changes of woven fabrics on washing near the boiling point (second revision) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 10 Plywood tea-chests P 26 Gr 7

IS : 10 (Part I)-1976 General (fourth revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 10 (Part II)-1976 Plywood (fourth revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 10 (Part III)-1974 Battens (fourth revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 10 (Part IV)-1976 Metal fittings (fourth revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 10 (Part V)-1976 Assembly and packing (fourth revision) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 11-1963 Grading of wool for export (revised) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 12-1964 Guide for drafting Indian Standards (second revision) P 57 Gr 11

IS : 13-1949 Methods for grading processed mica (tentative) (withdrawn) (see IS : 1174 and IS : 1175)

IS : 14-1949 Classification of processed muscovite mica (tentative) (withdrawn) (see IS : 1174 and IS : 1175)

IS : 15-1973 Seedlac (second revision) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 16 Shellac

IS : 16 (Part I)-1973 Hand-made shellac (second revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 16 (Part II)-1973 Machine-made shellac (second revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 17-1973 Bleached lac (second revision) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 18-1970 Guide for abbreviations of words in titles of periodicals using roman alphabet (first revision) P 41 Gr 9

IS : 19-1949 Procedures for testing cotton textiles and cordages (other than jute) for resistance to attack by micro-organisms (withdrawn) (see IS : 1386 and IS : 1389)

IS : 20-1977 Cast aluminium and aluminium alloys for manufacture of utensils (third revision) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 21-1975 Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys for manufacture of utensils (third revision) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 22-1950 98 percent aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting purposes (tentative) (withdrawn)

IS : 23-1980 Primary aluminium ingots for remelting for aircraft purposes (third revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 24-1950 Brazing solder (revised) (superseded by IS : 2927)

IS : 25-1979 Antifriction bearing alloys (third revision) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 26-1979 Tin ingot (third revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 27-1977 Pig lead (third revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 28-1975 Phosphor bronze ingots and castings (third revision) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 29-1950 Aluminium sheets and coils for aircraft purposes (withdrawn)

IS : 30-1953 Aluminium coated high-tensile aluminium alloy sheets and coils for aircraft purposes (withdrawn)

IS : 31-1950 Aluminium-manganese alloy sheets and coils (withdrawn) (see IS : 737)

IS : 32-1971 Code for seaworthy packaging of woollen and worsted yarn and cloth (second revision) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 33-1976 Methods of sampling and test for inorganic pigments and extenders for paints (second revision) P 32 Gr 7

IS : 34-1975 Basic carbonate of lead (white lead) for paints (first revision) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 35-1975 Zinc oxide for paints (first revision) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 36

IS : 36-1979 Lead oxide for paints (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3IS : 37-1976 Lithopone (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3IS : 38-1976 Antimony oxide for paints (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2IS : 39-1979 Basic sulphate of lead for paints (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3IS : 40-1971 Carbon black for paints (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3IS : 41-1950 Bone black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)IS : 42-1950 Vegetable black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)IS : 43-1950 Lamp black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)IS : 44-1969 Iron oxide pigments for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4IS : 45-1950 Manufactured red oxides of iron for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)IS : 46-1950 Natural red oxides of iron for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)IS : 47-1950 Ochre for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)IS : 48-1950 Natural sienna (raw and burnt) for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)IS : 49-1950 Natural umber (raw and burnt) for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)IS : 50-1980 Lead and scarlet chromes (*third revision*)
P 13 Gr 4IS : 51-1979 Zinc chrome for paints (*third revision*)
P 18 Gr 5IS : 52-1950 Cadmium lithopone for paints (*withdrawn*)IS : 53-1975 Brunswick green for paints (*first revision*)
P 7 Gr 2IS : 54-1975 Green oxide of chromium for paints (*first revision*)
P 8 Gr 2IS : 55-1970 Ultramarine blue for paints (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3IS : 56-1975 Prussian blue (iron blue) for paints (*first revision*)
P 9 Gr 3IS : 57-1965 Red lead for paints and jointing purposes (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3IS : 58-1976 Litharge (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2IS : 59-1950 Pigment dyestuff for paints [*superseded by* IS : 3574 (Part I)]IS : 60-1950 Lake pigments for paints [*superseded by* IS : 3574 (Part I)]

IS : 61-1950 Slate powder for paints (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 62-1950 Graphite for paints (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 63-1978 Whiting for paint and putty (*second revision*)
P 13 Gr 4IS : 64-1972 Barium sulphate pigments for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3IS : 65-1950 Blanc fixe for paints (*superseded by* IS : 64)IS : 66-1972 Magnesium silicate pigments for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3IS : 67-1979 Silica for paints (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3IS : 68-1979 Kaolin for paints (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3IS : 69-1950 Gypsum (calcium sulphate) for paints (*withdrawn*)IS : 70-1980 Cuprous oxide for paints (*first revision*)
P 13 Gr 4IS : 71-1950 Mercuric oxide for paints (*withdrawn*)IS : 72-1950 Aluminium powder for paints (*withdrawn*)IS : 73-1961 Paving bitumen (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3IS : 74-1979 Methods of sampling and test for drying oils for paints (*second revision*) P 48 Gr 9IS : 75-1973 Linseed oil, raw and refined (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2IS : 76-1950 Linseed oil, refined, for paints (*superseded by* IS : 75)IS : 77-1976 Linseed oil, boiled, for paints (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3IS : 78-1950 Linseed oil, pale boiled, for paints (*superseded by* IS : 77)IS : 79-1975 Linseed stand oil for paints (*first revision*)
P 14 Gr 4IS : 80-1971 Tung oil for paints (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2IS : 81-1971 Dehydrated castor oil for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2IS : 82-1973 Methods of sampling and test for thinners and solvents for paints (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 26 Gr 7IS : 83-1950 Turpentine for paints (*superseded by* IS : 533)IS : 84-1950 White spirit for paints (*superseded by* IS : 1745)

IS : 85-1950 Methods of test for oil pastes for paints (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 86-1950 Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours P 6 Gr 2

No. 101 Sky blue	No. 362 Middle stone
No. 102 Turquoise blue	No. 363 Dark stone
No. 103 Peacock blue	No. 364 Portland stone
No. 104 Azure blue	No. 410 Light brown
No. 169 Traffic blue	No. 443 Salmon pink
No. 216 Eau-de-nil	No. 444 Terra cotta
No. 217 Sea cream	No. 628 Silver grey
No. 219 Sage green	No. 629 Quaker grey
No. 352 Pale cream	No. 630 French grey
No. 353 Deep cream	No. 631 Light grey
No. 354 Primrose	No. 632 Dark admiralty grey
No. 358 Light buff	No. 633 R.A.F. blue grey
No. 359 Middle buff	No. 634 Slate
No. 360 Deep buff	No. 635 Lead
No. 361 Light stone	
(with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977)	

IS : 87-1950 Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colour No. 105, Oxford blue (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 88-1950 Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colour No. 106, Royal blue (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 89-1950 Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
No. 411 Middle brown No. 413 Nut brown
No. 412 Dark brown
(with Amendment No. 1)

IS : 90-1950 Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colour No. 414, Golden brown (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 91-1950 Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours P 6 Gr 2

Class A	Class B
No. 218 Grass green	No. 221 Brilliant green
No. 220 Olive green	No. 225 Light brunswick green
No. 222 Light bronze green	No. 226 Middle brunswick green
No. 223 Middle bronze green	No. 227 Deep brunswick green
No. 224 Deep bronze green	
No. 267 Traffic green	
(with Amendment No. 1)	

IS : 92-1950 Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 93-1950 Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours P 6 Gr 2

No. 445 Venetian red	No. 451 Chocolate
No. 446 Red oxide	No. 473 Gulf red
No. 448 Deep Indian red	
No. 449 Light purple	Red oxide (colour brown unspecified)

(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977)

IS : 94-1950 Oil paste for paints to Indian Standard colours Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

No. 355 Lemon	No. 368 Traffic yellow
No. 356 Golden yellow	No. 557 Light orange

(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977)

IS : 95-1950 Oil paste for paints, exterior, white (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 96-1950 Oil paste for paints, interior, white (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 97-1950 Oil paste for paints, jointing purposes, etc, white lead (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1

IS : 98-1950 Oil paste for paints, zinc oxide (with, Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1

IS : 99-1950 Oil paste for paints, zinc oxide, reduced (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1

IS : 100-1950 Oil paste for paints for general purposes, black (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 101-1964 Methods of test for ready mixed paints and enamels (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs. 1.50) P 54 Gr 10

IS : 102-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, red lead, nonsetting, priming (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 103-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, white lead, for priming, and general purposes (*withdrawn*)

IS : 104-1979 Ready mixed paint, brushing, zinc chrome, priming (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 105-1950 Ready mixed paint, brushing, priming, for enamels, for use on metals (*withdrawn*)

IS : 106-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, priming, for enamels, for use on wood (*withdrawn*)

IS : 107-1952 Ready mixed paint, brushing, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by IS : 2074*)

IS : 108-1952 Ready mixed paint, spraying, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by IS : 2074*)

IS : 109-1968 Ready mixed paint, brushing, priming, plaster, to Indian Standard colour No. 361 Light stone and No. 631 Light grey (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 110-1983 Ready mixed paint, brushing, grey filler, for enamels, for use over primers (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 111-1950 Ready mixed paint, brushing, undercoating, exterior, to Indian Standard colours P 6 Gr 2

No. 101 Sky blue	No. 358 Light buff and white
No. 216 Eau-de-nil	No. 443 Salmon pink
No. 352 Pale cream	No. 632 Dark admiralty grey

(with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976)

IS : 112-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, undercoating, exterior, to Indian Standard colours P 4 Gr 1

No. 101 Sky blue	No. 358 Light buff and white
No. 216 Eau-de-nil	No. 443 Salmon pink
No. 352 Pale cream	No. 632 Dark admiralty grey

(with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976)

IS : 113-1950 Ready mixed paint, brushing, undercoating, interior, to Indian Standard colours P 6 Gr 2

No. 101 Sky blue	No. 358 Light buff and white
No. 216 Eau-de-nil	No. 443 Salmon pink
No. 352 Pale cream	No. 632 Dark admiralty grey

(with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976)

IS : 114-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, undercoating, interior, to Indian Standard colours P 4 Gr 1

No. 101 Sky blue	No. 358 Light buff and white
No. 216 Eau-de-nil	No. 443 Salmon pink
No. 352 Pale cream	No. 632 Dark admiralty grey

(with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976)

IS : 115-1950 Ready mixed paint, brushing, undercoating, exterior, matt finish, to Indian Standard colours P 4 Gr 1

No. 352 Pale cream	No. 632 Dark admiralty grey
--------------------	-----------------------------

(with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976)

IS : 116-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, undercoating, exterior, matt finish, to Indian Standard colours P 4 Gr 1

No. 352 Pale cream	No. 632 Dark admiralty grey
--------------------	-----------------------------

(with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976)

IS : 117-1964 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, exterior, semi-gloss for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours P 8 Gr 2

Light Colours

No. 101 Sky blue	No. 103 Peacock blue
No. 102 Turquoise blue	No. 104 Azure blue
No. 174 Oriental blue	No. 169 Traffic blue
No. 216 Eau-de-nil	No. 219 Sage green
No. 217 Sea green	No. 278 Light olive green
No. 275 Opaline green	No. 280 Verdigris green
No. 281 Apple green	No. 283 Aircraft grey green
No. 352 Pale cream	No. 359 Middle buff
No. 353 Deep cream	No. 360 Deep buff
No. 354 Primrose	No. 362 Middle stone
No. 358 Light buff	No. 363 Dark stone
No. 361 Light stone	No. 410 Light brown
No. 364 Portland stone	No. 444 Terra cotta
No. 365 Vellum	No. 632 Dark admiralty grey
No. 384 Light straw	No. 634 Slate
No. 385 Light biscuit	No. 635 Lead
No. 386 Champagne	No. 692 Smoke grey
No. 387 Sunshine	
No. 388 Beige	
No. 397 Jasmine yellow	
No. 442 Light salmon pink	
No. 443 Salmon pink	
No. 628 Silver grey	
No. 629 Quaker grey	
No. 630 French grey	
No. 631 Light grey	
No. 693 Aircraft grey	
No. 694 Dove grey	
No. 697 Light admiralty grey	

(*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)

Dark Colours

IS : 118-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes to Indian Standard colours as required [*superseded by IS : 124 (Part II)*]

IS : 119-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes to Indian Standard colours as required (*revised*) [*superseded by IS : 124 (Part III)*]

IS : 120-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours P 8 Gr 2

No. 537 Signal red	No. 541 Maroon
No. 538 Post office red	No. 570 Traffic red
No. 540 Crimson	No. 574 Indian saffron

(*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)

IS : 121-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colour No. 414 Golden brown (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 122

- IS : 122-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours **P 7 Gr 2**
 No. 411 Middle brown No. 412 Dark brown
 No. 413 Nut brown
(revised) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 123-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours **P 7 Gr 2**
 No. 445 Venetian red No. 449 Light purple brown
 No. 446 Red oxide No. 451 Chocolate
 No. 448 Deep Indian No. 473 Gulf red
 Red and red oxide (colour unspecified) *(revised)*
 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 124 (Part I)-1976** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, Part I **P 8 Gr 2**
(second revision)
- IS : 124 (Part II)-1979** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, Part II **P 8 Gr 2**
(second revision)
- IS : 124 (Part III)-1979** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, Part III **P 9 Gr 3**
- IS : 125-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colour No. 106 Navy blue *(revised)* (with Amendment No. 1) **P 7 Gr 2**
- IS : 126-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, exterior, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colour No. 671 Middle graphite and dark graphite *(revised)* (with Amendment No. 1) **P 7 Gr 2**
- IS : 127-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, exterior, semi-gloss, for general purposes, white *(revised)* (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 8 Gr 2**
- IS : 128-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, black *(revised)* (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 8 Gr 2**
- IS : 129-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, interior, oil gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours **P 7 Gr 2**
 No. 101 Sky blue No. 362 Middle stone
 No. 102 Turquoise blue No. 363 Dark stone
 No. 103 Peacock blue No. 364 Portland stone
 No. 104 Azure blue No. 410 Light brown
 No. 169 Traffic blue No. 443 Salmon pink
 No. 216 Eau-de-nil No. 444 Terra cotta
 No. 217 Sea green No. 628 Silver grey
 No. 219 Sage green No. 629 Quaker grey
 No. 352 Pale cream No. 630 French grey
 No. 353 Deep cream No. 631 Light grey
 No. 354 Primrose No. 632 Dark admiralty grey
 No. 358 Light buff No. 633 R. A. F. blue grey
 No. 359 Middle buff No. 634 Slate
 No. 360 Deep buff No. 635 Lead
 No. 361 Light stone
 (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 130-1964** Ready mixed paint, spraying, finishing, for railway wagon stock, to Indian Standard colour No. 446 Red oxide, and red oxide (colour unspecified) *(revised)* (with Amendment No. 1) **P 6 Gr 2**
- IS : 131-1965** Ready mixed paint, spraying, finishing, for railway under-frames, black *(revised)* (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 7 Gr 2**
- IS : 132-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, exterior, oil gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours *(withdrawn)*
- IS : 133-1975** Enamel, interior (a) undercoating, (b) finishing *(second revision)* **P 8 Gr 2**
- IS : 134-1950** Enamel, spraying, interior (i) undercoating, finishing, colour as required *(withdrawn)*
- IS : 135-1952** Ready mixed paint, spraying, stoving, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming *(superseded by IS : 2075)*
- IS : 136-1952** Ready mixed paint, brushing, stoving, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming *(superseded by IS : 2075)*
- IS : 137-1965** Ready mixed paint, brushing, matt or egg-shell flat, finishing, interior, to Indian Standard colour as required *(revised)* (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 8 Gr 2**
- IS : 138-1981** Ready mixed paint, marking, for packages and petrol containers *(second revision)* **P 12 Gr 3**
- IS : 139-1981** Ready mixed paint, marking, quick drying, for marking with rubber stamps *(second revision)* **P 12 Gr 3**
- IS : 140-1980** Ready mixed paint, exterior, petrol resisting, air drying *(first revision)* **P 9 Gr 3**
- IS : 141-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, petrol resisting, air-drying, for exterior painting of containers, colour as required *(incorporated in IS : 140)*
- IS : 142-1980** Ready mixed paint, exterior, petrol resisting, stoving *(first revision)* **P 9 Gr 3**
- IS : 143-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, petrol resisting, stoving, for exterior painting of containers, colour as required *(incorporated in IS : 142)*
- IS : 144-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, petrol resisting, air-drying, for interior painting of tanks and container, red oxide (colour unspecified) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 4 Gr 2**
 Size A4
- IS : 145-1950** Ready mixed paint, slushing, petrol resisting, air-drying, for interior painting of tanks and containers, red oxide (colour unspecified) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) **P 4 Gr 2**
 Size A4
- IS : 146-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, petrol resisting, stoving, for interior painting of tanks and containers, red oxide (colour unspecified) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 4 Gr 2**
 Size A4
- IS : 147-1950** Ready mixed paint, slushing, petrol resisting, stoving, for interior painting of tanks and containers, red oxide (colour unspecified) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 4 Gr 2**
 Size A4
- IS : 148-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, undercoating, stoving for enamels and general purposes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 4 Gr 1**
- IS : 149-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, undercoating, stoving, for enamels and general purposes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 4 Gr 1**
- IS : 150-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, stoving, enamel, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 4 Gr 1**
- IS : 151-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, finishing, stoving, enamel, for general purposes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 4 Gr 1**
- IS : 152-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, stoving, lead-free, for general purposes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 3 Gr 2**
 Size A4
- IS : 153-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, stoving, lead-free, for general purposes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 3 Gr 2**
 Size A4
- IS : 154-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, dead black, for use on metals (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 4 Gr 1**
- IS : 155-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, matt-black, for use on wood (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976) **P 3 Gr 2**
 Size A4

- IS : 156-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, for use on floors, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 157-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, acid and alkali resisting, lead-free, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours No. 446 Red oxide, No. 537 Signal red, No. 632 Dark admiralty grey and black and other colours as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 158-1981** Ready mixed paint, brushing bituminous, black, lead free, acid, alkali and heat resisting (*third revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 159-1981** Ready mixed paint, brushing, acid resisting (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 160-1950** Ready mixed paint, spraying, acid resisting, for protection against acid fumes, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 161-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, matt, heat resisting, colour as required (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 162-1950** Ready mixed paint, brushing, fire resisting, silicate type for use on wood, colour as required (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 163-1978** Ready mixed paint, dipping, fire resisting (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 164-1981** Ready mixed paint, for road marking (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 165-1950 Aluminium paint, brushing, for general purposes, in dual container (*superseded by* IS : 2339)
- IS : 166-1950 Aluminium paint, spraying, for general purposes, in dual container (*superseded by* IS : 2339)
- IS : 167-1950** Ready mixed paint, thick white, for lettering (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976) (see IS : 3678-1966) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 168-1973** Ready mixed paint, air-drying, semi-glossy/matt, for general purposes (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 169-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, quick drying, matt, lead-free, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours (*amalgamated in* IS : 168)
- IS : 170-1976** Acetone (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 171-1973** Grey cotton yarn (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 172-1951 Plain voiles (mock) (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 173-1951 Cotton crepes (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 174-1983** Flannelettes (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 175-1979** Cotton bed sheets (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 176-1965** Bedtickings (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 177-1977** Cotton drills (*third revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 178-1984** Cotton twill (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 179-1977** Cotton dosuti (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 180-1984** Cotton sheetings (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 181-1984** Leopard cloth (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 182-1983** Mazri (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 183-1951 Susies (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 184-1951 Cotton dhoties (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 185-1951 Cotton saris (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 186-1983** Cotton mulls (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 187-1978** Cotton long cloth (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 188-1980** Cotton poplin (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 189-1977** Tamarind kernel powder for use in cotton and jute textile industries (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 190-1974** Coniferous sawn timber baulks and scantlings (*third revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 191-1967** Copper (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 191 (Parts I to X)-1980** Copper (*third revision*) P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 192-1956 Silver solder (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2927)
- IS : 193-1982** Soft solder (*fourth revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 194-1950 Recommendations for refractories for railway (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 195-1963** Fireclay mortar for laying fireclay refractory bricks (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 196-1966** Atmospheric conditions for testing (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 197-1969** Methods of sampling and test for varnishes and lacquers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 198-1978** Varnish, gold size (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 199-1973** Methods for estimation of moisture, total size or finish, ash and fatty matter in grey and finished cotton textile materials (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 200-1969** Method for determination of copper number of cotton textile materials (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 201-1964** Quality tolerances for water for textile industry (*revised*) (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 202-1981** Aluminium casting alloy ingots and casting for aircraft purposes (*third revision*) P 12 Gr 5
- IS : 203-1984** Dry batteries for flashlights (*fourth revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 204** Tower bolts
- IS : 204 (Part I)-1978** Ferrous metals (*fourth revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 204 (Part II)-1978** Non-ferrous metals (*fourth revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 205-1978** Non-ferrous metal butt hinges (*third revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 206-1981** Tee and strap hinges (*third revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 207-1964** Gate and shutter hooks and eyes (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 208-1979** Door handles (*third revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 209-1979** Zinc (*third revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 210-1978** Grey iron castings (*third revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 211-1977** Antimony (*third revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 212-1983** Crude coal tar for general use (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 213-1968** Coal-based naphtha (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 214-1956 Coal tar solvent naphtha, heavy (*superseded by* IS : 213)
- IS : 215-1961** Read tar (*revised*) P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 216-1961** Coal tar pitch (*revised*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 217-1961** Cutback bitumen (*revised*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 218-1983** Creosote oil for use as wood preservatives (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 219-1975** Ink powder and tablets (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1981) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 220

- IS : 220-1972** Ferrow-gallow tannate fountain[®] pen ink (0.1 percent iron content) (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 221-1977** Ink, fluid, blue-black, for permanent records (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 222-1977** Ink, fluid, for general purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS 223-1950 Tensile testing of metals (ferrous) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1521, IS : 1608, IS : 1663 and IS : 1894)
- IS : 224-1979** Foundry pig iron for general purposes (*fourth revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 225-1969 Pig iron (charcoal) (*second revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2841)
- IS : 226-1975** Structural steel (standard quality) (*fifth revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 227-1954 Malleable iron castings (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2107 and IS : 2108)
- IS : 228-1959** Methods of chemical analysis of pig iron, cast iron and plain carbon and low alloy steels (*revised*) P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 228** Methods for chemical analysis of steels
- IS : 228 (Part I)-1972** Determination of carbon by volumetric method (for carbon ≥ 0.1 percent) (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part II)-1972** Determination of manganese in plain carbon and low alloy steels by arsenite method (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part III)-1972** Determination of phosphorus by alkalimetric method (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part IV)-1974** Determination of carbon by gravimetric method (for carbon ≥ 0.1 percent) (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part V)-1974** Determination of nickel by dimethylglyoxime (gravimetric) method (for nickel ≥ 0.5 percent) (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part VI)-1974** Determination of chromium by persulphate oxidation method (for chromium ≥ 0.5 percent) (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part VII)-1974** Determination of molybdenum by *a*-benzoinoxime method (for molybdenum > 1 percent) (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part VIII)-1975** Determination of silicon by the gravimetric method (for silicon ≥ 0.1 percent) (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part IX)-1975** Determination of sulphur in plain carbon steels by evolution method (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part X)-1976** Determination of molybdenum by thiocyanate (photometric) method (for molybdenum up to 1 percent) in low and high alloy steels (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part XI)-1976** Determination of silicon by photometric method in carbon steels and low alloy steels (for silicon 0.01 to 0.05 percent) (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part XII)-1976** Determination of manganese by periodate (photometric) method in low and high alloy steels (for manganese up to 2 percent) (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 228 (Part XIII)-1982** Determination of arsenic P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 229-1972** Ethyl acetate (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 230-1972** Normal butyl acetate (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 231-1957** Amyl acetate (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 232-1967** Glossary of textile terms—natural fibres (*first revision*) P 52 Gr 10
- IS : 233 (Parts I to VI)-1978** Methods for determination of length parameters of cotton fibres (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 234-1973** Methods for determination of linear density of textile fibres (gravimetric method) (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 235-1954** Methods for determination of mean single fibre-strength and intrinsic strength (cotton) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 236-1968** Methods for determination of cotton fibre maturity (by sodium hydroxide swelling method) (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 237-1951 Cotton yarn count (or yarn melidity in tex) (*amalgamated with* IS : 1315)
- IS : 238-1952 Method for determination of twist in cotton yarn (*superseded by* IS : 832)
- IS : 239-1951 Method for determination of lea breaking load (strength) of cotton yarn and its count-lea-strength product (*amalgamated with* IS : 1671)
- IS : 240-1951 Method for determination of ends and picks in woven cotton fabrics (*superseded by* IS : 1963)
- IS : 241-1951 Method for determination of cotton fabrics dimensions (with Amendment No. 1) (*superseded by* IS : 1954)
- IS : 242-1951 Method for determination of weight per square yard (or square metre) and weight per linear yard (or linear metre) of cotton fabrics (*superseded by* IS : 1964)
- IS : 243-1951 Method for determination of breaking load (strength) and elongation of woven cotton fabrics (by constant-rate-of traverse machine) (*superseded by* IS : 1969)
- IS : 244-1969** Method for determination of viscosity (or fluidity) of solutions of cotton and regenerated cellulose in cuprammonium hydroxide (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 245-1970** Trichloroethylene, technical (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 246-1972** Sodium thiosulphate, crystalline (*third revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 247-1972** Sodium sulphite, anhydrous (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 248-1978** Sodium bisulphite (sodium meta-bisulphite) (*third revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 249-1979** Sodium bichromate, technical (*third revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 250-1964** Potassium bichromate, technical and analytical reagent (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 251-1982** Soda ash, technical (*third revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 252-1973** Caustic soda, pure and technical (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 253-1970** Edible common salt (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 254-1973** Magnesium chloride (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 255-1982** Sodium sulphate anhydrous (technical grade) (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 256-1972** Glauber salt (sodium sulphate, decahydrate), technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 257-1950 Magnesium sulphate (epsom salt, technical) (*superseded by* IS : 2730)
- IS : 258-1967** Potash alum (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 14 Gr 4

- IS : 259-1969** Ammonium alum (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1983) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 260-1969** Aluminium sulphate, non-ferric (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 261-1982** Copper sulphate (*second revision*)
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 262-1982** Ferrous sulphate, heptahydrate (*second revision*)
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 263-1983** Boric acid for cosmetic industry (*fourth revision*)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 264-1976** Nitric acid (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1984)
P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 265-1976** Hydrochloric acid (*second revision*)
P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 266-1977** Sulphuric acid (*second revision*) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 267-1976** Inert cells (*third revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 268-1976** Leclanché type sack cells (*second revision*)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 269-1976** Ordinary and low heat Portland cement (*third revision*)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 270-1950** Code for the manufacture of pickers (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1903 and IS : 1906)
- IS : 271-1975** Grading of white, TOSSA and DAISEE uncut Indian jute (*second revision*)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 272-1950** Grading of raw jute (pucca assortment) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 273-1983** Picks and beaters (*third revision*) Size A4
P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 274 (Parts I and II)-1981** Shovels (*third revision*)
Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 275-1982** Padlocks, lever type, handmade (*third revision*)
P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 276-1978** Austenitic manganese steel castings (*third revision*) (With Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1984)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 277-1977** Galvanized steel sheets (plain and corrugated) (*third revision*)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 278-1978** Galvanized steel barbed wire for fencing (*third revision*) Size A4
P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 279-1981** Galvanized steel wire for telegraph and telephone purposes (*third revision*)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 280-1978** Mild steel wire for general engineering purposes (*third revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 281-1973** Mild steel sliding door bolts for use with padlocks (*second revision*)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 282-1982** Hard-drawn copper conductors for overhead power transmission (*second revision*)
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 283-1976** Porcelain insulators for telegraph and telephone lines (*third revision*)
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 284-1951** Toilet soap (*superseded by IS : 2888*)
- IS : 285-1974** Laundry soaps (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 286-1978** Methods of sampling and test for soaps (*second revision*)
P 66 Gr 11
- IS : 287-1973** Recommendations for maximum permissible moisture content for timber used for different purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 288-1981** Arsenical copper rods for boiler stay bolts and rivets (*second revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 289-1983** Aluminium paste for paints (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 290-1961** Coal tar black paint (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 291-1977** Naval brass rods and sections (suitable for machining and forging) (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 292-1983** Lead brass ingots and castings (*second revision*)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 293-1980** Code for seaworthy packaging of cotton yarn and cloth (*third revision*)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 294-1979** Superphosphate (*second revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 295-1951** Bleaching powder, unstabilized (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 296-1974** Sodium carbonate, anhydrous (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1982)
P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 297-1970** Sodium sulphide, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983)
P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 298-1951** Method for determination of bursting strength of woven knitted fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1966*)
- IS : 299-1980** Alumino-ferric (*third revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 300-1968** The national flag of India (silk khadi) (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 301-1982** Potassium nitrate for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions (*second revision*)
P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 302-1979** General and safety requirements for household and similar electrical appliances (*fifth revision*)
P 138 Gr 15
- IS : 303-1975** Plywood for general purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 304-1981** High tensile brass ingots and castings (*second revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 305-1981** Aluminium bronze ingots and castings (*second revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 306-1983** Tin bronze ingots and castings (*third revision*)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 307-1966** Carbon dioxide (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983)
P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 308-1977** Dissolved acetylene (gas) (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983)
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 309-1974** Compressed oxygen gas (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 310 (Part I)-1951** Methods of sampling and test for lubricants Part I (*superseded by IS : 1447 and IS : 1448*)
- IS : 310 (Part II)-1954** Methods of sampling and test for lubricants Part II (*superseded by IS : 1447 and IS : 1448*)
- IS : 311-1951** Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, ordinary (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 312-1951** Oil cylinder, compounded, ordinary (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 313-1951** Oil, pure mineral, superheat (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 314-1951** Oil, cylinder, compounded, superheat (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 315-1951** Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, filtered (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 316-1951** Oil, cylinder, compounded, filtered (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 317-1970** Automotive hydraulic brake fluid, moderate duty (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1974)
P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 318-1981** Lead brass ingots and castings (*second revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 319-1974** Free-cutting brass bars, rods and sections (*third revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 320-1980** High tensile brass rods and sections (other than forging stock) (*second revision*)
P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 321-1964** Absolute alcohol (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 322-1952** Power alcohol (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1981)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 323-1959** Rectified spirit (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 36 Gr 8

IS : 324

- IS : 324-1959** Ordinary denatured spirit (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 325-1978** Three-phase induction motors (*fourth revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 326-1968** Methods of sampling and test for natural and synthetic perfumery materials (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 58 Gr 11
- IS : 326 (Part II)-1980** Preliminary examination of perfumery materials and samples (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 326 (Part III)-1980** Relative density (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 326 (Part IV)-1980** Determination of optical rotation (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 326 (Part VII)-1980** Determination of acid value (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 326 (Part VIII)-1980** Determination of ester value, content of esters and combined alcohols (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 326 (Part IX)-1980** Determination of ester value after acetylation and free alcohols (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 326 (Part X)-1980** Determination of residue on evaporation (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 326 (Part XII)-1980** Determination of phenols (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 326 (Part XIII)-1981** Determination of cineole content (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 326 (Part 15)-1984** Detection of petroleum and mineral oils (*second revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 327-1961** Oil of lemongrass (East Indian oil of lemongrass) (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 328-1957** Oil of eucalyptus (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 329-1961** Oil of sandalwood (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 330-1968** Chromium trioxide (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 331-1951 Chrome salt (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 332-1967** Chromium potassium sulphate (chrome alum) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 333-1980** Potassium permanganate (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 334-1982** Glossary of terms relating to bitumen and tar (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 335-1983** New insulating oils (*third revision*) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 336-1973** Ether (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 337-1975** Varnish, finishing, interior (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 338-1952 Varnish, undercoating, exterior, natural resin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 339-1952 Varnish, undercoating, exterior, synthetic resin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 340-1978** Varnish, mixing (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 341-1973** Black japan, Types A, B and C (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 342-1976** Varnish, acid resisting (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 343-1978** Picture coating varnish (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 344-1976** Varnish, stoving (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 345-1952** Wood filler, transparent, liquid (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 346-1952** Varnish, spirit, clear, hard (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 347-1975** Varnish, shellac, for general purposes (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 348-1968** French polish (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 349-1981** Lacquer, cellulose nitrate, clear, finishing, glossy for metal (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 350-1968** Organic, baking, impregnating, insulating varnishes for electrical purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 351-1952 Insulating varnish, baking, bitumen type (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (*superseded by* IS : 350)
- IS : 352-1973 Air-drying insulating varnishes for electrical purposes (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 10026 (Part 3/Sec 2)]
- IS : 353-1952 Insulating varnish, non-alcoholic, clear, air-drying (*superseded by* IS : 352)
- IS : 354-1976** Methods of sampling and test for resins for paints (*first revision*) P 49 Gr 10
- IS : 355-1952 Resins for paints and varnishes (*superseded by* IS : 553)
- IS : 356-1969** Ester gum (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 357-1952** Gum dammar, pale, for paints and varnishes (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 358-1964** Benzole, industrial (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 359-1965** Xylol, industrial solvent grade (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 360-1964** Amyl alcohol (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 361-1973** Normal butyl alcohol, technical (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 362-1982** Parliament hinges (*fourth revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 363-1976** Hasps and staples (*third revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 364-1970** Fanlight catch (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 365-1983** Electric hot-plates (*second revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 366-1976** Electric irons (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 367-1983** Electric kettles and jugs for household and similar use (*third revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 368-1983** Electric immersion water heaters (*third revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 369-1965** Electric radiators (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 370-1954 Reversible type two-pin plugs and socket-outlets without earthing connections (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 371-1979** Ceiling roses (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 372-1952 Manganese ore-battery grade (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1449 and IS : 1473)
- IS : 373-1952 Manganese ore-metallurgical grade (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1449 and IS : 1473)
- IS : 374-1979** Electric ceiling type fans and regulators (*third revision*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 375-1963** Marking and arrangement for switchgear bus-bars, main connections and auxiliary wiring (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 376-1976** Sodium hydroxide, analytical reagent (*second revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 377-1954 Epsom salt, pharmaceutical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 378-1952 Potash alum, pharmaceutical (with Amendment No. 1) (*withdrawn*)

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 422

- IS : 379-1952 Anhydrous sodium sulphate, pharmaceutical (with Amendment No. 1) (*withdrawn and superseded by* IS : 255)
- IS : 380-1978 French chalk, technical (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 381-1972 Sodium silicate (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 382-1952 Practice for alphabetical arrangement P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 383-1970 Coarse and fine aggregates from natural sources for concrete (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 384-1979 Brushes, paints and varnishes, flat (*fourth revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 385-1979 Mixed liquid driers for paints (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 386-1962 Liquid driers, concentrated, for paints (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 385) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 387-1954 Wood naphtha as a denaturing material (*superseded by* IS : 4117)
- IS : 388-1972 Hydroquinone, photographic grade (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 389-1973 Method for estimation of small quantities of sulphuric acid and hydrochloric acid in cotton materials (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 390-1975 Method for determining the water repellency of fabrics by water spray test (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 391-1975 Method for determining resistance to penetration by water of fabrics by hydrostatic head test (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 392-1975 Method for determining water absorption and penetration of fabrics using Bundesmann type apparatus (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 393-1975 Ink, stamp-pad (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1981) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 394-1963 Ink, cloth marking (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 395-1962 Lead-acid storage battery for motor vehicles (*superseded by* IS : 7372)
- IS : 396-1953 Bare annealed high-conductivity copper wire for electrical machinery and apparatus (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 397 Method for statistical quality control during production
- IS : 397 (Part I)-1972 Control charts for variables (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 397 (Part II)-1975 Control charts for attributes and count of defects (*first revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 397 (Part III)-1980 Special control charts P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 398 Aluminium conductors for overhead purposes
- IS : 398 (Part I)-1976 Aluminium stranded conductors (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 398 (Part II)-1976 Aluminium conductors, galvanized steel reinforced (*second revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 398 (Part III)-1976 Aluminium conductors, aluminized steel reinforced (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 398 (Part IV)-1979 Aluminium alloy stranded conductors (aluminium-magnesium-silicon type) (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 398 (Part V)-1982 Aluminium conductors—Galvanized steel—reinforced for extra high voltage (400 kV and above) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 399-1963 Classification of commercial timbers and their zonal distribution (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 84 Rs 60.00
- IS : 400-1968 The national flag of India (wool Khadi) (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 401-1982 Code of practice for preservation of timber (*third revision*) P 31 Gr 8
- IS : 402-1974 Cold chisels (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 403-1964 Methods of chemical analysis of lead and antimonial lead (*revised*) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 404 Lead pipes
- IS : 404 (Part I)-1977 For other than chemical purposes (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 404 (Part II)-1979 For chemical purposes (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 405 Lead sheet and strip
- IS : 405 (Part I)-1977 For chemical industries (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 405 (Part II)-1977 For other than chemical purposes (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 406-1964 Methods of chemical analysis of slab zinc (spelter) (*revised*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 407-1981 Brass tubes for general purposes (*third revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 408-1981 Grease No. 0, graphited (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 409-1952 Grease, S. No. 3 (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 410-1977 Cold rolled brass sheet, strip and foil (*third revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 411-1981 Titanium dioxide, anatase, for paints (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 412-1975 Expanded metal steel sheets for general purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 413-1974 Round punches (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 414-1965 Guts for tennis, badminton and squash rackets (*revised*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 415-1978 Shuttlecocks (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 416-1983 Hockey balls (*third revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 417 Footballs, volleyballs, basketballs, net-balls, throwballs and water-polo balls
- IS : 417 (Part I)-1974 Footballs (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 417 (Part II)-1974 Volleyballs (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 417 (Part III)-1974 Basketballs (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 417 (Part IV)-1976 Net-balls (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 417 (Part V)-1976 Throwballs (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 417 (Part VI)-1976 Water-polo balls (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 418-1978 Tungsten filament general service electric lamps (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 419-1967 Putty, for use on window frames (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 420-1953 Putty, for use on metal frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 421-1953 Jointing paste, for bedding mouldings on coaching stock (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 422-1981 Brass sheet and strip for the manufacture of utensils (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 423

IS : 423-1981 Plastic wood for joiners filler (*revised*)
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2IS : 424-1965 Plastic asphalt (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 8 Gr 2IS : 425-1953 Shellac adhesives for steam flange joints
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2IS : 426-1961 Paste filler for colour coats (*revised*)
(superseded by IS : 110)IS : 427-1965 Distemper, dry, colour as required
(*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 9 Gr 3IS : 428-1969 Distemper, oil emulsion, colour as
required (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 11 Gr 3IS : 429-1954 Methods for testing weights and uniformity of
coating on galvanized iron and steel wires and steel
sheets (*superseded* by IS : 2633)IS : 430-1972 Paint remover, solvent type,
non-flammable (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 9 Gr 3IS : 431-1972 Paint remover, solvent type, flammable
(*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3IS : 432 Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and
hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcementIS : 432 (Part I)-1982 Mild steel and medium tensile
steel bars (*third revision*) P 9 Gr 3IS : 432 (Part II)-1982 Hard-drawn steel wire (*third*
revision) P 8 Gr 2IS : 433-1953 Handloom carpets (Mirzapur) for export
(*withdrawn*)

IS : 434 Rubber-insulated cables

IS : 434 (Part I)-1964 With copper conductors (*revised*)
(with Amendments No. 1 to 6) P 68 Gr 11IS : 434 (Part II)-1964 With aluminium conductors
(*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5; Amendment
No. 2, Rs 1.50) P 54 Gr 10IS : 435-1973 Castor oil (*second revision*) (with
Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 436 Methods for sampling of coal and coke

IS : 436 (Part I/Sec 1)-1964 Sampling of coal, Section 1
Manual sampling (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 23 Gr 6IS : 436 (Part I/Sec 2)-1976 Sampling of coal, Section 2
Mechanical sampling P 16 Gr 4IS : 436 (Part II)-1965 Sampling of coke (*revised*)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3IS : 437-1979 Size analysis of coal and coke for
marketing (*third revision*) P 11 Gr 3IS : 438-1972 Aluminium powder for explosives and
pyrotechnic compositions (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed
1978) P 22 Gr 6IS : 439-1976 Industrial coke (*second revision*)
P 13 Gr 4IS : 440-1964 Methods of chemical analysis of copper
(*revised*) P 30 Gr 7IS : 441-1955 Methods for chemical analysis of brasses and
bronzes (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3685 and IS : 4027)IS : 442-1954 Drums for paints (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2552)IS : 443-1975 Methods of sampling and test for rubber
hoses (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 17 Gr 5IS : 444-1980 Rubber water hose (*third revision*)
P 11 Gr 3IS : 445-1964 Water hose of rubber, high pressure, with
woven reinforcement (*revised*) (*superseded* by IS : 444)IS : 446-1980 Rubber air hose (*third revision*) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3IS : 447-1980 Rubber hose for welding (*third revision*)
P 9 Gr 3IS : 448-1954 Unified screw threads (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
(see IS : 4218)IS : 449-1962 Enamelled high-conductivity annealed round
copper wire (oleoresinous enamel) (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)IS : 450-1964 Cotton-covered round copper conductors
(*revised*) (*superseded* by IS : 7391 (Part I))IS : 451-1972 Technical supply conditions for wood
screws (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1IS : 452-1973 Door springs, rat-tail type (*second*
revision) P 10 Gr 3IS : 453-1973 Double-acting spring hinges (*second*
revision) P 10 Gr 3IS : 454-1961 Digboi type cutback bitumen (*revised*)
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2IS : 455-1976 Portland slag cement (*third revision*)
P 11 Gr 3IS : 456-1978 Code of practice for plain and reinforced
concrete (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 148 Rs 52.00IS : 457-1957 Code of practice for general construction
of plain and reinforced concrete for dams and other
massive structures P 44 Gr 9IS : 458-1971 Concrete pipes (with and without
reinforcements) (*second revision*) P 23 Gr 6IS : 459-1970 Unreinforced corrugated and
semi-corrugated asbestos cement sheets (*second*
revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 460 Test sieves

IS : 460 (Part I)-1978 Wire cloth test sieves (*second*
revision) P 11 Gr 3IS : 460 (Part II)-1978 Perforated plate test sieves
(*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3IS : 460 (Part III)-1978 Methods of examination of test
sieves (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3IS : 461-1953 Method for grading raw silk (*tentative*)
(*superseded* by IS : 2938)IS : 462-1953 Method for visual and tactual examination of
Category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded* by IS : 2939)IS : 463-1953 Method for determining conditioned weight of
Category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded* by IS : 2940)IS : 464-1953 Method of conducting winding test for
Category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded* by IS : 2941)IS : 465-1953 Method of conducting size (denier) deviation
and maximum deviation tests for Category I raw silk
(*tentative*) (*superseded* by IS : 2942)IS : 466-1953 Method of conducting average conditioned size
(denier) test for Category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded*
by IS : 2943)IS : 467-1953 Method of conducting evenness and low
evenness test for Category I raw silk (*tentative*)
(*superseded* by IS : 2944)IS : 468-1953 Method of conducting cleanness test for
Category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded* by IS : 2945)IS : 469-1953 Method of conducting neatness test for
Category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded* by IS : 2946)IS : 470-1953 Method of conducting serigraph test for
determining the tenacity and elongation of Category I raw
silk (*tentative*) (*superseded* by IS : 2947)IS : 471-1953 Method of conducting cohesion test for
Category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded* by IS : 2948)IS : 472-1953 Method for visual and tactual examination of
Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded* by IS : 2939)IS : 473-1953 Method for determining conditioned weight of
Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded* by IS : 2940)IS : 474-1953 Method for conducting winding test for
Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded* by IS : 2941)

- IS : 475-1953 Method for conducting size (denier) deviation and maximum deviation test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2942*)
- IS : 476-1953 Method for conducting average conditioned size (denier) test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2943*)
- IS : 477-1953 Method for conducting evenness and low evenness test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2944*)
- IS : 478-1953 Method for conducting cleanness test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2945*)
- IS : 479-1953 Method for conducting neatness test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2946*)
- IS : 480-1953 Method for conducting serigraph test for determining the tenacity and elongation of Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2947*)
- IS : 481-1953 Method for conducting cohesion test for Category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2948*)
- IS : 482-1981** Reels for covered round electrical winding wires (*third revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 483-1972** Fireclay refractories for oil-fired boiler furnaces for naval ships (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 484-1980** Silica refractories for general purposes (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 485-1953 Methods for sampling and testing of refractory materials (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1527 and IS : 1528)
- IS : 486-1983** Brushes, sash tool, for paints and varnishes (*third revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 487-1976** Brush, paint and varnish, (i) oval, ferrule bound, and (ii) round, ferrule bound (*second revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 488-1980** Glass making sands (*second revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 489** Glass ampoules
- IS : 489 (Part I)-1973** Ampoules for liquid injectables (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1; Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 489 (Part II)-1973** Ampoules for lyophilized injectables (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 3
- IS : 490-1967 Vaccine phials (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 1984 (Part I)*]
- IS : 491-1954 Sodium bicarbonate, pure and analytical reagent (*superseded by IS : 2124*)
- IS : 492-1954 Sodium bicarbonate, refined (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2124*)
- IS : 493** General purpose machinery and spindle oils
- IS : 493 (Part I)-1981** Machinery oils (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 493 (Part II)-1981** Spindle oils (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 494-1970** Aluminium stearate for lubricants (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 495-1967** Graphite flake for lubricants (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 496-1982** Automotive internal combustion engine lubricating oils (*fourth revision*) P 28 Gr 8
- IS : 497-1953 Tensile testing of metals (non-ferrous) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 498-1970** Grading for vacuum pan sugar (plantation white) (*third revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 499-1958 Methods of test for vacuum pan sugar (plantation white) (*superseded by IS : 5982*)
- IS : 500-1980** Potassium metabisulphite, photographic grade (*third revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 501-1976** Oxalic acid, technical and analytical reagent (*second revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 502-1953 Solid bobbins for dry jute spinning frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 503-1963 Alloy austenitic manganese steel castings (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 276*)
- IS : 504-1963** Methods of chemical analysis of aluminium and its alloys (*revised*) P 47 Gr 9
- IS : 505-1978** Light kaolin (*second revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 506-1983** Automotive grease (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 507-1980** General purpose grease (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 508-1981** Grease, graphited (*third revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 509-1953 Grease, L. No. 4 (*superseded by IS : 506*)
- IS : 510-1980** Blacksmith's anvils (cast steel) (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 511-1962 Tamarind kernel powder for use in the jute textile industry (*superseded by IS : 189*)
- IS : 512-1961** Oil of citronella (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 513-1973** Cold rolled carbon steel sheets (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 514-1978** Mercerized cotton fabrics for covering aircrafts and gliders (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 515-1959 Natural and manufactured aggregates for use in mass concrete (*superseded by IS : 383*)
- IS : 516-1959** Methods of test for strength of concrete (with Amendment No. 1) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 517-1967** Methanol (methyl alcohol) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1981) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 518-1954 Methyl acetone (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 519-1954 T-bolts and T-nuts (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2013, IS : 2014 and IS : 2015)
- IS : 520-1954 Enamel, brushing, exterior, Type 1 (synthetic), (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2932*)
- IS : 521-1954 Enamel, spring, exterior, Type 1 (synthetic), (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2932*)
- IS : 522-1954 Enamel, brushing, exterior, Type 2, (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2933*)
- IS : 523-1954 Enamel, spraying, exterior, Type 2, (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2933*)
- IS : 524-1983** Varnish, finishing, exterior, synthetic air-drying (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 525-1968** Varnish, finishing, exterior and general purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 526-1968** Oil of palmarosa (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 527-1954 Rectified oil of camphor (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 528-1970** Oil of peppermint (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 529-1976** Solid-woven impregnated cotton belting for power transmission (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 530-1976** Solid-woven impregnated hair belting for power transmission (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 531-1981** Lead brass strip for instrument parts (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 532

- IS : 532-1979** Bicycle tube valves (*second revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 533-1973** Gum spirit of turpentine (oil of turpentine) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 534-1974** Benzene (*second revision*) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 535-1955 Benzene, pure, nitration grade (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 536-1968** Toluole, industrial (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 537-1967** Toluene, pure, nitration grade (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 538-1968** Phenol (carbolic acid) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 539-1974** Naphthalene (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 540-1968** Refined cresylic acid (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 541-1954 Stationary, accumulators, lead-acid type (*superseded by IS : 1651 and IS : 1652*)
- IS : 542-1968** Coconut oil (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 543-1968** Cottonseed oil (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 544-1968** Groundnut oil (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 545-1968** MAHUA oil (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 546-1975** Mustard oil (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 547-1968** Sesame oil (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 548** Methods of sampling and test for oils and fats
- IS : 548 (Part I)-1964** Sampling, physical and chemical tests (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 64 Gr 11
- IS : 548 (Part II)-1976** Purity tests (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 548 (Part 2/Sec 20)-1983** Purity tests, Section 20 Test for detection of TARAMIRA oil in mustard/rapeseed oil P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 548 (Part III)-1976** Analysis by gas liquid chromatography P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 549-1974** Split pins (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 550-1979** Safes (*second revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 551-1966** Marking system for grinding wheels (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 552-1965** Smith bits (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 553-1969** Rosin (gum rosin) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 554-1975** Dimensions for pipe threads where pressure tight joints are required on the threads (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 555-1979** Electric table type fans and regulators (*third revision*) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 556-1960 Leclanché type radio batteries (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 557-1978** Sodium acetate, technical and photographic (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 558-1954 Linseed oil, pharmaceutical (*superseded by IS : 75*)
- IS : 559-1954 Chromium trioxide (chromic acid) analytical reagent (*superseded by IS : 330*)
- IS : 560-1980** BHC, (HCH), technical and refined (*third revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 561-1978** BHC (HCH) dusting powders (*fourth revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 22 Gr 6

- IS : 562-1978** BHC (HCH) water dispersible powder concentrates (*fourth revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 563-1973** DDT, technical (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 564-1975** DDT dusting powders (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 565-1975** DDT water dispersible powder concentrates (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 566-1965** Disodium phosphate, dodecahydrate (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 567-1969** Disodium phosphate, anhydrous (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 568-1954 Method for determination of twist in single jute yarn (*superseded by IS : 832*)
- IS : 569-1964 Method for determination of breaking load (strength) of jute yarn (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 570-1964** Methods for determination of universal count of jute yarn (*revised*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 571-1969** Monosodium phosphate (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 572-1954 Disodium phosphate dodecahydrate, technical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 573-1973** Trisodium phosphate (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 574-1980** Glassy sodium metaphosphate (*third revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 575-1956** Chrome belt lace leather (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 576-1975** Glazed kid for shoe uppers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 577-1954** Upholstery leather (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 578-1971** Full-chrome upper leather (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 579** Sole leather
- IS : 579 (Part I)-1973** Vegetable tanned sole leather (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 579 (Part II)-1973** Water-resistant vegetable tanned sole leather (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 580-1973** Harness leather (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 581-1976** Vegetable tanned hydraulic leather (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 582-1970** Methods of chemical testing of leather (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 71 Gr 12
- IS : 583-1981** Ankle boots for general purposes (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 584-1981** CHAPLIS Frontier pattern for general purposes (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 585-1962** Voltages and frequency for ac transmission and distribution systems (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 586-1976** Leclanche type dry batteries for telecommunication, signalling and general purposes (*third revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 587-1965** Oil of geranium (*revised*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 588-1978** Mosquito larvicidal oil (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 589-1961** Basic climatic and mechanical durability tests for components for electronic and electrical equipment (*revised*) P 64 Gr 11
- IS : 590-1964** Fixed paper dielectric capacitors for dc (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 22 Gr 6

- IS : 591-1964 Mains transformers for electronic equipment (*revised*) [*superseded by* IS : 6297 (Part II)]
- IS : 592-1954 Audio output transformers for radio receivers, amplifiers, small transmitters and similar other purposes (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) [*see* IS : 6297 (Part III)]
- IS : 593-1978 Salt for hide curing (wet-salting) (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 594-1981 Common salt for fish-curing (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 595-1954 Blown rape (or mustard) oil for use in lubricants (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 596-1962 Mercerized cotton fabric for gliders (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 514)
- IS : 597-1978 Pack-rolled tinplate and pack-rolled black-plate (*second revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 598-1962 Mercerized cotton fabric, Grade 2, for aircraft (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 514)
- IS : 599-1960 Twist drills (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 5099 to IS : 5106)
- IS : 600-1955 Code of practice for construction of BUKHARI type rural food grain storage structure (with Amendment No. 1) (*Hindi version also available*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 601-1955 Code of practice for construction of KOTHAR type rural food grain storage structure (with Amendment No. 1) (*Hindi version also available*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 602-1955 Code of practice for construction MORAI type rural food grain storage structure (with Amendment No. 1) (*Hindi version also available*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 603-1983 Code of practice for construction of underground rural foodgrain storage structures (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 604-1959 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the Northern region (*amalgamated in* IS : 607)
- IS : 605-1960 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the Central region (*amalgamated in* IS : 607)
- IS : 606-1955 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the Eastern region (*amalgamated in* IS : 607)
- IS : 607-1971 Code of practice for construction of bagged food grain storage structures (*second revision*) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 608-1955 Code of practice for construction of food grain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the Coastal region (*amalgamated in* IS : 607)
- IS : 609-1955 Code of practice for improvement of existing structures used or intended to be used for food grain storage (with Amendment No. 1) (*Hindi version also available*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 610-1955 Code of practice for storage of food grain and its protection during storage [*superseded by* IS : 6151 (Part II)]
- IS : 611-1955 Code of practice for handling of food grain in transit [*superseded by* IS : 6151 (Part II)]
- IS : 612-1983 Roasted chicory powder (*second revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 613-1984 Copper rods for electrical purposes (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 614-1984 Methods of measurements on receivers for amplitude modulation broadcast transmissions (*revised*) P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 615-1968 Minimum requirements of domestic radio receivers (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 616-1981 Safety requirements for mains operated electronic and related apparatus for household and similar general use (*first revision*) P 83 Gr 13
- IS : 617-1975 Aluminium and aluminium alloy ingots and castings for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 618-1956 Kegs (open top drums) for paints (*superseded by* IS : 2552)
- IS : 619-1979 Pruning and slashing knives, hooked and curved (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 620-1975 General requirements for wooden tool handles (*third revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 621-1978 Forks for plantations and estates (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 622-1966 Russet leather (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 623-1963 Bicycle frames (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 624-1975 Bicycle rims (*second revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 625-1963 Bicycle handle bars (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 626-1979 Bicycle seat pillars (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 627-1961 Bicycle chains (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 628-1963 Bicycle pedal assembly (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 629-1963 Bicycle hub assemblies (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 630-1982 Bicycle spokes (plain) and nipples for spokes (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 631-1979 Out door aluminium food grain storage bins (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 632-1978 Gamma-BHC (lindane) emulsifiable concentrates (*fourth revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 633-1975 DDT emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 634-1965 Ethylene dichloride-carbon tetrachloride mixture (3:1 v/v) (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 635-1982 Oil and solvent resistant hose of rubber (*third revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 636-1979 Fire fighting hose (rubber lined, or rubberized fabric lined, woven-jacketed) (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 637-1965 Rubber tubings for general purposes (*revised*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 638-1979 Sheet rubber jointing and rubber insertion jointing (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 639-1982 Gold leaf (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 640-1956 Ready mixed red oxide paint for hessian (colour unspecified) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 641-1964 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, interior, semi-gloss, for general purposes, white (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 642-1963 Varnish medium for aluminium paint (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 643-1955 Cyclohexane (hexahydrobenzene) for paints (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 644-1969 Dipentene for paints (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 645

- IS : 645-1955** Decalin (decahydronaphthalene) for paints (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 646-1970** Liquid chlorine, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 647-1965** Methods for determining the desizing efficiency and the relative efficiency of amylolytic enzymes (*revised*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 648-1980** Non-oriented electrical steel sheets and strips for magnetic circuits (*third revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 649-1963** Methods of testing steel sheets for magnetic circuits of power electrical apparatus (*revised*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 650-1966** Standard sand for testing of cement (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 651-1980** Salt-glazed stoneware pipes and fittings (*fourth revision*) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 652-1960** Wooden separators for lead-acid storage batteries (*revised*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 653-1980** Linoleum sheets and tiles (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 654-1972** Clay roofing tiles, Mangalore pattern (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 655-1963** Metal air ducts (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 656-1975** Logs for plywood (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 657-1982** Materials for use in the manufacture of magnesium oxychloride flooring compositions (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 658-1982** Code of practice for magnesium oxychloride composition floors (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 659-1964** Safety code for air conditioning (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 660-1963** Safety code for mechanical refrigeration (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 661-1974** Code of practice for thermal insulation of cold storages (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 662-1980** Anhydrous ammonia (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 663-1980** Adzes (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 664-1964 Centre drills (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 6708, IS : 6709 and IS : 6710)
- IS : 665-1962** Method for determination of relaxation shrinkage of woven fabrics containing wool (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 666** Jig bushes
- IS : 666 (Part I)-1972** Headed and headless jig bushes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 666 (Part II)-1972** Renewable drill bushes (*second revision*) (With Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 667-1981** Methods for identification of textile fibres (*first revision*) Size A4 P 13 Gr 9
- IS : 668-1963 Serge, ordinary (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 669-1963 Serge, drab mixture (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 670-1963 Serge, worsted dyed (superior) (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 671-1963 Serge, bottle dress (drab mixture) (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 672-1963 Serge, white, lining, (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2319)

- IS : 673-1973** Cloth, woollen, twill, dyed (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 674-1973** Flannel, hospital, grey (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 675-1973** Bunting, worsted (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 676-1963 Bunting, worsted (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 675)
- IS : 677-1974** Cloth, drab mixture, woollen (water resistant) No. 1 (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 678-1963 Cloth, drab mixture, woollen (water resistant) No. 2 (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 677)
- IS : 679-1974** Great coat cloth, woollen dyed (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 680-1974** Cloth, barathea (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 681-1964** Methods for determination of universal count of woollen and worsted yarn (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 682-1958 Method for determination of ends and picks per centimetre in woven wool fabrics (*superseded by* IS : 1963)
- IS : 683-1958 Methods for determination of weight per square metre and weight per linear metre for wool fabrics (*superseded by* IS : 1964)
- IS : 684-1962** Method for determination of nep count in cotton Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 685-1962 Method for determination of breaking-load, elongation at break and tenacity of single thread by constant-rate-of-load testing machine (*superseded by* IS : 1670)
- IS : 686-1957** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to daylight (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 687-1979** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing: Test 1 (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 688-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to organic solvents (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 689-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to hot pressing Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 690-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to sea water (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 691-1966** Rubber-insulated flexible trailing cables for use in coal mines (with Amendments No. 1 to 5; Amendment No. 5, Rs 1.50) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 692-1973** Paper insulated lead-sheathed cables for electricity supply (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 6; Amendment No. 5, Rs 1.50) P 49 Gr 10
- IS : 693-1965** Varnished cambric insulated cables (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 35 Gr 8
- IS : 694-1977** PVC insulated cables for working voltages up to and including 1 100 volts (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 695-1975** Acetic acid (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1981) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 696-1972** Code of practice for general engineering drawings (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 82 Rs 55.00 Recommended thickness of lines Size A6 Re 0.50
- IS : 697-1963** Woollen druggets for export (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 698-1970** Picking sticks (arms) for overpick jute looms (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 699-1983** Spool centres (cylindrical and conical) for jute industry (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3

- IS : 700-1955 Solid flange bobbins for jute roving frames
(*withdrawn*)
- IS : 701-1966 Zinc chloride (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 702-1961 Industrial bitumen (*revised*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 703-1966 Axes (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1
and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 704-1968 Crow-bars and claw-bars (*first revision*)
(with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 705-1955 Dry battery-operated community radio
receivers (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 706-1955 AC mains-operated community radio receivers
(*superseded* by IS : 3397)
- IS : 707-1976 Glossary of terms applicable to timber
technology and utilization (*second revision*) P 44 Gr 9
- IS : 708-1970 Potassium chlorate, technical (*first
revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 709-1974 Medium strength aircraft plywood (*first
revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 710-1976 Marine plywood (*first revision*) (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 711-1970 Ferric chloride, technical (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 712-1973 Building limes (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 713-1981 Zinc base alloy ingots for die casting
(*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 714-1979 Cotton reinforcing tape for aerospace
purposes (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 715 Coated abrasives
- IS : 715 (Part I)-1976 General application (*third
revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed
1981) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 715 (Part II)-1976 Special and mechanized
application (*third revision*) (Reaffirmed 1981) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 716-1970 Pentachlorophenol (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 717-1969 Carbon disulphide, technical (*first
revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 718-1977 Carbon tetrachloride (*second revision*)
P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 719-1974 Antifriction bearings grease (*first
revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 720-1974 Locomotive grease (*second revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 721-1955 Grease, S, soft, loco (*superseded* by IS : 720)
- IS : 722 AC electricity meters
- IS : 722 (Part I)-1977 General requirements and tests
(*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 722 (Part II)-1977 Single phase whole current
watthour meters, Class 2 (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 722 (Part III)-1977 Three phase whole current and
transformer operated, and single phase transformer
operated watthour meters, Class 2 (*second revision*)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 722 (Part IV)-1966 Three-phase watthour meters with
maximum demand indicator (*first revision*) (*superseded*
by IS : 8530)
- IS : 722 (Part V)-1980 Volt-ampere hour meters for
restricted power factor range, Class 3.5 (*first
revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 722 (Part VI)-1980 Var-hour meters Class 2.5 (*first
revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 722 (Part VII)-1969 Volt-ampere hour meters for full
power factor range P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 722 (Part VIII)-1972 Single-phase 2-wire
whole-current watthour meters (Class 1.0) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 722 (Part IX)-1972 Three-phase whole-current and
transformer-operated watthour meters, and
single-phase two-wire transformer-operated
watthour meters (Class 1.0) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 723-1972 Steel countersunk head wire nails (*second
revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4
P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 724-1964 Mild steel and brass cup, ruler and square
hooks and screw eyes (*revised*) (with Amendment
No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 725-1961 Copper wire nails (*revised*) (Reaffirmed
1977) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 726-1982 Galvanized steel buckets for general use
(*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 727-1964 Hard drawn carbon steel wire for springs for
general engineering purposes (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 728-1956 Methods for determination of weight, thickness
and uniformity of coating on galvanized articles other than
wires and sheets (*superseded* by IS : 2633)
- IS : 729-1979 Drawer locks, cupboard locks and box
locks (*third revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 730-1978 Hook bolts for corrugated sheet roofing
(*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 731-1971 Porcelain insulators for overhead power
lines with a nominal voltage greater than 1 000 V
(*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4)
(Reaffirmed 1977) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 732 Code of practice for electrical wiring installations
- IS : 732 (Part 1)-1982 Definitions and general require-
ments (*second revision*) (*superseding* IS : 2274-1963)
P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 732 (Part 2)-1983 Design and construction (*second
revision*) (*superseding* IS : 2274-1963) P 59 Gr 11
- IS : 732 (Part 3)-1982 Inspection and testing of installa-
tions (*second revision*) (*superseding* IS : 2274-1963)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 733-1983 Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy
bars, rods, and sections (for general engineering pur-
poses) (*third revision*) P 15 Gr 5
- IS : 734-1975 Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy
forging stock and forgings (for general engineering
purposes) (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 735-1956 Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys,
forging stock for general engineering purposes
(*superseded* by IS : 734)
- IS : 736-1974 Wrought aluminium and aluminium
alloys, plate (for general engineering purposes)
(*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 737-1974 Wrought aluminium and aluminium
alloys, sheet and strip (for general engineering
purposes) (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 738-1977 Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy
drawn tube for general engineering purposes (*second
revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 739-1977 Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy
wire for general engineering purposes (*second
revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 740-1977 Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy
rivet stock for general engineering purposes (*second
revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 741-1971 Code for inland packaging of woollen and
worsted yarn and cloth (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 742-1981 Zinc base alloy die castings (*second
revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 743-1955 Method for determination of moisture content
in greasy wool (*withdrawn*)

- IS : 744**
- IS : 744-1977** Method for determination of wool fibre diameter—Projection microscope method (*second revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 745-1975** Handloom cotton bed sheets (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 746-1955** Handloom cotton blankets, grey or coloured (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 747-1982** Handloom cotton bunting cloth, dyed (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 748-1974** Handloom cotton dhoties (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 749-1978** Handloom cotton dungri cloth (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 750-1976** Handloom cotton lungies (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 751-1955** Handloom cotton mazri cloth (loom state) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 752-1955** Handloom cotton muslin, bleached (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 753-1955** Handloom cotton pugri cloth, bleached or dyed (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 754-1974** Handloom cotton *SARIS* (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 755-1955** Handloom cotton malmal, bleached (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 756-1955** Handloom cotton dosuti grey, scoured, bleached or dyed (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 757-1971** Handloom cotton lint, absorbent, bleached (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 758-1982** Handloom cotton gauze absorbent, non-sterilized (*third revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 759-1956** Blanks for swells of jute looms (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 760-1956** Blanks for jute spinning roller discs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 761-1955** Ginger oil Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 762-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to hypochlorite bleaching (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 763-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to peroxide bleaching (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 764-1979** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing: Test 3 (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 765-1979** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing: Test 4 (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 766-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to rubbing (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 767-1956** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to water (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 768-1982** Method for evaluating change in colour (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 769-1982** Method for evaluating staining (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 770-1977** Classification and codification of Indian coals and lignites (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 771** Glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances
- IS : 771 (Part I)-1979** General requirements (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 771 (Part II)-1979** Specific requirements of kitchen and laboratory sinks (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 771 (Part III/Sec 1)-1979** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 1 Slab urinals (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 771 (Part III/Sec 2)-1979** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 2 Stall urinals (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 771 (Part IV)-1979** Specific requirements of post-mortem slabs (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 771 (Part V)-1979** Specific requirements of shower trays (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 771 (Part VI)-1979** Specific requirements of bed pan sinks (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 771 (Part VII)-1981** Specific requirements of slop sinks (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 772-1973** General requirements for enamelled cast iron sanitary appliances (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 773-1964** Enamelled cast iron water-closets, railway coaching stock type (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 774-1971** Flushing cisterns for water-closets and urinals (valveless siphonic type) (*third revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 775-1970** Cast iron brackets and supports for wash basins and sinks (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 776-1962** Wooden water-closet seats and covers (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 777-1970** Glazed earthenware tiles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 778-1980** Copper alloy gate, globe and check valves for water works purposes (*third revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 779-1978** Water meters (domestic type) (*fifth revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 780-1980** Sluice valves for water-works purposes (50 to 300 mm size) (*fifth revision*) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 781-1977** Cast copper alloy screw-down bib taps and stop valves for water services (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 782-1978** Caulking lead (*third revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 783-1959** Code of practice for laying of concrete pipes P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 784-1978** Prestressed concrete pipes (including fittings) (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 785-1964** Reinforced concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (*revised*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 786-1967** Conversion factors and conversion staples (*first revision*) (*English-Hindi*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 160 Rs 85.00
- IS : 786-1967 (Supplement)** SL supplement to Indian standard conversion factors and conversion tables (*first revision*) (*English-Hindi*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Size A4 P 65 Gr 15
- IS : 787-1956** Guide for inter-conversion of values from one system of units to another (Reaffirmed 1977) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 788-1971** Ink, drawing waterproof, coloured (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 789-1971** Ink, drawing, waterproof, black (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 790-1956** General structure of preliminary pages of a book (*tentative*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 791-1956** Half-title-leaf of a book (*tentative*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 792-1964** Title-page and back of title-page of a book (*revised*) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 793-1956** Practice for author statement in the title page of a book (*tentative*) (*amalgamated in IS : 792*)

- IS : 794-1956** Practice for table of contents (*tentative*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 795-1976** Guide for preparation of abstracts (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 798-1966** Glossary of cataloguing terms (*first revision*) P 86 Gr 13
- IS : 797-1982** Common salt for chemical industries (*third revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 798-1968** Ortho Phosphoric acid (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 799-1978** Ammonia, liquor (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 800-1962** Code of practice for use of structural steel in general building construction (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 182 Rs 60.00
- IS : 801-1975** Code of practice for use of cold formed light gauge steel structural members in general building construction (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 802** Code of practice for use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers
- IS : 802 (Part I)-1977** Loads and permissible stresses P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 802 (Part II)-1978** Fabrication, galvanizing, inspection and packing P 10 Gr 2
- IS : 802 (Part III)-1978** Testing P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 803-1976** Code of practice for design, fabrication and erection of vertical mild steel cylindrical welded oil storage tanks (*first revision*) P 93 Gr 14
- IS : 804-1967** Rectangular pressed steel tanks (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 805-1968** Code of practice for use of steel in gravity water tanks P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 806-1968** Code of practice for use of steel tubes in general building construction (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 807-1976** Code of practice for design, manufacture, erection and testing (structural portion) of cranes and hoists (*first revision*) P 45 Gr 9
- IS : 808-1964** Rolled steel beam, channel and angle sections (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 808** Dimensions for hot-rolled steel sections
- IS : 808 (Part I)-1978** MB series (beams) (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 808 (Part II)-1978** Columns—SC series (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 808 (Part III)-1979** Channel, MC and MCP series (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 808 (Part V)-1976** Equal leg angles (*second revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 808 (Part VI)-1976** Unequal leg angles (*second revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 809-1970** Rubber flooring materials for general purposes (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 810-1974** Inlet and exhaust valves for internal combustion engines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 811-1965** Cold formed light gauge structural steel sections (*revised*) P 41 Gr 9
- IS : 812-1967** Glossary of terms relating to welding and cutting of metals P 91 Gr 13
- IS : 813-1961** Scheme of symbols for welding (amended) P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 814** Covered electrodes for metal arc welding of structural steel
- IS : 814 (Part I)-1974** For welding products other than sheets (*fourth revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 814 (Part II)-1974** For welding sheets (*fourth revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 815-1974** Classification and coding of covered electrodes for metal arc welding of structural steels (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 816-1969** Code of practice for use of metal arc welding for general construction in mild steel (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 817-1966** Code of practice for training and testing of metal arc welders (*revised*) P 54 Gr 10
- IS : 818-1968** Code of practice for safety and health requirements in electric and gas welding and cutting operations (*first revision*) P 48 Gr 9
- IS : 819-1957** Code of practice for resistance spot welding for light assemblies in mild steel P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 822-1970** Code of procedure for inspection of welds P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 823-1964** Code of procedure for manual metal arc welding of mild steel (with Amendment No. 1) P 74 Gr 12
- IS : 824-1965** Preferred values for resistors and capacitors (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 825-1956 Colour code for fixed resistors (*superseded by* IS : 8186)
- IS : 826-1980** Ammonium sulphate, fertilizer grade (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 827-1966** Sinew guts for tennis and badminton rackets (*revised*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 828-1979** Cricket bats (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 829-1978** Hockey sticks (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 830-1979** Tennis racket frames (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 831-1979** Badminton racket frames (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 832-1964** Method for determination of twist in yarn P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 833-1977** Gents' rib-knitted nylon stockings (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 834-1975** Cotton yarn, grey, for hosiery (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 835-1978** Bottom shaft for cotton looms (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 836-1962 Lappets for cotton ring spinning frame (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 837-1982** Doffer and flat stripping comb blades (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 838-1976** Tin rollers for cotton ring spinning frames (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 839-1956 Transparent toilet soap (*superseded by* IS : 2888)
- IS : 840-1964** Cashewnut shell liquid (CNSL) (*revised*) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 841-1983** Steel hammers (*second revision*) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 842-1968** Smith's swages (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 843-1968** Smith's tongs (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 844** Screw drivers
- IS : 844 (Part I)-1979** Technical supply conditions (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 844 (Part II)-1979** Dimensions (*second revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 844 (Part III)-1979** Dimensions for screw drivers for recessed head screws (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 845

- IS : 845-1974** Swage blocks and stands (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 846-1968** Smith's flatters (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 847-1968** Smith's fullers (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 848-1974** Synthetic resin adhesives for plywood (phenolic and aminoplastic) (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 849-1957** Cold setting casein glue for wood Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 850-1957** Natural sour (lactic) casein for glue manufacture (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 851-1978** Synthetic resin adhesives for construction work (non-structural) in wood (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 852-1969** Animal glue for general wood-working purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 853-1964** Bone-meal, raw (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 854-1981** Handloom cotton turkish towels and towelling cloth (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 855-1979** Handloom cotton honeycomb towels, and towelling cloth P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 856-1971** Handloom cotton huckaback towels (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 857-1956** Handloom cotton napkins, bleached, striped, checked, or dyed (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 858-1981** Handloom cotton table cloth and napkins (*first revision*) (Amalgamating IS : 857) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 859-1978** Handloom cotton dusters (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 860-1956** Handloom cotton sponge cloth, grey, striped, and checked (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 861-1983** Handloom cotton jaconet cloth, grey, dressed (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 862-1956** Handloom cotton ticking cloth, grey, striped (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 863-1969** Handloom cotton bandage cloth (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 864-1956** Handloom cotton light sheeting, grey (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 865-1958** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to decatizing (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 866-1957** Tinmen's rivets (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 867-1963** Methods of test for phenolic moulding materials (*revised*) P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 868-1956** Sealing wax (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 869-1976** Ethylene dichloride (*second revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 870-1962** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, egg shell gloss, for interior use, to Indian Standard colours P 7 Gr 2
- No. 101 Sky blue No. 216 Eau-de-nil
No. 217 Sea green No. 281 Apple green
No. 219 Sage green No. 358 Light buff
No. 275 Opaline green
(*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 871-1956** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, egg shell gloss, for interior use, to Indian Standard colours Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- Class A Class B
No. 218 Grass green No. 221 Brilliant green
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 872-1956** Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, egg shell gloss, for interior use, to Indian Standard colours Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- No. 412 Dark brown No. 413 Nut brown
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
- IS : 873-1974** Liquid glucose (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 874-1975** Dextrose monohydrate (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 875-1964** Code of practice for structural safety of buildings : Loading standards (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 876-1970** Wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 877-1977** Methods of sampling and test for activated carbons, powdered and granular (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 878-1975** Graduated measuring cylinders (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 879-1981** Sodium nitrite (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 880-1956** Tartaric acid (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 881-1956** BHC, refined (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 882-1956** Gamma-BHC (lindane) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 883-1970** Code of practice for design of structural timber in building (*third revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 884-1969** First-aid hose-reel for fire fighting (for fixed installations) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 885-1967** Common names for pesticides (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 886-1957** Dimensions for screw threads (below 6 mm) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 4218)
- IS : 887-1977** Animal tallow (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 888-1983** Hollow-ground razors, open type (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 889-1957** Handloom worsted bunting cloth, heavy (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 890-1957** Handloom worsted bunting cloth, light (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 891-1957** Handloom worsted shirting (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 892-1980** Handloom wool blankets, natural grey/brown (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 893-1957** Handloom woollen blankets, ordinary, plain or check (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 894-1980** Handloom woollen blankets brick red (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 895-1957** Handloom woollen blanketing cloth (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 896-1957** Handloom woollen KAMBLIES, loomstate (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 897-1982** Tungsten filament electric lamps for railways rolling stock (*second revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 898-1964** Coir fibre (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 899-1971** Tapioca sago (SABOODANA) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 900-1965** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of induction motors (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 55 Gr 10
- IS : 901-1975** Couplings, double male and double female, instantaneous pattern for fire fighting (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 902-1974** Suction hose couplings for fire fighting purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 903-1975** Fire hose delivery couplings branch pipe, nozzles and nozzle spanner (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 904-1983** 2-Way and 3-Way suction collecting heads for fire fighting purposes (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 905-1980** Delivery breechings, dividing and collecting, instantaneous pattern, for fire fighting purposes (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 906-1972** Branch with revolving head for fire fighting purposes (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 907-1965** Suction strainers, cylindrical and shoe types, for fire fighting purposes (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 908-1975** Fire hydrant, stand post type (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 909-1975** Underground fire hydrant, sluice-valve type (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 910-1980** Combined key for hydrant, hydrant cover and lower valve (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 911-1968** Air hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*second revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 446)
- IS : 912-1963** Braided air hose rubber, light duty (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 911)
- IS : 913-1968** Water hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*second revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 444)
- IS : 914-1963** Braided water hose of rubber low pressure (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 913)
- IS : 915-1975** One-mark volumetric flasks (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 916-1975** 18-Litre square tins (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 917-1976** Activated calcium carbonate for rubber industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 918-1968** Calcium carbonate, precipitated for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 919** Recommendations for limits and fits for engineering
- IS : 919 (Part I)-1963** General engineering (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 103 Gr 14
- IS : 919 (Part II)-1979** Fine mechanism and horology Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 920-1972** Common salt cattle licks for animal consumption (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 921-1965** Butcher's knives (*revised*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 922-1965** Cook's knives (*revised*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 923-1965** Carving knives (*revised*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 924-1965** Bread knives (*revised*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 925-1966** Pocket knives (*revised*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 926-1970** Fireman's axe (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 927-1981** Fire hooks (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 928-1964** Fire bell (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 929-1959** Hook ladder for fire fighting purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 930-1977** Wooden extension ladder for fire brigade use (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 931-1973** Wheeled fire escape (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 932-1960** 30-34 m (or 100-110 ft) mechanically operated turn-table ladder for fire brigade use (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 933-1976** Portable chemical fire extinguisher, foam type (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 934-1976** Portable chemical fire extinguisher, soda acid type (*third revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 935-1967** Portable chemical fire extinguisher, carbon tetrachloride type- (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 936-1965** Underground fire hydrant, double valve type (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 909)
- IS : 937-1981** Washers for water fittings for fire fighting purposes (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 938-1973** Functional requirements for 1 350-l/min small fire engine (*second revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 939-1977** Snatch block for use with fibre rope for fire brigade use (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 940-1976** Portable chemical fire extinguisher, water type (gas pressure) (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 941-1977** Functional requirements for blower and exhauster for fire fighting (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 942-1982** Functional requirements for 275-l/min portable pump set for fire fighting (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 943-1979** Functional requirement for 680-l/min trailer pump for fire brigade use (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 944-1979** Functional requirement of 1 800-l/min trailer pump for fire brigade use (*second revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 945-1966** 1 800-l/min motor fire engine (*first revision*) (*superseded by* IS : 946)
- IS : 946-1977** Functional requirements for motor fire engine (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 947-1960** Towing tender of trailer pump for fire brigade use (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 948-1983** Functional requirements for water tender, type A, for fire brigade use (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 949-1967** Emergency tender for fire brigade use and rescue tender for general purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 950-1980** Functional requirements for water tender, type B for fire brigade use (*second revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 951-1977** Functional requirements for combined foam and CO₂ crash tender (*second revision*) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 952-1969** Fognozzle for fire brigade use (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 953-1960** Small foam crash tender (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 954-1974** Functional requirements for carbon dioxide tender for fire brigade use (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 955-1980** Functional requirements for dry powder tender for fire brigade use (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 956-1975** Functional requirements for rescue tender for air field (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 957-1967** Control van for fire brigade use (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 958-1975** Temporary corrosion preventive, grease, soft film, cold application (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 959-1980** Electric soldering irons (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 960-1969** Bicycles rim tapes and buckles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 961

IS : 961-1975 Structural steel (high tensile) (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 16 Gr 4IS : 962-1967 Code of practice for architectural and building drawings (*first revision*) P 74 Gr 12

IS : 963-1958 Chrome-molybdenum steel bars and rods for aircraft purposes (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 964-1956 Methods for chemical analysis of silver solder P 8 Gr 2

IS : 965-1963 Equivalent metric units for scales, dimensions and quantities in general construction work (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 31 Gr 7IS : 966-1975 Desiccated coconut (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 967-1956 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to acid chlorination (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 968-1956 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to acid spotting (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 969-1956 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to cross-dyeing: Wool (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 970-1980 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to degumming (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2IS : 971-1983 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to perspiration (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 972-1956 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to potting. Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 973-1956 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to soda boiling (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 974-1966 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to steaming (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 975-1956 Methods for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to sublimation Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 976-1956 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to water spotting Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 977-1956 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to alkali spotting Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 978-1956 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to carbonizing with sulphuric acid Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 979-1957 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to mercerizing (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 980-1980 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to stoving (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 981-1957 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to acid milling Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 982-1958 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to carbonizing with aluminium chloride P 6 Gr 2

IS : 983-1980 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to alkaline milling (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 984-1962 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing in the presence of sodium hypochlorite (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 985-1962 Lead-acid storage batteries for motor vehicles (special) (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 7372)IS : 986-1962 Cotton spindle tape (for wool textile mills) (*withdrawn*)

IS : 987-1958 Methods for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to bleaching with sodium chlorite (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 988-1959 General requirements for optical components (Reaffirmed 1977) P 20 Gr 5

IS : 989-1982 Scissors for general purposes (*second revision*) P 28 Gr 7IS : 990-1982 Spoons, stainless steel (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3IS : 991-1964 Spoons, brass and nickel silver (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3IS : 992-1964 Forks (table, fish, pastry and serving), stainless steel (*revised*) P 11 Gr 3IS : 993-1964 Forks (table, fish, pastry and serving), brass and nickel silver (*revised*) P 11 Gr 3IS : 994-1964 Butter knives and fish knives (*revised*) P 10 Gr 3IS : 995-1982 Table knives, desert knives and fruit knives (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3IS : 996-1979 Single-phase small ac and universal electric motors (*second revision*) P 22 Gr 6IS : 997-1973 Limestone and dolomite for glass industry (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 998 Methods of chemical analysis of solders (soft and rosin-cored)

IS : 998 (Part 1)-1983 Determination of tin and antimony (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2IS : 998 (Part 2)-1983 Determination of iron, copper and arsenic (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2IS : 998 (Part 3)-1983 Determination of cadmium, zinc, aluminium, bismuth and nickel (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 999-1959 Methods of chemical analysis of brazing solder P 18 Gr 5

IS : 1000-1959 Lactose, commercial (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 14 Gr 7

IS : 1001-1956 Fuel pump diaphragm fabric, (a) synthetic rubber proofed, (b) varnish proofed Size A4 P 15 Gr 7

IS : 1002-1956 Multipurpose grease No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3 (*superseded by* IS : 7623)

IS : 1003 Timber panelled and glazed shutters

IS : 1003 (Part 1)-1977 Door shutters (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5IS : 1003 (Part 2)-1983 Window and ventilator shutters (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3IS : 1004-1980 Valve grinding compound (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2IS : 1005-1976 Edible maize starch (corn flour) (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2IS : 1006-1984 Arrowroot starch (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2IS : 1007-1971 Custard powder (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3IS : 1008-1981 Hard boiled sugar confectionery (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2IS : 1009-1979 MAIDA for general purposes (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3IS : 1010-1968 SUJI or RAWA (semolina) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 12 Gr 3IS : 1011-1981 Biscuits (*second revision*) P 17 Gr 5IS : 1012-1978 Turbine lubricating oils (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3IS : 1013-1972 Triple superphosphate (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

- IS : 1014-1956** Bone-meal, steamed (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1015-1956** Leather pump buckets made from vegetable tanned leather (Reaffirmed 1983) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1016-1956** Methods of sampling and test for oil tanned leathers (*superseded by IS : 582*)
- IS : 1017-1983** Chamois leather (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1018-1982** Padlocks, brass, lever type, machine made (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1019-1974** Rim latches (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1020-1963** Conversion tables for ordinary use (*revised*) (*Hindi version also available*) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 1021-1964** Caustic soda, pure (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 252*)
- IS : 1022-1956** Kotka phosphate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1023-1956** Dicalcium phosphate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1024-1979** Code of practice for use of welding in bridges and structures subject to dynamic loading (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1025-1957** Glossary of terms for primary cells and batteries [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Part XV)*]
- IS : 1026-1966** Flexible trailing cables for use in quarries and metalliferous mines (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1027-1968** Paper-insulated cables for use in mines (*superseded by IS : 692*)
- IS : 1028-1970** Silicon bronze ingots and castings (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1029-1970** Hot rolled steel strips (baling) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1030-1982** Carbon steel castings for general engineering purposes (*third revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1031-1967** Methods of measurements on loudspeakers and loudspeaker systems (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 7741 (Part I)*]
- IS : 1032-1957** General requirements and tests for pressure unit operated horn loudspeaker systems [*superseded by IS : 7741 (Part III)*]
- IS : 1033-1957** General requirements and tests for direct radiator moving coil loudspeakers [*superseded by IS : 7741 (Part II)*]
- IS : 1034-1957** Loudspeakers systems for community radio receivers [*superseded by IS : 7741 (Part IV)*]
- IS : 1035-1972** Methods of sampling and test for bleaching earths (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1036-1957** 6-Volts accumulator operated community radio receivers (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3397)
- IS : 1037-1957** General purpose low frequency chokes (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 6297 (Part III)]
- IS : 1038-1983** Steel doors, windows and ventilators (*third revision*) P 44 Gr 9
- IS : 1039-1956** Methods for estimation of small quantities of copper, iron, manganese, chromium and zinc in proofed cotton fabrics (*tentative*) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 1040-1978** Calcium carbide, technical (*second revision*) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 1041-1957** Box back blanks for jute looms Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1042-1957** Boards for lay races of jute looms Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1043-1957** Blanks for lay blocks for jute looms Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1044-1970** Turkey red oil (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1045-1966** Light cotton fabric for covering surfaces of aircraft (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 514)
- IS : 1046-1979** Cash boxes (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1047-1965** Methods of chemical analysis of antimony (*revised*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 1048-1957** Built bobbins for old-type dry jute spinning frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1049-1962** Alcohol, perfumery grade (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1050-1957** Lime sulphur solution (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 1051-1980** Pyrethrum extracts (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1052-1962** Dieldrin, technical (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1053-1962** Dieldrin water dispersible powder concentrates (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1054-1962** Dieldrin emulsifiable concentrates (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1055-1957** Nicotine sulphate solution (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1056-1965** Commercial metric weights (*revised*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1057-1968** Commercial metric carat weights (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1058-1962** Commercial metric capacity measures (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1059-1958** Commercial metric length measures (non-flexible) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1060 (Part I)-1966** Methods of sampling and test for paper and allied products: Part I (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4; Amendment No. 4, Rs 1.50) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 1060 (Part II)-1960** Methods of sampling and test for paper and allied products: Part II P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 1060 (Part III)-1969** Methods of sampling and test for paper and allied products: Part III (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1061-1982** Disinfectant fluids, black and white (*third revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1062-1963** Methods of test for sparking plugs (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1063-1963** 14-mm sparking plugs (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1064-1980** Paper sizes (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1065-1971** Bleaching powder, stable (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 3
- IS : 1066-1980** Code of packaging of sewing threads (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1067-1981** Electroplated coatings of silver for decorative and protective purposes (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1068-1968** Electroplated coatings of nickel and chromium on iron and steel (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1069-1964** Water for storage batteries (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1070-1977** Water for general laboratory use (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1072-1980** Leaf chains, clevises and sheaves (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1076-1967** Preferred numbers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 1077-1976** Common burnt clay building bricks (*third revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1078-1973** Copper naphthenate (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 1079

IS : 1079-1973 Hot rolled carbon steel sheet and strip
(third revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 1080-1980 Code of practice for design and
construction of simple spread foundations (first
revision) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 1081-1960 Code of practice for fixing and glazing of
metal (steel and aluminium) doors, windows and
ventilators (with Amendment No. 1) P 32 Gr 7

IS : 1083-1978 Industrial white oils (first revision)
P 11 Gr 3

IS : 1084-1983 Manila ropes (third revision)
P 13 Gr 4

IS : 1085-1961 Shroud-laid manila rope (revised) (superseded
by IS : 1084)

IS : 1086-1961 Cable-laid manila rope (revised) (superseded
by IS : 1084)

IS : 1087-1957 Single pole 5-ampere tumbler switches for
AC/DC (superseded by IS : 3854)

IS : 1088-1975 Lubricants for wrist watches, clocks,
clock like mechanism and precision instruments (first
revision) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 1089-1973 Oleum, technical (first revision)
(Reaffirmed 1979) P 28 Gr 7

IS : 1090-1983 Compressed hydrogen (second
revision) P 28 Gr 7

IS : 1091-1976 Nitro cellulose (second revision)
P 44 Gr 9

IS : 1092-1957 China clay for textile and paper industries
(withdrawn)

IS : 1093-1981 Handloom cotton Madras handkerchiefs
(first revision) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 1094-1976 Handloom cotton gada cloth (first
revision) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 1095-1957 Handloom cotton dress material,
bleached, dyed, printed, striped or checked (with
Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 1096-1957 Handloom cotton holland cloth,
unscoured (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 1097-1979 Handloom cotton mosquito netting (first
revision) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 1098-1957 Handloom cotton cambric,
bleached Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 1099-1957 Handloom cotton lining cloth, dyed (with
Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 1100-1978 Handloom cotton crepe (first revision)
P 12 Gr 3

IS : 1101-1981 Handloom cotton cellular shirting (first
revision) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 1102-1968 Handloom buckram cloth (first revision)
(with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 1103-1971 Brushes, artists' (second revision) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 1104-1968 Brushes, lettering (first revision)
(Reaffirmed 1975) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 1105-1957 Method for precise conversion of inch
and metric dimensions to ensure interchangeability
(Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 26 Gr 10

IS : 1106-1967 Distilled water glass bottles (withdrawn)

IS : 1107-1974 Aerated water glass bottles, crown cork
type (first revision) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 1108-1975 Pharmaceutical glass container (second
revision) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 1109-1980 Borax (second revision) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 1110-1981 Ferrosilicon (third revision) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 1111-1984 Spiegeleisen (revised) P 3 Gr 1

IS : 1112-1963 Glass shells for general lighting service
lamps (revised) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed
1976) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 1113-1965 Ammonium chloride, technical and
pure (revised) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed
1981) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 1114-1964 Ammonium chloride, fertilizer grade
(revised) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 1115-1973 Cutting oil, soluble (first revision) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 1116-1957 Glass globes for hurricane lanterns
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4
P 4 Gr 2

IS : 1117-1975 One-mark pipettes (first revision)
P 11 Gr 3

IS : 1118-1957 Gear lubricant, multipurpose (extreme
pressure gear oil) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 33 Gr 8

IS : 1119-1957 Reversible protected type two-pin plugs and
sockets with earthing connections (withdrawn)

IS : 1120-1975 Coach screws (first revision) Size A4
P 3 Gr 2

IS : 1121 Methods of test for determination of strength
properties of natural building stones

IS : 1121 (Part I)-1974 Compressive strength (first
revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1121 (Part II)-1974 Transverse strength (first
revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1121 (Part III)-1974 Tensile strength (first
revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1121 (Part IV)-1974 Shear strength (first revision)
P 10 Gr 3

IS : 1122-1974 Methods of test for determination of true
specific gravity of natural building stones (first
revision) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 1123-1975 Method of identification of natural
building stones (first revision) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4

IS : 1124-1974 Method of test for determination of water
absorption, apparent specific gravity and porosity of
natural building stones (first revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1125-1974 Method of test for determination of
weathering of natural building stones (first revision)
P 7 Gr 2

IS : 1126-1974 Method of test for determination of
durability of natural building stones (first revision)
P 5 Gr 2

IS : 1127-1970 Recommendations for dimensions and
workmanship of natural building stones for masonry
work (first revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1128-1974 Limestone (slab and tiles) (first
revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1129-1972 Recommendation of dressing of natural
building stones (first revision) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 1130-1969 Marble (blocks, slabs and tiles) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 1131-1968 to IS : 1134-1968 Bicycle bottom
bracket assembly components (axle, adjustable ball
cup, fixed ball cup, and lock ring) (first revision) (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 1131-1968 Bicycle bottom bracket axle (first revision)

IS : 1132-1968 Bicycle bottom bracket adjustable ball cup
(first revision)

IS : 1133-1968 Bicycle bottom bracket fixed ball cup (first
revision)

IS : 1134-1968 Bicycle bottom bracket lock ring (first revision)

IS : 1135-1973 Leaf springs for automobile suspension
(second revision) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3)
Size A4 P 9 Gr 5

IS : 1136-1958 Preferred sizes for wrought metal
products (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2

- IS : 1137-1969** Thicknesses of sheet and diameters of wire (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1138-1958** Sizes of metal strip sheet, bars (round and square), flats and plates (for structural and general engineering purposes) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1139-1986** Hot rolled mild steel, medium tensile steel and high yield strength steel deformed bars for concrete reinforcements (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1140-1970** Logs for matches (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1141-1973** Code of practice for seasoning of timber (*first revision*) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 1142-1957** Cotton cambric, scoured, for oil dressed fabric (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1143-1973** Cotton mosquito netting, square mesh (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1144-1980** Cotton cellular shirting (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1145-1980** Lead-acid storage batteries for motor cycles, autorickshaws and similar vehicles (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1146-1981** Rubber and plastics containers for lead-acid storage batteries (*second revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1147-1957** Glossary of terms for secondary cells and batteries [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Part VIII)*]
- IS : 1148-1982** Hot-rolled steel rivet bars (up to 40 mm diameter) for structural purposes (*third revision*) P 8 Gr 3
- IS : 1149-1982** High tensile steel rivet bars for structural purposes (*third revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1150-1976** Trade names and abbreviated symbols for timber species (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1151-1969** Refined sugar (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1152-1976** Icing sugar (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1153-1976** Temporary corrosion preventive fluid, hard film, solvent deposited (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1154-1957** Temporary corrosion preventive, fluid, soft film, solvent deposited, water displacing (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1971) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1155-1988** Wheat ATTA (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1156-1957** Pearl barley (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 1157-1957** Barley powder (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 1158-1973** Corn flakes (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1159-1981** Baking powder (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1160-1957** Metric dispensing measures Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1161-1979** Steel tubes for structural purposes (*third revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1162-1968** Cane molasses (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1163-1971** Chocolates (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1164-1980** Cocoa powder (*second revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1165-1975** Milk-powder (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1166-1973** Condensed milk (*first revision*) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 1167-1965** Casein (edible quality) (*revised*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 1168-1973** Cube sugar (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1169-1967** Electric pedestal type fans and regulators (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1170-1967** Ferrochromium (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1171-1973** Ferromanganese (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1172-1971** Code of basic requirements for water supply, drainage and sanitation (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1173-1978** Hot rolled and slit steel tee bars (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1174-1957** Definitions of mica terms (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1175-1981** Methods for grading and classification of muscovite mica blocks, thins and films (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1176-1977** Dimensions for aerial rods and slabs of ferrimagnetic materials (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1177-1969** Oil of vetiver roots (cultivated and *KHUS*) (*first revision*) (amalgamating IS : 1614) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1178-1973** Filter cloth for sugar and oil industries (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1179-1967** Equipment for eye and face protection during welding (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1180-1964** Outdoor type three-phase distribution transformers up to and including 100 kVA 11 kV (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1180** Outdoor type three-phase distribution transformers up to and including 100 kVA 11 kV
- IS : 1180 (Part I)-1981** Non-sealed type (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1180 (Part II)-1979** Sealed type P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1181-1967** Qualifying tests for metal-arc welders (engaged in welding structures other than pipes) (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 7318 (Part I)*]
- IS : 1182-1983** Recommended practice for radiographic examination of fusion welded butt joints in steel plates (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 4
- IS : 1183-1965** Density hydrometers for use in milk (*revised*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1184-1977** Maize, starch, cotton textile industry (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1185-1957** Method for determining the relative wetting power of wetting agents (*tentative*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1186-1971** Shuttles for hessian and sacking looms (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1187-1957** Shuttles for sacking looms (*superseded by IS : 1186*)
- IS : 1188-1957** Ready mixed paint, brushing, oil gloss, genuine zinc oxide, for general purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1189-1957** Oil paste for paints, yellow ochre (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1190-1976** Twin wire healds for weaving (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1191-1971** Glossary of terms and symbols used in connection with the measurement of liquid flow with a free surface (*first revision*) P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 1192-1981** Velocity-area methods for measurement of flow of water in open channels (*first revision*) P 52 Gr 10

IS : 1193

- IS : 1193-1959 Methods for measurement of flow of water in open channels using notches, weirs and flumes (withdrawn) (see IS : 6059, IS : 6062 and IS : 6063)
- IS : 1194-1960 Forms for recording measurement of flow of water in open channels Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 1195-1978 Bitumen mastic for flooring (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1196-1978 Code of practice for laying bitumen mastic flooring (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1197-1970 Code of practice for laying of rubber floors (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1198-1982 Code of practice for laying, fixing and maintenance of linoleum floors (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1199-1959 Methods of sampling and analysis of concrete P 44 Gr 9
- IS : 1200 Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works
- IS : 1200 (Part I)-1974 Earthwork (*third revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1200 (Part II)-1974 Concrete works (*third revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1200 (Part III)-1976 Brickwork (*third revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1200 (Part IV)-1976 Stone masonry (*third revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1200 (Part V)-1982 Formwork (*third revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part VI)-1974 Refractory work (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part VII)-1972 Hardware (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part VIII)-1974 Steelwork and ironwork (*third revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1200 (Part IX)-1973 Roof covering (including cladding) (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1200 (Part X)-1973 Ceiling and linings (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part XI)-1977 Paving, floor finishes, Dado and skirting (*third revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1200 (Part XII)-1976 Plastering and pointing (*third revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1200 (Part XIII)-1976 Whitewashing, colour washing, distempering and other finishes (*third revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part XIV)-1970 Glazing (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part XV)-1976 Painting, polishing, varnishing, etc (*third revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1200 (Part XVI)-1979 Laying of water and sewer lines including appurtenant items (*third revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part XVII)-1969 Roadwork including airfield pavements (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part XVIII)-1974 Demolition and dismantling (*third revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1200 (XIX)-1981 Water supply, plumbing and drains (*third revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part XX)-1981 Laying of gas and oil pipe lines (*third revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part XXI)-1973 Woodwork and joinery (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1200 (Part XXII)-1982 Materials P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part XXIII)-1977 Piling (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1200 (Part 24)-1983 Well foundations (*third revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1200 (Part XXV)-1971 Tunneling (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1201-1978 to IS : 1220-1978 Methods for testing tar and bituminous materials (*first revision*) P 148 Rs 55.00
- IS : 1201-1978 Sampling (*first revision*)
- IS : 1202-1978 Determination of specific gravity (*first revision*)
- IS : 1203-1978 Determination of penetration (*first revision*)
- IS : 1204-1978 Determination of residue of specified penetration (*first revision*)
- IS : 1205-1978 Determination of softening point (*first revision*)
- IS : 1206 (Part I)-1978 Determination of viscosity: Part I Industrial viscosity (*first revision*)
- IS : 1206 (Part II)-1978 Determination of viscosity: Part II Absolute viscosity (*first revision*)
- IS : 1206 (Part III)-1978 Determination of viscosity: Part III Kinematic viscosity (*first revision*)
- IS : 1207-1978 Determination of equiviscous temperature (EVT) (*first revision*)
- IS : 1208-1978 Determination of ductility (*first revision*)
- IS : 1209-1978 Determination of flash point and fire point (*first revision*)
- IS : 1210-1978 Float test (*first revision*)
- IS : 1211-1978 Determination of water content (Dean and Stark method) (*first revision*)
- IS : 1212-1978 Determination of loss on heating (*first revision*)
- IS : 1213-1978 Distillation test (*first revision*)
- IS : 1214-1978 Determination of matter insoluble in benzene (*first revision*)
- IS : 1215-1978 Determination of matter insoluble in toluene (*first revision*)
- IS : 1216-1978 Determination of solubility in carbon disulphide or trichloroethylene (*first revision*)
- IS : 1217-1978 Determination of mineral matter (ash) (*first revision*)
- IS : 1218-1978 Determination of phenols (*first revision*)
- IS : 1219-1978 Determination of naphthalene (*first revision*)
- IS : 1220-1978 Determination of volatile matter content (*first revision*)
- IS : 1221-1971 Dye based fountain pen inks (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1222-1973 Ink, duplicating, for twin cylinder rotary machines (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1223-1982 Apparatus for determination of milk fat by Gerber method (*second revision*) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 1224 Determination of fat by the Gerber method
- IS : 1224 (Part I)-1977 Milk (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1224 (Part II)-1977 Milk products (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1225-1972 Leather picking bands for looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1226-1957 Method for determination of linear density (mass per unit length) in denier units (or tex units) of continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1227-1957 Method for determination of twist in continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn (*superseded by* IS : 832)

- IS : 1228-1957** Method for determination of dry and wet single strand strength and elongation of continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1229-1957** Method for determination of commercial weight of continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn, and their mixture P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1230-1979** Cast iron rainwater pipes and fittings (*second revision*) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 1231-1974** Dimensions of three-phase foot-mounted induction motors (*third revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1232-1964** Ready mixed paint, brushing, yellow ochre, semi-gloss, for general purposes (*revised*) (with Amendment No.1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1233-1969** Recommendations for modular co-ordination of dimensions in the building industry (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1234-1980** Ink, stencil, oil base, for marking porous surfaces (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1235-1958** Acetic anhydride (Reaffirmed 1978) (with Amendment No.1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 1236-1958** Ready mixed paint, brushing, oil gloss, heat resisting, to Indian Standard colour No. 630 Deep buff (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1237-1980** Cement concrete flooring tiles (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1238-1980** Hurricane lanterns (*third revision*) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 1239** Mild steel tubes, tubulars and other wrought steel fittings
- IS : 1239 (Part I)-1979** Mild steel tubes (*fourth revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1239 (Part II)-1982** Mild steel tubulars and other wrought steel pipe fittings (*third revision*) P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 1240-1958** Handloom cotton nainsook, bleached or dyed Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1241-1958** Handloom cotton calico, bleached or dyed (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1242-1975** Handloom cotton shirting (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1243-1981** Handloom cotton coating (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1244-1958** Handloom cotton longcloth, bleached or dyed Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1245-1958** Handloom cotton pyjama cloth, grey, with stripes (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1246-1978** Handloom cotton curtain cloth (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1247-1958** Handloom cotton Madras check (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1248** Direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories
- IS : 1248 (Part 2)-1983** Ammeters and voltmeters (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1248 (Part 3)-1983** Wattmeters and varimeters (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1248 (Part 4)-1983** Frequency meters (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1249-1972** Recommendations for selection of grinding wheels (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1250-1958** Proof corrections for printers and authors P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1251-1973** Zinc phosphide, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1252-1958** Rolled steel sections bulb angle P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1253-1980** Aluminium for use in iron and steel manufacture (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1254-1975** Corrugated aluminium sheet (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1255-1967** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of paper insulated power cables (up to and including 33 kV) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Rexine Cover) P 110 Gr 14
- IS : 1256-1967** Code of practice for building byelaws (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 58 Gr 11
- IS : 1257-1958** Black japan, type B, exterior (*superseded by* IS : 341)
- IS : 1258-1979** Bayonet lampholders (*second revision*) P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 1259-1977** Vinyl coated fabrics (*second revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 1260** Pictorial markings for handling and labelling of goods
- IS : 1260 (Part I)-1973** Dangerous goods (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1260 (Part II)-1979** General goods (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1261-1959** Code of practice for seam welding in mild steel P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1262-1979** Abrasive specialities (bonded) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1263-1980** Cocoa butter (*second revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1264-1981** Brass gravity die castings ingots and castings (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1265-1958** Handloom woollen tweed (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1266-1958** Handloom serge (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1267-1958** Handloom worsted raffal shawls (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1268-1958** Handloom worsted lohis (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1269-1964** Metric, woven metallic and glass fibre tape measure (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1270-1965** Metric steel tape measures (winding) type (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1271-1958** Classification of insulating materials for electrical machinery and apparatus in relation to their thermal stability in service P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1272-1958** Coal tar solvent naphtha, light, Grade 2 (*superseded by* IS : 213)
- IS : 1273-1958** Leather pump bucket made from chrome tanned leather (Reaffirmed 1983) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1274-1958** Cotton tubular banding to drive spindles (for cotton textile mills) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1275-1976** Rules for making alphabetical indexes (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1276-1958** Grease, S. No. 2 (*superseded by* IS : 719)
- IS : 1277-1975** Gear lubricant, regular (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1278-1972** Filler rods and wires for gas welding (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1279-1958** Electrical welded mild steel boiler and super heater tubes (for design steam temperatures not exceeding 455°C (or 850°F) (*superseded by* IS : 1914)
- IS : 1280-1975** Foundry moulding boxes of steel construction (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1982) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 1281

- IS : 1281-1968** Bicycle cranks and chain wheels (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1282-1968** Bicycle cotter pins, washers and nuts (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1283-1968** Bicycle free-wheels and chains (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 4) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1284-1975** Wrought aluminium alloy, bolt and screw stock (for general engineering purposes) (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1285-1975** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy, extruded round tube and hollow sections (for general engineering purposes) (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1286-1967 Pictorial markings for handling of goods in general (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 1260 (Part II)]
- IS : 1287-1965** Electric toasters (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1288-1982** Methods of test for mineral gypsum (*second revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 1289-1960** Methods for sampling of mineral gypsum (Reaffirmed 1977) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1290-1973** Mineral gypsum (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1291-1958 Cattle licks (plain and mineralized) (*superseded by* IS : 920)
- IS : 1292-1958** Mortar for laying silica bricks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1293-1967** Three-pin plugs and socket-outlets (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 1294-1974** Bobbins for sewing machines for household purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1295-1967** Needle bars for sewing machines for household purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1296-1974** Presser feet for sewing machines for household purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1297-1974** Presser bars for sewing machines for household purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1298-1958 Methods of test for determination of free lime in Portland cement (*superseded by* IS : 4032)
- IS : 1299-1963** Method for determination of dimensional changes on washing of fabrics woven from rayon and synthetic fibres (*revised*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1300-1966** Phenolic moulding materials (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1301-1958 Code of safety requirements for electric mains-operated audio amplifiers (Reaffirmed 1976) [*incorporated in* IS : 616]
- IS : 1302-1958 Methods of measurements on audio amplifiers [*incorporated in* IS : 9302 (Part II)]
- IS : 1303-1983** Glossary of terms relating to paints (*second revision*) P 49 Gr 10
- IS : 1304-1980** Glossary of terms used in fertilizer trade and industry (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1305-1967** Graphite for use as foundry facing material (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1306-1974** Aldrin technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1307-1982** Aldrin emulsifiable concentrates (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1308-1974** Aldrin dusting powders (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2

- IS : 1309-1974** Endrin, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1310-1974 Endrin emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1311-1966** Ethylene dibromide (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1312-1980** Methylbromide (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1313-1958** Methods for determining shrinkage of knitted goods containing wool (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 1314-1967** Calcium chloride (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1315-1977** Method for determination of linear density of yarns spun on cotton system (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1316-1958** Method for detection and estimation of damage in cotton fabrics due to micro-organisms Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1317-1969** Edible tapioca chips (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1318-1969** Edible tapioca flour (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1319-1983** Edible tapioca starch (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1320-1981** Baker's yeast (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1321** Sisal rope
- IS : 1321 (Part 1)-1982** Untarred varieties (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1321 (Part 2)-1982** Tarred varieties (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1322-1982** Bitumen felts for waterproofing and damp-proofing (*third revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1323-1982** Code of practice for oxy-acetylene welding for structural work in mild steel (*second revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1324-1966** Glossary of textile terms relating to man-made fibre and fabric industry (*first revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 1325-1958 Glossary of textile terms for man-made fibres or filament (*superseded by* IS : 1324)
- IS : 1326-1976** Non-coniferous sawn timber (baulks and scantlings) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1327-1977** Method of determination of mass of tin coating on tinplate (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1328-1982** Veneered decorative plywood (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1329-1975** Aircraft timber (baulks and scantlings) (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1330-1958 General plan for metric screw threads with ISO profile (diameter range 0.25 to 300 mm) (*superseded by* IS : 4218)
- IS : 1331-1971** Cut sizes of timber (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1332-1959** Reinforced concrete street lighting columns P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1333-1978** Ink, duplicating, for single drum rotary machine (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1334-1958 Calcium chloride, technical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1335-1979** Method for direct determination of alumina in refractory materials (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1336-1959 Recommendations for the colour of push-buttons [*superseded by* IS : 6875 (Part II)]
- IS : 1337-1980** Electroplated coatings of hard chromium on iron and steel for engineering purposes (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 1338-1959** Certified samples for metallurgical analysis P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 1339-1977** Lead and lead alloys for sheathing of electric cables (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1340-1977** Code of practice for chromate conversion coating on zinc and cadmium coated articles and zinc base alloys (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1341-1981** Steel butt hinges (*fourth revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1342-1978** Oil pressure stoves (*third revision*) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 1343-1980** Code of practice for prestressed concrete (*first revision*) P 62 Gr 11
- IS : 1344-1981** Calcined clay pozzolana (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1345-1960** Methods of chemical analysis of printing metals P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1346-1976** Code of practice for waterproofing of roofs with bitumen felts (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1347-1972** Inland packaging of cotton cloth and yarn (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1348-1971** Method for determination of kemp content of raw wool (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1349-1984** Methods for determination of wool fibre content of raw wool (*revised*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1350** Methods of test for coal and coke
- IS : 1350 (Part I)-1969** Proximate analysis (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1350 (Part II)-1970** Determination of calorific value (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 1350 (Part III)-1969** Determination of sulphur (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1350 (Part IV/Sec 1)-1974** Ultimate analysis, Section 1 Determination of carbon and hydrogen (*first revision*) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 1350 (Part IV/Sec 2)-1975** Ultimate analysis, Section 2 Determination of nitrogen (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1350 (Part V)-1979** Special impurities (*first revision*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 1351-1959 Methods of test for coal and coke—ultimate analysis [*superseded by IS : 1350 (Part IV/Sec 1 and Sec 2)*]
- IS : 1352-1959 Methods of test for coal and coke—Special impurities [*superseded by IS : 1350 (Part V)*]
- IS : 1353-1959** Methods of test for coal carbonization—caking index, swelling, properties and gray-king assay (LT) coke types P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 1354-1964** Methods of test for coke—special tests (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 1355-1959** Methods of test for ash of coal and coke P 48 Gr 9
- IS : 1356** Electrical equipment of machine tools
- IS : 1356 (Part I)-1972** Electrical equipment of machines for general use (*second revision*) P 44 Gr 9
- IS : 1357-1977** Printing type metal ingots (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1358-1967** Practice for layout of library catalogue code (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1359-1977** Electroplated coatings of tin (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1360-1963** Engineers' pattern tee squares (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1361-1978** Steel windows for industrial buildings (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1362-1962 Dimensions for screw threads for general purposes (diameter range 1.6 to 39 mm) (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 4218*)
- IS : 1363** Hexagon head bolts, screws and nuts of product grade C
- IS : 1363 (Part 1)-1984** Hexagon head bolts (size range M 5 to M 36) (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1363 (Part 2)-1984** Hexagon head screws (size range M 5 to M 36) (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1363 (Part 3)-1984** Hexagon nuts (size range M 5 to M 36) (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1364** Hexagon head bolts, screws and nuts of product grade A and B
- IS : 1364 (Part 2)-1983** Hexagon screws (size range M 3 to M 36) (*second revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1365-1978** Slotted countersunk head screws (*third revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1366-1982** Slotted cheese head screws (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1367-1967** Technical supply conditions for threaded fasteners (*first revision*) P 51 Gr 10
- IS : 1367** Technical supply conditions for threaded steel fasteners
- IS : 1367 (Part I)-1980** Introduction and general information (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1367 (Part II)-1979** Product grades and tolerances (*second revision*) Size A4 P 19 Gr 8
- IS : 1367 (Part III)-1979** Mechanical properties and test methods for bolts, screws and studs with full leadability (*second revision*) Size A4 P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 1367 (Part V)-1980** Mechanical properties and test methods for set screws and similar threaded fasteners not under tensile stresses Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1367 (Part VI)-1980** Mechanical properties and test methods for nuts with specified proof loads (*second revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1367 (Part VII)-1980** Mechanical properties and test methods for nuts without specified proof loads (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1367 (Part IX)-1979** Surface discontinuities on bolts, screws and studs (*second revision*) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 1367 (Part X)-1979** Surface discontinuities on nuts (*second revision*) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 1367 (Part XII)-1981** Phosphate coatings on threaded fasteners (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1367 (Part 13)-1983** Hot-dip galvanized coatings on threaded fasteners (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1367 (Part XVI)-1979** Designation system and symbols (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1367 (Part XVIII)-1979** Marking and mode of delivery (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1368-1980** Dimensions of ends of bolts and screws (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1369-1982** Dimensions for screw thread runouts and undercuts (*second revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1370-1976** Friction surface rubber transmission belting (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1371-1958 Shroud-laid sisal rope (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 1321*)
- IS : 1372-1958 Cable-laid sisal rope (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 1321*)
- IS : 1373-1981** Tinned mild steel milk cans (*third revision*) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 1374

- IS : 1374-1979 Poultry feeds (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1375-1981 Black lead pencils (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1376-1979 Cotton sewing threads for aerospace purposes (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1377-1971 Methods for determination of mean fibre length of wool (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1378-1979 Oxidized-copper finishes (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1379-1959 Ink, stencil, oilbase, for marking non-porous surfaces, colour as required (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1380-1980 Ink, finger printing, black (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1381 Boiling flasks
- IS : 1381 (Part I)-1976 Flasks with plain neck (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1381 (Part II)-1977 Flasks with conical ground socket (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1382-1981 Glossary of terms relating to glass and glassware (*first revision*) P 57 Gr 11
- IS : 1383-1977 Methods for determination of scouring loss in grey and finished cotton textile materials (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1384-1977 Oil pressure lanterns (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1385-1968 Phosphor bronze rods and bars, sheet and strip, and wire (*first revision*) (*superseded by* IS : 7608, IS : 7811 and IS : 7814)
- IS : 1386-1974 Methods for testing cotton cordages for resistance to attack by micro-organisms (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1387-1967 General requirements for the supply of metallurgical materials (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1388-1959 Reagent bottles (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1389-1959 Methods for testing cotton fabrics for resistance to attack by micro-organisms Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 1390-1983 Methods for determination of pH value of aqueous extracts of textile materials (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1391-1971 Room air conditioners (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 1392-1983 Glass milk bottles (*third revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1393-1961 Code of practice for training and testing of oxy-acetylene welders P 77 Gr 12
- IS : 1394-1973 Glossary of terms relating to metal containers trade (*second revision*) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 1395-1982 Low and medium alloy steel covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding (*third revision*) P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 1396-1960 Blotting paper (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1397-1967 Kraft paper (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1398-1982 Packing paper, waterproof, bitumen laminated (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1399-1959 Glossary of terms used in optical technology (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 1400-1960 Optical glass (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1401-1970 Accessibility test probes (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1402-1979 Braided cotton cord for aerospace purposes (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1403-1981 Method for reverse bend testing of metals (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1404-1970 Anti-corrosive paint, brushing, for ships bottoms and hulls, red, chocolate or black, as required (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1405-1982 Methods of sampling iron ores (*second revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1406-1981 Rectangular tins for liquids (*third revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1407-1980 Round paint tins (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1408-1968 Recommended procedure for inspection of copper-base alloy sand castings (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1409-1959 Methods of chemical analysis of antifriction bearing alloys P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 1410-1983 Coir rope (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1411-1959 Shroud-laid coir rope (*superseded by* IS : 1410)
- IS : 1412-1959 Cable-laid coir rope (*superseded by* IS : 1410)
- IS : 1413-1970 Round VANASPATHI tins (*first revision*) (*superseded by* IS : 10339)
- IS : 1414-1962 Code of practice for fixing wall coverings P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1415-1966 Electric hand-lamps (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1416-1972 Safety transformers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 20 Gr 6
- IS : 1417-1981 Grades of gold and gold alloys (*second revision*) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 1418-1972 Method for assaying of gold and gold alloys (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1419-1981 Anti-fouling paint, brushing, for ship's bottom and hulls (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1420-1972 Light basic magnesium carbonate (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 1421-1964 Cellulose nitrate coated fabrics (*revised*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1422-1983 Cotton duck (*third revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1423-1973 Cotton gaberdine (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1424-1983 Cotton canvas (*third revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1425-1959 Rayon crepe (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 1426-1959 Rayon half crepe sari cloth (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 1427-1959 Rayon georgette Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 1428-1959 Rayon voiles, ninons and plain chiffons (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1429-1959 Rayon half crepe Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 1430-1959 Rayon crinkle georgette or crinkle chiffon (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1431-1973 Cotton mosquito netting, round mesh (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1432-1959 General requirements for weighing instruments P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1433-1965 Beam scales (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1434-1959 Counter machines P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1435-1960 Platform weighing machines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1436-1960 Weigh-bridges (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1437-1967 Automatic weighing machines P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1438-1960 Crane weighing machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1439-1959 Steelyards P 6 Gr 2

- IS : 1440-1980** Ink, metal stamp, black (*first revision*)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1441-1966** Insulator stalks for telegraph and telephone lines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 1442-1964** Covered electrodes for the metal arc welding of high tensile structural steel (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 814)
- IS : 1443-1972** Code of practice for laying and finishing of cement concrete flooring tiles (*first revision*)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1444-1963** Engineers' pattern drawing boards (*revised*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1445-1977** Porcelain Insulators for overhead power lines with a nominal voltage up to and including 1 000 V (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 1446-1959** Classification of dangerous goods
P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 1447-1966** Methods of sampling of petroleum and its products (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 27 Gr 9
- IS : 1448** Methods of test for petroleum and its products
Leading pages to IS : 1448 Rs 5.00
Binder for filing IS : 1448 Rs 3.00
- P : 1 (1971)** Neutralization number by potentiometric titration (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 13 Gr 4
- P : 2 (1967)** Acidity (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 7 Gr 2
- P : 3 (1967)** Aniline point (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1975)
P 9 Gr 3
- P : 4 (1984)** Ash, sulphated ash and water soluble ash (*second revision*)
P 10 Gr 3
- P : 5 (1970)** Burning quality (*first revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- P : 6 (1960)** Calorific value by bomb calorimeter method
P 11 Gr 3
- P : 7 (1960)** Calorific value by calculation (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 8 (1967)** Carbon residue by Ramsbottom method (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 11 Gr 3
- P : 9 (1960)** Cetane number (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 6 Gr 2
- P : 10 (1970)** Cloud point and pour point (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 8 Gr 2
- P : 11 (1971)** Freezing point (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 12 (1967)** Colour by ASTM colour scale (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 6 Gr 2
- P : 13 (1960)** Colour by Lovibond tintometer (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 8 Gr 2
- P : 14 (1960)** Colour by Saybolt chromometer (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 9 Gr 3
- P : 15 (1976)** Detection of copper corrosion from petroleum products by the copper strip tarnish test (*second revision*)
P 14 Gr 4
- P : 16 (1977)** Density of crude petroleum and liquid petroleum products by hydrometer method (*second revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- P : 17 (1960)** Diesel Index (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 3 Gr 1
- P : 18 (1967)** Distillation (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 19 Gr 5
- P : 19 (1960)** Doctor test (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 2 Gr 1
- P : 20 (1982)** Determination of flash point by Abel apparatus (*first revision*)
P 13 Gr 4

- P : 21 (1970)** Flash point (closed) by Pensky-Martens apparatus (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 10 Gr 3
- P : 22 (1977)** Asphaltenes precipitation with normal heptane (*first revision*)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 23 (1971)** Hydrocarbon types in liquid petroleum products by fluorescent indicator adsorption (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 11 Gr 3
- P : 24 (1971)** Kauri-butanol value (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 25 (1976)** Determination of kinematic and dynamic viscosity (*first revision*)
P 20 Gr 5
- P : 26 (1960)** Knock characteristics of motor fuels by the motor method (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 13 Gr 4
- P : 27 (1960)** Knock characteristics of motor fuels by the research method (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 12 Gr 3
- P : 28 (1977)** Oxidation stability of motor gasoline and aviation fuels (*second revision*)
P 14 Gr 4
- P : 29 (1982)** Existent gum in fuels by jet evaporation (*second revision*)
P 11 Gr 3
- P : 30 (1970)** Sediment in crude and fuel oils by extraction (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 4 Gr 1
- P : 31 (1968)** Smoke point (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 7 Gr 2
- P : 32 (1972)** Density and relative density (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 18 Gr 5
- P : 33 (1967)** Sulphur by bomb method (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 6 Gr 2
- P : 34 (1979)** Determination of sulphur in petroleum products (lamp method) (*second revision*)
P 25 Gr 7
- P : 35 (1960)** Sulphur by quartz tube method (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 7 Gr 2
- P : 36 (1960)** Sulphur mercaptans (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 2 Gr 1
- P : 37** Tetraethyl lead (TEL) by chlorate oxidation method (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see P : 82)
- P : 38 (1981)** Determination of lead in gasoline by gravimetric method (*second revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- P : 39 (1967)** Vapour pressure by Reid method (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 11 Gr 3
- P : 40 (1976)** Water by distillation (*second revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- P : 41 (1984)** Water and sediment in crude oils and fuel oils by centrifuge (*second revision*)
P 7 Gr 2
- P : 42 (1977)** Water reaction of aviation fuels (*second revision*)
P 4 Gr 1
- P : 43 (1967)** Bromine number by colour-indicator method (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 44 (1983)** Bromine number by electrometric titration method (*second revision*)
P 13 Gr 4
- P : 45 [IS : 1448 (Part II)-1962]** Knock characteristics of aviation fuels by the aviation method (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 92 Gr 13
- P : 46 [IS : 1448 (Part II)-1962]** Knock characteristics of aviation fuels by the super-charge method (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 92 Gr 13
- P : 47 [IS : 1448 (Part II)-1962]** Knock characteristics of high performance fuels by extended motor method (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 92 Gr 13
- P : 48 (1972)** Olefines and aromatic content (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 2 Gr 1

- P : 49 [IS : 1448 (Part II)-1962]** Thermal stability of aviation turbine fuels (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 92 Gr 13
- P : 50 (1977)** Chlorine in new and used lubricants (sodium alcoholate method) (*first revision*)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 51 [IS : 1448 (Part III)-1963]** Copper strip corrosion test for lubricating greases (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 60 Gr 11
- P : 52 (1971)** Drop point (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 4 Gr 1
- P : 53 (1979)** Determination of acidity and alkalinity of greases (*first revision*)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 54 (1979)** Determination of phosphorus in lubricating oil: Quinoline phosphomolybdate method (*first revision*)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 55 [IS : 1448 (Part III)-1963]** Saponification value, saponifiable and unsaponifiable matter (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 60 Gr 11
- P : 56 (1980)** Viscosity index by calculation (*second revision*)
P 16 Gr 4
- P : 57 [IS : 1448 (Part IV)-1964]** Consistency of greases at various temperatures (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 18 Gr 5
- P : 58 [IS : 1448 (Part IV)-1964]** Fillers in greases (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 18 Gr 5
- P : 59 (1984)** Determination of mineral oil content in greases (*first revision*)
P 4 Gr 2
- P : 60 (1971)** Consistency of lubricating greases by cone penetrometer (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 11 Gr 3
- P : 61 (1974)** Evaporation loss in greases (2-hour drying) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 2 Gr 1
- P : 62 (1974)** Heat stability of greases (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 2 Gr 1
- P : 63 (1967)** Benzene and toluene by ultraviolet spectrophotometry (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 9 Gr 3
- P : 64 (1967)** Nonvolatile matter in solvents (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 2 Gr 1
- P : 65 (1977)** Oxidation test for lubricating oils (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 6 Gr 2
- P : 66 (1969)** Flash point (open) and fire point by Pensky-Martens apparatus (Reaffirmed 1975)
P 3 Gr 1
- P : 67 (1982)** Foaming characteristics of lubricating oils (*first revision*)
P 14 Gr 4
- P : 68 (1967)** Evaporation loss in greases (22-hour drying) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 4 Gr 1
- P : 69 (1969)** Flash and fire point by Cleveland (open) cup (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 6 Gr 2
- P : 70 (1968)** Residue in LPG (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 6 Gr 2
- P : 71 (1979)** Vapour pressure of liquefied petroleum gases (*first revision*)
P 9 Gr 3
- P : 72 (1968)** Volatility of LPG (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 7 Gr 2
- P : 73 (1968)** Hydrogen sulphide in liquefied petroleum gases (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 2 Gr 1
- P : 74 (1968)** Dryness of LPG (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 75 (1968)** Odour of LPG (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 4 Gr 1
- P : 76 (1968)** Density of liquefied petroleum gases (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 77 (1971)** Metallic constituents of lubricating oils, chemical method (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 18 Gr 5
- P : 78 (1973)** Determination of trace elements in petroleum products—copper (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 4 Gr 1
- P : 79 (1973)** Determination of trace elements in petroleum products—vanadium (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 80 (1973)** Determination of trace elements in petroleum products—lead (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 7 Gr 2
- P : 81 (1973)** Determination of trace elements in petroleum products—total chlorine (Wickbold oxyhydrogen combustion method) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 8 Gr 2
- P : 82 (1974)** Total lead content in gasoline by iodine monochloride method (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 4 Gr 1
- P : 83 (1974)** Determination of sulphur by Wickbold oxyhydrogen method (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 15 Gr 4
- P : 84 (1975)** Determination of trace elements in petroleum products—arsenic (Reaffirmed 1982)
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 85 (1976)** Oil separation on storage of greases (Reaffirmed 1982)
P 3 Gr 1
- P : 86 (1977)** Determination of total base number by potentiometric perchloric acid titration method
P 10 Gr 3
- P : 87 (1979)** Autoignition temperature of liquid petroleum products
P 9 Gr 3
- P : 88 (1979)** Engine test method for the evaluation of detergency characteristics of internal combustion engine crank case oils
P 11 Gr 3
- P : 89 (1979)** Test for thermal stability of lubricating greases
P 2 Gr 1
- P : 90 (1979)** Test for water washout characteristics of lubricating greases
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 91 (1979)** Emulsion characteristics of petroleum oils and synthetic fluids
P 7 Gr 2
- P : 92 (1979)** Cone penetration of petrolatum
P 3 Gr 1
- P : 93 (1979)** Needle penetration of petroleum waxes
P 7 Gr 2
- P : 94 (1980)** Test for oxidation stability of lubricating greases by the oxygen bomb method
P 6 Gr 2
- P : 95 (1980)** Determination of demulsification number of lubricating oils
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 96** Rust-preventing characteristics of steam-turbine oil in the presence of water
P 12 Gr 3
- P : 97 (1980)** Thermal oxidation stability of aviation turbine fuels (JFTOT method)
P 34 Gr 8
- P : 98 (1980)** Determination of emulsion stability of emulsifiable cutting oils
P 4 Gr 1
- P : 99 (1981)** Determination of frothing characteristics of emulsifiable cutting oils
P 3 Gr 1
- P : 100 (1980)** Determination of thermal stability of emulsifiable cutting oils
P 3 Gr 1
- P : 101 (1980)** Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in lubricating oils
P 4 Gr 1
- P : 102 (1981)** Determination of air release value
P 6 Gr 2
- P : 103 (1981)** Barium, calcium, phosphorus and zinc in lubricating oils by direct reading emission spectrographic method
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 104 (1981)** Aromatics in light naphthas and aviation gasolines by gas chromatography
P 10 Gr 3
- P : 105 (1981)** Ultraviolet (UV) absorbance and absorptivity of petroleum products
P 15 Gr 4
- P : 106 (1981)** Determination of oxidation characteristics of inhibited steam-turbine oils
P 16 Gr 4
- P : 107 (1982)** Precipitation number of lubricating oils
P 5 Gr 2
- P : 108 (1982)** Apparent viscosity of engine oils at low temperature using the cold-cranking simulator
P 9 Gr 3

- P : 109 (1981)** Determination of mercaptan sulphur-amperometric and potentiometric methods for aviation turbine fuels P 12 Gr 3
- P : 110 (1981)** Cold filter plugging point of distillate fuels P 8 Gr 2
- P : 111 (1983)** Analysis of liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) and propylene concentrates by gas chromatography P 10 Gr 3
- P : 112 (1983)** Determination of lead in gasoline by atomic absorption spectrometry P 5 Gr 2
- P : 113 (1983)** Determination of total acidity in aviation turbine fuel P 9 Gr 3
- P : 114 (1984)** Determination of congealing point of petroleum waxes P 4 Gr 1
- P : 115 (1984)** Determination of salt content in crude petroleum and its products P 4 Gr 1
- P : 116 (1984)** Determination of cone penetration of lubricating grease using one-quarter and one-half scale cone equipment P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1449-1976** Methods of sampling manganese ore (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1450-1972** Handloom cotton floor durries (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1451-1979** Handloom cotton drills (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1452-1974** Rayon taffeta (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1453-1974** Rayon satin (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1454-1959** Rayon sari cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1455-1959** Rayon jacquard fabrics (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 1456-1959** Rayon baby sharkskin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1457-1959** Rayon sharkskin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1458-1965** Railway bronze ingots and castings (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1459-1974** Kerosines (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1460-1974** Diesel fuels (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1461-1966** Plastic buttons (thermosetting) (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2E) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1462-1977** Talc for cosmetic industry (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1463-1983** Kaolin for cosmetic industry (*third revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1464-1973** Clay ridge and ceiling tiles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1465-1964** Methods of test for plastic buttons (thermosetting) (*revised*) [*superseded by IS : 8543 (Part XIII/Sec I)*]
- IS : 1466-1972** Ferrovanadium (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1467-1972** Ferrotungsten (*second revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 1468-1981** Ferrotitanium (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1469-1970** Ferromolybdenum (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1470-1979** Silicomanganese (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1471-1972** Ferrophosphorus (*first revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 1472-1977** Methods of sampling ferro-alloys for determination of chemical composition (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1473-1960** Methods of chemical analysis of manganese ores P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 1474-1959** Commercial refrigerators (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1475-1978** Self-contained drinking water coolers (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1476-1979** Domestic refrigerators (mechanically operated) (*second revision*) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 1477** Code of practice for painting of ferrous metals in buildings
- IS : 1477 (Part I)-1971** Pretreatment (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1477 (Part II)-1971** Painting (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 1478-1969** Clay flooring tiles (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1479** Methods of test for dairy industry
- IS : 1479 (Part I)-1960** Rapid examination of milk (with Corrigenda No. 1 and Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 1479 (Part II)-1961** Chemical analysis of milk (with Amendment No. 1) P 52 Gr 10
- IS : 1479 (Part III)-1977** Bacteriological analysis of milk (*first revision*) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 1479 (Part IV)-1977** Freezing-point depression of milk (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1479 (Part V)-1962** Methods of dairy plant control (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 1480-1970** Metric scales for general purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1481-1970** Metric steel scales for engineers (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1482-1970** Metric scales for use with drafting machines (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1483-1979** White bread (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1484-1974** Rolled oats (quick-cooking type) (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1485-1976** Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1486-1978** Copper oxychloride, technical (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1487-1959** Edible groundnut flour (expeller pressed) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1488-1969** 2, 4-D-Sodium, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1489-1976** Portland-pozzolana cement (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1490-1959** Recommendations for minimum performance requirements of mains-operated public address amplifiers (*incorporated in IS : 10426*)
- IS : 1491-1959** Metric scales for architectural purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1492-1970** Metric surveying chains (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1493-1959** Methods of chemical analysis of iron ores (with Amendment No. 1) P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 1493 (Part I)-1981** Determination of common constituents (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1494-1971** Glass containers for preserved fruits industry and domestic fruit preserves (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1495-1970** Mild steel dust-bins (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1496-1959** Transformers used in vibrator power supplies (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1497-1959** Layout for regulated market yards for agricultural commodities (*Hindi version also available*) Size A4 P 14 Gr 7

IS : 1498

- IS : 1498-1970** Classification and identification of soils for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1499-1977** Method for Charpy impact test (U-notch) for metals (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1500-1983** Method for Brinell hardness test for metallic materials (*second revision*) (*superseding* IS : 1789-1961, IS : 1790-1961 and IS : 3054-1965) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1501-1968** Method for Vickers hardness test for steel (*first revision*) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 1502-1959** Shantung (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 1503-1979** Wooden packing cases (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1504-1974** Beeswax (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1505-1968** Gamma BHC (lindane) smoke generators (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1506-1977** Copper oxychloride dusting powders (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1507-1977** Copper oxychloride water dispersible powder concentrates (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1508-1972** Extenders for use in synthetic resin adhesives (urea-formaldehyde) for plywood (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1509-1972** Tapioca as livestock feed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1510-1959 Tapioca flour for animal feed (*superseded by* IS : 1509)
- IS : 1511-1979** Blades for manually-operated chaff cutter (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1512-1969** Tests and general requirements for IF transformers and RF coils (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 1513-1980** Wooden pattern equipment for foundries (*second revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 1514-1959** Methods of sampling and test for quick lime and hydrated lime (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1515-1981** Beehives (*second revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1516-1972** Milk strainers (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1517-1972 Tinned mild steel milking pails (hooded type) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1518-1980** Method for gauging of petroleum and liquid petroleum products (*first revision*) P 44 Gr 9
- IS : 1519** Method for temperature measurement of petroleum and its products
- IS : 1519 (Part 1)-1983** At atmospheric pressure (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1519 (Part 2)-1983** Above atmospheric pressure (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1520-1980** Horizontal centrifugal pumps for clear, cold, fresh water (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1521-1972** Method for tensile testing of steel wire (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1522-1967** Fireclay glass tank blocks (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1523-1972** Bottom pouring refractories for steel plants (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1524-1968** Refractory sleeves (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1525-1968** Ladle refractories for steel plants (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1526-1960** Sizes and shapes for firebricks (230 mm series) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 1527-1972** Methods for chemical analysis of high silica refractory materials (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1528** Methods of sampling and physical tests for refractory materials
- IS : 1528 (Part I)-1980** Determination of pyrometric cone equivalent (BCE) or softening point (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1528 (Part II)-1974** Determination of refractoriness under load (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1528 (Part 3)-1983** Determination of spalling resistance (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1528 (Part IV)-1974** Determination of cold crushing strength (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1528 (Part V)-1974** Determination of modulus of rupture (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1528 (Part VI)-1974** Determination of permanent change after reheating (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1528 (Part VII)-1974** Methods of sampling and criteria for conformity (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1528 (Part VIII)-1974** Determination of apparent porosity (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1528 (Part IX)-1980** Determination of true specific gravity and true density (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1528 (Part X)-1974** Determination of size of refractory bricks (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1528 (Part XI)-1974** Determination of warpage (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1528 (Part XII)-1974** Determination of bulk density (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1528 (Part XIII)-1974** Determination of resistance to the disintegrating effect of carbon monoxide (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1528 (Part XIV)-1974** Determination of sieve analysis (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1529-1972** Blast furnace refractories for steel plants (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1530-1981** Baize cloth (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1531-1972** Blanketing cloth (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1532-1960 Serge, blue, worsted (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 1533-1960 Serge, drab mixture, water resistant (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 1534** Ballasts for fluorescent lamps
- IS : 1534 (Part I)-1977** For switch start circuits (*second revision*) P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 1535-1979** Cotton lining cloth (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1536-1976** Centrifugally cast (spun) iron pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1537-1976** Vertically cast iron pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1538 (Parts I to XXIII)-1976** Cast iron fittings for pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 69 Gr 12
- Part I** General requirements
- Part II** Specific requirements for sockets and spigots of pipes
- Part III** Specific requirements for sockets of fittings
- Part IV** Specific requirements for flanges of pipes and fittings
- Part V** Specific requirements for raised flanges
- Part VI** Specific requirements for standard flange drilling of flanged pipes and fittings
- Part VII** Specific requirements for flanged sockets

Part VIII Specific requirements for flanged spigots

Part IX Specific requirements for collars

Part X Specific requirements for double socket bends

Part XI Specific requirements for tees, all sockets

Part XII Specific requirements for double socket tee with flanged branch

Part XIII Specific requirements for crosses, all sockets

Part XIV Specific requirements for double socket tapers

Part XV Specific requirements for caps

Part XVI Specific requirements for plugs

Part XVII Specific requirements for bell mouth pieces

Part XVIII Specific requirements for double flanged bends

Part XIX Specific requirements for all flanged tees

Part XX Specific requirements for all flanged crosses

Part XXI Specific requirements for double flanged tapers

Part XXII Specific requirements for split puddle or body flanges

Part XXIII Specific requirements for blank flanges

Part 24 Specific requirements for all flanged radial tees
(second revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1539-1965 Cotton yarn, grey, for handlooms (revised)
(superseded by IS : 171)

IS : 1540 Quick lime and hydrated lime for chemical industries

IS : 1540 (Part I)-1980 Quick lime (second revision)
P 25 Gr 7

IS : 1540 (Part II)-1978 Hydrated lime (second revision)
P 7 Gr 2

IS : 1541-1978 Glass filter funnels (first revision)
P 7 Gr 2

IS : 1542-1977 Sand for plaster (first revision) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 1543-1964 Single cylinder fuel injection pumps
(revised) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 1544-1973 Cotton calico (first revision) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 1545-1982 Solid drawn copper alloy tubes for
condensers and heat exchangers (second revision)
P 10 Gr 3

IS : 1546-1960 Method for determination of arsenic in
iron and steel [incorporated in IS : 228 (Part XIII)]

IS : 1547-1968 Infant milk foods (first revision) (with
Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 32 Gr 7

IS : 1548-1981 Manual on basic principles of lot
sampling (second revision) P 56 Gr 11

IS : 1549-1960 Steel drums and kegs (galvanized and
ungalvanized) (withdrawn) (see IS : 2552)

IS : 1550-1967 Copper sheet and strip for utensils and
for general purposes (first revision) (with Amendment
No. 1) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 1551-1976 Carbon papers for typewriters (first
revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 1552-1978 Pitch-bound wire reeds for jute looms
(second revision) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 1553-1976 Recommendations relating to primary
elements in the design of library buildings (first
revision) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 1554 PVC insulated (heavy duty) electric cables

IS : 1554 (Part I)-1976 For working voltages up to and
including 1 100 V (second revision) (with Amendments
No. 1 to 3) P 20 Gr 5

IS : 1554 (Part II)-1981 For working voltages from
3.3 kV upto and including 11 kV (first revision)
P 23 Gr 6

IS : 1555-1974 Pitch-bound wire reeds for use in cotton
looms (second revision) (with Amendments No. 1
to 4) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 1556-1960 Handloom cotton poplin, bleached or
dye Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 1557-1972 Handloom cotton bed durries (first
revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 1558-1960 Vaporising oil (withdrawn)

IS : 1559-1961 Methods of chemical analysis of
ferro-alloys P 69 Gr 12

IS : 1559 Methods of chemical analysis of ferrosilicon

IS : 1559 (Part I)-1982 Determination of silicon (first
revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1559 (Part II)-1982 Determination of sulphur (first
revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1559 (Part III)-1982 Determination of sulphur (first
revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1559 (Part IV)-1982 Determination of phosphorus
(first revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1559 (Part V)-1982 Determination of aluminium
(first revision) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 1559 (Part VI)-1982 Determination of calcium (first
revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1559 (Part VII)-1982 Determination of manganese
(first revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1560 Method for estimation of carboxylic acid groups
in cellulosic textile materials

IS : 1560 (Part I)-1974 Iodometric method (first
revision) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 1560 (Part II)-1974 Sodium chloride-sodium
bicarbonate method (first revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 1561-1962 Set-squares for use of drawing offices
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 1562-1962 Metric diagonal scales (cartographers',
surveyors' and engineers') (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 10 Gr 3

IS : 1563-1962 Protractors for use of drawing offices
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 1564-1962 Method for quantitative chemical
analysis of binary mixtures of cellulose triacetate and
certain other fibres Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 1565-1966 Electrical apparatus comprising resistors
(revised) (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 1566-1982 Hard-drawn steel wire fabric for concrete
reinforcement (second revision) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 1567-1960 Metal-clad switches (current rating not
exceeding 100 amperes) (superseded by IS : 2607 and
IS : 4064)

IS : 1568-1970 Wire cloth for general purposes (first
revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 1569-1976 Capacitors for use in tubular fluorescent,
high pressure mercury and low pressure sodium
vapour discharge lamp circuits (first revision) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 22 Gr 6

IS : 1570-1961 Schedules for wrought steels for general
engineering purposes (with Amendments No. 1 to 3;
Amendment No. 2) (withdrawn) Size A4 P 32 Gr 11

IS : 1570 (Part I)-1978 Steel specified by tensile and/or
yield properties (first revision) (with Amendment
No. 1) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 1570 (Part II)-1979 Carbon steels (unalloyed steels)
(first revision) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 1570 (Part III)-1979 Carbon and carbon-
manganese free cutting steels (first revision)
P 17 Gr 5

IS : 1570 (Part V)-1972 Stainless and heat-resisting
steels (first revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 14 Gr 4

IS : 1571

- IS : 1571-1982** Aviation turbine fuels, kerosine type (fourth revision) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1572-1968** Electroplated coatings of cadmium on iron and steel (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1573-1970** Electroplated coatings of zinc on iron and steel (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1574-1980** Glass weighing bottles (first revision) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1575-1960** Separating funnels (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1576-1967** Solid pressboard for electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 1577-1975** Cigarettes (first revision) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1578-1972** Smoking mixtures (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1579-1979** Handloom cotton twills (first revision) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1580-1969** Bituminous compounds for water-proofing and caulking purposes (first revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1581-1975** Ferro-gallo tannate fountain pen ink (0.2 percent iron content) (first revision) (Reaffirmed 1981) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1582-1968** Method for determination of scouring loss in silk textile materials P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1583-1960** Handloom silk dhoties, loomstate (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1584-1960** Handloom silk shirting, loomstate (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1585-1960** Motor gasoline, 79 octane (superseded by IS : 2796)
- IS : 1586-1968** Methods for Rockwell hardness test (B and C scales) for steel (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1587-1976** Aviation turbine fuels, high flash point type (second revision) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1588-1967** Aviation turbine fuels, wide cut gasoline type (first revision) (withdrawn)
- IS : 1589-1960** Oil, cylinder (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1590-1960** Glass filter flasks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1591-1960** Glossary of terms for cables, conductors and accessories [superseded by IS : 1885 (Part XXXII)]
- IS : 1592-1980** Asbestos cement pressure pipes (second revision) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1593-1982** Fuel oils (second revision) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1594-1960** Metric sizes of copper wires and conductors for electrical purposes (withdrawn)
- IS : 1595-1967** Enamelled round copper wire with high mechanical properties (withdrawn)
- IS : 1596-1977** Polyethylene insulated cables for working voltages up to and including 1 100 volts (second revision) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1597** Code of practice for construction of stone masonry
- IS : 1597 (Part I)-1967** Rubble stone masonry P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1597 (Part II)-1967** Ashlar masonry P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1598-1977** Method for Izod impact test of metals (first revision) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1599-1974** Method for bend test for steel products other than sheet, strip, wire and tube (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1600-1960** Code for type testing of constant speed internal combustion engines for general purposes (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 10000 (Parts I to XII), IS : 10001 and IS : 10002]
- IS : 1601-1960** Performance of constant speed internal combustion engines for general purposes (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 10000 (Parts I to XII), IS : 10001 and IS : 10002]
- IS : 1602-1960** Code for type testing of variable speed internal combustion engines for automotive purposes (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 10000 (Parts I to VII), IS : 10003 and IS : 10004]
- IS : 1603-1960** Performance of variable speed internal combustion engines for automotive purposes (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 10000 (Parts I to VII), IS : 10003 and IS : 10004]
- IS : 1604-1982** Aviation gasoline (second revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1605-1977** Tapioca starch, cotton textile industry (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1606-1979** Automobile lamps (second revision) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 1607-1960** Methods for dry-sieving P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1608-1972** Method for tensile testing of steel products (first revision) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1609-1976** Code of practice for laying damp-proof treatment using bitumen felts (second revision) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1610-1981** General requirements for sewing machines for household purposes (first revision) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1611-1960** Method for cotton fibre immaturity count—polarized-light method Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1612-1976** Iron powder (reduction grade) (first revision) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1613-1960** Milk bottle crates (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1614-1960** Oil of vetiver roots (cultivated) (amalgamated in IS : 1177)
- IS : 1615-1970** Oil of Himalayan cedarwood (first revision) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1616-1960** Oil of spike lavender (withdrawn)
- IS : 1617-1960** Oil of lavandin (withdrawn)
- IS : 1618-1960** Oil of lavender—French (withdrawn)
- IS : 1619-1976** Buffer band for cop-changing automatic looms (first revision) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1620-1961** Methods of test (chemical) for industrial water (superseded by IS : 3025)
- IS : 1621-1963** Methods of sampling of industrial water for physical and chemical tests (superseded by IS : 3025)
- IS : 1622-1981** Methods of sampling and microbiological examination of water (first revision) Size A4 P 25 Gr 10
- IS : 1623-1960** Methods for testing jute fabrics for resistance to attack by micro organisms Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 1624-1974** Method of field testing of building lime (first revision) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1625-1971** Code of practice for preparation of lime mortar for use in buildings (first revision) (withdrawn) (see IS : 2250)
- IS : 1626-1960** Asbestos cement building pipes, gutters and fittings (spigot and socket types) Size A4 P 36 Gr 12
- IS : 1626** Asbestos cement building pipes and pipe fittings, gutters and gutter fittings and roofing fittings
- IS : 1626 (Part I)-1980** Pipes and pipe fittings (first revision) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 1626 (Part II)-1980** Gutters and gutter fittings (first revision) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1626 (Part III)-1981** Roofing fittings (first revision) P 18 Gr 5

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 1680

- IS : 1627-1960 Cellulose nitrate for use in coated fabrics
(superseded by IS : 1091)
- IS : 1628-1971 Axle oil (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1629-1960 Rules for grading of cut sizes of timber
(superseded by IS : 1331)
- IS : 1630-1960 Mason's tools for plaster work and
pointing work (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4
P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 1631-1960 Methods of tests (physical) for industrial
water (superseded by IS : 3025)
- IS : 1632-1960 Bubbles (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1633-1979 Methods for testing jute cordages for
resistance to attack by micro-organisms (*first
revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1634-1973 Code of practice for design and
construction of wood stairs in houses (*first revision*)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1635-1975 Code of practice for field slaking of
building lime and preparation of putty (*first revision*)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1636-1960 Chrome waxed sole leather (Reaffirmed
1983) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1637-1971 Cycle saddle leather (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1983) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1638-1969 Sizes and fitting of footwear (*first
revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 1639-1960 East India tanned kips and skins (with
Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1640-1960 Glossary of terms relating to hides, skins
and leather (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983)
P 110 Gr 14
- IS : 1641-1960 Code of practice for fire safety of
buildings (general) : General principles and fire
grading P 64 Gr 11
- IS : 1642-1960 Code of practice for fire safety of
buildings (general) : Materials and details of
construction P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 1643-1960 Code of practice for fire safety of
buildings (general) : Exposure hazard P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1644-1960 Code of practice for fire safety of
buildings (general) : Personal hazard P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 1645-1960 Code of practice for fire safety of
buildings (general) : Chimneys, flues, flue pipes and
hearths P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1646-1982 Code of practice for fire safety of build-
ings (general):Electrical installations (*first revision*)
P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 1647-1960 Code of practice for fire safety of
buildings (general) : Non-electric lighting equipment,
oil and gas heaters and burners of small capacity
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1648-1961 Code of practice for fire of buildings
(general) : Fire fighting equipment and its
maintenance (with Amendment No. 1) P 58 Gr 11
- IS : 1649-1962 Code of practice for design and
construction of flues and chimneys for domestic
heating appliances P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 1650 Colours for building and decorative finishes (see
under Special Publications)
- IS : 1651-1979 Stationary cells and batteries, lead-acid
type (with tubular positive plates) (*second revision*)
P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1652-1972 Stationary cells and batteries, lead-acid
type with Plante positive plates (*first revision*) (with
Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1653-1972 Rigid steel conduits for electrical wiring
(*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1654-1978 Lead-antimony alloys (*second revision*)
P 5 Gr 2

- IS : 1655-1968 Code of practice for manufacture of zinc
alloy pressure die castings (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1656-1969 Processed cereals weaning foods (*first
revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1657-1960 Special infant foods (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1658-1977 Fibre hardboards (*second revision*)
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1659-1979 Blockboards (*second revision*)
P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 1660 Wrought aluminium utensils
- IS : 1660 (Part I)-1982 Wrought aluminium utensils
(*second revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1660 (Part II)-1972 Cookery colanders [*incorporated in*
IS : 1660 (Part I)]
- IS : 1660 (Part III)-1972 Pans patty (jelly mould) for baking
[*incorporated in* IS : 1660 (Part I)]
- IS : 1660 (Part IV)-1977 General requirements [*incorporated in*
IS : 1660 (Part I)]
- IS : 1660 (Part V)-1966 Thick bottom utensils (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1660 (Part VI)-1980 Compartmental trays
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1660 (Part VII)-1970 Box, lunch (with Amendments
No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1661-1972 Code of practice for application of
cement and cement-lime plaster finishes (*first
revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 1662-1974 Glass liquor bottles (*second revision*)
P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1663-1972 Method for tensile testing of steel sheet
and strip of thickness 0.5 mm to 3 mm (*first revision*)
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1664-1981 Mineral mixtures for supplementing
cattle feeds (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1665-1977 Cuprous oxide water dispersible powder
concentrates (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1666-1961 Paper-covered rectangular copper conductors
for transformer windings [*superseded by* IS : 7404
(Part II)]
- IS : 1667-1981 Toffees (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1668-1975 Lozenges (*second revision*) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1669-1960 Cuprous oxide dusting powders (with
Amendments No. 1 to 5) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1670-1970 Method for determination of breaking
load, elongation at break and tenacity of yarns (*first
revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1671-1977 Method for determination of yarn
strength parameters of yarns spun on cotton system
(*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1672-1967 Floating dairy thermometers (*first
revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1673-1984 Mild steel wire cold heading quality
(*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1674-1960 Temporary corrosion preventive, fluid,
soft film, solvent deposited (with Amendments No. 1
to 3) (Reaffirmed 1971) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1675-1971 Stearic acid, technical (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1676-1960 Oleic acid, technical (with Amendments
No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1677-1968 Agricultural spray hose of rubber with
braided textile reinforcement (*second revision*) (with
Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1678-1978 Prestressed concrete poles for overhead
power, traction and telecommunication lines (*first
revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1679-1960 Sugar used in food preservation industry
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 1680-1982 Code of practice for treatment of water
for low and medium pressure land boilers (*third
revision*) P 20 Gr 5

IS : 1681

- IS : 1681-1972 Hospital blanket, woollen, dyed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1682-1973 Cuprous oxide, technical (fungicidal grade) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1683-1973 Barytes for rubber industry (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1684-1973 Natural red oxides of iron for rubber industry (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1685-1975 Whiting for rubber industry (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1686-1960 Handloom silk bush shirt cloth, loomstate (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1687-1960 Handloom silk KORA (loomstate) cloth (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1688-1960 Procedure for determination of fastness of dyestuffs P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1689-1973 Method for determination of barium activity number of cotton textile materials (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1690-1960 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to nitrogen oxides Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1691-1980 Cast iron and mild steel flat pulleys (*second revision*) Size A4 P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1692-1974 Method for simple bend-testing of steel sheet and strip less than 3 mm thick (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1693-1974 Door mats—rod (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1694-1974 Tartrazine, food grade (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1695-1974 Sunset yellow FCF, food grade (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1696-1974 Amaranth, food grade (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1697-1974 Erythrosine, food grade (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1698-1974 Indigo carmine, food grade (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1699-1974 Methods of sampling and test for food colours (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1700-1973 Drinking fountains (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1701-1960 Mixing valves for ablutionary and domestic purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1702-1967 Spring balances (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1703-1977 Ball valves (horizontal plunger type) including floats for water supply purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1704-1960 Black japan for hot surfaces (*superseded by* IS : 341)
- IS : 1705-1972 Aluminium foil for milk bottle caps (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1706-1972 Method for determination of resistance to wear by abrasion of natural building stones (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1707-1979 Wood wool for general packaging purposes (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1708-1969 Methods of testing small clear specimens of timber (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 1709-1960 Fixed capacitors for fans (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1710-1972 Vertical turbine pumps for clear, cold fresh water (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 13 Gr 7
- IS : 1711-1970 Self-closing taps (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3

- IS : 1712-1982 Cottonseed oilcake as livestock feed ingredient (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1713-1970 Decorticated groundnut oilcake as livestock feed (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1714-1960 Methods of sampling and test for oilcakes as livestock feed [*superseded by* IS : 7874 (Part I)]
- IS : 1715-1973 Dimensions for self-holding tapers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 1716-1971 Method for reverse bend testing of steel wire (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1717-1971 Method for simple torsion testing of steel wire (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1718-1970 Cotton spindle tape (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1719-1979 Wool felt (pressed) (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1720-1978 Cotton sewing threads (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1721-1970 Hair-belted yarn (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1722-1960 Guide for specifying metric values in standards P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1723-1973 Pork (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1724-1971 Wooden warp bobbins for rabbeth spindles (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1725-1982 Solid based blocks used in general building construction (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1726 Cast iron manhole covers and frames
- IS : 1726 (Part I)-1974 General requirements (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1726 (Part II)-1974 Specific requirements of HD circular type (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1726 (Part III)-1974 Specific requirements for HD double triangular type (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1726 (Part IV)-1974 Specific requirements for MD circular type (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1726 (Part V)-1974 Specific requirements for MD rectangular type (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1726 (Part VI/Sec 1)-1974 Specific requirements for LD rectangular type, Section 1 Single seal (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1726 (Part VI/Sec 2)-1974 Specific requirements for LD rectangular type, Section 2 Double seal (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1726 (Part VII/Sec 1)-1974 Specific requirements for LD square type, Section 1 Single seal (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1726 (Part VII/Sec 2)-1974 Specific requirements for LD square type, Section 2 Double seal (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1727-1967 Methods of test for pozzolanic materials (*first revision*) P 49 Gr 10
- IS : 1728-1960 Sheet metal rain-water pipes up to 100 mm nominal size, gutters, fittings and accessories (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1729-1979 Sand cast iron spigot and socket soil, waste and ventilating pipes, fittings and accessories (*first revision*) P 51 Gr 10
- IS : 1730 Dimensions for steel plate, sheet and strip for structural and general engineering purposes
- IS : 1730 (Part I)-1974 Plate (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1730 (Part II)-1974 Sheet (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

- IS : 1730 (Part III)-1974** Strip (*first revision*) Size A4
P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 1731-1971** Dimensions for steel flats for structural and general engineering purposes (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1732-1971** Dimensions for round and square steel bars for structural and general engineering purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (*see under* IS : 1731-1971)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1733-1960** Aluminium milk strainers (*superseded by* IS : 1516)
- IS : 1734 (Parts 1 to 20)-1983** Methods of test for plywood (*second revision*)
P 88 Gr 13
- IS : 1735** Beehive stand
- IS : 1735 (Part I)-1977** Folding type (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1735 (Part II)-1979** Fixed type (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1736-1960** Honey extractor, tangential type
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1737-1976** Spring buffers for cotton looms (*first revision*) Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1738-1960** Large size spring buffers for cotton looms (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1739-1978** Cotton healds for use in cotton looms (*second revision*)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1740-1977** Flat cotton wicks (*first revision*) Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1741-1960** Latex foam rubber products (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1742-1972** Code of practice for building drainage (*first revision*)
P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 1743-1973** Mutton and goat meat canned in brine (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 1744-1970** Stannic chloride anhydrous, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1745-1978** Petroleum hydrocarbon solvents (*second revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1746-1970** Shoe polish, paste (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1747-1972** Nitrogen (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983)
P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 1748-1981** Size of graphite crucibles (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1749-1972** Magnesite refractories (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1750-1983** Dead-burned pea magnesite (*second revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1751-1968** Fireclay cupola refractories (*first revision*)
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1752-1973** Coal dust for use in cast iron foundry (*second revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1753-1967** Aluminium conductors for insulated cables (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 8130)
- IS : 1754-1968** Method for verification of Vickers hardness testing machines (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1755-1983** Method for wrapping test of wire (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1756-1974** Method of modified Erichsen cupping test for steel sheet and strip (*first revision*) (*incorporated in* IS : 10175)
- IS : 1757-1973** Method for beam impact test (V-notch) on steel (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1758-1975** Jute batching oil (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1759-1980** POWRAHS (*first revision*) Size A4
P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 1760-1962** Methods of chemical analysis of limestone, dolomite and allied materials
P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 1761-1960** Transparent sheet glass for glazing and framing purposes (*superseded by* IS : 2835)
- IS : 1762** Code for designation of steel
- IS : 1762 (Part I)-1974** Based on letter symbols (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1763-1961** Substances of paper and pulp board (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 1764-1961** Trough compass (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1765-1980** Direct-current potentiometers (*second revision*)
P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1766-1973** Time switches (*first revision*)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1767-1980** Dicalcium phosphate for dentifrice (*second revision*)
P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1768-1961** Tricalcium phosphate for dentifrice (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1769** Cigars and cheroots
- IS : 1769 (Part I)-1973** Cigars (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1769 (Part II)-1973** Cheroots (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1770-1961** CHUTTAS (country cheroots) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1771-1970** Electroplated coatings of silver for general engineering purposes (*first revision*)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1772-1973** Electroplated coatings of copper (*first revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1773-1982** Electroplated coatings of brass (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1774-1961** Paper for permanent records (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1775-1981** Base paper for sensitized paper (*first revision*)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1776-1961** Folding box board, uncoated (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1777-1978** Industrial luminaire with metal reflectors (*first revision*)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1778-1980** Reels and drums for bare conductors (*first revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1779-1961** 4-metre levelling staff, folding type (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1780-1961** Vegetable tallow (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1781-1975** Urea, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1782-1961** Cotton lining cloth (warp faced satin), dyed, Size A4
P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1783** Drums, large, fixed ends
- IS : 1783 (Part 1)-1983** Grade A drums (*second revision*) Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1783 (Part 2)-1983** Grade B drums (*second revision*) Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1783 (Part 3)-1983** Grade C drums (*second revision*) Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1784-1977** Screwed closures for drums (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1785** Plain hard drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete
- IS : 1785 (Part 1)-1983** Cold drawn stress-relieved wire (*second revision*)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1785 (Part 2)-1983** As-drawn wire
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1786-1979** Cold-worked steel high strength deformed bars for concrete reinforcement (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 19 Gr 5

IS : 1787

- IS : 1787-1961** Layout for regulated market yards for fruits and vegetables . Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 1788-1961** Layout for regulated market yards for cattle Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 1789-1961 Method for Brinell hardness test for grey cast iron (with Amendment No. 1) (*incorporated in IS : 1500*)
- IS : 1790-1961 Method for Brinell hardness test for light metals and their alloys (*incorporated in IS : 1500*)
- IS : 1791-1968** Batch type concrete mixers (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1792-1966 Aluminium milking pails (hooded type) (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1793-1973** Guide for marking textile materials made of wool (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1794-1971** Shuttles for plain calico looms (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1795-1982** Pillar taps for water supply purposes (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1796-1977** Glycerine (*first revision*) P 41 Gr 9
- IS : 1797-1973** Methods of sampling and test for spices and condiments (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1798-1982** Black pepper, whole and ground (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1799-1981** Citral (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1800-1981** Geraniol (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1801-1981** Citronellol (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1802-1975** Ionones (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1803-1973** Cotton embroidery threads (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1804-1982** Fibre cores for steel wire ropes (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1805-1973** Glossary of terms relating to stones: Quarrying and dressing (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1806-1975** Malted milk foods (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1807-1961** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to formaldehyde Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1808-1961 Hydrated lime for grease manufacture [*superseded by IS : 1540 (Part II)*]
- IS : 1809-1979** Nickel salts for electroplating (*second revision*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 1810-1961** Method for Vickers hardness test for light metals and their alloys Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1811-1961** Methods of sampling foundry sands (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1812-1982** Carbon steel wire for the manufacture of wood screws (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1813-1961** Code of practice for treatment of water for marine boilers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1814-1961** Handloom cotton *MOOTUS*, striped or checked (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1815-1961** Methods for detection and estimation of damage in cotton yarn and cordages due to micro-organisms Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1816-1979** Method for tensile test for light metals and their alloys (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1817-1961** Methods of sampling non-ferrous metals for chemical analysis P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1818-1972** Alternating current isolators (disconnectors) and earthing switches (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 1819-1961 Recommendations for general requirements of public address amplifiers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (*superseded by IS : 10426*)

- IS : 1820-1979** Recommended shapes, sizes and mass of aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting purposes (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1821-1982** Dimensions for clearance holes for bolts and screws (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1822-1967 Ac motor starters of voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 8544*)
- IS : 1823-1980** Floor door stoppers (*third revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1824-1978** Insecticidal space spray (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 1825-1971** Aluminium milk cans (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1826-1961** Venetian blinds for windows (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 1827-1961** Liquid amine salts of 2, 4-D (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 1828-1975** Method for load verifications of tensile testing machines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1829** Library furniture and fittings
- IS : 1829 (Part I)-1978** Timber (*first revision*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 1829 (Part II)-1977** Steel P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1830-1971** Technical supply conditions for milling cutters (*second revision*) Size A4 P 22 Gr 9
- IS : 1831-1961 Dimensions for milling cutters (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1832-1978** Malathion, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2; Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1833-1980** Diazinon, technical (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1834-1961** Hot-applied sealing compounds for joints in concrete Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 1835-1976** Round steel wire for ropes (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1836-1961 Reamers (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1837-1966** Fanlight pivots (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1838** Preformed fillers for expansion test in concrete pavement and structures (non-extruding and resilient type)
- IS : 1838 (Part 1)-1983** Bitumen-impregnated fibre (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1839-1961** Toluene, reagent grade (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 1840-1961** Benzene, reagent grade (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 1841-1978** EC grade aluminium rod produced by rolling (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1842-1961** Surveying chain pins (arrows) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 1843-1963** Nylon monofilaments (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1844-1975** Bristles (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1845-1961 Common salt for butter and cheese industry (*superseded by IS : 253*)
- IS : 1846-1961** Lead-acid storage batteries for aircraft (aerobatic and non-aerobatic) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1847-1961 99.7-percent primary aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting for aircraft purposes (*superseded by IS : 23*)
- IS : 1848-1971** Writing and printing papers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

- IS : 1849** Guide for design and installation of vertical mixed feed lime kiln
- IS : 1849 (Part I/Sec 1)-1976** Limestone, Section 1 Masonry type shaft (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1849 (Part II)-1977** For limeshell (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1850-1961** Dimensions for shank diameters and driving squares for rotating tools (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1851-1975** Single operator type arc welding transformers (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1852-1979** Rolling and cutting tolerances for hot-rolled steel products (*third revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1853-1961** Self-indicating and semi-self-indicating counter type weighing machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1854-1964** Person weighing machines (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1855-1977** Stranded steel wire ropes for winding and man-riding haulages in mines (*first revision*) Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 1856-1977** Steel wire ropes for haulage purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1857-1972** Tarred hemp marline, two-ply (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1858-1968** Door mats, creel, bit and fibre (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1859-1961** Thread cutting dies P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1860-1980** Code of practice for installation, operation and maintenance of electric passenger and goods lifts (*second revision*) P 48 Gr 9
- IS : 1861** Guide for manufacture of lime in vertical mixed-feed type kilns
- IS : 1861 (Part I/Sec 1)-1975** From limestone, Section 1 For small scale industry (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1861 (Part II)-1977** From limeshell (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1862-1975** Studs (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1863-1979** Rolled steel bulb flats (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1864-1979** Hot rolled steel 'L' sections for shipbuilding (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1865-1974** Iron castings with spheroidal or nodular graphite (*second revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1866-1983** Code of practice for maintenance and supervision of mineral insulating oil in equipment (*second revision*) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 1867-1975** Rubber hot-water bottles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1868-1982** Anodic coatings on aluminium and its alloy (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1869-1961** Ice cans (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 1870-1965** Comparison of Indian and overseas standards for wrought steels for general engineering purposes Size A4 P 163 Rs 75.00
- Index to IS : 1870-1965** Size A4 P 32 Gr 11
- IS : 1871-1965** Commentary on Indian Standard wrought steels for general engineering purposes P 69 Gr 12
- IS : 1872-1961** Thinner for synthetic paints and varnishes for aircrafts (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1873-1961** Thinner, antichill for cellulose nitrate based paints, dopes and lacquers for aircrafts (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1874-1962** Ready mixed paint, universal zinc chrome, priming (synthetic) for light alloys for aircrafts (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1875-1978** Carbon steel billets, blooms, slabs and bars for forgings (*fourth revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1876-1961** Method for voltage measurement by means of sphere-gaps (one sphere earthed) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1877-1973** Terminology for spices and condiments (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1878** Test chart for general purpose parallel lathe
- IS : 1878 (Part I)-1971** Lathes with swing over bed up to 800 mm (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 1878 (Part II)-1971** Lathes with swing over bed over 800 mm and up to 1 600 mm (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 1879 (Parts I to X)-1975** Malleable cast iron pipe fittings (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Size A4 P 28 Gr 10
- IS : 1880-1977** Zinc oxide and zinc salts for electroplating (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1881-1961** Code of practice for installation of indoor amplifying and sound distribution systems (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 1882-1961** Code of practice for outdoor installation of public-address systems (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1883-1983** Metal shelving racks (adjustable type) (*third revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1884-1981** Electric horns for automobiles (*second revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1885** Electrotechnical vocabulary
- IS : 1885 (Part I)-1961** Fundamental definitions (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 47 Gr 9
- IS : 1885 (Part II)-1961** Machines and transformers [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Parts XXXV and XXXVIII)*]
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 1)-1965** Acoustics, Section 1 Physical acoustics P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 2)-1966** Acoustics, Section 2 Acoustical and electro-acoustical system (Reaffirmed 1976) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 3)-1967** Acoustics, Section 3 Sound recording and reproduction [*superseded by IS : 1885 (Part XLVIII/Sec 1 and Sec 2)*]
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 4)-1966** Acoustics, Section 4 Sonics, ultrasonics and under water acoustics (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 5)-1966** Acoustics, Section 5 Speech and hearing (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 6)-1967** Acoustics, Section 6 Acoustical instruments (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 7)-1978** Acoustics, Section 7 Music P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 8)-1974** Acoustics, Section 8 Architectural acoustics (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 1)-1973** Electron tubes, Section 1 Common terms (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 2)-1973** Electron tubes, Section 2 X-ray tubes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 3)-1970** Electron tubes, Section 3 Microwave tubes (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 42 Gr 9
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 4)-1970** Electron tubes, Section 4 Cathode-ray tubes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 17 Gr 5

- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 5)**
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 5)-1972** Electron tubes, Section 5
Pulse terms (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 6)-1972** Electron tubes, Section 6
Noise in microwave tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 7)-1973** Electron tubes, Section 7
Camera tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part IV/Sec 8)-1973** Electron tubes, Section 8
Photo-sensitive devices (Reaffirmed 1979) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part V)-1965** Quartz crystals (*withdrawn*) (see
IS : 1885) (Part XLIV)
- IS : 1885 (Part VI)-1978** Printed circuits (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1984) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1885 (Part VII)-1965** Semiconductor devices
P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 1885 (Part VII/Sec 1)-1970** Semiconductor
devices, Section 1 General (Reaffirmed 1976) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 1885 (Part VII/Sec 2)-1970** Semiconductor
devices, Section 2 Diodes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part VII/Sec 3)-1970** Semiconductor
devices, Section 3 Transistors (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part VII/Sec 4)-1969** Semiconductor
devices, Section 4 Thyristors (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part VII/Sec 5)-1971** Semiconductor
devices, Section 5 Integrated circuits and
microelectronics (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed
1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part VIII)-1965** Secondary cells and batteries
(with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part IX)-1966** Electrical relays (Reaffirmed
1978) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 1885 (Part X)-1968** Electrical power system
protection (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part XI)-1966** Electrical measurements
(Reaffirmed 1978) P 42 Gr 9
- IS : 1885 (Part XII)-1966** Ferrimagnetic oxide materials
(with Amendments No. 1 and 2; Amendment No. 2,
Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1885 (Part XIII/Sec 1)-1968** Telecommunication
transmission lines and waveguides, Section 1 General
transmission lines P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part XIII/Sec 2)-1967** Telecommunication
transmission lines and waveguides, Section 2
Microwave transmission lines and waveguides
P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1885 (Part XIV)-1967** Nuclear power plants
P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 1885 (Part XV)-1967** Primary cells and batteries
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part XVI/Sec 1)-1968** Lighting, Section 1
General aspects P 54 Gr 10
- IS : 1885 (Part XVI/Sec 2)-1968** Lighting, Section 2
General illumination lighting fittings and lighting for
traffic and signalling P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1885 (Part XVI/Sec 3)-1967** Lighting, Section 3
Lamps and auxiliary apparatus P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part XVII)-1979** Switchgear and controlgear
(*first revision*) P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 1885 (Part XVIII)-1967** General terms on
radiocommunications (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part XIX)-1967** Radiocommunication
circuits (Reaffirmed 1976) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1885 (Part XX)-1967** Radiowave propagation
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1885 (Part XXI)-1967** Aerials (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 1885 (Part XXII)-1967** Equipments for
radiocommunications, transmitting and receiving
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1885 (Part XXIII)-1967** Radio telegraphy and
mobile radio (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1885 (Part XXIV)-1967** Broadcasting, sound and
television (Reaffirmed 1976) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 1885 (Part XXV)-1967** Radiolocation and
radio-navigation (Reaffirmed 1976) P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 1885 (Part XXVI)-1968** Telecommunication relays
(Reaffirmed 1978) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part XXVII)-1969** Static power convertors
P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 1885 (Part XXVIII)-1972** Instrument transformers
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1885 (Part XXIX)-1971** Mining terms P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part XXX)-1971** Overhead, transmission and
distribution of electrical energy P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXI)-1971** Magnetism (Reaffirmed
1984) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXII)-1971** Cables, conductors and
accessories for electricity supply (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXIII)-1972** Piezo-electric filters (*withdrawn*)
(see IS : 1885) (Part XLIV)
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXIV)-1972** Cinematography
P 41 Gr 9
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXV)-1973** Rotating machinery
(Reaffirmed 1979) P 68 Gr 11
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXVI)-1972** Radio interference
(Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXVII)-1973** Tariffs for electricity
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXVIII)-1977** Transformers (*first
revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXIX)-1979** Reliability of electronic
and electrical items (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1885 (Part XL)-1974** Connectors P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1885 (Part XLI)-1975** Non-reciprocal electro-
magnetic components (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1885 (Part XLII)-1977** Power capacitors P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part XLIII)-1977** Electrical equipment used in
medical practice (with Amendment No. 1) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1885 (Part XLIV)-1978** Piezoelectric devices
P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 1885 (Part XLV)-1977** Capacitors (Reaffirmed
1981) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1885 (Part XLVI)-1977** Resistors P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1885 (Part XLVII)-1977** Digital electronic
equipment P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 1885 (Part XLVIII/Sec 1)-1978** Recording, Sec-
tion 1 Tape recording (Reaffirmed 1984) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 1885 (Part XLVIII/Sec 2)-1978** Recording, Sec-
tion 2 Disk recording (Reaffirmed 1984) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 1885 (Part XLIX)-1978** Industrial process
measurement and control P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1885 (Part L)-1978** Telecontrol P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1885 (Part LI/Sec 1)-1979** Industrial electroheat-
ing, Section 1 General terms P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part LI/Sec 2)-1979** Industrial electro-
heating, Section 2 Resistance heating P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 1)-1980** Data processing,
Section 1 Fundamental terms P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 2)-1980** Data processing,
Section 2 Arithmetic and logic operations P 26 Gr 7

- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 3)-1980** Data processing, Section 3 Requirement technology P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 4)-1980** Data processing, Section 4 Organisation of data P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 5)-1980** Data processing, Section 5 Representation of data P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 6)-1980** Data processing, Section 6 Preparation and handling of data P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 7)-1980** Data processing, Section 7 Digital computer programming P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 8)-1980** Data processing, Section 8 Control, input-output and arithmetic equipment P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 9)-1980** Data processing, Section 9 Data media, storage and related equipment P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 10)-1980** Data processing, Section 10 Data communication P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 11)-1981** Data processing, Section 11 Operating techniques and facilities P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 12)-1980** Data processing, Section 12 Information theory P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part LII/Sec 13)-1980** Data processing, Section 13 Analog and hybrid computing P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1885 (Part 52/Sec 14)-1983** Data processing, Section 14 Computer graphics and computer micro graphics P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part LIII)-1980** Mica P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1885 (Part LIV)-1980** Insulators P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1885 (Part LV)-1981** Electric fans P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1885 (Part LVI)-1981** Microwave components and accessories P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 1885 (Part LVII)-1982** Electric and magnetic circuits P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1886-1967** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of transformers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 1887-1978** Spun jute yarn (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1888-1982** Method of load test on soils (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1889** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of regenerated cellulose fibres and cotton
- IS : 1889 (Part I)-1976** Sodium zincate method (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1889 (Part II)-1976** Cadoxien solvent method P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1889 (Part III)-1979** Formic acid-zinc chloride method P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1889 (Part IV)-1979** Sulphuric acid method (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1890** Quantities, units and symbols
- IS : 1890 (Part 0)-1983** General principles Size A4 P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 1890 (Part I)-1967** Recommendation on basic quantities and units of the SI (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 1890 (Part II)-1961** Recommendations on quantities and units of periodic and related phenomena (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1890 (Part 3)-1982** Mechanics (*first revision*) Size A4 P 19 Gr 8
- IS : 1890 (Part IV)-1961** Recommendations on quantities and units of heat (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 1890 (Part 5)-1983** Electricity and magnetism Size A4 P 26 Gr 10
- IS : 1890 (Part 6)-1983** Light and related electromagnetic radiations Size A4 P 15 Gr 7
- IS : 1890 (Part 7)-1983** Acoustics Size A4 P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 1890 (Part 8)-1983** Physical chemistry and molecular physics Size A4 P 19 Gr 8
- IS : 1890 (Part 9)-1983** Atomic and nuclear physics Size A4 P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 1890 (Part 10)-1983** Nuclear reactions and ionizing radiations Size A4 P 18 Gr 8
- IS : 1890 (Part XI)-1961** Mathematical signs and symbols for use in the physical sciences and technology (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1890 (Part 12)-1983** Dimensionless parameters Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 1890 (Part 13)-1983** Solid state physics Size A4 P 18 Gr 8
- IS : 1891** Rubber conveyor and elevator belting
- IS : 1891 (Part I)-1978** General purpose belting (*second revision*) Size A4 P 18 Gr 8
- IS : 1891 (Part II)-1978** Heat-resistant belting (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1891 (Part III)-1978** Oil-resistant belting (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1891 (Part IV)-1971** Hygienic belting P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1892-1979** Code of practice for subsurface investigation for foundations (*first revision*) P 45 Gr 9
- IS : 1893-1975** Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures (*third revision*) P 72 Gr 13
- IS : 1894-1972** Method for tensile testing of steel tubes (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1895-1982** Cotton NEWAR, (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1896-1970** Picking sticks for overpick cotton looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 1897-1983** Copper strip for electrical purposes (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1898-1975** Aircraft timber in converted form (finished form) (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1899-1977** Blow lamps (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1900-1974** Methods of tests for wood poles (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 1901-1978** Visual indicator lamps (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1902-1961** Code of practice for preservation of bamboo and cane for non-structural purposes P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1903-1977** Recommendations on shape and dimensions of jute loom pickers (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1904-1978** Code of practice for structural safety of buildings: Shallow foundations (*second revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1905-1980** Code of practice for structural safety of buildings: Masonry walls (*second revision*) P 44 Gr 9
- IS : 1906-1977** Recommendation for shape and dimensions of 4B pickers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1907-1966** Cardamom (*revised*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1908-1980** Ginger, whole and ground (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1909-1961** Curry powder (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1910-1961** Self-contained breathing apparatus for fire brigade use (with Amendment No. 1) [*incorporated in IS : 10245 (Part 2)*]
- IS : 1911-1967** Schedule of unit weights of building materials (*first revision*) P 51 Gr 10
- IS : 1912-1975** Country jute twine (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1913** General and safety requirements for luminaires
- IS : 1913 (Part I)-1978** Tubular fluorescent lamps (*second revision*) P 52 Gr 10
- IS : 1914 (Parts I to IV)-1982** Carbon steel boiler tubes and superheater tubes (*second revision*) P 20 Gr 5

IS : 1915

- IS : 1915-1961** Code of practice for steel bridges P 95 Gr 14
- IS : 1916-1963** Steel cylinder reinforced concrete pipes P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1917-1962** Methods of chemical analysis of quartzite and high silica sand P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1918-1966** Methods of physical tests for foundry sands P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 1919-1982** Sodium hydrosulphite (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 1920-1973** Hemp lines Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1921-1975** Rosin-cored solder wire (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1922-1961** Liquid gold, bright (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1923-1973** Cotton selvage tape for electrical insulation purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1924-1973** Portable fire extinguisher, water type (bucket pump) (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1925-1974** *BIDIS* (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1926-1961** Equivalent metric units for quantities in mechanical engineering (Reaffirmed 1976) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1927-1980** Flat driving chains (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1928-1961** Boiler rivets (12 to 48 mm diameter) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1929-1982** Hot forged steel rivets for hot closing (12 to 36 mm diameter) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 1930** Chisels and gouges
- IS : 1930 (Part I)-1975** Technical supply conditions (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1930 (Part II)-1975** Dimensions for firmer chisels (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1930 (Part III)-1975** Dimensions for firmer gouges (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1930 (Part IV)-1975** Dimensions for mortice chisels (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1930 (Part V)-1975** Dimensions for turning chisels (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1931-1972** Engineers' files (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 20 Gr 8
- IS : 1932-1972** Mustard and rapeseed oilcake as livestock feed (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1933-1961** Portable chemical fire extinguishers, chlorobromomethane type (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1934-1982** Sesamum oilcake as livestock feed ingredient (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1935-1982** Linseed oilcake as livestock feed ingredient (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1936-1961** Inset mail wire healds for use in cotton and silk weaving (excluding jaquard and fancy weaving) (*superseded by IS : 1190*)
- IS : 1937-1961** Handloom cotton bleeding Madras, loomstate (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 1938-1974** Cotton cambs for use in jute looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 1939-1975** Handloom cotton handkerchiefs (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1940-1969** Methods of chemical analysis of tin ingot (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1941** Functional requirements for electric motor sirens
- IS : 1941 (Part I)-1976** AC, 3-phase, 50 Hz, 415 volts type (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 1942-1968** Bone-meal as livestock feed supplement (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1943-1964** A-twill jute bags (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1944 (Parts I and II)-1970** Code of practice for lighting of public thoroughfares (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 35 Gr 8
- IS : 1944 (Part V)-1981** Lighting for grade separated junctions, bridges and elevated road (Group D) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1944 (Part VI)-1981** Lighting for town and city centres and areas of civic importance (Group E) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1944 (Part VII)-1981** Lighting for roads with special requirements (group F) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1945-1961** Glass bottles for fluid ink (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1946-1961** Code of practice for use of fixing devices in walls, ceilings and floors of solid construction P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1947-1980** Flood-lights (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1948-1961** Aluminium doors, windows and ventilators (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 19 Gr 8
- IS : 1949-1961** Aluminium windows for industrial buildings (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 1950-1962** Code of practice for sound insulation of non-industrial buildings (with Amendment No. 1) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 1951-1961** Polyvinyl chloride sleeving for electrical purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 1952-1963** Methods of chemical analysis of nickel anodes (with Amendment No. 1) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1953-1973** Methods of chemical analysis of silver anodes (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1954-1969** Methods for determination of length and width of fabrics (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1955-1961** Prismatic compass, liquid (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1956** Glossary of terms relating to iron and steel
- IS : 1956 (Part I)-1976** General metallurgy, heat treatment and testing (*first revision*) P 50 Gr 10
- IS : 1956 (Part II)-1976** Steel making (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1956 (Part III)-1975** Hot-rolled steel products (excluding sheet and strip) (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1956 (Part IV)-1975** Steel sheet and strip (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1956 (Part V)-1976** Bright steel bar and steel wire (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1956 (Part VI)-1976** Forging (including drop forging) (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1956 (Part VII)-1976** Wrought iron (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1956 (Part VIII)-1976** Steel tubes and pipes (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1957-1961** Prismatic compasses, non-liquid (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1958-1967** Fabricated nickel anodes for electroplating (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1959-1983** Silver anodes for electroplating (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1960-1979** Wheatmeal bread (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1961-1968** Glass tableware (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 1962-1961** Method for determination of fastness of dyestuffs to metals in the dyebath: Chromium salts *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 1963-1981** Methods for determination of threads per unit length in woven fabrics (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1964-1970** Methods for determination of weight per square metre and weight per linear metre of fabrics (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 1965-1972** Bleaching earths of Indian origin used for decolorizing vegetable oils (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1966-1975** Methods for determination of bursting strength and bursting distension of fabrics—Diaphragm method (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1967-1961** Method for estimation of residual starch in cotton fabrics after desizing (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 1968-1961** Method for determination of fastness of dyestuffs to metals in the dyebath: Iron and copper (with Amendment No. 1) *Size A4* P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 1969-1968** Method for determination of breaking load and elongation at break of woven textile fabrics (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1970** Hand-operated compression knapsack sprayer
- IS : 1970 (Part I)-1982** Non-pressure retaining type (*fourth revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 1970 (Part II)-1979** Pressure retaining type (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1971-1982** Hand-operated stirrup-type sprayer (*fourth revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 1972-1977** Copper plate, sheet and strip for industrial purposes (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1973-1981** Sugarcane crushers (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1974-1982** Cotton spindle tapes for jute industry (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1975-1961** Colours for signal glasses for use in railways (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1976-1976** Rotary paddy weeder, manually-operated (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1977-1975** Structural steel (ordinary quality) (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 1978-1971** Line pipe (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 35 Gr 8
- IS : 1979-1971** High test line pipe (*first revision*) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 1980-1967** Ceramic dielectric capacitors, Type I (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 7305 (Part II)*]
- IS : 1981-1978** Animal casings (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 1982-1971** Code of practice for ante-mortem and post-mortem inspection of meat animals (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 1983-1962** Shank sections for single point turning and planning tools (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1984** Glass vials for pharmaceutical preparations
- IS : 1984 (Part I)-1971** Vials for parenteral preparations (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1985-1962** Code of practice for pretreatment of steel, copper and copper base alloys, zinc and zinc base alloys for electroplating P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 1985** Recommended practice for preparation of iron and steel for electroplating
- IS : 1985 (Part I)-1980** High carbon steel (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1985 (Part II)-1980** Low carbon steel (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1985 (Part III)-1980** Iron castings (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1986-1981** Code of practice for hard chromium plating on iron and steel (for general engineering purposes) (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1987-1974** High silica sand for use in foundries (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1988-1962** Screwing taps *superseded by IS : 6171 to 6175, IS : 7796 and IS : 7821*
- IS : 1989** Leather safety boots and shoes
- IS : 1989 (Part I)-1978** For miners (*third revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1989 (Part II)-1978** For heavy metal industries (*third revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1990-1973** Steel rivet and stay bars for boilers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 1991-1973** Safety code for the use, care and protection of abrasive wheels (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) *Size A4* P 38 Gr 12
- IS : 1992-1979** Electroplated coatings of lead (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1993-1982** Cold-reduced tinplate and cold-reduced blackplate (*second revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 1994-1971** Crown closures (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 1995-1962** Overall internal heights for lathe tool posts (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 1996-1962** Glass stopcocks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 1997-1982** Burettes (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 1998-1962** Methods of test for thermosetting synthetic resin bonded laminated sheets (with Amendment No. 1) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 1999-1962** Methods of sampling bauxite (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2000-1962** Methods of chemical analysis of bauxite P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2001-1968** Fixed silvered mica capacitors (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 2002-1982** Steel plates for pressure vessels for intermediate and high temperature service including boilers (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2003-1962** Malted milk food containing cocoa powder (*superseded by IS : 1806*)
- IS : 2004-1978** Carbon steel forgings for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2005-1962** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of polyamide fibres and certain other fibres *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2006-1978** Methods for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of protein fibres and certain other fibres (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2007-1974** Method for calibration of vertical oil storage tanks (*first revision*) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 2008-1961** Method for computation of capacity tables for vertical oil storage tanks (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2009-1975** Method for calibration of horizontal and tilted oil storage tanks (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 2010-1962** Methods for detection and estimation of damage in jute fabrics due to micro-organisms *Size A4* P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2011-1962** Methods for detection and estimation of damage in jute yarn and cordages due to micro-organisms *Size A4* P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2012-1961** Red phosphorus (Reaffirmed 1978) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 2013

- IS : 2013-1974** T-slots (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2014-1977** T-bolts (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2015-1977** T-nuts (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2016-1967** Plain washers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2017-1967** Methods of chemical analysis of metallic manganese P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 2018-1964** Methods of chemical analysis of calcium silicon P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2020** Methods of chemical analysis of silico-chromium
- IS : 2020 (Part I)-1968** Analysis of silicon and chromium P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2021-1973** Metallic manganese (*first revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 2022-1972** Calcium silicon (*first revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 2023-1973** Metallic chromium (*first revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 2024-1979** Silico-chromium (*second revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2025-1962** Cylindrical pipettes for bacteriological examination of milk (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2026** Power transformers
- IS : 2026 (Part I)-1977** General (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 2026 (Part II)-1977** Temperature-rise (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2026 (Part III)-1981** Insulation levels and dielectric tests (*second revision*) P 42 Gr 9
- IS : 2026 (Part IV)-1977** Terminal markings, tappings and connections (*first revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 2027-1980** Widths across flats for spanners and sockets (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2028-1981** Open jaw wrenches (spanners) (*second revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 2029-1981** Ring wrenches (spanners) (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2030-1971** Box spanners (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2031-1962** Dimensions for shaft height for driving and driven machines (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2032** Graphical symbols used in electrotechnology
- IS : 2032 (Part I)-1962** Classification and definitions of diagrams and charts [*superseded by IS : 8270 (Part I)*]
- IS : 2032 (Part II)-1962** Kind of current distribution systems and methods of connection (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2032 (Part III)-1962** Circuit elements and variability P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2032 (Part IV)-1964** Rotating machines and transformers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 2032 (Part V)-1965** Generating stations and sub-stations P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2032 (Part VI)-1965** Motor starters (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2032 (Part VII)-1974** Switchgear and auxiliaries (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2032 (Part VIII)-1965** Semiconductor devices (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2032 (Part IX)-1969** Electron tubes (other than microwave tubes) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2032 (Part X)-1969** Measuring Instruments (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2032 (Part XI)-1969** Electrical installations in buildings P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2032 (Part XII)-1969** Electro-acoustic transducers and recording and reproducing systems (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2032 (Part XIII)-1971** Microwave tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2032 (Part XIV)-1971** Microwave technology P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2032 (Part XV)-1976** Aircraft electrical symbols P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 2032 (Part XVI)-1972** Aerials (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2032 (Part XVII)-1975** Ferrite cores and magnetic storage matrices (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2032 (Part XVIII)-1976** Symbols and connection diagrams for integrating meters P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2032 (Part XIX)-1977** Electrical equipment used in medical practice P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2032 (Part XX)-1977** Radio communication transmission circuits, lines and accessories P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2032 (Part XXI)-1977** Electric welding equipment (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2032 (Part XXII)-1978** Instrument transformers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2032 (Part XXIII)-1978** Instruments for process measurement and control P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 2032 (Part XXIV)-1980** Binary logic elements P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2032 (Part XXV)-1980** Electrical installations in ships P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 2032 (Part 26)-1982** Rotating machines P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2032 (Part 27)-1982** Graphical symbols for relays P 45 Gr 9
- IS : 2032 (Part 28)-1983** Transformers P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2033-1977** Tapioca flour, cotton textile industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2034-1961** Butter tins P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2035-1961** Free-flowing table salt (*superseded by IS : 253*)
- IS : 2036-1974** Phenolic laminated sheets P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2037-1962** Tracing cloth (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2038-1962** Fabric base thermosetting synthetic resin bonded laminated sheets (*superseded by IS : 2036*)
- IS : 2039-1981** Steel tubes for bicycle and allied purposes (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2040-1962** Steel bars for stays (*superseded by IS : 1990*)
- IS : 2041-1982** Steel plates for pressure vessels used at moderate and low temperature (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2042-1972** Insulating bricks (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2043-1963** Siliceous fireclay refractories P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2044-1981** Sillimanite refractories for glass melting tank furnaces (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2045-1962** Natural sillimanite blocks for glass melting tank furnaces (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2046-1969** Decorative thermosetting synthetic resin bonded laminated sheets (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 2047-1979** Aluminium alloy hardeners (master alloys) (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2048-1983** Parallel keys and keyways (*second revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 2049-1978** Colour code for the identification of wrought steels for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 27 Gr 7

- IS : 2050-1967** Glossary of footwear terms (Reaffirmed 1977) P 70 Gr 12
- IS : 2051-1976** Method for sampling of leather footwear (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2052-1979** Compounded feeds for cattle (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2053-1974** Thermocouple pyrometers (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2054-1962** Reference tables for nickel/aluminium-nickel/chromium thermocouple (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2055-1962** Reference tables for platinum/rhodium-platinum thermocouples (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 44 Gr 9
- IS : 2056-1962** Reference tables for copper-constantan thermocouples (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2057-1962** Reference tables for iron-constantan thermocouples (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2058-1973** Shuttles for pirn changing automatic cotton looms (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2059-1962** Layout for regulated market yards for tobacco Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 2060-1962** Gents' leather shoes P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2061-1962** Bicycle front forks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2062-1980** Structural steel (fusion welding quality) (*second revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2063-1962** Code for testing machine tools (Reaffirmed 1978) P 83 Gr 13
- IS : 2064-1973** Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of sanitary appliances (*first revision*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 2065-1972** Code of practice for water supply in buildings (*first revision*) P 47 Gr 9
- IS : 2066-1962** Coding and classification for non-ferrous scrap metals and residues P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2067-1975** Wrought aluminium wire for electrical purposes (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2068-1962 Cotton covered rectangular copper conductors [*superseded by IS : 7391 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2069-1961** Drums for covered winding wires and strips for electrical purposes (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2070-1962 Method of impulse voltage testing [*superseded by IS : 2071 (Part I), IS : 2071 (Part II), and IS : 2071 (Part III)*]
- IS : 2071** Methods of high voltage testing
- IS : 2071 (Part I)-1974** General definitions and test requirements (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 2071 (Part II)-1976** Test procedures (*first revision*) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 2071 (Part III)-1976** Measuring devices (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2072-1977** Comb foundation sheets (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2073-1970 Carbon steel black bars for production of machined parts for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 7283*]
- IS : 2074-1979** Ready mixed paint, air drying, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2075-1979** Ready mixed paint, stoving, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2076-1981** Unsupported flexible polyvinyl chloride sheeting (*first revision*) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 2077-1962** Automobile electric horn relays (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2078-1979** Method for tensile testing of grey cast iron (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2079-1982** Graphite for pencil slips (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2080-1980** Stabilized hydrogen peroxide (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2081** Taper terminal cable connectors for automobile batteries
- IS : 2081 (Part I)-1976** Brass type connectors (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2082-1978** Stationary storage type electric water heaters (*second revision*) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 2083-1978** Flashlights (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2084-1974** Code for designation of pig iron (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2085-1962** Code for designation of ferro-alloys P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2086-1982** Carriers and bases used in rewirable type electric fuses for voltage up to 650V (*second revision*) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 2087-1971** Square tins for general purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2088-1983** Methods for determination of arsenic (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2089-1977** Common proofed canvas/duck and paulins (tarpaulins) (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2090-1983** High tensile steel bars used in prestressed concrete (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2091-1983** Multi-trip glass beer bottles (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2092-1983** Plunger type dial gauges (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 2093-1974** Distributors for hot tar and bitumen (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2094-1974** Heaters for tar and bitumen (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2095-1982** Gypsum plaster boards (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2096-1966** Asbestos cement flat sheets (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2097-1983** Foam-making branch pipe (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2098-1964** Asbestos cement building boards (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2099-1973** Bushings for alternating voltages above 1 000 volts (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 2100-1970** Steel billets, bars and sections for boilers (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2101-1962** Recommendations for limits and fits for sizes above 500 mm up to 3 150 mm (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 2102-1969** Allowable deviations for dimensions without specified tolerances (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2102** General tolerances for dimensions and form and position
- IS : 2102 (Part I)-1980** General tolerances for linear and angular dimensions (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2103-1980** Engineer's squares (*second revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 2104-1981** Water meter boxes (domestic type) (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2105-1975** Letterpress ink, black, general purposes (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2

- IS : 2106** Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment
- IS : 2106 (Part I)-1962** General (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2106 (Part II)-1962 Damp heat (cycling) test (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part V/Sec 1 and 2)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part III)-1963 Cold test [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part II/Sec 1 to 4)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part IV)-1963 Dry heat test [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part III/Sec 1 to 5)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part V)-1964 Low air pressure test (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part XIII)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part VI)-1965 Rapid change of temperature [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part XIV)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part VII)-1964** Bump test (with Amendment No. 1) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2106 (Part VIII)-1964** Impact or shock test (with Amendment No. 1) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2106 (Part IX)-1964** Drop test (with Amendment No. 1) P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 2106 (Part X)-1965** Water immersion test (with Amendment No. 1) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2106 (Part XI)-1965 Water spray test (with Amendment No. 1) [*superseded by IS : 9000 Part XVI*]
- IS : 2106 (Part XII)-1965 Dust test (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part XII)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part XIII)-1973 Mould growth test [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part X)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part XIV)-1966** Constant acceleration test (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2106 (Part XV)-1966** Gas-tightness test (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2106 (Part XVI)-1971** Vibration test P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2106 (Part XVII)-1973** Stimulated solar radiation at ground level (with Amendment No. 1). P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2106 (Part XVIII)-1973 Salt mist test (with Amendment No. 1) [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part XI)*]
- IS : 2107-1977** Whiteheart malleable iron castings (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2108-1977** Blackheart malleable iron castings (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2109-1982** Methods of sampling dolomite, limestone and other allied materials (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2110-1980** Code of practice for *in situ* construction of walls in buildings with soil-cement (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2111-1973** Snuff (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2112-1981** Grades of silver and silver alloys (*first revision*) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2113-1972** Methods for assaying of silver and silver alloys (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2114-1962** Code of practice for laying *in situ* terrazzo floor finish (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2115-1980** Code of practice for flat roof finish: mud PHUSKA (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2116-1980** Sand for masonry mortars (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2117-1975** Guide for manufacture of hand-made common burnt-clay building bricks (*second revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2118-1980** Code of practice for construction of jack-arch type of built-up floor or roof (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2119-1980** Code of practice for construction of brick-cum-concrete composite (Madras terrace) floor and roof (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2120-1963 15-ampere tumbler switches (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (*superseded by IS : 3854*)
- IS : 2121-1962** Fittings for aluminium and steel cored aluminium conductors for overhead power lines (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2121** Conductors and earth wire accessories for overhead power lines
- IS : 2121 (Part I)-1981** Armour rods, binding wires and tapes for conductors (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2121 (Part II)-1981** Mid-span joints and repair sleeves for conductors (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2122** Code of practice for selection, storage, installation and maintenance of belting for power transmission
- IS : 2122 (Part I)-1973** Flat belt drives (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2122 (Part II)-1973** V-belt drives (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2123-1977** Vial (goldie) seals (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2124-1974** Sodium bicarbonate (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1982) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2125-1962** Phenyl mercury salicylate, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2126-1973** Phenyl mercury acetate, technical (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2127-1962** Stabilized methoxy ethyl mercury chloride concentrate (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2128-1973** Parathion ethyl, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2129-1962 Parathion emulsifiable concentrates (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2130-1962 Hand compression sprayer for agricultural use (*superseded by IS : 1970*)
- IS : 2131-1981** Method for standard penetration test for soils (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2132-1972** Code of practice for thin-walled tube sampling of soils (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2133-1983** Wooden tent pins (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2134-1981** Round tins for general purposes (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2135-1962** Rayon shioze khaka Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 2136-1974** Rayon satin lining cloth (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2137-1962 Rayon bush shirt cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2138-1962 Rayon satin containing metallic yarn (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2139-1962 Rayon striped shirting cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2140-1978** Stranded galvanized steel wire for fencing (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2141-1979** Galvanized stay strand (*second revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2142-1974** Bromine, technical (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1982) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2143-1962 Open surface milk coolers (with tinned copper tubes) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2144-1962** Hand operated bottle washer (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2145-1962** Hand bottle filler (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2146-1962** Hand operated cap sealer for milk bottles (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2147-1962** Degrees of protection provided by enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear P 16 Gr 4

- IS : 2148-1981** Flameproof enclosures of electrical apparatus (*second revision*) P 58 Gr 11
- IS : 2149-1970** Luminaires for street lighting (*first revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 2150-1962** Rayon palace creepe Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 2151-1962** Maize germ oilcake (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 2152-1972** Maize gluten feed (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2153-1962** Maize bran (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2154-1962** Coconut oilcake as livestock feed P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2155-1982** Cold forged solid steel rivets for hot closing (6 to 16 mm diameter) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2156-1962** Code for packing raw wool for export Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2157-1962** Handloom shoddy woollen blankets (double faced) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2158-1962** Handloom viscose staple fibre lungies, striped or checked Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2159-1962** Handloom viscose staple fibre shirting, bleached, dyed, striped or checked Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2160-1962** Handloom viscose staple fibre coating, bleached, dyed, striped or checked Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2161-1962** Coolant pumps for machine tools (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2162-1979** Dimensions for carbide tips for single point tools (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 2163-1976** Carbide tipped single point turning tools (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 15 Gr 7
- IS : 2164-1961** Method for calculation of bulk quantities of petroleum and liquid petroleum products P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 2165** Insulation co-ordination
- IS : 2165 (Part 1)-1977** Phase-to-earth insulation co-ordination, principles and rules (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 2165 (Part 2)-1983** Phase-to-phase insulation co-ordination, principles and rules P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2166-1963** Method for computation of capacity tables for horizontal and tilted oil storage tanks (with Amendment No. 1) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 2167-1983** Bottle coolers (*first revision*) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 2168-1971** Pomfret canned in oil (*first revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 2169-1963** Milling arbors (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8611 to IS : 8621)
- IS : 2170-1963** Accessories for milling arbors (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8611 to IS : 8621)
- IS : 2171-1976** Portable fire extinguishers, dry powder type (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2172-1962** Handloom filament rayon series (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2173-1962** Handloom melton (shoddy) cloth Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2174-1962** Reinforced concrete dust bins Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2175-1977** Heat sensitive fire detectors for use in automatic electrical fire alarm system (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2176-1962** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of secondary cellulose acetate and certain other fibres Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2177-1962** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures of cellulose triacetate and secondary cellulose acetate fibres Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2178-1962** Timber for use in aircraft propeller construction (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 2179-1979** Converted timber for lorry bodies (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2180-1970** Heavy-duty burnt clay building bricks (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2181-1973** Household sewing machine needles for household purposes (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2182-1962** Recommendation for symbols to be given on indication plates of machine tools (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2183-1973** Schedule for high pressure mercury vapour lamps (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) [*superseded by IS : 9900 (Part 1) to (Part IV)*]
- IS : 2184-1962** Tables for volume of round timber logs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2185** Concrete masonry units
- IS : 2185 (Part I)-1979** Hollow and solid concrete blocks (*second revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 2185 (Part 2)-1983** Hollow and solid lightweight concrete blocks (*first revision*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 2186-1967** Dimensions for external interference fit threads (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2187-1982** Wool socks (*second revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2188-1962** Methods of test for paper for electrical purposes (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 9335 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2189-1976** Code of practice for installation of automatic fire alarm system using heat sensitive type fire detectors (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2190-1979** Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of portable first-aid fire extinguishers (*second revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2191** Wooden flush door shutters (cellular and hollow core type)
- IS : 2191 (Part I)-1983** Plywood face panels (*fourth revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2191 (Part II)-1983** Particle board and hardboard face panels (*third revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2192** Animal drawn mouldboard plough
- IS : 2192 (Part I)-1976** Turnwrest type (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2192 (Part II)-1976** Fixed type (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2193-1962** Prestressed concrete street lighting columns Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 2194-1963** Code for seaworthy packaging of man-made fibre fabrics P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2195-1964** Code for inland packaging of man-made fibre fabrics and man-made fibre yarn (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2196-1966** Linen sewing thread for aeronautical purposes (*revised*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2197-1962** Braided (plaited) linen cord for aeronautical purposes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2198-1971** Flax webbing for aeronautical purposes (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2199-1962** Test chart for radial drilling machines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 2200-1973** Test chart for milling machines with table of variable height, with horizontal spindle (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5

IS : 2201

- IS : 2201-1973** Test chart for milling machines with table of variable height, with verticle spindle (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 2202** Wooden flush door shutters (solid core type)
- IS : 2202 (Part 1)-1983** Plywood face panels (*fourth revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2202 (Part 2)-1980** Particle board and hardboard face panels (*third revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2203-1976** Wooden cross arms (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2204-1962** Code of practice for construction of reinforced concrete shell roof P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 2205-1962** Tube inflated football bladders P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2206** Flameproof electric lighting fittings
- IS : 2206 (Part I)-1962** Well-glass and bulkhead types (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2206 (Part II)-1976** Fittings using glass tubes P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2207-1962** Handloom printed silk saris P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2208-1962** HRC cartridge fuse-links up to 650 V [*superseded by IS : 9224 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2209-1976** Mortice locks (vertical type) (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2210-1962** Criteria for the design of reinforced concrete shell structures and folded plates P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 2211-1972** Anhydrous sodium thiosulphate, photographic grade (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2212-1962** Code of practice for brickwork (with Amendment No. 1) P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 2213-1962** Methods of sampling of thermosetting moulding materials P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2214-1977** Silver nitrate, pure and analytical reagent (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2215-1968** Starters for fluorescent lamps (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 2216-1962** Tennis balls P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2217-1982** Recommendations for providing first-aid fire fighting arrangements in public buildings (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2218-1962** Speeds for machine tools P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2219-1962** Feeds for machine tools P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2220-1962** Steel straightedges (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2221-1962** Methods of test for aminoplastic moulding material (with Amendment No. 1) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 2222-1979** Burnt clay perforated building bricks (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2223-1983** Dimensions of flange mounted ac induction motors (*second revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2224-1962** Nylon sheer (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2225-1962** Nylon dress material P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2226-1962** Mouldboard plough, fixed type [*superseded by IS : 2192 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2227-1962** Nylon brosso P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2228-1964** Rayon mix lining cloth (*revised*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2229-1962** Hundred percent cuprammonium rayon crinkle georgette or crinkle chiffon (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2230-1962** Dye, methylene blue, for ink industry (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2231-1968** Method of grading hand-made wool carpets (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 5641*)
- IS : 2232-1967** Slotted and castle nuts (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4

- IS : 2233-1962** Straightedges for drawing office use (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2234-1962/DLI mix** P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2235-1962** Cheese vats (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2236-1968** Prawns/shrimp canned in brine (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2237-1971** Frozen prawns (shrimp) (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2238-1979** Spades and SEPRANGS (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2239-1971** Wheat barn (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2240-1976** Vegetable tanned leather belting for power transmission (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2241-1976** Round leather belting for small machines (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2242-1973** Ice chambers for 40-and 50-litre milk cans (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2243-1971** Drill chucks (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 2244-1972** Glossary of terms relating to treated fabrics (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 2245-1962** Method of sampling quartzite (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2246-1963** Methods of sampling fluorspar (fluorite) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2247-1962** Dye, ink blue, for ink industry (*superseded by IS : 8642*)
- IS : 2248-1981** Glossary of terms relating to clay products for building (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2249-1963** Adhesives (liquid) for leather beltings (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2250-1981** Code of practice for preparation and use of masonry mortars (*first revision*) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 2251-1965** Plug and ring gauges for self-holding tapers P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2252-1972** Diacetone alcohol (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2253-1974** Designations for types of construction and mounting arrangements of rotating electrical machines (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2254-1965** Dimensions of vertical shaft motors for pumps (*revised*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2255-1977** Mild steel wire rod for the manufacture of machine screws (by cold heading process) (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2256-1972** Ammonium sulphate nitrate (*first revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 2257-1981** Paper adhesives, liquid gum and office paste type (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2258-1981** Rolled zinc plate, sheet and strip (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2259-1963** Methods of test for determination of insulation resistance of solid insulating materials (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2260-1973** Preconditioning, and testing of solid electrical insulating materials (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2261-1975** Lamps for flashlights (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2262-1963** Transformers for high voltage luminous discharge tubes P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2263-1979** Methods of preparation of indicator solutions (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3

- IS : 2264-1963** Preferred frequencies for acoustical measurements (Reaffirmed 1978) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2265-1978** Galvanized steel wire strand for signalling purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2266-1977** Steel wire ropes for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 15 Gr 7
- IS : 2267-1972** Polystyrene moulding materials (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2268-1966** Electric call bells and buzzers for indoor use (*revised*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2269-1981** Hexagon socket head cap screws (*second revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2270-1965** Methods for assaying of platinum and platinum alloys P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2271-1967** Recommended method for spectrographic analysis of platinum P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2272-1963** Nylon satin P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2273-1963** Nylon shirting P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2274-1963** Code of practice for electrical wiring installations (system voltage exceeding 650 volts) (with Amendment No. 1) (*superseded by IS : 732*) P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 2275-1963** Grades of platinum P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 2276-1962** Vegetable and aluminium tanned snakeskins (Reaffirmed 1983) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 2277-1964** Methods of chemical analysis of metallic silicon P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2278-1963 Fine gold bar, sheet, wire, granules and token (LAGDI or MOHUR) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2279-1980** Fine silver bar, sheet, wire, granules, and token (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2280-1963 Nylon doria (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2281-1983** Method for verification of Brinell hardness testing machines (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2282-1963 Nylon crepe (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2283-1981** Nickel silver sheet, strip and foil (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2284-1963** Method for oilfactory assessment of natural and synthetic perfumery materials P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2285-1974** Cast iron surface plates (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 13 Gr 7
- IS : 2286-1963** Pantograph (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2287-1970** Drafting machines (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2288-1963** Ranging rods (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2289-1976** 60° dead centres for lathes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2290-1962 Zinc sulphate for electroplating (*superseded by IS : 1880*)
- IS : 2291-1981** Tangential keys and keyways (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2292-1974** Taper keys and keyways (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2293-1974** Gib-head keys and keyways (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2294-1980** Woodruff keys and keyways (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2295-1964** Superior ANJENGO type yarn P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2296-1982** Tolerance limits for inland surface waters subject to pollution (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2297-1975** Gear lubricants, compounded (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2298-1977** Single barrel stirrup pump for fire fighting purposes (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2299-1968 Steel helmets for civil defence (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2745)
- IS : 2300-1968 Non-metal helmets for civil defence (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2745)
- IS : 2301-1963** Metallic silicon P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2302-1962** Tables for alcoholometry (Reaffirmed 1978) P 238 Rs 70.00
- IS : 2303-1963** Method of grading glass for alkalinity (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2304-1962** Procedure for inspection and testing of light metals (aluminium and magnesium) and their alloy ingots and castings for aircraft purposes P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2305-1962** Method for mercurous nitrate test for copper and copper alloys (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2306-1963 Dimensions for gauge limits for ISO metric screw thread (1.6 to 39 mm) (*superseded by IS : 2334*)
- IS : 2307-1977** Magnesium powder for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2308-1963** Test chart for slotting machines P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2309-1969** Code of practice for the protection of buildings and allied structures against lightning (*first revision*) P 69 Gr 12
- IS : 2310-1963** Test chart for shaping machines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 2311-1973** Fat extraction apparatus for milk and milk products (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2312-1967** Propeller type ac ventilating fans (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 2313-1963 Phosphor copper ingot (*superseded by IS : 1545 and IS : 5743*)
- IS : 2314-1963** Steel sheet pilling sections P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2315-1978** Thimbles for wire ropes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 2316-1968** Methods of preparation of standard solutions for colorimetric and volumetric analysis (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2317-1975** Method for gravimetric determination of sulphates (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2318-1980** Silver nitrate, photographic grade (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2319-1978** Serge (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2320-1963** Methods of measurements for amplitude modulated radio frequency signal generators (30 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2321-1963** Requirements for general purpose amplitude modulated radio frequency signal generators (30 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2322-1963** Chillies Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 2323-1983** Mustard, whole and ground (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2324-1971** Dimensions for grinding wheels (other than internal grinding wheels) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 13 Gr 7
- IS : 2325-1981** Ignition coils for battery-coil ignition systems for automobiles (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2326-1970** Automatic flushing cisterns for urinals (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2327-1963** Dimensions for straight sided splines for general engineering use (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

- IS : 2328**
- IS : 2328-1983** Method for flattening test on metallic tubes (*first revision*) (*superseding* IS : 4177-1967 and IS : 5071-1969) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2329-1963** Method for bend test on steel tubes (Reaffirmed 1980) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2330-1963** Method for flanging test on steel tubes (Reaffirmed 1980) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2331-1968** Handloom coir mattings, mourzouks and carpets (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2332-1972** Nomenclature of floors and storeys (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2333-1981** Plaster of paris for ceramic industry (*first revision*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 2334-1975** Gauging practice for ISO metric screw threads (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 18 Gr 8
- IS : 2335-1963** Method for drift expanding test on steel tubes (Reaffirmed 1980) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2336-1963** Stainless steel milk vats Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2337-1963 Aluminium milk vats (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2338** Code of practice for finishing of wood and wood-based materials
- IS : 2338 (Part I)-1967** Operations and workmanship P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2338 (Part II)-1967** Schedules P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2339-1963** Aluminium paint for general purposes, in dual container (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2340-1972** Dimensions for self-release 7/24 tapers for milling arbors and tool shanks (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2341-1963** Large metric capacity calibrating measures (non-tilting type) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2342-1963** Manually operated milk can washer P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2343-1963** Can washing trough P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2344-1973** Chewing tobacco, ZARDA flake type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) (*Hindi version also available*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2345-1972** Dried prawn (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2346-1973** Carbonated beverages (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2347-1974** Domestic pressure cookers (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2348-1963** Method for drift expanding test on copper and copper alloy tubes (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2349-1963** Method for determination of wettability of cotton fabrics (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2350-1963** Method for estimation of residual chlorine in cotton textile materials P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2351-1963 Marble stoppered aerated water glass bottles (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2352-1963** Procedure for basic climatic and durability tests for optical instruments P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 2353-1963** Phenyl mercury chloride, technical (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2354-1963** Ethyl mercury chloride, technical (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2355-1963** Stabilized ethoxy ethyl mercury chloride concentrate (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2356-1963 Formulations based on phenyl mercury salicylate (*superseded by* IS : 3284)
- IS : 2357-1963 Formulations based on phenyl mercury acetate (*superseded by* IS : 3284)
- IS : 2358-1963** Formulations based on stabilized methoxy ethyl mercury chloride concentrate (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2359-1963** Formulations based on stabilized ethoxy ethyl mercury chloride concentrate (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2360-1977** Jerseys, Y-neck, plain-knitted, worsted (*second revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2361-1970** Bulldog grips (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2362-1973** Determination of water by the Karl Fischer method (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 2363-1981** Glossary of terms relating to wire ropes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 22 Gr 9
- IS : 2364-1979** Glossary of textile terms-fabrics made from natural fibres (*first revision*) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 2365-1977** Steel wire suspension ropes for lifts, elevators and hoists (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2366-1963** Code of practice for nail-jointed timber construction Size A4 P 15 Gr 7
- IS : 2367-1981** Test chart for box type vertical drilling machines (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 2368-1963** Test chart for cylindrical grinders P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2368** Test chart for external cylindrical grinding machines with a movable table
- IS : 2368 (Part I)-1979** Grinding machines with centre to centre distance up to 1 600 mm (*first revision*) Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 2369-1967** Method for determination of absorbency of absorbent textile materials (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2370-1963** Sectional cold rooms (walk-in-type) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2371-1963 Solid drawn copper alloy tubes for condensers, evaporators, heaters and coolers using saline and hard water (*superseded by* IS : 1545 and IS : 5743)
- IS : 2372-1963** Timber for cooling towers (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2373-1981** Water meters (bulk type) (*third revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 2374-1963** Ice tanks (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2375-1963 Recommendation for modular co-ordination applied to RCC framed structures (*superseded by* IS : 6772)
- IS : 2376-1963** Colour code for the identification of copper and copper alloys P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2377-1967** Tables for volumes of cut sizes of timber (*first revision*) P 72 Gr 12
- IS : 2378-1974** Code for designation of copper and copper alloys (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2379-1963** Colour code for the identification of pipelines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2380 (Parts I to XXI)-1977** Methods of test for wood particle boards and boards from other lignocellulosic materials (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 66 Gr 11
- IS : 2380 (Part I)-1977** Preparation and conditioning of test specimens (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part II)-1977** Accuracy of dimensions of boards (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part III)-1977** Determination of moisture content and density (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part IV)-1977** Determination of static bending strength (modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity in bending) (*first revision*)

- IS : 2380 (Part V)-1977** Determination of tensile strength perpendicular to surface (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part VI)-1977** Determination of tensile strength parallel to surface (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part VII)-1977** Determination of compression perpendicular to plane of the board (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part VIII)-1977** Compression parallel to surface test (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part IX)-1977** Determination of resistance to shear in plane of the board (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part X)-1977** Falling hammer impact test (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XI)-1977** Surface hardness (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XII)-1977** Central loading of plate test (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XIII)-1977** Long time loading bending test (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XIV)-1977** Screw and nail withdrawal test (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XV)-1977** Lateral nail resistance (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XVI)-1977** Determination of water absorption (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XVII)-1977** Determination of swelling in water (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XVIII)-1977** Determination of mass and dimensional changes caused by moisture changes (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XIX)-1977** Durability cyclic test for interior use (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XX)-1977** Accelerated weathering cyclic test for exterior use (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XXI)-1977** Planeness test under uniform moisture content (*first revision*)
- IS : 2380 (Part XXII)-1981** Vibration test for particle boards P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2381-1978** Recommendations for bibliographical references: essential and supplementary elements (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2382-1970** Mounting dimensions of loudspeakers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2383-1963** Code of practice for calibration of vehicle tanks for petroleum products and other liquids P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2384-1963** Tin anodes for electroplating P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2385-1977** Hot-rolled mild steel sheet and strip in coil form for cold-reduced tinplate and cold-reduced blackplate (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2386** Methods of test for aggregates for concrete
- IS : 2386 (Part I)-1963** Particle size and shape P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2386 (Part II)-1963** Estimation of deleterious materials and organic impurities P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2386 (Part III)-1963** Specific gravity, density, voids, absorption and bulking P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 2386 (Part IV)-1963** Mechanical properties (with Amendment No. 1) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 2386 (Part V)-1963** Soundness P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2386 (Part VI)-1963** Measuring mortar making properties of fire aggregate P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2386 (Part VII)-1963** Alkali aggregate reactivity P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 2386 (Part VIII)-1963** Petrographic examination P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2387-1969** Methods for determination of weight of jute fabrics (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2388-1971** Slotted grub screws (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2389-1968** Precision hexagon bolts, screws, nuts and lock nuts (diameter range 1.6 to 5 mm) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2390-1967** Methods for chemical analysis of foundry nickel P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2391-1970** Foundry nickel (*first revision*) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2392-1963** Sizes for general purpose lathes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2393-1980** Cylindrical pins (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2394-1965** Code of practice for application of lime plaster finish P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 2395** Code of practice for painting concrete, masonry and plaster surfaces
- IS : 2395 (Part I)-1966** Operations and workmanship P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2395 (Part II)-1967** Schedules P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2396-1981** Rubber hose for fuel-dispensing (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2397-1972** Wafers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2398-1967** Identification code for rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 2399-1964** Glossary of terms relating to rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 30 Gr 11
- IS : 2400-1976** *BESAN* (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2401-1973** Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of domestic water meters (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2402-1963** Code of practice for external rendered finishes P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 2403-1975** Transmission steel roller chains and chain wheels (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 2404-1972** Malt extract (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2405-1963** Wire cloth and perforated plates for industrial sieves Size A4 P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2405** Industrial sieves
- IS : 2405 (Part I)-1980** Wire cloth sieves (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2405 (Part II)-1980** Perforated plates (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2406-1963** Code of practice for fire safety of non-industrial buildings (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2407-1963** Photometric integrators P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2408-1963** Methods of static tests of timbers in structural sizes P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2409-1971** Calcium ammonium nitrate (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2410-1963** Suction hose of rubber for fire services (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2411-1963** Methods of chemical analysis of fluorspar (fluorite) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2412-1975** Link clips for electrical wiring (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2413-1978** Cotton twine (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2414-1969** Cycle tyres (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2415-1969** Cycle rubber tubes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2416

- IS : 2416-1963 Boiler and superheater tubes for marine and naval purposes (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2417-1977 Glossary of terms relating to ultrasonic testing (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2418 Tubular fluorescent lamps for general lighting service
- IS : 2418 (Part I)-1977 Requirements and tests (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2418 (Part II)-1977 Standard lamp data sheets (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 2418 (Part III)-1977 Dimensions of G-5 and G-13 bi-pin caps (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2418 (Part IV)-1977 Go and no go gauges for G-5 and G-13 bi-pin caps (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2419-1979 Dimensions for panel mounted indicating and recording electrical instruments (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2420-1971 Mackerel (*Rastrelliger* sp.) canned in oil (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2421-1981 Sardines (*Sardinella* sp.) canned in oil (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2422-1979 Dyed cotton fabric, waterproofed (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2423-1963 Nylon georgette (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2424-1963 Nylon taffeta P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2425-1982 Test chart for pillar type vertical drilling machines (*first revision*) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 2426-1963 Test chart for bench drilling machines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2427-1968 Grading of continuous filament viscose rayon yarn and acetate yarn, bright and dull (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 2428-1964 Application of carbides for machining, ranges of application and colour code Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2429 Round steel short link chain (electric butt welded), grade 30
- IS : 2429 (Part I)-1970 Non-calibrated load chain for lifting purposes (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2429 (Part II)-1970 Calibrated load chain for pulley blocks and other lifting appliances (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2430-1969 Methods for sampling of aggregates for concrete P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2431-1963 Steel wheelbarrows (single-wheel type) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2432-1963 Liquid sulphur dioxide (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2433-1963 Seaworthy packaging of jute products (*superseded by* IS : 2873)
- IS : 2434-1973 Hand-operated drum asphalt mixer (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2435-1963 Indian hessian (*superseded by* IS : 2818)
- IS : 2436-1963 Heavy cee jute bags (*superseded by* IS : 2874)
- IS : 2437-1963 Jute corn sacks (*superseded by* IS : 2875)
- IS : 2438-1963 Roller pan mixer P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2439-1963 Metal hand rollers (fixed-weight type) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2440-1975 Guide for daylighting of buildings (*second revision*) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 2441-1963 Code of practice for fixing ceiling P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2442-1963 DC moving coil galvanometers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 2443-1963 Coriander, whole Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2444-1980 Coriander powder (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2445-1963 Chilli powder Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2446-1980 Turmeric powder (*first revision*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 2447-1980 Cumin, whole (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2448 Adhesive insulating tapes for electrical purposes
- IS : 2448 (Part I)-1963 Tapes with cotton textile substrates (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2448 (Part II)-1968 Tapes with PVC substrates (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2449-1963 Silver oxide (Reaffirmed 1980) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2450-1963 Recommended practice for plating on aluminium and its alloys P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2451-1963 Nickel silver ingots and castings for cutlery and hollow-ware (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2452-1978 Hawser-laid cotton rope (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2453-1978 Cable-laid cotton rope (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2454-1967 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to artificial light (xenon lamp) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2455-1974 Methods of sampling of model trees and logs for timber testing and their conversion (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2456-1963 Brass strip for pen nibs P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2457-1979 Cotton umbrella cloth, water-proofed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2458-1965 Glossary of terms for toothed gearing (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 52 Gr 10
- IS : 2459-1982 Horizontal bars used in gymnastics (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2460-1981 Pommel horse, vaulting horse and vaulting buck used in gymnastics (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2461-1963 Balancing beams used in gymnastics P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2462-1981 Parallel bars used in gymnastics (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2463-1981 Rings used in gymnastics (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2464-1963 Built-up mica for electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2465-1969 Cables for motor vehicles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 2466-1963 Beam compasses (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2467-1963 Notation for toothed gearing (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2468-1963 Whiting for putty (*superseded by* IS : 63)
- IS : 2469-1976 Glossary of terms relating to gypsum (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2470 Code of practice for design and construction of septic tanks
- IS : 2470 (Part I)-1968 Small installations (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 2470 (Part II)-1971 Large installations (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2471-1963 Methods of test for metal containers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2472-1969 Protective gaiters (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4

- IS : 2473-1976** Dimensions for centre holes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2474-1982** Metal closures for drums (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2475-1979** Smoked bacon (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2476-1963** Ham P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2477-1970** Hand rotary duster, shoulder mounted type [*superseded by IS : 5135 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2478-1981** Glossary of terms relating to industrial radiology (*first revision*) P 50 Gr 10
- IS : 2479-1981** Colour code for identification of aluminium and aluminium alloys for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2480** General purpose glass thermometers
- IS : 2480 (Part I)-1983** Solid stem thermometers (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2480 (Part II)-1982** Enclosed-scale thermometers (*second revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2481-1963** Handloom shoddy wool blankets (single faced) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2482-1982** Water suction hose of rubber, light duty (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2483-1963** Ticket board (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2484-1979** Dimensions for steel tubes for bicycle purposes (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2485-1979** Drop forged sockets for wire ropes for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 2486** Insulator fittings for overhead power lines of 3.3 kV and above
- IS : 2486 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2486 (Part II)-1974** Dimensional requirements (*first revision*) P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2486 (Part III)-1974** Locking devices P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2486 (Part IV)-1981** Tests for locking devices P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2487-1972** Flat steel healds (excluding jacquard and lenoweaving healds) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2488 (Part I)-1966** Methods of sampling and test for industrial effluents, Part I P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 2488 (Part II)-1968** Methods of sampling and test for industrial effluents, Part II P 54 Gr 10
- IS : 2488 (Part III)-1968** Methods of sampling and test for industries effluents, Part III (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2488 (Part IV)-1974** Methods of sampling and test for industrial effluents, Part IV P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2488 (Part V)-1976** Methods of sampling and test for industrial effluents, Part V P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2489-1963** Baby weighing machines P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2490** Tolerance limits for industrial effluents
- IS : 2490 (Part I)-1981** General limits (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2490 (Part II)-1974** Distillery industry (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2490 (Part III)-1974** Tanning industry (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2490 (Part IV)-1974** Strawboard industry (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2490 (Part V)-1974** Electroplating industry (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2490 (Part VI)-1976** Dyestuff and dye intermediate manufacturing industry (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2490 (Part VII)-1976** Coke ovens (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2490 (Part VIII)-1976** Phosphatic fertilizer industry (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2490 (Part IX)-1977** Nitrogenous fertilizer industry (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2491-1972** Code for hygienic conditions for food processing units (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2492-1976** Stainless steel road milk tankers (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2493-1963** Well-glass lighting fittings for use underground in mines (non-flameproof type) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2494-1974** V-belts for industrial purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 2495-1963** Cheese hoops (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2496-1963** Butter mould (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2497-1963** Wooden butter scoop Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2498-1963** Cheese knife (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2499-1978** Butter scotch hand (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2500** Sampling inspection tables
- IS : 2500 (Part I)-1973** Inspection by attributes and by count of defects (*first revision*) P 55 Gr 10
- IS : 2500 (Part II)-1965** Inspection by variables for per-cent defective (Reaffirmed 1978) P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 2501-1972** Copper tubes for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2502-1963** Code of practice for bending and fixing of bars for concrete reinforcement P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 2503-1963** Decorticated safflower (*KARDI*) oilcake as livestock feed P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2504-1964** Hand-operated cheese press (vertical) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2505-1980** General requirements for concrete vibrators, immersion type (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2506-1964** Screed board concrete vibrators P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2507-1975** Cold rolled steel strip for springs (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2508-1984** Low density polyethylene films (*second revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 2509-1973** Rigid non-metallic conduits for electrical installations (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2510-1976** Bottom rollers for drafting systems (*third revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2511-1963** Polycrystalline semi-conductor rectifier stacks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 2512-1978** Miners' cap-lamp batteries (lead-acid type) (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2513-1963** Boundary dimensions for rolling bearings for general engineering purposes (*superseded by IS : 5669, IS : 5692, IS : 5932 and IS : 5935*)
- IS : 2514-1963** Concrete vibrating tables P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2515-1978** Test chart for guillotine shears (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2516** Alternating current circuit-breakers
- IS : 2516 (Parts I and II/Sec 1)-1977** Requirements and tests, Section 1 voltages not exceeding 1 000 V ac or 1 200 V dc (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 55 Gr 10

IS : 2516**IS : 2516** Circuit-breakers**IS : 2516 (Part I/Sec 2)-1980** General and definitions, Section 2 For voltages above 1 000 V ac (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6**IS : 2516 (Part I/Sec 3)-1972** Requirements, Section 3 Voltages above 11 kV P 46 Gr 9**IS : 2516 (Part II/Sec 2)-1980** Rating, Section 2 For voltages above 1 000 V ac (*first revision*) P 37 Gr 8**IS : 2516 (Part III/Sec 2)-1980** Design and construction, Section 2 For voltages above 1 000 V ac (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3**IS : 2516 (Part IV/Sec 2)-1980** Type tests and routine tests, Section 2 For voltages above 1 000 V ac P 112 Gr 14**IS : 2516 (Part V/Sec 2)-1980** Information to be given with enquiries, tenders and orders and rules for transport, erection and maintenance, Section 2 For voltages above 1 000 V ac (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3**IS : 2517-1963** Bright bars for threaded components (*withdrawn*)**IS : 2518-1964** Code for seaworthy packaging of wool hosiery yarn and goods (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3**IS : 2519-1983** Calcium stearate for cosmetic industry (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4**IS : 2520-1977** Zinc stearate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4**IS : 2521-1977** Magnesium stearate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4**IS : 2522-1963** Knitted worsted mufflers P 14 Gr 4**IS : 2523-1982** Wool hose tops (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4**IS : 2524** Code of practice for painting of non-ferrous metals in buildings**IS : 2524 (Part I)-1968** Pretreatment P 14 Gr 4**IS : 2524 (Part II)-1968** Painting P 7 Gr 2**IS : 2525-1982** Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, wire (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2**IS : 2526-1963** Code of practice for acoustical design of auditoriums and conference halls P 20 Gr 5**IS : 2527-1963** Code of practice for fixing rain-water gutters and downpipes for roof drainage P 15 Gr 4**IS : 2528-1977** Magnesium carbonate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4**IS : 2529-1983** Magnesium oxide for cosmetic industry (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4**IS : 2530-1963** Methods of test for polyethylene moulding materials and polyethylene compounds P 27 Gr 7**IS : 2531-1979** Crank shaft for cotton looms (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3**IS : 2532-1965** Hard-drawn copper wire for telegraph and telephone purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3**IS : 2533-1978** Geometry boxes (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3**IS : 2534-1963** Carbide tipped dead centres (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2**IS : 2535-1978** Basic rack and modules of cylindrical gears for general engineering and heavy engineering (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2**IS : 2536-1963** Mutton and goat flesh—fresh, chilled and frozen Size A4 P 8 Gr 4**IS : 2537-1963** Beef and buffalo flesh—fresh, chilled and frozen Size A4 P 8 Gr 4**IS : 2538-1963** Test chart for bench grinders (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2**IS : 2539-1963** Plane tables (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3**IS : 2540-1963** Dimensions for threaded centre holes (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2**IS : 2541-1974** Code of practice for preparation and use of lime concrete (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5**IS : 2542** Methods of test for gypsum plaster, concrete and products**IS : 2542 (Part I/Sec 1 to 12)-1978** Plaster and concrete (*first revision*) P 39 Gr 8**IS : 2542 (Part II/Sec 1 to 8)-1981** Gypsum products (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6**IS : 2543-1964** Cellulose acetate moulding and extrusion materials P 32 Gr 7**IS : 2544-1973** Porcelain post insulators for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1 000 volts (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 32 Gr 7**IS : 2545-1963** Vegetable tanned lizardskins (Reaffirmed 1983) P 12 Gr 3**IS : 2546-1974** Galvanized mild steel fire bucket (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2**IS : 2547** Gypsum building plaster**IS : 2547 (Part I)-1976** Excluding premixed light-weight plasters (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3**IS : 2547 (Part II)-1976** Premixed light-weight plasters (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2**IS : 2548** Plastic seats and covers for water-closets**IS : 2548 (Part 1)-1983** Thermoset seats and covers (*fourth revision*) P 17 Gr 5**IS : 2548 (Part 2)-1983** Thermoplastic seats and covers (*fourth revision*) P 28 Gr 7**IS : 2549-1963** Code for classification of processed ferrous scrap P 7 Gr 2**IS : 2550-1963** Glossary of classification terms P 109 Gr 14**IS : 2551-1982** Danger notice plates (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3**IS : 2552-1979** Steel drums (galvanized and ungalvanized) (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3**IS : 2553-1971** Safety glass (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 16 Gr 4**IS : 2554-1971** Cast iron angle plates (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3**IS : 2555-1963** Official test insecticide (OTI) (*withdrawn*)**IS : 2556** Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china)**IS : 2556 (Part I)-1974** General requirements (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 17 Gr 5**IS : 2556 (Part II)-1981** Specific requirements of wash-down water-closets (*third revision*) P 11 Gr 3**IS : 2556 (Part III)-1981** Specific requirements of squatting pans (*third revision*) P 12 Gr 3**IS : 2556 (Part IV)-1972** Specific requirements of wash basins (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3**IS : 2556 (Part V)-1979** Specific requirements of laboratory sinks (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2**IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 1)-1979** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 1 Bowl type (*third revision*) P 8 Gr 2**IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 2)-1974** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 2 Half stall urinals (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2**IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 3)-1974** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 3 Squatting plates (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2

- IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 4)-1974** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 4 Partition slabs (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 5)-1974** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 5 Waste fittings (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2556 (Part VI/Sec 6)-1974** Specific requirements of urinals, Section 6 Water spreaders for half stall urinals (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2556 (Part VII)-1973** Specific requirements of half-round channel (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2556 (Part VIII)-1973** Specific requirements of siphonic wash-down water closets (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2556 (Part IX)-1979** Specific requirements of bidets (*third revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2556 (Part X)-1974** Specific requirements of foot rests (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2556 (Part XI)-1979** Specific requirements for shower rose (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2556 (Part XII)-1973** Specific requirements for floor traps P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2556 (Part XIII)-1973** Specific requirements of traps for squatting pans (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2556 (Part XIV)-1974** Specific requirements of integrated squatting pans (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2556 (Part XV)-1974** Specific requirements of universal water closets (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2557-1963** Annatto colour for food products (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2558-1974** Ponceau 4R food grade (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2559-1978** Garden rake (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2560-1979** Rubber-based adhesives for tubes, non-curing (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2561-1963** Rubber-based adhesives for the automobile industry (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2562-1979** Rubber-based adhesive for tyres and tubes, curing (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2563-1963** Hedge shears, straight-edge type Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2564-1979** Animal-drawn blade harrow, GUNTAKA type (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2565-1979** Ridger, animal drawn (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2566-1984** B-twill jute bags for packing food grains (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 3
- IS : 2567-1978** Malathion emulsifiable concentrates (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2568-1978** Malathion dusting powders (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2569-1978** Malathion water dispersible powder concentrates (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2570-1980** Methyl parathion, technical (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2571-1970** Code of practice for laying *in situ* cement concrete flooring (*first revision*) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 2572-1963** Code of practice for construction hollow concrete block masonry P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2573-1975** Leather gauntlets and mittens (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2574-1963** Leather gauntlets for workers in iron and steel industry (*superseded by IS : 2573*)
- IS : 2575-1963** Leather mittens for workers in iron and steel industry (*superseded by IS : 2573*)
- IS : 2576-1975** Dry batteries for transistor radio receivers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2577-1974** Cartridge fuse-links for automobiles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2578-1978** Squash racket frames (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2579-1963** Box back blanks for cotton looms (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 9794*)
- IS : 2580-1982** Jute sacking bags for packing cement (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2581-1977** Round strand galvanized steel wire ropes for shipping purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 P 14 Gr 6
- IS : 2582** Dimensions for lathe spindle noses and face plates
- IS : 2582 (Part I)-1972** Spindle noses—Type A (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2582 (Part II)-1972** Spindle noses—camlock type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 2582 (Part III)-1972** Spindle noses—bayonet type (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 2583-1963** Dimensions for camlock type spindle noses and back plates (*superseded by IS : 2582 (Part II)*)
- IS : 2584-1963** Method of test for electric strength of solid insulating materials at power frequencies (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2585-1968** Black square bolts and nuts (diameter range 6 to 39 mm) and black square screws (diameter range 6 to 24 mm) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2586-1975** Bench vices (mechanist's vices) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2587-1975** Pipe vices (open side type and fixed sides type) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2588-1975** Blacksmith's vices (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2589-1975** Hard-drawn steel wire for upholstery springs (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2590-1979** Primary aluminium ingots for remelting for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2591-1982** Dimensions for hot rolled steel bars for threaded components (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2592-1980** Lamps for lighting on board ships (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2593-1964** Flexible cables for miners' cap-lamps (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2594-1977** Hacksaw blades (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 2595-1978** Code of practice for radiographic testing (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 2596-1980** Bulbs (lamps) for miners' cap-lamps (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2597** Code of practice for the use of electronic valves
- IS : 2597 (Part I)-1964** Commercial receiving valves (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 2597 (Part II)-1967** Special quality receiving valves (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2597 (Part III)-1969** Transmitting and industrial valves (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2597 (Part IV)-1970** Cathode-ray tubes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2597 (Part V)-1971** Rectifiers and thyratrons (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2598-1966** Safety code for industrial radiographic practice P 64 Gr 11

IS : 2599

IS : 2599-1983 Methods of spectrographic analysis of high purity zinc and zinc base alloys for die casting (first revision) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2600-1964 Methods of chemical analysis of high purity zinc and zinc base alloys for die casting P 15 Gr 4

IS : 2601-1964 Brass anodes for electroplating P 6 Gr 2

IS : 2602-1964 Cadmium anodes for electroplating P 5 Gr 2

IS : 2603-1983 Copper anodes for electroplating (first revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 2604-1979 Lead anodes for electroplating (first revision) P 4 Gr 1

IS : 2605-1964 Zinc anodes for electroplating P 6 Gr 2

IS : 2606-1979 Alloy lead anodes for chromium plating (first revision) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 2607-1967 Air-break isolators for voltages not exceeding 1 000 volts (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) (superseded by IS : 4064)

IS : 2608-1964 Reduction sleeves and extension sockets for Morse tapers (superseded by IS : 6682 and IS : 6702)

IS : 2609-1972 Coach bolts (first revision) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 2610-1964 Dimensions for straight sided splines for machine tools (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2611-1964 Carbon chromium molybdenum steel forgings for high temperature service P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2612-1965 Recommendation for type approval and sampling procedures for electronic components P 16 Gr 4

IS : 2613-1975 Cotton drill (non-water-proofed) for umbrellas (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 2614-1969 Methods for sampling of fasteners (first revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 2615-1981 General requirements for pliers, pincers and nippers (first revision) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 2616-1963 Brush, (i) cleaning tank, and (ii) commode and lavatory (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2617-1967 Millboard, grey board and strawboard (first revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2618-1963 Test-tubes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2619-1971 Glass beakers (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2620-1963 Distilling flasks (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2621-1976 Brush, commode chutes (first revision) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2622-1976 Brush, banister (hand sweeping), single (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2623-1964 Blanks for sley caps for cotton looms (withdrawn) (superseded by IS : 9794)

IS : 2624-1964 Boards for sley races for cotton looms (withdrawn) (superseded by IS : 9794)

IS : 2625-1964 Blanks for sley bottoms for cotton looms (withdrawn) (superseded by IS : 9794)

IS : 2626-1972 Petri dishes (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2627-1979 Glossary of terms relating to liquid-in-glass thermometers (first revision) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 2628 Rotary wafer switches (low current rating)

IS : 2628 (Part I)-1964 Tests and general requirements (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5

IS : 2628 (Part II)-1967 Rotary wafer switches with central mounting P 19 Gr 5

IS : 2629-1966 Recommended practice for hot-dip galvanizing of iron and steel (Hindi version also available) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 2630-1973 Nitrobenzene (first revision) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2631-1976 Isopropyl alcohol (first revision) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2632-1964 Crotonaldehyde (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2633-1972 Methods of testing uniformity of coating on zinc coated articles (first revision) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2634-1964 Helical springs for automobile suspension (withdrawn) [see IS : 7906 (Part V)]

IS : 2635-1975 Dc electric welding generators (second revision) P 23 Gr 6

IS : 2636-1972 Wing nuts (first revision) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 2637-1964 Steel roller chains and chain wheels for agricultural and similar machinery (Reaffirmed 1976) P 19 Gr 5

IS : 2638-1974 Flat split cotters (first revision) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 2639-1972 PAPAD (first revision) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 2640-1977 Pearlitic malleable iron castings (first revision) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2641-1964 Electric welding accessories (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2642-1974 Sizes for machine-tool tables (first revision) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 2643 Dimensions for pipe threads for fastening purposes

IS : 2643 (Part I)-1975 Basic profile and dimensions Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 2643 (Part II)-1975 Tolerances (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 2643 (Part III)-1975 Limits of sizes (first revision) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 2644-1979 High tensile steel castings (second revision) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2645-1975 Integral cement waterproofing compounds (first revision) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 2646-1964 Generators (dynamos) for automobiles (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 2647-1964 Cheese mill Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 2648-1964 Pipe washing and sterilization chest (withdrawn)

IS : 2649-1964 Hand-operated butter worker (withdrawn)

IS : 2650-1975 BOMBAY HALWA (first revision) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 2651-1964 Cotton webbing, dyed, for aircraft safety belts and harnesses (withdrawn)

IS : 2652-1976 Schedule of terminals for Leclanche type primary batteries (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 2653-1980 Safety matches in boxes (first revision) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 2654-1977 Method for tensile testing of copper and copper alloys (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 2655-1964 Method for tensile testing of copper and copper alloy tube (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2656-1964 Method for tensile testing of copper and copper alloy wire (Reaffirmed 1980) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2657-1964 Method for tensile testing of aluminium and aluminium alloy tube P 12 Gr 3

IS : 2658-1964 Method for tensile testing of aluminium and aluminium alloy wire P 10 Gr 3

- IS : 2659-1964 Enamelled round copper wire for elevated temperatures [*superseded by IS : 4800 (Parts IV and V)*]
- IS : 2660-1964 Oil, cylinder, grade 4 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2661-1978 Mobile library van (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2662-1978 Packages for use of libraries (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2663-1977 Recommendations relating to primary elements in the design of buildings for archives (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2664-1980 Quenching oil (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2665-1964 Cadmium copper wire for telegraph and telephone purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2666-1963 Slide rules (linear type) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2667-1976 Fittings for rigid steel conduits for electrical wiring (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2668-1978 T-slot milling cutters (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2669-1971 Woodruff keyslot milling cutters with parallel shank (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2670-1964 Thread milling cutters (shell type) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2671-1964 Interlocked milling cutters (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2672-1966 Code of practice for library lighting P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2673-1979 Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, extruded round tube (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2674-1980 Plywood cases—battened construction (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 2675-1983 Enclosed distribution fuseboards and cutouts for voltages not exceeding 1 000 V ac and 1 200 V dc (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2676-1981 Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, sheet and strip (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2677-1979 Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, plates and hot-rolled sheets (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2678-1972 Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, drawn tube (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2679-1964 Recommendations for equipment for electroplating P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2680-1964 Filler rods and wires for inert gas tungsten arc welding (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 5856, IS : 5857, IS : 5897, IS : 5898, IS : 6419 and IS : 6560)
- IS : 2681-1979 Non-ferrous metal sliding door bolts (Aldrops) for use with padlocks (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2682-1966 Chlordane emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 2683-1980 Guide for installation of pressure impregnation plants for timber (*second revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2684 Dimensions of electronic valves
- IS : 2684 (Part I)-1972 Miniature 9-pin noval type (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2684 (Part II)-1972 Miniature 7-pin type (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2684 (Part III)-1971 Octal base type (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2684 (Part IV)-1971 Magnoval base type (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2684 (Part V)-1972 Local base type (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2685-1971 Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of sluice valves (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2686-1977 Cinder aggregates for use in lime concrete (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2687-1975 Cap nuts (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2688-1964 Insulated stainless steel milk storage tank (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 2689-1964 Batch pasteurizers (stainless steel) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 2690 Burnt clay flat terracing tile
- IS : 2690 (Part I)-1975 Machine made (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2690 (Part II)-1975 Hand-made (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2691-1972 Burnt clay facing bricks (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2692-1978 Ferrules for water services (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2693-1980 Bush type flexible couplings for power transmission (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2694-1963 School chalks, moulded, white (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2695-1974 Drawing filing equipment (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2696-1974 Functional requirements for 1 125-1/min light fire engine (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2697-1976 Ammonium bicarbonate for food industry (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2698-1964 Leather roller skins (*superseded by IS : 3446*)
- IS : 2699-1982 Specification for flats and flats' screws (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2700-1964 Code of practice for roofing with wooden shingles P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2701-1978 Brush, carriage, washing (without handle) (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2702-1965 Method for determination of thermal resistance of textile fabrics, guarded hot-plate method P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2703-1964 Hand-operated butter churn (end-over-end) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2704-1983 Brass wire for cold-headed and machined parts (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2705 Current transformers
- IS : 2705 (Part I)-1981 General requirements (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2705 (Part II)-1981 Measuring current transformers (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2705 (Part III)-1981 Protective current transformers (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2705 (Part IV)-1981 Protective current transformers for special purpose applications (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2706-1964 Batch pasteurizer (aluminium) (*withdrawn*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 2707-1982 Carbon steel castings for surface hardening (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2708-1973 1.5 percent manganese steel castings (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2709-1982 Guide for the selection of fits (*first revision*) Size A4 P 10 Gr 6

IS : 2710

IS : 2710-1975 Parallel keys and keyways for machine tools (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 2711-1979 Direct reading pH meters (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2712-1979 Compressed asbestos fibre jointings (*second revision*) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5

IS : 2713 (Parts I to III)-1980 Tubular steel poles for overhead power lines (*second revision*) Size A4 P 30 Gr 11

IS : 2714-1964 Handloom pile fabric P 12 Gr 6

IS : 2715-1964 Handloom cloth, collar, white P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2716-1972 Myrobalan extract (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2717-1979 Glossary of terms relating to vitreous enamelware and ceramic-metal systems (*first revision*) P 25 Gr 7

IS : 2718-1964 Recommendations for preferred dimensions for storey heights (*superseded by* IS : 7922)

IS : 2719-1964 Carrom boards P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2720 Methods of test for soils

IS : 2720 (Part 1)-1983 Preparation of dry soil samples for various tests (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part II)-1973 Determination of water content (*second revision*) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 2720 (Part III)-1964 Determination of specific gravity P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part III/Sec 1)-1980 Determination of specific gravity, Section 1 Fine grained soils (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part III/Sec 2)-1980 Determination of specific gravity, Section 2 Fine, medium and coarse grained soils (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part IV)-1975 Grain size analysis (*first revision*) P 33 Gr 8

IS : 2720 (Part V)-1970 Determination of liquid and plastic limits (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 21 Gr 6

IS : 2720 (Part VI)-1972 Determination of shrinkage factors (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part VII)-1980 Determination of water content—dry density relation using light compaction (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 2720 (Part 8)-1983 Determination of water content—dry density relation using heavy compaction (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part IX)-1971 Determination of dry density—moisture content relation by constant weight of soil method (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part X)-1973 Determination of unconfined compressive strength (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part XI)-1971 Determination of the shear strength parameters of a specimen tested in unconsolidated undrained triaxial compression without the measurement of pore water pressure (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 2720 (Part XII)-1981 Determination of shear strength parameters of soil from consolidated undrained triaxial compression test with measurement of pore water pressure (*first revision*) P 39 Gr 9

IS : 2720 (Part XIII)-1972 Direct shear test (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part 14)-1983 Determination of density index (relative density) of cohesionless soils (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 2720 (Part XV)-1965 Determination of consolidation properties (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 2720 (Part XVI)-1979 Laboratory determination of CBR (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 2720 (Part XVII)-1966 Laboratory determination of permeability (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 2720 (Part XVIII)-1964 Determination of field moisture equivalent (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part XIX)-1964 Determination of centrifuge moisture equivalent (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part XX)-1966 Determination of linear shrinkage (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part XXI)-1977 Determination of total soluble solids (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part XXII)-1972 Determination of organic matter (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part XXIII)-1976 Determination of calcium carbonate (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part XXIV)-1976 Determination of cation exchange capacity (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part 25)-1982 Determination of silica sesquioxide ratio (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part XXVI)-1973 Determination of pH values (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part XXVII)-1977 Determination of total soluble sulphates (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part XXVIII)-1974 Determination of dry density of soils in-place by the sand replacement method (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6

IS : 2720 (Part XXIX)-1975 Determination of dry density of soils in-place by the core cutter method (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part XXX)-1980 Laboratory vane shear test (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part XXXI)-1969 Field determination of California bearing ratio P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part XXXII)-1970 North dakota cone test (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part XXXIII)-1971 Determination of the density in-place by the ring and water replacement method (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part XXXIV)-1972 Determination of density of soil in-place by rubber-balloon method (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part XXXV)-1974 Measurement of negative pore water pressure P 13 Gr 4

IS : 2720 (Part XXXVI)-1976 Laboratory determination of permeability of granular soils (constant head) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 2720 (Part XXXVII)-1976 Determination of sand equivalent value of soils and fine aggregates P 15 Gr 4

IS : 2720 (Part XXXVIII)-1976 Compaction control test (Hilf method) P 25 Gr 7

IS : 2720 (Part XXXIX/Sec 1)-1977 Direct shear test for soils containing gravel, Section 1 Laboratory test P 14 Gr 4

IS : 2720 (Part XXXIX/Sec 2)-1979 Direct shear test for soils containing gravel, Section 2 *In-situ* shear test P 12 Gr 3

IS : 2720 (Part XL)-1977 Determination of free swell Index of soils P 5 Gr 2

IS : 2720 (Part XLI)-1977 Measurement of swelling pressure of soils P 15 Gr 4

IS : 2721-1979 Galvanized steel chain link fence fabric (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 2722-1964 Portable swing weighbatchers for concrete (single and double bucket type) P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 2723-1964** Ammonium bromide, pure analytical reagent (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2724-1964** Quality tolerances for water for pulp and paper industry (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2725-1964** Quality tolerances for water for rayon-manufacturing industry (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2726-1964** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Cotton ginning and pressing (including cotton seed delinting) factories (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2727-1964** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixture of manila and sisal fibres P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2728-1964** Memorandum on screw threads for bicycle components Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 2729-1964** Methods of sampling and test for seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2730-1977** Magnesium sulphate (epsom salts) (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2731-1964** Methods of measurements on receivers for frequency modulation broadcast transmissions (Reaffirmed 1976) P 45 Gr 9
- IS : 2732-1972** Code of practice for poultry housing (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2733-1964** Code of practice for sheep and goats housing P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2734-1964** Code of practice for equine housing (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 2735-1964** Seeds of tomato (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2736-1964** Seeds of garden beet (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2737-1964** Seeds of *BHINDI* (lady's finger) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2738-1964** Seeds of bean (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2739-1964** Seeds of pea (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2740-1973** Sulphanilic acid, technical (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2741-1973** β -naphthol (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2742-1964** Automotive brake lining (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2743-1972** Test chart for surface grinding machines with horizontal grinding wheel spindle and with reciprocating table (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 2744-1964** α -naphthylamine (Reaffirmed 1975) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2745-1983** Non-metal helmet for firemen and civil defence personnel (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2746-1964** Spring boards P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2747-1964** Performance requirements for taximeters Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 2748-1964** Methods of measurements on microphones P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2749-1974** Austenitic iron castings (*first revision*) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 2750-1964** Steel scaffoldings (with Amendments No. 1 to 3; Amendment No. 3, Rs 1.50) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 2751-1979** Code of practice for welding of mild steel plain and deformed bars for reinforced concrete construction (*first revision*) P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 2752-1978** Activated carbons, granular (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2753** Methods for estimation of preservatives in treated timber and in treating solutions
- IS : 2753 (Part I)-1964** Determination of copper, arsenic, chromium, zinc, boron, creosote and fuel oil P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2753 (Part II)-1968** Determination of copper (in copper naphthenate and pentachlorophenol) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2754-1964** General requirements of optical instruments (with Amendment No. 1) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 2755-1964** Plain and interlock knitted cotton vests (*superseded by IS : 4964 and IS : 4965*)
- IS : 2756-1965** Method for estimating the average grain size of wrought copper and copper base alloys (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 4748*)
- IS : 2758-1969** Mild steel point hooks for use with wire rope thimbles P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2759-1969** Higher tensile steel point hooks for use with wire rope thimbles P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2760-1980** Steel chain slings (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 2762-1982** Wire rope slings and sling legs (*first revision*) Size A4 P 13 Gr 7
- IS : 2763-1964** Glossary of terms relating to foundry technology P 81 Gr 13
- IS : 2764-1980** Potassium sulphate, fertilizer grade (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2765-1982** Radiator hose (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2766 (Part I)-1968** Methods of chemical analysis of primary nickel, Part I P 17 Gr 3
- IS : 2767-1964** Gold thread (silver base) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2768-1982** Copper alloy strip for bullet envelope (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2769-1969** Sizes for squares and square holes for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2770** Methods of testing bond in reinforced concrete
- IS : 2770 (Part I)-1967** Pull-out test P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2771** Fibreboard boxes
- IS : 2771 (Part I)-1977** Corrugated fibreboard boxes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2771 (Part II)-1975** Solid fibreboard boxes (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2772** Non-flameproof mining transformers for use below ground (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2772 (Part I)-1964** Oil-immersed type P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2773-1964** Cauliflower (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2774-1964** Cabbage (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2775-1964** Carrots (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2776-1964** Brinjals (egg plant) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2777-1964** Peas-in-pods (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2778-1964** Tomatoes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2779-1980** Potassium chloride (muriate of potash), fertilizer grade (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2780-1964** Sodium bromide, pure (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2781-1975** Glossary of terms relating to ceramicware (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 2782-1964** Primary nickel (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2783-1976** Balaclava caps, wool, plain-knitted (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2784-1971** Shuttle for automatic cop-changing jute looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 2785-1979** Natural cheese (hard variety), processed cheese, processed cheese spread and soft cheese (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5

IS : 2786

IS : 2786 Ceramic dielectric capacitors, type 2

IS : 2786 (Part I)-1978 General requirements and methods of test (*first revision*) P 25 Gr 7IS : 2787-1979 Multi-burner oil pressure stoves (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4IS : 2788-1981 Gas mantles (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2IS : 2789-1972 Special proofed paulins (tarpaulins) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3IS : 2790-1981 Guidelines for manufacture of 23.3, 22, 21, 18, 14, 12 and 9 carat gold (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2IS : 2791-1983 Soluble coffee powder (*second revision*) P 22 Gr 6

IS : 2792-1964 Code of practice for design and construction of stone slab over joist floor P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2793-1964 Dimensions for cranked handles (*withdrawn*)

IS : 2794-1964 Truing tools, single diamond P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2795-1964 Oil pressure stoves (large) (*superseded by* IS : 1342)IS : 2796-1971 Motor gasolines (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2IS : 2797-1982 Potassium bromide (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 2798-1964 Methods of test for polyethylene containers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 2799-1964 Mustard, whole for use as condiment P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2800 Code of practice for construction and testing of tube wells

IS : 2800 (Part I)-1979 Construction (*first revision*) Size A4 P 12 Gr 6IS : 2800 (Part II)-1979 Testing (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4

IS : 2801-1967 Accuracy requirements for bulk meters used in petroleum trade P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2802-1964 Ice-cream (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 27 Gr 7

IS : 2803-1964 Capillary pipette for direct microscopic count of milk P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2804-1964 Dimensions for palm grips P 5 Gr 2

IS : 2805-1964 Dimensions for ball grips P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2806-1964 Methods of temperature measurement by electrical resistance thermometer (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 2807-1981 Whipcords (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2808-1964 Method for computation of capacity tables for pressurized storage tanks P 23 Gr 6

IS : 2809-1972 Glossary of terms and symbols relating to soil engineering (*first revision*) P 32 Gr 7IS : 2810-1979 Glossary of terms relating to soil dynamics (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2811-1964 Recommendations for manual tungsten inert-gas arc-welding of stainless steel (with Amendment No. 1) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 2812-1964 Recommendations for manual tungsten inert-gas arc-welding of aluminium and aluminium alloys (with Amendment No. 1) P 19 Gr 5

IS : 2813-1970 Terminology for foodgrains (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2IS : 2814-1978 Method for sampling of smaller size foodgrains (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 2815-1964 Slotted tube sampler (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2816-1964 Grain sampler (PARKHI type) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 2817-1965 Methods for sampling of coated abrasives (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2818 Indian hessian

IS : 2818 (Part I)-1971 General (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3IS : 2818 (Part II)-1971 305 and 229 g/m² at 16 percent contract regain P 4 Gr 1IS : 2818 (Part III)-1971 213 and 270 g/m² at 16 percent contract regain P 4 Gr 1IS : 2818 (Part IV)-1971 213 and 270 g/m² at 14 percent contract regain Size A4 P 2 Gr 1IS : 2818 (Part V)-1974 298 g/m² at 16 percent contract regain Size A4 P 2 Gr 1IS : 2818 (Part VI)-1977 245 g/m² at 16 percent contract regain P 9 Gr 3IS : 2819-1983 Braided cotton cord (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2820-1964 Nylon dobby crepe Size A4 P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2821-1964 Thermo-sampler P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2822-1964 Butter moulding machine (*withdrawn*)IS : 2823-1973 Twine wire healds for jacquard weaving (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2IS : 2824-1975 Method for determining comparative tracking index of solid insulating materials under moist conditions (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2825-1969 Code for unfired pressure vessels (with Amendments No. 1 to 3; Amendments No. 1 and 2, Rs 1.50 each) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 246 Rs 120.00

IS : 2826-1980 Dimensions for copper and copper alloy rod and bar for general engineering purposes (*second revision*) P 6 Gr 2IS : 2827-1976 Methods for calibration of pressurized storage tanks (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 2828-1964 Glossary of terms used in the plastics industry P 18 Gr 5

IS : 2829-1979 Steam-jacketed ghee pans (stainless steel) (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3IS : 2830-1975 Carbon steel billets, blooms and slabs for re-rolling into structural steel (standard quality) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2IS : 2831-1975 Carbon steel billets, blooms and slabs for re-rolling into structural steel (ordinary quality) (*second revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2832-1964 Waterproof silicon carbide paper (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 2833-1973 Aniline, technical (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2IS : 2834-1981 Shunt capacitors for power systems (*first revision*) P 35 Gr 8IS : 2835-1977 Flat transparent sheet glass (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4IS : 2836-1974 Methods of test and quality requirements for porcelain, laboratory apparatus (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2837 Porcelain crucibles and basins

IS : 2837 (Part I)-1975 Crucibles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3IS : 2837 (Part II)-1977 Basins (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2838-1964 Stoneware containers for general purposes (With Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 2839-1964 Industrial stoneware (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 2840-1965 China clay for ceramic industry (Reaffirmed 1976) P 17 Gr 5

- IS : 2841-1978** Pig iron for special purposes (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2842-1980** Basic pig iron for steel making purposes (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2843-1964** Recommendation on nominal capacities for process equipment (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2844-1964** Recommendation on nominal diameters for process equipment (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2845-1964** Recommendation on nominal pressures for process equipment (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2846-1964** Recommendation on nominal temperatures for process equipment (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2847-1964** Cotton selvage tape for electric cables P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2848-1965** Platinum resistance thermometer elements (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2849-1983** Non-load bearing gypsum partition blocks (solid and hollow types) (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2850-1983** Zinc oxide for cosmetic industry (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2851-1983** Titanium dioxide for cosmetic industry (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2852-1964** Carpenters augers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2853-1964** Method of determining austenitic grain size of steel (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2854-1964** Method of test for determining modulus of elasticity (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2855-1964** Method of test for determining flexivity of thermostat metals (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2856-1979** Carbon steel castings for pressure containing parts suitable for high temperature service (fusion welding quality) (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2857-1976** Earthenware dinnerware (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2858-1964** Code of practice for roofing with Mangalore tiles P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2859-1977** Code of practice for treatment of water for locomotive boilers (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 2860-1964** Methods of sampling and test for processed fruits and vegetables P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 2861-1980** Diazinon emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2862-1964** Diazinon water dispersible powder concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2863-1964** Chlordane, technical (Reaffirmed 1979) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2864-1973** Chlordane dusting powders (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2865-1978** Methyl parathion emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1; Rs 1.50) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2866-1965** Method for Vickers hardness test for copper and copper alloys P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 2867-1964** Canned mangoes (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2868-1964** Canned pineapples (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2869-1964** Canned orange segments P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 2870-1977** Charge pump for pressure-retaining type compression knapsack sprayer (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2871-1983** Branch pipe, universal, for fire fighting purposes (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2872-1967** Low carbon steel cylinders for the storage and transportation of liquefiable gases (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 7285*)
- IS : 2873-1969** Packaging of jute products in bales (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2874-1964** Heavy cee jute bags (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2875-1964** Jute corn sacks (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2876-1978** 3-jaw and 4-jaw scroll operated self-centering lathe chucks (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 2877-1974** Test chart for single and double column planing machines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 2878-1976** Portable fire extinguishers, carbon-dioxide type (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2879-1975** Mild steel for metal arc welding electrode core wire (*second revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2880-1978** Pressure sensitive adhesive cellulose tapes (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2881-1978** Barytes for chemical industry and oil-well drilling (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 2882-1964** Camel hair druggets for export (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2883-1976** Dried white baits (*stolephorus sp.*) (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2884-1979** Dried and laminated Bombay duck (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2885-1975** Frozen frog legs (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2886-1964** Labelling paste for automatic machines P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2887-1974** Laundry soap powders (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2888-1983** Toilet soaps (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2889-1964** Drums for trolley and contact wire (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1778)
- IS : 2890-1983** Taper handles for machine tools (*first revision*) P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2891-1975** Wooden handles for felling axes and hand axes (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2892-1980** Wooden handles for picks and beaters (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2893-1980** Wooden handles for adzes (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2894-1965** Wooden handles for wood working chisels and gouges P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2895-1978** Wooden handles for engineers' files (*first revision*) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2896-1978** Wooden handles for carpenters' augers (*first revision*) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 2897-1983** Wooden handles for shovels (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2898-1976** Steel balls for rolling bearings (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 2899-1965** Method for determination of percentage of medullated fibres in wool P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2900-1970** Grading of raw wool for internal market (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2901-1964** Handloom woollen blanket, scarlet P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2902-1964** Fixed carbon film resistors, Type I (*superseded by IS : 5786 series*)
- IS : 2903-1964** Fixed carbon film resistors, Type II (*superseded by IS : 5786 series*)

IS : 2904

IS : 2904-1964 Dimensions for ball handles (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 2905-1966 Methods of test for concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2906-1980 Sluice valves for water works purposes (350 to 1 200 mm size) (second revision) P 26 Gr 7

IS : 2907-1964 Non-ferrous rivets (1.6 to 10 mm) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2908-1964 Dimensions for hand cranks (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 2909-1964 Dimensions for star grips (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2910-1971 Shuttles for jute broad looms (first revision) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 2911 Code of practice for design and construction of pile foundations

IS : 2911 (Part I/Sec 1)-1979 Concrete piles, Section 1 Driven cast *in-situ* concrete piles (first revision) P 33 Gr 8IS : 2911 (Part I/Sec 2)-1979 Concrete piles, Section 2 Bored cast *in-situ* piles (first revision) P 32 Gr 7

IS : 2911 (Part I/Sec 3)-1979 Concrete piles, Section 3 Driven precast concrete piles (first revision) P 42 Gr 9

IS : 2911 (Part II)-1980 Timber piles (first revision) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 2911 (Part III)-1980 Under-reamed piles (first revision) P 33 Gr 8

IS : 2911 (Part IV)-1979 Load test on piles P 18 Gr 5

IS : 2912-1964 Recommendation for liquid flow measurement in open channels by slope-area method (approximate method) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3

IS : 2913-1964 Recommendation for determination of flow in tidal channels (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 18 Gr 8

IS : 2914-1964 Recommendations for estimation of discharges by establishing stage-discharge relation in open channels (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 31 Gr 11

IS : 2915-1964 Instructions for collection of data for the determination of error in measurement of flow by velocity area methods (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 13 Gr 7

IS : 2916 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators

IS : 2916 (Part I)-1969 General requirements and tests (superseded by IS : 8271)

IS : 2916 (Part II)-1972 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-01 (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 1)]

IS : 2916 (Part III)-1972 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-02 (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 2)]

IS : 2916 (Part IV)-1972 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-03 (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 3)]

IS : 2916 (Part V)-1972 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-04 (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 4)]

IS : 2916 (Part VI)-1972 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-05 (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 5)]

IS : 2916 (Part VII)-1975 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-06 (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 6)]

IS : 2916 (Part VIII)-1976 Type AA-07 P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2916 (Part IX)-1976 Type AA-08 P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2916 (Part X)-1977 Type AA-09 P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2917-1981 Umbrella ribs (first revision) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 2918-1979 Umbrella tubes, sticks and handles (first revision) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2919-1979 Umbrella fittings (first revision) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2920-1979 Umbrellas (first revision) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2921-1964 Vernier height gauges P 11 Gr 3

IS : 2922-1975 Wooden tent mallets (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2923-1974 Carmoisine, food grade (first revision) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2924-1974 Fastred E, food grade (first revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2925-1975 Industrial safety helmets (first revision) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 2926-1964 Dimensions of connectors for radio batteries (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2927-1975 Brazing alloys (first revision) P 26 Gr 7

IS : 2928-1973 Pressure-retaining knapsack sprayer (first revision) (withdrawn) [see IS : 1970 (Part II)]

IS : 2929-1964 Bushes for bottom shaft, rocking shaft and crank shaft used on plain calico looms (withdrawn) (see IS : 835 and IS : 2531)

IS : 2930-1980 Functional requirements for hose laying tender for fire brigade use (first revision) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 2931-1964 Ready mixed paint, brushing, aluminium-zinc oxide composite primer (withdrawn)

IS : 2932-1974 Enamel, synthetic, exterior (a) undercoating, (b) finishing (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 2933-1975 Enamel, exterior (a) undercoating, (b) finishing (first revision) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 2934 (Part I)-1964 Non-wire-wound variable resistors (potentiometers), type 2 : Part I Tests and general requirements [superseded by IS : 8872 (Part I)]

IS : 2935-1980 Guide for use of quartz crystal units for frequency control and selection (first revision) P 40 Gr 8

IS : 2936-1964 Seeds of carrot (withdrawn)

IS : 2937-1964 Seeds of cabbage (withdrawn)

IS : 2938-1964 Method of grading raw silk P 46 Gr 9

IS : 2939-1964 Methods for visual and tactual examination of raw silk P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2940-1964 Method for determination of conditioned weight of raw silk P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2941-1964 Methods for conducting winding test for raw silk P 12 Gr 3

IS : 2942-1964 Methods for determination of size (count) deviation and maximum deviation of raw silk P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2943-1964 Method for determination of conditioned size (count) of raw silk P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2944-1964 Method for determination of evenness and low evenness of raw silk P 16 Gr 4

IS : 2945-1964 Methods for determination of cleanness of raw silk P 9 Gr 3

IS : 2946-1964 Methods for determination of neatness and low neatness of raw silk P 10 Gr 3

IS : 2947-1964 Method for determination of the tenacity and elongation of raw silk by serigraph test P 8 Gr 2

IS : 2948-1964 Method for determination of cohesion of raw silk P 7 Gr 2

IS : 2949-1974 Plain V-blocks (first revision) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 3002

- IS : 2950** Code of practice for design and construction of raft foundations
- IS : 2950 (Part I)-1981** Design (*second revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 2951** Recommendation for estimation of flow of liquids in closed conduits
- IS : 2951 (Part I)-1965** Head loss in straight pipes due to frictional resistance P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 2951 (Part II)-1965** Head loss in valves and fittings P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2952** Recommendation for methods of measurement of fluid flow by means of orifice plate and nozzles
- IS : 2952 (Part I)-1964** Incompressible fluids Size A4 P 22 Gr 9
- IS : 2952 (Part II)-1975** Compressible fluids P 50 Gr 10
- IS : 2953-1964** Glossary of terms used in radiographic inspection of castings P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2954-1978** Vegetable tanned leather for belting (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2955-1964** Coir mattings for cricket pitches P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2956-1964** Coir mats for gymnasia P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2957-1964** Sinnet mats P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2958-1964** Corridor mats P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2959-1975** Contactors for voltages not exceeding 1 000 AC or 1 200 DC (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 2960-1964** Bookbinding leather (Reaffirmed 1983) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2961-1973** Chrome retan finished upper leather (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2962-1964** Methods of sampling and test for KATTHA (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2963-1979** Copper alloy waste-fittings for wash-basins and sinks (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 2964-1964** Methods for detection and estimation of damage in cotton fibres due to micro-organisms Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 2965-1964** Breaking cord for cotton parachutes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2966-1964** Internal micrometers (including stick micrometers) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 2967-1983** External micrometers (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 2968-1964** Dimensions of slide rails for electric motors (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2969-1974** Method for determination of oil content of jute yarn and fabrics (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2970-1964** Cotton fabrics for supply-dropping parachutes (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 2971-1964** Cotton fabric for target sleeves P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2972** Textile motors
- IS : 2972 (Part I)-1979** Loom motors P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2972 (Part II)-1979** Card motors (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2972 (Part III)-1979** Spinning frame motors (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2973-1983** Bicycle steering head assembly (PH type) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 2974** Code of practice for design and construction of machine foundations
- IS : 2974 (Part I)-1982** Foundation for reciprocating type machines (*second revision*) P 22 Gr 6

- IS : 2974 (Part II)-1980** Foundations for impact type machines (hammer foundations) (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2974 (Part III)-1975** Foundations for rotary type machines (medium and high frequency) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 2974 (Part IV)-1979** Foundations for rotary type machines of low frequency (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 2974 (Part V)-1970** Foundations for impact type machines other than hammers (forging and stamping press, pig breaker, elevator and hoist tower) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2975-1964** Dimensions for control levers with ball grip P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2976-1964** Optical theodolite (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2977-1964** Method for determination of dimensional changes of woven fabrics (other than wool) on soaking in water (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2978-1964** By-products of lac (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2979-1964** Fusel oil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2980-1979** Non-pressure stoves (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 2981-1964** Layout plan for dairy laboratories P 48 Gr 9
- IS : 2982-1965** Copper conductors in insulated cables and cords (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8130)
- IS : 2983-1971** Recommended practice for hot tinning of brassware (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 2984-1981** Slip gauges (*first revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 2985-1982** Steel castings for ships' structure (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2986-1980** Steel castings for marine engines and boilers (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2987-1983** Recommendations for direction of operation of controls for machine tools (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 2988-1965** Vernier theodolite (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 2989-1980** Keys for lathe chucks (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 2990-1965** Dimensions for tenons P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2991-1965** Base paper for waxed paper (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 2992-1980** Insulation resistance testers (magneto generator type) (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 2993-1975** Motor capacitors (*first revision*) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 2994-1965** Electric stoves (with Amendments No. 1 to 7) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 2995-1965** Dimensions for set collars (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 2996-1964** Mounting dimensions for grinding wheels (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 2997-1964** Air circulator type electric fans and regulators (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 2998-1982** Cold forged steel rivets for cold closing (1 to 16 mm diameter) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 2999-1965** Seeds of cauliflower (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3000-1965** Seeds of turnip (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3001-1965** Seeds of brinjal (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3002-1965** Seeds of radish (*withdrawn*)

IS : 3003

- IS : 3003 Carbon brushes for electrical machines
- IS : 3003 (Part I)-1977 Definitions and nomenclature (first revision) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 3003 (Part II)-1977 Test methods for brush materials (first revision) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 3003 (Part III)-1978 Dimensions and requirements (first revision) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 3003 (Part IV)-1978 Dimensions of chamfers, bevels and terminations (first revision) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 3004-1979 Plug cocks for water supply purposes (first revision) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3005 Grey cast iron ingot moulds, stools and slag ladles
- IS : 3005 (Part I)-1979 Bottom stools for large size ingot moulds weighing 8 tonnes and higher (first revision) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3005 (Part II)-1979 Grey cast iron ingot moulds of mass more than eight tonnes (first revision) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3005 (Part 3)-1982 Grey cast iron ingot moulds of mass more than one tonne and up to eight tonnes (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3006-1979 Chemically resistant glazed stoneware pipes and fittings (first revision) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 3007 Code of practice for laying of asbestos cement sheets
- IS : 3007 (Part I)-1964 Corrugated sheets P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 3007 (Part II)-1965 Semi-corrugated sheets P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 3008-1978 Brush, shoe blacking (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3009-1971 Brushes, shoe polishing (first revision) (Reaffirmed 1975) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3010 Appliance-connectors and appliance-inlets (non-reversible three-pin type)
- IS : 3010 (Part I)-1965 Appliance-connectors (with Amendments No. 1 to 5; Amendment No. 5, Rs 1.50) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3010 (Part II)-1965 Appliance-inlets (with Amendments No. 1 to 4; Amendment No. 4, Rs 1.50) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3011-1973 Ferrosilico-zirconium (first revision) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 3012-1965 Chrome manganese P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 3013-1980 Ferroboron (second revision) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3014-1973 Ferro niobium (ferro columbium) (first revision) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 3015-1964 Brush, scrubbing (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1975) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3016-1982 Code of practice for fire precautions in welding and cutting operations (first revision) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3017-1965 Thermostats for use with electric water heaters (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3018-1977 Standard silica sand for raw material testing in foundries P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3019-1973 High speed steel single point turning tools (first revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 3020-1976 Leather for oil seals (first revision) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3021-1965 Bentonite for use in foundries (superseded by IS : 6186)
- IS : 3022-1983 Metal reeds (second revision) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3023-1965 Recommended practice for building-up metal spraying P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3024-1965 Electrical steel sheets (oriented) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3025-1964 Methods of sampling and test (physical and chemical) for water used in industry (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 122 Gr 15

- IS : 3026-1968 Tin salts for electroplating (first revision) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 3027-1964 Zinc cyanide for electroplating (superseded by IS : 1880)
- IS : 3028-1980 Measurement of noise emitted by moving road vehicles (first revision) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3029-1964 Castorseed cake for fertilizer purposes P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3030-1965 Recommendations for letter symbols, signs and abbreviations used in chemical engineering (Reaffirmed 1976) P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 3031-1964 Leather cash bags P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3032-1965 General requirements for testing the accuracy of commercial measuring instruments used in petroleum trade P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3033-1965 Accuracy requirements for dispensing pumps used in petroleum trade P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3034-1981 Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Electrical generating and distributing stations (first revision) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 3035 (Part I)-1965 Thermoplastic insulated weather-proof cables: Part I PVC insulated and PVC sheathed (amalgamated with IS : 694)
- IS : 3035 (Part II)-1965 Thermoplastic insulated weatherproof cables: Part II Polyethylene insulated, taped or untaped, braided and compounded (withdrawn)
- IS : 3035 (Part III)-1967 Thermoplastic insulated weatherproof cables: Part III Polyethylene sheathed (amalgamated with IS : 1596)
- IS : 3036-1980 Code of practice for laying lime concrete for a waterproofed roof finish (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3037-1965 Bitumen mastic for use in waterproofing of roofs P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3038-1983 Alloy steel castings for pressure containing parts suitable for high temperature service (second revision) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3039-1980 Structural steels for construction of hulls of ships (first revision) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3040-1980 Indian kapok (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3041-1973 Chewing tobacco, manufactured, minced type (first revision) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3042-1965 Single faced sluice gates (200 to 1 200 mm size) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 3043-1966 Code of practice for earthing (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 80 Gr 12
- IS : 3044-1973 Mutton and goat meat, curried and canned (first revision) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3045-1965 Marking of hatchway beams P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3046-1965 Marking of wooden hatchway covers (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3047-1965 Accuracy requirements for volumetric container filling machines used in petroleum trade P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3048-1975 Dimensions for handwheels P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3049-1965 Vulcanized fibre sliver cans for spinning mills [superseded by IS : 7875 (Part I)]
- IS : 3050-1965 Code of practice for reinforced binding of library books and periodicals (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3051-1965 Dimensions for wrought copper and copper alloys plate (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3052-1974 Dimensions for wrought copper and copper alloys, sheet, strip and foil (for general engineering purposes) (first revision) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3053-1977 Cane baskets for general purposes (first revision) P 6 Gr 2

- IS : 3054-1965 Method for Brinell hardness test for copper and copper alloys (with Amendment No. 1) (*incorporated in IS : 1500*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3055 Clinical thermometers
- IS : 3055 (Part I)-1977 Solid-stem type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3056-1965 Lap rods (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3057-1965 Copper sheets for photo process engravings P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3058-1965 Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Viscose rayon yarn and/or staple fibre plants P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3059-1981 Code for transport of monkeys by air (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3060-1979 Pork sausages, canned (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3061-1979 Pork sausages, fresh (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3062-1982 Rocker sprayer (*third revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3063-1972 Single coil rectangular section spring washers for bolts, nuts and screws (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3064-1964 Hand-made drawing paper (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3065-1970 Cutting oil, neat (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3066-1965 Hot asphalt mixing plants (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3067-1966 Code of practice for general design, details and preparatory work for damp-proofing and waterproofing of buildings P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3068-1975 Broken brick (burnt clay) coarse aggregate for use in lime concrete (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3069-1965 Glossary of terms, symbols and units relating to thermal insulation materials P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3070 Lightning arresters for alternating current systems
- IS : 3070 (Part I)-1974 Non-linear resistor type lightning arresters (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 3070 (Part II)-1966 Expulsion type lightning arresters (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 50 Gr 10
- IS : 3071-1981 Wooden crates (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3072-1975 Code of practice for installation and maintenance of switchgear (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 10118 (Parts I to IV)*]
- IS : 3073-1967 Assessment of surface roughness (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 3074-1979 Steel tubes for automotive purposes (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3075-1965 Dimensions for circlips (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 3076-1968 Low density polyethylene pipes for potable water supplies (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3077-1972 Roasted and ground coffee (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 3078-1976 Rings for spinning and doubling frames (*third revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3079-1965 Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Cotton textile mills P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3080-1965 Test chart for universal tool and cutter grinders (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3081-1965 Dimensions and marking of general purposes microscopes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3082-1973 Hexagon socket screw keys (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 3083-1966 Code of practice for the processing of microfilms (silver halide) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3084-1975 Pencil slats (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3085-1965 Methods of test for permeability of cement mortar and concrete (Reaffirmed 1980) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3086-1965 Code for seaworthy packaging of cotton hosiery yarn and goods (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3087-1965 Wood particle boards (medium density) for general purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 3088-1967 Method for assaying for fine grade palladium P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 3090-1965 Code of practice for installation and maintenance of rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 3091-1965 Aluminium bronze ingots and castings for overhead fittings in electric traction (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3092-1982 Rubber draining and tapping knife (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3093-1981 Dah, jungle cutting (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3094-1982 Bill-hook (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3095-1981 Guidelines for the manufacture of solders for use in goldware (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3096-1965 Fine grade palladium P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 3097-1980 Veneered particle boards (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3098-1983 Oil, hydraulic, mineral oil type (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3099-1965 Slides and cover slips for microscopes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3100-1980 Men's wool-cotton short drawers (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 3101-1979 Aluminium collapsible tubes (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3102-1971 Classification of burnt clay solid bricks (*first revision*) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 3103-1975 Code of practice for industrial ventilation (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 3104-1965 Density hydrometers
- IS : 3104 (Part I)-1982 Requirements (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 3104 (Part II)-1982 Methods of test and use (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 3105-1980 General requirements for automobile lighting and signalling devices (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3106-1966 Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of fuses (voltage not exceeding 650 volts) (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 10118 (Parts I to IV)*]
- IS : 3107-1974 Portable multipurpose direct acting electrical indicating instruments (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3108-1982 Pruning saw (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3109

- IS : 3109 Short-link chain grade M (4)
 IS : 3109 (Part I)-1982 Non-calibrated load chain for lifting purposes (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
 IS : 3109 (Part II)-1982 Calibrated load chain for pulley blocks and other lifting appliances (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4
 IS : 3110-1982 Silver leaf (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
 IS : 3111-1965 Silver thread P 8 Gr 2
 IS : 3112-1965 Gold and silver embroidery materials P 7 Gr 2
 IS : 3113-1965 Prismatic binoculars for common use (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4
 IS : 3114-1965 Code of practice for laying of cast iron pipes (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
 IS : 3115-1978 Lime based blocks (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
 IS : 3116-1965 Sealing compound for lead-acid batteries (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
 IS : 3117-1965 Bitumen emulsion for roads (anionic type) P 20 Gr 5
 IS : 3118-1978 Electric bacteriological incubators (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
 IS : 3119-1978 Hot air sterilizers (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
 IS : 3120-1978 Baby incubators (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
 IS : 3121-1981 Rigging screws and stretching screws Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
 IS : 3122-1982 Budding and grafting knife, combined (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
 IS : 3123-1980 Hydroxycitronellal (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
 IS : 3124-1975 Terpineol (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
 IS : 3125-1965 Seeds of capsicum (*withdrawn*)
 IS : 3126-1965 Seeds of cucumber (*withdrawn*)
 IS : 3127-1965 Seeds of onion (*withdrawn*)
 IS : 3128-1965 Seeds of lettuce (*withdrawn*)
 IS : 3129-1965 Particle board for insulation purposes (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
 IS : 3130-1972 Code of practice for handling and storage of microtransparencies (microfilm and microfiche) (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
 IS : 3131-1965 Musk ambrette (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
 IS : 3132-1965 Recommendations for shaft diameters for chemical equipment (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1
 IS : 3133-1965 Manhole and inspection opening for chemical equipment (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2
 IS : 3134-1965 Menthol (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
 IS : 3135-1965 Cathetometer (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
 IS : 3136-1965 Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifier equipment (Reaffirmed 1978) P 30 Gr 7
 IS : 3137-1974 High-protein mixes for use as food supplements (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
 IS : 3138-1966 Hexagonal bolts and nuts (M 42 to M 150) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
 IS : 3139-1966 Dimensions for screw threads for bolts and nuts (diameter range M 42 to M 150) [covered in IS : 4218 (Part V)]
 IS : 3140-1965 Code of practice for painting asbestos cement building products P 7 Gr 2
 IS : 3141-1965 Starters for automobiles P 8 Gr 2
 IS : 3142-1965 V-grooved pulleys for V-belts—groove sections A, B, C, D and E (with Amendment No. 1) P 17 Gr 5

- IS : 3143-1965 Cotton ropes for power transmission (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
 IS : 3144-1981 Methods of test for mineral wool thermal insulation materials (*first revision*) P 37 Gr 8
 IS : 3145-1965 Musk xylol (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
 IS : 3146-1965 Oil of celery seed P 5 Gr 2
 IS : 3147-1965 Oil of dill P 6 Gr 2
 IS : 3148-1983 Metallic slide fasteners, general purpose (*third revision*) P 23 Gr 6
 IS : 3149-1968 Enamelware for home use (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
 IS : 3150-1982 Hexagonal wire netting for general purposes (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
 IS : 3151-1982 Earthing transformers (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
 IS : 3152-1980 Needle files (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
 IS : 3153-1979 OLPAD thresher (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
 IS : 3154-1965 X-ray tubes, diagnostic type (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
 IS : 3155-1965 MAKHANNA products P 16 Gr 4
 IS : 3156 Voltage transformers
 IS : 3156 (Part I)-1978 General requirements (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 29 Gr 7
 IS : 3156 (Part II)-1978 Measuring voltage transformers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
 IS : 3156 (Part III)-1978 Protective voltage transformers (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
 IS : 3156 (Part IV)-1978 Capacitor voltage transformers (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
 IS : 3157-1965 Oil pressure stoves (very large), commercial designation No. 3 (*superseded by* IS : 1342)
 IS : 3158-1965 Aluminium cylindrical silver cans for spinning mills [*superseded by* IS : 7875 (Parts II and III)]
 IS : 3159-1965 Camp stoves (*superseded by* IS : 1342)
 IS : 3160-1965 TUR CHUNI (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
 IS : 3161-1965 Gram CHUNI (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
 IS : 3162-1965 Gram husk (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
 IS : 3163-1965 Rice polish (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
 IS : 3164-1980 Oil pressure lamps, hanging type (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
 IS : 3165-1965 Weaver's beams for use in plain calico looms P 7 Gr 2
 IS : 3166-1965 Working widths and reed spaces of plain calico looms P 5 Gr 2
 IS : 3167-1982 Cap copper alloy strip (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
 IS : 3168-1981 Brass strip and foil for deep drawing (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
 IS : 3169-1965 Two stage, one litre fuel filters for diesel engines (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
 IS : 3170-1965 Dimensions for injection nozzles, size 'S', for diesel engines (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
 IS : 3171-1965 Dimensions for injection nozzle holders, size 'S', for diesel engines (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
 IS : 3172-1974 Brazed type pipe unions (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
 IS : 3173-1965 High pressure connections for fuel injection equipment for diesel engines (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
 IS : 3174-1974 Pipe union bolt (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

- IS : 3175-1974** Sealing washers for pipe unions (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3176-1983** Top rollers for ring and speed frames (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3177-1977** Code of practice for electric overhead travelling cranes and gantry cranes other than steelworks cranes (*first revision*) P 53 Gr 10
- IS : 3178-1965** Abrasive emery grain (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3179-1976** Feeler gauges (0.03 to 1 mm) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3180-1965** Linalyl acetate (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3181-1978** Fire resistant conveyor belting for underground use in coal mines (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 15 Gr 7
- IS : 3182-1975** Broken brick (burnt clay) fine aggregate for use in lime mortar (*first revision*) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 3183-1965** Saw-toothed wire for lick-in cylinder (*withdrawn*) [superseded by IS : 9568 (Part III)]
- IS : 3184-1965** Kelim (woollen drugget) for export (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3185-1965** 'V' blade hand hoe (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3186-1965** Methods of chemical analysis of cadmium copper P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3187-1965** Methods of chemical analysis of copper-nickel-zinc alloys P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3188-1980** Characteristics of string insulator units (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3189-1981** High speed bobbins for jute industry (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3190-1965** Designation of sides and hand of spinning preparatory, spinning and doubling machinery P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3191-1968** Methods for sampling of cryolite and aluminium trifluoride P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3192-1965** Cotton calico for electric cables P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3193-1965** Cotton yarn for braiding for electric cables P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3194-1980** Recommended practice for cleaning metals prior to electroplating (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3195-1982** Steel for the manufacture of volute and helical springs (for railway rolling stock) (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3196-1982** Welded low carbon steel gas cylinder exceeding 5-litre water capacity for low pressure liquefiable gases (*third revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 3197-1965** Onions P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3198-1965** Fodder yeast (Reaffirmed 1980) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 3199-1965** Definition of side (left or right) of weaving preparatory machines and weaving looms P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3200-1965** Methods of chemical analysis of cryolite (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3201-1965** Criteria for the design and construction of precast concrete trusses P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3202-1965** Code of practice for climate proofing of electrical equipment P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 3203-1982** Methods of testing local thickness of electroplated coatings (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 3204-1978** Limestone for chemical industry (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3205-1965** Precipitated barium carbonate, technical (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3206-1965** Engineers drawing instruments, dividers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3207-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, rotating compasses (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3208-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, half set of compasses (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3209-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, spring bow compasses (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3210-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, drawing pens (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3211-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, pen points (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3212-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, lengthening bars (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3213-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, handles (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3214-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, pencil points (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3215-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, needle points (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3216-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, needles (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3217-1965** Engineers' drawing instruments, prickers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3218-1968** Parallel rulers, 150 mm (link type) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3219-1966** Engineers' drawing instruments, boxes for leads and needles (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3220-1966** Engineers' drawing instruments, screw drivers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3221-1966** Sets for drawing instruments (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3222** Instrument screws
- IS : 3222 (Part I)-1966** Fasteners for drawing instruments (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3223-1967** Graphical symbols for process measurement and control functions (Reaffirmed 1976) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3224-1979** Valve fittings for compressed gas cylinders excluding liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders (*second revision*) P 35 Gr 8
- IS : 3225-1965** Methods for preparation of buffer solutions (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3226-1965** Oil of bergamot (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3227-1965** Oil of bois de rose (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3228-1965** Musk ketone P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3229-1973** Naphthionic acid (sodium salt) (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3230-1970** Recommendations for tapping drill sizes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3231-1965** Electrical relays for power system protection (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 3232-1976** Recommendations on graphical symbols for process flow diagrams (*first revision*) P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 3233-1965** Glossary of terms for safety and relief valves and their parts (Reaffirmed 1977) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 3234-1979** Conical fitting for hypodermic syringes, needles and other medical equipment, Luer type (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3235-1980** General requirements for syringes for medical use (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3236-1980** Hypodermic syringes for general purposes (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3237-1980** Hypodermic syringes, small capacity (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 3238-1965** Dimensions of hypodermic syringes interchangeable type P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3239-1983** Die holder for circular screwing dies (first revision) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3240-1965** Garlic (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3241-1965** Geranyl acetate P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3242-1965** β -oxynaphthoic acid (bon acid) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3243-1965** Nylon fabric for man-dropping parachutes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3244-1965** Cotton webbing, statichute P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3245-1965** Canned peas P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3246-1976** Canned okra (BHINDI) (first revision) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 3247-1976** Canned bitter gourd (KARELA) (first revision) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3248-1965** Canned tomatoes P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3249-1965** Oil of rosemary (withdrawn)
- IS : 3250-1982** Methyl ionone (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3251-1965** Asphalt paver finisher P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3252-1975** Shroud-laid cotton line (first revision) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3253-1965** Hawser-laid nylon rope for mountaineering purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3254-1965** Silk sewing thread for parachutes (withdrawn)
- IS : 3255-1979** Scoured or dyed cotton tapes for aerospace purposes (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3256-1980** Code for inland packaging of ropes and cordages (first revision) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3257-1980** Stainless steel compartmental trays (first revision) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3258-1980** Stainless steel serving utensils (first revision) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 3259-1966** Methods for sampling of metal containers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3260-1965** Method for bend test for copper and copper alloys (Reaffirmed 1980) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3261-1980** Carbon steel forgings for shipbuilding industry (first revision) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3262-1965** Pilot lead line P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3263-1981** Waxed paper for confectionery (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3264-1965** Dimensions for diamond grinding wheels P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3265-1971** Weft pirns (taper fit) for use in shuttles for plain calico looms (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3266-1982** Electroplated coatings of gold for general engineering purposes (first revision) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 3267-1981** General requirements for anchors (first revision) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3268-1981** Stockless anchors (for ship's use) (first revision) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3269-1981** Stock anchors (first revision) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3270-1966** Stock and single fluke stock anchors (for harbour use) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3271-1966** General requirements for steel cowl ventilators with detachable components (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3272-1966** Dimensions for oval-head steel cowl ventilators (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3273-1966** Dimensions for circular-head steel cowl ventilators (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3274-1967** Goose-neck ventilators—welded type (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3275-1966** Dimensions for accessories for steel cowl ventilators (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3276-1966** Dimensions for mechanical turning arrangements for steel cowl ventilators (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3278-1966** Dimensions for detachable coaming covers and wire mesh grids for steel cowl ventilators (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3279-1966** General requirements for mushroom ventilators (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3280-1966** Dimensions for mushroom ventilators with adjustable head—welded type (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3281-1966** Dimensions for mushroom ventilators with fixed head—welded type (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3282-1966** Dimensions for mushroom ventilators with adjustable head—cast iron type (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3283-1966** Dimensions for mushroom ventilators with adjustable head—cast iron type with provision for passage of light (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3284-1965** Organo mercurial dry seed-dressing formulations (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3285-1965** Copper strip for electrical purposes with drawn or rolled edges (above 150 mm width) (superseded by IS : 1897)
- IS : 3286-1980** Round grease tins (first revision) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3287-1965** Industrial lighting fittings with plastic reflectors P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3288** Glossary of terms for copper and copper alloys
- IS : 3288 (Part I)-1981** Cast form and wrought form (main types) (second revision) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3289-1965** Tests and general requirements for audio frequency transformers and chokes [superseded by IS : 6297 (Part III)]
- IS : 3290-1981** Thread take up levers for cam type sewing machines for household purposes (second revision) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 3291-1968** Thread take up cams for sewing machines for household purposes (first revision) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3292-1965** Three tined hand hoe, fixed type (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3293-1965** Levelling KARAH (KENI), animal drawn (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3295** Method of chemical analysis of ferro-borons
- IS : 3295 (Part I)-1969** Analysis for carbon, silicon and aluminium P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3295 (Part II)-1970** Determination of boron P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3297-1965** Water-resistant vegetable tanned sole leather [superseded by IS : 579 (Parts I and II)]
- IS : 3298-1981** Mild steel rivet bars for ship building (first revision) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3299-1969** Oscillating rock shafts for sewing machines for household purposes (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3300-1980** Dimensions for mounted wheels and points (first revision) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3301-1965** Green manure trampler, animal drawn (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3302-1965** Backing sheet for stencil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2

- IS : 3303-1965** Paper for match boxes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3304-1965** Burnt magnesite-chrome refractories for general purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 3305-1965** Burnt chrome-magnesite refractories for general purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 3306-1974** Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged into public sewers (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 2490 (Part I)]
- IS : 3307-1977** Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged on land for irrigation purposes (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 2490 (Part I)]
- IS : 3308-1981** Wood wool buildings slabs (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3309-1975** Soluble coffee-chicory powder (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3310-1965** Single row cotton-seed drill, animal drawn (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3311-1979** Waste plug and its accessories for sinks and wash-basins (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3312-1984** Steel shelving cabinets (adjustable type) (*second revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3313-1983** Steel filing cabinet for general office purposes (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3314-1984** Steel clothes lockers (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3315-1974** Evaporative air coolers (desert coolers) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3316-1974** Structural granite (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3317-1983** Hypodermic needles (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3318-1965** General requirements for surgical scalpels and knives (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3319-1980** Blades, surgical, detachable (Bard Parker type) and handles (*second revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 3320-1973** Surgical scalpels (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3321-1973** Formaldehyde solution (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3322-1965** PVC-coated fabrics for foul weather clothing (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 3323-1980** Bi-pin lampholders for tubular fluorescent lamps (*first revision*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 3324-1982** Holders for starters for tubular fluorescent lamps (*first revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 3325-1965** Code for inland packaging of cotton hosiery yarn and goods P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3326-1978** Cotton stockinette (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3327-1982** Pedal-operated paddy threshers (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3328-1965** Quality tolerances for water for swimming pools (Reaffirmed 1983) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3329-1973** Socks, cotton (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3330-1978** Wool-cotton vests (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3331-1977** Copper and brass strips/foils for radiator cores (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3332-1965** Nickel silver strip and foil for telecommunication purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (*incorporated in IS : 2283*)
- IS : 3333** Dimensions for petroleum industry pipe threads
- IS : 3333 (Part I)-1967** Line pipe threads (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3333 (Part II)-1967** Casing round threads (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3333 (Part III)-1967** Tubing round threads (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3333 (Part IV)-1967** Buttress casing threads (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3336-1965** Shark liver oil for veterinary use P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 3337-1978** BALLIES for general purposes (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3338-1980** Sizes of correspondence envelopes (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3339-1975** Silica flour for use in foundries (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3340-1975** Harness (Dobby and Jacquard) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 3341-1965** Dobby harness (*superseded by IS : 3340*)
- IS : 3342-1979** Animal drawn cultivators (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3343-1965** Natural moulding sand for use in foundries P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3344-1965** D.W. Tarpaulin jute bags for packing (mint) coins (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3345-1965** Sports nets P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3346-1980** Method for the determination of thermal conductivity of thermal insulation materials (two slab, guarded hot-plate method) (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 3347** Dimensions for porcelain transformer bushings
- IS : 3347 (Part I/Sec 1)-1979** Up to and including 1 kV, Section 1 Porcelain parts (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3347 (Part I/Sec 2)-1979** Up to and including 1 kV, Section 2 Metal parts (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3347 (Part II/Sec 1)-1979** 3.6 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3347 (Part II/Sec 2)-1979** 3.6 kV bushings, Section 2 Metal parts (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 3347 (Part III/Sec 1)-1972** 12 and 17.5 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3347 (Part 3/Sec 2)-1982** 12 and 17.5 kV bushings, Section 2 Metal parts (*first revision*) P 31 Gr 8
- IS : 3347 (Part IV/Sec 1)-1973** 24 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3347 (Part 4/Sec 2)-1982** 24 kV bushings, Section 2 Metal parts (*first revision*) P 28 Gr 8
- IS : 3347 (Part V/Sec 1)-1979** 36 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3347 (Part V/Sec 2)-1979** 36 kV bushings, Section 2 Metal parts (*first revision*) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 3347 (Part VI/Sec 1)-1977** 72.5 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3347 (Part 6/Sec 2)-1982** 72.5 kV bushings, Section 2 Metal parts P 23 Gr 7
- IS : 3347 (Part VII/Sec 1)-1977** 123 kV bushings, Section 1 Porcelain parts P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3347 (Part 7/Sec 2)-1982** 123 kV bushings, Section 2 Metal parts P 23 Gr 7
- IS : 3348-1965** Fibre insulation boards (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 3349-1965** Resinoid benzoin, pure (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3350-1965** Three-tined cultivator with seeding attachment, animal drawn (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3342)
- IS : 3351-1968** Methods of test for diesel engine fuel filters (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4

- IS : 3352-1965** Varnished cotton cloth and tape for electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 3353-1966** Code for inland packing of wool hosiery yarn and goods P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3354** Valve sockets
- IS : 3354 (Part I)-1965** General requirements and tests (Reaffirmed 1980) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 3354 (Part II)-1965** Dimensions and construction of gauges and tools (Reaffirmed 1980) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3354 (Part III)-1967** Valve sockets for octal base P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3354 (Part IV)-1967** Valve sockets for 9-pin miniature base (Reaffirmed 1980) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3355-1974** Gray iron castings for elevated temperatures for non-pressure containing parts (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3356-1965** Jhoot silk coating (with Amendment No. 1) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3357-1965** Matka silk fabric (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3358-1965** Dupion silk fabric (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3359-1965** Silk coating (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3360-1965** Soil scoop (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3361-1979** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing: Test 2 (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3362-1977** Code of practice for natural ventilation of residential buildings (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 3363-1965** Harrow PATELA (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3364** Methods of measurement and evaluation of defects in timber
- IS : 3364 (Part I)-1976** Logs (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3364 (Part II)-1976** Converted timber (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3365-1965** Floor polishing machines (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3366-1965** Pan vibrators P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3367-1975** Burnt clay tiles for use in lining irrigation and drainage works (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3368-1970** Wooden heald frames for wire and flat steel healds (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3369-1965** Puddler, animal drawn (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3370** Code of practice for concrete structures for the storage of liquids
- IS : 3370 (Part I)-1965** General requirements P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 3370 (Part II)-1965** Reinforced concrete structures (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3370 (Part III)-1967** Prestressed concrete structures P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3370 (Part IV)-1967** Design tables (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 49 Gr 10
- IS : 3371-1980** Di-n-butyl phthalate (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3372-1965** Bund former (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3373 (Part I)-1965** Wirewound resistors, type II: Part I Tests and general requirements (*superseded by IS : 8909 series*)
- IS : 3373 (Part II)-1967** Wirewound resistors, type II: Part II Vitreous enamelled (*superseded by IS : 8909 series*)
- IS : 3374-1983** Preformed steel wire ropes for aircraft controls (*first revision*) Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 3375-1974** Bobbin cases for sewing machines for household purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3376-1965** Groundnut seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3377-1965** Sesamum seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3378-1965** Castor seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3379-1965** Safflower seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3380-1965** Tobacco seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3381-1965** Cast vertical bollards with and without lugs (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3382-1965** Stainless steel milk pipes and fittings P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 3383-1982** Wettable sulphur powder (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3384-1965** Bitumen primer for use in waterproofing and damp-proofing (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3385 (Part I)-1965** Code of practice for measurement of civil engineering works: Part I Pile foundations [*superseded by IS : 1200 (Part XXIII)*]
- IS : 3386-1979** Wooden fence posts (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3387-1973** Toothbrush (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3388-1965** Method for wrapping test for copper and copper alloy wire (*incorporated in IS : 1755*) P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 3389-1965** Urea-formaldehyde moulding materials P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3390-1977** Sphygmomanometers, mercurial (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3391-1965** Stethoscopes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3392-1965** Anaesthetic airways (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3393-1965** Mouth props and airways (London hospital pattern) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 3394-1965** Method for accelerated life test of electrical resistance alloys for heating elements P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3395-1965** Low density polyethylene materials for moulding and extrusion P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3396-1979** Methods of test for volume and surface resistivities of solid electrical insulating materials (*first revision*) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 3397-1978** Community radio receivers (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3398-1965** Oil of patchouli (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3399-1973** Zinc oxide for rubber industry (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3400** Methods of test for vulcanized rubbers
- IS : 3400 (Part I)-1977** Tensile stress-strain properties (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3400 (Part II)-1980** Hardness (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3400 (Part III)-1965** Abrasion resistance—Du Pont constant load method P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3400 (Part IV)-1978** Accelerated ageing (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3400 (Part V)-1965** Adhesion of rubbers to textile fabrics P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3400 (Part 6)-1983** Resistance to liquids (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 3400 (Part VII)-1967** Resistance to flex-cracking P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3400 (Part 8)-1983** Resistance to crack-growth (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3

- IS : 3400 (Part IX)-1978** Density (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3400 (Part X)-1977** Compression set at constant strain (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3400 (Part XI)-1969** Determination of rebound resilience P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 3400 (Part XII)-1971** Tear strength—crescent test piece (Reaffirmed 1983) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3400 (Part 13)-1983** Tension set (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3400 (Part XIV)-1971** Adhesion of rubber to metal P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3400 (Part XV) - 1971** Volume resistivity of electrically conducting and antistatic rubbers P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3400 (Part XVI)-1974** Measurement of cut growth of rubber by the use of the ross flexing machine (Reaffirmed 1983) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3400 (Part XVII)-1974** Tear strength—angular test piece P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3400 (Part XVIII)-1976** Stiffness at low temperature (Gehman test) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3400 (Part XIX)-1976** Permeability to gases (constant volume method) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3400 (Part XX)-1977** Resistance to ozone P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3400 (Part XXI)-1980** Determination of permeability to gases constant pressure method P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3401-1979** Silica gel (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3402-1965** Cadmium copper conductors for overhead railway traction (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3403-1981** Dimensions for knurls (*first revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3404-1979** Ladies bicycle frames (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3405-1966** Test chart for power hacksaw machines (up to 300-mm round bar capacity) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3406** Dimensions for countersinks and counterbores
- IS : 3406 (Part I)-1975** Countersinks (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3406 (Part II)-1975** Counterbores (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 3407** Method for creep testing of steel at elevated temperatures
- IS : 3407 (Part 1)-1983** Tensile creep testing (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3407 (Part 2)-1983** Tensile creep stress rupture testing (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3408-1965** Method for non-interrupted creep testing of steel at elevated temperatures [*incorporated in IS : 3407 (Part II)*]
- IS : 3409-1965** Method for creep stress rupture testing of steel at elevated temperatures [*incorporated in IS : 3407 (Part II)*]
- IS : 3410-1965** Method for test for determining coefficient of linear expansion of metals at different temperature ranges (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3411-1980** Stainless steel cooking utensils (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 3412-1965** Electric water boilers (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3413-1977** Base paper for carbon paper (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3414-1968** Code of practice for design and installation of joints in buildings P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 3415-1980** Glossary of terms used in magnetic particle flaw detection (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3416-1982** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures of polyester fibres with cotton or regenerated cellulose (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3417-1979** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to washing: Test 5 (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3418-1968** Oil and solvent-resistant hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3419-1976** Fittings for rigid non-metallic conduits (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 3420-1976** Procedure for inspection and testing of aluminium and aluminium alloy sheets and strips for aircraft purposes (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3421-1966** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of acrylic and certain other fibres P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3422-1980** Code of practice for packaging of steel and steel products for export purposes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3423-1973** Glass containers for transfusion fluids (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3424-1980** Stainless steel table utensils (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3425-1966** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to acid felting: Severe (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3426-1982** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to rubbing with organic solvents (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3427-1969** Metal-enclosed switchgear and controlgear for voltages above 1 000 V but not exceeding 11 000 V (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 3428-1980** Dimensions for relief grooves (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3429-1966** Method for determination of solubility of wool in alkali P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3430-1966** Method for determination of solubility of wool in urea-bisulphite solution P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3431-1975** Steel for manufacture of volute, helical and laminated springs for automotive suspension (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3432-1965** Clay pipe triangles (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3433-1965** Oil, mineral colza (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3434-1965** Glossary of terms for adhesives and pressure sensitive adhesive tapes P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3435-1968** 99 Percent secondary aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting for aircraft purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3436-1978** Aluminium-clad aluminium alloy sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (Alloy 24345) (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3437-1972** General requirements for reading pointer indicator type electronic voltmeters (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3438-1977** Silvered glass mirrors for general purposes (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3440-1966** Solvent extracted linseed oilcake (meal), as livestock feed P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3441-1982** Solvent extracted groundnut oilcake (meal) as livestock feed ingredient (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3442-1980** Method for determination of crimp and count of yarn removed from fabrics (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 3443

IS : 3443-1980 Crane rail sections (*first revision*)
P 16 Gr 4IS : 3444-1978 Corrosion resistant alloy steel and nickel
based castings for general applications (*first revision*)
(with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 3445-1966 Forged steel rolls P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3446-1977 Leather aprons for drafting systems (*first
revision*) P 13 Gr 4IS : 3447-1965 Shellac jointing or gasket compound
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3IS : 3448-1968 Rice bran oil (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed
1976) P 9 Gr 3IS : 3449-1979 Cotton webbing for parachutes (*first
revision*) P 10 Gr 3IS : 3450-1976 Carbon papers handwriting (*first
revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3IS : 3451 Code of practice for care and maintenance of
brushesIS : 3451 (Part I)-1978 Pan-set brushes (*first revision*)
P 12 Gr 3IS : 3451 (Part II)-1975 Brushes other than pan-set
brushes P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3452 Toggle switches

IS : 3452 (Part I)-1966 General requirements and tests
(with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 22 Gr 6IS : 3452 (Part II)-1970 Toggle switches, Types I and II
(with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4IS : 3453-1966 Code of practice for construction of
hexagonal type concrete-cum-masonry bins for bulk
storage of foodgrains P 15 Gr 4IS : 3454-1966 Paper-covered round copper conductors
[*superseded by IS : 7404 (Part I)*]IS : 3455-1971 Gauging practice for plain workpieces
(*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3)
(Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 17 Gr 8IS : 3456-1966 Method for determination of water
soluble matter of textile materials P 5 Gr 2IS : 3457-1966 Radii and chamfers for general
engineering purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2IS : 3458-1981 Conical tapers and taper angles for
general engineering purposes (*first revision*)
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2IS : 3459-1977 Small wire ropes (*first revision*)
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2IS : 3460-1972 Knurled nuts (*first revision*) Size A4
P 2 Gr 1IS : 3461-1980 PVC asbestos floor tiles (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3IS : 3462-1979 Flexible PVC flooring (*first revision*)
P 15 Gr 4

IS : 3463-1966 Polystyrene wall tiles P 9 Gr 3

IS : 3464-1980 Methods of test for plastic floor covering
and wall tiles (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6IS : 3465-1966 Jointing compounds for use in liquefied
petroleum gas appliances and installations
(Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3IS : 3466-1967 Masonry cement (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2IS : 3467-1966 Wheel hand hoe (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 10 Gr 3IS : 3468-1975 Pipe nuts (*first revision*) Size A4
P 3 Gr 2IS : 3469 (Parts I to III)-1974 Tolerances for closed die
steel forgings (*first revision*) P 58 Gr 11IS : 3470-1966 Hexane, food grade (with Amendment
No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 25 Gr 7IS : 3471-1966 Solvent-extracted coconut oil (*superseded by*
IS : 542)IS : 3472-1966 Solvent-extracted cottonseed oil (*superseded
by IS : 543*)IS : 3473-1966 Solvent-extracted groundnut oil (*superseded
by IS : 544*)IS : 3474E-1966 Solvent-extracted linseed oil (*superseded by*
IS : 75)IS : 3475-1966 Solvent-extracted MAHUA (MOWRAH) oil
(*superseded by IS : 545*)IS : 3476-1967 Trolley and contact wire for electric
traction (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 18 Gr 5IS : 3477-1973 'Go' and 'No go' snap gauges for size
range 3 to 250 mm (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed
1979) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2IS : 3478-1966 High density wood particle boards
(Reaffirmed 1982) P 9 Gr 3IS : 3479-1966 General requirements for steel drop,
upset and press forgings P 7 Gr 2IS : 3480-1966 Flexible steel conduits for electrical
wiring (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2IS : 3481-1966 Electric portable lamp stands and
brackets (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 11 Gr 3IS : 3482-1966 Electric saucepans (*superseded by IS : 367*)IS : 3483-1965 Code of practice for noise reduction in
industrial buildings P 19 Gr 5IS : 3484-1966 Plain plug gauges (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 6137
IS : 6138, IS : 6244, IS : 6245, IS : 6246 and IS : 6247)IS : 3485-1972 'Go' plain ring gauges (size range 1 to 315
mm) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4
P 3 Gr 2IS : 3486-1966 Cast iron spigot and socket drain pipes
P 6 Gr 2IS : 3487-1966 Copper strip and foil for manufacture of
copper gaskets and copper washers and eyelets
P 8 Gr 2IS : 3488-1980 Brass bars, rods and sections suitable for
forging (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2IS : 3489-1966 Enamelled steel bath tubs (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 12 Gr 3IS : 3490-1965 Nigerseed oil (with Amendment No. 1)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2IS : 3491-1965 Safflower oil (with Amendment No. 1)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2IS : 3492-1965 KARANJA oil (with Amendment No. 1)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2IS : 3493-1978 Methods of sampling and test for organic
pigments (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6IS : 3494-1978 Pruning secateur (*first revision*)
P 9 Gr 3IS : 3495 (Parts I to IV)-1976 Methods of tests of
burnt clay building bricks (*second revision*) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3IS : 3496-1966 Dobby lags and pegs (with Amendments
No. 1 and 2) P 10 Gr 3IS : 3497-1978 Steel wardrobes (adjustable type) (*first
revision*) P 9 Gr 3IS : 3498-1983 Metal tables (office type) (*second
revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3499 Metal chairs for office purposes

IS : 3499 (Part I)-1974 Non-revolving and non-tilting
(*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2IS : 3499 (Part II)-1976 Revolving and tilting (*first
revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3500-1966 Mango chutney P 14 Gr 4

IS : 3501-1966 Pickles P 12 Gr 3

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 3502-1981 Steel chequered plates (*first revision*)
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3503-1966 Steel for marine boilers, pressure vessels
and welded machinery structures P 15 Gr 4

IS : 3504-1980 Thymol (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3505-1979 Porcelain dinnerware (*first revision*)
P 16 Gr 4

IS : 3506-1967 Tables for alcoholometry (by Pykno-
meter method) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 231 Rs 70.00

IS : 3507-1966 Methods of sampling and test for butter
(with Amendment No. 1) P 31 Gr 7

IS : 3508-1966 Methods of sampling and test for ghee
(butterfat) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 62 Gr 11

IS : 3509-1966 Methods of sampling and test for cream
P 23 Gr 6

IS : 3510-1966 Toolmakers' flats and high precision
surface plates (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3511-1966 Cylinder bore diameters for internal
combustion engines (with Amendment No. 1)
(Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3512-1966 Toolmakers' straightedges (with
Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3513 High and medium density wood-based
laminates (compreg)

IS : 3513 (Part I)-1966 Electrical purposes (with
Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 3513 (Part II)-1966 Chemical purposes (with
Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 3513 (Part III)-1966 General purposes (with
Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 3513 (Part IV)-1966 Sampling and tests P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3514-1966 Electric coffee percolators (non-
regulator type) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 13 Gr 4

IS : 3515-1966 Tapes for use in measurement of oil
quantities P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3516-1966 Cast iron pipe flanges and flanged
fittings, Class 9, for petroleum industry (with
Amendment No. 1) P 29 Gr 7

IS : 3517-1979 Cotton linters (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 3518-1966 Chemical cotton for viscose and cellulose
acetate (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3519-1965 Methods of sampling and test for chemi-
cal cotton (Reaffirmed 1983) P 27 Gr 7

IS : 3520-1979 Water-soluble sodium carboxymethyl
cellulose (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 3521-1983 Industrial safety belts and harnesses
(*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6

IS : 3522 (Part I)-1966 Method for estimation of com-
mon preservatives used in textile industry, Part I (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 22 Gr 6

IS : 3522 (Part II)-1970 Methods for estimation of
common preservatives used in the textile industry,
Part II P 13 Gr 4

IS : 3522 (Part 3)-1983 Methods for estimation of
common preservatives used in textile industry, Part 3
P 17 Gr 5

IS : 3523-1974 Metal travellers for ring spinning frame
(*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 3524 (Part 1)-1982 With internal threads (*first*
revision) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 3524 (Part 2)-1982 With external threads (*first*
revision) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 3525-1983 Code of practice for use of metal arc
welding for hull construction of merchant ships in mild
steel (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5

IS : 3558

IS : 3526-1981 Barium chromate for paints (*first*
revision) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 3527-1972 Mica for paints (*first revision*)
(Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3528-1966 Water-proof electric lighting fittings
P 16 Gr 4

IS : 3529-1966 Eyelet pliers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3530-1983 Gent's rib-knitted cotton stockings (*first*
revision) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 3531-1983 Glossary of terms relating to corrosion of
metals (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6

IS : 3532-1980 Chemical cotton for nitro ellulose (*first*
revision) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 3533-1965 Oil of linaloe berries (*withdrawn*)

IS : 3534-1966 Outline dimensions for electric lifts (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 3535-1966 Methods of sampling hydraulic
cements P 12 Gr 3

IS : 3536-1966 Ready mixed paint, brushing, wood
primer, pink (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed
1976) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 3537-1966 Ready mixed paint, finishing, interior, for
general purposes, to Indian Standard colours (with
Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 3538-1966 Ready mixed paint, red oxide barium
chromate/barium potassium chromate primer
(*withdrawn*)

IS : 3539-1966 Ready mixed paint, undercoating, for use
under oil finishes, to Indian Standard colours, as
required (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 4 Gr 1

IS : 3540-1966 Barium potassium chromate for paints
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3541-1981 Code of practice for manufacture of 23.3
and lower carat gold alloys (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3542-1980 Extended pitch transmission precision
roller chains and chain wheels (*first revision*)
Size A4 P 10 Gr 5

IS : 3543-1966 Papain P 24 Gr 6

IS : 3544-1966 General requirements and tests for tag
strips P 14 Gr 4

IS : 3545-1982 Meat choppers (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3546-1966 Vegetable knives P 9 Gr 3

IS : 3547-1976 Mango nectar (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 3548-1966 Code of practice for glazing in buildings
P 16 Gr 4

IS : 3549-1983 Water suction and discharge hose of
rubber, heavy duty (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 3550-1965 Methods of test for routine control for
water used in industry (Reaffirmed 1983) P 36 Gr 8

IS : 3551-1965 Pure nitrogen (dry) (*superseded by IS : 1747*)

IS : 3552-1973 Flat-nose pliers without cutter, long
(*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 3553-1966 Watertight electric lighting fittings (with
Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 3554-1966 Glossary of terms relating to electro-
plating P 20 Gr 5

IS : 3555-1983 Cotton singlets, white with blue welting
(*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 3556-1966 Plain-knitted sleeveless cotton vests
(*superseded by IS : 4964 and IS : 4965*)

IS : 3557-1965 Air hose of rubber, heavy duty, with woven
reinforcements (*superseded by IS : 446*)

IS : 3558-1983 Code of practice for use of immersion
vibrators for consolidating concrete (*first revision*)
P 17 Gr 5

IS : 3559

IS : 3559-1966 Pneumatic concrete breakers P 14 Gr 4

IS : 3560-1980 Short pitch transmission precision bush chains and chain wheels (*first revision*) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5

IS : 3561-1966 Method for determination of dimensional changes on washing of woven silk fabrics P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3562-1965 *p*-Nitrotoluene, technical (Reaffirmed 1978) P 19 Gr 5IS : 3563-1974 Automobile headlights (replaceable lamp type) (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4IS : 3564-1975 Door closers (hydraulically regulated) (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 3565-1966 Rubber tests for feeding bottles P 11 Gr 3

IS : 3566-1966 Viscose rayon cut staple spun (yarn) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3567-1966 Cotton yarn for covering conductors (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 3568-1966 Round nose pliers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3569-1966 Burner pliers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 3570-1965 Nomenclature of fruits (Reaffirmed 1976) P 31 Gr 7

IS : 3571-1966 Dental gold solders P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3572-1968 Welding hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 447]

IS : 3573-1966 Sea anchors for lifeboats and liferafts P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3574 Organic pigments for paints

IS : 3574 (Part I)-1965 Azo pigments (toluidine red; chlorinated *p*-nitroaniline red; arylamide yellows; and para red) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3574 (Part II)-1966 Phthalocyanines P 9 Gr 3

IS : 3575-1977 Bitumen drums (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 3576-1966 Turmeric, whole P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3577-1967 Diameters of wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, rivet, bolt and screw stock P 5 Gr 2

IS : 3578-1966 Dental gold alloy wire P 10 Gr 3

IS : 3579-1966 Methods of test for oilseeds P 9 Gr 3

IS : 3580-1966 General requirements for distress signals for lifeboats and liferafts P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3581-1982 Grading for green coffee (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3582-1966 Basket strainers for fire fighting purposes (cylindrical type) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3583-1975 Burnt clay paving bricks (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 3584-1966 Camphor (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 3585-1966 Ready mixed paint, aluminium, brushing, priming, water resistant, for woodwork (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3586-1966 Recommendations for lifeboats equipment P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3587-1976 Rasps (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4

IS : 3588-1966 Electric axial flow fans (with Amendments No. 1 to 6; Amendment No. 4, Rs 1.50) P 21 Gr 6

IS : 3589-1966 Electrically welded steel pipes for water, gas and sewage (200 to 2 000 mm nominal diameter) (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 3590-1966 Load bearing lightweight concrete blocks [*superseded by* IS : 2185 (Part 2)]IS : 3591-1968 Solvent-extracted coconut oilcake (meal) as livestock feed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2IS : 3592-1968 Solvent-extracted cottonseed oilcake (meal) as livestock feed (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2IS : 3593-1979 Solvent-extracted rice bran as livestock feed (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 3594-1967 Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: General storage and warehousing including cold storages (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 3595-1967 Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Coal pulverizers P 11 Gr 3

IS : 3596-1967 Glossary of terms relating to hosiery (with Amendment No. 1) P 52 Gr 10

IS : 3597-1966 Methods of test for concrete pipes P 13 Gr 4

IS : 3598-1983 Sodium perborate, tetrahydrate (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 3599-1966 Method of measurement of cooling medium temperature for electrical apparatus P 12 Gr 3

IS : 3600 Method of testing fusion welded joints and weld metal in steel

IS : 3600 (Part I)-1973 General tests (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 21 Gr 6IS : 3600 (Part 3)-1984 Transverse tensile test on butt welds (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2IS : 3600 (Part 5)-1983 Transverse root and face bend test on butt welds (*second revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3IS : 3600 (Part 6)-1983 Transverse side bend test on butt welds (*second revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 3601-1966 Steel tubes for mechanical and general engineering purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 31 Gr 7

IS : 3602-1966 Recommendations for the design of scales and indexes for indicating instruments for scales of 1 to 2 percent resolution (Reaffirmed 1977) P 33 Gr 8

IS : 3603-1966 Seamless aluminium containers P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3604-1977 Jerseys, round-neck, plain-knitted, worsted (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 3605-1966 Bauxite for chemical and petroleum industries (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3606-1972 Disc harrow, animal drawn (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4IS : 3607-1979 Magnesite for chemical industry (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3608-1966 Glass alcoholometers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 3609-1966 Chrome molybdenum steel, seamless, boiler and superheater tubes (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 3610-1966 Dental gold foil P 4 Gr 1

IS : 3611-1975 Method of sampling of tea (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 3612-1966 Classification and methods for measuring capacity of crushing and grinding equipment (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3613-1974 Acceptance tests for wire-flux combinations for submerged-arc welding of structural steels (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 27 Gr 7

IS : 3614 Fire-check doors

IS : 3614 (Part I)-1966 Plate, metal covered and rolling type P 19 Gr 5

IS : 3615-1967 Glossary of terms used in refrigeration and air-conditioning (Reaffirmed 1978) P 26 Gr 7

- IS : 3616-1966 Recommendation on the International system (SI) units (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by* IS : 10005)
- IS : 3617-1966 Gents' worsted pullovers, one-piece (interlock-knitted) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3618-1966 Phosphate treatment of iron and steel for protection against corrosion P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3619-1966 Wooden staves for cotton healds (*incorporated in* IS : 1739)
- IS : 3620-1979 Laterite stone block for masonry (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3621-1966 Domestic refrigerators (absorption type) (*Reaffirmed* 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3622-1977 Sandstone (slabs and tiles) (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3623-1978 Guide and rubbing ropes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 3624-1979 Pressure and vacuum gauges (*first revision*) P 47 Gr 9
- IS : 3625 Warp tubes for ring spinning and doubling spindles
- IS : 3625 (Part 1)-1983 General (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3626-1978 Locked coil winding ropes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 3627-1966 Cloth rollers for plain cotton looms P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3628-1966 Sidelights, tail-lights, parking lights, stop lights and direction indicators for automobile use P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3629-1966 Structural timber in building P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 3630-1966 Code of practice for construction of non-load bearing gypsum block partitions P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3631-1966 Ready mixed paint, finishing, exterior, (i) alkyd, and (ii) non-alkyd, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3632-1969 Method of test for determination of wet volume of asbestos fibre P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3633-1972 Tea (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3634-1977 Hand-operated dust applicator for burrows (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3635-1966 Methods of test for resistance of metallic electrical resistance material (*Reaffirmed* 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3636-1966 Method of test for temperature coefficient of precision resistor wires (*Reaffirmed* 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3637-1966 Gas-operated relays (with Amendment No. 1) (*Reaffirmed* 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3638-1966 Application guide for gas-operated relays (*Reaffirmed* 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3639-1966 Fittings and accessories for power transformers P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3640-1982 Hexagon fit bolts (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 3641-1978 Method of measurements on hearing aids (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 3642-1978 General requirements for surgical instruments (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3643-1988 Dissecting forceps (serrated and toothed) (with Amendment No. 1) (*Reaffirmed* 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3644-1966 Artery forceps (Halsted's mosquito pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (*Reaffirmed* 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3645-1966 Artery forceps (Spencer Wells' pattern) (*Reaffirmed* 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3646 Code of practice for interior illumination
- IS : 3646 (Part I)-1966 Principles of good lighting and aspects of design P 60 Gr 11
- IS : 3646 (Part II)-1966 Schedule for values of illumination and glare index P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 3646 (Part III)-1968 Calculation of coefficients of utilization by the BZ method P 51 Gr 10
- IS : 3647-1966 Seed potatoes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3648-1975 Rice bran as livestock feed (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3649-1966 Clutch facing for automotive transmission P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3650-1981 Combination side cutting pliers (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3651 Vernier calipers
- IS : 3651 (Part 1)-1982 Vernier calipers with least count 0.1 mm and 0.05 mm (*second revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 3652-1982 Foot sprayer (*third revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3653-1966 Dimensions for forged end type rigid couplings (*Reaffirmed* 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3654-1966 Dimensions for straight sided serrations (*Reaffirmed* 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3655-1966 Recommended practice for electroplating P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3656-1968 Code of recommended practice for mechanical polishing of metals for electroplating P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3657-1978 Radiographic image quality indicators (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3658-1981 Code of practice for liquid penetrant flaw detection (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3659-1966 Table tennis balls P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3660 Methods of test for natural rubber
- IS : 3660 (Part I)-1972 Determination of dirt, volatile matter, ash, total copper, manganese, iron, rubber hydrocarbon, viscosity (shearing disc viscometer), and mixing and vulcanizing of rubber in a standard compound (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 3660 (Part II)-1968 Determination of a solvent extract and nitrogen content (*Reaffirmed* 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3660 (Part III)-1971 Plasticity and plasticity retention index (with Amendment No. 1) (*Reaffirmed* 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3660 (Part IV)-1979 Determination of colour, accelerated storage-hardening test and vulcanization characteristics (MOD test) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 3661-1966 Farm milk cooling tanks (with Amendment No. 1) (*Reaffirmed* 1976) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3662-1966 Insulated aluminium milk storage tanks (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3663-1981 Dimensions of tables and chairs for general office purposes (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3664-1981 Code of practice for ultrasonic pulse echo testing by contact and immersion methods (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 3665-1966 Dimensions for involute sided splines (*Reaffirmed* 1977) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 3666-1966 Tests for foundry core oils requiring backing P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3667-1984 B-twill jute cloth (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3668-1966 Liverpool twill (L-twill) cloth P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3669-1966 Melamine formaldehyde moulding materials P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3670-1966 Code of practice for construction of timber floors (with Amendment No. 1) P 21 Gr 6

IS : 3671

IS : 3671 Air dielectric capacitors

IS : 3671 (Part I)-1980 Tests and general requirements
(first revision) P 13 Gr 4IS : 3672-1980 Di-octyl phthalate plasticizers (first
revision) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3673-1966 Alkali resistant paper P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3674-1966 Method for determination of micronaire
value of cotton fibres P 13 Gr 4IS : 3675-1966 Method for determination of bundle
strength (tenacity) of cotton fibres (with Amendment
No. 1) P 12 Gr 3IS : 3676-1978 Pressure sensitive adhesive PVC tapes
(first revision) P 7 Gr 2IS : 3677-1973 Unbonded rock and slag wool for thermal
insulation (first revision) P 11 Gr 3IS : 3678-1966 Ready mixed paint, thick white, for
lettering (with Amendment No. 1) (Alternative to IS : 167
to 1950) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1IS : 3679-1966 Ready mixed paint, stoving red
oxide-barium chromate/barium potassium chromate
primer (withdrawn)

IS : 3680-1966 Round printing ink containers P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3681-1966 General plan for spur and helical gears
(Reaffirmed 1978) P 40 Gr 8IS : 3682-1966 Flameproof alternating current motors
for use in mines (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3IS : 3683-1973 Drop wires for warp stop motions (first
revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3IS : 3684-1966 Metal for casting movable types
(superseded by IS : 1357)IS : 3685-1966 Methods of chemical analysis of
brasses P 26 Gr 7IS : 3686-1966 Student-type microscope (Reaffirmed
1977) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2IS : 3687-1977 Pressure sensitive adhesive cloth tapes
(first revision) P 7 Gr 2IS : 3688-1977 Dimensions for shaft ends (first
revision) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4IS : 3689-1966 Conversion factors and conversion
tables for yarn counts P 26 Gr 7IS : 3690-1974 Unbonded glass wool mats for thermal
insulation (first revision) P 11 Gr 3IS : 3691-1974 Test chart for woodworking table
bandsawing machines (first revision) (with
Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3IS : 3692-1975 Rubber closures, pharmaceutical (first
revision) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 3693-1966 Plastic spectacle frames P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3694-1976 Test chart for wood turning lathes
(first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4
P 5 Gr 3IS : 3695 Thick bottom aluminium utensils [Redesignated as
IS : 1660 (Part V)]

IS : 3696 Safety code for scaffolds and ladders

IS : 3696 (Part I)-1966 Scaffolds P 11 Gr 3

IS : 3696 (Part II)-1966 Ladders P 10 Gr 3

IS : 3697-1966 Boundary dimensions for tapered roller
bearings P 12 Gr 3IS : 3698-1977 Spindles for warp ring frames (first
revision) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 3699 Code for transport of monkeys by land

IS : 3699 (Part I)-1978 Transport from trapping area to
the nearest rail-head (first revision) P 7 Gr 2IS : 3699 (Part II)-1978 Transport from rail-head to the
nearest airport (second revision) P 7 Gr 2IS : 3700 Essential ratings and characteristics of
semiconductor devicesIS : 3700 (Part I)-1972 General (first revision)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4IS : 3700 (Part II)-1972 Low power signal diodes (first
revision) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2IS : 3700 (Part III)-1973 Rectifier diodes (first revision)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3IS : 3700 (Part IV)-1968 Low power small signal
transistors (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3IS : 3700 (Part V)-1968 Power transistors (Reaffirmed
1976) P 7 Gr 2IS : 3700 (Part VI)-1968 Switching transistors
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2IS : 3700 (Part VII)-1970 Reverse blocking triode
thyristors (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4IS : 3700 (Part VIII)-1970 Voltage regulator and voltage
reference diodes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2IS : 3700 (Part IX)-1972 Variable capacitance diodes
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 11 Gr 3IS : 3700 (Part 10)-1982 Field-effect transistors
P 14 Gr 4IS : 3701-1966 Rubber protective sheaths (condoms)
P 11 Gr 3IS : 3702-1975 Refills for vacuum flasks (first revision)
(with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2IS : 3703-1980 Code of practice for magnetic particle
flaw detection (first revision) P 23 Gr 6IS : 3704-1966 Methods for sampling of light metals and
their alloy products P 11 Gr 3IS : 3705-1980 Ball point pens (first revision)
P 10 Gr 3IS : 3706-1980 Fountain pens (first revision)
P 14 Gr 4IS : 3707-1980 Ball point pen refills (first revision)
P 10 Gr 3

IS : 3708 Methods of test for natural rubber latex

IS : 3708 (Part I)-1966 Dry rubber content, total solids,
coagulum content, viscosity, sludge content, density,
total alkalinity, KOH-number, mechanical stability,
volatile fatty acid number, pH, total nitrogen, total
copper, total iron, total manganese, and total ash (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 52 Gr 10IS : 3708 (Part II)-1968 Methods of test for natural
rubber latex, Part II (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2IS : 3709-1966 Mastic cement for bedding of metal
windows (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2IS : 3710-1978 Filling ratios for low pressure liquefiable
gases contained in cylinders (first revision)
P 9 Gr 3IS : 3711-1966 Method for selection and preparation of
samples and test pieces for mechanical tests for
wrought steel P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3712-1966 Radish (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3713-1966 Knol khol (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 3714-1978 Method for sampling of bigger size food
grains (first revision) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 3715 Letter symbols for semiconductor devices

IS : 3715 (Part I)-1971 General aspects (first revision)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 19 Gr 5IS : 3715 (Part II)-1971 Diodes (first revision)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 11 Gr 3IS : 3715 (Part III)-1971 Transistors (first revision)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 26 Gr 7IS : 3715 (Part IV)-1971 Thyristors (first revision)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2IS : 3716-1978 Application guide for insulation co-
ordination (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 88 Gr 13

- IS : 3717-1977** Refined secondary lead (*first revision*)
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3718-1966** Limes, fresh (with Amendment No. 1)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3719-1966** Open surface milk coolers (with aluminium tubes) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3720-1983** Dimensions of plugs for hearing aids
(*first revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 3721-1966** Cheese cutting knives for table use
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3722** Letter symbols and signs used in electrical technology
- IS : 3722 (Part 1)-1983** General guidance on symbols and subscripts (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3723** Capacitors for radio interference suppression
- IS : 3723 (Part I)-1978** General requirements and methods of tests (*first revision*) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 3723 (Part 2)-1983** Type FCRS 1 Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3723 (Part 3)-1983** Type FCRS 2 Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3724-1966** Cartridge type heating elements (non-embedded type) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3725-1966** Resistance wires, tapes and strips for heating elements (with Amendments No. 1 to 3)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3726-1972** Thumb screws (*first revision*) Size A4
P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3727-1966** Wing screws (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3728-1966** Wooden boxes for packaging apples
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3729-1966** Corn sampler (*PARKHI*) type (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3730-1966** Polyethylene buckets P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3731-1966** Grading rules for teak squares P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3732-1966** Rigid liferafts P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3733-1966** Conventional signs for ship ventilation systems P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3734-1983** Dimensions for worm gearing
(*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 3735-1966** Canvas shoes, rubber sole (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3736-1966** Canvas boots, rubber sole P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3737-1966** Leather safety boots for workers in heavy metal industries (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1989)
- IS : 3738-1975** Rubber knee boots (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3739-1972** Dimensional tolerances for carbon and alloy constructional steel products P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3740-1966** Tubes, glass, for pathological work
(Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3741-1980** Sedimentation tubes (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3742-1980** Pipettes, dilution for haemocytometers
(*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3743-1966** Hair clippers (hand-operated) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3744-1966** Hose binding machine (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3745-1978** Yoke type valve connections for small medical gas cylinders (*first revision*) Size A4
P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 3746-1966** Graphical symbols for coal preparation plant P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3747-1982** Hot rolled steel plates and sheets for flanging and pressing (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3748-1978** Tool and die steels for hot work (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 3749-1978** Tool and die steels for cold work (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3750-1966** Jute corn sack cloth P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3751-1966** Heavy cee cloth P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3752-1967** Methods of test for alcoholic drinks (with Amendment No. 1) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 3753-1967** Methods of sampling for alcoholic drinks (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3754-1967** Method for calibration of standardized blocks to be used for Rockwell B and C scale hardness testing machines P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3755-1966** Emery fillets (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3756-1966** Method for gear correction (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 3757-1972** High-tensile friction grip bolts (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3758-1966** Hooks, aural (with Amendment No. 1)
(Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3759-1966** Blades, skin grafting (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3760-1966** Probe, aural, Jobson Horne's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3761-1983** Metal side racks (adjustable type) (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3762-1979** Metal waste paper bins (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3763-1983** Metal folding chairs (*first revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3764-1966** Safety code for excavation work (with Amendment No. 1) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 3765-1966** Varnish impregnated cotton sleeveings for electrical purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3766-1977** Method of calibration of pendulum impact testing machines for testing metals (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3767-1966** Hook, skin, gillies pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3768-1966** PVC-ventilation tubing (flexible ducting) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3769-1966** Pugree cloth, cotton khadi P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3770-1966** Dosuti, cotton khadi P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3771-1966** Long cloth, cotton khadi, bleached
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3772-1966** Mazri, cotton khadi, scoured P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3773-1966** Napkins, cotton khadi, bleached
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3774-1966** Table cloth, cotton khadi, bleached
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3775-1983** Huckaback towels, cotton khadi, bleached/dyed (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3776-1966** Bedsheets, cotton khadi, bleached
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3777-1966** Dusters, cotton khadi, bleached
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3778-1966** Dungri cloth, cotton khadi, bleached
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3779-1966** Sheeting cloth, cotton khadi, bleached
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3780-1966** Lining cloth, cotton khadi, dyed
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3781-1966** Honey-comb towels, cotton khadi, bleached
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3782-1966** Sponge cloth, cotton khadi, grey
P 7 Gr 2

IS : 3783

- IS : 3783-1966 Blankets, superior, brick-red, wool khadi P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3784-1966 Cotton khadi, bleached, for general purposes P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3785-1983 Wicket keeping gloves (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3786-1983 Methods for computation of frequency and severity rates for industrial injuries and classification of industrial accidents (*first revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 3787-1966 Gag, mouth, cleft palate (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3788-1966 Specula, aural (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3789-1966 Bare cloth take-up rollers for plain cotton looms P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3790-1971 Hessian bags (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3791-1983 Metal paper trays (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3792-1978 Guide for heat insulation of non-industrial buildings (*first revision*) P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 3793-1966 Live centres (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3794-1966 Liverpool twill (L-twill) bags (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3795-1966 Fenugreek, whole (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3796-1966 Fennel seeds, whole P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3797-1966 Celery seeds P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3798-1966 Glossary of terms used in bicycle industry (Reaffirmed 1976) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 3799-1966 Forceps, aural and nasal, crocodile, action (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3800-1983 Batting gloves (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3801-1966 Guavas (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3802-1966 Roasted coffee-chicory powder P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3803-1974 Method for elongation conversions for steel (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 3804-1966 Method for calibration of Rockwell B and C Scale hardness testing machines P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3805-1979 Pent-top wooden cases (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3806-1966 Wooden beaters P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3807-1966 Forceps, dressing, aural and nasal (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3808-1979 Method of test for non-combustibility of building materials (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3809-1979 Fire resistance test of structures (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3810 Glossary of terms relating to solid mineral fuels
- IS : 3810 (Part I)-1977 Coal and its preparation (*first revision*) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 3810 (Part II)-1977 Coal sampling and analysis P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 3810 (Part III)-1977 Coke P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3811-1976 Rum (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3812-1981 Fly ash for use as pozzolana and admixture (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3813-1967 'C' hooks for use with swivels P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3814-1967 Metal arc welded short link, uncalibrated steel chain, Grade 30, for lifting purposes P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 3815-1989 Point hooks with shank for general engineering purposes (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4

- IS : 3816-1966 Connecting rods for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3817-1966 Arm shafts of sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3818-1971 Continuous (piano) hinges (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3819-1967 Solid forged coal cutting picks P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3820-1982 Tungsten carbide tipped coal cutting tools (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3821-1973 Method for determination of mass of aluminium coating on hot-dip aluminized iron and steel articles P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3822-1966 Eye hooks for use with chains P 10 Gr 2
- IS : 3823 Methods of evaluating static load ratings of rolling bearings
- IS : 3823 (Part I)-1966 Radial ball bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3823 (Part II)-1966 Radial roller bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 3823 (Part III)-1966 Thrust ball bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 3823 (Part IV)-1966 Thrust roller bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 3824 Methods of evaluating dynamic load ratings of rolling bearings
- IS : 3824 (Part 1)-1983 Radial ball bearings (*first revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3824 (Part 2)-1983 Radial roller bearings (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 3824 (Part 3)-1983 Thrust ball bearings (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 3824 (Part 4)-1983 Thrust roller bearings (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 3825-1974 Inset mail wire healds for jute weaving (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 3826 Connection for frequencies below 3 MHz
- IS : 3826 (Part I)-1966 General requirements and tests P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 3826 (Part II)-1970 Battery connectors for electronic equipment (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3827-1966 Riboflavin (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3828-1966 Ventilator chains (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3829-1978 Horizontal cylindrical and horizontal rectangular steam sterilizers, pressure type (for hospital and pharmaceutical use) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 3830-1979 Water stills for pyrogen-free distilled water (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3831-1979 Sterilizer shallow (dressing drum) (*second revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3832-1971 Hand-operated chain pulley blocks (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3833-1966 Flyer bobbins (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 9337 (Part I)]
- IS : 3834-1966 Lease rods for cotton looms P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3835-1966 Aluminized steel core wire for aluminium conductors (ACSR) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3836-1979 Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Jute mills (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3837-1976 Accessories for rigid steel conduits for electrical wiring (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3838-1966 Self-raising flour P 15 Gr 4

- IS : 3839-1966** Food yeast (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 3840-1979** Lining leather (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3841-1966** β -Carotene (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3842** Application guide for electrical relays for ac systems
- IS : 3842 (Part I)-1967** Overcurrent relays for feeders and transformers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 59 Gr 11
- IS : 3842 (Part II)-1966** Overcurrent relays for generators and motors (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3842 (Part III)-1966** Phase unbalance relays including negative phase sequence relays (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3842 (Part IV)-1966** Thermal relays (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 3842 (Part V)-1968** Distance protection relays P 42 Gr 9
- IS : 3842 (Part VI)-1972** Power relays (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 3842 (Part VII)-1972** Frequency relays (Reaffirmed 1978) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3842 (Part VIII)-1976** Voltage relays P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 3842 (Part IX)-1977** Relays for bus bar protection P 69 Gr 12
- IS : 3842 (Part X)-1976** Relays for transverse differential protection P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3842 (Part XII)-1976** Differential relays for transformers P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 3843-1966** Steel backflap hinges (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3844-1966** Code of practice for installation of internal fire hydrants in multistorey buildings P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3845-1966** Code of practice for joints used in wooden furniture P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3846-1966** Rot-proofed cotton tapes for aeronautical purposes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3847-1966** Mortice night latches (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 2 Gr 3
- IS : 3848-1981** Method for end quench test for hardenability of steel (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3849-1976** Mackerel (*Rastrelliger* sp.) canned in brine (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3850-1973** Dry-salted threadfin (*DARA*) and dry-salted jewfish (*GHOL*) (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3851-1966** Dry-salted catfish P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3852-1966** Dry-salted leather jackets (*Chorinemus* sp.) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3853-1966** Dry-salted horse mackerels (*Caranx* sp.) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3854-1966** Switches for domestic and similar purposes (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 3855** Rectangular and square enamelled copper conductors
- IS : 3855 (Part I)-1978** Thickness of enamel coatings (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3855 (Part II)-1979** Methods of tests (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 3855 (Part III)-1978** Wires with high mechanical properties (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3855 (Part IV)-1981** Wires with temperature Index 155 (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3856-1966** Method for testing flax fabrics for resistance to attack by micro-organisms (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3857-1966** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to acid felting: Mild P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3858-1981** Benzyl acetate (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3859-1966** Method for determination of strength of water soluble azo dyes by reduction with titanium trichloride (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3860-1966** Precast cement concrete slabs for canal linings P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3861-1975** Method of measurement of plinth, carpet and rentable areas of buildings (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3862-1966** Packing of rayon staple fibres P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3863-1966** Methods of chemical analysis of copper tellurium alloys P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3864-1966** Mobile kit for milk testing (Reaffirmed 1980) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3865-1978** Beer (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3866-1966** Sugarcane seed material P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3867-1966** Rubber ice bags P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3868-1966** Feed lifting rock shaft for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3869** Shortwall coal cutting machines
- IS : 3869 (Part I)-1966** General requirements for skid-mounted shortwall coal cutting machines P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3869 (Part II)-1966** Recommendations on selection of the basic parameters of the cutting system and the calculation of power consumption (with Amendment No. 1) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3870-1966** Code of practice for handling gas cylinders and related equipment intended for medical use (Reaffirmed 1978) [*incorporated in IS : 8198 (Part XII)*]
- IS : 3871-1966** Glossary of terms relating to fibre ropes and cordages P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3872-1966** Code of practice for lining of canals with burnt clay tiles P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3873-1978** Code of practice for laying *in situ* cement concrete lining on canals (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3874-1966** Boxing gloves P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3875-1983** Hot plate, wax levelling, dental (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 3876-1967** Plaster knife, dental (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3877-1967** Wax knife, dental (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3878-1967** Plaster shears, dental (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3879-1967** Wax spatula, dental (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3880-1966** Canned mango pulp (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3881-1966** Tomato juice P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3882-1966** Tomato ketchup P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3883-1966** Canned tomato puree P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3884-1966** Canned tomato paste P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3885** Steel for the manufacture of laminated springs (railway rolling stock)
- IS : 3885 (Part I)-1977** Flat sections (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3885 (Part II)-1982** Rib and groove sections (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3886-1966** Minimum requirements for general purpose audio frequency signal generators (30 c/s to 30 kc/s) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 3887

- IS : 3887-1978 General requirements for cutting type dental instruments (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3888-1967 Spatula (dental) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3889-1967 Dental chisels P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3890 Instruments, plastic filling, dental
- IS : 3890 (Part I)-1967 Designation numbers 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6 P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3890 (Part II)-1967 Designation numbers 12, 20, 21, 46, 47, 153 and 183 P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3891-1974 Layout for honey processing plant (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3892-1975 Frozen lobster tails (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3893-1966 Slides for direct microscopic count of milk P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3894-1978 Comb foundation mill (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3895-1966 Monocrystalline semiconductor rectifier cells and stacks P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 3896 Comparison of Indian and overseas standards for iron castings
- IS : 3896 (Part I)-1978 Grey iron castings (*first revision*) Size A4 P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 3897-1978 Hand-operated sprayer, atomizer type (*second revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3898-1981 Zineb, technical (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3899-1981 Zineb water dispersible powders (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3900-1975 Ziram, technical (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3901-1975 Ziram water dispersible powder (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3902-1975 Dimethoate, technical (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3903-1975 Dimethoate emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3904-1966 Thiometon concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 3905-1966 Thiometon emulsifiable concentrates (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3906 Hand-operated knapsack sprayer
- IS : 3906 (Part I)-1982 Piston type (*third revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3906 (Part II)-1979 Diaphragm type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3907 Code of practice for transport of laboratory animals
- IS : 3907 (Part I)-1977 Transport of mice, rats, rabbits, guinea pigs, cotton rats and hamsters (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3907 (Part II)-1967 Transport of snakes (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3907 (Part III)-1967 Transport of frogs P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3908-1966 Aluminium equal leg angles P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3909-1966 Aluminium unequal leg angles P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3910-1966 Current meters (cup type) for water flow measurement (with Amendment No. 1) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 3911-1966 Surface floats P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3912-1966 Sounding rods P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3913-1966 Suspended sediment load samplers P 16 Gr 4

- IS : 3914-1967 Code of practice for selection of ac induction motor starters (voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts) (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by* IS : 10118 (Parts 1 to IV)]
- IS : 3915-1966 Methods of measurement on audio frequency signal generators (30 c/s to 30 kc/s) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3916-1966 Code of practice for pig housing P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 3917-1966 Scoop type bed material samplers P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3918-1966 Code of practice for use of current meter (cup type) for water flow measurements P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3919-1966 Methods for sampling cotton fabrics for determination of physical characteristics (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3920-1966 Methods for sampling of cotton yarn for determination of physical characteristics P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3921-1966 Aluminium channels P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3922-1966 Recommendations for ghee refinery P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3923-1983 Leg guards for cricket batsmen and wicket keepers (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3924-1980 Benzyl alcohol (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3925-1980 Eugenol (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3926-1966 Methyl cinnamate (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3927-1966 Isobutyl phenyl acetate (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3928-1966 Styralyl acetate (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3929-1966 Amyl salicylate P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3930-1979 Flame and induction hardening steels (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 3931-1966 Sound level meters for the measurement of noise emitted by motor vehicles (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3932-1966 Sound level meters for general purpose use (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 3933-1966 Colour identification of gas cylinders and related equipment intended for medical use (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3934-1974 Aluminium plug type spindles for spinning and doubling frames (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3935-1966 Code of practice for composite construction P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 3936-1966 Porcelain mortars and pestles (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3937 Recommendations for socketing of wire ropes
- IS : 3937 (Part I)-1974 Socketing with zinc (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3937 (Part II)-1974 Socketing with white metal (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 3938-1979 Electric wire rope hoists (*first revision*) Size A4 P 16 Gr 7
- IS : 3939-1979 Maize sheller, manually-operated (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3940-1966 Torpedo ventilators P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3941-1966 Cabin ventilators (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3942-1966 Marine sounding rods (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3943-1966 Voice pipe and voice pipe fittings (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3944-1982 Method for determination of flow time by use of flow cups (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3945-1966 Steel for naval purposes P 10 Gr 3

- IS : 3946-1966** Leather for leg guard (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 3947-1966** Code of practice for testing, installation and maintenance of marine portable fire appliances
P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3948-1967** Calibrated high tensile steel chain (round link) for chain conveyors and coal ploughs used in mines
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3949-1971** Dimensions and screw thread for lamp used in laryngoscopes (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4
P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 3950-1979** Surface boxes for sluice valves (*first revision*)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3951** Hollow clay tiles for floors and roofs
- IS : 3951 (Part I)-1975** Filler type (*first revision*)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3951 (Part II)-1975** Structural type (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3952-1978** Burnt clay hollow blocks for walls and partitions (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3953-1966** High temperature combustion boats (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3954-1966** Hot rolled steel channel sections for general engineering purposes
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3955-1967** Code of practice for design and construction of well foundations (with Amendment No. 1) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3956-1967** Dimensions of spools of magnetic tapes for sound recording and reproduction (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3957-1966** Quality tolerances for water for ice manufacture (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983)
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3958-1966** Methods of sampling cosmetics and toilet goods (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3959-1978** Skin powders (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3960-1967** Totalizing weighing machines
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 3961** Recommended current ratings for cables
- IS : 3961 (Part I)-1967** Paper-insulated lead-sheathed cables (with Amendment No. 1)
P 35 Gr 8
- IS : 3961 (Part II)-1967** PVC-insulated and PVC-sheathed heavy duty cables (with Amendment No. 1)
P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 3961 (Part III)-1968** Rubber insulated cables
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3961 (Part IV)-1968** Polyethylene insulated cables
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3961 (Part V)-1968** PVC-insulated light duty cables
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3962-1967** Waxed paper for general packaging (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3963-1966** Roof extractor units (with Amendments No. 1 to 4)
P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 3964-1980** Light rails (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 3965-1981** Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, bar, rod and section (*first revision*)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3966-1967** DW-flour jute cloth
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3967-1975** Cutch (*first revision*)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3968-1967** Wattle bark (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3969-1975** GORAN bark (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3970-1967** Safety detaching hooks used in mines
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3971-1976** Glossary of terms on pallets (*first revision*)
P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 3972** Methods of test for vitreous enamelware
- IS : 3972 (Part 1/Sec 1)-1982** Production of specimens for testing, Section 1 Enamelled sheet steel (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3973-1967** Code of practice for the selection, installation and maintenance of wire ropes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 3974-1967** Bifurcated rivets for general purposes (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3975-1979** Mild steel wires, strips and tapes for armouring of cables (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 3976-1982** Safety rubber-canvas boots for miners (*second revision*)
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 3977-1967** Bottom rollers for speed frames (*superseded* by IS : 2510)
- IS : 3978-1967** Code of practice for manufacture of burnt clay Mangalore pattern roofing tiles (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 3979-1967** Code of practice for testing of marine diesel engines of 800 rpm and above
P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 3980-1982** Porous metal powder oil-impregnated bearings (*first revision*) Size A4
P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 3981-1967** SIGRIES
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 3982-1966** Sheepskin leather for orthopaedic linings
P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 3983-1966** Goatskin parchment for orthopaedic purposes
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3984-1967** DW-flour bags (with Amendment No. 1)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 3985-1983** Leather for rugby ball (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 3986-1981** Sodium lauryl sulphate for cosmetic industry (*second revision*)
P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 3987-1983** Sorbitol solution (70 percent) for cosmetic industry (*second revision*)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 3988-1981** Guar gum (*first revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3989-1970** Centrifugally-cast (spun) iron spigot and socket soil, waste and ventilating pipes, fittings and accessories (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 3990-1967** Combustion tubes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 3991-1967** Bowls, lotion
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 3992-1982** Trays, kidney (*first revision*) Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 3993-1982** Trays, instruments (*first revision*) Size A4
P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3994-1980** Bowls, wash (*first revision*) Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 3995-1980** Mugs (*first revision*) Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 3996-1982** Spittoons (*first revision*) Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 3997-1982** Jars, ointment (*first revision*) Size A4
P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3998-1982** Cups, medicine (*first revision*) Size A4
P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 3999-1967** Casein based aqueous pigments and finishes (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4000-1967** Code of practice for assembly of structural joints using high tensile friction grip fasteners (with Amendment No. 1)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4001-1976** Mine tubs (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4
P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 4002-1967** General requirements and tests for audio frequency transformers and chokes used in transistorized equipment [*superseded* by IS : 6297 (Part III)]

IS : 4003

IS : 4003 Pipe wrenches

IS : 4003 (Part I)-1978 General purpose (*first revision*)
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 4003 (Part II)-1978 Heavy duty Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 4004-1978 Application guide for non-linear
resistor-type surge arresters for alternating current
systems (*first revision*) P 25 Gr 7IS : 4005-1967 Tungsten carbide for mining tools
(Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2IS : 4006 (Part I)-1966 Methods of test for paper and
pulp based packaging materials, Part I (Reaffirmed
1976) P 21 Gr 6IS : 4006 (Part II)-1972 Methods of test for paper and
pulp based packaging materials, Part II P 17 Gr 5IS : 4006 (Part III)-1978 Methods of test for paper and
pulp based packaging materials, Part III P 6 Gr 2

IS : 4007 Terminals for electronic equipment

IS : 4007 (Part I)-1982 General requirements and tests
(*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4IS : 4007 (Part 2/Sec 1)-1983 Detail specification for
terminals, Section 1 Terminal, insulated, with insu-
lated captive screw cap, type TSC 1 Size A4 P 1 Gr 1IS : 4007 (Part 2/Sec 2)-1983 Detail specification for
terminals, Section 2 Terminal, non-insulated, with
insulated captive screw cap, type TSC 2 Size A4
P 1 Gr 1IS : 4007 (Part 2/Sec 3)-1983 Detail specification for
terminals, Section 3 Terminals, non-insulated with
insulated captive screw cap, type TSC 3 Size A4
P 1 Gr 1IS : 4007 (Part 2/Sec 4)-1983 Detail specifications for
terminals, Section 4 Terminal, insulated, with insu-
lated captive screw cap, type TSC 4 Size A4
P 1 Gr 1IS : 4007 (Part 2/Sec 5)-1983 Detail specification
for terminals, Section 5 Terminals, insulated, side
slotted with insulated captive screw cap, type TSC 5
Size A4 P 1 Gr 1IS : 4007 (Part 2/Sec 6)-1983 Detail specifications for
terminals, Section 6 Terminal, non-insulated, with
insulated captive spring cap, tapped hole panel
mounting, type TSL 1 Size A4 P 1 Gr 1IS : 4007 (Part 2/Sec 7)-1983 Detail specification for
terminals, Section 7 Terminal, non-insulated, with
insulated captive spring cap, type TSL 2 Size A4
P 1 Gr 1IS : 4008-1967 Guide for presentation of project report
for river valley projects P 13 Gr 4

IS : 4009-1967 Grease nipples

IS : 4009 (Part I)-1981 Button head grease nipples (*first
revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2IS : 4009 (Part II)-1981 Conical head grease nipples
(*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3IS : 4010-1967 Sounding pipes (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 15 Gr 4IS : 4011-1982 Methods for dermatological tests for
cosmetics (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4IS : 4012-1967 Dust-proof electric lighting fittings (with
Amendment No. 1) P 22 Gr 6IS : 4013-1967 Dust-tight electric lighting fittings (with
Amendment No. 1) P 21 Gr 6

IS : 4014 Code of practice for steel tubular scaffolding

IS : 4014 (Part I)-1967 Definitions and materials
P 8 Gr 2IS : 4014 (Part II)-1967 Safety regulations for
scaffolding P 14 Gr 4

IS : 4015 Guide for handling cases of pesticide poisoning

IS : 4015 (Part I)-1967 First-aid measures P 21 Gr 6

IS : 4015 (Part II)-1967 Symptoms, diagnosis and
treatment P 31 Gr 7IS : 4016-1966 Density-composition tables for aqueous
solutions of sodium hydroxide (Reaffirmed 1983)
P 34 Gr 8IS : 4017-1967 Carpenters' squares (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 7 Gr 2IS : 4018-1967 Broiler feeds (*incorporated in* IS : 1374)IS : 4019-1967 Firm-joint dividers (with Amendments
No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2IS : 4020-1967 Methods of tests for wooden flush doors:
Type tests (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4IS : 4021-1983 Timber door, window and ventilator
frames (*second revision*) P 17 Gr 5IS : 4022-1967 Cemented carbide indexable throwaway
inserts P 13 Gr 4IS : 4023-1966 Methods for the determination of
reactivity of coke (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4IS : 4025-1967 Gauging practices for ball and roller
bearings P 10 Gr 3IS : 4026-1978 Aluminium ingots (EC grade) (*second
revision*) P 7 Gr 2IS : 4027-1967 Methods of chemical analysis of
bronzes P 25 Gr 7IS : 4028-1982 Beeswax, bleached, for cosmetic indus-
try (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4IS : 4029-1967 Guide for testing three-phase induction
motors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2; Amendment
No. 1, Rs 1. 50) P 19 Gr 5IS : 4030-1973 Cold rolled carbon steel strip for
general engineering purposes (*first revision*) (with
Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 13 Gr 4IS : 4031-1968 Methods of physical tests for hydraulic
cement (Reaffirmed 1980) P 66 Gr 11IS : 4032-1968 Method of chemical analysis of hydraulic
cement (Reaffirmed 1980) P 34 Gr 8IS : 4033-1968 General requirements for hospital
furniture (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2IS : 4034-1979 Castors for hospital equipment (*first
revision*) P 17 Gr 5IS : 4035-1967 Trolleys, stretcher (with Amendment
No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2IS : 4036-1967 Trolleys, patient (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 6 Gr 2IS : 4037-1967 Stretchers and stretcher carriers (with
Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2IS : 4038-1979 Foot valves for water works purposes
(*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4IS : 4039-1975 Code for packaging of ready-made gar-
ments for export (*first revision*) (with Amendment
No. 1) P 8 Gr 2IS : 4040-1967 Solid-drilled tubular and semi-tubular
rivets (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2IS : 4041-1967 Glossary of terms relating to refractory
materials (Reaffirmed 1977) P 87 Gr 13IS : 4042-1967 Top rollers for speed frames (*superseded by
IS : 3176*)IS : 4043-1969 Recommendations for symbolic
designation of direction of closing and faces of doors,
windows and shutters P 7 Gr 2

IS : 4044-1967 Gents' slipovers P 9 Gr 3

IS : 4045-1982 General requirements for magnetic
compasses and binnacles, Class A, for use in sea navi-
gation (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 4046 Gents' cotton rib-knitted briefs

IS : 4046 (Part I)-1981 1×1, 2 Ply rib-knitted (*second
revision*) P 12 Gr 3IS : 4047-1967 Heavy duty air-break switches and composite
units of air-break switches and fuses for voltages not
exceeding 1 000 volts (*superseded by* IS : 4064)

- IS : 4048-1966** Density-composition tables for aqueous solutions of sulphuric acid (Reaffirmed 1983)
P 61 Gr 11
- IS : 4049-1971** Formed ends for tanks and pressure vessels (*first revision*)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4049 (Part II)-1979** Based on inside diameter Size A4
P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 4050-1976** Methods of tests for horn switches for automobiles (*first revision*)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4051-1967** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of electrical equipment in mines (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50)
P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4052-1983** Spring calipers (*first revision*) Size A4
P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4053-1967** Knitted puttees, dyed
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4054-1966** Neatsfoot oil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4055-1966** Maize (corn) oil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4056-1966** Fish oil for leather industry (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4057-1967** Carpenters' metal bodied bench planes (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4058-1967** Accuracy requirements for coarse quality low speed gears (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4059-1967** Accuracy requirements for medium quality medium speed gears (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4060-1978** Flashers for direction indicators for automobiles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4061-1967** Headlight switches for automobiles
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4062-1967** Foot-operated headlight dip switches for automobiles (with Amendment No. 1)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4063-1982** Fuse box for automobiles (*first revision*)
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4064** Air-break switches, air-break disconnectors, air-break switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units for voltages not exceeding 1 000 V ac or 1 200 V dc
- IS : 4064 (Part I)-1978** General requirements (*first revision*)
P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 4064 (Part II)-1978** Specific requirements for the direct switching of individual motors (*first revision*)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4065-1967** Watering cans
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4066-1967** Metal hooks, clips and eyes
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4067-1967** Tube, swab (West type), for throat (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4068-1967** Ureometer, Doremus type (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4069-1967** Urinometer (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4070-1967** Wheel weighers
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4071-1967** Master gears (module range 1.25 to 10)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4072-1975** Steel for spring washers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4073-1967** Fish weights
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4074-1981** Grading for monsooned coffee (*second revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4075-1967** Methods of Macrobreak flaw test for steel
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4076-1983** Hard brass wires for springs and other special purposes (*first revision*)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4077-1967** Copper-nickel shot (*superseded by IS : 5743*)
- IS : 4078-1980** Code of practice for indexing and storage of drill cores (*first revision*)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4079-1967** Canned RASOGOLLA (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 4080-1967** Vertical staff gauges
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4081-1967** Safety code for blasting and related drilling operations
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4082-1977** Recommendations on stacking and storage of construction materials at site (*first revision*)
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4083-1967** Spring dividers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4084-1978** Eyelets and washers (sail) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4085-1967** Knives, amputating (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4086-1983** Distributors for spark ignition engines (*first revision*)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4087-1980** Pipette for haemoglobinometers and blood pipette for biochemical work (*first revision*)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4088-1966** KUSUM oil (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4089-1967** Forceps, clip removing, Michel pattern (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4090-1967** Criteria for the design of reinforced concrete arches
P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4091-1979** Code of practice for design and construction of foundations for transmission line towers and poles (*first revision*)
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4092-1967** Basket type centrifuges
P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4093-1981** Non-refillable liquefied petroleum gas containers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4094-1967** Forceps, sterilizer, Cheatle's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4095-1973** Pincers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4096-1973** Method of measurement of optical focal spot size of X-ray tubes (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4097-1967** Gravel for use as pack in tubewells (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976)
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4098-1983** Lime-pozzolana mixture (*first revision*)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4099-1978** Nibs for penholders for general writing purposes (*first revision*)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4100-1967** Gin (with Amendments No. 1 to 3)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4101** Code of practice for external facings and veneers
- IS : 4101 (Part I)-1967** Stone facing
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4101 (Part II)-1967** Cement concrete facing
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4101 (Part III)-1969** Wall tiling and mosaics
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4102-1983** Leather for shuttlecock caps (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4103-1977** Metal nesting chairs (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4104-1967** Methods of chemical analysis of rutile
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4105-1967** Styrene (vinyl benzene) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4106-1967** Bunting cloth, cotton khadi, dyed (with Amendment No. 1)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4107-1967** Blanketing cloth, wool khadi
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4108-1984** Snap fasteners for dresses (*first revision*) Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 4109-1967** KADAHIES
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4110-1967** Glossary of terms used in high vacuum technology
P 49 Gr 10

IS : 4111

- IS : 4111 Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system
- IS : 4111 (Part I)-1967 Manholes P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4111 (Part II)-1967 Flushing tanks P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4111 (Part III)-1967 Inverted syphon P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4111 (Part IV)-1968 Pumping stations and pumping mains (rising mains) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4112-1967 Code of practice for fixing of polystyrene wall tiles P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4113-1967 Laryngoscopes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4114-1967 Coded markings of values of capacitance and resistance by letters and digits (*superseded by* IS : 8186)
- IS : 4115-1967 Methods for sampling of oilseeds (Reaffirmed 1976) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4116-1976 Wooden shelving cabinets (adjustable type) (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4117-1973 Alcohol denaturants (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 4118-1967 Penholders (Reaffirmed 1982) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4119-1967 Charcoal-burning pressing irons (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4120-1967 Tubs and baths (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4121-1967 Method of test for determination of water transmission rate by capillary action through natural building stones P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4122-1967 Method of test for surface softening of natural building stones by exposure to acidic atmospheres P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4123-1982 Chain pipe wrenches (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 3
- IS : 4124-1981 Glossary of terms relating to powders (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4125-1967 Glossary of terms pertaining to defects in fabrics P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 4126-1967 Wooden wardrobes (adjustable and non-adjustable type) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4127-1967 Code of practice for laying of glazed stoneware pipes P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4128-1980 Fireman's leather boots (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4129-1967 Methods of chemical analysis of aluminium trifluoride P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4130-1976 Safety code for demolition of buildings (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 4131-1967 Nickel-copper alloy castings P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4132-1967 Method for calibration of standardized blocks to be used for Brinell hardness testing machines (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4133-1967 Method for calibration of standardized blocks to be used for Vickers hardness testing machines P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4134-1967 Recommended colour classification of rough diamond P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 4135-1974 Hospital rubber sheetings (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4136-1967 Aluminium compartmental trays (with Amendment No. 1) [*incorporated in* IS : 1660 (Part VI)]
- IS : 4137-1967 Code of practice for heavy duty electric overhead travelling cranes including special service machines for use in steel works (Rexine cover) (with Amendment No. 1) P 58 Gr 11
- IS : 4138-1977 Safety code for working in compressed air (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4139-1976 Sandlime bricks (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4140-1978 Limestone for use in foundries (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4141-1978 Table tennis rackets (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4142-1967 Discus P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4143-1967 Carrom-draughts P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4144-1967 Carrom-strikers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4145-1967 Code of practice for storage of ropes (with Amendment No. 1) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 4146-1983 Application guide for voltage transformers (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4147-1981 Methods of measurements for electron tubes—receiving and transmitting tubes (*first revision*) P 70 Gr 12
- IS : 4148-1967 Surgical rubber gloves (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4149-1967 Post-mortem rubber gloves P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4150-1984 Potassium chloride, technical (*second revision*) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 4151-1982 Protective helmets for scooter and motor-cycle riders (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4152-1978 Seamless carbon dioxide cylinder for fire-fighting purposes on boardship (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4153-1967 Trolleys for gas anaesthetic apparatus (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4154-1967 Endotracheal connections (Reaffirmed 1979) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4155-1966 Glossary of terms relating to chemical and radiation hazards and hazardous chemicals P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 4156-1967 Methods for sampling of barytes P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4157 Code for the transport of livestock
- IS : 4157 (Part I)-1981 Transport of equines (horses, ponies, mules and donkeys) by rail, road, air and sea (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4157 (Part II)-1968 Transport of cattle by rail and road (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4157 (Part 3)-1983 Transport of sheep and goats by rail and road (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4158-1967 Solid embedded type electric heating elements (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4159-1983 Mineral filled sheathed heating elements (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4160-1967 Interlocking switch socket outlet (with Amendment No. 1) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 4161-1967 Nessler cylinders (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4162-1967 Graduated pipettes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4163-1982 Method for determination of inclusion content in steel by microscopic method (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4164-1976 Lifting 'C' hooks with eye—capacity upto 25 tonnes (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4165-1967 Thermostats for general purpose electric ovens (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4166-1967 Methods for sampling of ilmenite and rutile P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4167-1980 Glossary of terms relating to air pollution (*first revision*) P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 4168-1967 Method for wrapping test of aluminium and aluminium alloy wire (*incorporated in* IS : 1755)

- IS : 4169-1967** Method for calibration of elastic proving device P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4170-1967** Brass rods for general engineering purposes (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4171-1983** Copper rods and bars for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 12
- IS : 4172-1967** Dimensions for radii under the head of bolts and screws (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4173-1975** 4-Methylaminophenol sulphate (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4174-1977** Typewriter ribbons, cotton (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4175-1981** Correcting fluid (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4176-1967** Method for simple torsion test of aluminium and aluminium alloy wire (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4177-1967** Method for flattening test of aluminium and aluminium alloy tubes (*incorporated in* IS : 2328)
- IS : 4178-1967** Eynuts with collars P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4179-1967** Sizes of process vessels and leading dimensions (Reaffirmed 1978) P 43 Gr 9
- IS : 4180-1967** Code of practice for corrosion protection for light gauge steel sections used in building (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4181-1967** Feed fork for sewing machines for household purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4182-1967** Misch metal P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4183-1967** Metal and rammers P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4184-1967** Steel wheel-barrows (with two wheels) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4185-1967** Gummed paper tapes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4186-1967** Guide for preparation of project report for river valley projects (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4187-1967** Skewers for use on cotton speed frames P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4188-1967** Oscillating shafts for sewing machines for household purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4189-1967** Firm-joint inside and outside calipers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4190-1967** Eyebolts with collars (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4191-1967** Leather for volleyball (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4192-1967** Aluminium farm milk cooling tanks (Reaffirmed 1976) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4193-1967** Guar meal as livestock feed (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4194-1967** Mustard and rape seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4195-1967** Wheat seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4196-1967** Maize seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4197-1967** Rice seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4198-1967** Emulsion spraying machines for roads P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4199-1974** Liquid soap (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4200-1967** Sodium aluminate (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4201-1983** Application guide for current transformer (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4202-1967** Method for determination of chloride content of textile materials P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4203-1967** Method for determination of sulphate content in textile materials P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4204-1974** Functional requirements for drafting chairs (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4205-1975** Drafting stools P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4206-1967** Dimensions for nominal lengths and thread lengths for bolts, screws and studs (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4207-1967** Leather for football (Reaffirmed 1978) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4208-1979** Brush, stencil (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4209-1966** Code of safety for chemical laboratories P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 4210-1967** Strip feeler gauges for electrical purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4211-1967** Thread pitch gauges for ISO metric screw threads (pitch range 0.25 to 6.00 mm) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4212-1978** Drafting/Reference tables for drawing offices (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4213-1967** Vernier depth gauges P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4214-1967** Brushes, boiler tube (without shank) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4215-1983** Ring type needle bearings (*first revision*) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 4216-1981** Needle cages (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4217-1981** Needle rollers (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 4218** ISO metric screw threads
- IS : 4218 (Part I)-1976** Basic and design profiles (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 4218 (Part II)-1976** Diameter pitch combinations (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4218 (Part III)-1976** Basic dimensions for design profiles (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 4218 (Part IV)-1976** Tolerancing system (*first revision*) Size A4 P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 4218 (Part V)-1967** Tolerances P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 4218 (Part VI)-1978** Limits of sizes for commercial bolts and nuts (diameter range 1 to 52 mm) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 4219-1967** Rice bran oil, edible grades (*superseded by* IS : 3448)
- IS : 4220-1967** Solvent-extracted sesame oil (*superseded by* IS : 547)
- IS : 4221-1987** Quality tolerances for water for tanning industry (Reaffirmed 1983) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4222-1967** Coloured chalks, moulded (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4223-1975** Steel wire for umbrella ribs (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4224-1972** Steel wire office staples, pins and clips (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4225-1979** Recommended practice for straight beam ultrasonic testing of steel plates (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4226-1967** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Aluminium powder factories P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4227-1981** Cord, nylon, braided for aerospace applications (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4228-1979** Nylon tapes for aerospace purposes (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 4229

- IS : 4229-1978** Nylon sewing threads for aerospace purposes (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4230-1967** Lock, lever tumbler type P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4231-1967** Locks, Miller type (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4232-1967** Turnip (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4233-1967** Beets (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4234-1967** Sweet potato (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4235-1967** Chillies, fresh (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4236-1977** Glyceryl monostearate for cosmetic industry (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4237-1982** General requirements for switchgear and controlgear for voltages not exceeding 1 000 V ac or 1 200 V dc (*first revision*) P 35 Gr 8
- IS : 4238-1967** Sterilized milk (Reaffirmed 1980) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4239-1970** Mechanical level protractors (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4240-1967** Glossary of conveyor terms and definitions (Reaffirmed 1976) P 124 Gr 15
- IS : 4241-1967** Engineers' parallels (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4242-1967** Method of measurement of acoustical noise emitted by ballasts for gaseous discharge lamps P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4243-1967** Mandarins (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 3
- IS : 4244-1967** Retractors, skin, double ended (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4245-1967** Needle holder (gillies) combined with scissors for plastic surgery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4246-1978** Domestic gas stoves for use with liquefied petroleum gases (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4247** Code of practice for structural design of surface hydel power stations
- IS : 4247 (Part I)-1978** Data for design (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4247 (Part II)-1978** Superstructure (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4247 (Part III)-1978** Substructure (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4248-1967** Non-ignitable and self-extinguishing boards (with mineral base) for electrical purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 4249-1967** Classification and methods of tests for non-ignitable and self-extinguishing properties of solid electrical insulating materials (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4250-1980** Domestic electric food-mixers (liquidizers and grinders) (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4251-1967** Quality tolerances for water for processed food industry (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4252-1967** Electroplated coatings of gold for decorative purposes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4253** Cork composition sheets
- IS : 4253 (Part I)-1980** Plain cork sheets (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 4253 (Part II)-1980** Cork and rubber (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 4254-1967** Jaw crushers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4255-1967** Gyratory and cone crushers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4256-1967** Hydrated calcium sulphate from marine brine (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4257** Dimensions for clamping arrangements for porcelain transformer bushings
- IS : 4257 (Part I)-1981** For 12 kV to 36 kV bushings (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4258-1982** Hardness conversion tables for metallic materials (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4259-1967** Code of practice for erection and calibration of direction—finders (medium frequency) for marine use P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4260-1976** Recommended practice for ultrasonic testing of welds in ferritic steel (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4261-1967** Glossary of terms relating to paper and pulp based packaging materials (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1982) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4262-1967** Code of safety for sulphuric acid (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4263-1967** Code of safety for chlorine (Reaffirmed 1976) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4264-1967** Code of safety for caustic soda (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4265-1975** 4, 4-diaminostilbene-2, 2-disulphonic acid (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4266-1967** Lockers, bedside for hospital use (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4267-1967** Stands, wash hand basin (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4268-1978** Air depolarized primary wet cells (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4269-1981** Dextrin for use in foundries (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4270-1983** Steel tubes used for water wells (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4271-1967** Coumarin P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4272-1967** Vanillin P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4273-1967** Isobornyl acetate P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4274-1981** Buckles (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4275-1967** Scissors, Kilner's for plastic surgery (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4276-1977** Soybean oil (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4277-1975** Sunflower oil (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4278-1973** Speedometer cables (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4279-1975** Goose neck clamps (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4280-1979** Refined secondary tin (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4281-1967** Scissors, McIndoe's, for plastic surgery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4282-1967** Forceps, dissecting, plastic surgery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4283-1981** Hot air fan (*first revision*) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4284-1967** Method for volumetric determination of iron (Reaffirmed 1983) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4285-1967** Method for volumetric determination of calcium (Reaffirmed 1983) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 4286-1976** Domestic coke (*first revision*) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 4287-1976** Glossary of terms relating to starch (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4288-1982** PVC-insulated (heavy duty) electric cables with solid aluminium conductors (for voltages up to and including 1 100 volts) (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4289-1967** Lift cables (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 15 Gr 4

- IS : 4290-1968** Roughness comparison specimens (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4291-1967** Dimensions for C-washers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4292-1967** Strap clamps (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4293-1975** Type clamps (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4294-1982** Jig buttons (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4295-1983** Locking dogs (catches) with springs (*first revision*) P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 4296-1967** Dimensions for round piercing punches (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4297-1967** Dimensions for spherical washers and conical seats (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4298-1967** Dimensions for swing C-washers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4299-1982** Jig feet (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4300-1967** Box pallets for through transit of goods (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4301-1967** Brushes, foundry, flat (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4302-1967** Dry-salted mackerel P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4303** Code of hygienic conditions for fish industry
- IS : 4303 (Part I)-1975** Pre-processing stage (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4303 (Part II)-1975** Canning stage (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4304-1976** Tuna canned in oil (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4305-1967** Glossary of terms relating to pozzolana P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4306-1973** Hexamethylenetetramine (hexamine) (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4307-1983** Fish meal as livestock feed ingredient (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4308-1982** Dry powder for fire fighting (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4309-1979** Methods of measurement on direct reading pH meters (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4310-1967** Weldable steel pipe fittings for marine purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4311-1967** Method for the determination of mineral matter in coal P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4312-1967** Code of safety for lead and its compounds (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4313-1967** Pliers, plate, dental P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4314-1967** Pliers, cone socket, dental P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4315-1967** Pliers, bar bending, dental P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4316-1967** Pliers, snipe nose, dental P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4317-1983** Aluminium electrolytic capacitors with non-solid electrolyte (*second revision*) P 41 Gr 9
- IS : 4318-1967** Solid core porcelain insulators for overhead traction lines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 4319-1967** Pliers, stretching and contouring, dental P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4320-1982** Thiram, technical (*first revision*) P 2 Gr 3
- IS : 4321-1978** 2, 4-D, technical (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4322-1967** Endosulfan dusting powders (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4323-1980** Endosulfan emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4324-1967** Endosulfan water dispersible powder concentrates (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4325-1967** Binapacryl emulsifiable concentrates (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4326-1976** Code of practice for earthquake resistant construction of buildings (*first revision*) P 43 Gr 9
- IS : 4327-1967** Electric fans and regulators for use in ships (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4328-1967** Monocular dissecting microscope (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4329-1967** Measuring (travelling) microscope (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4330-1967** Methods of measurements on cathode-ray oscilloscope (dc to 10 Mc/s) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4331-1967** Comparison of Indian and overseas standards for steel castings (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 24 Gr 9
- IS : 4331** Comparison of Indian and overseas standards for steel castings
- IS : 4331 (Part I)-1980** Steel castings for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 4332** Methods of test for stabilized soils
- IS : 4332 (Part I)-1967** Method of sampling and preparation of stabilized soils for testing (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4332 (Part II)-1967** Determination of moisture content of stabilized soil mixtures (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4332 (Part III)-1967** Test for determination of moisture content-dry density relation for stabilized soil mixtures (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4332 (Part IV)-1968** Wetting and drying, and freezing and thawing tests for compacted soil-cement mixtures (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4332 (Part V)-1970** Determination of unconfined compressive strength of stabilized soils (Reaffirmed 1978) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4332 (Part VI)-1972** Flexural strength of soil-element using simple beam with third-point loading (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4332 (Part VII)-1973** Determination of cement content of cement stabilized soils (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4332 (Part VIII)-1969** Determination of lime content of lime stabilized soils (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4332 (Part IX)-1970** Determination of bituminous stabilizer content of bitumen and tar stabilized soils (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4332 (Part X)-1969** Test for soil bituminous mixtures (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4333** Methods of analysis for foodgrains
- IS : 4333 (Part I)-1977** Refractions (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4333 (Part II)-1967** Moisture (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4333 (Part III)-1967** Determination of hectolitre weight (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4333 (Part IV)-1968** Weight of 1 000 grains (Reaffirmed 1980) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4333 (Part V)-1970** Determination of uric acid (Reaffirmed 1980) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4334-1967** *o*-Chloroaniline (Reaffirmed 1974) P 13 Gr 4

- IS : 4335**
- IS : 4335-1967** *m*-Chloroaniline (Reaffirmed 1974) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4336-1967** *p*-Chloroaniline (Reaffirmed 1974) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4337-1967** Gooseneck and derrick heel fittings P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4338-1974** Vertical oscillating shuttles for sewing machines for household purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 4339-1967** Needle bar link studs for sewing machines for household purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4340-1967** Needle bar links for sewing machines for household purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4341-1967** Feed holder roller for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 3
- IS : 4342-1967** Square slider for oscillating rock shaft for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4343-1983** Code of practice for treatment of water for high pressure boilers (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4344-1978** Endosulfan, technical (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4345-1967** Binapacryl, technical (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4346-1982** Washers for use with fittings for water services (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4347-1967** Code of practice for hospital lighting P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4348-1973** Methods of test for determination of permeability of natural building stones (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4349-1967** Precision rollers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4350-1967** Concrete porous pipes for under drainage P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4351-1976** Steel door frames (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4352-1967** Pork luncheon meat, canned P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4353-1967** Recommendations for submerged arc welding of mild steel and low alloy steels P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4354** Methods of chemical analysis of magnesium-aluminium brazing alloys
- IS : 4354 (Part I)-1967** Analysis of aluminium, manganese, zinc and silicon P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4355-1977** Fire-resistant brattice cloth (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4356-1967** Paper cuttings (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1982) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4357-1974** Methods for stability testing of fork lift trucks (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4358-1967** Sickles (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4359-1967** KATTHA (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 4360-1967** Method for determination of strength of fast bases P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4361-1967** Sunnhemp drugget (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4362-1970** Number plate lighting devices for automobiles (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4363-1980** Drip counter E.M.S. pattern (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4364-1967** Pipettes, serological (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4365-1967** Code of practice for application of bitumen mastic for waterproofing of roofs P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4366** Agricultural tillage discs
- IS : 4366 (Part I)-1972** Concave type (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4366 (Part II)-1972** Flat type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4367-1967** Alloy and tool steel forgings for general industrial use P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4368-1967** Alloy steel billets, blooms and slabs for forgings for general engineering purposes P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4369-1967** Carbon steel bars for forgings (*superseded by* IS : 1875)
- IS : 4370-1967** Code of practice for the use of lighting and signalling devices on cars and commercial vehicles P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4371-1967** KAMBLIES, wool khadi, loomstate P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4372-1967** Cloth, twill, dyed, wool khadi P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4373-1967** Hydraulically operated stop light switches for automobiles P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4374-1980** Mild steel fabricated vertical bollards with and without lugs (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4375-1975** Cotton knitted sports shirts (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4376-1967** Plain-knitted gent's cotton short drawers P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4377-1981** General requirements for magnetic sound tape recording and reproducing systems (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4378-1973** Nippers (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4379-1981** Identification of the contents of industrial gas cylinders (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4380-1967** Abney level (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4381-1967** Pathological microscope (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4382-1967** Non-tinted ophthalmic glass (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4383-1983** Pilot and embarkation ladders (*first revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 4384-1967** Steel watertight and weathertight doors P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4385-1967** Throwing hammers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4386-1967** Putting shots (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4387-1967** Asymmetric bars P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4388-1982** Cotton fabrics for reinforcement of rubber hoses (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4389-1967** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to hot water (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4390-1967** Method for determination of ether-soluble matter in textile materials P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4391-1967** Hand-made sunnhemp pile carpets (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4392-1967** Hand-made NAMDHAS (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4393-1979** Basic requirements for an abattoir (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 4394-1967** Method for evaluating strength of homogeneous vat dyestuffs (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4395-1967** Glossary of terms relating to ink and allied industries (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2

- IS : 4396-1981** Barium nitrate for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4397-1972** Cold-rolled carbon steel strips for ball and roller bearing cages (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4398-1972** Carbon-chromium steel for the manufacture of balls, rollers and bearing races (*first revision*) (with Amendments No 1 to 3) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4399-1967** Nylon fabrics for industrial and special purposes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4400** Methods of measurements on semiconductor devices
- IS : 4400 (Part I)-1967** General (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4400 (Part II)-1967** Low power signal diodes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4400 (Part III)-1968** Rectifier diodes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4400 (Part 4)-1981** Transistors P 64 Gr 11
- IS : 4400 (Part VII)-1971** Reverse blocking triode thyristors (Reaffirmed 1976) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 4400 (Part VIII)-1970** Voltage regulator and voltage reference diodes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4400 (Part IX/Sec 1)-1974** Variable capacitance diodes, Section 1 For operating frequencies below 300 MHz (Reaffirmed 1980) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4400 (Part IX/Sec 2)-1974** Variable capacitance diodes, Section 2 For operation at frequencies above 6 MHz (Reaffirmed 1980) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4400 (Part 10)-1983** Field effect transistors P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4401-1981** Twisted nylon fish-net yarns (*second revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4402-1967** Glossary of terms relating to netting for fishing—basic terms (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4403-1979** AJOWAN (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4404-1975** Cloves, whole and ground (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4405-1967** Cloves powder (*superseded by IS : 4404*)
- IS : 4406-1967** General requirements for hearing aids (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4407-1967** Code of practice for reed walling P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4408-1979** Sodium chloride, analytical reagent (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4409-1973** Ferronickel (*first revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 4410** Glossary of terms relating to river valley projects
- IS : 4410 (Part I)-1967** Irrigation practice P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4410 (Part II)-1967** Project planning P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 4410 (Part III)-1967** River and river training P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4410 (Part 4)-1982** Drawings (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4410 (Part V)-1982** Canals (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 4410 (Part 6)-1983** Reservoirs (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4410 (Part VII)-1982** Engineering geology (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 4410 (Part VIII)-1968** Dams and dam sections P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 4410 (Part IX)-1982** Spillways and siphons (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4410 (Part X)-1969** Civil works of hydro-electric generation system including water conductor system (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4410 (Part XI/Sec 1)-1972** Hydrology, Section 1 General terms P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4410 (Part XI/Sec 2)-1972** Hydrology, Section 2 Precipitation and run off P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4410 (Part XI/Sec 3)-1973** Hydrology, Section 3 Infiltration and water losses P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4410 (Part XI/Sec 4)-1973** Hydrology, Section 4 Hydrographs P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4410 (Part XI/Sec 5)-1977** Hydrology, Section 5 Floods P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4410 (Part 11/Sec 7)-1984** Hydrology, Sec 7 Quality of water P 7 Gr 3
- IS : 4410 (Part XII)-1973** Diversion works (with Amendment No. 1) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 4410 (Part XIV/Sec 1)-1977** Soil conservation and reclamation, Section 1 Soil conservation P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 4410 (Part XIV/Sec 2)-1977** Soil conservation and reclamation, Section 2 Reclamation P 49 Gr 10
- IS : 4410 (Part XV/Sec 1)-1973** Canal structures, Section 1 General terms P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4410 (Part XV/Sec 2)-1973** Canal structures, Section 2 Transitions P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4410 (Part XV/Sec 3)-1977** Canal structures, Section 3 Flumes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4410 (Part XV/Sec 4)-1977** Canal structures, Section 4 Regulating works P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 4410 (Part XV/Sec 5)-1977** Canal structures, Section 5 Cross-drainage works P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4410 (Part XVI/Sec 1)-1979** Gates and valves, Section 1 Gates P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 4410 (Part XVI/Sec 2)-1981** Gates and valves, Section 2 Valves P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4410 (Part XVII)-1977** Water requirements of crops P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4410 (Part 18)-1983** Energy dissipation devices (stilling basins) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 4410 (Part 20)-1983** Tunnels P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4411-1967** Code of designation of semiconductor devices (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4412-1981** Copper wires for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4413-1981** Brass wires for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4414-1977** Wooden table tops (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4415-1974** Glossary of terms for wooden furniture and fixtures (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4416-1967** Dobby barrels P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4417-1971** Weft pirns for shuttles for pirn-changing automatic cotton woollen and worsted looms (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4418-1967** Guide for care-labelling of textiles for laundering and dry-cleaning P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4419-1967** Method for determination of dimensional stability of knitted fabrics made of synthetic fibres P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4420-1967** Methods for determination of conductivity of aqueous and organic extracts of textile materials P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4421-1967** Malted skimmed milk food (with Amendment No. 1) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4422-1967** Willow clefts for cricket bats P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4423-1967** Guide for hand-sawing of timber (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 4424

IS : 4424-1967 Use of timber in coal mines P 11 Gr 3

IS : 4425-1967 *p*-Nitrotoluene *o*-sulphonic acid
(Reaffirmed 1974) P 11 Gr 3IS : 4426-1967 Methods of sampling laboratory
glassware and medical glass instruments (Reaffirmed
1976) P 8 Gr 2IS : 4427-1967 Grading for groundnut kernels for oil
milling and for table use (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
(Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3IS : 4428-1967 Grading for mustard seeds for oil milling
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2IS : 4429-1967 Grading for sesame seeds for oil milling
(with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2IS : 4430-1979 Mould steels (*first revision*) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3IS : 4431-1978 Carbon and carbon-manganese
free-cutting steel (*first revision*) (with Amendment
No. 1) P 15 Gr 4IS : 4432-1967 Case hardening steels (with Amendment
No. 1) P 15 Gr 4IS : 4433-1979 Method for determination of hardgrove
grindability index of coal (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3IS : 4434-1978 Code of practice for *in-situ* vane shear
test for soils (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 4435-1967 Wooden ladders and trestles P 17 Gr 5

IS : 4436-1967 Jute bagging for wrapping cotton bales
(with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2IS : 4437-1973 Braided nylon cords for personnel
parachutes (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3IS : 4438-1967 Perforated steel strips for take-up rollers
(with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2IS : 4439-1967 Rayon velvet (with Amendment No. 1)
P 6 Gr 2IS : 4440-1967 Slip gauge accessories (Reaffirmed
1979) P 9 Gr 3IS : 4441-1980 Code of practice for use of silicate type
chemical resistant mortars (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3IS : 4442-1980 Code of practice for use of sulphur type
chemical resistant mortars (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3IS : 4443-1980 Code of practice for use of resin type
chemical resistant mortars (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3IS : 4444-1967 Bottles, bacteriological (with Amendment
No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2IS : 4445-1967 Filter and filter chamber for blood
transfusion (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 4446-1967 Chlorophyll (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 4447-1967 Sodium benzoate, food grade (Reaffirmed
1977) P 12 Gr 3IS : 4448-1967 Benzoic acid, food grade (Reaffirmed
1977) P 11 Gr 3IS : 4449-1980 Whiskies (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2IS : 4450-1978 Brandies (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2IS : 4451-1967 Toxaphene, technical (with Amendments
No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 21 Gr 6

IS : 4452-1967 Dehydrated onion P 7 Gr 2

IS : 4453-1980 Code of practice for subsurface
exploration by pits, trenches, drifts and shafts (*first
revision*) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 4454 Steel wires for cold formed springs

IS : 4454 (Part I)-1981 Patented and cold drawn steel
wires—unalloyed (*second revision*) P 16 Gr 4IS : 4454 (Part II)-1975 Oil hardened and tempered
spring steel wire and value spring wire—unalloyed
(*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4IS : 4454 (Part III)-1975 Oil hardened and tempered
steel wires—alloyed (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4IS : 4454 (Part IV)-1974 Stainless spring steel wire
for normal corrosion resistance (*first revision*)
P 14 Gr 4IS : 4455-1967 Trolleys, soiled linen (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 5 Gr 2

IS : 4456 Methods of test for chemical resistant mortars

IS : 4456 (Part I)-1967 Silicate type and resin type
P 24 Gr 6

IS : 4456 (Part II)-1967 Sulphur type P 12 Gr 3

IS : 4457-1982 Ceramic unglazed vitreous acid resisting
tiles (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5IS : 4458-1967 Screens, bedside (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 11 Gr 3IS : 4459-1967 Method for determination of strength of
direct dyestuffs by dyeing test P 8 Gr 2IS : 4460-1967 Method for rating of machine cut spur
and helical gears (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed
1977) P 26 Gr 7IS : 4461-1979 Code of practice for joints in surface
hydroelectric power stations (*first revision*)
P 22 Gr 6IS : 4462-1974 Contact wire healds for jute weaving
(*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1IS : 4463-1973 HOOKA tobacco, manufactured (*first
revision*) P 8 Gr 2IS : 4464-1967 Code of practice for presentation of
drilling information and core description in foundation
investigation P 11 Gr 3IS : 4465-1970 Metal heald frames for flat steel healds
(*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2IS : 4466 Recommendations for farm cattle housing for
plain areas with medium rainfallIS : 4466 (Part I)-1967 Cattle shed for an average
farmer P 9 Gr 3IS : 4466 (Part II)-1968 Cattle shed for a rural milk
producer P 10 Gr 3IS : 4466 (Part III)-1968 Farm cattle sheds for
GAUSHALAS and other organized milk producers
P 16 Gr 4

IS : 4467 Caramel

IS : 4467 (Part I)-1980 Plain (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5IS : 4467 (Part II)-1980 Ammonia process (*first
revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4IS : 4467 (Part III)-1980 Ammonia-sulphite process
(*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2IS : 4468-1977 Dimensions for three-point linkage of
agricultural wheeled tractors (*first revision*) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4IS : 4469-1967 Code of practice for construction of flue-
curing tobacco barns P 12 Gr 3IS : 4470-1976 All-metal leasing reeds for warping (*first
revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1IS : 4471-1981 Methods for determination of strength of
naphthols (azoic coupling components) (gravimetric
and volumetric method) (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4IS : 4472 Methods for identification of application classes
of dyes on textile materialsIS : 4472 (Part I)-1967 Cotton and other cellulosic
fibres P 12 Gr 3IS : 4472 (Part II)-1968 Wool, silk and other protein
fibres P 8 Gr 2

IS : 4472 (Part III)-1973 Man-made fibres P 10 Gr 3

IS : 4473-1967 Gas ovens for use with liquefied
petroleum gases, domestic (with Amendments No. 1
and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 26 Gr 7IS : 4474-1967 Glossary of terms relating to drafting in
spinning machinery P 17 Gr 5

- IS : 4475-1975** Crane-suspended hand-operated geared ladles for iron foundries (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4476-1975** Crane-suspended hand-operated geared ladles for steel foundries (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4477** Method of measurement of fluid flow by means of venturimeters
- IS : 4477 (Part I)-1967** Liquids P 35 Gr 8
- IS : 4477 (Part II)-1975** Compressible fluids P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 4478-1968** Glossary of terms for ship's derricks P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4479-1981** Methods of measurement on magnetic tapes for sound recording and reproduction (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4480** Magnetic tapes for sound recording and reproduction
- IS : 4480 (Part I)-1967** Domestic grade (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4480 (Part II)-1974** Professional grade P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4481-1968** Duckbill pliers P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4482-1967** Hearing aids (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4483** Preferred panel cut-out dimensions for electrical relays
- IS : 4483 (Part I)-1968** Flush mounting IDMTL relays P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 4484-1975** Electrically welded stud link anchor chains and connecting shackles and swivels (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4485-1968** Track spanners for railways (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4486-1967** Recommended methods for the determination of the permittivity and dielectric dissipation factor of electrical insulating materials at power, audio and radio frequencies including metre wavelengths (Reaffirmed 1977) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 4487-1968** Forceps, tonsil artery (Birkett's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4488-1968** Forceps, tonsil holding (Muck's and White's patterns) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4489-1968** Forceps, nasal turbinate, Luc's (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4490-1968** Forceps, dilating, Trousseau's (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4491-1979** Steel castings of high magnetic permeability (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4492-1968** Welded V-blocks (diameter range 300 to 2 000 mm) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4493** Hollow metallic waveguides
- IS : 4493 (Part I)-1979** General requirements and tests (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 4493 (Part II)-1981** Ordinary rigid rectangular waveguides P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4493 (Part 3)-1982** Medium flat rigid rectangular waveguides P 9 Gr 4
- IS : 4493 (Part 4)-1982** Flat rigid rectangular waveguides P 9 Gr 4
- IS : 4493 (Part 5)-1983** Rigid rectangular waveguides with circular outside cross-section P 9 Gr 4
- IS : 4493 (Part 6)-1982** Rigid square waveguides P 9 Gr 4
- IS : 4493 (Part 7)-1983** Circular waveguides P 10 Gr 4
- IS : 4494-1968** Tables, overbed (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4495-1968** Method of measurement of light output of cinematograph projectors (for narrow gauge film) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4496-1968** Screen luminance for the projection of 16 mm film by incandescent lamps (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4497-1977** 16-mm portable sound-and-picture cinematograph projectors (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4498-1978** Nibs for fountain pens (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4499-1968** Dimensions for depth of holes for studs (with Amendment No. 1) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 4500-1967** Pipe wrenches, footprint type (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4501-1981** Aprons, rubberized, acid and alkali resistant (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4502-1968** Machine vices (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4503-1967** Shell and tube type heat exchangers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 66 Gr 11
- IS : 4504-1968** Forceps, peritonsillar (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4505-1968** Sodium formaldehyde sulphonylate (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4506-1968** Ballast forks (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4507-1978** Yacht ropes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4508-1968** Shortened single ended open jaw spanners (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4509-1968** Shortened single ended ring spanners (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4510-1978** Horizontal cylindrical high speed steam sterilizers, pressure type (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4511** Methods of tests for styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) lattices
- IS : 4511 (Part I)-1967** Determination of dry polymer, total solids, coagulum, pH, surface tension, density, viscosity, residual styrene, bound styrene and soap content P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 4512-1978** Footwear lasts, wooden (*first revision*) P 42 Gr 9
- IS : 4513-1968** Scissors, surgical dressing and stitch (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4514-1968** Forceps, tonsil dissecting (Waugh's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4515-1967** Code of practice for boulder lining for canals P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4516-1968** Elliptical mild steel tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4517-1967** Brush, welder's (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4518** Methods of tests for styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)
- IS : 4518 (Part I)-1967** Determination of volatile matter, total ash, organic acid, soap, antioxidants, bound styrene and mooney viscosity (Reaffirmed 1979) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 4518 (Part II)-1971** Determination of solvent extract and oil content (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4519-1977** Dimensions for copper commutator bars (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4520-1968** Forceps, punch, nasal (Citelli's antrum and Hajeks' sphenoidal) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 4521

- IS : 4521-1977** Wire ropes used in oils wells and oil well drilling (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 4522-1979** Heat resistant alloy steel castings (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 4523-1968** Acetoacetanilide (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4524-1968** Acetoacet-*o*-chloroanilide (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4525-1968** *p*-Aminoacetanilide (Reaffirmed 1975) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4526-1976** 2, 5-Dichloroaniline (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4527-1968** 2-Nitro-4-Chlorotoluene (Reaffirmed 1975) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4528-1977** 4, 4-Dinitrostilbene-2, 2-disulphonic acid (disodium salt) (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4529-1968** Glass tubes for medical thermometers (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4530-1968** General requirements for positioning and routing of engine exhaust pipes in motor vehicles (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4531-1968** Swivels P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4532-1968** Portable scale for jewellers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4533-1978** Suction apparatus (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4534-1980** Adapter for terminal devices, artificial limbs (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 4535-1968** Saw-grip terminal device for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1980) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4536** Composite bottom stainless steel cooking utensils
- IS : 4536 (Part I)-1968** Copper electrodeposited (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4536 (Part II)-1969** 3-Ply construction P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4537-1968** Test chart for capstan and turret lathes (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4538-1968** Refrigeration type oxygen tent units used for oxygen therapy (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4539-1968** Performance requirements for auto-rickshaw meters, distance-cum-time type P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4540-1968** Monocrystalline semiconductor rectifier assemblies and equipment P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 4541-1968** Glossary of tea terms P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 4542-1968** Colorimetric methods for determination of iron (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4543-1977** Marquenching oils (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4544-1968** Code of safety for ammonia (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4545-1968** Methods of measurement on receivers for monochrome television broadcast transmissions P 105 Gr 14
- IS : 4546-1968** Methods of measurement of radiations from television receivers (Reaffirmed 1981) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4547-1978** Receivers for monochrome television broadcast transmissions (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 4548** Methods of chemical analysis of copper-gold brazing alloys
- IS : 4548 (Part I)-1967** Analysis of gold and copper P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4549-1968** Lifeboat compass—liquid type P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4550-1968** Recommendation for positioning of magnetic compasses in ships P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4551-1968** Lifeboat crutches P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4552-1968** Portable jacks for automobiles, mechanical and hydraulic P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4553-1983** Leather for cricket ball (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 2
- IS : 4554-1968** Hammers terminal devices, ball pen and claw, for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4555-1980** Biprong terminal device, draughtsman, for artificial limbs (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4556-1968** Typing finger terminal device for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4557-1968** Appliance, office, flat adjustable, for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4558-1983** Code of practice for under-drainage of lined canals (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4559-1968** Single operator rectifier type 'dc' arc welding power source (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4560-1968** Code of safety for nitric acid (Reaffirmed 1976) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4561** Oil cans
- IS : 4561 (Part I)-1968** Light duty oil cans P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4561 (Part II)-1968** Conical oil cans P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4561 (Part III)-1968** Feeding oil cans P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4561 (Part IV)-1968** Detachable spout oil cans P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4561 (Part V)-1968** Lever type oil cans P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4562-1968** Portable chemical fire extinguisher, foam type, for marine use (with Amendment No. 1) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 4563-1968** Block squares (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4564-1968** Fireclay nozzles P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4565-1968** Fireclay stoppers P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4566-1979** Methylene chloride (dichloromethane), technical (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4567-1968** Pliers terminal device, quick-grip, for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4568-1968** Lifeboat oars (wood) P 9 Gr 2
- IS : 4569** Scissors, eye
- IS : 4569 (Part I)-1976** Corneal (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4569 (Part II)-1977** Conjunctival, blunt and sharp point scissors (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 4569 (Part III)-1977** Scissors, tenotomy (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4569 (Part IV)-1977** Scissors, enucleation (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4569 (Part V)-1977** Scissors, spring action, Vanna's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4569 (Part VI)-1977** Iris (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 4570** Crystal unit holders
- IS : 4570 (Part 1)-1983** General requirements and tests (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4570 (Part 2)-1983** Metal, solder seal, two pin crystal unit holders, types AA and AB Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4571-1977** Aluminium extension ladders for fire brigade use (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4572** Polyamide multifilament ropes hawser-laid and plaited
- IS : 4572 (Part 1)-1982** General (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3

- IS : 4572 (Part 2)-1983** Hawser-laid ropes for specific applications (*second revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 4572 (Part 3)-1983** Hawser-laid ropes for general purposes (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4572 (Part 4)-1983** 8-strand plaited Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 4573-1982** Power driven mobile cranes (*first revision*) P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 4574-1981** Fluorspar for use in metallurgical industries (*first revision*) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 4575-1983** Code for handling of fibre ropes (*second revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4576-1978** Liquefied petroleum gases (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4577-1980** Spade-grip terminal device for artificial limbs (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4578-1968** Lubricating oils for refrigeration machinery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4579-1968** Methods of measurements on television picture tubes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4580-1968** Brushes, shaving (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1975) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4581-1978** Phosphorus trichloride, pure and analytical reagent (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4582-1968** Ladies cardigans P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4583-1968** Plate snap gauges (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8023)
- IS : 4584-1968** Brushes, hair (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4585-1968** Football boots (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4586** Dimensions of spindles and mounting arrangements for spindle operated electronic components
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 1)-1978** Spindles, Section 1 General and definitions (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 2)-1978** Spindles, Section 2 Plain round spindles (*first revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 3)-1978** Spindles, Section 3 Flatted spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 4)-1978** Spindles, Section 4 Slotted spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 5)-1978** Spindles, Section 5 Hollow spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 6)-1978** Spindles, Section 6 Coupling spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 7)-1978** Spindles, Section 7 Concentric spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 8)-1978** Spindles, Section 8 Double flatted spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 9)-1978** Spindles, Section 9 Knurled spindle (*first revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 4586 (Part I/Sec 10)-1978** Spindles, Section 10 Slotted Knurled spindle (*first revision*) P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4586 (Part II/Sec 1)-1980** Mounting arrangements Section 1 Components and panel cut-outs (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4586 (Part II/Sec 2)-1980** Mounting arrangements Section 2 Fixing nuts (*first revision*) P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 4587-1968** Raspatories, cleft palate, for plastic surgery (with Amendment No.1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4588-1977** Rubber, raw, natural (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4589-1979** Plastic clays for ceramic industry (*first revision*) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 4590-1980** Secondary level (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4591-1968** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of escalators (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4592-1968** Test chart for gap-frame presses (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4593-1968** Test chart for straight-sided presses (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4594-1968** Code of practice for design of portal and semi-portal wharf cranes (electrical) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 4595-1969** General requirements for non-sparking tools (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4596-1968** Glossary of terms relating to oil expellers (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4597-1968** Code of practice for finishing of wood and wood based products with nitrocellulose and cold catalysed materials P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4598-1968** Method for simple bend test for aluminium and aluminium alloy sheet and strip of thickness between 0.2 mm and 7 mm (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4599-1968** Method for drift expanding test on aluminium and aluminium alloy tubes (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4600-1968** Flexible shafts (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4601** Navigation lights for large sea-going power-driven vessels
- IS : 4601 (Part I)-1968** Positioning and screening of lights P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4601 (Part II)-1968** Oil lanterns P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4602-1968** General requirements and testing of lifeboats for less than one hundred persons P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4603-1968** Phenyl ethyl alcohol (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4604-1975** Pattern plates for machine moulding boxes (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4605-1981** Crepe bandage (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4606-1983** Steel shot for use in foundries (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4607-1968** Classification of hazardous chemicals and chemical products (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 62 Gr 11
- IS : 4608-1968** Brush-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4609-1980** Pencil-holding device for artificial limbs (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4610-1968** Glass tubes for general purpose and reference thermometers (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4611-1973** Metallic zinc powder (zinc dust) (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4612-1968** C-hook terminal device, spring loaded, for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4613-1968** Javelins P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4614-1968** Hurdles P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4615-1968** Switch socket-outlets (non-interlocking type) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 4616-1968** Sheepsfoot roller P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4617-1968** Grading for linseed for oil milling (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4618-1968** Grading for castor seeds for oil milling (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4619-1968** Grading for MAHUA kernels for oil milling (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4620-1968** Grading for cottonseeds for oil milling (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4621-1975** Indicating bolts for use in public baths and lavatories (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 4622

- IS : 4622-1978 Recommendations for structural design of fixed-wheel gates (*first revision*) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 4623-1979 Recommendations for structural design of radial gates (*first revision*) P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 4624-1978 Dehydrated peas (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4625-1968 Dehydrated carrots P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4626-1978 Dehydrated potatoes (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4627-1968 Dehydrated cabbage P 11 Gr 2
- IS : 4628-1978 Dehydrated okra (*bhindi*) (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4629-1968 Blankets, plain or check, wool khadi P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4630-1968 Barbell set P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4631-1968 Code of practice for laying of epoxy resin floor toppings P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4632-1968 Square sliders for stitch regulators for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4633-1968 Fixed metallized-paper dielectric capacitor for direct current (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 4634-1968 Method for testing performance of batch-type concrete mixers P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4635 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to vulcanizing
- IS : 4635 (Part I)-1968 With hot air P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4635 (Part II)-1968 With sulphur monochloride P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4635 (Part III)-1968 With open steam P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4636-1968 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to dry-heat treatments P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4637-1968 Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to steam under pressure P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4638-1981 Seamless rectangular fish cans (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4639-1968 Glossary of petroleum terms P 45 Gr 9
- IS : 4640-1968 Method for designating netting yarns in the tex system P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 4641-1968 Method for describing and designating knotted netting for fishing nets P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4642-1968 Ball, pebble and tube mills (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4643-1968 Suction wrenches for fire brigade use (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4644-1968 Code of safety for benzene, toluene and xylene (Reaffirmed 1976) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 4645-1968 Code of practice for storage of paper and board (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4646 Methods of chemical analysis of copper-phosphorus brazing alloys
- IS : 4646 (Part I)-1968 Analysis for silver and copper P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4646 (Part II)-1976 Determination of phosphorus P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4647-1968 Detachable steel ladder for inland vessels P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4648-1968 Guide for electrical layout in residential buildings (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4649-1968 Adaptors for flexible steel conduits P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4650-1968 Wooden anvil blocks P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4651 Code of practice for planning and design of ports and harbours

- IS : 4651 (Part I)-1974 Site investigation (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4651 (Part II)-1969 Earth pressures (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4651 (Part III)-1974 Loading (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4651 (Part IV)-1979 General design considerations (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4651 (Part V)-1980 Layout and functional requirements P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 4652-1980 Ethyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4653-1977 Methyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4654-1974 Paraffin wax (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 4655-1968 Method for determination of iron and chromium in textiles P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4656-1968 Form vibrators for concrete P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4657-1968 Ring device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4658-1968 Coated paper and board (art and chromo) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4659-1980 Wire rope reel for inland vessels (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4660-1977 Glossary of terms relating to powered industrial trucks (Reaffirmed 1982) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4661-1968 Glossary of terms used in paper trade and industry (with Amendment No. 1) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 4662-1977 Methods for sampling of starches and starch products (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4663-1968 Permanent rubber-based adhesives for footwear industry (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4664-1968 Pulp board (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4665 Portable motor-operated tools
- IS : 4665 (Part I)-1968 General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 4666-1980 Electric passenger and goods lifts (*first revision*) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4667 Methods of chemical analysis of silver-copper brazing alloys
- IS : 4667 (Part I)-1968 Analysis for silver and copper P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4667 (Part II)-1969 Determination of silver, copper and tin P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4668-1967 Ammonium nitrate for explosives (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4669-1968 Methods of test for polyvinyl chloride resins (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4670-1968 Liquor measures P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4671-1968 Expanded polystyrene for thermal insulation purposes P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4672-1982 Grease cups (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 4673-1968 Wick feed lubricators (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4674-1975 Dressed chicken (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4675-1968 Light split-hook device for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4676-1968 Workshop-tool-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4677-1968 Steering appliance for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4678-1968 Universal device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)

- IS : 4679-1968** Spatula, plaster, dental, curved and straight P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4680-1968** Spatula, wax, dental, No. 2 P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4681-1981** Method for determination of recovery from creasing of textile fabrics by measuring the angle of recovery (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4682** Code of practice for lining of vessels and equipment for chemical processes
- IS : 4682 (Part I)-1968** Rubber lining (with Amendment No. 1) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 4682 (Part II)-1969** Glass enamel lining P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 4682 (Part III)-1969** Lead lining (Reaffirmed 1978) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4682 (Part IV)-1969** Plasticized PVC (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4682 (Part V)-1970** Epoxide resin lining P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 4682 (Part VI)-1970** Phenolic resin lining P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4682 (Part VII)-1974** Corrosion and heat resistant metals P 41 Gr 9
- IS : 4682 (Part VIII)-1974** Precious metals P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4682 (Part IX)-1974** Titanium P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 4682 (Part X)-1974** Brick and tile P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 4683-1968** Chilled iron shot and grit for use in foundries (Reaffirmed 1982) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4684-1975** Edible groundnut flour (expeller pressed) (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 4685** Varnish bonded glass-fibre covered copper conductors
- IS : 4685 (Part I)-1968** Round wires (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4685 (Part II)-1971** Rectangular conductors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4686-1980** Typewriter ribbon fabrics (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4687-1980** Gland packing asbestos (*first revision*) Size A4 P 7 Gr 3
- IS : 4688-1968** Proofed cotton duck gland packing (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4689-1968** Enamel hatchet, dental, No. EH 1/2 P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4690-1968** Mooring buoy shackles P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4691-1968** Degrees of protection provided by enclosures for rotating electrical machinery P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 4692-1977** Electrically welded studless link anchor chains and connecting shackles (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4693-1968** Steel accessories for marine piping systems (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4694-1968** Basic dimensions for square threads (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4695-1968** Basic dimensions for knuckle threads P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4696** Dimensions for saw tooth threads
- IS : 4696 (Part I)-1976** Basic and design profiles (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4696 (Part II)-1976** Pitch diameter combinations (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4696 (Part III)-1976** Basic dimensions (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 4696 (Part IV)-1980** Tolerancing system (*first revision*) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 4697-1968** Methods of measurements on Geiger-Muller counter tubes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4698-1968** Code of practice for seaworthy packing of unmanufactured cigarette type tobacco P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4699-1968** Refined secondary zinc P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4700-1968** Quality tolerances for water for fermentation industry (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4701-1982** Earthwork on canals (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4702-1968** Accuracy requirements for high precision gears (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4703-1968** Methods of chemical analysis of silver-manganese brazing alloys P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4704-1968** Silver-tin dental amalgam alloy P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4705-1968** Dental mercury P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4706** Methods of test for edible starches and starch products
- IS : 4706 (Part I)-1978** Physical methods (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4706 (Part II)-1978** Chemical methods (*first revision*) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4707 (Part I)-1968** Classification of cosmetic raw materials and adjuncts, Part I P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4707 (Part II)-1973** Classification of cosmetic raw materials and adjuncts, Part II P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4708-1968** Urine glass, conical (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 4709-1968** Flavoured milk (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4710-1968** Switches and switch-isolators above 1 000 V but not exceeding 11 000 V (with Amendment No. 1) P 41 Gr 9
- IS : 4711-1974** Methods for sampling of steel pipes, tubes and fittings (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4712-1968** Dimensions for forged steel socket-welding fittings P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4713-1968** Method for determination of lower yield stress, proof stress and proving test for steel at elevated temperatures P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4714-1968** Scalers, dental, No. SC 1/2, 3/4 and 5/6 P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4715-1968** Excavators, dental, No. EX 1/2, 3/4, 5/6, 7/8, 9/10, 11/12 and 13/14 P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4716-1968** Probes, dental, No. PR 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6/7 and 8/9 P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4717-1980** Zinc oxide self-adhesive plaster (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4718-1968** Multiple paper-covered round copper conductors [*superseded by IS : 7404 (Part I)*]
- IS : 4719-1979** Wire-woven rayon fabric for aerospace purposes (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4720-1982** Code of practice for ventilation of surface hydel power stations (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4721-1968** Code of practice for drainage and de-watering of surface hydel power stations P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4722-1968** Rotating electrical machines (with Amendments No. 1 to 8) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 58 Gr 11
- IS : 4723-1978** Egg powder (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4724-1968** Glossary of terms relating to printing inks and allied industries (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4725-1968** Accuracy requirements for precision gears (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4726-1968** Light-weight nylon fabric for personnel parachutes P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4727-1968** Nylon webbing for aeronautical purposes P 12 Gr 3

IS : 4728

- IS : 4728-1975** Terminal marking and direction of rotation for rotating electrical machinery (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4729-1968** Measurement and evaluation of vibration of rotating electrical machines P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4730-1968** Method for determination of density of liquids (Reaffirmed 1983) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 4731-1968** Guide for preparation of manuscript of an article in a learned periodical P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4732-1968** Rivets for shipbuilding (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4733-1972** Methods of sampling and test for sewage effluents (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4734-1968** Short needle bars for sewing machines for household purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4735-1968** Arm shaft cams for sewing machines for household purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4736-1968** Hot-dip zinc coatings on steel tubes (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4737-1982** Chromite for chemical industries (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4738-1980** Plaster of Paris bandage (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4739-1968** Zinc oxide elastic self-adhesive bandage P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4740-1979** Code of practice for packaging of steel tubes (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4741-1968** Snap fasteners (four pieces) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4742-1968** Settling tanks for ghee (aluminium) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4743-1968** Settling tanks for ghee (stainless steel) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4744-1968** Packaging of jute products in rolls P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4745-1968** Code of practice for design of cross-section of lined canals (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4746-1968** Code for transport of dogs and cats by rail, road and air (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4747-1977** Pads for rubber stamps (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4748-1968** Methods for estimating average grain size of metals (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4749-1974** Method for calculation of bulk quantities of industrial aromatic hydrocarbons (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 4750-1968** Sorbitol, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4751-1968** Potassium metabisulphite, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4752-1968** Sodium metabisulphite, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4753-1968** Potassium nitrate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4754-1968** Staining troughs and jar (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4755-1968** Reference zero for the calibration of pure-tone audiometers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4756-1978** Safety code for tunneling work (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4757-1980** Wrapped bushes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 4758-1968** Methods of measurement of noise emitted by machines (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4759-1979** Hot-dip zinc coatings on structural steel and other allied products (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4760-1979** Domestic cooking ranges including grillers, for use with liquefied petroleum gases (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 4761-1968** Unsupported PVC rainwear (with Amendment No. 1) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4762-1968** Worm drive hose clips for general purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4763-1982** Manganese ore for production of ferromanganese (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4764-1973** Tolerance limits for sewage effluents discharged into inland surface waters (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4765-1975** NEEM kernel oil and depulped NEEM seed oil (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4766-1982** Thiram water dispersible powders (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4767-1968** Steam-jacketed ghee pans (aluminium) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4768-1981** Stainless steel buckets (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4769-1968** Trolley, dressing (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4770-1968** Rubber gloves for electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4771-1972** Abrasion-resistant iron castings (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4772-1983** Code of practice for construction of sugar godowns (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4773-1979** Plummer blocks for rolling bearings with adapter sleeves (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 4774** Thin-walled half bearing
- IS : 4774 (Part 1)-1982** Plain bearing (*first revision*) Size A4 P 13 Gr 7
- IS : 4774 (Part 2)-1982** Flanged bearings (*first revision*) Size A4 P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 4775-1976** Picking sticks for automatic and underpick cotton looms (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4776** Troughed belt conveyors
- IS : 4776 (Part I)-1977** Troughed belt conveyors for surface installation (*first revision*) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 4776 (Part II)-1977** Troughed belt conveyors for underground installation Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 4777-1968** Performance tests for protective schemes used in protection of light gauge steel against corrosion (Reaffirmed 1978) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 4778-1982** Cotton laces for footwear (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4779-1968** Leather sole and edge wax polishes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4780-1978** Pomfret, fresh (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4781-1978** Threadfin, fresh (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4782-1968** Method for determination of sedimentation value of wheat (flour) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4783-1982** Thiram seed dressing formulations (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4784-1968** Low pressure regulators for use with butane gas (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4785-1968** Low pressure regulators for use with propane gas (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4786-1968** Variable high pressure regulators for use with liquefied petroleum gases (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 4832 (Part II)

- IS : 4787-1968** Table, examination (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4788-1979** Knife, eye, capsulotomy, Ziegler's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4789-1979** Knife, eye, cataract, Graeffe's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4790-1979** Knife, eye, corneal splitting, Lang's and Tooke's patterns (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4791-1968** Glossary of mining terms (drainage) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4792-1968** Glossary of mining terms (ventilation) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4793-1977** Pomfret, frozen (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4794** Push-button switches
- IS : 4794 (Part I)-1968** General requirements and tests (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 4795** Holders for indicator lamps for electronic and telecommunication equipment
- IS : 4795 (Part I)-1968** General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4795 (Part II)-1978** Type E10, E14 and BA9 P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4796-1977** Threadfin, frozen (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4797-1968** Loop mats P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4798-1968** Safety pins P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4799-1968** Dental casting gold alloys P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4800** Enamelled round winding wires
- IS : 4800 (Part I)-1968** Conductor data (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4800 (Part II)-1968** Maximum overall diameters (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4800 (Part III)-1968** Methods of tests (with Amendments No. 1 to 5; Amendments No. 1 and 5, Rs. 1.50 each) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 35 Gr 8
- IS : 4800 (Part IV)-1968** Wires with high mechanical properties (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4800 (Part V)-1968** Wires for elevated temperatures (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4800 (Part 6)-1968** Wires with self-fluxing properties (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4800 (Part VII)-1970** Wires with good dielectric properties under humid conditions (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4800 (Part VIII)-1970** Wires for use in refrigeration systems (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4800 (Part IX)-1971** Wires with temperature index 180 (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4800 (Part X)-1977** Self bonding wires P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4800 (Part XI)-1981** Wires with temperature index 220 P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4801-1980** Chemically-bonded magnesite-chrome refractories for roof lining (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4802-1968** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to dry-cleaning P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4803-1968** Method for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to chlorinated water P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4804** Resistance welding equipment
- IS : 4804 (Part I)-1968** Single-phase transformers P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4804 (Part II)-1968** Single-phase rocker-arm spot welding machines (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4804 (Part III)-1969** Single-phase spot and projection welding machines (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4804 (Part IV)-1973** Single-phase stationary, press type roll-spot and seam welding machines P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4805-1978** Guide for construction of brick kiln (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4806-1968** Heat coil pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4807-1968** Methods of testing viscose rayon staple fibres P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4808-1982** Pyrethrum emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4809-1968** Cotton-knitted string vests (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4810-1968** Fumigation sheets and covers, rubberized P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4811-1968** Cinnamon, whole (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4812-1972** Silica refractories for coke oven (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4813-1980** Chemically-bonded chrome-magnesite refractories for general purposes (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4814-1980** Chemically-bonded magnesite-chrome refractories for general purposes (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4815-1982** Self-cancelling direction indicator switches for automobiles (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4816-1971** Permanent magnetic chucks (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4817-1968** Rubber-insulated cables for mines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4818-1968** Sorbic acid, food grade (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4819-1968** Thin vulcanized fibre sheet (including leatheroid) for electrical purposes P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4820-1968** Vulcanized fibre sheets for electrical purposes P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 4821-1968** Cable glands and cable sealing boxes for use in mines P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4822-1981** Brass cooking utensils (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 4823-1981** Brass table utensils (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 4824-1973** Bead wire for tyres (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4825-1982** Liquid-in-glass solid-stem reference thermometers (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4826-1979** Hot-dipped galvanized coatings on round steel wires (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4827-1983** Electroplated coatings of nickel and chromium on copper and copper alloys (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4828-1983** Electroplated coatings of copper, nickel and chromium on zinc alloys (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4829-1983** Plastic slide fasteners (*first revision*) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 4830-1979** Ammonium phosphate sulphate, granular (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4831-1968** Recommendation on units and symbols for refrigeration (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4832** Chemical resistant mortars
- IS : 4832 (Part I)-1969** Silicate type (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4832 (Part II)-1969** Resin type (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 4832 (Part III)

- IS : 4832 (Part III)-1968** Sulphur type (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4833-1968** Method for field testing of preservatives in wood species P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4834-1968** Veneered-wood boards for packing cases P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4835-1979** Polyvinyl acetate dispersion-based adhesives for wood (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4836-1968** Foundry coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 4837-1978** Recommendation for school furniture, class room chairs and tables for use in schools (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4838** Anthropometric dimensions for school children
- IS : 4838 (Part I)-1969** Age group 5 to 11 years (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4838 (Part II)-1979** Age group 12-16 years (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4839** Code of practice for maintenance of canals
- IS : 4839 (Part I)-1979** Unlined canals (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4839 (Part II)-1979** Lined canals (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4839 (Part III)-1979** Canal structures, drains, outlets, jungle clearance, plantation and regulation (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4840-1968** Method for determination of flow rate of powders for powder metallurgical purposes P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 4841-1982** Method for determination of density of sintered metallic materials (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4842-1982** Method for transverse testing of hard metals (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4843-1968** Code for designation of ferrous castings P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4844-1968** Method of sampling and preparation of asbestos fibre for laboratory test purposes P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4845-1968** Definitions and terminology relating to hydraulic cement (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4846-1968** Sodium potassium tartrate (Rochelle salt) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4847-1979** Copper salts for electroplating (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4848-1981** Method for determination of apparent density of free flowing powders for powder metallurgical purposes (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4849-1968** Rain measures (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4850-1968** Application guide for expulsion-type lightning arresters P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4851-1978** Proforma for analysis of unit rate of concrete used in mechanized construction of river valley projects (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4852-1978** Proforma for analysis of unit rate of random rubble masonry used in construction of river valley projects (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4853-1982** Recommended practice for radiographic inspection of fusion welded butt joints in steel pipes (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4854** Glossary of terms for valves and their parts
- IS : 4854 (Part I)-1969** Screen-down stop, check and gate valves and their parts (Reaffirmed 1977) P 51 Gr 10
- IS : 4854 (Part II)-1968** Plug valves and cocks and their parts (Reaffirmed 1977) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4854 (Part III)-1974** Butterfly valves P 16 Gr 4

- IS : 4855-1969** Bright steel bars for machining (*superseded by IS : 7270 and IS : 7271*)
- IS : 4856-1968** New jute woolpack (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4857-1982** Method for determination of compressibility of ductile metal powders (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4858-1968** Velocity rods P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4859-1968** High strength aircraft plywood P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 4860-1968** Acid-resistant bricks P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4861-1968** Dry powder for fighting fires in burning metals (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4862-1968** Portable fire extinguishers for aircraft (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4863-1968** Glossary of mining terms (drilling and blasting) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4864-1968 to IS : 4870-1968** Shell flanges for vessels and equipment P 41 Gr 9
- IS : 4864-1968** General requirements (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4865-1968** Welded shell flanges for non-pressure service (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4866-1968** Welded shell flanges for carbon steel pressure vessels and equipment (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4867-1968** Welded neck shell flanges for carbon steel pressure vessels and equipment (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4868-1968** Welded shell flanges for stainless steel pressure vessels and equipment (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4869-1968** Welded shell flanges with hub for stainless steel pressure vessels and equipment (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4870-1968** Flat gaskets for shell flanges (Reaffirmed 1979)
- IS : 4871-1968** Method for determination of lint and trash content of cotton by means of mechanical-pneumatic machines P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4872-1968** Sizes for planing machines P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4873-1968** Method for laboratory testing of wood preservatives against fungi P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4874-1968** Edible cottonseed flour (expeller pressed) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4875-1975** Edible groundnut flour (solvent extracted) (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4876-1968** Edible cottonseed flour (solvent extracted) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4877-1968** Guide for preparation of estimate for river valley projects P 43 Gr 9
- IS : 4878-1968** Byelaws for construction of cinema buildings P 54 Gr 10
- IS : 4879-1968** Method of sub-division of gross sample of powder used for determination of particle size P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4880** Code of practice for design of tunnels conveying water
- IS : 4880 (Part I)-1975** General design P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4880 (Part II)-1976** Geometric design (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4880 (Part III)-1976** Hydraulic design (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4880 (Part IV)-1971** Structural design of concrete lining in rock P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 4880 (Part V)-1972** Structural design of concrete lining in soft strata and soils P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 4880 (Part VI)-1971** Tunnel supports P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4880 (Part VII)-1975** Structural design of steel lining P 10 Gr 3

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 4928

- IS : 4881-1968** Code of practice for design of shipboard mechanical ventilation trunking (Reaffirmed 1978) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 4882-1979** Low-carbon steel wire for rivets for use in bearing industry (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4883-1980** KHOA (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4884-1968** Sterilized cream (Reaffirmed 1980) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4885-1968** Sewer bricks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4886-1968** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Tea factories P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 4887-1980** Petroleum jelly for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4888** Cones for yarn winding
- IS : 4888 (Part I)-1982** Half angle of the cone 3°30' (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4888 (Part II)-1982** Half angle of the cone 4°20' (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4888 (Part III)-1982** Half angle of the cone 5°57' (*second revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4888 (Part IV)-1982** Half angle of the cone 9°15' (*second revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4889-1968** Methods of determination of efficiency of rotating electrical machines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 4890-1968** Methods for measurement of suspended sediment in open channels (with Amendment No. 1) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 4891-1968** Preferred cut sizes of structural timbers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4892-1968** Synthetic rubber aprons (reinforced) for drafting systems P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4893-1968** Perforated stainless steel cones for wet processing P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4894-1968** Centrifugal fans (with Amendments No. 1 to 6) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 4895-1968** Grading rules for teak logs (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4896-1976** One-percent chromium steel castings for resistance to abrasion (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4897-1976** Deviations for untoleranced dimensions and mass of steel castings (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4898-1982** Steel castings for case carburizing (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4899-1976** Ferritic steel castings for use at low temperatures (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4900-1969** Jute carpet backing fabric (271, 305, 339 and 407 g/m²) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4901-1968** Code of practice for magnetic particle flaw detection of steel crank shaft forgings (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 7743)
- IS : 4902-1981** Method for determination of correct invoice weight of all wool materials (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4903-1979** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of cane sugar industry (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 4904-1982** Calibration block for evaluation of ultrasonic flaw detection equipment (*second revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 4905-1968** Methods for random sampling (Reaffirmed 1978) P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 4906-1968** Code of safety for radio chemical laboratory (Reaffirmed 1976) P 44 Gr 9

- IS : 4907-1968** Method of testing timber connectors P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4908-1968** Glossary of terms used in lac industry (Reaffirmed 1984) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4909-1968** Card and gill pins for use in jute industry P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4910** Methods of test for tyre yarns, cords and tyre cord fabrics made from man-made fibres
- IS : 4910 (Part I)-1968** Linear density P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4910 (Part II)-1968** Breaking load, elongation at break and tenacity (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4910 (Part III)-1969** Dip pick up P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4910 (Part IV)-1970** Heat shrinkage and heat shrinkage force P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4910 (Part V)-1969** Wet contraction and wet contractile force P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4910 (Part VI)-1970** Definition of terms P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4910 (Part VII)-1971** Heat degradation P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4910 (Part VIII)-1970** Thickness (gauge) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 4910 (Part IX)-1978** Sampling for tyre yarns, cords and tyre cord fabrics made from rayon P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4910 (Part X)-1971** Growth P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4910 (Part XI)-1971** Commercial weight P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4910 (Part XII)-1981** Sampling for tyre yarns, cords and tyre cord fabrics made from polyamide P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4911-1968** Glossary of terms relating to bituminous waterproofing and damp-proofing of buildings P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4912-1978** Safety requirements for floor and wall openings, railings and toe boards (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4913-1968** Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of timber doors and windows P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4914-1983** Tap wrenches, adjustable (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4915-1968** Welders' chipping hammer (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 4916-1968** Methods of test for bicycle saddles (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 4917-1968** Tap wrenches, fixed Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4918-1981** Hard metal (carbide) wire, bar and tube drawing dies (*first revision*) Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 4919-1968** Glossary of terms applicable to landscape and horticulture work P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4920-1968** Glossary of terms applicable to roof coverings P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4921-1968** Extension bars (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 4922-1968** Seamless steel tubes (suitable for welding) for aircraft purposes (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4923-1968** Hollow steel sections for structural use (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4924** Method of test for nail-jointed timber trusses
- IS : 4924 (Part I)-1968** Destructive test P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4924 (Part II)-1968** Proof test P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4925-1968** Concrete batching and mixing plant P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 4926-1976** Ready-mixed concrete (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 4927-1968** Unlined flax canvas hose for fire fighting P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 4928-1968** Quick closing clack-valve for centrifugal pump outlet P 9 Gr 3

IS : 4929

IS : 4929-1978 Dichlorvos, technical (*first revision*)
P 11 Gr 3IS : 4930-1968 Guide for axle assembly for animal
drawn vehicles (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2IS : 4931-1977 Power take-off shaft of agricultural
tractors (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 12 Gr 3IS : 4932-1979 Code for production of mango grafts
(*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2IS : 4933-1968 Cottonseed for propagation purposes
(*withdrawn*)IS : 4934-1968 Jute seed for propagation purposes
(*withdrawn*)

IS : 4935-1968 Synthetic syrups P 9 Gr 3

IS : 4936-1968 Fruit squashes P 10 Gr 3

IS : 4937-1968 Insulated aluminium milk cans
(*withdrawn*)IS : 4938-1968 Insulated stainless steel milk storage
tanks, vertical type P 10 Gr 3IS : 4939-1968 Methods of test for products derived
from fruits and vegetables P 10 Gr 3IS : 4940-1968 Sample divider (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 7 Gr 2IS : 4941-1974 Extracted honey (*first revision*)
P 16 Gr 4IS : 4942-1983 Electroplated coating of nickel and
chromium on aluminium and aluminium alloys (*first
revision*) P 15 Gr 4IS : 4943-1968 Assessment of butt and fillet fusion
welds in steel sheet, plate and pipe P 13 Gr 4IS : 4944-1968 Code of procedure for welding at low
ambient temperatures P 8 Gr 2

IS : 4945 Cotton twines for fish nets

IS : 4945 (Part I)-1968 Twines for gill nets (with
Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3IS : 4945 (Part II)-1968 Twines for trawl nets (with
Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3IS : 4946-1968 Method for evaluation of strength and
shade of naphthol P 11 Gr 3IS : 4947-1977 Gas cartridge for use in fire extinguishers
(*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2IS : 4948-1974 Welded steel wire fabric for general use
(*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3IS : 4949-1968 2-Amp switches for domestic and similar
purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 20 Gr 5IS : 4950-1968 Bacon rashers, canned (Reaffirmed
1978) P 10 Gr 3IS : 4951-1975 Ham, canned (*first revision*) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2IS : 4952-1968 Methods for sampling of cotton-bales,
slivers and rovings (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2IS : 4953-1973 Wooden handles for hand hammers
(*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 4 Gr 1IS : 4954-1968 Recommendations for noise abatement
in town planning (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4IS : 4955-1982 Household laundry detergent powders
(*second revision*) P 32 Gr 7IS : 4956-1977 Synthetic detergents for industrial
purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 20 Gr 5IS : 4957-1968 Mantle holders, nozzle type (with
Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2IS : 4958-1968 Phosphamidon, technical (Reaffirmed
1977) P 12 Gr 3IS : 4959-1968 Raspatory, nasal, Howrath's (with
Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2IS : 4960-1968 Universal and elongated type V-blocks
(Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3IS : 4961-1968 Determination of particle size of
powders by air elutriation methods P 24 Gr 6

IS : 4962-1968 Wooden side sliding doors P 10 Gr 3

IS : 4963-1968 Recommendations for buildings and
facilities for the physically handicapped P 18 Gr 5IS : 4964-1980 Plain-knitted cotton vests (*second
revision*) P 17 Gr 5IS : 4964 (Part I)-1975 Cotton vests: Part I Fabric (*covered in
IS : 9469*)IS : 4964 (Part II)-1975 Cotton vests: Part II Vests (*covered in
IS : 4964*)

IS : 4965 Interlock-knitted cotton vests

IS : 4965 (Part I)-1975 Fabric (*first revision*) (with
Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2IS : 4965 (Part II)-1975 Vests (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 4966 Gauges for serrations

IS : 4966 (Part I)-1968 For gauging external serrations
(Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3IS : 4966 (Part II)-1969 For gauging internal serrations
(Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3IS : 4967-1968 Recommendations for seismic instru-
mentation for river valley projects P 10 Gr 3

IS : 4968 Method for subsurface sounding for soils

IS : 4968 (Part I)-1976 Dynamic method using 50 mm
cone without bentonite slurry (*first revision*)
P 9 Gr 3IS : 4968 (Part II)-1976 Dynamic method using cone
and bentonite slurry (*first revision*) (with Amendment
No. 1) P 9 Gr 3IS : 4968 (Part III)-1976 Static cone penetration test
(*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4IS : 4969-1968 Method of test for determining flexural
strength of precast cement concrete slabs for canal
lining P 4 Gr 1IS : 4970-1973 Key for identification of commercial
timbers (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4IS : 4971-1968 Recommendations for selection of
industrial floor finishes P 17 Gr 5IS : 4972-1968 Resistance spot-welding electrodes
P 31 Gr 7

IS : 4973-1968 Badminton woollen balls P 5 Gr 2

IS : 4974-1968 Grease nipples, small (*withdrawn*) [see
IS : 4009 (Part II)]IS : 4975-1968 Elevators, dental, No. 1, 2 and 3
P 6 Gr 2IS : 4976-1968 Forceps, extraction, dental, upper
anterior, No. 1 and 2 P 6 Gr 2IS : 4977-1968 Forceps, extraction, dental, lower molar,
Hawk's Bill, No. 1 P 5 Gr 2IS : 4978-1968 Forceps, eye, fixation (toothed) (with
Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 4979-1968 Table-tennis table P 7 Gr 2

IS : 4980-1968 Clubs, Indian P 5 Gr 2

IS : 4981-1975 Guide pins for foundry pattern plates
(*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2IS : 4982-1975 Closing pins for foundry moulding boxes
(*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2IS : 4983-1968 Code of practice for design and
construction of nailed laminated timber beams (with
Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4IS : 4984-1978 High density polyethylene pipes for
potable water supplies sewage and industrial efflu-
ents (*second revision*) P 13 Gr 4IS : 4985-1981 Unplasticized PVC pipes for potable
water supplies (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5

INDIAN STANDARDS

- IS : 4986-1983** Code of practice for installation of rain-gauge (non-recording type) and measurement of rain (first revision) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4987-1968** Recommendations for establishing network of raingauge stations (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4988** Glossary of terms and classification of earth moving machinery
- IS : 4988 (Part I)-1969** General terms P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 4988 (Part II)-1968** Dozers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 4988 (Part III)-1968** Motor and towed scrapers P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4988 (Part IV)-1968** Excavators P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 4988 (Part V)-1968** Motor graders P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4989-1974** Foam compound for producing mechanical foam for fire fighting (first revision) (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 4990-1981** Plywood for concrete shuttering work (first revision) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 4991-1968** Criteria for blast resistant design of structures for explosions above ground P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 4992-1975** Door handles for mortice locks (vertical type) (first revision) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 4993-1983** Glossary of terms relating to modular co-ordination (second revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 4994-1968** Forceps, redressing, Walsham's, right, left and straightening (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 4995** Criteria for design of reinforced concrete bins for storage of granular and powdery materials
- IS : 4995 (Part I)-1974** General requirements and assessment of bin loads (first revision) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 4995 (Part II)-1974** Design criteria (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4996-1968** Reinforced concrete fence posts P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 4997-1968** Criteria for design of hydraulic jump type stilling basins with horizontal and sloping apron (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 4998** Criteria for design of reinforced concrete chimneys
- IS : 4998 (Part I)-1975** Design criteria (first revision) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 4999-1968** Recommendations for grouting of pervious soils P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 5000** Dimensions of semiconductor devices

Device Outline Series:

- IS : 5000 (OD1)-1969** Device outline OD1 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD2)-1969** Device outline OD2 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD3)-1969** Device outline OD3 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) (withdrawn)
- IS : 5000 (OD4)-1969** Device outline OD4 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD5)-1969** Device outline OD5 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD6)-1969** Device outline OD6 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD7)-1969** Device outline OD7 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD8)-1969** Device outline OD8 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD9)-1969** Device outline OD9 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5000 (OB4)

- IS : 5000 (OD10)-1971** Device outline OD10 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD11)-1971** Device outline OD11 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD12)-1971** Device outline OD12 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD13)-1971** Device outline OD13 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD14)-1971** Device outline OD14 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD15)-1973** Device outline OD15 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD16)-1973** Device outline OD16 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD17)-1974** Device outline OD17 (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD18)-1974** Device outline OD18 (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD19)-1974** Device outline OD19 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD20)-1978** Device outline OD20 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD21)-1979** Device outline OD21 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD22)-1978** Device outline OD22 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD23)-1978** Device outline OD23 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD24)-1979** Device outline OD24 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD25)-1978** Device outline OD25 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD26)-1978** Device outline OD26 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD27)-1978** Device outline OD27 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD28)-1978** Device outline OD28 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD29)-1979** Device outline OD29 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD30)-1981** Device outline OD30 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD31)-1981** Device outline OD31 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD32)-1981** Device outline OD32 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD33)-1981** Device outline OD33 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD34)-1981** Device outline OD34 Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD35)-1981** Device outline OD35 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD36)-1981** Device outline OD36 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OD37)-1982** Device outline OD37 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

Base Outline Series:

- IS : 5000 (OB1)-1969** Base outline OB1 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OB2)-1969** Base outline OB2 (Reaffirmed 1978) (withdrawn)
- IS : 5000 (OB3)-1969** Base outline OB3 (Reaffirmed 1978) (withdrawn)
- IS : 5000 (OB4)-1969** Base outline OB4 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5000 (OB5)

- IS : 5000 (OB5)-1969** Base outline OB5 (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OB6)-1969** Base outline OB6 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OB7)-1969** Base outline OB7 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

Case Outline Series:

- IS : 5000 (OC1)-1969** Case outline OC1 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OC2)-1969** Case outline OC2 (Reaffirmed 1978) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5000 (OC3)-1969** Case outline OC3 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OC4)-1969** Case outline OC4 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5000 (OC5)-1969** Case outline OC5 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5001** Guide for preparation of drawings of semiconductor devices and integrated circuits
- IS : 5001 (Part I)-1969** Semiconductor devices (Reaffirmed 1980) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 5001 (Part II)-1973** Integrated circuits (Reaffirmed 1980) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 5002-1969** Methods for determination of sample size to estimate the average quality of a lot or process (Reaffirmed 1978) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 5003-1968** Cadmium oxide for electroplating (Reaffirmed 1984) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5004-1968** Spoons, cutting, dental, No. 1/2, 3/4 and 5/6 P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5005-1968** Burnisher, dental, No. BRN 1/2 P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5006-1968** Battery terminal pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5007-1969** Dimensions for pallet trucks P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5008-1969** Data sheet for industrial tractors P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5009-1968** Buchner funnels (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5010-1969** Nylon fabric for heavy supply-dropping parachutes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5011-1968** Gooch crucibles (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5012-1968** Cellulose film (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5013-1969** Tooth-brush-holding terminal device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5014-1969** Telephone-receiver-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5015-1969** Knife-terminal device for artificial limbs (Reaffirmed 1980) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5016-1969** Safety-razor-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5017-1968** Carvers, dental, No. CAR 1/2, 3/4 and 5/6 P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5018-1968** Classification of hard coals by type (*amalgamated with IS : 770*)
- IS : 5019-1968** Lubricating plugs P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5020-1969** Hematite pig iron (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2841)
- IS : 5021-1969** Acid-resisting high-silicon pig iron (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5022-1979** Sterilizer, instruments (table model) (*second revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5023-1969** Dental unit P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5024-1968** Buffalo-butt leather for knee brushings (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3

- IS : 5025-1976** Gum karaya (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5026** General requirements and tests for radio frequency cables
- IS : 5026 (Part I)-1969** General requirements and tests (with Amendment No. 1) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 5027-1969** Method of measurement of current noise generated in fixed resistors (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5028-1969** Glossary of mining terms (planning and surveying) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5029-1979** Bedsteads, hospital, general purposes (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5030** Metal cutting bandsaw blades
- IS : 5030 (Part I)-1982** Definition and terminology (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 5030 (Part II)-1982** Tolerances (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5030 (Part III)-1982** Dimensions and requirements (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 5031-1978** Metal slitting saws (*first revision*) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 5032-1983** Recommended sizes of cupola furnace for foundry (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5033-1969** Telescopic aerials for portable radio receivers P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5034-1968** Chromed goatskin in wet-blue condition (Reaffirmed 1983) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5035-1969** Sterilizers, bowl and utensil (pedal type) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5036-1969** Filter presses, recessed plate type, and plate and frame type (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5037-1969** Basic rack and modules of straight bevel gears for general engineering and heavy engineering (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5038-1969** Ice cube trays for domestic refrigerators (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5039-1983** Distribution pillars for voltages not exceeding 1,000 volts ac 1 200 V dc (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5040-1969** General requirements for fork lift trucks (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 4357, IS : 4660, IS : 6305, IS : 6876 and IS : 7617)
- IS : 5041-1978** Footwear and stationery eyelets (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5042-1976** 1-Aminoanthraquinone (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5043-1976** 2-Aminoanthraquinone (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5044-1969** Benzanthrone (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5045-1976** Metanilic acid, technical (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5046-1975** Letterpress ink, black, bookprinting (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5047** Glossary of terms for aluminium and aluminium alloys
- IS : 5047 (Part I)-1979** Unwrought and wrought metals (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5047 (Part II)-1979** Plant and operations, thermal treatment, control and testing, finishing P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5047 (Part III)-1979** Geometrical properties and tolerance, structural and surface defects P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5048-1969** Equipment fasteners (Web equipment pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5049-1969** Gauge for wire diameters (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 5050-1968** Code of practice for design, construction and maintenance of relief wells P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 5051** Relays for electronic and telecommunication equipment
- IS : 5051 (Part I)-1982** General requirements and tests (first revision) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 5051 (Part II/Sec 1 to 3)-1982** Reed relays P 24 Gr 7
- IS : 5052-1969** Temper designations of aluminium and its alloys (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5053-1969** Dimensions for wrought copper and copper alloy rods for fasteners P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5054-1980** General requirements and methods of tests for radio frequency connectors above 3 MHz (first revision) P 35 Gr 8
- IS : 5055-1969** Lecithin, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5056-1969** Common names for coal tar food colours (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5057-1969** Potassium nitrite, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5058-1969** Sodium citrate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5059-1969** Code for hygienic conditions for large scale biscuit manufacturing units and bakery units P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5060-1969** Glossary of terms used in brushware industry (Reaffirmed 1975) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5061** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of pulp, paper and board industries
- IS : 5061 (Part I)-1978** For mills with chemical recovery systems (first revision) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 5062** Methods of test for brown coals and lignites
- IS : 5062 (Part I)-1969** Determination of moisture content by the direct volumetric method P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5062 (Part II)-1969** Determination of ash P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5062 (Part III)-1969** Determination of the yields of tar, water, gas and coke by low temperature distillation P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5062 (Part IV)-1969** Determination of the yield benzene-soluble extract P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5062 (Part V)-1973** Determination of acetone-soluble material (resinous substances) in the benzene extract from brown coals and lignites P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5063-1969** *TUR* husk (Reaffirmed 1980) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5064-1980** Tapioca spent pulp as livestock feed (first revision) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5065-1969** Meat meal and meat-cum-bone meal as livestock feed (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5066-1969** Glass pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5067-1969** Fencing pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5068-1969** Grab hook (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5069-1982** Glossary of terms relating to methods of mechanical testing of metals (first revision) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 5070-1969** Method for beam unnotched impact test for grey cast iron (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5071-1969** Method for flattening test for copper and copper alloy tubes of circular section (incorporated in IS : 2328)
- IS : 5072-1969** Method for Rockwell superficial hardness test (N and T scales) for steel P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5073-1969** Method for verification of Rockwell superficial (N and T scales) hardness testing machines P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5074-1969** Method of axial load fatigue testing of steel P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5075-1969** Method of rotating bar bending fatigue testing of steel P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5076-1969** Method for calibration of standardized blocks to be used for Rockwell superficial N and T scale hardness testing machines P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5077-1969** Decorative lighting outfits P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5078-1969** Brushes, typewriter (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1975) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5079-1969** Rubber valve-tubing for cycle tube valves P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5080-1969** Brushes, nail-cleaning (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1975) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5081-1969** Glass tubes for fluorescent lamps (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5082-1981** Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy bars, rods, tubes and sections for electrical purposes (first revision) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5083-1973** Knifing stopper (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5084-1969** Nylon socks (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5085-1976** Berets, wool, knitted (first revision) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5086-1981** Stencil paper (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5087-1969** Wire stripping pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5088-1982** Cotton textiles for ammunition (first revision) P 20 Gr 6
- IS : 5089-1969** Blade plate, Blount type (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5090-1969** Blade plate, Moore type (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5091-1969** Dimensions for circular base plates Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5092-1969** Dimensions for square and rectangular base plates Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5093-1969** Dimensions for locating pins (round) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5094-1969** Dimensions for diamond locating pins Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5095-1969** Dimensions for end locating plugs (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5096-1969** Dimensions for round locating studs Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5097-1969** Dimensions for diamond locating studs Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5098-1969** Cross-cut and rip saws (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5099-1969** Technical supply conditions for twist drills (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 5100-1969** Twist drills, parallel shanks, stub series for right hand cutting (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5101-1969** Twist drills, parallel shanks, jobber series (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5102-1969** Twist drills, parallel shanks, long series (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5103-1969** Twist drills, morse taper shanks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5104-1969** Twist drills, oversize morse taper shanks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5105-1969** Twist drills, taper square shanks for ratchet braces (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5106

IS : 5106-1969 Twist drills, taper square shanks for carpenter's braces (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5107-1969 Recommendation on nominal pressures for oil-hydraulic system elements (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5108-1969 Recommendation on nominal rates of flow for oil-hydraulic system elements (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5109-1969 Recommendation on nominal bores for oil-hydraulic system elements (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5110-1969 Corneal loupe (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 5111-1969 Code of practice and measurement procedures for testing refrigerant compressors (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 43 Gr 9

IS : 5112-1972 General requirements and testing of ac cargo winches (for shipboard use) (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 5113-1979 General requirements and testing of ac mooring winches (for shipboard use) (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 5114-1969 Reflectorized signs for mines (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 5115-1969 Domestic storage type water heaters for use with LPG (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5116-1977 General requirements for domestic and commercial equipment for use with LPG (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 30 Gr 7

IS : 5117-1969 Commercial boiling burners for use with LPG (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5118-1969 Constructional details of ventilation trunking for shipboard use (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 5119 Code of practice for laying and fixing of slopped roof covering

IS : 5119 (Part I)-1968 Slating P 14 Gr 4

IS : 5120-1977 Technical requirements for rotodynamic special purpose pumps (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 48 Gr 14

IS : 5121-1969 Safety code for piling and other deep foundations P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5122-1969 Tyre levers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 5123-1969 Tenon and dovetail saws (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 5124-1969 Code of practice for installation and maintenance of ac induction motor starters (voltage not exceeding 1 000 V) (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by* IS : 10118 (Parts I to IV)]

IS : 5125-1979 Methods of tests for rotary shaft oil seal units (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5126 Glossary of general terms for sensory evaluation of foods

IS : 5126 (Part I)-1969 Methodology (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 5126 (Part II)-1969 Quality characteristics (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5127-1969 BABUL bark (Reaffirmed 1983) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 5128-1969 AVARAM bark (Reaffirmed 1983) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 5129-1979 Rotary shaft oil seal units (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 5130-1969 Drums fitted to cargo and mooring winches P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5131-1969 Dividing breeching with control, for fire brigade use (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5132-1969 Hose reel tubing for fire fighting P 10 Gr 3

IS : 5133 Boxes for enclosure of electrical accessories

IS : 5133 (Part I)-1969 Steel and cast iron boxes P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5133 (Part II)-1969 Boxes made of insulating materials P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5134-1977 Bitumen impregnated paper (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5135 Hand rotary duster

IS : 5135 (Part I)-1974 Belly-mounted type (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 5135 (Part II)-1977 Shoulder-mounted type (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5136-1981 Brass serving utensils (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 5137-1982 Rubber hose for cement grouting (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5138-1981 Ear-shaped metal travellers for doubling frames (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5139-1969 Recommended procedure for repair of grey iron castings by oxyacetylene and manual metal arc welding P 28 Gr 7

IS : 5140-1969 Auriscope (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5141-1969 Wooden cones for winding yarn (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5142-1969 Continuously variable voltage auto-transformers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 5143-1982 Adjustable wooden crutches (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 5144-1980 Metal forearm crutches (Canadian pattern) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5145-1969 Walking sticks (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5146-1969 Sounding sextant (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5147-1969 Examination lamp with bull's eye condenser (floor model) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5148-1969 Hand magnifiers (circular)—50, 75 and 100 mm (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2

IS : 5149-1977 Maleic anhydride, technical (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 5150-1969 Rubber tips for crutches and walking sticks P 5 Gr 2

IS : 5151-1969 Method for evaluating the relative efficiency of wetting agents for mercerization P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5152-1969 Method for estimation of benzene-methyl alcohol-soluble matter in textile materials P 5 Gr 2

IS : 5153-1969 Proportional compasses—150, 200 and 300 mm (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5154-1980 Lead-acid traction batteries (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 5155-1969 Pipettes, Ostwald-Folin type (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 5156-1969 Calorimeter cup, Duboseq type (*withdrawn*)

IS : 5157-1981 Forceps, eye, Irls (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 5158-1977 Phthalic anhydride, technical (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6

IS : 5159-1969 Mains-operated electric shavers (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 5160-1969 Mains-operated synchronous clocks (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5161-1969 Flexible electric heating pads for domestic use (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 5162-1980 CHHANA (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5163-1969 Sweet-cream buttermilk powder (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980)	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 5164-1969 Isoborneol	P 5	Gr 2
IS : 5165-1969 Interchangeable conical ground-glass joints (Reaffirmed 1976)	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 5166-1969 Cement grouting hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (with Amendment No. 1)	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 5167-1981 Punched open-jaw wrenches (spanners) (first revision) Size A4	P 4	Gr 2
IS : 5168-1969 Glass feeding bottles (Reaffirmed 1976)	P 13	Gr 4
IS : 5169-1969 Hacksaw frames (Reaffirmed 1978)	P 13	Gr 4
IS : 5170-1969 Bone plate, Sherman type (Reaffirmed 1977)	P 1	Gr 1
IS : 5171-1969 Bone plate, kessel, osteotomy (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4	P 1	Gr 1
IS : 5172-1969 Balancing bench	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 5173-1979 Wall bars (first revision) Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 5174-1969 Landing mats	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 5175-1982 Polypropylene ropes (3-strand hawser-laid and 8-strand plaited) (first revision)	P 14	Gr 4
IS : 5176-1969 Hawser-laid hemp line and ropes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 5177-1969 Jute lines and ropes	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 5178-1969 Gingival margin trimmers, dental, No. GMT 1/2, 3/4, 5/6 and 7/8 Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 5179-1969 Pluggers, root canal, dental, No. PLG 1, 2 and 3 Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 5180-1969 Needles, hypodermic, dental Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 5181-1969 Press, flask, dental Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 5182 Methods for measurement of air pollution		
IS : 5182 (Part I)-1969 Dustfall	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part II)-1969 Sulphur dioxide (Reaffirmed 1976)	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part III)-1970 Radio-activity (particulate) in air	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part IV)-1973 Suspended matter	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part V)-1975 Sampling of gaseous pollutants	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part VI)-1975 Nitrogen oxides	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 5182 (Part VII)-1973 Hydrogen sulphide	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part VIII)-1976 Sulphation rate	P 12	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part IX)-1974 Oxidants	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 5182 (Part X)-1976 Carbon monoxide	P 16	Gr 4
IS : 5182 (Part XI)-1982 Benzene	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part XII)-1974 Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in air particulate matter	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part XIV)-1979 Guidelines for planning the sampling of atmosphere	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part XV)-1974 Mass concentration of particulate matter in atmosphere	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part XVI)-1980 Recommended practice for collection by filtration and determination of mass, number and optical sizing of atmospheric particulates	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 5182 (Part XVII)-1979 C1 to C5 hydrocarbons in air by gas chromatography	P 17	Gr 5
IS : 5182 (Part XVIII)-1974 Continuous analysis and automatic recording of the oxidant content of the atmosphere	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 5182 (Part XIX)-1982 Chlorine	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 5182 (Part XX)-1982 Carbon disulphide	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 5183-1977 Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of tanning industry (first revision) (Reaffirmed 1983)	P 24	Gr 6
IS : 5184-1969 Code of safety for hydrofluoric acid (Reaffirmed 1976)	P 30	Gr 7
IS : 5185-1969 Articulators, dental (with Amendment No. 1)	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 5186-1969 Criteria for design of chute and side channel spillways	P 18	Gr 5
IS : 5187-1972 Flush bolts (first revision) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978)	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 5188-1969 Cold polymerized oil-extended raw styrene-butadiene rubber	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 5189-1969 Cold polymerized raw styrene-butadiene rubber	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 5190-1969 Code for packaging of natural rubber latex in drums (Reaffirmed 1977)	P 5	Gr 2
IS : 5191-1969 Sodium alginate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977)	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 5192-1975 Vulcanized natural rubber based compounds (first revision) (Reaffirmed 1983)	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 5193-1969 Rubber sealing rings for domestic fruit and vegetable preserving jars (Reaffirmed 1977)	P 14	Gr 4
IS : 5194-1969 Method for determination of nitrogen—Kjeldahl method (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978)	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 5195-1969 Paper stationery items for schools (Reaffirmed 1976)	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 5196-1969 Chest expander	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 5197-1969 Recommendations for layout and planning of drawing offices	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 5198-1969 Dry-salted seer fish	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 5199-1969 Dry-salted shark	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 5200-1969 Bolt clippers (Reaffirmed 1978)	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 5201-1969 Methods for sampling of abrasive emery grain (Reaffirmed 1977)	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 5202-1969 Flat hoisting wire ropes used in mines (Reaffirmed 1978)	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 5203-1969 Flat balancing wire ropes used in mines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978)	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 5204-1969 Research microscope (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978)	P 12	Gr 3
IS : 5205-1969 Drawing pins	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 5206-1983 Covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding of stainless steel and other similar high alloy steels (first revision)	P 25	Gr 7
IS : 5207-1969 Brushes, clothes (Reaffirmed 1975)	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 5208-1969 Code of safety for acetic acid (Reaffirmed 1976)	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 5209-1968 Principles and conventions for flow sheets for coal preparation plant	P 12	Gr 3
IS : 5210-1969 High impact polystyrene sheet	P 18	Gr 5
IS : 5211-1969 Scissors, dental No. 1, straight and curved on flat Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 5212-1969 Scissors, crown, dental, straight and curved on flat Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 5213-1969 French curves for drawing office use	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 5214-1969 Jumping and vaulting standards	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 5215-1980 Desk type fountain pens (first revision)	P 11	Gr 3

IS : 5216

- IS : 5216 Recommendations on safety procedures and practices in electrical work
- IS : 5216 (Part 1)-1982 General (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 5217-1969 Clamp, flask, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5218-1969 Method of test for toughness of natural building stones P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5219 Cast copper alloys traps
- IS : 5219 (Part I)-1969 'P' and 'S' traps P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5220-1969 Forged horn cleats (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5221-1969 Gooseneck pin and bearings for heavy-lift derricks P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5222-1969 Performance requirements for auto-rickshaw meters, distance type P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5223-1969 Methods of test for evaluation of performance of oil expellers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5224-1978 Single barrel oil expellers (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 5225-1969 Raingauge, non-recording (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5226-1980 Forceps, eye, corneo-scleral disc, Elliotts' pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5227-1969 Flasks, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5228-1969 Code of practice for construction of continuous movement monocable ropeways with fixed grips intended for transportation of passengers (Reaffirmed 1976) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 5229-1969 Code of practice for construction of continuous movement monocable ropeways with automatic grips intended for transportation of passengers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 5230-1969 Code of practice for construction of continuous to-and-fro movement bicable ropeways intended for transportation of passengers (Reaffirmed 1976) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 5231-1980 Forceps, eye, tarsal cyst, Greene's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5232-1980 Forceps, eye, cilia, beer's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5233-1980 Forceps, eye, intra-capsular, Arruga's and Elschmig's pattern (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5234-1980 Forceps, eye, extra capsule, Couper's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5235-1969 Raingauge, recording (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 5236-1982 Code for transport of pigs by rail and road (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5237-1969 Code for transport of small and medium sized seed-eating birds P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5238 Code for transport of poultry
- IS : 5238 (Part I)-1982 Transport of day-old chicks and turkey poults (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5238 (Part II)-1982 Transport of poultry other than day-old chicks and turkey poults (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5239-1969 Wire rod for the manufacture of aluminized steel core wire for aluminium conductors P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5240-1969 Cast skew bollards (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5241-1969 Shoe polish containers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5242-1979 Method of test for determining shear strength of metals (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2

- IS : 5243-1969 Tin coated finish for cooking utensils (Reaffirmed 1979) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5244-1969 Safe deposit locker cabinets (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5245 Methods for splicing of wire ropes
- IS : 5245 (Part I)-1969 Hand splicing of wire ropes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 5245 (Part II)-1971 Wire rope sling legs with ferrule-secured eye terminals (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5246-1969 Coniferous logs (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5247-1983 Converted timber (coniferous)
- IS : 5247 (Part 1)-1982 Light furniture (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5247 (Part 2)-1983 Packing cases and crates (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5248-1969 Teak logs for production of sliced veneers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5249-1977 Method of test for determination of dynamic properties of soil (*first revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 5250-1969 Dimensions for swing clamps Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5251-1969 Dimensions for table clamps Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5252-1969 Dimensions for wide clamp plates Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5253-1969 Guidelines for cleaning and sterilizing dairy equipment P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 5254-1980 Acetanilide, technical (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5255-1969 Portable poultry feeders P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5256-1969 Code of practice for sealing joints in concrete lining on canals P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5257-1969 Eyepiece and screen graticules for determination of particle size of powders P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5258-1969 Determination of particle size of powders by optical microscope method P 43 Gr 9
- IS : 5259-1969 Girls' and maids' school shoes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5260-1969 to IS : 5266-1969 Test films for 16 mm sound-and-picture cinematograph projectors P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 5260-1969 Buzz-track test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5261-1969 Sound-focussing test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5262-1969 Registration test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5263-1969 Multi-frequency test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5264-1969 3 000 Hz flutter test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5265-1969 Sound-and-picture test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5266-1969 400 Hz signal level test film (Reaffirmed 1977)
- IS : 5267-1969 Glossary of terms for worm gears (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5268-1969 Camel back type straightedges P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5269-1969 Access hatches for inland vessels P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5270-1969 Rubber grommets for general purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5271-1984 Paraformaldehyde (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 5272-1969 Carbon steel sheets for integral coaches (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3

- IS : 5273-1969** Radius gauges (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5274-1969** Recommended practice for hot-dip tinning of plain carbon steel P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5275-1969** Edible soya flour (expeller pressed) (*superseded by IS : 7835, IS : 7836 and IS : 7837*)
- IS : 5276-1969** Edible soya flour (solvent extracted) (*superseded by IS : 7835, IS : 7836 and IS : 7837*)
- IS : 5277-1978** Dichlorvos emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5278-1969** Dicofol, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5279-1969** Dicofol emulsifiable concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5280-1969** Fenitrothion, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5281-1979** Fenitrothion emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5282-1969** Liquid sedimentation methods for determination of particle size of powders P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 5283-1969** Poultry waterers, portable P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5284-1969** Recommendations for community milk-lng shed P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5285-1969** Methods of tests for fibre analysis of paper and board (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 P 20 Gr 8
- IS : 5286-1969** Vodka (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5287-1978** Country spirit (distilled) (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5288-1980** Barium chloride (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5289-1969** Terminology for magnetic compasses and binnacles (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5290-1983** Landing valves (*second revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5291-1969** Tables, operation, hydraulic, major (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5292-1969** Grading for safflower seeds for oil mill-lng (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5293-1969** Grading for niger seeds for oil milling (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5294-1969** Grading for *KUSUM* seeds for oil milling (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5295-1969** Ethylene glycol P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 5296-1979** Chloroform, pure and technical (*first revision*) P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 5297-1977** Perchloroethylene (tetrachloroethylene) technical (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 5298-1983** Method for determination of distillation range and of distillation yield (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5299-1969** Methods of sampling and tests for dye intermediates P 50 Gr 10
- IS : 5300-1969** Porcelain guy strain insulators (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5301-1969** Sodium chlorate (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5302-1969** Code of safety for acetic anhydride (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5303-1974** Zircon flour for use in foundries (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5304-1969** Nylon fabric for sea-mine parachutes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5305-1969** Method for volumetric determination of phosphorus (Reaffirmed 1983) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5306-1978** Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, food grade (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5307-1969** Glossary of mining terms (boring and exploration) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5308-1969** Slotted countersunk head and slotted raised countersunk head screws, small head series (dia 1.6 to 6 mm) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5309** Brooders
- IS : 5309 (Part I)-1969** Battery brooders P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5309 (Part II)-1970** Floor brooders P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5310-1969** Electrically-heated poultry incubators P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5311-1969** Code of safety for carbon tetrachloride (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5312** Swing check type reflux (non-return) valves
- IS : 5312 (Part I)-1969** Single door pattern (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5313-1980** Guide for core drilling observations (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5314-1969** Graduated drinking vessels for lifeboats and liferafts—sea going ships P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5315-1978** Methods of sampling for milled cereals and pulses products (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5316-1969** Ammonium carbonate (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5317-1969** Bitumen mastic for bridge decking and roads P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5318-1969** Code of practice for laying of flexible PVC sheet and tile flooring P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5319-1969** Commercial steel wool (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5320-1969** Fine silver ingot P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5321-1969** Soda lime (as carbon dioxide absorbent) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5322-1969** Polyethylene, wash-bowls P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5323-1969** Letter symbols and abbreviations for electron tubes and valves (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 3
- IS : 5324-1983** Dimensions for hand-operated stillage truck [lifting (hand elevating) truck] (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5325-1969** Test procedure for box pallets and post pallets (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5326-1969** Cork life-buoys (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5327-1969** Rigid bailers for lifeboats P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5328-1969** Method of test for determination of chemical composition of asbestos fibre P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 5329-1983** Code of practice for sanitary pipe work above ground for buildings (*first revision*) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 5330-1969** Criteria for design of anchor blocks for penstocks with expansion joints P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5331-1969** Guide for selection of type of lining for canals P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5332-1969** Boys' and youths' school shoes (Reaffirmed 1976) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5333-1969** Leather cricket boots (Reaffirmed 1976) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5334-1981** Code of practice for magnetic particle flaw detection of welds (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5335-1969** Tables, bedside (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5336-1969** Back rest (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5337

IS : 5337-1969 Cot, dropside, baby, hospital (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 5338-1969 Catheter, Eustachian (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5339-1978 Skin powder for infants (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3IS : 5340-1981 Lanolin, anhydrous, for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3IS : 5341-1980 Benzyl chloride, technical (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6

IS : 5342-1969 Ascorbic acid, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5343-1969 Butylated hydroxyanisole, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5344-1969 Butylated hydroxytoluene, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 5345-1978 Sodium saccharin, food grade (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4IS : 5346-1975 Coaltar food colour preparations and mixtures (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 7 Gr 2IS : 5347-1980 General requirements of metal surgical implants (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4IS : 5348-1981 Staples (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5349-1969 Staplers P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5350 Dimensions of indoor and outdoor porcelain post insulators and post insulator units for system with nominal voltages greater than 1 000 V

IS : 5350 (Part I)-1970 Indoor post insulators (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5350 (Part II)-1973 Outdoor cylindrical post insulators (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 5350 (Part III)-1971 Outdoor pedestal post insulators (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 5351-1975 Woven polyester tape for electrical purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2IS : 5352-1974 Glass-fibre woven tape for electrical purposes (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 5353-1969 Screen luminance for the projection of 35 mm film on matt and directional screens (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5354-1969 Cotton stripping tape for electrical purposes P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5355-1969 Oxygen flowmeter (dry bobbin type) for therapy purposes P 5 Gr 2

IS : 5356-1983 *iso* Propyl myristate for cosmetic industry (*second revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5357-1969 Metallic ear syringe (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5358-1983 Hexagon handles for plain and threaded plug gauges (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 5359-1969 Sine bars (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5360-1969 Dimensions for driving tenons (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5361-1969 Polyester film dielectric capacitors for direct current (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by* IS : 9638 (Part I)]

IS : 5362-1969 Twist drills, parallel shanks, stub series, left hand cutting for automatics (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 5363-1983 Micro-drills (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 5364-1969 Twist drills for taper pin holes with taper 1 : 50 (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 5365-1978 Core drills, parallel shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2IS : 5366-1978 Core drills, Morse taper shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5367-1969 Forceps, eye, strabismus, for advancement (Prince's and Worth's patterns) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 5368-1969 Thin slotted and castle nuts (dia range 6 to 52 mm) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5

IS : 5369-1975 General requirements for plain washers and lock washers (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2IS : 5370-1969 Plain washers with outside diameter $\approx 3 \times$ inside diameter (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1IS : 5371-1982 Multi-tooth lock washers (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2IS : 5372-1975 Taper washers for channels (ISMC) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5373-1969 Square washers for wood fastenings (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5374-1975 Taper washers for I-beams (ISMB) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1IS : 5375-1979 Data for procurement of cylindrical gears (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 5376-1969 Dioptic lenses for navigational lanterns P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5377-1969 Speculum, nasal, Thudichum's (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5378-1969 Polyethylene cane P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5379-1969 Ammonium thiosulphate, photographic grade (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5380-1976 Sodium bromide, photographic grade (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 5381-1969 Quantity packaging of sensitized photographic materials (Reaffirmed 1983) P 4 Gr 1

IS : 5382-1969 Rubber sealing rings for gas mains, water mains and sewers P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5383-1978 Tooth powder (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5384-1969 Aluminium I-beams P 5 Gr 2

IS : 5385-1969 Lifeboat accessories P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5386-1969 General purpose ship's davit P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5387-1969 Dimensions for stillages P 4 Gr 1

IS : 5388-1983 Hexagon handles for plain and threaded plug gauges (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 5389-1969 Code of practice for laying of hardwood parquet and wood block floors P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5390-1969 Code of practice for construction of timber ceilings P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5391-1981 Adjustable metal chairs for use of typists and operators in telephone exchanges (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 5392-1969 Bone plates, Eggers type (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5393-1969 Screws, bone (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5394-1969 Prostheses, hip (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5395-1979 Nail, bone, Kuntscher (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5396-1969 Guide pin for Kuntscher nail (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5397-1969 Reamer, flexible for Kuntscher nail (medullary canal) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

- IS : 5398-1969** Methods for estimation of thiamine (vitamin B₁) in foodstuffs P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5399-1969** Methods for estimation of riboflavin (vitamin B₂) in foodstuffs P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5400-1969** Methods of estimation of nicotinic acid (niacin) in foodstuffs P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5401-1969** Methods for detection and estimation of coliform bacteria in foodstuffs P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5402-1969** Method for plate count of bacteria in foodstuffs P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5403-1969** Method for yeast and mould count in foodstuffs P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5404-1969** Code of practice for handling of food samples for microbiological analysis P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 5405-1980** Sanitary napkins (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5406-1979** Urea, fertilizer grade (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5407-1969** Ammonium phosphate sulphate, granular (19.5-19.5-0) (*superseded by IS : 4830*)
- IS : 5408-1969** Fused calcium magnesium phosphate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5409-1969** Agricultural liming materials P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5410-1969** Cement paint, colour as required (Reaffirmed 1976) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 5411** Plastic emulsion paint
- IS : 5411 (Part I)-1974** For interior use (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5411 (Part II)-1972** For exterior use (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5412-1969** Saws, nasal, Joseph's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5413-1969** Conical fittings for to-and-fro carbon dioxide absorber (waters type) for use with anaesthetic apparatus (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5414-1969** Gland packing, jute and hemp (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5415-1969** Code of practice for packing and packaging of optical and mathematical instruments and components P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5416-1969** Methods of test for general purpose wooden chairs P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5417-1969** Pencil tray (wooden) for use in offices P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5418-1969** Wooden folding drawing tables P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5419-1969** Wooden scribing table P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5420** Guide on precision of test methods
- IS : 5420 (Part I)-1969** Principles and applications (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5420 (Part II)-1973** Inter-laboratory testing (Reaffirmed 1979) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5421-1981** Glossary of terms relating to test sieves and test sieving (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5422-1969** Turbine type generators (Reaffirmed 1979) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 5423-1978** Requirements for telescopic type hydraulic shock absorbers for automotive suspension (*first revision*) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 5424-1969** Rubber mats for electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5425** Methods of chemical analysis of misch metal
- IS : 5425 (Part I)-1969** Determination of cerium P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5426-1969** Travelling bees-box P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5427-1969** Honey extractor, radial type P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5428** Gauge glasses for pressure vessels and boilers
- IS : 5428 (Part I)-1969** Gauge glasses (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5428 (Part II)-1969** Protector glasses for tubular gauge glasses (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5429-1979** Dimensions for steel tubes for automotive purposes (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5430-1981** Ammonia preserved concentrated natural rubber latex (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5431-1979** Flammability requirements for motion-picture safety films (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 5432-1982** Glossary of terms relating to powder metallurgy (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5433-1969** Oil well steel casing pipes and couplings P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 5434-1979** Non-ferrous alloy bottle traps for marine use P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5435-1969** Cold asphalt macadam mixing plants P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5436-1969** Method of testing oil-fired rotary dryers for hot mix asphalt and bituminous macadam plants P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5437-1969** Wired and figured glass (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5438-1977** Nitrobenzene-3-sulphonic acid, sodium salt (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5439-1978** Oil pressure switches for automobiles (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5440-1969** Optical flats (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5441-1969** Pneumatic portable drilling machine (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 5442-1982** Classification of haematite iron ore (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5443-1969** Technical supply conditions for reamers (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 5444-1978** Parallel hand reamers with parallel shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5445-1978** Long fluted machine reamers with Morse taper shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 5446-1978** Machine chucking reamers with parallel shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5447-1978** Machine chucking reamers with Morse taper shanks (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5448-1980** Dextrins for textile industry (including British gum) (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5449-1969** Methods for determination of water soluble chromate in textile materials P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5450-1976** Gloves, wool, knitted (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5451-1969** Glossary of terms relating to coal carbonization products P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5452-1969** Dehydrated garlic P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5453-1980** Saffron (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5454-1978** Methods for sampling of clay building bricks (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5455-1969** Cast iron steps for manholes P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5456-1969** Code of practice for testing of positive displacement type air compressors and exhausters (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 5457-1969** Sizes of folders and files (Reaffirmed 1976) P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 5458-1969** Rounders ball Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5459-1969** Base balls Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5460-1969** Soft balls Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5461-1969** Methods for sieve analysis of metal powders P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5462

- IS : 5462-1969 Colour code for identification of covered electrodes for metal arc welding (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5463-1969 Methods for sampling of cotton fabrics for chemical tests (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5464-1970 Citric acid, monohydrate P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5465-1969 SONALI bark (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5466-1969 Methods of test for vegetable tanning materials (Reaffirmed 1983) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 5467-1969 Shellac wax (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5468-1969 Blanco (Reaffirmed 1976) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5469 Code of practice for the use of semiconductor junction devices
- IS : 5469 (Part I)-1969 Applicable to all devices (Reaffirmed 1976) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 5469 (Part II)-1973 Diodes (Reaffirmed 1980) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5469 (Part III)-1973 Thyristors (Reaffirmed 1980) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 5470-1969 Dicalcium phosphate, animal feed grade (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5471-1969 Dried shark fins P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5472-1969 Fish maws P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5473-1969 Double flanged bobbins used in woollen and worsted mills P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 Ships' side scuttles
- IS : 5474 (Part I)-1969 General requirements P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5474 (Part II)-1972 Terminology and types P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5474 (Part III)-1972 Details of position of lugs and securing holes on the frame P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part IV)-1972 Details of frame, medium type, opening bolted P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part V)-1972 Details of frame, medium type, opening, welded P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part VI)-1972 Details of frame, medium type, non-opening, bolted P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part VII)-1972 Details of frame, medium type, non-opening, welded P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part VIII)-1972 Details of frame, light type, opening, bolted without deadlight P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part IX)-1972 Details of frame, light type, opening bolted with deadlight P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part X)-1972 Details of frame, light type, opening, welded without deadlight P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part XI)-1972 Details of frame, light type, opening, welded with deadlight P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part XII)-1972 Details of glass holder, medium type P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part XIII)-1972 Details of glass holder, light type P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part XIV)-1972 Details of cast deadlight, light and medium type P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part XV)-1972 Details of swing bolts and wing nuts P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part XVI)-1972 Axle pins P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5474 (Part XVII)-1973 Details of fabricated deadlight, light and medium type P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part XVIII)-1973 Guidelines for manufacture and installation on boardship P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5474 (Part XIX)-1973 Details of frame, heavy type, opening, welded P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part XX)-1973 Details of glass holder, heavy type P 5 Gr 2

- IS : 5474 (Part XXI)-1973 Details of fabricated deadlight, heavy type P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part XXII)-1973 Details of fasteners for heavy type P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part XXIII)-1973 Details of frame, heavy type, opening bolted P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5474 (Part XXIV)-1973 Details of cast deadlight, heavy type P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5475 Polystyrene film dielectric capacitors
- IS : 5475 (Part I)-1978 General requirements and methods of tests (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 5475 (Part II)-1979 Type FCPS 1 Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 5476-1969 Glossary of terms relating to jute P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 5477 Methods for fixing the capacities of reservoirs
- IS : 5477 (Part I)-1969 General requirements P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5477 (Part II)-1969 Dead storage P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5477 (Part III)-1969 Live storage P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5477 (Part IV)-1971 Flood storage P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 5478-1969 Thermostat metal sheet and strip P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5479-1969 Solders for jointing aluminium and aluminium alloys P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5480-1983 Automobile polish, paste (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5481-1969 Floor polish, liquid (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5482-1969 Autoclaved cellular concrete blocks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5483-1969 Method for determination of specific gravity of iron ores, pellets and sinters (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5484-1978 EC grade aluminium rod produced by continuous casting and rolling (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5485-1980 Cotton yarn waste (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5486-1969 Quick-release knife (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5487-1969 Metal polish, liquid (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5488-1969 Dimensions for hot rolled steel plates for ship's hull structure P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5489-1975 Carburizing steels for use in bearing industry (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5490 Refills for portable fire extinguishers and chemical fire engines
- IS : 5490 (Part I)-1977 For soda-acid portable fire extinguishers (*first revision*) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5490 (Part II)-1977 For foam type portable fire extinguishers (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5490 (Part III)-1979 For soda-acid chemical fire engines, 50 litre capacity (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5490 (Part IV)-1979 For foam chemical fire engines, 50 litre capacity (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5491-1969 Code of practice for laying *in situ* granolithic concrete floor topping P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5492-1969 Pirns for woollen and worsted plain looms P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5493-1981 Dimensions for wrought copper and copper alloy tubes (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5494-1969 Lead brass sheets and strips for use in the manufacture of tubewell strainers P 7 Gr 2

- IS : 5495-1969** Sizes and shapes for firebricks (300 mm and higher series) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5496-1969** Guide for preliminary dimensioning and layout of elbow type draft tubes for surface hydel power stations P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5497-1983** Guide for topographical surveys for river valley projects (*first revision*) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 5498-1969** Lime-cement-cinder hollow concrete blocks (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3115)
- IS : 5499-1969** Code of practice for construction of underground air-raid shelters in natural soil P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5500-1977** Vibratory roller (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5501-1969** Pneumatic tyred roller P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5502-1980** General requirements for smooth-wheeled diesel road roller (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5503** General requirements for silos for grain storage
- IS : 5503 (Part I)-1969** Constructional requirements P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5503 (Part II)-1969** Grain handling equipment and accessories P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5504-1969** Spiral welded pipes P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 5505-1969** Multi-edged rescue axe (non-wedging) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5506-1979** 50 l capacity chemical fire engine, soda-acid type (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5507-1979** 50-Litre capacity chemical fire engine, foam type (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5508** Guide for fishing gear
- IS : 5508 (Parts I to V)-1969** Guide for fishing gear Size A4 P 13 Gr 7
- Part I** General
- Part II** Data sheet for 11.40-mm two seam cotton trawl net
- Part III** Data sheet for 13-m two seam cotton trawl net
- Part IV** Data sheet for 18.25-m two seam cotton trawl net
- Part V** Data sheet for 26-m two seam cotton trawl net
- IS : 5508 (Parts VI to XIII)-1972** Guide for fishing gear Size A4 P 19 Gr 8
- Part VI** 13.69-m four seam shrimp trawl net
- Part VII** 18-m four seam trawl net
- Part VIII** 22-m four seam shrimp trawl net
- Part IX** 33-m four seam shrimp trawl net
- Part X** Data sheet for seer gill net
- Part XI** Data sheet for silver pomfret gill net
- Part XII** Data sheet for sardine gill net
- Part XIII** Data sheet for framed gill net for inland water
- IS : 5508 (Parts XIV to XVI)-1975** Guide for fishing gear Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- Part XIV** Data sheet for 325-m purse seine
- Part XV** Data sheet for 350-m purse seine
- Part XVI** Data sheet for 450-m purse seine
- IS : 5508 (Part XVII and XVIII)-1976** Guide for fishing gear (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- Part XVII** 35-m bulged belly trawl net
- Part XVIII** 50-m bulged belly trawl net
- IS : 5508 (Parts XIX to XXI)-1979** Guide for fishing gear P 7 Gr 4
- Part XIX** Data sheet for 21.6 m (450 mesh) bottom fish trawl net
- Part XX** Data sheet for 21.7 m (316 mesh) bottom fish trawl net
- Part XXI** Data sheet for 33 m (600 mesh) bottom fish trawl net
- IS : 5508 (Part XXII)-1981** Data sheets for troll line Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5509-1980** Fire retardant plywood (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5510-1969** Guide for soil surveys for river valley projects P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 5511-1969** Covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding of cast iron (with Amendment No. 1) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 5512-1983** Flow table for use in tests of hydraulic cements and pozzolanic materials (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5513-1976** Vicat apparatus (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5514-1969** Apparatus used in 'Le-Chatelier' test P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5515-1983** Compacting factor apparatus (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5516-1969** Variable flow type air-premeability apparatus (Blaine type) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5517-1978** Steels for hardening and tempering (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 5518-1979** Steels for die blocks for drop forging (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5519-1979** Deviations for untoleranced dimensions and mass of grey iron castings (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5520-1969** Wooden lasts for heavy-duty boots (Reaffirmed 1976) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5521-1980** Steel tanks for storage of molasses (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5522-1978** Stainless steel sheets and coils (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5523-1983** Methods of testing anodic coatings on aluminium and its alloys (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 5524-1980** Men's wool-cotton underpants (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 5525-1969** Recommendations for detailing of reinforcement in reinforced concrete works P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 5526-1969** Coumafuryl, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5527-1969** Layout plan for sugar factory laboratories P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 5528-1969** Method of testing corrosion resistance of electroplated and anodized aluminium coatings by copper-accelerated acetic acid salt spray (CASS) test P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5529** Code of practice for *in situ* premeability tests
- IS : 5529 (Part I)-1969** Tests in overburden P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 5529 (Part II)-1973** Tests in bedrock P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 5530-1969** Code of procedure for repair and rectification of steel castings by metal arc welding process P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 5531 (Parts I to III)-1977** Cast iron specials for asbestos-cement pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 5532-1969** Glossary of terms for cranes P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 5533-1969** Recommendation for dimensions of spaces for human activities P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5534-1969** Method for determination of specific surface area of powdered ore samples (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5535-1969** Rugby ball P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5536-1969** Constant flow type air-premeability apparatus (Lea and Nurse type) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5537-1970** Lashing chains P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5538 (Part I)-1969** Measurement of air flow of compressors and exhausters : Part I Nozzles (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5538 (Part II)-1972** Measurement of air flow of compressors and exhausters : Part II Orifice plates (*withdrawn*)

- IS : 5539**
- IS : 5539-1969** Preservative treated plywood P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5540-1970** Pliers, band forming, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5541-1970** Spatula, plastics, clear and colourless, dental Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5542-1969** Guide for storm analysis (with Amendment No. 1) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 5543-1970** Bains marie for use with LPG (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5544-1970** Hot food cabinets for use with LPG (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5545-1977** Fog lights for automobiles (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5546-1981** Distribution caps and rotor arms for automobiles (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5547-1983** Application guide for capacitor voltage transformers (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5548-1970** Lubricating nipple adaptors Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5549-1970** Warfarin bait concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5550-1970** BURFI (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5551-1970** Warfarin-sodium, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5552-1970** Warfarin, technical (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5553** Reactors
- IS : 5553 (Part I)-1970** Shunt reactors P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5553 (Part II)-1970** Series reactors (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5553 (Part III)-1970** Neutral earthing reactor and arc suppression coil P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5554-1970** Lock washers with lug (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5555-1970** Code of procedure for conducting field studies on atmospheric corrosion of metals (Reaffirmed 1979) P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 5556-1970** Fan disc washers Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5557-1969** Industrial and safety rubber knee boots (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 5558-1970** Chicken essence P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5559-1970** Oilers Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5560-1970** Compounded feeds for young stock (Reaffirmed 1980) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5561-1970** Electric power connectors (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5562-1982** Cross coil movement type fuel gauges for automotive applications (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5563-1970** Screw conveyors for industrial use (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5564-1970** Humidifiers—gas (bubble type) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5565** Dental brushes, engine
- IS : 5565 (Part I)-1969** Brushes for use with straight and right-angle hand pieces (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1975) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5565 (Part II)-1969** Brushes for use with porte polisher (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1975) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5566-1970** Vegetable fibre base jointing material (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5567-1970** Bottles for sterilized milk P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5568-1978** Dimensions for tenons and cross-slots with taper bore 1 : 30 (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5569-1970** Cork and cellulose base jointing material (Reaffirmed 1977) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 5570-1969** Pickled goat skins (Reaffirmed 1983) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5571-1979** Guide for selection of electrical equipment for hazardous areas (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 5572** Classification of hazardous areas (other than mines) for electrical installations
- IS : 5572 (Part I)-1978** Areas having flammable gases and vapours (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 5573-1984** Ethylene oxide (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 5574-1970** Forceps, wire cutting, compound action, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5575** Temperature control devices for quartz crystal units (heating type)
- IS : 5575 (Part I)-1970** General requirements and tests P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 5575 (Part II)-1978** Pin connections and bases P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5576-1970** Carrier, amalgam, dental, No. 1 and 2 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5577-1982** Ammeters for automobiles (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5578-1970** Guide for marking of insulated conductors P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5579-1970** Neon testers (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5580-1970** Chisels, Stille pattern, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5581-1970** Stirrup, Bohler's (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5582-1970** Mandrels, dental, No. 1, 2 and 3 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5583-1970** Osteotomes, Stille pattern, orthopaedic (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5584-1970** Syringe, hypodermic, cartridge, dental, pivot breech cap type Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5585-1970** Mallet, rubber-capped (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5586-1970** Metal component for sectional forearm (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5587-1970** Hand, dress Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5588-1970** Quadriceps boots (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5589-1970** Saw handle, bone amputation orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5590-1970** Saw blade, bone amputation (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5591-1969** Chlorobenzene (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5592-1981** Monochloroacetic acid (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 5593-1980** Belt fasteners (alligator type) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5594-1983** Wrist unit, rotary, for hand prosthesis (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 5595-1970** Postal bags P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5596-1970** Method of test for determining deleterious substances in fibrous insulating materials P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 5597-1970** Leather for boxing gloves (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3

- IS : 5598-1969** Code of practice for bale coating and marking of rubber (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5599-1970** Methods for sampling of raw rubber (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5600-1970** Sewage and drainage pumps (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5601-1970** Gouges, Stille pattern, orthopaedic (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5602-1970** Anaesthetic breathing bags P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5603-1983** Mechanical Elbow joint (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 5604-1970** Universal gearless hand operated pulling and lifting machines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5605** Recommendations for farm cattle housing for heavy rainfall and high humidity areas
- IS : 5605 (Part I)-1970** Cattle sheds for an average farmer P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5605 (Part II)-1970** Cattle shed for a rural milk producer P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5605 (Part III)-1970** Farm cattle sheds for GAUSHALAS and other organized milk producers P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5606-1970** Steel bins for grain storage P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5607-1970** Semi-automatic elbow joint (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5608** Low-frequency wires and cables with PVC insulation and PVC sheath
- IS : 5608 (Part I)-1970** General requirements and tests (Reaffirmed 1981) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 5608 (Part II)-1970** Equipment wires, single (Reaffirmed 1981) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5608 (Part III)-1976** Equipment wires and cables, screened (Reaffirmed 1981) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 5608 (Part IV)-1981** Cables for indoor installations P 19 Gr 6
- IS : 5608 (Part 5)-1983** Signalling cables P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5608 (Part 6)-1983** Jumper wires P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5609-1983** Leather for hockey ball (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5610-1983** Chlorofluore hydrocarbons of the methane and ethane series (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 5611-1970** Code of practice for waste stabilization ponds (facultative type) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 5612** Hose-clamps and hose-bandages for fire brigade use
- IS : 5612 (Part I)-1977** Hose-clamps (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5612 (Part II)-1977** Hose-bandages (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5613** Code of practice for design, installation and maintenance of overhead power lines
- IS : 5613 (Part I/Sec 1)-1970** Lines up to and including 11 kV, Section 1 Design (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 5613 (Part I/Sec 2)-1971** Lines up to and including 11 kV, Section 2 Installation and maintenance P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 5613 (Part II/Sec 1)-1976** Lines above 11 kV and up to and including 220 kV, Section 1 Design P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 5613 (Part II/Sec 2)-1976** Lines above 11 kV and up to and including 220 kV, Section 2 Installation and maintenance P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 5614-1980** Tobaccoseed oil (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5615-1970** Gas coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 5616-1982** Short link chain for lifting purposes : General conditions of acceptance (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5617-1970** Recommendation for tapping drill sizes for fastening pipe threads Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5618-1970** Circular thread cutting dies for conduit threads (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5619-1970** Recommendations for fatigue testing of metals P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5620-1978** Recommendations for structural design criteria for low head slide gates (*first revision*) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 5621-1980** Hollow Insulators for use in electrical equipment (*first revision*) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 5622-1970** Soda-lime canisters for use with gas anaesthetic apparatus (Waters'to-and-fro) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5623-1970** Method for determination of coefficient of linear thermal expansion of glass (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5624-1970** Foundation bolts (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 5625-1970** Cast cruciform bollards (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5626-1970** Shackle type connector units for high tensile steel chain for conveyors in mines P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5627-1970** Methods of measurements on cathode-ray display tubes P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5628-1970** Cast deck-end rollers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5629-1970** Mild steel forged triangular lifting eyes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5630-1970** Cribs (or cradles), maternity (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5631-1970** Trolley, Instrument, plain and curved (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5632-1970** Wolframite concentrate P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5633-1973** Vanadium pentoxide (*first revision*) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5634-1970** Molybdenum oxide (technical) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5635-1970** Automotive fan belts and pulleys (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 5636-1970** Cans for 16 mm projector spools (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5637-1970** Watermelon seed oil (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5638-1970** Acid oil (cottonseed and groundnut) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5639-1970** Pumps handling chemicals and corrosive liquids P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5640-1970** Method of test for determining aggregates impact value of soft coarse aggregates P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5641-1973** Hand-made wool carpets (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5642-1982** Method for determination of wet density and interlocking porosity of sintered powder metal structural parts and porous bearings (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5643-1970** Methods of test for tobacco in tobacco products (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5644-1981** Method for determination of hydrogen loss of copper, tungsten and iron powders (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5645-1970** Pedestal cuspidor (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5646-1970** *p*-Anisidine (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5647

- IS : 5647-1970 *p*-Toluidine (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5648-1970 *o*-Anisidine (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5649-1983 *o*-Toluidine (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5650-1970 Clips, paper Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5651-1970 Steels for pneumatic tools (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5652-1981 Method for Rockwell (A scale) hardness test for hard metals (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5653-1970 Pins, paper, straight Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5654 Feeds for laboratory animals
- IS : 5654 (Part I)-1970 Rats and mice (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5654 (Part II)-1970 Guinea pigs (Reaffirmed 1980) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5654 (Part 3)-1983 Monkeys P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5655-1970 Foot-operated dental engine (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5656-1970 Cotton braid for sleeveings P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5657-1970 Jim crows (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5658-1970 Snipe-nose pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5659-1970 Pumps for process water (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5660-1970 Ready mixed paint, brushing, aluminium red oxide primer (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5661-1970 Code of practice for packing and marking of packages of paints, enamels, varnishes and allied products (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5662-1970 TV aerial feeder cables (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5663-1970 Brick and mason's chisels (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5664-1970 Lubricating connectors Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5665-1982 Shoulder wheel (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5666-1970 Etch (pretreatment) primer (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5667-1970 Thinner for cellulose nitrate based paints and lacquers (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5668-1970 Forceps, eye, dissecting, serrated, fine Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5669-1970 General plan of boundary dimensions for radial rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 13 Gr 7
- IS : 5670-1984 Lead thiocyanate for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5671-1970 Strontium nitrate for pyrotechnic compositions (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5672-1970 Mineral mixtures for supplementing poultry feeds (Reaffirmed 1980) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5673-1970 Methods of test for still projectors (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5674-1970 16-mm projector spools (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5675 Rotary-disc vacuum filters (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5676-1970 Moulded solid rubber soles and heels (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5677-1970 Shoe upper leather for direct moulding processes (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5678-1970 Forceps, eye, conjunctival, suture (Moorfield's pattern) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

- IS : 5679-1970 Miners' cap lamps (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5680-1969 Rubber tubing for medical use (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5681-1983 General meteorological thermometers liquid-in-glass (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 5682-1981 Open top drums and kegs (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5683-1970 Brushes, push-sweeping (without handle) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5684-1970 Pipe vices (chain type) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5685-1970 Code of safety for carbon disulphide (carbon bisulphide) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 5686-1970 Code of practice for handling and storage of oilseeds (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5687-1970 Glossary of terms relating to welding of plastics P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5688-1982 Methods of test for preformed block-type and pipe-covering type thermal insulation (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5689-1981 Ankle derby boots (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5690-1982 Guide for laying combination lining for existing unlined canals (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5691-1970 Lacquer, cellulose, pigmented, finishing, glossy (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5692-1970 Tolerances for radial rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 5693-1970 Countersinks with parallel shanks (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 5694-1970 Engineers' drawing instruments, dotting pens P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5695-1970 Spectacle lenses (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5696-1970 Loose mineral wool (rock wool and slag wool) (*superseded by IS : 3677*)
- IS : 5697-1970 Ripping chisels (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5698-1970 Rotary form-relieved gear cutters for spur and helical gears (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5699-1970 Methods for chill testing of cast iron (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5700-1977 Cinematograph screens (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5701 Code for breeding, care, management and housing of laboratory animals
- IS : 5701 (Part I)-1981 Laboratory mice and rats (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5701 (Part II)-1980 Laboratory rabbits (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5701 (Part III)-1979 Laboratory guinea-pigs (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5701 (Part IV)-1979 Laboratory golden hamsters (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5701 (Part V)-1972 Laboratory snakes (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5701 (Part VI)-1974 Laboratory cotton rats P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5701 (Part VII)-1977 Laboratory frogs P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5701 (Part VIII)-1979 Laboratory chicks P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5701 (Part IX)-1979 Laboratory pigeons P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5701 (Part X)-1981 Laboratory mosquitoes P 12 Gr 3

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 5768

IS : 5702-1970 Flat thread rolling dies (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3

IS : 5703-1970 Countersinks with morse taper shanks (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 5704-1970 Counterbores with parallel shanks (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 5705-1970 Pilots for countersinks and counterbores Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5706-1970 Spirit levels for use in precision engineering (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5707-1970 Agar, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5708-1970 Sodium tartrate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5709-1978 Calcium saccharin, food grade (first revision) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5710-1970 Counterbores with morse taper shanks (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5711-1970 Vulcanized fibre rods and tubes for electrical purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) P 22 Gr 6

IS : 5712-1970 Slickers for leather industry (Reaffirmed 1983) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5713-1981 Manganese dioxide for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions (first revision) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5714-1981 Hydrant, stand-pipe for fire fighting (first revision) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5715-1970 Glass carboys (withdrawn)

IS : 5716-1970 Cotton tapes for personnel parachutes (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5717-1970 Pyknometers P 13 Gr 4

IS : 5718-1980 Test code for seed cleaners (first revision) P 20 Gr 5

IS : 5719-1970 Gelatin, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 5720-1970 Retractor, mastoid, self-retaining (Mollison's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5721-1970 Forceps, eye, peripheral iridectomy (Sinclair's pattern) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5722-1970 Hook, eye, iris (Tyrrell's pattern) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5723-1970 Mallet with fluted handle for ENT surgery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5724-1970 Methods of test for thermal insulating cements (Reaffirmed 1976) P 20 Gr 5

IS : 5725-1970 Psychrometers, unventilated (dry and wet bulb hygrometers) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5726-1970 Engineers' drawing instruments, bordering pens P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5727-1981 Glossary of terms relating to compressors and exhausters (first revision) Size A4 P 22 Gr 9

IS : 5728-1970 Guide for short-circuit calculations P 43 Gr 9

IS : 5729-1970 Treble-swivel assembly for ships' union purchase P 29 Gr 7

IS : 5730-1970 Volatile corrosion inhibitor powder (Reaffirmed 1980) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5731-1970 Antimony sulphite for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 5732-1970 Gouge, mastoid (Jenkin's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5733-1979 Code of production of grafts of apples (first revision) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5734-1970 Sardine oil P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5735-1970 Recommendations for maintenance of cleanliness in fish industry P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5736-1970 Dry-salted SURAI (Tuna) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5737-1970 Engineers' drawing instruments, curve pens P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5738-1970 Cystoscope (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5739-1970 Track and field equipment (sports goods for schools) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 5740-1970 Memorandum on screw threads for sewing machine components P 21 Gr 6

IS : 5741-1970 Methods for determination of pH (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5742 Terms and symbols for sieve bottoms

IS : 5742 (Part I)-1970 Woven and welded wire screens P 13 Gr 4

IS : 5742 (Part II)-1970 Perforated plates P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5743-1970 Copper master alloys P 5 Gr 2

IS : 5744-1970 Copper alloy screwed ferrules for condenser, evaporator, heater and cooler tubes P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5745-1970 Heel socket and plate for orthopaedic calipers and braces (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5746-1983 Finished woven glass fibre fabrics for plastic laminates for aerospace purposes (first revision) P 20 Gr 5

IS : 5747-1970 Retractor, endaural (Lempert's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5748-1989 Method of test for tensile strength of asbestos fibre P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5749-1970 Forged ramshorn hooks (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5750-1970 Sigmoidoscope (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5751-1969 Precast concrete coping blocks P 10 Gr 3

IS : 5752-1970 Yara yara P 16 Gr 4

IS : 5753-1982 α -Amyl cinnamic aldehyde (first revision) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5754-1970 Phenyl acetic acid P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5755-1970 Mineral insulated aluminium sheathed cables with aluminium conductors (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 5756-1970 Code for packaging of carpets P 4 Gr 1

IS : 5757-1971 Pine oil (first revision) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5758-1970 Precast concrete kerbs P 13 Gr 4

IS : 5759-1970 Ethylene glycol antifreeze P 22 Gr 6

IS : 5760-1969 Compressed argon (Reaffirmed 1977) P 31 Gr 7

IS : 5761-1970 Gold cyanide and gold potassium cyanide for electroplating (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 5762-1970 Methods for determination of melting point and melting range (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5763-1970 Occlusal plane guide, dental Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5764-1970 Bowls, solution Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5765 Box, lunch, aluminium [Redesignated as IS 1660 (Part VII)]

IS : 5766-1970 Code of practice for laying burnt clay brick flooring P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5767-1970 Glossary of mining terms (strata control) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 5768-1970 Glossary of mining terms (winning and working) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 30 Gr 7

IS : 5769

IS : 5769-1981 Coal cutting tools, mushroom, V-faced, tungsten carbide tipped (*first revision*) Size A4
P 3 Gr 2

IS : 5770-1982 Coal cutting tools, mushroom, flat-faced, tungsten carbide tipped (*first revision*) Size A4
P 4 Gr 2

IS : 5771-1981 Coal cutting tools, point-attack, tungsten carbide tipped (*first revision*) Size A4
P 6 Gr 3

IS : 5772-1982 Coal cutting tools, parrot-beak, flat-faced, tungsten carbide tipped (*first revision*) Size A4
P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5773-1970 Coal cutting tools, straight bar, V-and FV-faced, tungsten carbide tipped P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5774-1970 Coal cutting tools, straight bar, core breaker P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5775-1970 Coal cutting tools, radial, flat-faced, tungsten carbide tipped P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5776-1970 Bulk water heaters for use with LPG (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5777-1970 Fryers for use with LPG (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5778-1970 Still projectors (Reaffirmed 1977) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 5779-1970 Burnt clay soling bricks (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5780-1980 Intrinsically safe electrical apparatus and circuits (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6

IS : 5781-1970 Method for determination of total solids in fruit and vegetable products P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5782-1970 Bowls, sponge Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5783-1970 Rubber ward-dressing and Porter's gloves P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5784-1970 Shaving soap (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1

IS : 5785 Methods for performance tests for surface active agents

IS : 5785 (Part I)-1970 Relative dispersing power (Reaffirmed 1976) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5785 (Part II)-1970 Relative emulsifying power (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5785 (Part III)-1970 Foaming power (Reaffirmed 1976) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5785 (Part IV)-1976 Relative detergency (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 5785 (Part V)-1981 Wetting power P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5786 Fixed resistors general purpose, low power

IS : 5786 (Part I)-1978 General requirements and methods of tests (*first revision*) P 35 Gr 8

IS : 5786 (Part II)-1982 Resistors type FRLP 1 (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5786 (Part III)-1982 Resistors type FRLP 2 (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5786 (Part IV)-1982 Resistors type FRLP 3 (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5786 (Part 5)-1982 Resistors type FRLP4 (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5786 (Part 6)-1982 Resistors type FRLP5 (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5786 (Part 7)-1982 Resistors type FRLP6 (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5786 (Part 8)-1982 Resistors type FRLP7 (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5786 (Part IX)-1976 Resistors type FRLP8 Size A4
P 3 Gr 2

IS : 5786 (Part 10)-1982 Resistors type FRLP9 (*first revision*) Size A4
P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5786 (Part XI)-1978 Type FRLP10 Size A4
P 4 Gr 2

IS : 5786 (Part 12)-1982 Resistors type FRLP11 Size A4
P 5 Gr 3

IS : 5787-1970 Spheroidal or nodular graphite iron castings for paper mill dryer rolls P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5788-1970 Iron castings with spheroidal or nodular graphite for pressure containing parts for use at elevated temperatures P 10 Gr 3

IS : 5789-1970 Austenitic spheroidal graphite iron castings for pressure-containing parts suitable for low-temperature service (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5790-1970 Domestic electric cooking ovens (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 5791-1977 Technical supply conditions for piston rings for IC engines (*first revision*) Size A4 P 11 Gr 6

IS : 5792-1970 High voltage expulsion fuses and similar fuses [*superseded by IS : 9385 (Part II)*]

IS : 5793-1970 Aneroid barometers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5794-1970 Pliers, pin-roughening and bending, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5795-1970 Pliers, crown and lighting dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 5796-1970 Weight set, disc, for physio-therapy exercisers other than pulley arrangements (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5797-1982 Electrically bonded aircraft fuelling rubber hose (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5798-1970 Mercury barometers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 5799-1970 Windvane (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5800-1970 Orange juice P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5801 Flexible coaxial radio frequency cables with characteristic impedance 50 Ω

IS : 5801 (Part I)-1970 Cable type 50-3-1 (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5801 (Part II)-1970 Cable type 50-3-2 P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5801 (Part III)-1970 Cable type 50-7-1 P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5802 Flexible coaxial radio frequency cable with characteristic impedance 75 Ω

IS : 5802 (Part I)-1970 Cable type 75-7-1 (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5802 (Part II)-1975 Cable type 75-7-2 P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5803-1970 Twist drill used in orthopaedic surgery (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 5804-1970 Poultry debeakers P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5805-1970 Ball point pen ink (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 5806-1970 Non-coniferous timber in converted form ammunition/explosives boxes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 5807 Method of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture

IS : 5807 (Part I)-1975 Resistance to dry heat (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5807 (Part II)-1975 Resistance to wet heat (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 5807 (Part III)-1971 Resistance to marking by oils and fats P 5 Gr 2

IS : 5807 (Part IV)-1975 Resistance to marking by liquids P 8 Gr 2

IS : 5807 (Part V)-1975 Test for low angle glare P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5808-1970 Linalool (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2

- IS : 5809-1970** Ankle joint for steel orthopaedic braces (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5810-1970** Knee joint with lock for steel orthopaedic calipers and braces (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5811-1970** Hip joint with lock for steel orthopaedic calipers and braces Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5812-1970** Optical bevel protractors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5813-1970** Method for determination of crystallizing point (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5814-1970** Glossary of mining terms (shafts and associated equipment) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5815** Methods of test for fishing gear materials
- IS : 5815 (Part I)-1971** Determination of thickness P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 5815 (Part II)-1970** Determination of linear density (mass per unit length) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5815 (Part III)-1970** Determination of twist P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5815 (Part IV)-1971** Determination of breaking load and knot breaking load P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5815 (Part V)-1971** Determination of mesh breaking load P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5815 (Part VI)-1981** Determination of change in length of netting yarns after immersion in water P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5816-1970** Method of test for splitting tensile strength of concrete cylinders P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5817-1970** Code of practice for preparation and use of lime pozzolana mixture concrete in buildings and roads (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5818-1970** Lacquers and decorative finishes for food cans P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5819-1970** Recommended short-circuit ratings of high voltage PVC cables P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5820-1970** Precast concrete cable covers (Reaffirmed 1980) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5821-1979** Hot water hose of rubber (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5822-1970** Code of practice for laying of welded steel pipes for water supply P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 5823-1970** Dining tables (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5824-1970** Lancets for use in foundries Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5825-1970** Guide for evaluation of thermal endurance of enamelled wires (with Amendment No. 1 Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5826-1970** Constructional requirements for flat storage structures for grains (capacity above 200 tonnes) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5827-1982** Paraffin wax bath (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5828-1970** Pliers, workroom, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5829-1982** Sound, uterine (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5830-1970** Dimensions for transmission coupling (slip-joint) to dental hand-pieces (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5831-1970** PVC insulation and sheath of electric cables (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 5832-1975** Black pepper oleoresin (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5833-1970** Flameproof air-break electrically operated gate-end boxes (with Amendment No. 1) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 5834** Electrical timer relays for industrial purposes
- IS : 5834 (Part I)-1973** Pneumatic P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5834 (Part II)-1973** Motorized (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5834 (Part III)-1981** Electronic P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5835-1970** Method for estimation of vitamin D in foodstuffs P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5836-1977** Inner wire ropes for automobile control cables (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5837-1970** Code for hygienic conditions for soft drinks manufacturing units P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5838-1970** Methods for estimation of vitamin C in foodstuffs P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5839-1970** Code for hygienic conditions for manufacture, storage and sale of ice-creams P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 5840** Dimensions of cathode-ray tubes
- IS : 5840 (Part I)-1970** Tube outlines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5840 (Part II)-1970** Bases (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 5840 (Part III)-1970** EHT terminals (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5841-1970** Fluted core cleaners for use in foundries Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5842-1970** Method for measuring the bulk density or unit weights of iron ores, pellets and sinters less than 40 mm in size (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5843-1970** Method for measuring the bulk density of iron ore and iron ore agglomerates including sinters in a large container (applicable for size over 40 mm) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5844-1970** Recommendations for hydrostatic stretch testing of compressed gas cylinders (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5845-1970** Code of practice for visual inspection of low pressure gas cylinders (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5846-1970** Nails, bone (Smith Petersen and Watson Jones patterns) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5847-1970** Pin chuck for introducing Steinman pins (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5848-1970** Steinman pins (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5849-1970** Retractor, anterior vaginal wall (Sim's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5850-1970** Star (triangular) cutters for use in foundries Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5851-1970** Finishes with external screw thread for glass containers and gauges for inspection of screw closures Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 5852-1977** Protective steel toe caps for footwear (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5853-1970** Open-toe wedge sandal for nurses (Reaffirmed 1976) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5854-1970** Coal cutting tools, radial, V-and FV-faced, tungsten carbide tipped P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5855-1982** Coal cutting tools, parrot-beak, V-and FV-faced tungsten carbide tipped (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 5856-1970** Corrosion and heat-resisting chromium-nickel steel solid welding rods and bare electrodes P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5857-1970** Nickel and nickel alloy bare solid welding rods and electrodes P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5858** Accessories to mechanical ventilation systems on board ships

IS : 5858 (Part I)

- IS : 5858 (Part I)-1970 Non-return valves (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5858 (Part II)-1970 Smoke protecting flap valves (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5858 (Part III)-1970 Control dampers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5859-1970 Tools for handling of anchor chains and attachments (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5860-1970 Table and inter-conversion charts for ethanol-water mixtures (Reaffirmed 1978) P 71 Gr 12
- IS : 5861-1970 Jams, jellies and marmalades P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5862-1970 Solvent extracted nigerseed oilcake (meal) as livestock feed P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5863 Method for determination of malathion residues
- IS : 5863 (Part I)-1970 Cereals and oilseeds P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5864 Method for determination of DDT residues
- IS : 5864 (Part I)-1970 Foodgrains and their milled products P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5865-1970 Wooden heels for women's and girls' footwear (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5866-1979 Chrome leather for high altitude gloves (first revision) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5867-1970 Leatherboards for insoles (Reaffirmed 1983) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 5868-1983 Method of sampling for leather (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5869-1970 Pillar taps for marine use P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5870-1970 Glass globes for internal lighting of passenger coaches (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5871-1970 Bitumen mastic for tanking and damp-proofing P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5872-1973 Cold rolled steel strips (box strappings) (first revision) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5873-1970 Steel cut-wire shots for use in foundries P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5874-1970 Grading of viscose rayon cut staple fibres (regular) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5875-1970 Open-deck scuppers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5876-1970 Hopper scuppers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5877-1971 Barium sulphide, technical (black ash) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5878 Code of practice for construction of tunnels
- IS : 5878 (Part I)-1971 Precision survey and setting out P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 5878 (Part II/Sec 1)-1970 Underground excavation rock, Section 1 Drilling and blasting P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 5878 (Part II/Sec 2)-1971 Underground excavation in rock, Section 2 Ventilation, lighting, mucking and dewatering P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5878 (Part II/Sec 3)-1971 Underground excavation in rock, Section 3 Tunnelling method for steeply inclined tunnels, shafts and underground power houses P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5878 (Part III)-1972 Underground excavation in soft strata P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 5878 (Part IV)-1971 Tunnel supports P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 5878 (Part V)-1976 Concrete lining (first revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5878 (Part VI)-1975 Steel lining P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5878 (Part VII)-1972 Grouting P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5879-1970 Punch, rubber dam, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

- IS : 5880-1970 Stand, saline-cum-Irrigator (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5881-1970 Taper pin hand reamers Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5882-1970 Socket reamers with parallel shanks (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5883-1970 Nickel resistance thermometer elements (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5884-1970 Tufted wool carpets (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5885-1977 Copper commutator bar (first revision) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5886-1970 Methods for estimation of carotenes and vitamin A (Retinol) in foodstuffs P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5887 Methods for detection of bacteria responsible for food poisoning
- IS : 5887 (Part I)-1976 Isolation, identification and enumeration of *Escherichia coli* (first revision) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5887 (Part II)-1976 Isolation, identification and enumeration of *Staphylococcus aureus* and faecal streptococci (first revision) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5887 (Part III)-1976 Isolation and identification of *Salmonella* and *shigella* (first revision) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 5887 (Part IV)-1976 Isolation and identification of *Clostridium Welchii*, *Clostridium Botulinum* and *Bocillus cereus* and enumeration of *Clostridium welchii* and *Bocillus cereus* (first revision) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5887 (Part V)-1976 Isolation, identification and enumeration of *Vibrio cholerae* and *Vibrio parahae-molyticus* (first revision) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5888-1970 Code of practice for design and construction of fire service drill-tower P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 5889-1970 Vibratory plate compactor (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5890-1970 Mobile hot mix asphalt plant, light duty (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5891-1970 Hand-operated concrete mixers (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5892-1970 Concrete transit mixers and agitators P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5893-1980 Cryolite for use in aluminium industry (first revision) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5894-1980 Rubber hose sand for blasting (first revision) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5895-1970 Steel roller conveyors (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5896 Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of fire fighting appliances
- IS : 5896 (Part I)-1970 Combined foam and Co₂ crash tender P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 5896 (Part II)-1975 Escape P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5896 (Part III)-1975 Turntable-ladder P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5897-1970 Aluminium and aluminium alloy welding rods and wires and magnesium alloy welding rods P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5898-1970 Copper and copper alloy bare solid welding rods and electrodes P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5899-1970 Bath-room latches (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5900-1970 Hair hygograph P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5901-1970 Thermograph, bimetallic P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5902-1970 Aluminium and aluminium alloy rivet stock for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (withdrawn) [see IS : 8513, IS : 8514, IS : 8515, IS : 8936, IS : 8937 and IS : 8938]
- IS : 5903-1970 Recommendation for safety devices for gas cylinders (Reaffirmed 1978) P 20 Gr 5

- IS : 5904-1978** Steel chaplets for use in ferrous foundries (*first revision*) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 5905-1970** Sprayed aluminium and zinc coatings on iron and steel P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5906-1970** Speculum, vaginal (Cusco's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5907-1970** Socket reamers with morse taper shanks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5908-1970** Method of measurement of electrical installations in buildings (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5909-1970** Aluminium and aluminium-manganese alloy sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 7882 and IS : 7883)
- IS : 5910-1977** Fineness grades of wool (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5911-1977** Fineness grades of wool tops (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5912-1970** Anemometer, cup counter P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5913-1970** Methods of test for asbestos cement products (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5914-1970** Methods of physical testing of leather (Reaffirmed 1983) P 96 Gr 14
- IS : 5915-1970** Single texture rubberized waterproof fabrics (with Amendment No. 1) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 5916-1970** Safety code for constructions involving use of hot bituminous materials P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5917-1970** Vitreous (vitreous china) wash basins for marine use P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5918-1970** Taper pin machine reamers Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5919-1978** Machine bridge reamers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5920-1970** Recommendations for the preparation of drawings for optical elements and systems (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5921** Metal-clad base material for printed circuits for use in electronic and telecommunication equipment
- IS : 5921 (Part I)-1983** General requirements and tests (*first revision*) P 42 Gr 9
- IS : 5921 (Part II)-1973** Paper phenolic copper-clad laminated sheet—PF-CP-Cu economic grade (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5921 (Part III)-1978** Phenolic cellulose paper copper-clad laminated sheet PF-CP-Cu (high electric grade) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5922-1970** Qualifying tests for welders engaged in aircraft welding (with Amendment No. 1) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 5923-1970** Wooden clothes' lockers P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5924-1970** Clock mechanisms and drums for meteorological instruments (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5925-1970** Recommended practice for silver plating for general engineering purposes P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5926-1970** Shell reamers (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5927-1981** Reduction sleeves 7/24 tapers to morse tapers (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5928-1970** Tangent clinometer (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5929-1970** Inspection and testing procedure for circular steel tubes for aircraft purposes P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 5930-1970** Mortice latch (vertical type) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 5931-1970** Code of safety for handling cryogenic liquids (Reaffirmed 1976) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 5932-1970** Boundary dimensions for thrust ball bearings with flat seats (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 5933-1970** Tolerances for thrust ball bearing with flat seats (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5934-1970** Chamfers and fillet radii for rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5935-1970** Radial internal clearances in unloaded radial rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 5936-1981** Arbors with morse taper shanks for shell tools (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5937-1970** Hot-water hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*amalgamated with IS : 5821*)
- IS : 5938-1970** Spindle gauges for cotton ring spinning and ring doubling (twisting) frames Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5939-1970** Single angle sine tables Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5940-1970** Glossary of mining terms (geology) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 5941-1970** Dental engine, electric (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5942-1970** Wooden handles for **POWRAHS** P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5943-1970** Compound angle sine tables (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5944-1971** Accessories for use in shuttles for jute looms Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5945-1970** Barograph, aneroid P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5946-1970** Whirling psychrometer P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5947-1970** Charts for recording meteorological instruments P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5948-1970** Thermometer screens P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5949-1980** Methods for volumetric determination of calcium and magnesium using EDTA (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5950-1971** Shot firing cables (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5951-1970** Methods for determination of colour fastness of textile materials to weathering by outdoor exposure P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5952-1970** Method for determination of parathion residues in foodgrains and vegetables P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5953-1971** Classification of bauxite for use in the production of aluminium P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 5954-1970** Dental white gold alloys P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5955-1970** Tamarind concentrate P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5956-1971** Hip joint without lock for steel orthopaedic calipers (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5957-1970** Dimensions for screw threads for thread forming tapping screws (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5958-1970** Reflector and cheek retractor, dental Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5959** Polyethylene insulated and PVC sheathed (heavy duty) electric cables
- IS : 5959 (Part I)-1970** For working voltages up to and including 1100 volts (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 5959 (Part II)-1970** For working voltages from 3.3 kV up to and including 11 kV P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 5960** Methods of test for meat and meat products
- IS : 5960 (Part I)-1970** Determination of nitrogen content P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5960 (Part II)-1970** Determination of ash P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5960 (Part III)-1970** Determination of total fat content P 6 Gr 2

IS : 5960 (Part IV)

- IS : 5960 (Part IV)-1970 Determination of free fat content P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5960 (Part V)-1971 Determination of moisture content P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5960 (Part VI)-1971 Determination of chloride P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5960 (Part VII)-1974 Determination of nitrate content P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5960 (Part VIII)-1974 Determination of nitrate content P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5961-1970 Cast iron gratings for drainage purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5962-1970 Partly skimmed sour milk powder (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5963-1971 Knee joint without lock for steel orthopaedic calipers (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5964-1971 Round spur for orthopaedic calipers (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5965-1970 Frame, rubber dam, dental Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5966-1970 Non-coniferous timber in converted form for general purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5967-1969 Methods of test for general purpose wooden tables P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 5968-1970 Guide for planning and layout of canal system for irrigation P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5969-1970 Metal polish, paste (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5970-1970 Method for estimation of strength (vat content) of solubilized vat dyestuffs P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 5971-1970 Cylindrical strum boxes (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 5972-1970 Glossary of pneumatic and hydraulic conveying terms and definitions P 48 Gr 9
- IS : 5973-1970 Pan evaporimeter (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5974-1970 Divans and easy chairs P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5975-1970 Raw sugar (Reaffirmed 1977) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 5976-1971 Ships' punkah-louvres (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5977-1981 Regulators for automobile dc generators (dynamoes) (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 5978-1970 Code of practice for design of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5979-1981 Sine centres (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5980-1978 Bench centres (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5981-1970 Slickers for use in foundries Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5982-1970 Plantation white sugar for identification from other sugars (Reaffirmed 1977) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 5983-1980 Eye-protectors (*first revision*) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 5984-1971 Glass shells for miniature lamps (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5985-1971 Code of practice for handling and storage of bagged fertilizers P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5986-1970 Hot-rolled steel plates and flats for cold-forming and flanging operations (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 5987-1970 Code of practice for selection of switches (voltage not exceeding 1 000 V) (*withdrawn*) [*superseded* by IS : 10118 (Parts I to IV)]

- IS : 5988-1970 Spring dowel sleeves (light and heavy patterns) for use in foundries Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5989-1971 Hole mills (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 5990-1971 Sizes for shaping machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5991-1971 Ballast rakes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 5992-1970 *p*-Dichlorobenzene, technical P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 5993-1970 Aluminized steel wire for telegraph and telephone purposes P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 5994-1970 Test code for agricultural tractors
- IS : 5994 (Part I)-1979 Terminology and general guidelines (*first revision*) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 5994 (Part II)-1979 Laboratory and track tests (*first revision*) P 54 Gr 10
- IS : 5995-1971 Pipe grip pliers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5996-1979 Cotton belting ducks (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 5997-1970 Holder, wire and broach, dental Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 5998-1971 Parallel sided clamp plates Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 5999-1971 Swing latches (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6000-1971 Rail tongs for railways (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6001-1971 Flyer spindles Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6002-1971 Tommy bars for box spanners (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6003-1983 Indented wire for prestressed concrete (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6004-1980 Criteria for hydraulic design of sediment ejector for irrigation and power channels (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6005-1970 Code of practice for phosphating of iron and steel P 35 Gr 8
- IS : 6006-1983 Uncoated stress relieved strand for prestressed concrete (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6007-1971 Pipe vices (hinged type) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6008-1971 Single operator ac/dc arc welding power source (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6009-1970 Method for evaluation of results of accelerated corrosion tests P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6010-1971 Recommended practice for photographic processing in spectro-chemical analysis P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6011-1970 Carbon steel tubes for use on board ships for pressure services P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6012-1971 Method for measurement of coating thickness by eddy current P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6013-1970 Trowels for use in foundries Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 6014-1978 Emulsifiable larvicidal oil, pyrethrum based (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6015-1970 Barium hydroxide (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6016-1982 Hose connection for welding and cutting equipment (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 4
- IS : 6017-1971 Thermometer for whirling psychrometers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6018-1971 Platinum, platinum-rhodium catalyst gauzes P 5 Gr 2

- IS : 6019-1971** Platinum dish P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6020-1970** Mouth mirror and mouth mirror handles, dental P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6021-1978** Web equipment and 6.6 mm eyelets, painted rim with or without washers (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6022-1977** Fast green FCF, food grade (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6023-1970** Reversible shovel (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6024-1983** Guards for harvesting machines (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6025-1982** Knife sections for harvesting machines (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6026-1970** Hand-operated sirens (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6027-1970** Recommendations for farm cattle sheds for large dairy farms P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 6028-1983** Guide for storage and transport of green bananas (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 4
- IS : 6029-1977** Green S, food grade (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6030-1971** Sodium propionate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6031-1971** Calcium propionate, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6032-1971** Mackerel, fresh P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6033-1971** Mackerel, frozen P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6034-1971** Edge type vacuum filters (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6035-1970** Zinc phosphate dental cement (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6036-1970** Alginate dental impression material (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6037-1970** Zinc oxide-eugenol dental impression paste (Reaffirmed 1981) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6038-1979** Dental impression (modelling) compound (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6039-1970** Zinc oxide-eugenol dental cement (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6040-1972** Test chart for precision lathes—lathes with swing over bed up to 500 mm and distance between centres up to 1 500 mm (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 6041-1971** Code of practice for construction of autoclaved cellular concrete block masonry P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6042-1989** Code of practice for construction of light weight concrete block masonry P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 6043-1970** Copper phosphate-zinc phosphate dental cement (Reaffirmed 1981) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6044** Code of practice for liquefied petroleum gas storage installations
- IS : 6044 (Part I)-1971** Commercial and industrial cylinder installations (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6044 (Part II)-1972** Industrial, commercial and domestic bulk storage installations (Reaffirmed 1978) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 6045-1970** Wax emulsion sole leather polish (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6046-1982** Gypsum for agricultural use (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6047-1970** Scouring powders (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6048-1970** Temporary corrosion preventive, soft film, hot-dipping type (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6049-1971** Code of practice for application of temporary corrosion preventives (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 6050-1971** Temporary corrosion preventives, strippable, hot-dipping type (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6051-1970** Code for designation of aluminium and its alloys (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6052-1970** Glass condensers (Reaffirmed 1976) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 6053** Hand tools for footwear industry
- IS : 6053 (Part I)-1970** Upper clicking knife (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6053 (Part II)-1971** Bottom cutting knife (RAMPI) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6053 (Part III)-1971** Designers' knife (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6053 (Part IV)-1972** Half round knife (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6053 (Part V)-1972** Straight hacking knife (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6054-1970** Clearer cloth [*superseded by* IS : 7610 (Part II)]
- IS : 6055-1970** Sizing flannel [*superseded by* IS : 7610 (Part III)]
- IS : 6056-1970** Jointed wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6057-1970** Hard anodic coatings on aluminium P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6058-1970** Rubber components for transfusion fluid bottles (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6059-1971** Recommendation for liquid flow measurement in open channels by weirs and flumes—weirs of finite crest width for free discharge P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6060-1971** Code of practice for daylighting of factory buildings P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6061** Code of practice for construction of floor and roof with joists and hollow filler blocks
- IS : 6061 (Part I)-1971** With hollow concrete filler blocks P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6061 (Part II)-1981** With hollow clay filler blocks (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6061 (Part III)-1981** With precast hollow clay block joists and hollow clay filler blocks P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6061 (Part IV)-1981** With precast hollow clay block slab panels P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6062-1971** Method of measurement of flow of water in open channels using standing wave flume-fall P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6063-1971** Method of measurement of flow of water in open channels using standing wave flume P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6064-1971** Sounding and suspension equipment P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 6065** Recommendations for the preparation of geological and geotechnical maps for river valley projects P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6065 (Part I)-1971** Scales P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6066-1971** Recommendations for pressure grouting of rock foundations in river valley projects P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 6067-1983** Functional requirements for water tender type 'X' for fire brigade use (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5

- IS : 6068**
- IS : 6068-1970** Nomenclature of spinning machinery (preparatory to doubling)—cotton system *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6069-1971** Sliding seat exerciser (Reaffirmed 1980) *Size A4*
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6070-1983** Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of trailer fire pumps, portable pumps, water tenders and motor fire engines (*first revision*)
P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 6071-1970** Synthetic separators for lead-acid batteries (with Amendment No. 1)
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 6072-1971** Autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete wall slabs
P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6073-1971** Autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete floor and roof slabs (with Amendment No. 1)
P 16 Gr 4
- ✓ **IS : 6074-1971** Code for functional requirement of hotels, restaurants and other food service establishments
P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 6075-1971** Carbide tipped single point planing tools (with Amendment No. 1) *Size A4*
P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 6076-1971** Dimensions for vacuum flanges (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6077** Permanent magnets
- IS : 6077 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests (Reaffirmed 1984)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6078-1977** Lineman's pliers (*first revision*) *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6079-1980** Low alloy cast steel grinding media (*first revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6080-1971** Double ended clamps *Size A4*
P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6081-1971** Plain clamps *Size A4*
P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6082-1971** Slotted clamps *Size A4*
P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6083-1971** Table, obstetric labour (Reaffirmed 1977) *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6084-1971** Dimensions for 16 mm motion picture film (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) *Size A4*
P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6085-1979** Dimensions for 35 mm motion picture film (*first revision*)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6086-1971** Parallel action flat nose pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6087-1971** Metal cutting shears (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6088-1971** Oil-to-water heat exchangers for transformers (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6089** Sensitive switches
- IS : 6089 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests
P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 6090-1971** Cam operated clamps *Size A4*
P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6091-1971** Machine jig reamers *Size A4*
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6092** Methods of sampling and test for fertilizers
- ✓ **IS : 6092 (Part I)-1971** Sampling
P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 6092 (Part II)-1971** Determination of nitrogen
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6092 (Part III)-1971** Determination of phosphorus
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6092 (Part IV)-1971** Determination of potassium
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6092 (Part V)-1971** Determination of trace elements
P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 6092 (Part VI)-1971** Determination of impurities
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6093-1971** Method of determining the capacity and dimensions of hermetically sealed metal food containers
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6094-1981** Hexagon socket set screws (*first revision*) *Size A4*
P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 6095-1971** Cans for 35 mm motion picture films (Reaffirmed 1977) *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6096-1971** Dimensions for sprockets for 35 mm motion picture projectors (Reaffirmed 1977) *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6097-1971** Dimensions for cones for motion picture and magnetic films (Reaffirmed 1977) *Size A4*
P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6098-1971** Method of measurement of the airborne noise emitted by rotating electrical machinery (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 6099-1982** Invalid walkers (*first revision*) *Size A4*
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6100-1971** Sodium tripolyphosphate, anhydrous, technical (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 6101-1982** Slotted pan head screws (*first revision*) *Size A4*
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6102** Finger knobs used in electronic and telecommunication equipment
- IS : 6102 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6103-1971** Method of test for specific resistance (resistivity) of electrical insulating liquids (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6104-1971** Method of test for interfacial tension of oil against water by the ring method (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6105-1971** Feed fingers *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6106-1971** Tables, operation, hydraulic, minor (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6107-1971** Silk worm pupae
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6108-1971** Edible sesame flour (solvent extracted) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6109-1971** Edible sesame flour (expeller pressed) (with Amendment No. 1)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6110-1983** Double-texture rubberized waterproof fabrics (*first revision*)
P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 6111-1971** Curette, uterine (suction type) (Reaffirmed 1980) *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6112-1971** Speculum, vaginal, double ended (Sim's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6113-1970** Aluminium fasteners for building purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) *Size A4*
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6114-1971** Forceps, uterine, vulsellum (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6115-1971** Forceps, uterine, tenaculum (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) *Size A4*
P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 6116-1971** Dental chair (Reaffirmed 1978) *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6117-1977** Tapes, cotton (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6118-1971** Slip-joint pliers (Reaffirmed 1978) *Size A4*
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6119-1971** Carbon arc lamps for motion picture projectors (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6120-1971** Method of test for total dye content in food colour preparations (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6121-1971** *Lactarius* spp. canned in oil
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6122-1971** Seer fish (*Scomberomorus* spp.), frozen
P 8 Gr 2

- ✓ **IS : 6123-1971** Seer fish (*Scomberomorus* spp.), fresh P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6124-1971** Method for determination of crimp in wool P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6125-1971** Enamel, synthetic, stoving, for automobiles (Reaffirmed 1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6126-1971** Nitrocellulose surface (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6127-1971** Varnish, spar and fungicidal (Reaffirmed 1976) P 16 Gr 4
- ✓ **IS : 6128-1971** Desiccators (Reaffirmed 1977) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6129-1971** Square box wrenches (spanners) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6130-1971** Square tee wrenches (spanners) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6131-1980** Technical requirements for hand-operated wrenches (spanners) and sockets (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6132** Shackles
- IS : 6132 (Part I)-1971** General requirements P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6132 (Part II)-1972** Dimensions of dee shackles (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6132 (Part III)-1972** Dimensions of bow shackles P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6133** Piezo-electric filters for use in telecommunication and measuring equipment
- IS : 6133 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6134** Methods of measurements of electrical characteristics of microwave tubes
- IS : 6134 (Part I)-1978** Common to all microwave tubes (*first revision*) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 6134 (Part II)-1973** Oscillator tubes P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6134 (Part III)-1973** Amplifier tubes P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6134 (Part IV)-1977** Magnetrons P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6134 (Part V)-1980** Parasitic noise P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 6134 (Part VI)-1981** Low-power oscillator klystrons P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6134 (Part VII)-1981** High-power klystrons P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 6134 (Part VIII)-1981** Gas-filled microwave switching devices P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6134 (Part IX)-1981** Backward-wave oscillator tube 'O' type P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6134 (Part X)-1981** Crossed-field amplifier tubes P 32 Gr 8
- IS : 6135-1981** Soda ash, fused, technical (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6136-1971** Basic requirements for cathode ray tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6137-1983** Gauging members for plain plug gauges GO and NO GO members (size range from 1 up to and including 40 mm) (*second revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6138-1971** Gauging members for plain plug gauges NO GO member' (diameter range 1 to 30 mm) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6139-1971** Sizes of photographic paper for general use (Reaffirmed 1983) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6140-1971** Ship's snatch blocks P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6141-1971** Ship's single sheave blocks without becket P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6142-1971** Ship's single sheave blocks with becket P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6143-1971** Sheaves used with ship's blocks P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6144-1971** Axle pins used with ship's blocks P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6145-1971** Locking plate for axle pin used with ship's blocks P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6146-1971** Becket used with ship's blocks P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6147-1971** Supporting straps used with ship's blocks P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6148-1971** Head fittings and round nuts used with ship's blocks P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6149-1971** Single ended open-jaw adjustable wrenches Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6150-1971** ISO metric screw thread measuring prisms (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6151** Storage management code ✓
- IS : 6151 (Part I)-1971** Terminology P 9 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 6151 (Part II)-1971** General care in handling and storage of agricultural produce and inputs P 47 Gr 9 ✓
- IS : 6151 (Part III)-1976** Specific care in handling and storage of agricultural produce and inputs P 10 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 6152-1971** Determination of colour fastness of textile material to weathering by xenon arc lamp P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6153-1971** Protective leather clothing (Reaffirmed 1983) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6154-1971** Perforated plates for desiccators (Reaffirmed 1976) P 9 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 6155-1971** Sodium carbonate, monohydrate (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6156-1971** Code of safety for chlorosulphonic acid (Reaffirmed 1979) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 6157-1981** Valve inspection and test (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6158-1971** Recommended practice for safeguarding against embrittlement of hot-dip galvanized iron and steel products (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6159-1971** Recommended practice for design and preparation of material prior to galvanizing P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6160-1971** Rectangular conductors for electrical machines (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 6161-1971** Primer-surfacer, stoving, exterior, red and grey, for automobiles (Reaffirmed 1976) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 6162** Paper-covered aluminium conductors
- IS : 6162 (Part I)-1971** Round conductors (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 6162 (Part II)-1971** Rectangular conductors (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 6163-1978** Centrifugally cast (spun) iron low pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6164-1971** Code of safety for hydrochloric acid (Reaffirmed 1979) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 6165-1971** Dimensions for special shapes of clay bricks P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6166-1971** Thin taper keys and keyways (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6167-1971** Thin parallel keys and keyways (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6168-1971** C hooks with eye for marine purposes P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6169-1983** Methods for determination of BHC (HCH) residues in food commodities (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4

- IS : 6170**
- IS : 6170-1971** Platinum crucible and lid P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6171-1979** Technical supply conditions for screwing tapes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 6172-1979** Hand taps for pipe threads, parallel (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 6173-1971** Tolerances on threaded portion of screwing taps with ISO metric threads (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 6174-1971** Nut taps for ISO metric screw threads, coarse Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6175** Hand taps and short machine taps for ISO metric screw threads
- IS : 6175 (Part I)-1977** From M1 to M2.5 (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 6175 (Part II)-1977** From M3 to M10 (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 6175 (Part III)-1977** M3 to M68 with coarse pitches and from M3 to M100 with fine pitches (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 6176-1971** Steel ladders for ship's use (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6177-1981** Phosphamidon water soluble concentrates (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6178-1982** Pyrethrum dusting powders (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6179-1971** Rigid sided playpens (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6180-1971** Toughened safety glasses for ships side scuttles P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6181-1971** Varnish bonded glass-fibre braided rectangular copper conductors (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6182-1971** Dimensions for dental cable arm (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6183-1971** Dimensions for dental section arm (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6184-1971** Dimensions for furniture mirrors P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6185-1971** Specification and safety requirements for high chairs P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6186-1971** Bentonite (Reaffirmed 1977) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 6187-1971** Saw wire (Gigli pattern) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6188-1971** Wooden bed side table for domestic purposes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6189-1971** Metal stationary cupboards (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6190-1971** Anaesthetic face masks P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6191-1971** Methods of micro-biological, colour fastness and microscopical tests for leather (Reaffirmed 1983) P 62 Gr 12
- IS : 6192-1971** Monoaxially-oriented high-density polyethylene tapes Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6193-1971** Methods of tests for monoaxially-oriented high-density polyethylene tapes Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6194-1971** Intermittent positive pressure respirator, bag type, manually operated P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6195-1971** Cast open chocks P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6196-1971** Dimensions for fitted half-couplings (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6197-1971** Test chart for vertical boring and turning mills with table diameter up to 1 600 mm (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 6198-1983** Ledged, braced and battened timber door shutters (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6199-1971** Wattle extract (Reaffirmed 1983) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6200** Statistical tests of significance
- IS : 6200 (Part I)-1977** t -, Normal and F -tests (*first revision*) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 6200 (Part II)-1977** χ^2 -test (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6201-1971** Constructional requirements for flat storage structures for grains (100-200 tonne capacity) P 11 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 6202-1971** Flat glass oil level gauges for oil storage tanks (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 6203-1971** Ship's round eye plates P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6204-1971** Cast open roller fairleads P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6205-1982** Stationary cycle exerciser for adults (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6206-1971** Guide for selection, installation and maintenance of air compressor plants with operating pressures up to 10 bars (with Amendment No. 1) P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 6207-1971** Trolleys for oxygen cylinders P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6208-1971** Spoons, plastics, measuring, medicine P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6209-1982** Methods for partial discharge measurements (*first revision*) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 6210-1979** Method of test for stress relaxation of gasket material (*first revision*) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 6211-1971** Code of practice for packaging of paper and board (Reaffirmed 1977) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6212-1971** Method for the determination of residual thiosulphate in processed black and white photographic films-plates (Reaffirmed 1983) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6213** Methods of test for pulp ✓
- IS : 6213 (Part I)-1971** Water solubility of pulp P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6213 (Part II)-1971** Determination of freeness of pulp P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6213 (Part III)-1971** Determination of alpha, beta and gamma cellulose in pulp P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6213 (Part IV)-1971** Determination of viscosity of pulp P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6213 (Part V)-1971** Solubility of pulp in one percent caustic soda solution P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6213 (Part VI)-1971** Copper number of pulp P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6213 (Part VII)-1971** Ash content in pulp P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6213 (Part VIII)-1973** Beating, sheet making, preparation of hand sheets and testing P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6213 (Part IX)-1973** Bleach requirements and preparation of hand sheets for optical tests of pulp (Reaffirmed 1979) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6213 (Part X)-1975** Determination of kappa number P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6213 (Part XI)-1975** Determination of acid insoluble ash P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6213 (Part XII)-1975** Determination of calcium content P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6213 (Part XIII)-1975** Determination of copper P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6213 (Part XIV)-1975** Determination of iron P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6213 (Part XV)-1975** Determination of manganese P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6213 (Part XVI)-1978** Dirt count P 4 Gr 1

- IS : 6213 (Part XVII)-1978** Determination of saleable mass of pulp P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6213 (Part XVIII)-1979** Determination of chlorine consumption (degree of delignification) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6214-1971** Phosphors for cathode ray tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 6215-1982** Short link chain, grade T (8)₂ non-calibrated for lifting purposes (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6216-1982** Short link chain, grade T (8)₁ calibrated for pulley blocks and other lifting appliances (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6217-1982** Short link chain, Grade S (6), non-calibrated for lifting purposes (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6218-1977** Bicycle mudguards (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1976) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6219-1971** Test code for non-expendable flat pallets (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6220-1971** Grading for copra for table use and for oil milling (Reaffirmed 1976) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6221-1971** Pelvic band for steel orthopaedic calipers and braces (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6222-1971** Thigh band for orthopaedic calipers and braces (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6223-1971** Calf band for orthopaedic calipers and braces (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6224-1980** Tuber band for orthopaedic calipers and braces (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6225-1971** Ship's oval eye plates P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6226** Recommendations for apparatus for chemical analysis of metals
- IS : 6226 (Part I)-1971** Determination of carbon P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6227-1971** Code of practice for use of metal arc welding in tubular structures P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6228-1971** Poultry egg fertility tester (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6229-1980** Method for measurement of real-ear protection of hearing protectors and physical attenuation of earmuffs (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6230-1970** Woven asbestos tape for electrical insulating purposes (Reaffirmed 1977) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6231-1971** Prismatic angle gauges (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 6232-1971** Cast iron box angle plates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 6233-1971** Forceps, bone cutting, Stille Liston pattern (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6234-1971** Portable fire extinguishers, water type (constant air pressure) (with Amendments No. 1 to 4; Amendment No. 2 : Rs 1.50) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6235-1971** Dimensions of pot-cores made of ferromagnetic oxides and associated parts (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6236-1971** Direct recording electrical measuring instruments (Reaffirmed 1978) P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 6237-1971** Handloom cotton cloth for plaster of paris bandages and cut bandages P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6238-1971** Spring collets Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 6239-1971** General names for man-made fibres P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6240-1976** Hot-rolled steel plate (up to 6 mm) sheets and strip for the manufacture of low pressure gas cylinders (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6241-1971** Method of test for determination of stripping value of road aggregates P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6242-1971** Solvent extracted safflower oilcake (meal) as livestock feed (Reaffirmed 1980) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6243-1971** Method of hydrogen embrittlement test for copper P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6244-1980** Gauging members for plain plug gauges GO and NO GO members (size range above 40 to 120 mm) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6245-1971** Gauging members for plain plug gauges 'NO GO' members (size range 30 to 100 mm) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6246-1980** Gauging members for plain plug gauges GO and NO GO members (size range 120 to 250 mm) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6247-1971** Gauging members for plain plug gauges 'NO GO' members (size range 100 to 250 mm) (*superseded by IS : 6246*)
- IS : 6248-1979** Metal rolling shutters and rolling grills (*first revision*) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 6249-1971** Flush valves and fittings for marine use (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6250-1981** Roofing slate tiles (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6251-1971** Shower and shower fittings for marine use P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6252-1971** Scissors, bandage, Lister's pattern (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6253-1971** Method for simple torsion testing of copper and copper alloy wire (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6254-1971** Side weft forks and grates for non-automatic looms Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6255-1982** Dove-tail milling cutters (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6256-1971** 50° shell end single angle milling cutters (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6257-1982** Shell end mills (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6258-1971** o-Nitroanisole (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6259-1971** Anthraquinone, technical (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6260-1971** p-Nitroanisole (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6261-1971** Methods of analysis for detection of insect and rodent contamination in grains and milled products (Reaffirmed 1978) P 25 Gr 7 ✓
- IS : 6262-1971** Method of test for power factor and dielectric constant of electrical insulating liquids (Reaffirmed 1977) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6263-1972** Volatile corrosion inhibitor (VCI) treated paper (Reaffirmed 1980) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6264-1971** J-acid (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6265-1971** Quinizarine, technical (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6266-1983** 1:4 Diaminoanthraquinone, technical (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6267-1971** Silver cyanide and silver potassium cyanide for electroplating (Reaffirmed 1984) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6268-1971** Accessories for use in shuttles for plain calico looms Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6269-1971** Code of safety for ethylene oxide (Reaffirmed 1979) P 17 Gr 5

- IS : 6270**
- IS : 6270-1971** Code of safety for phenol (Reaffirmed 1979) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6271-1971** Metal polishes (special) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6272-1971** Industrial cooling fans (man coolers) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6273** Guide for sensory evaluation of foods
- IS : 6273 (Part I)-1971** Optimum requirements (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6273 (Part II)-1971** Methods and evaluation cards (Reaffirmed 1977) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 6273 (Part III/Sec 1)-1983** Statistical analysis of data, Section 1 Difference/preference tests (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 6274-1971** Method of calibrating liquid-in-glass thermometers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 6275-1971** Lower extremity full length brace with joints with locks (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6276-1971** Flexible shafts used in concrete vibrators (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6277-1971** Cast mud box (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6278-1971** Code of practice for whitewashing and colour washing P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6279-1971** Equipment for grit removal devices P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6280-1971** Sewage screens (Reaffirmed 1982) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6281-1971** Awl, bone (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6282-1971** Receiver, waste, dental Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6283-1971** Symbols for operators controls on agricultural tractors and farm machinery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6284-1975** Test code for stationary power thresher for wheat (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 6285-1971** Dimensions for interchangeability of milling cutters and milling arbors with key drive (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6286-1971** Seamless and welded steel pipe for sub-zero temperature service (Reaffirmed 1980) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6287-1971** Methods of sampling and analysis of sugar confectionery P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 6288-1971** Test code for mouldboard ploughs (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6289-1971** Staple, epiphyseal, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6290-1971** Steam irons P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 6291-1971** Knife, clasp (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6292-1971** Holder, cotton wool, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6293-1981** Nomenclature of the assembly tools for nuts and screws (*first revision*) Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 6294-1971** Point hooks with shanks (for capacities 63 tonnes to 160 tonnes) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6295-1971** Code of practice for water supply and drainage in high altitudes and/or sub-zero temperature regions P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6296-1971** Round steel link chain (electric butt welded), grade 63, calibrated load chain for pulley blocks and other lifting appliances P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6297** Transformers and inductors (power, audio, pulse, and switching) for electronic equipment
- IS : 6297 (Part I)-1971** General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 to 4) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 6297 (Part II)-1973** Power transformers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6297 (Part III)-1974** Audio frequency transformers and chokes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6297 (Part IV)-1974** Pulse and switching transformers (Reaffirmed 1979) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 6298-1971** Guide for selection of type and page layout in textbooks P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6299-1971** Guide for handling, testing and storage of monochrome photographic prints P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6300-1971** Pickers savers (formaldehyde—tanned leather) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1737)
- IS : 6301-1971** Basic chromium sulphate (for tanning) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6302-1971** Whirlpool, bath (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6303-1971** General requirements and tests for dry cells and batteries P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6304-1980** Stationary batteries, lead-acid type with pasted positive plates (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6305** Safety code for powered industrial trucks
- IS : 6305 (Part I)-1980** Application, operation and maintenance (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6305 (Part II)-1980** Manufacture (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6306-1971** Method of test for reclaimed rubber (Reaffirmed 1977) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 6307-1971** Rigid PVC sheets P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 6308-1982** Side and face milling cutters (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6309-1982** Cylindrical milling cutters (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6310-1971** Dimensions for interchangeability of milling cutters and milling arbors with tenon drive (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6311-1978** ISO metric screw thread measuring cylinders (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6312-1980** Polyethylene containers for the transport of materials (*first revision*) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 6313** Code of practice for anti-termite measures in buildings
- IS : 6313 (Part I)-1981** Constructional measures (*first revision*) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6313 (Part II)-1981** Pre-constructional chemical treatment measures (*first revision*) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 6313 (Part III)-1981** Treatment for existing buildings (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6314-1982** Single corner rounding milling cutters (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6315-1971** Floor springs (hydraulically regulated) for heavy doors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6316-1971** Test code for seed-cum-fertilizer drill (Reaffirmed 1978) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6317-1971** Rings for ring doubling (twisting) frames (for ear-shaped travellers) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6318-1971** Plastic window stays and fasteners P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6319-1971** Clamp, bone, Lowman type (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6320-1971** Wheat power, thresher (hammer mill type) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6321-1971** Needles, hand sewing (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4

- IS : 6322-1982** Concave milling cutters (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6323-1982** Convex milling cutters (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6324-1971** Single angle milling cutters (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6325-1971** Double angle milling cutters (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6326-1971** Equal angle milling cutters (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6327-1971** One-way animal drawn mouldboard plough shares (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6328-1971** Table, operation, general purposes (non-hydraulic) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6329-1971** Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings : Saw mills and woodworks P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6330-1971** Recommendations for liquid flow measurement in open channels by weirs and flumes—end depth method for estimation of flow in rectangular channels with a free overfall (approximate method) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6331-1971** Automotive grey iron castings P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6332-1971** Code of practice for construction of floors and roofs using precast doubly-curved shell units P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6333-1977** Propyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6334-1980** Butyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic industry (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6335-1971** Knurled thumb nuts (fixtures) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6336-1971** Screws for thrust pads (fixtures) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6337-1971** Thrust pads (fixtures) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6338-1971** Clamping screws (fixtures) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6339-1971** Methods of analysis of concentration, particle size distribution and specific gravity of sediment in streams and canals P 43 Gr 9
- IS : 6340-1971** High density polyethylene woven sacks (*incorporated in IS : 9755*)
- IS : 6341-1971** Method of laboratory test for efficacy of wood preservative against soft rot P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6342-1971** Rosewood logs for production of sliced veneers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6343-1982** Door closers (Pneumatically regulated) for light doors weighing up to 40 Kg (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6344-1971** Cadmium metal P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6345-1971** Methods of sampling of coal for float and sink analysis (Reaffirmed 1976) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6346-1971** Methods of tests for timber props for mines P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6347-1971** Polyethylene monofilament twines for fishing (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6348-1971** Basic terms for hanging of netting Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6349-1981** Tape, nylon, tubular for aerospace applications (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6350-1971** Shoe cream P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6351-1971** Unhairing and scudding knife for leather industry (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6352-1971** Slot milling cutters with parallel shanks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6353-1971** End mills with parallel shanks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6354-1971** End mills with morse taper shanks (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6355-1982** Keyway milling cutters (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6356-1978** Tooth Paste (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6357-1971** Sulphated oil for leather fat liquoring (Reaffirmed 1983) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6358-1971** Potassium and sodium cyanides for electroplating (Reaffirmed 1984) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6359-1971** Method for conditioning of textiles P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6360-1971** Lacto bonbon (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6361-1971** Methods of colorimetric determination of phosphorus (Reaffirmed 1983) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6362-1971** Designation of methods of cooling for rotating electrical machines (Reaffirmed 1979) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6363-1972** Glossary of terms in work study P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 6364-1979** Tamarind pulp (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6365-1971** Laboratory electric ovens (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6366-1971** Sprue plugs for use in foundries Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6367-1971** Dextrin for adhesive industry P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6368-1971** Methods for sampling of rubber and rubber combination footwear (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6369-1971** Fleshing knife for leather industry (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6370-1981** Mechanical and dimensional requirements of audio tape cassettes for domestic use (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6371-1971** Forceps, bone holding, Lane's, Lane-Fegge's and Ferguson's patterns (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6372-1971** Coke for ferro-alloys (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 6373-1971** Suckers, mucus (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6374-1971** Hexagonal box wrenches (spanners) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6375-1971** Wood splitting wedges Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6376-1971** Pattern lifting pins and hooks for use in foundries Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6377-1971** Mellets for use in foundries Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6378-1971** Pattern lifting and rapping plates Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6379-1971** Single ended ring wrenches (spanners) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6380-1971** Elastomeric insulation and sheath of electric cables P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6381-1972** Construction and testing of electrical apparatus with type of protection 's' (with Amendment No. 1) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 6382-1971** Code of practice for design and installation of fixed carbon dioxide fire extinguishing system (with Amendment No. 1) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 6383-1971** Electric service lifts (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3

- IS : 6384
- IS : 6384 Code for care, management and housing of laboratory animals
- IS : 6384 (Part I)-1978 Laboratory monkeys (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6384 (Part II)-1971 Laboratory dogs P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6384 (Part III)-1971 Laboratory cats P 6 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 6385-1978 Saccharin, food grade (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- ✓ IS : 6386-1971 Beta-apo-8-carotenol, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 6387-1971 Vegetable protein infant food with milk P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 6388-1971 Slot milling cutters with Morse taper shanks (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6389-1972 Combination wrenches Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6390-1971 Domestic electric clothes washing machines (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 6391-1981 Magnetic and ceramic phonograph pick ups (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6392-1971 Steel pipe flanges P 58 Gr 11
- IS : 6393-1971 α -phenylacetamide (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6394-1971 Code of practice for ultrasonic testing of metallic seamless pipes and tubular products P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6395-1971 Clamps, auricle, Crafoord's (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6396-1983 Methods of measuring decarburized depth of steel (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 6397-1971 Code for pasteurization of milk P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6398-1983 Code of practice for eddy-current testing of seamless ferrous pipes and tubes (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- ✓ IS : 6399-1971 Code of practice for construction of coffee seed storage structures (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 6400-1971 Method for preparation of tea infusion for sensory evaluation (Reaffirmed 1977) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6401-1971 Dowel pins for use in foundries Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 6402-1971 Forceps, rubber dam clamp and cotton roll clamp, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6403-1981 Code of practice for determination of bearing capacity of shallow foundations (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6404-1971 Tweezers, dental, No. 1, 2 and 3 Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 6405-1971 Centhaxanthine, food grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 6406-1977 Brilliant blue FCF, food grade (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6407-1971 Rubber aprons for hospital use P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6408-1971 Recommendations for modular co-ordination—application of tolerances in building industry P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6409-1971 Code of practice for oxy-acetylene flame cleaning (Reaffirmed 1984) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6410-1971 Magnetic flaw detection inks and powders P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6411-1972 Gel-coated glass fibre reinforced polyester resin bath tubs P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6412-1971 Benzoyl chloride, technical P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6413-1972 Clippers, hair, animal, hand operated Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6414-1972 Parallel walking bars, adult and child sizes, for the handicapped (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6415-1972 Simple single axis steel knee joint for conventional above knee prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6416-1971 Methods for measuring case depth of steel P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6417-1971 Rubber sand blast hose with woven textile reinforcement (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 5894]
- IS : 6418-1971 Cast iron and malleable cast iron flanges for general engineering purposes (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6419-1971 Welding rods and bare electrodes for gas shielded arc welding of structural steel P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6420-1972 Retractor, eye, lachrymal sac (Muller's pattern) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6421-1972 Perforators, paper, double hole Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6422-1972 Perforator, paper, single (Docket punch) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6423-1972 Simple single axis steel hip joint for above knee conventional prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6424-1972 Simple single axis steel knee joint for below knee conventional prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6425-1971 Dioptrimeter (lensometer) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6426-1972 Pile driving hammer P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6427-1972 Glossary of terms relating to pile driving equipment P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6428-1972 Pile frame P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6429-1981 Heptachlor dusting powders (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6430-1972 Mobile air compressor for construction purposes (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6431-1971 Tolerances on dimensions of plates cut by flame P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6432-1972 Heptachlor, technical (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6433-1972 Guniting equipment P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6434-1971 Bow, hare lip traction (Denis Broune's pattern) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6435-1971 Stippers, tendon (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6436-1971 Spreader, rib, finochietto's adult size (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6437-1970 Stripper, fascia (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6438-1980 Aluminium phosphide formulation (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6439-1978 Heptachlor emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6440-1972 Quick-action drilling jigs Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6441 Methods of test for autoclaved cellular concrete products
- IS : 6441 (Part I)-1972 Determination of unit weight or bulk density and moisture content P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6441 (Part II)-1972 Determination of drying shrinkage P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6441 (Part IV)-1972 Corrosion protection of steel reinforced in autoclaved cellular concrete P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6441 (Part V)-1972 Determination of compressive strength P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6441 (Part VI)-1973 Strength, deformation and cracking of flexural members subject to bending—short duration loading test P 7 Gr 2

- IS : 6441 (Part VII)-1973** Strength, deformation and cracking of flexural members subject to bending—sustained loading test P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6441 (Part VIII)-1973** Loading tests for flexural members in diagonal tension P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6441 (Part IX)-1973** Jointing of autoclaved cellular concrete elements P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6442-1972** Shears, rib, Tudor Edward's pattern, for posterior end of ribs (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6443-1971** Lifters and cleaners for use in foundries Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6444-1979** Sulphur dusting powders (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6445-1971** Aluminium tee sections P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6446-1972** Mica insulated heating elements (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6447-1971** Vent wires for use in foundries Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6448-1980** Diammonium phosphate (18-46-0) (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6449-1971** Aluminium bulb angles for marine use P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6450-1971** Rubbers for dairy industry (Reaffirmed 1983) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6451-1972** Sweep (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6452-1972** High alumina cement for structural use (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6453-1972** Technical supply conditions for rolling bearings Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6454-1972** Self-aligning roller bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6455-1972** Single row radial ball bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6456-1972** Double row radial ball bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6457-1972** Single row cylindrical roller bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6458-1972** Double row cylindrical roller bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6459-1972** Two-way animal drawn mouldboard plough shares (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6460-1980** Technical requirements for ball and socket assembly for three-point linkage (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6461** Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete
- IS : 6461 (Part I)-1972** Concrete aggregates (Reaffirmed 1980) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6461 (Part II)-1972** Materials (other than cement and aggregate) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6461 (Part III)-1972** Reinforcement (Reaffirmed 1980) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6461 (Part IV)-1972** Types of concrete (Reaffirmed 1980) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6461 (Part V)-1972** Formwork for concrete (Reaffirmed 1980) P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 6461 (Part VI)-1972** Equipment, tools and plant (Reaffirmed 1980) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6461 (Part VII)-1972** Mixing, laying, compaction, curing and other construction aspects (Reaffirmed 1980) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 6461 (Part VIII)-1973** Properties of concrete (Reaffirmed 1980) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6461 (Part IX)-1972** Structural aspects P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 6461 (Part X)-1973** Tests and testing apparatus (Reaffirmed 1980) P 12 Gr 3

- IS : 6461 (Part XI)-1973** Prestressed concrete (Reaffirmed 1980) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6461 (Part XII)-1973** Miscellaneous (Reaffirmed 1980) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 6462-1972** Fitting dimensions for dental burs and cutters Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6463-1972** Burrs, antrum (Tilley's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6464-1972** Tuning forks (Gardiner Brown's pattern) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6465-1972** Trocar, antral with cannula (Tilley Lichtwitz pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6466-1972** Needle holders for thoracic surgery (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6467-1972** Periosteotome, rib, Alexander's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6468-1971** Trocar, empyema, Nelson's (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6469-1972** Harpoon trocar (Tilley's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6470-1972** Politization apparatus (Pritchard's pattern) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6471-1971** Spectrometer (student type) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6472-1971** General requirements for tinted ophthalmic glass P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6473-1972** Trial spectacle lens sets (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6474-1971** Polyethylene insulation and sheath of electric cables (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6475-1971** Aluminium tee bars for marine use P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6476-1971** Aluminium bulb plates for marine use P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6477-1983** Dimensions for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, extruded hollow sections (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 4
- IS : 6478-1971** Shoe for nurses P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6479-1972** Balls, punching (Reaffirmed 1976) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6480-1971** Glossary of terms relating to domestic and commercial gas-burning appliances (Reaffirmed 1979) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 6481-1971** Guide for principal uses and styles of fibreboard containers P 45 Gr 9
- IS : 6482-1971** Tampers and rammers for use in foundries Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 6483-1981** Linch pin assembly (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6484-1972** Forceps, gouge, orthopaedic, Ferguson's pattern (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6485-1972** Forceps, gouge, angular, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6486-1972** Forceps, gouge, orthopaedic, Lane's pattern (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6487-1983** Cotton tape, unproofed and proofed for ammunition purposes (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6488-1975** Cotton webbing for personal web equipment (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6489

- IS : 6489-1971 Method for determination of tear strength of woven textile fabrics by Elmendorf tester P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6490-1971 Method for determination of stiffness of fabrics—cantilever test P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6491-1972 Methods of sampling fly ash P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6492-1972 Methods for sampling of powders for powder metallurgical purposes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6493-1971 Leather sandals for men (Reaffirmed 1976) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6494-1972 Code of practice for waterproofing of underground water reservoirs and swimming pools P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6495-1984 Method of tumbler test for iron oxides: lump ores, sinter and pellets (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6496-1972 Precipitated calcium silicate pigments for paints (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6497-1972 Method of test for the efficacy of preservatives and evaluating the natural durability of timbers used in cooling towers P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6498-1971 Glossary of terms used in connection with pulley blocks P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6499-1971 Curette, uterine, double-ended, sharp, Sim's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6500-1972 Thermometer for measurement of sea surface temperature (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6501-1972 Forceps, gouge, orthopaedic, Stille Luer's pattern (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6502-1971 Size-stick for footwear industry (Reaffirmed 1976) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6503-1972 Method for quantitative chemical analysis of ternary mixtures of protein fibres, nylon 6 or nylon 6.6, and certain other fibres P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6504-1979 Method for quantitative chemical analysis of ternary mixtures of viscose rayon cotton and protein fibres (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6505-1971 Curette, uterine, double-ended, sharp and blunt, Sim's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6506-1972 Methods for thermal shock tests on glassware (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6507-1982 Sodium chromate, technical (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6508-1972 Glossary of terms relating to building lime (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6509-1972 Code of practice for installation of joints in concrete pavements P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6510-1971 Curette, endometrial biopsy, suction type (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6511-1972 Range of preferred safe working loads for cranes, lifting appliances and related excavator equipment P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6512-1972 Criteria for design of solid gravity dams (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 6513-1972 Valve, fine adjustment, for oxygen therapy Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6514-1972 Nasal cartilage knife (Ballenger's pattern) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6515-1972 Sodium pentachlorophenate, technical P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6516-1972 Methods for chemical analysis of tin and lead in secondary tin P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6517 Methods of chemical analysis of copper master alloys
- IS : 6517 (Part I)-1972 Copper-nickel alloy P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 6518-1972 Code of practice for control of sediment in reservoirs P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6519-1971 Code of practice for selection, care and repair of safety footwear (Reaffirmed 1976) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6520-1972 Method for the determination of K-values of a tensile testing system (Reaffirmed 1980) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6521 Code of practice for design of tower cranes
- IS : 6521 (Part I)-1972 Static and rail mounted P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 6522-1972 Criteria for design of silt vanes for sediment control in offtaking canals P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6523-1983 Precast reinforced concrete door and window frames (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 6524-1972 Code of practice for installation and observation of instruments for temperature measurement inside dams : Resistance type thermometers P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6525-1972 Syringe, hypodermic, dental for interchangeable needles Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6526-1971 Method for evaluation of strength and shade of fast bases by dyeing test P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 6527-1972 Stainless steel wire rod (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6528-1972 Stainless steel wire (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6529-1972 Stainless steel blooms, billets and slabs for forgings (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6530-1972 Code of practice for laying of asbestos cement pressure pipes P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 6531-1972 Criteria for design of canal head regulators P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6532-1972 Code of practice for design, installation, observation and maintenance of uplift pressure pipes for hydraulic structures on permeable foundations P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6533-1971 Code of practice for design and construction of steel chimneys P 60 Gr 11
- IS : 6534-1971 Guiding principles for grading and inspection of timber P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6535-1979 Data for procurement of straight bevel gears (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6536-1972 Pumps for handling volatile liquids P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6537-1972 Guide to the use of temperature control devices for crystal units (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6538-1971 Three-pin plugs made of resilient material (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6539-1972 Intrinsically safe magnet telephones for use in hazardous atmospheres P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6540-1972 Code for hygienic conditions for manufacture and handling of ice for human consumption (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6541-1972 Code for hygienic conditions for establishment and maintenance of mid-day school meal programmes (Reaffirmed 1980) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 6542-1972 Code for hygienic conditions for fruit and vegetable canning units P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6543-1972 Glass artificial insemination pipettes for cattle P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6544-1972 Wing band for poultry Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6545-1972 Leg band for poultry Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6546-1972 Claw hammers Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6547-1972 Electric chain hoists (with Amendment No. 1) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 6548-1972 Dimensions for instrument precision rolling bearings (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3

- IS : 6549-1972** Glossary of terms used in connection with lifting tackle P 41 Gr 9
- IS : 6550-1971** Thread milling cutters with parallel shanks (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6551-1971** Thread milling cutters with morse taper shanks (Reaffirmed 1977) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6552-1972** Straight mineral high demulsibility oils P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6553-1971** Environmental requirements for semiconductor devices and integrated circuits (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6554-1983** Soldering ferrules of straight through joints (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6555-1972** Dental laboratory plaster (Reaffirmed 1981) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6556-1972** Dental impression plaster (Reaffirmed 1981) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6557-1972** Albumen flakes, non-edible quality P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6558-1972** Code of practice for cold storage of shell eggs P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6559-1972** Code of practice for ante-mortem and post-mortem inspection of poultry P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6560-1972** Molybdenum and chromium-molybdenum low alloy steel welding rods and base electrodes for gas shielded arc welding P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6561 to IS : 6564-1972** Test films for 35 mm motion picture sound reproducers photographic type P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6561-1972** Buzz-track test film
- IS : 6562-1972** 1 000 Hz balancing and signal level test film
- IS : 6563-1972** Sound focusing test film
- IS : 6564-1972** Scanning beam uniformity test film
- IS : 6565-1972** Stethoscope (foetoscope) for foetal heart sounds, Pinard's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6566-1972** Dimensions and ratings of ISO series 1 freight containers P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6567-1972** Radiation protection for an X-ray tube in a protective tube housing, operating between 10 kV and 400 kV (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6568-1972** Implosion protection for TV picture tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6569-1972** Glossary of terms relating to freight containers P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6570-1972** Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of jute and animal fibres P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6571-1972** Non-folding wheel chairs, institutional model (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6572-1972** Dimensions for pneumatic light rivet snap shanks (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6573-1972** Dimensions for pneumatic coal pick shanks (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6574-1972** Dimensions for pneumatic rivet snap shanks (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6575-1972** Dimensions for pneumatic breaker and spade shanks (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6576-1972** Methods of measurements on gas filled cold cathode indicator tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6577-1972** Methods of measurements on gas filled cold cathode voltage stabilizing and voltage reference tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6578-1972** Forceps, ovum (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6579-1981** Coarse aggregate for water bound macadam (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6580-1972** Train lighting belt fasteners (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6581-1972** Endotracheal tubes (rubber) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6582-1971** Bio-assay methods for evaluating acute toxicity of industrial effluents and waste waters (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6583-1972** Train lighting belting (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6584-1972** Dilators, uterine, single ended Hegar's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6585-1972** Screwless terminal and electrical connections for lighting fittings P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6586-1972** Recommended practice for metal spraying for protection of iron and steel P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6587-1972** Spun hemp yarn P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6588-1972** Gold chloride (chloroauric acid) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6589-1972** Forceps, uterine, dressing, Bozemann's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6590-1972** Braided nylon rope for mountaineering purposes P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6591-1972** Rail milk tankers P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6592-1972** Soil thermometers (Reaffirmed 1977) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 6593-1972** Electric serological water-bath (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6594-1977** Technical supply conditions for steel wire ropes and strands (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 6595-1980** Horizontal centrifugal pumps for clear, cold, fresh water for agricultural purposes (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6596-1972** Pumps for handling paper stock P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6597-1972** Glossary of terms relating to natural and synthetic perfumery materials P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6598-1972** Cellular concrete for thermal insulation. (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6599-1972** Vaulting boxes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6600-1972** Guide for loading of oil-immersed transformers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 6601-1972** Permissible deviations in chemical composition for product analysis of steel castings (Reaffirmed 1984) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6602-1972** Ventilator pole (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6603-1972** Stainless steel bars and flats (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 6604-1972** Code for packaging of solid pesticides (up to 500 g) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6605-1972** Potassium chromate (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6606-1972** Albuminometer (Esbach's) with stopper, stand and case (Reaffirmed 1982) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6607-1972** Rebated mortice locks (vertical type) (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6608-1978** Skin creams (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6609** Method of test for commercial blasting explosives and accessories
- IS : 6609 (Part I)-1972** Gun powder (Reaffirmed 1978) P 21 Gr 6

IS : 6609 (Part II/Sec 1)

- IS : 6609 (Part II/Sec I)-1973** Explosives, Section 1 Explosives, general (Reaffirmed 1978) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6609 (Part II/Sec 2)-1974** Explosives, Section 2 Explosives, permitted (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6609 (Part II/Sec 3)-1980** Explosives, Section 3 Explosives, slurry P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6609 (Part III)-1973** Detonators, general and permitted (Reaffirmed 1978) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 6609 (Part IV)-1972** Detonating fuses (with Amendment No. 1; Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6609 (Part V)-1972** Safety fuses (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6610-1972** Heavy washers for steel structures Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6611-1972** Symbols for rubbers and latices (Reaffirmed 1979) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6612-1979** Unteased white cotton waste (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6613-1972** Neutral spirit for alcoholic drinks P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6614-1972** Aluminium chloride, anhydrous, technical (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6615-1972** General purpose packing/wrapping paper Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6616-1982** Ballasts for high pressure mercury vapour lamps (*first revision*) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 6617-1972** Oil of mandarin orange, cold pressed (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6618-1972** Safety requirements for push chairs P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6619-1972** Safety code for semiconductor rectifier equipment (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6620-1972** Code of practice for installation, operation and maintenance of electric service lifts (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6621-1972** Cricket stumps and bails Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6622-1972** Greaseproof paper (Reaffirmed 1982) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6623-1972** High tensile friction grip nuts Size A4 P 5 Gr 1
- IS : 6624-1972** Basic hand splint, palmar arch support (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6625-1972** Basic hand splint, component (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6626-1972** Basic hand splint, forearm piece (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6627-1980** Dimethyl phthalate plasticizer (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6628-1972** Slide rails for use in abattoirs P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6629-1972** Cast iron rolls (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6630-1972** Seamless ferritic alloy steel pipes for high temperature service P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6631-1972** Steel pipes for hydraulic purposes (Reaffirmed 1980) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6632-1972** Wooden folding chairs P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6633-1972** 'No go' plain ring gauges (size range 1 to 315 mm) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6634-1972** Multi-purpose closed chocks P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6635-1972** Tractor operated disc harrow (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6636-1972** Hood for air pipes of ships' piping systems P 6 Gr 2

- IS : 6637-1972** Methods for determination of moisture in wool P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6638-1972** Tractor-mounted spring-loaded cultivators (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6639-1972** Hexagon bolts for steel structures (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6640-1972** Toughened safety glasses for ships windows P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6641-1972** Wooden disc for tents P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6642-1972** Mason's mallets P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6643-1972** Wooden pins for bivouac tents P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6644-1972** Tinman's mallets P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6645-1972** Service nameplates for marine valves and fittings (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6646-1972** Oil of turpentine, solvent grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6647-1972** Drill pipes for use in oil or natural gas wells (Reaffirmed 1980) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6648-1972** Carbon electrodes for dry cells and batteries P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6649-1972** High tensile friction grip washers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6650-1972** Method for the determination of residual thiosulphate and tetrathionate in processed photographic papers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6651-1972** Anodized aluminium for automobile use P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6652** Glossary of terms relating to metal forming machines and tools
- IS : 6652 (Part I)-1972** Metal forming tools (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6652 (Part II)-1973** Metal forming machines relating to sheet metal Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 6652 (Part III)-1973** Metal forming technology and operations relating to sheet metal Size A4 P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6653-1972** Methods for determination of staple length of greasy wool P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6654-1982** Glossary of terms relating to glass containers (*first revision*) P 48 Gr 9
- IS : 6655-1972** Methods of test for sulphur (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1977) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6656-1972** Caulking mallets P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6657-1972** Sal bark (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6658-1972** Cashew testa P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6659-1978** Electronic grade ceramic materials (*first revision*) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6660-1972** Guide for illustrations in books P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6661-1972** Potassium schoenite (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6662-1980** Timber species suitable for wooden packaging (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6663-1972** Method for determination of angle of repose of grains P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6664-1972** Micro-cellular rubber soles and heels P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6665-1972** Code of practice for industrial lighting P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 6666-1972** Recommendation for frequency notation for periodical publications P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6667-1972** Glossary of terms used in synthetic resin industry (Reaffirmed 1977) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6668-1972** Method for preparing test specimens from fabric samples for physical tests P 5 Gr 2

- ✓ **IS : 6669-1972** Guide for storage of apples P 6 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 6670-1972** Guide for storage of potatoes P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6671-1972** Germination paper P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6672-1972** Mercerized cotton tapes for berets
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6673-1972** Waxed cotton selvage tape Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6674-1972** Cotton webbing for use in packing aero-
engines Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6675-1972** Cable lifters for windlasses P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6676-1972** Bossing (plumbers) mallets P 6 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 6677-1972** Sardines (*Sardinella* sp.) canned in brine
and in their juice P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6678-1972** Ammonium thiosulphate solution,
photographic grade (Reaffirmed 1977) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6679-1972** Test chart for general purpose gear
shaping machines (table diameter up to 1 000 mm)
(with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 6680-1972** Railway carriage fans (with Amendments
No. 1 to 3; Amendment No. 3 : Rs 1.50) P 43 Gr 9
- IS : 6681-1972** Dimensions for self release 7/24 tapers
for spindles noses for milling machines (Reaffirmed
1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6682-1972** Morse taper extension sockets (with
Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6683-1973** Diameters for wires of platinum group
metals and their alloys P 4 Gr 1
- ✓ **IS : 6684-1972** Milk can trolleys Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6685-1972** Life jackets P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 6686-1972** Nose bars for speed and ring spinning
frames Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- ✓ **IS : 6687-1972** Code of practice for selection, storage,
installation and maintenance of conveyor belting
P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 6688-1981** Taper pins (*first revision*) Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6689-1972** Hardened cylindrical pins Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6690-1981** Blades for rotavator for power tillers
(*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6691-1972** Cast closed roller fairleads (Reaffirmed
1978) P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 6692-1972** Method of milk recording of cattle
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6693-1972** Ebonite (Reaffirmed 1983) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6694-1981** Magnesium ingots for remelting
(*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 6695-1972** Code for conservation and maintenance
of honey bees P 28 Gr 7
- ✓ **IS : 6696-1972** Egg washing machine P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6697-1972** Hot dip aluminium coating on ferrous
parts (other than sheet, strip and wire) for general
purposes P 6 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 6698-1972** Oil of clove P 7 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 6699-1972** Cinnamon leaf oil (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6700-1972** Requirements for general purpose
cathode-ray oscilloscope P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6701-1972** Tungsten filament miscellaneous electric
lamps P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6702-1972** Morse taper reduction sleeves (with
Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6703-1972** Glossary of wooden packaging terms
(Reaffirmed 1977) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6704-1972** Pigmented floor polish, paste P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6705-1972** Sand used in germination tests
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6706-1972** Measurements for men's shirts
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6707-1982** Willow logs for artificial limbs P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6708-1977** Centre drills type A (*first revision*)
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6709-1977** Centre drills type B (*first revision*)
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6710-1977** Centre drills type R (*first revision*)
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6711-1972** Code of practice for maintenance of
wood poles for overhead power and telecommunica-
tion lines P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6712-1972** *o*-dichlorobenzene, technical P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6713-1972** Code of practice for storage of vulcanized
rubber P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6714-1972** Ready mixed paint, finishing, non-slip
deck (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6715-1972** Master cartons for export of frozen sea
foods and frog legs (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 6716-1981** Benzoic acid, technical (*first revision*)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6717-1972** Mobile road cranes, fully slewing (*superseded*
by IS : 4573)
- IS : 6718-1972** Phenoxyacetic acid (Reaffirmed 1979)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6719-1972** Solid PVC soles and heels (Reaffirmed
1976) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6720-1972** Reference tables for platinum/30 percent
rhodium-platinum/6 percent rhodium thermocouples
(Reaffirmed 1978) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6721-1972** PVC sandals (Reaffirmed 1976) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6722-1972** Dimensions for aircraft jacking
pads Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6723-1972** Recommendations for aircraft instru-
ment dials and pointers Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6724-1972** Aircraft sealing wire Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6725-1972** Aircraft lockwire Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6726-1972** Interlinings for shirts P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6727-1972** Fireclay checker-bricks for open-hearth
furnaces (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6728-1972** Recuperator tubes, tiles and collars
for soaking pits in steel plants (Reaffirmed 1978)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6729-1972** Wooden paddles P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6730-1972** Felt nails Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6731-1977** Locknuts, narrow series and lockwashers
with straight inner tab for rolling bearings (*first*
revision) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 6732-1972** Double point nails Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6733-1972** Wall and roofing nails (with Amendment
No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6734-1972** Cut lath and lath nails Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6735-1972** Spring washers for screws with cylin-
drical head Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6736-1972** Slotted raised countersunk head wood
screws Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6737-1972** Conventional signs for use on general
arrangement and detail plans of ships P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 6738-1972** Panel pins and lost head nails (with
Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6739-1972** Slotted round head wood screws
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6740-1972** Technical requirements for gudgeon
pins for internal combustion engines Size A4
P 3 Gr 2

IS : 6741

IS : 6741-1972 Numerals for aircraft instrument dials and number plates Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 6742-1972 Shape, size and direction of operation of lever controls on aircraft Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 6743-1972 Sizes and mounting dimensions of aircraft instrument cases (rearmounting type) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6744 (Part I)-1972 Methods of chemical analysis of ilmenite, Part I P 14 Gr 4

IS : 6745-1972 Methods for determination of weight of zinc coating on zinc coated iron and steel articles (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 6746-1972 Unsaturated polyester resin systems for low pressure fibre reinforced plastics P 27 Gr 7

IS : 6747-1981 Chewing gum and bubble gum (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6748 Recommendations for watershed management relating to soil conservation

IS : 6748 (Part I)-1973 Agronomic aspects P 13 Gr 4

IS : 6749-1972 Glossary of terms relating to alcohol (ethyl) industry and trade (Reaffirmed 1978) P 52 Gr 10

IS : 6750-1972 Technical supply conditions for cylinder liners for internal combustion engines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4

IS : 6751-1972 Aluminium alloy castings and strips for bearings P 5 Gr 2

IS : 6752-1972 Code of practice for magnetic particle flaw detection of ferrous pipes and tubes P 7 Gr 2

IS : 6753-1972 Code of identification of aircraft pipelines Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 6754-1972 Aluminium alloy ingots for bearings P 5 Gr 2

IS : 6755-1980 Double coil helical spring washers (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 6756-1972 Technical documentation to be supplied with electronic measuring equipment (Reaffirmed 1979) P 17 Gr 5

IS : 6757-1972 Dimensions for high tension cable terminations for X-ray tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 6758-1972 Dimensions for high tension receptacles for X-ray tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 6759-1972 Requirements for radio receivers for frequency modulation broadcast transmissions P 8 Gr 2

IS : 6760-1972 Slotted countersunk head wood screws Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 6761-1972 Countersunk head screws with hexagon socket Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 6762-1979 Drinking chocolate (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6

IS : 6763 Fifth wheel king pins for trailers

IS : 6763 (Part I)-1972 50.8 mm diameter (Reaffirmed 1977) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 6763 (Part II)-1976 89 mm diameter P 5 Gr 2

IS : 6764-1972 Colour code for identification of aircraft-mechanical control circuits (*withdrawn*)

IS : 6765-1972 Rated capacity of counterbalanced forklift trucks (Reaffirmed 1977) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 6766-1972 Buffing compounds used for nickel and chrome plated surfaces P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6767 Direct-reading pointer indicator type ac/dc electronic voltmeters

IS : 6767 (Part I)-1972 Methods of measurements (Reaffirmed 1979) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 6767 (Part II)-1972 Up to 30 MHz (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6767 (Part III)-1972 Up to 300 MHz (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6768-1973 *m*-Aminophenol (Reaffirmed 1979) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 6768 Direct-reading pointer indicator type ac electronic millivoltmeter

IS : 6769 (Part I)-1972 Methods of measurements (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 6769 (Part II)-1972 With a frequency range of 2 Hz to 1 MHz (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 6770-1972 Benzophenone P 5 Gr 2

IS : 6771-1972 Aluminium polish, paste for aircraft P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6772-1972 Recommendations for dimensional co-ordination for industrialized buildings—preferred increments P 5 Gr 2

IS : 6773-1978 Sodium silicate for use in foundries (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 6774-1972 Classification of essential oil-bearing aromatic plants Size A4 P 13 Gr 7

IS : 6775-1973 Ethyl chloride, technical P 15 Gr 4

IS : 6776-1980 Knurling wheels (*first revision*) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4

IS : 6777-1972 Forceps, dissecting, lung (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6778-1972 Forceps, lung, Duval's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6779-1972 Forceps, dissecting and ligature, Mixer's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6780-1972 Forceps, artery, Robert's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6781-1972 Staple ankle joint Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6782-1972 Hog gambrels P 8 Gr 2

IS : 6783-1972 Basket ball frames Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 6784-1973 Method for testing of water meters (domestic type) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 6785-1982 Plate, bone, Wainwright, osteotomy (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6786-1972 Leaf gauges for carding engine (metric system) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 6787-1973 Plate, bone, McLaughlin (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6788-1973 Chromite sand for use in foundries P 7 Gr 2

IS : 6789-1972 Bolted flameproof cable couplers and adaptors P 24 Gr 6

IS : 6790-1973 Plate, bone, Intertrochanteric, Thornton type (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6791-1973 Method of testing natural durability of timber and efficacy of the wood preservatives against marine borers P 7 Gr 2

IS : 6792-1972 Method for determination of electric strength of insulating oils P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6793-1972 Fumeric acid, food grade (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6794-1972 Dodecyl gallate, food grade P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6795-1972 Acacia (arabic) gum, food grade P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6796-1972 Propyl gallate, food grade P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6797-1972 Methyl ester of beta-Apo-8-carotenoid acid P 7 Gr 2

IS : 6798-1972 Octyl gallate, food grade P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6799-1972 Locks, bicycle Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

- IS : 6800-1972** Dimensions for aircraft tow bar connections to tractors Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6801-1973** Screwdriver bits, surgical (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6802-1972** Hip joint with rigid male component (without pelvic belt) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6803-1972** Special proofed canvas and duck P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6804-1972** Glass electrodes for direct reading pH meters P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6805-1973** Assmann psychrometer P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6806-1973** Snowgauge P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6807-1972** Reinforced (flexo-metallic) Magill's endotracheal electrotechnical tube Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6808-1972** Grinder, hand, domestic Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6809-1972** Fixed height walking frame (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6810-1972** Metal tripod and tetrapod sticks Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6811-1972** Syringe, water, self-filling, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6812-1972** Knee joint, ball bearing, uniaxial (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6813-1973** Seed-cum-fertilizer drills (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6814-1972** Syringe, air and water, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6815-1972** Retainers, matrix, dental No. 1 and 2 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6816** Fluted feed roller type seed metering mechanism
- IS : 6816 (Part I)-1973** Seed feed rollers (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6816 (Part II)-1973** Seed feed cut off (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6816 (Part III)-1973** Retaining ring and cover (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6816 (Part IV)-1973** Seed feed cup (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6817** Plate type seed metering mechanism
- IS : 6817 (Part I)-1973** Seed plates (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6817 (Part II)-1973** Seed feed rollers (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6818-1973** Code of safety for phosphoric acid (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6819-1973** Code of safety for calcium carbide (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6820-1972** Recommendations for modular co-ordination—rules for modular planning P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6821-1973** Methods for sampling non-threaded fasteners (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 6822-1972** Cutter, distal arch wire, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6823-1972** Forceps, extraction, dental, lower molars Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6824-1972** Forceps, extraction, dental, lower wisdom tooth Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6825-1972** Forceps, extraction, dental, upper cuspids and bicuspid Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6826-1972** Forceps, extraction, dental, lower incisors, cuspids and bicuspid, left Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6827-1972** Forceps, extraction, dental, upper molars, left Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6828-1972** Forceps, extraction, dental, upper molars, right Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6829-1972** Pliers, angle wire bending, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6830-1973** Offset ink, black, general purpose P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6831-1973** Caustic potash, technical and analytical P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 6832-1973** Fixing screws and washers for buckets and bucket elevators (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6833-1973** Bucket elevators (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6834** Conveyor chains, chain-wheels and attachments
- IS : 6834 (Part I)-1973** Chains P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6834 (Part II)-1976** Chain-wheels Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6834 (Part III)-1976** Attachments Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6835-1973** Drifts (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6836-1973** Hand snaps and set-ups for solid rivets (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6837-1973** Three wheel type pipe cutter (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6838-1973** Dimensions for 'O' rings and grooves for vacuum flanges (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6839** Glossary of terms relating to non-powered materials handling equipment
- IS : 6839 (Part I)-1973** Castors and wheels P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6839 (Part II)-1974** Hand trucks and trolleys P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6840-1972** Code of practice for preventive maintenance of agricultural wheeled tractor (Reaffirmed 1978) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6841-1973** Wrecking bars (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6842-1977** Limits for electromagnetic interference (*first revision*) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 6843-1973** Technical supply conditions for pipe cutters (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6844-1973** Wood and leather marking punches (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6845-1973** Wire basket for screening ballast (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6846-1972** General requirements for control units for airturbine, dental (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6847-1972** Code of practice for installation of agricultural wheeled tractors (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6848-1979** Lead-acid batteries for train lighting and airconditioning services (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 6849** Methods of measurement of performance characteristics of positive displacement vacuum pumps
- IS : 6849 (Part I)-1973** Measurement of the volume rate of flow (pumping speed) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6849 (Part II)-1973** Measurement of the ultimate pressure (Reaffirmed 1979) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6849 (Part III)-1976** Water vapour pumping capacity P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6850-1973** Agar, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6851-1973** Meat extract, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 6852

- IS : 6852-1973 Bile salts, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6853-1973 Peptone, microbiological grade P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6854-1973 Methods of sampling and test for ingredients used in media for microbiological work P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 6855-1973 Method of sampling for liquid dielectrics P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6856-1972 Forceps, extraction, dental, upper root, narrow beak Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6857-1972 Separator, double-bow, dental Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6858-1972 Forceps, extraction, dental, lower incisors, cuspids and bicuspid Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6859-1972 Forceps, extraction, dental, upper root, wide beak Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6860-1973 Pin punches (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6861-1973 Engineers' scrapers (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6862-1981 Clevis pins (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6863-1973 Clevis pins with head Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6864-1973 Metal marking punches (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6865-1973 Pallets for use in ISO series 1 freight containers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6866-1972 Forceps, extraction, dental, upper wisdom tooth Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6867-1972 Forceps, extraction, dental, upper root, medium beak Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6868-1972 General requirements for forceps, extraction, dental Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6869 Playground equipment to parks
- IS : 6869 (Part I)-1973 General requirements P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 6869 (Part II)-1973 Horizontal bars Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6869 (Part III)-1973 Horizontal ladders Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6869 (Part IV)-1973 Jungle gyms (or castle climbers) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6869 (Part V)-1973 Parallel bars Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 6870-1972 Pliers, loop bending, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6871-1973 Distant indicating wind equipment P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6872-1972 Radio interference measuring apparatus for the frequency range 0.15 MHz to 1 000 MHz (Reaffirmed 1978) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 6873 Methods of measurement of electromagnetic interference
- IS : 6873 (Part I)-1977 From ignition systems of motor vehicles and other similar devices (*first revision*) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6873 (Part II)-1978 From household electrical appliances, portable tools and similar electrical apparatus P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 6873 (Part III)-1977 From sound and television receivers P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 6873 (Part IV)-1977 From industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) radio frequency equipment and microwave equipment for heating and therapeutic apparatus P 20 Gr 5

- IS : 6873 (Part V)-1977 From luminaires for fluorescent lamps P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6873 (Part 6)-1983 From high voltage transmission systems P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 6874-1973 Methods of tests for round bamboos P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6875 Control switches (switching devices for control and auxiliary circuits including contractor relays) for voltages up to and including 1 000 V ac and 1 200 V dc
- IS : 6875 (Part I)-1973 General requirements and tests P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 6875 (Part II)-1973 Push buttons and related control switches (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6875 (Part III)-1980 Rotary control switches P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6876-1972 Technical characteristics and testing of fork arms for forklift trucks (Reaffirmed 1977) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6877-1977 Cabinet, instruments (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6878-1973 Method of reverse bend testing of copper and copper alloy wire P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6879-1973 Fabric for target banner, radar responsive Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6880-1972 Machine, SEWIAN (vermicelli) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6881-1973 Link type pipe cutters (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6882-1973 Platinum electrodes P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6883-1973 Ballast screen (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6884-1983 Dental silicate cement (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6885-1973 Method for knoop hardness testing of metals P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6886-1973 Method of dynamic force calibration of axial load fatigue testing machines by means of a strain gauge technique P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6887-1973 Denture base polymer P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6888-1973 Dental inlay casting wax P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 6889-1973 Method for chemical analysis of silver-tin dental amalgam alloy P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6890 Method for chemical analysis of dental gold alloys
- IS : 6890 (Part I)-1973 Determination of gold, silver, copper, palladium and platinum P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6890 (Part II)-1975 Determination of nickel and zinc P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6891-1973 Carpenter's auger bits (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6892-1973 Blacksmith's brick iron (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6893 Proforma for purchase specification for machine tools
- IS : 6893 (Part I)-1973 Sliding, surfacing and screw cutting lathes (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 6893 (Part II)-1973 Horizontal/universal knee-type milling machines Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6893 (Part III)-1973 Radial drilling machines Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6893 (Part IV)-1975 Vertical boring and turning mills Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 6893 (Part V)-1975 Milling machines with table of variable height, with vertical spindle Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

- ✓ **IS : 6894-1973** Malting barley P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 6895-1973** Barley malt P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 6896-1973** Connectors (two way) for railway coach wiring P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6897-1973** Methods of test for tannic acid (Reaffirmed 1981) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6898-1973** Methods of test for gallic acid (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6899-1973** High density polyethylene (HDPE) woven fabric for packing textiles (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6900-1973** Proofed nylon leno fabric Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6901-1981** Pressure regulators for gas cylinders used in welding, cutting and related processes (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6902-1973** Steel wire for spokes P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6903-1973** Glossary of terms relating to sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 P 37 Gr 12
- IS : 6904-1973** Receptacle, waste (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- **IS : 6905-1973** Instruments table, Mayo's type (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6906-1982** Requirements for colour fastness of handloom cotton textiles (*first revision*) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6907-1973** Methods of sampling of steel castings P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6908-1975** Non-pressure asbestos cement pipes and fittings for sewerage and drainage (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6909-1973** Supersulphated cement P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6910-1973** Methods of testing corrosion resistance of electroplated and anodized aluminium coatings by acetic acid saltspray test P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 6911-1972** Stainless steel plate sheet and strip (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 6912-1973** Copper and copper alloys forgings P 9 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 6913-1973** Stainless steel tubes for the food and beverage industry P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6914-1978** Cast billet ingots and continuously cast billets for rolling into structural steel (standard quality) (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6915-1978** Cast billet ingots and continuously cast billets for rolling into structural steel (ordinary quality) (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6916-1973** Code of practice for fabrication welding of steel castings P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 6917-1973** Glass lenses for automobile headlights (replaceable bulb type) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6918-1972** Mercapto-benzothiazole P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 6919-1973** Method for determination of wool fibre diameter by airflow method P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6920-1972** Method of cutting knotted netting to shape (taperling) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6921-1973** Methods of sampling and test for lac and lac products (Reaffirmed 1979) P 56 Gr 10
- IS : 6922-1973** Criteria for safety and design of structures subject to underground blasts P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6923-1973** Method of test for performance of screed board concrete vibrator P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 6924-1973** Code of practice for the construction of refuse chutes in multistoreyed buildings P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6925-1973** Methods of test for determination of water soluble chlorides in concrete admixtures P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 6926-1973** Code of practice for diamond core drilling for site investigation for river valley projects P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 6927** ISO series 1 platform freight containers
- IS : 6927 (Part I)-1973** General requirements P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6927 (Part II)-1973** Testing P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6928** Code for marking of ISO series 1 freight containers
- IS : 6928 (Part I)-1973** Identification marking P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6928 (Part II)-1973** Transit marking P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6929** ISO series 1 general cargo freight containers
- IS : 6929 (Part I)-1973** General requirements P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6929 (Part II)-1973** Testing P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 6930-1973** Dimensions for fixing arrangements of buckets for bucket elevators (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6931-1972** Methods of test for printing inks (Reaffirmed 1978) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 6932 (Parts I to X)-1973** Methods of test for building limes P 41 Rs 70.00
- IS : 6932 (Part I)-1973** Determination of insoluble residue, loss of ignition, insoluble matter, silicon dioxide, ferric and aluminium oxide, calcium oxide and magnesium oxide P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 6932 (Part II)-1973** Determination of carbon dioxide content P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6932 (Part III)-1973** Determination of residue on slaking of quicklime P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 6932 (Part IV)-1973** Determination of fineness of hydrated lime P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6932 (Part V)-1973** Determination of unhydrated oxide P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6932 (Part VI)-1973** Determination of volume yield of quicklime P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6932 (Part VII)-1973** Determination of compressive and transverse strength P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 6932 (Part VIII)-1973** Determination of workability P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6932 (Part IX)-1973** Determination of soundness P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 6932 (Part X)-1973** Determination of popping and pitting of hydrated lime P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 6932 (Part 11)-1983** Determination of setting time of hydrated lime P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 6933-1973** 35 mm portable motion picture projectors (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 6934-1973** Recommendations for hydraulic design of high ogee overflow spillways P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 6935-1973** Method of determination of water level in borehole P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 6936-1973** Guide for location, selection and hydraulic design of canal escapes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 6937-1973** Overhead projectors (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 6938-1973** Code of practice for design of rope drum and chain holsts for hydraulic gates (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 6939-1973** Methods for determination of evaporation from reservoirs P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 6940-1982** Methods of test for pesticides and their formulations (*first revision*) P 34 Gr 8

IS : 6941

IS : 6941-1973 Methods for sampling metal closures
P 7 Gr 2

IS : 6942-1973 Flask, roux bacteriological, with or without offset neck (1 000 ml nominal capacity) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6943-1973 Cover, glass, haemocytometer (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 6944-1973 Bottle Bijou, bacteriological (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6945-1973 Code of practice for packaging glass and glassware P 10 Gr 3

IS : 6946-1973 Pliable conduits and flexible conduits (non metallic) for electrical installation (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 6947 Methods of estimation of composite pigments in oil pastes and ready mixed paints

IS : 6947 (Part I)-1973 Estimation of lead, zinc oxide, titanium dioxide, calcium compounds and zinc sulphide (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 6947 (Part II)-1975 Estimation of zinc chromes, ferric oxide and aluminium (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 6947 (Part III)-1975 Estimation of lead chromes, iron blues and zinc compounds (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 6948-1973 Ready mixed paint, undercoat, synthetic, for ships (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 6949-1973 Summation current transformer P 12 Gr 3

IS : 6950-1973 Pig hooks Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 6951-1973 Ready mixed paint, finishing, exterior, for ships (Reaffirmed 1979) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 6952-1973 Cylindrical squares (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 6953-1973 Code of safety for bromine (Reaffirmed 1979) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 6954-1973 Code of safety for caustic potash (Reaffirmed 1979) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 6955-1973 Code of practice for subsurface exploration for earth and rockfill dams P 22 Gr 6

IS : 6956-1973 Cover paper (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 6957-1973 Curette, blunt, uterine (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6958-1973 Knife decapitation (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6959-1973 Scissors, embryotomy, curved on flat (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6960-1973 Catheters, metal, female (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6961-1973 3-Bromobenzanthrone, technical P 6 Gr 2

IS : 6962-1973 3, 9-Dibromobenzanthrone, technical P 6 Gr 2

IS : 6963-1973 Pictorial marking on packages containing photographic materials sensitive to radiant energy P 4 Gr 1

IS : 6964-1973 Octave, half-octave and third-octave band filters for analysis of sound and vibrations (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 6965-1979 Switches for use in railway coaching stock (first revision) P 22 Gr 6

IS : 6966-1973 Criteria for hydraulic design of barrages and weirs P 17 Gr 5

IS : 6967-1973 Steels for electrically welded round link chains P 11 Gr 3

IS : 6968-1973 Code for hygienic conditions for PAN (betel leaf) stalls and vendors (Reaffirmed 1980) P 4 Gr 1

IS : 6969-1973 Code for hygienic conditions for handling and sale of refrigerated drinking water P 9 Gr 3

IS : 6970-1973 Code of practice for protection against possible hazards in radio transmitting equipment (Reaffirmed 1981) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 6971-1973 2-Ethyl hexan-1-ol P 14 Gr 4

IS : 6972-1973 Benzotrichloride, technical P 12 Gr 3

IS : 6973-1973 Precision angle plates (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 6974-1973 Abdomen, guards for sports use Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 6975-1973 Reamer, trochanteric, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6976-1973 Awl, Kuntscher, diamond pointed (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6977-1973 1, 5-Diaminoanthraquinone, technical P 8 Gr 2

IS : 6978-1973 Chess pieces Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6979-1973 Cerebral palsy chair, tubular, institutional model Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6980-1983 Tetrasodium pyrophosphate, anhydrous, technical (first revision) P 18 Gr 5

IS : 6981-1973 Glass jars for air-depolarized primary (caustic soda) wet cells (Reaffirmed 1978) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 6982-1973 Gauge for intramedullary nails (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 6983-1973 Rollers and axles for sugarcane crushers (Reaffirmed 1978) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 6984-1973 Polycentric knee joint (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 6985-1973 Precision box angle plates (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 6986-1973 Forceps cranioclast and cephalotribe combined (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6987-1973 Steel precision polygons (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 6988-1973 Fine china dinnerware (Reaffirmed 1978) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 6989-1973 Chisel, post-mortem Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6990-1973 Knife, brain, post-mortem Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6991-1973 Radiographic cassettes P 7 Gr 2

IS : 6992-1982 Cerebral palsy chair, domestic model (first revision) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 6993-1973 Pan knee joint (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6994 Industrial safety gloves

IS : 6994 (Part I)-1973 Leather and cotton gloves (with Amendment No. 1) P 19 Gr 5

IS : 6995-1973 Cruciform below-knee joint (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 6996-1973 Knife, cartilage Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 6997-1973 Test code for sugarcane crushers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 6998-1973 Special screw for sack foot Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 6999-1973 Cannula, artificial insemination (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7000-1973 General purpose maximum and minimum thermometers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 7001-1973 Method for shot peening and test for shot peened ferrous metal parts (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 7032 (Part V)

- IS : 7002-1972** Prevailing torque type steel hexagon locknuts (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 7003-1973** Code for hygienic conditions for sago (SABOODANA) manufacturing units P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7004-1973** Yeast extract, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7005-1973** Code for hygienic conditions for production, processing, transportation and distribution of milk P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 7006-1973** Visual acuity test chart P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7007-1973** E.E.N.T. (eye, ear, nose and throat) diagnostic set P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7008** ISO metric trapezoidal screw threads
- IS : 7008 (Part I)-1973** Basic and design profiles (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7008 (Part II)-1973** Pitch diameter combinations Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7008 (Part III)-1973** Basic dimensions for design profiles Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7008 (Part IV)-1973** Tolerancing system (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 7009-1973** Optical square (for surveying) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7010-1973** Pivots for magnetic compasses P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7011-1973** Back-silvered mirrors used in instrument industry (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7012-1973** X-ray tube shield (Reaffirmed 1979) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7013-1981** Radio dial lamps (*first revision*) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7014-1973** Length bars (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 7015-1972 Glossary of terms relating to farm implements and machinery (Reaffirmed 1978) (*incorporated in* IS : 8480, IS : 9818 (Part I) and (Part II), IS : 9821 IS : 9826, IS : 9855, IS : 9939 and IS : 9981)
- IS : 7016** Methods of test for coated and treated fabrics
- IS : 7016 (Part I)-1982** Determination of roll characteristics (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7016 (Part II)-1981** Determination of breaking strength and extension at break (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7016 (Part III)-1981** Determination of tear strength (*first revision*) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7016 (Part IV)-1973** Determination of resistance to damage by flexing (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1981) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7016 (Part V)-1973** Determination of coating adhesion (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7016 (Part VI)-1973** Determination of bursting strength P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7016 (Part VII)-1973** Determination of waterproofness P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7016 (Part VIII)-1975** Accelerated ageing P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7016 (Part IX)-1981** Determination of blocking resistance P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7016 (Part X)-1981** Low temperature bend test P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7017-1973** Method of colorimetric determination of traces of heavy metals by dithizone (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7018-1973** Technical supply conditions for gauges (Reaffirmed 1979) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7018** Technical supply conditions for gauges

- IS : 7018 (Part I)-1973** General (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7018 (Part 2)-1983** Assembly and identification of plain plug gauges (size range from 1 mm up to and including 250 mm) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7018 (Part 3)-1983** Assembly and identification of screw plug gauges for ISO metric screw threads (size range from M 1 up to and including M 200) (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7019-1982** Glossary of terms in plastics and flexible packaging excluding paper (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7020-1973** Crystals and dielectric materials used in instrument industry P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7021-1973** Protein-rich food supplements for infants and pre-school children P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7022 (Part I)-1973** Glossary of terms relating to water, sewage and industrial effluents, Part I P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 7022 (Part II)-1979** Glossary of terms relating to water, sewage and industrial effluents, Part II P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 7023-1973 Methods of tests for high pressure mercury vapour lamps [*superseded by* IS : 9900 (Part I) to (Part IV)]
- IS : 7024-1973 Ghee and edible oil tins (round and square) (*superseded by* IS : 10339)
- IS : 7025-1973** Guidance on solar radiation testing P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7026-1973** Hosiery yarn, worsted (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7027-1973** Transistorized ballasts for fluorescent lamps P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7028** Performance tests for complete, filled transport packages
- IS : 7028 (Part I)-1973** Stack load test (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7028 (Part II)-1973** Vibration test (Reaffirmed 1978) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7028 (Part III)-1973** Horizontal impact test, inclined plane test and pendulum test (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7028 (Part IV)-1973** Vertical impact drop tests (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7028 (Part V)-1973** Rolling test (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7028 (Part VI)-1973** Compression test (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7028 (Part VII)-1974** Low pressure test P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7028 (Part VIII)-1974** Water spray test P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7028 (Part IX)-1975** Stacking test using compression tester P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7029-1973** Code of practice for inhibition of corrosion of internal combustion engine coolant-water (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7030-1973** Method for identification of parts for complete filled transport packages (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7031-1973** Method of conditioning of complete filled transport packages (Reaffirmed 1978) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7032** Physical methods of test for white, tossa and dalsee uncut Indian jute
- IS : 7032 (Part I)-1973** General P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7032 (Part II)-1973** Reed length P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7032 (Part III)-1973** Root content P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7032 (Part IV)-1973** Defects P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7032 (Part V)-1973** Foreign matter P 4 Gr 1

- IS : 7032 (Part VI)
- IS : 7032 (Part VI)-1976 Bulk density P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7032 (Part VII)-1976 Bundle strength P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7032 (Part VIII)-1976 Fineness P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7032 (Part IX)-1976 Brightness (colour) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7033-1973 Commercial moisture regain values for wool and its products P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7034-1973 Wooden staves used for drum rollers of jute carding machines Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- ✓ IS : 7035-1973 Fermented milk products P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7036-1982 Table, post-mortem (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7037 ISO series 1 tank containers for liquids and gases
- IS : 7037 (Part I)-1973 General requirements P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7037 (Part II)-1973 Testing P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7038-1973 Chloroplatinic acid (platinum chloride) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7039-1973 Tube, culture, screw cap (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7040-1973 Smith's anvil cutters (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7041-1973 Carpenters' plain brace (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7042-1973 Carpenters' ratchet brace (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7043-1973 Loom (fly) spindles (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7044-1973 Method for determination of sodium chloride content in textile materials P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7045-1973 Method for determination of hydrogen peroxide content in textile materials P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7046-1973 Guide for selection of harbour tugs P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7047-1973 Timbers used in instrument industry P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7048-1973 Small steel square weathertight hatch covers P 9 Gr 3
- ✓ IS : 7049-1973 Code for handling, processing, quality evaluation and storage of poultry P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7050-1973 Measurements for men's manila shirts P 5 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 7051-1973 Power maize shellers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 7052-1973 Test code for power maize shellers (Reaffirmed 1978) P 22 Gr 6
- ✓ IS : 7053-1973 Basic requirements for a stall for sale of meat of small animals P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7054-1973 Casing for bucket elevators (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 7055-1973 Drivers, Kuntscher, nail, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7056-1973 Cotton huckaback towels (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7057-1973 Cotton turkish towels (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 7058-1973 Table wines (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 7059-1973 Solvent extracted sal seed meal for feeding livestock P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7060-1973 Blood meal as livestock feed P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7061-1973 Calcined bone meal as livestock feed supplement P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7062-1973 Glossary of terms used in gas industry (Reaffirmed 1979) P 36 Gr 8
- ✓ IS : 7063 Methods of test for corrugated fibreboard
- IS : 7063 (Part I)-1973 Thickness of board (Reaffirmed 1978) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7063 (Part II)-1976 Edgewise crush resistance of board P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7063 (Part III)-1976 Water resistance of glue bond by immersion P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7063 (Part IV)-1976 Determination of substance of the component papers after separation P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7064-1973 Radiation protection in medical X-ray equipment operating at 10 kV to 400 kV P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 7065-1973 Steering wheels Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7066-1973 Trays, instrument—cabinet, dental (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7067-1973 Fluoboric acid and metal fluoroborates for electroplating (Reaffirmed 1984) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 7068-1973 6.25 mm calibration tape (Reaffirmed 1984) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7069-1973 Benzothiazyl-2-cyclohexyl sulphenamide P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7070-1973 Wooden shelving racks (adjustable and non-adjustable type) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7071 Methods of physical test for ropes and cordages
- IS : 7071 (Part I)-1974 General P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7071 (Part II)-1974 Mass, length and linear density P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7071 (Part III)-1974 Diameter, circumference and lay P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7072-1973 Glossary of terms relating to emission spectroscopy P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7073 Glossary of terms relating to air cargo pallets and containers
- IS : 7073 (Part I)-1973 Air cargo pallets P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7073 (Part 2)-1983 Air cargo containers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7074 Air cargo pallets
- IS : 7074 (Part I)-1973 General requirements (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7074 (Part II)-1978 Testing P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7075-1983 Cardboard tubes used as cores for jute fabric rolls (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7076-1983 Metal book ends (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7077-1973 Bending bars (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7078-1973 Plastics used in instrument industry Size A4 P 15 Gr 7
- IS : 7079-1979 Automotive hydraulic brake hose (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7080 MTP suction apparatus
- IS : 7080 (Part I)-1981 Manual and electric MTP suction apparatus (*first revision*) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7080 (Part 2)-1983 Electric-cum-manual Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7081-1973 Stool, revolving, for hospital use (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7082-1973 Sisal lines Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7083-1973 Trolley, medicine (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7084-1973 Bitumen based filling compounds for electrical purposes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 7085-1973 Polyester cotton shirting P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7086 (Part I)-1973 Methods of sampling and test for rubber compounding ingredients, Part I P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 7087-1979 Ceramic tower packings (*first revision*) P 22 Gr 6

- IS : 7088-1973** Recommended practice for anodizing aluminium and its alloys P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 7089-1973** Limited supply plugs P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7090-1973** Guideline for rapid mixing devices P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7091-1973** Lifter, bed, adjustable (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7092** Aluminium alloy tube for irrigation purposes
- IS : 7092 (Part I)-1976** Welded tube (*first revision*) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7092 (Part II)-1976** Extruded tube (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7093-1973** Straight through joint boxes and lead sleeves for paper insulated lead sheathed cables up to and including 11 kV P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7094-1973** Aluminium and aluminium alloy welded tubes for general engineering purposes P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7095-1973** Method for verification of knoop hardness testing machines (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7096-1981** Method for scleroscope hardness testing of metallic materials (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7097-1973** Method for calibration of standardized blocks to be used for verification of knoop hardness testing machines (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7098** Cross linked polyethylene insulated PVC sheathed cables
- IS : 7098 (Part I)-1977** For working voltages up to and including 1 100 volts (with Amendment No. 1) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 7098 (Part II)-1973** For working voltages from 3.3 kV up to and including 33 kV (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 7099-1973** Trolley dressing drum (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7100-1973** Hook decapitation, Jordine's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 26 Gr 1
- IS : 7101-1983** Coconut diethanolamide (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7102-1973** Screw, bone leinback, medullary (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7103-1973** Scissors, episiotomy (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7104-1973** Poplin (market variety) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7105-1973** Extractor for Kuntscher nail (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7106-1973** Extractor staple, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7107-1973** Punch, staple, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7108-1973** Hammer for Kuntscher nail extractor (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7109-1973** Starter, staple, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7110-1973** Pins, rush, Intramedullary (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7111-1973** Insert, staple, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7112-1973** Criteria for design of cross section for unlined canals in alluvial soil P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7113-1973** Code of practice for soil-cement lining for canals P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7114-1973** Criteria for hydraulic design of cross regulators for canals P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7115-1973** Apparatus, tubal patency (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7116-1973** Forceps, midwifery, short (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7117-1973** Scissors, umbilical cord (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7118-1973** Recommendations for direction of movement for control devices operating electrical apparatus P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7119-1973** Cotton cloth for *PAGRIS* and *PAGS* (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7120-1973** Handles for surgical blades, detachable (Bard Parker type) (*incorporated in IS : 3319*)
- IS : 7121-1973** Carbaryl water dispersible powder concentrates P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7122-1973** Carbaryl dusting powders (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7123-1973** Hair oils (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7124-1973** Gun powder (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1978) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7125-1974** Technical supply conditions for carpenters' braces Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7126-1973** Fenitrothion dusting powders (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7127-1973** Tryptone, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7128-1973** Proteose peptone, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7129-1973** Potassium carbonate, anhydrous (Reaffirmed 1981) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7130-1973** Chlorosulphonic acid, technical (Reaffirmed 1981) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7131-1973** Nitrophosphate based granulated fertilizers P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7132-1973** Guide for testing synchronous machines (Reaffirmed 1979) P 53 Gr 10
- IS : 7133-1973** Cotton tyre cord for cycle and rickshaw Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7134-1973** Diphenyl P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7135-1973** Dimethyl sulphate, technical P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7136-1973** Megaphones P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7137-1973** Portable hand-held mains-operated electric massagers P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7138-1973** Steel tubes for furniture purposes (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7139-1973** Pliers, arrowheaded clasp forming, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7140-1971** Symbols and notations for correction of illustrations and illustration proofs P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 7141-1973** Pliers, band forming, dental, Peak's pattern, upper right and lower left, and upper left and lower right (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7142-1974** Welded low carbon steel gas cylinder for low pressure liquefiable gases, not exceeding 5 litre water capacity (with Amendments No. 1 to 6) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7143-1973** Crab meat canned in brine (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7144-1973** Methods of measurements on camera tubes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7145-1973** Technical supply conditions for torque wrenches Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7146** Methods of measurements on photosensitive devices
- IS : 7146 (Part I)-1973** Basic considerations (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7146 (Part II)-1974** Phototubes P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7146 (Part III)-1974** Photoconductive cells for use in the visible spectrum P 6 Gr 2

- IS : 7146 (Part IV)**
- IS : 7146 (Part IV)-1974** Photomultipliers P 19 Gr 5
- ✓ **IS : 7147** Steel bins for domestic storage
- IS : 7147 (Part I)-1973 GHARELU KOTHI** P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7148-1980** Ferro-alloys for welding industry (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7149-1973** Fibreboard boxes for canned sea foods for export (Reaffirmed 1978) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7150-1974** Library catalogue and abstract card P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7151-1973** Corrugated fibreboard boxes of internal dimensions 890×380×560 mm for para-dropping of supplies (Reaffirmed 1979) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7152-1974** Strong room doors (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7153-1973** Domestic electric controls for household appliances (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7154-1973** Mains operated electric hair dryers P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7155-1974** Code of practice for conveyor safety P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 7156-1974** General requirements for reverse circulation, drilling rings Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7157-1974** Portable pneumatic grinding machines (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7158-1973** Isoborny thiocynoacetate (thanite), technical (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7159-1973** Methods of test for henna powder (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7160** Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks
- IS : 7160 (Part I)-1974** Textbooks in English Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 7160 (Part II)-1974** Textbooks in Hindi (English-Hindi) Size A4 P 19 Gr 8
- IS : 7160 (Part III)-1977** Textbooks in Malayalam (English-Malayalam) Size A4 P 24 Gr 9
- IS : 7160 (Part IV)-1977** Textbooks in Telugu (English-Telugu) Size A4 P 23 Gr 9
- IS : 7160 (Part V)-1977** Textbooks in Kannada (English-Kannada) Size A4 P 22 Gr 9
- IS : 7160 (Part VI)-1977** Textbooks in Tamil (English-Tamil) Size A4 P 22 Gr 9
- IS : 7160 (Part VII)-1980** Textbooks in Bengali (English-Bengali) Size A4 P 19 Gr 8
- ✓ **IS : 7161-1973** Vegetable parchment or greaseproof paper/aluminium foil laminates for wrapping butter P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 7162-1973** Waxed cartons for packaging of ice-cream P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7163-1973** Potassium iodide, pure and analytical reagent (Reaffirmed 1981) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7164-1973** Stopper P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7165-1973** Twines made from twisted tapes of polyethylene P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7166-1974** Cellulose acetate flakes Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7167-1974** Code for selection and use of bucket elevators (Reaffirmed 1979) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7168-1973** Warfarin sodium salt water soluble powders (Reaffirmed 1979) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7169-1974** Slotted raised counter sunk (oval) head tapping screws Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7170-1974** Slotted counter sunk (flat) head tapping screws Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7171-1974** Drip counter with filter (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7172-1974** Shore hardness testing machines (anvil type) and their verification P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7173-1974** Slotted pan head tapping screws Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7174-1974** Carbon steel tubes for use on board ships for working pressures 0.7 to 1.7 N/mm² P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7175-1974** Cots for top rollers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7176-1974** Anaesthetic apparatus, drawover portable type Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7177-1974** Centre punches Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7178-1982** Technical supply conditions for tapping screws (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7179-1973** Disposable plastic artificial insemination pipettes for cattle P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7180-1973** Disposable artificial insemination gloves P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7181-1974** Horizontally cast iron double flanged pipes for water, gas and sewage (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7182-1973** Methods of tests for aluminium collapsible tubes P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 7183-1973** Flask, culture, Haffkine (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7184-1973** Recommendations for modular co-ordination reference lines of horizontal controlling co-ordinating dimensions (*superseded by IS : 7921*)
- IS : 7185-1981** Boiler, milk, aluminium (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7186-1973** Glossary of terms relating to paper and flexible packaging P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 7187-1974** Ice-cream cones (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7188-1974** Methods of test for cellulose acetate flakes P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7189-1974** Blast furnace coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 7190-1974** Methods of determination of bulk density of coke P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7191-1974** Guide for storage of tomatoes P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7192-1974** Guide for storage of citrus fruits P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7193-1974** Glass fibre base coal tar pitch and bitumen felts (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7194-1973** Assessment of noise-exposure during work for hearing conservation purposes (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7195** Domestic freight containers
- IS : 7195 (Part I)-1974** Dimensions and ratings P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7195 (Part II)-1975** Corner fittings P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7195 (Part III)-1974** Handling and maintenance P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7196-1974** Hold fasts (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7197-1974** Double action floor springs (without oil check) for heavy doors P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7198-1974** Code of practice for damp-proofing using bitumen mastic P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7199-1974** Blast furnace stone refractories P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7200** Presentation of statistical data
- IS : 7200 (Part I)-1981** Tabulation and summarization (*first revision*) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 7200 (Part II)-1975** Diagrammatic representation of data P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 7200 (Part 3)-1982** Management information systems — quality control P 51 Gr 11

- IS : 7201-1974** Method of sampling of agricultural machinery and tractors Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7202-1974** Inspection gauges for checking threads of gas cylinder valves for use with breathing apparatus Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 7203-1974** Casein hydrolysate (acid digested), microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7204** Stabilized power supplies, DC output
- IS : 7204 (Part I)-1974** Terms and definitions P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7204 (Part II)-1980** Rating and performance P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7204 (Part III)-1980** Radio-frequency interference test P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7204 (Part IV)-1980** Tests other than radio-frequency interference P 54 Gr 10
- IS : 7205-1973** Safety code for erection on structural steelwork P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7206-1974** General requirements for straight rotary drilling rigs Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7207-1974** Criteria for design of generator foundation for hydel power stations P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7208-1974** Guidelines for flocculator devices P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7209-1974** General requirements for blast hold drilling rigs Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7210-1974** Rigid case with indicator dial type torque wrench Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7211-1973** Mincer, hand operated, clamp type Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7212-1974** Methods of determination of copper (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7213-1974** Measurements for men's trousers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7214-1974** Driving squares for hand socket wrenches Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7215-1974** Tolerances for fabrication of steel structures P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 7216-1974** Handloom cotton (ANGAVASTRAM) (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7217-1974** Nomenclature of power operated or towed industrial trucks and industrial tractors (Reaffirmed 1982) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7218-1974** Dry batteries for hearing aids P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7219-1973** Method for determination of protein in foods and feeds (Reaffirmed 1980) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7220-1974** Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, pure and technical P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7221-1974** Methods of determining the moisture-holding capacity of hard coals P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7222-1974** Engineers' ratchet braces Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7223-1973** Potassium chloride, analytical reagent (Reaffirmed 1979) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 7224-1973** Iodized salt (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7225-1974** Dental cobalt-chromium casting alloy P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7226-1974** Cold-rolled medium, high carbon and low alloy steel strip for general engineering purposes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7227-1974** Recommended diameters of wheels for woodworking table bandsawing machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7228-1983** Recommended spindle diameters for woodworking machines with rotating bored tools (first revision) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7229-1974** Recommended working level heights for woodworking machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7230-1974** Plain spool for tractor operated disc harrows (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7231-1974** Plastic flushing cisterns (valveless siphonic type) for water closets and urinals P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7232-1974** Method for Imhoff cone test (Reaffirmed 1982) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7233-1974** 2, 4-D Esters P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7234-1974** Method for estimation of folic acid in foodstuffs P 11 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 7235-1974** Estimation of tocopherols (vitamin E) in foodstuffs P 11 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 7236-1974** Glossary of terms for coffee and its products (Reaffirmed 1980) P 10 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 7237-1974** Carob beam gum, food grade P 6 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 7238-1974** Tragacanth gum, food grade P 8 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 7239-1974** Gum GHATTI, food grade P 6 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 7240-1981** Code of practice for industrial application and finishing of thermal insulating materials at temperatures from -80°C to 40°C (first revision) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 7241-1981** Glossary of terms used in gas cylinder technology (first revision) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7242-1974** Concrete spreaders P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7243-1974** Sunshine recorder P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7244-1974** Thermometer for mercury barometer P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7245-1974** Concrete pavers P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7246-1974** Recommendations for use of table vibrators for consolidating concrete P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7247** Code of practice for fumigation of agricultural produce ✓
- IS : 7247 (Part I)-1974** Methyl bromide P 9 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 7247 (Part II)-1974** Ethylene dibromide P 9 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 7247 (Part III)-1974** Aluminium phosphide P 8 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 7247 (Part IV)-1975** Ethylene dichloride and carbon tetrachloride mixture P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7248-1973** Cargo gear particulars book P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7249-1974** Test chart for woodworking thickness planing machines with rotary cutter blocks (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7250-1974** Methods for evaluation of proofness of woollen fabrics against common clothes moth and other insects P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7251-1974** Concrete finisher P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7252-1974** Guide for testing of physical conditions in cold stores P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7253-1974** Dry batteries for photoflash equipment P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7254** Methods of test for determining preservatives in fruits and vegetable products
- IS : 7254 (Part I)-1974** Benzoic acid P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7255** Methods of chemical analysis of solders for use in goldware
- IS : 7255 (Part I)-1974** Determination of gold, silver and copper P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7255 (Part II)-1977** Determination of cadmium and zinc P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7256-1974** Plain spool for animal-driven disc harrows (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7257-1973** Trunks, steel, domestic (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 7258

- IS : 7258-1974** Test chart for woodworking single spindle moulding machines Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 7259** Wooden beds for residential purposes
- IS : 7259 (Part I)-1974** For use with mattresses P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7260-1974** Ethyl ester of beta-Apo-8'-carotenoic acid, food grade P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7261-1974** Dimensions of top-plates for castors P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7262-1974** Turning mandrels (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7263-1973** Directions of operation of toggle switches on aircraft Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7264-1974** Dimensions for aircraft pressure refuelling connection Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7265-1973** Coating materials (metals, alloys and dielectrics) used in optical instrument industry Size A4 P 27 Gr 10
- IS : 7266-1974** Test chart for woodworking slot mortising machines—single tool (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7267-1974** Test chart for woodworking surface planing machines with cutter blocks (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7268-1974** Click-type torque wrenches Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7269-1974** Numbering of aircraft engines, engine cylinders, combustion chambers and direction of rotation of engines and propellers Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7270-1974** Bright bars (standard quality) (covered in IS : 9550)
- IS : 7271-1974** Bright bars (ordinary/commercial quality) (covered in IS : 9550)
- IS : 7272** Recommendation for labour output constants for building work
- IS : 7272 (Part I)-1974** North zone (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7273-1974** Methods of testing fusion welded joints in aluminium and aluminium alloys P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 7274-1973** Referencing system of aircraft zones, access doors and panels Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7275-1974** Handloom ribbed coir matting/mats P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7276-1979** Non-expendable pallets (first revision) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7277-1974** Code of practice for safe use of polyethylene in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceutical and drinking water (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 10141 and IS : 10146]
- IS : 7278-1974** Methyl chloride (Reaffirmed 1983) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7279-1974** Test chart for woodworking single spindle boring machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7280-1974** Base wire electrodes for submerged arc welding of structural steels P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7281-1974** Code of practice for immersed ultrasonic testing by the reflection method using pulsed longitudinal waves (withdrawn) (see IS : 3664)
- IS : 7282-1975** Chisel, labyrinth, straight, lake's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7283-1974** Hot rolled bars for production of bright bars (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7284-1973** Coarse cotton webbings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7285-1982** Seamless manganese steel cylinders for permanent and high pressure liquefiable gases (first revision) P 20 Gr 5

- IS : 7286-1974** Test chart for woodworking chain mortising machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7287-1974** Recommended working dimensions of woodworking machines Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7288-1974** Code of practice for safe use of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and its copolymers in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 10148 and IS : 10151]
- IS : 7289-1974** Test chart for woodworking planing machines for two, three or four side dressing (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7290-1979** Recommendations for use of polyethylene film for waterproofing of roofs (first revision) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7291-1981** High speed tool steels (first revision) P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 7292-1974** Code of practice for *in situ* determination of rock properties by flat jack P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7293-1974** Safety code for working with construction machinery P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7294-1974** Test chart for woodworking single blade circular saw benches with or without travelling table (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 7295-1974** Chamotte P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7296-1974** Test chart for woodworking surface planing and thicknessing machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7297-1974** Olivine sand and flour for use in steel foundries P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7298-1973** Cotton webbing, proofed and unproofed Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7299-1974** Mineral oil for cosmetic industry (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7300-1974** Methods of regression and correlation (with Amendment No. 1) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 7301-1974** Grinding mandrels (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7302-1974** Valve fittings for gas cylinder valves for use with breathing apparatus Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 7303-1974** Covered electrodes for surfacing of metal by manual metal arc welding P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 7304** Code for fabrication, installation and testing of salt water piping system for shipboard use
- IS : 7304 (Part I)-1978** General requirements P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 7304 (Part II)-1973** Nonferrous systems (Reaffirmed 1978) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 7304 (Part III)-1973** Ferrous systems (Reaffirmed 1978) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7305** Fixed capacitors used in electronic equipment
- IS : 7305 (Part I)-1973** General requirements and tests (Reaffirmed 1981) P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 7305 (Part II)-1975** Ceramic dielectric capacitors, Type I P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 7306-1974** Methods for determining synchronous machine quantities from tests P 51 Gr 10
- IS : 7307** Approval tests of welding procedures
- IS : 7307 (Part I)-1974** Fusion welding of steel P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 7308-1973** Non-coniferous logs P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7309-1973** Stability tests for reach and straddle fork lift trucks (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7310** Approval testing of welders working to approval welding procedures
- IS : 7310 (Part I)-1974** Fusion welding of steel P 18 Gr 5

- IS : 7311-1974 Seamless high carbon steel cylinders for permanent and high pressure liquefiable gases (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 7285)
- IS : 7312-1982 Welded and seamless steel dissolved acetylene gas cylinders (*first revision*) P 29 Gr 7
- ✓ IS : 7313-1974 Glossary of important fish species of India P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 7314-1974 Glossary of terms relating to port and harbour engineering P 62 Gr 11
- IS : 7315-1974 Guidelines for design, installation and testing of timber seasoning kilns P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 7316-1974 Decorative plywood using plurality of veneers for decorative faces (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7317-1974 Code of practice for uniaxial jacking test for deformation modulus of rock P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7318 Approval tests for welders when welding procedure approval is not required
- IS : 7318 (Part I)-1974 Fusion welding of steel P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 7318 (Part II)-1974 Tig or mig welding of aluminium and its alloys P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 7319-1974 Perforated concrete pipes P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7320-1974 Concrete slump test apparatus P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7321-1974 Code of practice for selection, handling and erection of concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7322-1974 Specials for steel cylinder reinforced concrete pipes P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7323-1974 Guidelines for operation of reservoirs P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 7324-1974 Brix hydrometers P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 7325-1974 Apparatus for determining constituents of fresh concrete P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7326 Penstock and turbine inlet butterfly valves for hydropower stations and systems
- IS : 7326 (Part I)-1974 Criteria for structural and hydraulic design P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7326 (Part II)-1974 Guidelines for design and selection of control equipment P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7326 (Part III)-1976 Recommendations for operations and maintenance P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7327-1974 Granite surface plates (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 7328-1974 High density polyethylene materials for moulding and extrusion P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7329-1974 Metal lasts for safety rubber-canvas ankle boots P 19 Gr 5
- ✓ IS : 7330-1974 Methods of test for ion-exchange resins P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7331-1981 Code of practice for inspection and maintenance of cross drainage works (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7332 Turbine inlet spherical valves for hydro-power stations and systems
- IS : 7332 (Part I)-1974 Criteria for structural and hydraulic design P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7332 (Part II)-1974 Guidelines for design and selection of control equipment P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7332 (Part III)-1974 Recommendations for operation and maintenance of spherical valves P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7333-1974 Pliers, spring forming, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7334-1974 Pliers, clasp adjusting, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7335-1974 Pliers, closing loop, nance type, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7336-1974 Pliers, tie back, nance type, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7337-1974 Glossary of terms in network analysis P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7338-1974 Pliers, band removing, posterior, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7339-1974 Pliers, band removing, anterior, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7340-1974 Pliers, pin and ligature cutting, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7341 ISO series 1 folding containers and platform base containers
- IS : 7341 (Part I)-1974 General requirements P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7341 (Part II)-1974 Tests P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7342-1974 Commercial gas baking and roasting oven (Reaffirmed 1982) P 18 Gr 5 ✓
- IS : 7343-1974 Code of practice for ultrasonic testing of ferrous welded pipes and tubular products P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7344-1974 Bamboo tent poles (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7345-1974 Forceps, anastomosis (Potts' pattern), curved, right angled and spoon shaped (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7346-1974 Raspatories, rib, Semb's Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7347-1974 Performance of small size spark ignition engines Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 7348 Glossary of terms relating to dentistry
- IS : 7348 (Part I)-1982 Dental equipment (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7348 (Part II)-1982 Dental instruments and accessories (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7348 (Part III)-1975 Dental materials P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7349-1974 Code of practice for operation and maintenance of barrages and weirs P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7350-1974 Needles, spinal (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7351-1974 Styrenated phenol P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7352-1974 X-ray lead-rubber protective aprons P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7353-1974 Blade for tractor-operated terracer (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7354 Guide on reliability of electronic and electrical items
- IS : 7354 (Part I)-1975 Preliminary reliability considerations (Reaffirmed 1981) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7354 (Part II)-1975 Managerial aspects of reliability (Reaffirmed 1981) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7354 (Part III)-1975 Presentation of reliability data on electronic and electrical components (or parts) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7354 (Part IV)-1974 Collection of reliability, availability and maintainability data from field performance (Reaffirmed 1980) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7354 (Part V)-1975 Inclusion of lot-by-lot and periodic inspection procedures in specifications for electronic and electrical components (or parts) (Reaffirmed 1981) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7354 (Part VI)-1983 Inclusion of reliability clauses into specifications for components (or parts) (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7355-1974 Spreader, rib, Tuffier's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7356 Code of practice for installation, maintenance and observation of instruments for pore pressure measurements in earth dams

- IS : 7356 (Part I)
- IS : 7366 (Part I)-1974 Porous tube piezometers P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7366 (Part II)-1976 Twin tube hydraulic piezometers P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 7367-1974 Code of practice for structural design of surge tanks P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7368-1974 Thermocouples P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7369-1974 1-Chlore-anthraquinone, technical P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7360-1974 1, 5-Dichloroanthraquinone, technical P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7361-1974 Tines for animal-driven cultivators (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7362-1974 Tobias acid P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7363-1974 Acceptance tests for harbour tugs P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7364-1974 *m*-Nitro-*p*-toluidine P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7365-1974 Criteria for hydraulic design of bucket type energy dissipators (with Amendment No. 1) P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 7366-1974 Edge type filters required for filtration of oils of straight mineral type P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7367-1974 Forceps, coarctation, Potts' pattern, straight and angular (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7368-1974 Grooved taper pins Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7369-1974 Wheels and castors P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7370-1974 Razors, safety (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7371-1982 Stainless steel safety razor blades (second revision) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7372-1974 Lead-acid storage batteries for motor vehicles (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7373-1974 Hip disarticulation unit Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7374-1974 Glass rods and tubing for laboratory glassware P 11 Gr 3
- ✓ IS : 7375-1979 Salseed fat (first revision) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7376-1980 Culinary measures for household purposes (first revision) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7377-1974 Intensity of shot peening of helical and laminated springs (railway rolling stock) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7378-1974 Bed, Fowler's, hospital (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7379-1974 Forceps, patent ductus, Potts' pattern, straight and angular (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7380-1974 Men's shirts—general requirements P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7381-1974 Hand operated square drive sockets Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7382-1974 Shear, rib, price Thomas' pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7383-1974 Grooved knuckle pins Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7384-1974 Grooved straight pins with guide end Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7385-1974 Grooved dowel pins Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7386-1974 Grooved socket pins Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7387-1974 Needle, biopsy, liver, Silverman's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7388-1974 Forceps, tissue, Allis' pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7389 Pressurized enclosures of electrical apparatus for use in explosive atmospheres
- IS : 7389 (Part I)-1976 Pressurized enclosures with no internal source of flammable gas or vapour (first revision) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7390-1974 3000 Hz flutter test film for 35 mm motion picture sound reproducers, photographic type P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7391 Cotton covered copper conductors
- IS : 7391 (Part I)-1974 Round conductors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7391 (Part II)-1974 Rectangular conductors P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7392-1974 Rayon taffeta lining cloth (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7393-1974 Adhesive, bitumen emulsion P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7394-1974 High density polyethylene containers (jerry cans) for petroleum reserve fuel with nominal volume up to 5 litres (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7395-1974 Gum GHATTI P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7396 Criteria for hydraulic design for surge tanks
- IS : 7396 (Part I)-1974 Simple, restricted orifice and differential surge tanks P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7396 (Part II)-1975 Tail race surge tank P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7397-1974 Guide for electro-acoustic response of the final chain of motion picture sound reproduction system P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7398-1974 Forceps, bone-holding, Farabeuf's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7399-1974 Knife, sternum, Lebsche's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7400-1974 Guide for preparation and production of a textbook P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7401-1974 Paraffin wax for explosive and pyrotechnic industry (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7402 Ceramic water filters
- IS : 7402 (Part I)-1974 Filter containers P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7402 (Part II)-1975 Filter candles (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7403-1974 Code of practice for selection of standard worm and helical gear boxes Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7404 Paper covered copper conductors
- IS : 7404 (Part I)-1974 Round conductors (with Amendment No. 1) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 7404 (Part II)-1974 Rectangular conductors (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7405 Printed wiring boards
- IS : 7405 (Part I)-1983 General requirements and methods of test (first revision) P 43 Gr 9
- IS : 7406-1974 Laminated jute bags for packing fertilizers (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7406 (Part II)-1980 Laminated bags manufactured from 380 g/m²; 68×39 tarpaulin fabric P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7407 (Parts I to III)-1980 Jute tarpaulin fabric (first revision) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 7408-1974 Blown polyolefin plastic containers (up to 5 litres) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7409-1974 Breathing attachments for anaesthetic apparatus P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7410 Guide to the use of piezoelectric filters
- IS : 7410 (Part I)-1974 Quartz crystal filters (with Amendment No. 1) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 7410 (Part II)-1975 Piezoelectric ceramic filters P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 7411 Ship's intermediate shafts (integral flange)
- IS : 7411 (Part I)-1974 For port crafts P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 7411 (Part II)-1974 For sea-going vessels P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7412-1974 Life testing of semiconductor devices (Reaffirmed 1980) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7413-1981 Code of practice for industrial application and finishing of thermal insulating materials at temperatures above 40°C and up to 700°C (first revision) P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 7414-1974 Men's trousers—general requirements P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7415-1974 Code of safety for aniline (Reaffirmed 1979) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 7416 Dimensions for TV ferrite components
- IS : 7416 (Part I)-1974 Cores for deflection coil (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7416 (Part II)-1976 Ferrite rod for linearity control unit (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7416 (Part III)-1976 Tuning magnet for linearity control unit (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7416 (Part IV)-1976 Ring magnet for linearity control unit (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7416 (Part V)-1976 Segment magnet for linearity control unit (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7416 (Part VI)-1976 Beam centring magnet for deflection coil Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7416 (Part VII)-1976 Pin cushion correction magnet for deflection coil (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7416 (Part VIII)-1976 U and I core assembly for line output transformer Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7416 (Part X)-1976 Corner correction magnet (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7416 (Part XI)-1976 Balum core (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7417-1982 Hydraulic spray nozzles for pest control equipment (first revision) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7418-1974 Criteria for design of spiral casing (concrete and steel) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7419-1974 Requirements for stairs and curbs for physical rehabilitation (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7420-1974 Code of safety of phthalic anhydride (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7421-1974 Porcelain bushing for alternating voltages up to and including 1 000 V P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7422 Symbols and abbreviations for use in geological maps, sections and subsurface exploratory logs
- IS : 7422 (Part I)-1974 Abbreviations P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7422 (Part II)-1974 Igneous rocks P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7422 (Part III)-1974 Sedimentary rocks P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7423-1974 Dimensions for apron conveyors (Reaffirmed 1979) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7424-1974 Photoelectric reflectance method for measurement of whiteness of plantation white sugar in solid state P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7425-1974 Dental casting investment for gold alloys P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7426-1974 Special cotton webbings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7427-1974 Cotton webbing for ammunition carriers and other similar purposes Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7428-1974 Aluminium alloy extruded bars, rods and sections for aircraft purposes (alloy No. 24345) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7429-1974 Procedure for inspection and testing of aluminium and aluminium alloy extruded bars, rods and sections (for aircraft purposes) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 7430-1974 Dimensions of screw cores made of ferromagnetic oxides (Reaffirmed 1981) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7431 Tests for magnetic properties of ferrite aerial rods
- IS : 7431 (Part I)-1974 For long and medium wave receptions (withdrawn) (superseded by IS : 9946)
- IS : 7431 (Part II)-1976 For short wave reception (withdrawn) (superseded by IS : 9946)
- IS : 7432-1974 Clamp, myomectomy, Bonney's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7433-1974 Forceps, round ligament, Bonney's pattern (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7434-1974 Retractor, scapula, Tudor Edward's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7435-1974 Rongeur, Ruskin's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7436 Guide for types of measurements for structures in river valley projects and criteria for choice and location of measuring instruments
- IS : 7436 (Part I)-1974 For earth and rockfill dams P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7436 (Part II)-1976 Concrete and masonry dams P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7437-1974 Methods of sampling and test for vegetable adhesives P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 7438-1974 Methods of test for acid insoluble content of copper and iron powders P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7439-1974 Dimensions for aeroslides Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7440 Essential ratings and characteristics of analogue integrated circuits
- IS : 7440 (Part I)-1974 General format P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7440 (Part II)-1974 Telecommunication amplifiers (audio, video and multichannel) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7440 (Part III/Sec 1)-1976 Operational amplifier, Section 1 Having two inputs and one output P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7440 (Part III/Sec 2)-1977 Operational amplifier, Section 2 Having two inputs and two outputs P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7441 Essential ratings and characteristics of digital integrated circuits
- IS : 7441 (Part I)-1974 General format P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7442-1974 Forceps, bone cutting, straight and angular, Liston's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7443-1974 Load rating of worm gears Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 7444-1974 Code of safety for methanol (Reaffirmed 1979) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7445-1974 Code of safety for acetone (Reaffirmed 1979) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7446-1974 Dimensions for chisel shanks for pneumatic chippers Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7447-1974 Method for evaluating strength of reactive dyes (dichlorotriazinyl type) by dyeing test P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7448-1974 Method for evaluating strength of reactive dyes (monochlorotriazinyl type) by dyeing test P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7449 Glossary of terms for IC engines
- IS : 7449 (Part I)-1974 Fuel injection equipment Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7450-1974 Vulcanized styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) based compounds (Reaffirmed 1983) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7451 Reciprocating internal combustion engines
- IS : 7451 (Part I)-1974 General definitions Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7451 (Part II)-1974 Definitions of locations of an engine Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

- IS : 7451 (Part III)**
- IS : 7451 (Part III)-1974** Definition of right-hand and left-hand single bank engines Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7451 (Part IV)-1974** Designation of direction of rotation Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7451 (Part V)-1974** Designation of the cylinders Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7451 (Part VI)-1974** Hand operated control devices—standard direction of motion Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7452-1982** Hot rolled steel sections for doors, windows and ventilators (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7453-1974** Guide for treatment of effluents of electroplating industry P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 7454-1974** Wheel chairs, folding, with removable armrests and swinging footrests (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 7455-1974** Sterilizer, pressure, hot and cold water P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7456-1974** Dimensions for rock drill shanks Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7457-1974** Brushes, flue (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7458-1982** Spray lance for pest control equipment (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7459-1974** Wash trap P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7460-1974** Tolerances for tapered roller bearings (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7461-1980** General plan of boundary dimensions for tapered roller bearings (*first revision*) Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- ✓ **IS : 7462-1974** Improver wheat P 6 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7463-1974** Wheat flour for use by biscuit industry P 6 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7464-1974** Wheat flour for use in bread industry P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 7465-1974** Portable and mobile troughed belt conveyors P 13 Gr 4
- ✓ **IS : 7466-1974** Rubber gaskets for pressure cookers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7467-1974** Bands, matrix, dental, No. 1 and 2 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7468-1974** Recommendation on preferred strokes for mechanical and hydraulic presses Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7469-1974** Recommendation on preferred capacities for mechanical and hydraulic presses Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- ✓ **IS : 7470-1974** Nomenclature of vegetables P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 7471-1974** Recommendation for polarity of earth connections and marking of electrical equipment for automobiles P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7472-1974** Pig feeds P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7473-1974** Brushes, tar (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7474-1974** Pliers, collar, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7475-1974** Clamp, vaginal, angled (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7476-1974** Nippers, cutting, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7477-1974** Brushes, hardness hard (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1979) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7478-1974** Dimensions for cross recesses (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7479-1974** Recess penetration gauges Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7480-1974** Perforator, Simpson's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7481-1974** Method for determination of protein efficiency ratio (PER) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 7482-1974** Protein-based beverages P 9 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 7483-1974** Cross recessed pan head screws (dia 2.5 to 10 mm) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7484-1974** Retractor, vaginal, Purandare's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7485-1974** Cross recessed countersunk head screws (dia 2.5 to 10 mm) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7486-1974** Cross recessed raised countersunk head screws (dia 2.5 to 10 mm) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7487-1974** Protein-rich biscuits P 8 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 7488-1974** Working widths of worsted and woollen cards Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7489-1974** Dimensions of cross cores (x-cores) made of ferromagnetic oxides and associated parts (Reaffirmed 1980) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7490-1974** Reclaimed rubber Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7491-1974** Accuracy requirements for sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7492-1974** Sewing requirements for sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7493-1974** Durability requirements for sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7494-1981** Steel for valves for internal combustion engines (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7495-1974** Criteria for hydraulic design of silt selective head regulator for sediment control in offtaking canals P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7496-1974** Direction of travel-controls for industrial tractors and powered industrial trucks (Reaffirmed 1982) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 7497-1974** High abrasion furnace (HAF) carbon black P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7498-1974** Methods of sampling and test for carbon blacks P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7499-1981** Formulae for evaluation of natural rubber (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7500-1974** Code of practice for installation and observation of crossarms for measurement of internal vertical movement in earth dams P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 7501-1974** Speculum, rectal, Kelly's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7502-1974** Clamp, intestine, Kocher's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7503 (Part I)-1974** Glossary of terms used in rubber industry, Part I P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7503 (Part II)-1976** Glossary of terms used in rubber industry, Part II (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7503 (Part III)-1979** Glossary of terms used in rubber industry, Part III P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7503 (Part IV)-1979** Glossary of terms used in rubber industry, Part IV P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7503 (Part V)-1981** Definitions relating to hoses P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7504-1974** Methods of inspection of spur and helical gears Size A4 P 21 Gr 9
- IS : 7505-1974** Cobalt powder P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7506-1974** Nickel powder P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7507-1974** Forceps, stone, bladder Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7508-1974** Wooden writing-cum-dressing table P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7509-1974** Thermal insulating cements (type 750) P 6 Gr 2

- IS : 7510-1974** Thermal insulating cements (type 350)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7511-1974** Summary sheet on glass containers neck finishes
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7512-1974** Method for the determination of average particle size of metal powders by fisher subsieve sizer
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7513-1974** Graphical symbols for fluid power systems Size A4
P 24 Gr 9
- IS : 7514-1974** Grease, low temperature (Reaffirmed 1977)
P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 7515-1982** Hand-operated cut-off device for pest control equipment (*first revision*)
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7516-1974** Trap nests for poultry
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7517-1974** Pedigree hatching boxes for poultry
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7518-1975** Laying battery cages for poultry
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7519-1974** Hammer drive screws Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7520-1974** Corrosion-resistant high silicon Iron castings
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7521-1974** Dissector, Kocher's pattern Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7522-1975** Retractor, abdominal, Morris' pattern Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7523-1974** Rubber catheter (urinary)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7524** Methods of test for eye protectors
- IS : 7524 (Part I)-1980** Non-optical tests (*first revision*)
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 7524 (Part II)-1979** Optical tests (*first revision*)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7525-1974** Mounting dimensions for fork carriers and fork arms for fork lift trucks
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7526-1984** Detonating fuse (*first revision*)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7527-1974** Dimensions of loudspeaker magnets (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7528-1974** Porcelain (moulded) fuselinks for automobiles
P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7529-1975** Method for estimation of vitamin B₁₂ in foodstuffs
P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 7530-1975** Method for estimation of pyridoxine (vitamin B₆) in foodstuffs
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7531-1975** Method for boiling and autoclaving test for corrosion resistance of stainless steel surgical instruments Size A4
P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7532-1974** Soft soap
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7533-1975** Polyamide (nylon) monofilament line for fishing (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7534-1974** Mild steel locking bolts with holes for padlocks
P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7535-1975** Liver extract, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 6 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7536-1975** Soluble starch, microbiological grade
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7537-1974** Road traffic signals
P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 7538-1975** Three-phase squirrel cage induction motors for centrifugal pumps for agricultural application (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)
P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 7539-1975** Carbaryl, technical
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7540-1974** Mortice dead locks (with Amendment No. 1)
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7541-1974** Stabilized liquid sulphur trioxide (Reaffirmed 1981)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7542** Tube shields
- IS : 7542 (Part I)-1974** General requirements and tests
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7543-1975** Planimeters
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7544-1975** Parallel ruler (roller type)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7545-1975** Optical bench (advanced type)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7546-1974** Carbollic soap (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7547-1974** Steel nails used as internal chills in steel castings
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7548-1975** Vase for store tent (with Amendment No. 1)
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7549-1975** Timber half wrought for sporting rifles
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7550-1975** Cane basket for ration (with Amendment No. 1)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7551-1975** Methods of test for compatibility of plastics containers (Reaffirmed 1981)
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7552-1974** Stability tests for trucks operating in special conditions
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7553-1975** Control symbols for powered industrial trucks (Reaffirmed 1982)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7554-1974** Stiffeners
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7555-1974** Code of practice for manufacture of ankle boots for general purposes
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7556-1975** Burnt clay jallies
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7557-1982** Steel wire (up to 20 mm) for the manufacture of cold forged rivets (*first revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7558-1974** Code of practice for domestic hot water installations
P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 7559-1974** Salicylic acid, technical
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7560-1974** Guidelines for allocation of cost among different purposes of river valley projects
P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7561-1975** Forceps, gall stone, Desjardin's pattern Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7562-1974** Gold cladding
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7563-1975** Code of practice for structural design of cut and cover concrete conduits
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7564** Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in buildings—Arrangement of building components and assemblies
- IS : 7564 (Part I)-1974** Functional group 1—Structure
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7564 (Part II)-1974** Functional group 2—External envelope
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7564 (Part III)-1974** Functional group 3—Internal sub-division
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7564 (Part IV)-1975** Functional group 4—Services and drainage
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7564 (Part V)-1974** Functional group 5—Fixtures, furniture and equipment
P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 7565** Tines for tractor-operated cultivators
- IS : 7565 (Part I)-1975** Rigid tines Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7566-1975** Forceps, spring clip compressing, Michel's pattern Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7567-1982** Automatic reclosing circuit breakers (automatic circuit reclosers) for AC distribution systems (*first revision*)
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7568-1975** Direct moulded sole (DMS) ankle boots for general purposes
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7569-1981** Cast acrylic sheets for use in luminaires (*first revision*)
P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 7570-1975** Glossary of terms relating to fork arms and attachments of fork lift trucks (Reaffirmed 1982)
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7571-1974** Methods of tests for ceramics for telecommunication and allied purposes
P 33 Gr 8

- IS : 7572**
- IS : 7572-1974** Guide for testing single-phase ac and universal motors P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7573-1975** Hockey shoes P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7574-1975** Emergency specification for kerosine (*alternative to IS : 1459-1974*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7575-1975** Emergency specification for diesel fuels (*alternative to IS : 1460-1974*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7576-1974** Bunched enamelled copper wires with silk covering P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7577-1975** Gas testing flame safety lamps Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7578-1975** Wedge and slot type roof bolt Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7579-1975** Forceps, intestine-holding, Denis Browne's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7580-1975** Glossary of mining terms (transport) P 16 Gr 4
- ✓ **IS : 7581-1975** Basic requirements of fresh fish stalls P 5 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7582-1975** Crab meat, solid packed P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7583-1974** Radio frequency diathermy apparatus P 26 Gr 7
- ✓ **IS : 7584-1975** Reference food colour boxes (with Amendment No. 1) P 5 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7585-1975** Methods of analysis of wines P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7586-1975** Friction props for mines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7587** Cage suspension gear for winding in mines
- IS : 7587 (Part I)-1975** General requirements P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7587 (Part II)-1975** Cappel's (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7587 (Part III)-1980** Shackles and pins Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7587 (Part IV)-1975** Bridle chains (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7587 (Part V)-1975** Equalizing plates (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7588-1974** Barytes for explosive and pyrotechnic industry (Reaffirmed 1980) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7589-1974** China clay for explosive and pyrotechnic industry (Reaffirmed 1980) P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 7590-1975** Gelatin, microbiological grade (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7591-1975** Malt extract, microbiological, grade (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7592-1975** Peanut candy P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7593** Power-operated pneumatic sprayer-cum-duster
- IS : 7593 (Part I)-1975** Knapsack type (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7594** Magnetic sound tape recording and reproducing equipment (cassette)
- IS : 7594 (Part I)-1978** Methods of measurement (*revised*) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7594 (Part II)-1979** Domestic type (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7595** General requirements for otter boards
- IS : 7595 (Part I)-1975** Flat rectangular otter boards P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7595 (Part II)-1976** Rectangular horizontally curved otter boards P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7595 (Part III)-1977** Oval otter boards P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7596-1974** Table, operation, orthopaedic, Albee's type P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7597-1974** Glossary of terms relating to surface active agents P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 7598-1974** Classification of steels P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7599** General requirements for engineer's comparators with stand
- IS : 7599 (Part I)-1975** Engineer's comparators Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7599 (Part II)-1975** Comparator stand Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7600-1975** Analysis of variance P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7601-1983** Fibreboard drums for general purposes (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7602-1975** Lead chromate for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7603-1975** Portable low speed food grinding machines P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7604-1975** Length bar accessories Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7605-1975** Pneumatic chippers (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7606-1982** Plain adjustable snap gauges (*first revision*) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7607** Code of practice for keeping dairy accounts ✓
- IS : 7607 (Part I)-1975** Primary milk collection units Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 7607 (Part II)-1975** Market milk plants Size A4 P 22 Gr 9
- IS : 7607 (Part III)-1975** Product plants Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 7608-1975** Phosphor bronze wires (for general engineering purposes) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7609-1975** General requirements for tents (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7610** Machinery fabrics, wool
- IS : 7610 (Part I)-1975** General P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7610 (Part II)-1975** Clearer cloth P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7610 (Part III)-1975** Sizing flannel P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7610 (Parts IV and V)-1976** Plaiding cloth, lapping cloth P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7610 (Part VI)-1982** Plaiding cloth (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7611-1975** Automotive radiators—copper brass core construction (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 7612-1974** Functional requirements for flame resistant and heat resistant suits (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7613-1975** Method of testing panel type air filters for air-conditioning and ventilation purposes P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 7614-1975** Wooden bobbins for ring doubling and twisting frames (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7615-1975** System of cone tolerances Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 7616-1974** Guide for calculation of the effective parameters of magnetic piece parts (Reaffirmed 1981) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 7617-1974** Code of practice for maintenance of forks for forklift trucks P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7618-1974** Hexachloroethane P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7619-1975** Pentaerythritol P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7620-1975** Diagnostic medical X-ray equipment (with Amendment No. 1) P 52 Gr 10
- IS : 7621-1974** Tests for overhead guards of powered industrial trucks P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7622-1975** Guide for handling of ISO freight containers P 19 Gr 5

- IS : 7623-1974** Lithium soap greases P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7624-1975** Lead-acid starter batteries for diesel locomotives and railcars (with Amendment No. 1) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 7625-1975** Gag, mouth, Doyen's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7626-1975** Forceps, tongue-holding, Moynihan's pattern (withdrawn) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7627-1975** Gag mouth, Mason's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7628-1975** Clamp, stomach, Moynihan's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7629-1975** Bender, plate, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7630-1975** Plywood drums P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7631-1975** Stability tests for pallet stackers and high lift platform trucks (pedestrian and rider controlled) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 7632-1975** Detonators P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7633-1982** Calcium carbonate for explosive and pyrotechnic industry (first revision) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7634** Code of practice for plastics pipe work for potable water supplies
- IS : 7634 (Part I)-1975** Choice of materials and general recommendations (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7634 (Part II)-1975** Laying and jointing polyethylene (PE) pipes (with Amendment No. 1 Rs 1.50) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7634 (Part III)-1975** Laying and jointing of unplasticized PVC pipes (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7635-1975** 2-Nitroaniline P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7636-1975** 4-Chloro-2-toluidine P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7637-1975** 5-Chloro-2-toluidine P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7638-1975** Methods of sampling of plywood P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7639-1975** Methods of sampling of asbestos cement products P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7640-1975** Test code for disc harrows P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 7641-1975** 4-Chloro-2-anisidine P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7642-1975** 4-Aminophenol P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7643-1975** 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7644-1975** 3-Nitroaniline P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7645-1975** Phenyl J-acid technical P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7646-1975** Benzoyl J-acid, technical P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7647-1975** Acetoacet-2-toluidide P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7648-1975** Silicone compounds for application on high voltage porcelain insulators P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7649-1975** Glossary of terms used in connection with aerial ropeways and cable ways Size A4 P 13 Gr 7
- IS : 7650-1975** Drill, hand, bone, universal, micro and Kirschner (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7651-1979** Wire reinforced, rubber covered hydraulic hose (first revision) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7652-1975** Sphygmomanometer, aneroid type (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7653-1975** Manual blowpipes for welding and cutting P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7654-1975** Rubber hose for chemicals P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7655-1975** Code of practice for food advertising (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1980) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7656-1975** Code of practice for curing and preservation of cattle hides and goat and sheepskins by wet salting method P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7657** Starter ring gears for internal combustion engines
- IS : 7657 (Part I)-1975** Gears for inertia and solenoid pre-engaged starters Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7657 (Part II)-1975** Gears for axial and coaxial starters Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7658-1975** Method of spectrographic analysis of aluminium P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7659** Reagents and standard solutions for use in chemical analysis of metals, ores and minerals
- IS : 7659 (Part I)-1975** Volumetric solutions P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7660-1975** Lead-acid batteries for electric locomotives and electrical multiple units P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 7661-1975** 4-Aminoazobenzene P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7662** Recommendations for orientation of buildings
- IS : 7662 (Part I)-1974** Non-industrial buildings P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 7663-1975** Box spanners for rail screws Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7664-1979** Guide posts for press tool sets (first revision) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7665-1975** Clamp, intestine, crushing, lever action, Payer's pattern Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7666-1975** Recommended procedure for ultrasonic examination of ferrite castings of carbon and low alloy steel (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7667-1975** Code of practice for handling and storage of aviation fuels at airfield fuelling stations (Reaffirmed 1980) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7668-1975** Definition of side (left or right) of dyeing and finishing machines P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7669-1975** Shampoo, soap-based (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7670-1975** Aluminium alloy forging stock and forgings (for parts operated at elevated temperatures) for aircraft purposes (alloy 22588) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7671-1975** Fastener, file, flexible-prong type Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7672-1975** Fastener, file, loose-leaf, ring type Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7673-1975** Glossary of terms for fire fighting equipment P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7674-1975** Procedure for inspection and testing of aluminium alloy forging stock and forgings for aircraft purposes P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 7675-1975** Method for sensory evaluation of beer P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7676-1975** Chisel, osseous, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7677-1975** Exolevers, apical, dental, No. 1, 2 and 3 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7678-1975** Method of photometric testing of incandescent type, luminaires for general lighting service P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7679-1978** Hair creams (first revision) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7680-1975** Welded low carbon steel gas cylinders for ammonia (anhydrous) gas (with Amendments No. 1 to 6) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7681-1975** Welded low carbon steel gas cylinders for chlorine gas (with Amendments No. 1 to 6) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7682-1975** Welded low carbon steel gas cylinders for methyl bromide gas (with Amendments No. 1 to 5) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 7683-1975** Code of practice for design, fabrication and maintenance of nail-jointed timber posts from small dimensional timber for overhead electric distribution lines for low voltages P 16 Gr 4

- IS : 7684**
- IS : 7684-1975** Limits of sizes for ISO metric trapezoidal nut threads (diameter range 8 to 100 mm) *Size A4* P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7685-1975** Limits of sizes for ISO metric trapezoidal bolt threads (diameter range 8 to 100 mm) *Size A4* P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 7686-1975** 3 (N, N-diethyl) aminophenol P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7687-1980** Methods of measurement for cores for inductors and transformers for telecommunications (first revision) P 50 Gr 10
- ✓ **IS : 7688** Code of practice for labelling of prepackaged foods
- ✓ **IS : 7688 (Part I)-1975** General guidelines (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7688 (Part II)-1976** Guidelines on claims (Reaffirmed 1980) P 7 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7688 (Part III)-1976** Nutritional labelling P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7689-1974** Guide for control of undesirable static electricity P 68 Gr 11
- IS : 7690-1975** Mathematical guide to the terms and definitions for reliability of electronic equipment and components (or parts) used therein (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1981) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7691-1975** Frequencies for special power applications P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7692-1975** Wooden headform for testing of helmets (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7693-1975** Oil immersed electrical apparatus for use in explosive gas atmospheres P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7694-1975** Dimensions and general requirements of corner fittings for ISO series 1 freight containers P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7695-1975** Linalool, synthetic P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7696-1975** Para-Cresyl methyl ether P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7697-1975** Phenyl ethyl methyl ether P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7698-1975** Returnable wooden crates for vegetables (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7699-1975** Reflex reflectors for cycles *Size A4* P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7700-1975** Quadrature phase-shifting voltage transformers P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7701-1975** Plates, bone, spinal, Meuring Williams (Reaffirmed 1981) *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7702-1975** Method for determination of Thickness of woven and knitted fabrics P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7703** Methods of test for continuous filament polyester and polyamide flat yarn
- IS : 7703 (Part I)-1975** Linear density P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7703 (Part II)-1975** Tenacity and elongation at break P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7703 (Part III)-1975** Commercial mass P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7703 (Part IV)-1981** Sampling P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7704-1975** 4-Aminotoluene-3-sulphonic acid P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7705-1975** Code of practice for packaging of precision and special purpose steel tubes P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7706-1975** Bolster plates for gap frame presses without die cushion *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7707-1975** Bolster plates for gap frame presses with die cushion *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7708-1975** Vacuum flasks P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7709-1975** Standard hydrophone (Reaffirmed 1980) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7710-1975** Snare, tonsil, Eve's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7711-1975** Curette, adenoid, Beckmann's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7712-1975** Curette, adenoid, St. Clair Thompson's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7713-1975** Retractor, light model, Weislander's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7714-1975** Method of sealability test for gasket materials *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7715-1975** Methods for testing suitability of bins for safe storage of food grains P 6 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 7716-1975** Method for testing efficacy of fumigation for disinfestation of grains in domestic bins P 4 Gr 1 ✓
- IS : 7717-1974** General requirements and tests for magnetic cores for application in coincident current matrix-stores having a nominal selection ratio of 2 : 1 and in linear select memory stores (Reaffirmed 1980) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 7718** Recommendations for inspection, testing and maintenance of fixed wheel and slide gate
- IS : 7718 (Part I)-1975** Inspection, testing and assembly at the manufacturing stage P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7718 (Part II)-1978** Inspection and testing at the time of erection P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7718 (Part III)-1975** After erection P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7719-1975** Metallic spiral wound gaskets *Size A4* P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7720-1975** Criteria for investigation, planning and layout for barrages and weirs P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7721-1975** Chrome tanned leather laces for heavy duty footwear P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7722-1975** Analogue pneumatic signals for process control systems P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7723-1975** Ships' flag staff P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7724-1975** Sand-filled protection of electrical equipment for use in explosive atmospheres P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7725-1975** Hook, IUCD, Shirodkar's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7726-1975** Limits of sizes for ISO metric trapezoidal nut threads (diameter range 105 to 300 mm) *Size A4* P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 7727-1975** Limits of sizes for ISO metric trapezoidal bolt threads (diameter range 105 to 300 mm) *Size A4* P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 7728-1975** Analogue DC current signals for process control systems P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7729-1975** Sodium monochloroacetate P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7730-1975** Guide for storage of pears P 6 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 7731-1975** Guide for storage of peaches P 6 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 7732-1975** Apple juice P 12 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 7733-1975** Code of practice for electrical wiring installations in hospitals P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7734-1975** Forceps, eye, peripheral Iridectomy, Traquair's pattern *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7735-1975** Forceps, sponge holding (Reaffirmed 1981) *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7736-1975** Screw, myoma (Reaffirmed 1981) *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7737-1975** Forceps, punch, cervical biopsy (Reaffirmed 1981) *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7738-1975** Safety fuse for commercial use P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7739** Code of practice for preparation of metallographic specimens
- IS : 7739 (Part I)-1975** General features P 11 Gr 3

- IS : 7739 (Part II)-1975** Electrolytic polishing
P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 7739 (Part III)-1975** Aluminium and its alloys and their examination
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7739 (Part IV)-1975** Copper and its alloys and their examination
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7739 (Part V)-1976** Iron and steel and their examination
P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 7739 (Part VI)-1975** Lead and its alloys and their examination
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7739 (Part VII)-1975** Magnesium and its alloys and their examination
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7739 (Part VIII)-1975** Nickel and its alloys and their examination
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7739 (Part IX)-1975** Gold, silver, platinum, palladium and their alloys
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7739 (Part X)-1975** Tin and its alloys and their examination
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7739 (Part XI)-1976** Zinc and its alloys and their examination
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7740-1975** Code of practice for road gullies
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7741** Loudspeakers
- IS : 7741 (Part I)-1975** General requirements and tests (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 7741 (Part II)-1975** Direct radiator moving coil loudspeakers (Reaffirmed 1980)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7741 (Part III)-1975** Pressure unit operated horn loudspeakers
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7741 (Part IV)-1977** Loudspeakers for community radio receivers
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7742-1975** Synthetic emulsion resin binders (Reaffirmed 1983)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7743-1975** Recommended practice for magnetic particle testing and inspection of steel forgings
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7744-1975** Dimensions for drip-feed lubricators Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7745-1975** Dimensions for lubrication holes, grooves and bore reliefs Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7746-1975** Code of practice for *in situ* shear test on rock (with Amendment No. 1)
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7747-1975** Hand-knitting wool yarn, worsted (with Amendment No. 1)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7748** Variable capacitors
- IS : 7748 (Part I)-1975** Tests and general requirements (Reaffirmed 1981)
P 32 Gr 7
- ✓ **IS : 7749-1975** Walnuts
P 12 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 7750-1975** Cashew kernels
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7751** Slide switches
- IS : 7751 (Part I)-1975** General requirements and tests
P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7752** Guide for improvement of power factor in consumers' installations
- IS : 7752 (Part I)-1975** Low and medium supply voltages
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7753-1975** Method for expression of analytical test results of tobacco
P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7754-1975** Method for designation of the micro-structure of graphite in cast iron Size A4
P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 7755-1975** High tension Insulating cotton tape impregnated with bitumen-based compound
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7756-1975** Depressor, tongue, Lack's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7757-1975** Cystitome, eye, Moorfield's pattern Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7758-1975** Curette, eye, evacuation, Moorfield's pattern Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7759-1975** Lift door locking devices and contacts
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7760-1975** Steel glass-front cabinets (with Amendments No. 1 to 3)
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7761-1983** Steel book cases (*first revision*)
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7762-1975** Hook, eyelid Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7763-1975** Extractor, juice, domestic Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7764-1975** Sizes for drilling machines Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7765-1975** Sizes for milling machines with table of variable height with horizontal or vertical spindle Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7766-1975** Twist drills for jig boring machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7767-1975** Spatula, eye, cyclodialysis, Sinclair's pattern Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7768-1975** Method for sensory evaluation of milk
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7769-1975** Method for sensory evaluation of table butter
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7770-1975** Methods for sensory evaluation of GHEE (classified butterfat)
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7771-1975** Letterpress half tone ink, black (with Amendment No. 1)
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7772-1975** Shell core drills Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7773-1975** Holding dimensions for broaching tools Size A4
P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 7774** Glossary of terms relating to transport tractors and trailers
- IS : 7774 (Part I)-1975** Basic terms
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7774 (Part II)-1975** Dimensions and weights
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7775-1975** Ceramic grinding media and lining
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7776-1975** Silk webbing Size A4
P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7777-1975** Cotton webbing, rolled edges (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7778-1975** Methods for sampling small tools Size A4
P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 7779** Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes
- IS : 7779 (Part I/Sec 1)-1975** Gujarat State, Section 1 Availability of stones
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7779 (Part I/Sec 2)-1975** Gujarat State, Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7779 (Part I/Sec 3)-1975** Gujarat State, Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7779 (Part II/Sec 1)-1979** Maharashtra State, Section 1 Availability of stones
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7779 (Part II/Sec 2)-1979** Maharashtra State, Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones
P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7779 (Part II/Sec 3)-1979** Maharashtra State, Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates
P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7779 (Part III/Sec 2)-1980** Tamil Nadu State, Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones
P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 7779 (Part III/Sec 3)**
- IS : 7779 (Part III/Sec 3)-1980** Tamil Nadu State, Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7780-1975** Pliers, ligature forming, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7781-1975** Pliers, angle ribbon arch with groove, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7782-1975** Brushes, test tube P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7783-1981** General requirements for handles instruments, eye surgery (*first revision*) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7784** Code of practice for design of cross drainage works
- IS : 7784 (Part I)-1975** General features (with Amendment No. 1) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7784 (Part 2/Sec 1)-1983** Specific requirements, Section 1 Aqueducts P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7784 (Part II/Sec 2)-1980** Specific requirements, Section 2 Superpassages P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7784 (Part II/Sec 3)-1980** Specific requirements, Section 3 Canal syphons P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7784 (Part II/Sec 4)-1980** Specific requirements, Section 4 Level crossings P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7784 (Part II/Sec 5)-1980** Specific requirements, Section 5 Syphon aqueducts P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7785** Elevated type aerodrome lighting fittings
- IS : 7785 (Part I)-1975** General requirements P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7785 (Part II)-1976** Fixed focus high intensity bidirectional runway edge lighting fittings P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7785 (Part III)-1976** Low intensity runway edge lighting fittings P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7785 (Part IV/Sec 1)-1981** Angle of approach lights, Section 1 Visual approach slope indicators P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7785 (Part V/Sec 1)-1981** Approach lighting fittings, Section 1 High intensity elevated approach lighting fittings P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 7786-1975** Retractor, eyelid, Desmarre's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7787-1975** Grading for *NEEM* kernels and depulped *NEEM* seeds for oil milling P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7788-1975** Single-phase traction power convertors P 60 Gr 11
- IS : 7789-1975** Sugarcane stripper (Reaffirmed 1981) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7790-1975** Domed cap nuts Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7791-1975** Projector alignment test film for 35 mm motion picture sound reproducers Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7792-1975** Code of practice for handling plastics containers (Reaffirmed 1981) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7793-1975** Aluminium alloys for I.C. engine pistons (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7794-1975** Manual portable grease guns Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7795-1975** Hexagon nuts with collar Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7796-1975** Hand taps for pipe threads, taper Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7797-1975** Grading for soyabeans for oil milling P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7798-1975** Grading for sunflower seeds for oil milling P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7799-1975** Code for preservation of vitamins in food stuffs (Reaffirmed 1980) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7800-1975** Dimensions for screw threads and ends for thread cutting tapping screws (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7801-1975** Trypsin, microbiological grade P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7802-1975** Code of hygienic conditions for sweetmeat shops P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7803** Plastic containers for pharmaceutical use
- IS : 7803 (Part I)-1975** Other than parenteral and ophthalmic preparations (with Amendment No. 1; Rs 1.50) (Reaffirmed 1981) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7803 (Part II)-1975** Parenteral and ophthalmic preparations (Reaffirmed 1981) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7804-1983** Guide for palletization of tea-chests (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7805-1975** Guidance on mould growth testing (with Amendment No. 1) [Redesignated as IS : 9001 (Part X)-1975]
- IS : 7806-1975** Ferritic and austenitic steel castings for high-temperature service P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7807-1975** Methods of test for asafetida P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7808-1975** Code of procedure for conducting studies on underground corrosion of metals P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 7809** Pressure sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes
- IS : 7809 (Part I)-1975** General requirements P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7809 (Part II)-1977** Methods of test P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 7809 (Part III/Sec 1)-1977** Requirements for individual materials, Section 1 Plasticized polyvinylchloride tapes with non-thermosetting adhesive P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7809 (Part III/Sec 2)-1981** Specifications for individual materials, Section 2 Polyester film tapes (PETP) with thermosetting adhesive P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7809 (Part III/Sec 3)-1981** Specifications for individual materials, Section 3 Polyester film tapes (PETP) with non-thermosetting adhesive P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7809 (Part III/Sec 4)-1977** Specifications for individual materials, Section 4 Cellulosic paper, creped with thermosetting adhesive P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7809 (Part III/Sec 5)-1977** Specifications for individual materials, Section 5 Cellulosic paper with thermosetting adhesive P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7810-1975** Code of practice for radiographic examination of resistance spot welds on aluminium and its alloys P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7811-1975** Phosphor bronze rods and bars P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7812-1975** Code of safety for mercury P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7813-1975** Box, aluminium, rectangular (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7814-1975** Phosphor bronze sheet, strip and foil P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7815-1975** Method for estimation of amino acids in food P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7816-1975** Guide for testing insulation resistance of rotating machines P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7817-1975** Impactor for hip prosthesis (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7818-1975** Broach, Moore type, for hip prosthesis (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7819-1975** Mallet, nylon headed, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7820-1975** Method of test for ignition temperatures P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7821-1975** Long shank machine taps with nominal diameter from 3 to 24 mm (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

- IS : 7822-1975** Twist drills, morse taper shank, extra long series Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7823-1983** Twist drills, parallel shank, extra long series (first revision) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7824-1975** Quick change drill chucks, collets and floating reamer holders (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7825** Cylinder type hand lawn mower
- IS : 7825 (Part I)-1975** Wheel type P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7825 (Part II)-1975** Roller type P 11 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 7826-1975** Ginger oleoresin P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7827** Electrical wind screen wipers
- IS : 7827 (Part I)-1975** Wiper system (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7827 (Part II)-1975** Wiper motors (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7828-1975** Sizes of gravity filling orifices for aircraft Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7829-1975** Marking of aircraft gas cylinders Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7830-1975** Dimensions of aircraft seat rails and pins Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7831-1975** Dimensions of aircraft lubricating nipples Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7832-1975** Dimensions for aircraft connections for ground air conditioning Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7833-1975** Knives, gingivectomy, dental Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7834** Injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies
- IS : 7834 (Part I)-1975** General requirements (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7834 (Part II)-1975** Specific requirements for 45° elbows P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7834 (Part III)-1975** Specific requirements for 90° elbows P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7834 (Part IV)-1975** Specific requirements for 90° tees P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7834 (Part V)-1975** Specific requirements for 45° tees P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7834 (Part VI)-1975** Specific requirements for sockets P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7834 (Part VII)-1975** Specific requirements for unions P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7834 (Part VIII)-1975** Specific requirements for caps P 6 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7835-1975** Edible medium-fat soya flour (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7836-1975** Edible low-fat soya flour (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 7837-1975** Edible full-fat soya flour (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- ✓ **IS : 7838-1975** Glossary of terms for ornamental trees and shrubs P 20 Gr 5
- ✓ **IS : 7839-1975** Dried ice-cream mix P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7840-1983** Technical drawings for glassware (first revision) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 7841-1975** Compression plate, Muller type (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7842-1975** Method for evaluating strength of reactive dyes (vinyl sulphone type) by dyeing test P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7843-1975** Method for evaluation of strength and shade of acid dyes by dyeing test P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7844-1975** Method for evaluation of strength and shade of chrome dyes by dyeing test P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7845-1975** Method for evaluating strength of reactive dyes (trichloropyrimidyl type) by dyeing test P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7846-1975** Extractor for hip prosthesis (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7847-1975** General characteristics of lifting hooks P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7848-1975** Studio spot-lights for use in motion picture studios P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 7849** Layout for honey house ✓
- IS : 7849 (Part I)-1975** Large scale honey handling units P 7 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 7850-1975** Wooden box for microscope slides (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7851-1975** Wash and wear requirements of cotton fabrics Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7852-1975** Eye ointment tubes, small P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7853-1975** Surveyor, cast, dental (Reaffirmed 1980) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7854-1975** Voltages and frequency for aircraft electrical systems P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7855-1975** Form of declaration of performance of aircraft electrical equipment P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7856-1975** Safety features for ground power units for direct current aircraft servicing and engine starting P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7857-1975** Aircraft-fuel nozzle grounding plugs and sockets P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 7858-1975** Operation microscope P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7859-1975** Gauge allowances and manufacturing tolerances for plain gauges for inside measurements for ISO fit sizes (nominal size up to 500 mm) Size A4 P 18 Gr 8
- IS : 7860-1975** Mask, Schimmelbusch's pattern with Chadborn's modification Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7861** Code of practice for extreme weather concreting
- IS : 7861 (Part I)-1971** Recommended practice for hot weather concreting P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 7861 (Part II)-1981** Recommended practice for cold weather concreting P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 7862-1975** Glossary of terms relating to safety aspects concerning operating areas of industrial trucks P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7863-1975** Fertilizer physical mixtures P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7864** Upholstery springs
- IS : 7864 (Part I)-1975** Conical type Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7864 (Part II)-1979** Zigzag type Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7865-1975** General requirements of 8-tonne hooks for lifting ISO series 1 freight containers of up to 30 tonnes capacity P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7866-1975** Blended yarn Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7867-1975** Continuous filament textile polyamide (nylon) yarn Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7868-1975** Rotary drill rods for drilling principally in coal Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7869-1975** Spray, De Vilbiss' pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7870-1975** Holder, needle, Mayo-Hegar's and Crile-Wood's patterns Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7871-1975** Criteria for hydraulic design of groyne walls (curved wing) for sediment distribution at offtake points in a canal P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7872-1975** Freezers P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 7873-1975** Code of practice for lime concrete lining for canals P 10 Gr 3

- IS : 7874**
- IS : 7874** Methods of tests for animal feeds and feeding stuffs
- IS : 7874 (Part I)-1975** General methods P 15 Gr 4
- ✓ **IS : 7874 (Part II)-1975** Minerals and trace elements P 20 Gr 5
- ✓ **IS : 7874 (Part III)-1975** Microbiological methods P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7875** Sliver cans used in textile mills
- IS : 7875 (Part I)-1976** General requirements Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7875 (Part II)-1975** Vulcanized fibre sliver cans Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7875 (Part III)-1975** Aluminium alloy sliver cans Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 7875 (Part 4)-1983** High density polyethylene sliver cans P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 7876-1975** Gauge allowances and manufacturing tolerances for plain gauges for outside measurements for ISO fit sizes (nominal size up to 500 mm) Size A4 P 18 Gr 8
- IS : 7877 (Parts I to V)-1976** Methods of sampling and test for hand-made carpets P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 7878-1975** Hand-made broadloom roll carpets P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7879** Glossary of aeronautical and astronautical terms
- IS : 7879 (Part I)-1975** General (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7879 (Part II)-1975** Motion of aircraft (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7879 (Part III)-1975** Structure (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 7879 (Part IV)-1980** Aerodynamics Size A4 P 20 Gr 8
- IS : 7879 (Part 8)-1982** Aerodynes, (heavier-than-air aircraft) Size A4 P 20 Gr 8
- IS : 7879 (Part VI)-1978** Space terms Size A4 P 22 Gr 9
- IS : 7880-1975** Criteria for hydraulic design of skimming platform for sediment control in offtaking canal P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7881** Glossary of terms relating to builders' hardware
- IS : 7881 (Part I)-1975** Locks P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7881 (Part II)-1976** Latches P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7882-1975** Aluminium sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (19000) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7883-1975** Aluminium-manganese alloy sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (alloy No. 31000) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7884-1978** Shampoo, synthetic-detergent based (*first revision*) (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7885-1975** Spray, Macintosh's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7886-1975** Barium chromate for explosive and pyrotechnic industry P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 7887-1975** Mild steel wire rod for general engineering purposes P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7888-1976** Methods of test for flexible polyurethane foam P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 7889-1975** Vibration galvanometers P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7890-1975** Ballistic galvanometers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7891-1975** Inedible offals trolley Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7892-1975** Retractor, double and single, blunt hooks Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7893-1975** Forceps, towel, Backhans' pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7894-1975** Code of practice for stability analysis of earth dams P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 7895-1975** Tests for fire resistant characteristics on hydraulic fluids used in mining machinery (Reaffirmed 1978) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7896-1975** Data for outside design conditions for air conditioning for summer months Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7897-1975** Test code for chaff cutter (with Amendment No. 1) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 7898-1981** Manually-operated chaff cutter (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 7899-1975** Low alloy steel castings suitable for pressure service P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7900-1976** Method for writing calendar dates in all numeric form P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 7901-1975** Triethanolamine, technical P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7902-1975** Aluminium alloy forging stock and forgings for aircraft purposes (alloy 24345) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7903-1976** Tarpaulins made from high density polyethylene woven fabric P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 7904-1975** Carbon steel wire rods (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 7905-1975** Calcium alginate, food grade P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7906** Helical compression springs
- IS : 7906 (Part I)-1976** Design and calculations for springs made from circular section wire and bar (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 22 Gr 9
- IS : 7906 (Part II)-1975** Cold coiled springs made from circular section wire and bar Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 7906 (Part III)-1975** Data sheet for specifications for springs made from circular section wire and bar Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7906 (Part V)-1979** Hot coiled springs made from circular section bars Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 7906 (Part VI)-1978** Design and calculations for springs made from rectangular section bar steel Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 7907** Helical extension springs
- IS : 7907 (Part I)-1976** Design and calculation for springs made from circular section wire and bar Size A4 P 15 Gr 7
- IS : 7907 (Part II)-1976** Cold coiled springs made from circular section wire and bar Size A4 P 13 Gr 7
- IS : 7907 (Part III)-1975** Data sheet for specifications for springs made from circular section wire and bar Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 7908-1975** Sulphur dioxide, food grade P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 7909-1975** Electrical stunning tongs for pigs Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7910-1975** Monoethanolamine P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7911-1975** Diethanolamine P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 7912-1975** Scoop, Stanley Boyd's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 7913-1975** Integral stems for percussive drilling (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 7914-1975** Standard cells (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 7915-1976** Dimensions for connections for aircraft ground electrical supplies P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 7916-1975** Code of practice for open power channels P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 7917** Air cargo freight containers
- IS : 7917 (Part I)-1975** General requirements P 20 Gr 5

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 7917 (Part II)-1975 Testing	P 14	Gr 4
IS : 7918-1975 Diethylene glycol	P 21	Gr 6
IS : 7919-1975 Refractometer—Abbe type	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 7920 Statistical vocabulary and symbols		
IS : 7920 (Part I)-1976 General statistical terms	P 17	Gr 5
IS : 7920 (Part II)-1976 Terms used in sampling and process control	P 14	Gr 4
IS : 7921-1975 Recommendation for modular co-ordination—multimodules and preferred sizes for horizontal co-ordinating and controlling dimensions	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 7922-1975 Recommendation for modular co-ordination—multimodules and preferred sizes for vertical co-ordinating and controlling dimensions	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 7923-1975 Glossary of terms and definitions relating to drives using V-belts and grooved pulleys Size A4	P 3	Gr 2
IS : 7924-1976 Thigh blocks, wooden (Reaffirmed 1980) Size A4	P 3	Gr 2
IS : 7925-1976 Low alloy types of abrasion-resistant iron castings	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 7926-1975 Classification of soil for testing of agricultural machinery	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 7927-1975 Method of field testing for manually-operated paddy weeder	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 7928-1975 Alginic acid, food grade	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 7929-1975 Methods for determination of electrical resistivity of chemical coke	P 13	Gr 4
IS : 7930-1976 Dimensions of toroids made of magnetic oxides or iron powder	P 5	Gr 2
IS : 7931 Automatic and semi-automatic welding equipment with self-adjusting arcs (Mig/Mag processes)		
IS : 7931 (Part I)-1975 DC welding generator power source	P 20	Gr 5
IS : 7931 (Part II)-1975 Transformer rectifier power source	P 13	Gr 4
IS : 7931 (Part III)-1975 Welding gun and ancillary equipment (with Amendment No. 1)	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 7932-1982 Boiler water treatment compounds (first revision)	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 7933-1975 Flexible polyurethane foam for domestic mattresses	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 7934-1981 Dimensions of square cores made of magnetic oxides and associated parts (first revision)	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 7935-1975 Insulator fittings for overhead power lines with a nominal voltage up to and including 1 000 V	P 12	Gr 3
IS : 7936-1976 Sizes for radial drilling machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 7937-1981 General requirements and testing of windlasses	P 20	Gr 5
IS : 7938-1976 Air receivers for compressed air installation	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 7939-1976 Flare nut wrench, double ended, flat Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 7940-1976 Method for determining resistance to penetration by water of fabrics by static pressure head test	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 7941-1976 Methods for determining the water repellency of fabrics for cone test	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 7942-1976 Code of practice for daylighting of educational buildings	P 21	Gr 6
IS : 7943-1976 Trichlorfon dusting powders	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 7944-1976 Quintozene dusting powders	P 8	Gr 2

IS : 7974 (Part III)

IS : 7945-1976 Trichlorfon, technical	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 7946-1976 Toxaphene emulsifiable concentrates (with Amendments No. 1 and 2)	P 12	Gr 3
IS : 7947-1976 Toxaphene dusting powders	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 7948-1976 Fenthion emulsifiable concentrates	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 7949-1976 Quintozene water dispersible powder concentrates	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 7950-1976 Fenthion, technical	P 12	Gr 3
IS : 7951-1976 Beams for dyeing fibres, yarns and fabrics Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 7952-1976 Nominal widths of textile finishing machines for treatment of textile fabrics in open width Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 7953-1976 Horn rings for automobiles	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 7954-1976 Suitcases	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 7955-1976 Holdalls	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 7956-1976 Recommendations for selection of dairy floor finishes	P 12	Gr 3
IS : 7957-1976 Basic method for the measurement of resonance frequency and equivalent series resistance of quartz crystal units by zero phase technique in a π -network	P 16	Gr 4
IS : 7958-1976 Hand vices Size A4	P 4	Gr 2
IS : 7959-1976 Polyethylene jerry cans for foam compounds (with Amendment No. 1)	P 5	Gr 2
IS : 7960 Code of practice for packing machine tools		
IS : 7960 (Part I)-1976 For overseas shipment	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 7961-1976 Code of practice for safe use of styrene polymers in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water (withdrawn) [superseded by IS : 10142 and IS : 10149]		
IS : 7962-1975 Methods of measurement for piezoelectric vibrators operating over the frequency range up to 30 MHz	P 21	Gr 6
IS : 7963-1976 Janata toilet soap (with Amendment No. 1) (incorporated in IS : 2888)		
IS : 7964-1976 Forceps, caesarean section, haemostasis, Green-Armytage pattern Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 7965-1976 Niobium (columbium)	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 7966-1976 Dental, modelling wax	P 12	Gr 3
IS : 7967-1976 Criteria for controlling pollution of marine coastal areas (Reaffirmed 1983)	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 7968-1976 Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged into marine coastal areas (withdrawn) [see IS : 2490 (Part I)]		
IS : 7969-1976 Safety code for handling and storage of building materials	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 7970-1976 Tantalum powder for capacitors	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 7971-1975 Tourniquet, cardiovascular, Rumel-Belmout's pattern Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 7972-1975 Scissors, dissecting, Metzenbaum's pattern Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 7973-1976 Code of practice for architectural and building working drawings	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 7974 Graphical symbols for use on detailed maps, plans and geological cross sections		
IS : 7974 (Part I)-1976 General rules of representation Size A4	P 2	Gr 1
IS : 7974 (Part II)-1977 Representation of sedimentary rocks Size A4	P 8	Gr 4
IS : 7974 (Part III)-1976 Representation of magmatic rocks Size A4	P 6	Gr 3

IS : 7975

IS : 7975 Driving parts for hand-operated square drive socket wrenches

IS : 7975 (Part I)-1976 Technical supply conditions Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7975 (Part II)-1976 Dimensions Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 7976-1976 Phorate, technical P 8 Gr 2

IS : 7977-1976 Disulfoton, technical P 14 Gr 4

IS : 7978-1976 Pneumatic rivet cutters (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 7979-1976 Pneumatic riveting hammers (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 7980-1976 Handle of skin grafting blade Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7981 Instruments, tuboplasty

IS : 7981 (Part I)-1976 Occluder, cervical, Shirodkar's pattern (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7981 (Part II)-1976 Cannula, Shirodkar's pattern (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7981 (Part III)-1976 Guide, Shirodkar's pattern (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7981 (Part IV)-1976 Probe, single-ended, Shirodkar's pattern (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7981 (Part V)-1976 Probe, double-ended, Shirodkar's pattern (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7982-1976 Automobile polish, liquid P 10 Gr 3

IS : 7983-1976 Cleaning solution, porcelain P 9 Gr 3

IS : 7984-1976 Rubbing compound P 10 Gr 3

IS : 7985-1976 Quintozene, technical P 10 Gr 3

IS : 7986-1976 Code of practice for canal outlets P 12 Gr 3

IS : 7987-1976 Guide for selection of high voltage ac circuit breakers (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by* IS : 10118 (Parts I to IV)]

IS : 7988-1976 Reference tables for chromel-kopel thermocouples P 8 Gr 2

IS : 7989-1976 Pliers for internal circlips Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7990-1976 Pliers for external circlips Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7991-1976 Attachments for hand-operated square drive socket wrenches Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 7992-1976 Plywood cases for packing tobacco for export P 9 Gr 3

IS : 7993-1976 Power operated square drive socket wrenches Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 7994-1976 Needle holder, Barron's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7995-1976 Dimensions for pneumatic concrete breaker shanks Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 7996-1976 Driving squares for power socket wrenches (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 7997-1976 Guide for tasting products of intense flavour P 5 Gr 2

IS : 7998-1976 Contact breakers for two wheelers, three wheelers and stationary spark ignition engines (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 7999-1976 Tasting glass for liquid samples P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8000 Tolerances of form and of position for engineering drawings

IS : 8000 (Part I)-1976 Generalities, symbols, indications on drawings Size A4 P 27 Gr 10

IS : 8000 (Part II)-1976 Maximum material principle Size A4 P 6 Gr 3

IS : 8000 (Part III)-1976 Dimensioning and tolerancing of profile Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 8000 (Part IV)-1976 Practical examples of indications on drawings Size A4 P 7 Gr 4

IS : 8001-1976 Packaging of plywood, block boards and flush doors for export (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 8002-1976 Recommended procedure for welding of flexible PVC (flexible polyvinyl chloride) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 8003-1976 Wheel axle assemblies for mine cars Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 8004-1976 Recommended procedure for welding of rigid PVC (rigid polyvinyl chloride) P 14 Gr 4

IS : 8005-1976 Classification of unit loads P 9 Gr 3

IS : 8006-1976 Recommendations for handling of timber pallets P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8007-1976 Dimensions of fifth wheel coupling between transport tractors and semi/articulated trailers for interchangeability P 8 Gr 2

IS : 8008 Injection moulded high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies

IS : 8008 (Part I)-1976 General requirements P 9 Gr 3

IS : 8008 (Part II)-1976 Specific requirements for 90° bends P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8008 (Part III)-1976 Specific requirements for 90° tees P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8008 (Part IV)-1976 Specific requirements for reducers P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8008 (Part V)-1976 Specific requirements for ferrule reducers P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8008 (Part VI)-1976 Specific requirements for pipe ends P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8008 (Part VII)-1976 Specific requirements for sandwich flanges (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8009 Code of practice for calculation of foundations

IS : 8009 (Part I)-1976 Shallow foundations subjected to symmetrical static vertical loads (with Amendment No. 1) P 40 Gr 8

IS : 8009 (Part II)-1980 Deep foundations subjected to symmetrical static vertical loading P 20 Gr 5

IS : 8010 Guidelines for preparation of technical reports

IS : 8010 (Part I)-1976 Research and development reports P 12 Gr 3

IS : 8010 (Part II)-1982 Feasibility reports P 18 Gr 5

IS : 8011-1976 Methods for the measurement of frequency and equivalent resistance of unwanted resonances of filter crystal units P 13 Gr 4

IS : 8012-1976 Spring dumb-bells Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8013-1976 Guide for selection and testing of marine diesel engines for fishing vessels (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8014-1983 Classification and nomenclature of dyeing and finishing machinery (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4

IS : 8015-1976 Hand trolleys for oil drums (Reaffirmed 1982) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 8016-1976 Hand trolleys for gas cylinders (oxygen and dissolved acetylene) for industrial use (Reaffirmed 1982) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8017-1976 Vitreous enamelled reflectors for use with tungsten filament lamps (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 8018-1976 Platinum and platinum alloy wires for thermocouple elements P 8 Gr 2

IS : 8019-1976 Dental artificial stone (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 8020-1976 Baseplate, dental P 11 Gr 3

IS : 8021-1976 Dental sticky wax (Reaffirmed 1981) P 11 Gr 3

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 8080

- IS : 8022-1976 Acrylic resin teeth P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8023-1976 Single ended progressive type plate snap gauges (up to 250 mm) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8024-1976 Formothion technical solutions P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8025-1983 Monocrotophos, technical (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8026-1976 Formothion emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8027-1976 Propanil emulsifiable concentrates P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8028-1976 Quinalphos emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8029-1976 Quinalphos dusting powders P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8030-1976 Luminares for hospitals P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8031-1976 Dissector, Watson Cheyne's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8032-1976 Guide for treatment of distillery effluents (Reaffirmed 1983) P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 8033-1976 Round washers with square hole for wood fastenings (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8034-1976 Submersible pumpsets for clear, cold, fresh water (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 8035-1976 Shallow well hand pumps Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8036-1976 Mild steel transformer cooling tubes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8037-1976 General requirements for transport tractor trailers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8038-1976 Method of testing corrosion resistance of nickel-chromium plating by the corrodkote test P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8039-1976 Handloom cotton mix SARIS (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8040-1976 Forceps, artery, Kocher's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8041-1978 Rapid hardening Portland cement (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8042-1978 White Portland cement (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8043-1978 Hydrophobic Portland cement (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8044-1976 Forceps, extraction, dental, lower molar, children (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8045-1976 Forceps, extraction, dental, lower incisors and canines, children (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8046-1976 Forceps, extraction, dental, upper incisors and canines, children (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8047-1976 Forceps, extraction, dental, upper molar, children (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8048-1976 Electrocardiograph (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8049-1983 Platforms trucks Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8050-1976 Alpha picoline P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8051-1976 Steel ingots and billets for the production of volute, helical and laminated springs for automotive suspension (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8052-1976 Steel ingots and billets for the production of volute and helical springs (for railway rolling stock) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8053-1976 Steel ingots and billets for the production of steel wire for the manufacture of wood screws (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8054-1976 Steel ingots and billets for the production of laminated springs (railway rolling stock) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8055-1976 Steel ingots and billets for the production of spring washers (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8056-1976 Steel ingots and billets for the production of hard-drawn steel wire for upholstery springs (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8057-1976 Steel ingots and billets for the production of wire rod for the manufacture of machine screws (by cold heading process) (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8058-1976 Pyridine P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8059-1976 2-Chloro-5-aminotoluene-4-sulphonic acid, technical P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8060-1976 Heel-tip and toe-tip with nails for footwear P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8061-1976 Code of practice for design, installation and maintenance of service lines up to and including 650 V P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 8062 Code of practice for cathodic protection of steel structures
- IS : 8062 (Part I)-1976 General principles P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8062 (Part II)-1976 Underground pipelines P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 8062 (Part III)-1977 Ship's hulls P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8062 (Part IV)-1979 Galvanic protection of dockgates caissons, piers and jetties P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8063-1976 Red lead for explosive and pyrotechnic industry P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 8064-1976 Method of designation of presses Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8065-1976 Carbide tips for light cutting operations (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8066-1976 Mine cars Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 8067-1976 Pneumatic impact wrenches (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8068-1976 Tab washers Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8069-1976 High density polyethylene (HDPE) for packing pesticides ✓
- IS : 8069 (Part I)-1981 Woven sacks (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8069 (Part II)-1981 Woven bags (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8070-1976 Slotted capstan screws (Tommy bolt) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8071-1976 Propanil, technical P 12 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 8072-1976 Quinalphos, technical (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8073-1976 Guide for treatment and disposal of steel plant effluents (Reaffirmed 1983) P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 8074-1983 Monocrotophos water soluble concentrates (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 8075-1976 Back coated carbon papers for typewriter P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8076-1976 Frozen cuttle fish and squid P 11 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 8077-1976 Procedure for checking temperature of quick frozen foods P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8078-1976 Table, operation, paediatric (Reaffirmed 1982) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8079-1976 Table, operation, urological (Reaffirmed 1982) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8080-1976 Silver coated copper wire (Reaffirmed 1981) P 13 Gr 4

- IS : 8081**
- IS : 8081-1976** Slotted sections (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8082-1976** Basic requirements for a fish market P 6 Gr 6
- IS : 8083-1976** Dimensions of ceramic dielectric capacitors of plate type P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8084-1976** Interconnecting bus-bars for ac voltage above 1 kV up to and including 36 kV (with Amendments No. 1 to 3; Amendment No. 3; Rs 1.50) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 8085** Methods of test for footwear
- IS : 8085 (Part I)-1976** Dimensions, fittings and adhesion test P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8086-1976** Wheel chair, folding type, junior size P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8087-1976** Brief cases P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8088-1976** Tricycle, hand propelled P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8089-1976** Code of safe practice for layout of outside facilities in an industrial plant (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8090-1976** Coupling, branch pipe, nozzle used in hose reel tubing for fire fighting P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8091-1976** Code of safe practice for industrial plant layout (Reaffirmed 1983) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8092-1976** Surface quality of steel castings for valves and fittings (visual method) Size A4 P 27 Gr 10
- IS : 8093-1976** Curette, Ballance's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8094-1976** Hook, cerumen, Cawthorne's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8095-1976** Accident prevention tags (Reaffirmed 1983) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8096-1976** Fire beater P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8097-1976** Methods of chemical analysis of soft solders for jointing aluminium and aluminium alloys P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8098** Code of practice for finishing of automobile bodies
- IS : 8098 (Part I)-1976** Finishing of passenger cars P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 8098 (Part II)-1981** Refinishing of passenger cars P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8099-1976** Sizes of collars for circular saw blades for woodworking machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8100-1976** Water colours for students (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8101-1976** Poster colours (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8102-1976** Recommendations for handling and transport of semen of breeding bulls P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8103-1976** Code for cleaning and sterilization of artificial insemination equipment P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8104-1976** Method of test for pungency of chillies by Scoville heat units P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8105-1976** Method for sensory evaluation of pungency of black pepper by Scoville heat units P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8106-1976** Needleholder, eye, Kalt's pattern (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8107-1976** Test chart for woodworking routing machines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8108** Test code for grain dryers
- IS : 8108 (Part I)-1977** Selection and preparation for test P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8109-1976** Needle holder, eye, Castroviejo's pattern (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8110-1976** Requirements for well screens and slotted pipes Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8111-1976** N, N-dimethylaniline P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8112-1976** High strength ordinary Portland cement P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8113-1976** Primary cartons for packaging butter P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8114-1976** Guidelines for machining dimensions of propeller hubs for small crafts P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8115-1976** Double hessian jute bags for pesticides (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8116-1976** Moped spokes and nipples for spokes Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8117-1976** DW tarpaulin laminated jute bags for pesticides (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8118-1976** Smoke emission levels for diesel vehicles P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8119-1976** Copper brazed steel tubing P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8120-1976** Schaeffer's acid (sodium salt), technical P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8121-1976** Chromed buff calf skin in wet-blue condition P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8122** Test code for combine-harvester-thresher ✓
- IS : 8122 (Part I)-1976** Terminology (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8122 (Part II)-1981** Performance tests P 50 Gr 10
- IS : 8123-1976** Code of hygienic conditions for sale of cut-fruits, fruit juice and fruit salad P 6 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 8124-1976** Code of hygienic conditions for sale of sugarcane juice P 6 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 8125-1976** Dimensions and materials of cement rotary kilns, components and auxiliaries (dry process with suspension preheater) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8126-1976** Composite office tables (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8127-1979** Guide bushes for press tool sets (*first revision*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8128-1976** Elevator, Farabeuf's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8129-1976** Forceps, tonsil artery, curved, Scott's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8130-1976** Conductors for insulated electric cables and flexible cords (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 8131-1976** Test chart for circular tables for machine tools (table diameter up to 630 mm) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8132-1983** Guidelines for presentation of operator manuals and technical publications for agricultural tractors and machinery (*first revision*) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8133-1983** Guidelines for location and operation of operator controls on agricultural tractors and machinery (*first revision*) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8134-1976** Intermediate super abrasion furnace (ISAF) carbon black P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8135-1976** Fast extrusion furnace (FEF) carbon black P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8136-1976** Seeker, Dundas Grant's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8137-1976** Springs for plain calico looms Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8138-1976** Picking nose, boss and shell for looms Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8139-1976** Picking cone and bolt for looms Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8140-1976** Guide for selection of panel for sensory evaluation of foods and beverages P 16 Gr 4 ✓

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 8196

- IS : 8141-1976 Tolerances for screw threads used in aeronautics Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8142-1976 Method of test for determining setting time of concrete by penetration resistance P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8143-1976 Plugs and keys for resistance boxes P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8144-1976 Multipurpose dry batteries (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8145-1976 Test chambers of non-injection type for constant relative humidity [superseded by IS : 9002 (Part VI)]
- IS : 8146-1976 Method of measurement of reverberation time in auditoria P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8147-1976 Code of practice for use of aluminium alloys in structures P 171 Rs 60.00
- IS : 8148-1976 Packaged air conditioners P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 8149-1976 Functional requirements for twin CO₂ fire extinguisher (trolley mounted) (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8150-1976 45-Litre capacity chemical foam engine for marine use (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8151-1976 Single-speed three-phase induction motors for driving lifts (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8152-1976 Method of measurement of speed fluctuations in sound recording and reproducing equipment (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8153-1976 Method for sensory evaluation of fresh fruits P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8154-1976 Preformed calcium silicate insulation (for temperature up to 650°C) (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8155-1976 Portfolios P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8156-1981 Fasteners, hook and loop tape, synthetic (first revision) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8157-1976 Forceps, granulation, Heath's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8158-1976 Needle, eye, dissection, Bowman's pattern (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8159-1976 Scales and sizes for plotting frequency characteristics and polar diagrams P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8160-1976 Tangent galvanometers (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8161 Guide for equipment reliability testing
- IS : 8161 (Part I)-1976 Principles and procedures (Reaffirmed 1984) P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 8161 (Part V)-1981 Compliance test plans for success ratio P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8161 (Part 6)-1983 Tests for validity of a constant failure rate assumption P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8161 (Part VII)-1977 Compliance test plans for failure rate and mean time between failures assuming constant failure rate (Reaffirmed 1984) P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 8161 (Part 11)-1983 Flow chart describing preparations for and execution of reliability tests P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8162-1976 Method for determination of wet gluten in wheat flour P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8163-1976 Knife, keratome, eye, Jaeger's pattern (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8164-1976 Hospital rubber sheeting without reinforcing fabric P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8165-1976 Test chart for manually operated dividing heads for machine tools (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8166-1976 Rotary drill bits for drilling principally in coal Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

- IS : 8167-1976 Method for determination of reducibility of iron ore and sinter (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8168-1976 Method for determination of available lysine in foods (Reaffirmed 1980) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8169 Air Cargo containers—main deck container (2 438×2 438 mm) for high capacity aircraft
- IS : 8169 (Part I)-1976 General requirements P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8169 (Part II)-1976 Testing P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8170-1981 Guidelines for identification of finished leathers for export (third revision) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 8171-1976 Glossary of terms relating to polishes and related materials P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8172-1976 Vertical steel ladders P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8173-1976 Propeller shafts for small craft P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8174-1976 Forceps, artery, Dandy's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8175-1976 Forceps, artery, straight and curved on flat, Hugh Cairn's pattern Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8176-1976 Dissectors, Penfield's pattern Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8177-1976 Pin vices Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8178 ISO series 1 thermal containers
- IS : 8178 (Part I)-1976 General requirements P 35 Gr 8
- IS : 8178 (Part II)-1976 Testing P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8179-1976 Garden dutch hoe P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8180-1982 Household laundry detergent bars (first revision) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8181-1976 Repositor, Iris (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8182-1976 Code of hygienic conditions for processed meat products P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 8183-1976 Bonded mineral wool (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8184-1976 Method for determination of ergot in foodgrains P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8185-1976 Code of safety for phosgene P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8186-1976 Marking codes for values and tolerances of resistors and capacitors (Reaffirmed 1981) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8187-1976 D-type fuses (with Amendment No. 1) P 64 Gr 11
- IS : 8188-1976 Code of practice for treatment of water for industrial cooling systems (Reaffirmed 1983) P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 8189-1976 Rubber hose for oil suction and discharge services (dock and off-shore operations) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8190 Requirements for packing of pesticides
- IS : 8190 (Part I)-1980 Solid pesticides (first revision) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8190 (Part II)-1980 Liquid pesticides (first revision) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8190 (Part III)-1979 Household pesticides P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8190 (Part IV)-1979 Fumigants P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8191-1976 Retractor, pillar, anterior and tonsil enucleator, Mollison's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8192-1976 Guide for selection of fitment bores for cylindrical shaft ends Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8193-1976 2-Nitro chlorobenzene P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8194-1976 3-Nitro chlorobenzene P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8195-1976 4-Nitro chlorobenzene P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8196-1976 2, 4-Dinitrotoluene P 7 Gr 2

- IS : 8197**
- IS : 8197-1976** Terminal markings for electrical measuring instruments and accessories P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 8198** Code of practice for steel cylinders for compressed gases
- IS : 8198 (Part I)-1976** Atmospheric gases (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8198 (Part II)-1976** Hydrogen gas (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8198 (Part III)-1976** High pressure liquefiable gases (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8198 (Part IV)-1976** Dissolved acetylene gas (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8198 (Part V)-1976** Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8198 (Part VI)-1979** Liquefied chlorine gas P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 8198 (Part VII)-1979** Ammonia gas P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8198 (Part VIII)-1979** Common organic refrigerant gases P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 8198 (Part IX)-1980** Sulphur dioxide gas P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8198 (Part X)-1980** Methyl bromide gas P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8198 (Part XI)-1980** Methyl chloride gas P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8198 (Part XII)-1982** Gases for medical use P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8199-1976** Tracheostomy tubes, Fuller's pattern (Reaffirmed 1981) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8200-1976** Toggle switches for traction application P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8201-1976** High frequency wideband matching transformer P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 8202-1976** Carpenters' wooden bodied nose planes without ramshorn handle Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8203-1976** Carpenters' wooden bodied nose planes Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8204-1976** Carpenters' wooden bodied jack planes Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8205-1976** Carpenters' wooden bodied try planes Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8206-1976** Carpenters' wooden bodied smoothing planes Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8207-1976** Forceps, rongeur, dental (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8208-1976** Sizes for cylinder bores and piston rod diameters for fluid power systems Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8209-1976** Cut irons and cap irons for carpenters' wooden bodied bench planes Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8210-1976** Technical supply conditions for carpenters' wooden bodied bench planes Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8211-1976** Edible soya protein isolate P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8212-1976** Edible groundnut protein isolate P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8213-1983** Agricultural trailer (*first revision*) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8214** Glossary of ships' hydrodynamic terms
- IS : 8214 (Part I)-1976** Basic quantities (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8214 (Part II)-1976** Ship geometry P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8214 (Part III)-1976** Resistance and propulsion P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8214 (Part IV)-1976** Sea keeping P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8214 (Part V)-1976** Manoeuvrability P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8214 (Part VI)-1976** Strength and vibration P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8215-1976** Glossary of terms for ships' propellers P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8216-1976** Guide for inspection of lift wire ropes P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8217-1976** Dimensions of pipe thread runouts and undercuts Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8218** Safety code for plant railways
- IS : 8218 (Part I)-1976** Layout (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8218 (Part II)-1982** Locomotives, wagons and their movement P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8219-1976** Synthetic red oxide of iron for rubber industry (excluding venetian red) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8220-1976** Protein rich concentrated nutrient supplementary foods P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8221-1976** Code of practice for corrosion prevention of metal and metal components in packages P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8222-1976** Edible leaf protein concentrate P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8223-1976** Dimensions and output ratings for foot-mounted rotating electrical machines with frame numbers 355 to 1 000 P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8224-1976** Electric lighting fitting for division 2 areas P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8225-1976** Method of measurement of absorption co-efficient in a reverberation room P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8226-1976** Code of practice for installation and observation of baseplates for measurement of foundation settlement in dams and embankments P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8227-1976** Fasteners, arch and clip, for files Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8228-1976** Bauxite sand P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8229-1976** Oil-well cement P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 8230-1976** Steel-filled epoxy resin based adhesives P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 8231-1976** Clips, paper, spring type Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8232-1976** 2, 6-Diaminoanthraquinone, technical P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8233-1976** Phenyl peri acid, technical P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8234-1976** Spools for magnetic tapes for sound recording and reproduction P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8235-1976** Guide for safety procedures in hand-operated hand tools Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 8236-1976** Slats for cane carriers Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8237-1976** Code of practice for protection of slope for reservoir embankments P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8238-1976** Guide for use of variable capacitors in electronic equipment (Reaffirmed 1981) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8239-1976** Classification of maximum surface temperatures of electrical equipment for use in explosive atmospheres P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8240-1976** Guide for electrical equipment for atmospheres P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8241-1976** Method of marking for identifying electrical equipment for explosive atmospheres P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8242-1976** Methods of tests for split bamboos P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8243** Methods of measurement of the performance characteristics of vapour vacuum pumps
- IS : 8243 (Part I)-1976** Measurement of the volume rate of flow (pumping speed) P 8 Gr 2

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 8243 (Part II)-1976 Measurement of critical backing pressure P 9 Gr 3

IS : 8244-1976 Methods of calibration of vacuum gauges by direct comparison with reference gauge P 10 Gr 3

IS : 8245-1976 Graphical symbols for vacuum technology P 14 Gr 4

IS : 8246-1976 Liquid resins for use in shell process in foundries P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8247-1976 Fastener, paper, prong type, with washer Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8248-1976 Anti-reflection coating on glass optical components P 5 Gr 2

IS : 8249-1976 Zinc sulphate, agricultural grade (with Amendment No. 1; Rs 1.50) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 8250-1976 Foundry parting agents P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8251-1976 Commercial cooking ranges including grillers for use with liquefied petroleum gases (Reaffirmed 1983) P 28 Gr 7

IS : 8252 Environmental tests for aircraft equipment

IS : 8252 (Part I)-1976 General Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 8252 (Part II)-1980 Temperature, pressure and humidity Size A4 P 15 Gr 7

IS : 8252 (Part III)-1978 Humidity (24-hour cycle) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 8252 (Part IV)-1980 Ice formation Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 8252 (Part VI)-1976 Waterproofness Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 8252 (Part VIII)-1979 Change of temperature Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 8252 (Part X)-1979 Salt mist Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 8252 (Part XI)-1976 Differential pressure Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 8252 (Part XIV)-1982 Mechanical vibration P 19 Gr 8

IS : 8252 (Part XVI)-1979 Shock Size A4 P 7 Gr 4

IS : 8252 (Part XVIII)-1978 Magnetic influence P 5 Gr 2

IS : 8253-1976 Lever, bone, Bristow's pattern Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 8254 Valve, non-rebreathing

IS : 8254 (Part I)-1976 Ruben's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8254 (Part II)-1976 Ambu-hesse's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8255-1976 Flexible load bearing polyurethane foam components for vehicles P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8256-1976 Code for production of nursery stock for citrus fruits P 5 Gr 2

IS : 8257-1976 Ophthalmoscope P 8 Gr 2

IS : 8258-1976 Oxydemeton-methyl technical concentrates P 9 Gr 3

IS : 8259-1976 Oxydemeton-methyl emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2

IS : 8260 Glossary of terms relating to ophthalmic lenses and spectacle frames

IS : 8260 (Part I)-1976 Ophthalmic lenses P 43 Gr 9

IS : 8260 (Part II)-1976 Spectacle frames P 12 Gr 3

IS : 8261 Pins and wires, skeletal, traction

IS : 8261 (Part I)-1976 Kirschner wires Size A4 (Reaffirmed 1982) P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8261 (Part II)-1976 Guide wires Size A4 (Reaffirmed 1982) P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8261 (Part III)-1976 Pins and wires, fixation and threaded (Reaffirmed 1982) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part III/Sec 2)

IS : 8262 Quick-release couplings for vacuum pipe lines

IS : 8262 (Part I)-1976 Screwed type Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 8262 (Part II)-1976 Clamped type Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 8263-1976 Method for radio interference tests on high-voltage insulators P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8264-1976 Air-drying and anti-tracking insulating varnishes for electrical purposes [*superseded by* IS : 10026 (Part 3/Sec 2)]

IS : 8265-1983 Methods of test for power take-off drive-shaft guard (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 8266-1976 Expansion shell type roof bolts Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 8267-1976 Dalapon-sodium, technical (with Amendment No. 1) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 8268-1976 Rhizobium inoculants P 18 Gr 5

IS : 8269-1976 Methods for switching impulse tests on high-voltage insulators P 12 Gr 3

IS : 8270 Guide for preparation of diagrams, charts and tables for electro-technology

IS : 8270 (Part I)-1976 Definitions and classification P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8270 (Part II)-1976 Item designation P 16 Gr 4

IS : 8270 (Part III)-1977 General requirements for diagrams P 16 Gr 4

IS : 8270 (Part IV)-1978 Circuit diagram Size A4 P 36 Gr 12

IS : 8270 (Part V)-1976 Interconnection diagrams and tables P 10 Gr 3

IS : 8270 (Part 6)-1983 Unit wiring diagrams and tables P 10 Gr 3

IS : 8271-1976 General requirements and tests for quartz crystal units used for frequency control and selection P 23 Gr 6

IS : 8271 Quartz crystal units used for frequency control and selection

IS : 8271 (Part I)-1981 General requirements and tests (*first revision*) P 31 Gr 7

IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 1)-1981 Series AA, Section 1 Quartz crystal unit type AA-01 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 2)-1981 Series AA, Section 2 Quartz crystal unit type AA-02 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 3)-1981 Series AA, Section 3 Quartz crystal unit type AA-03 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 4)-1981 Series AA, Section 4 Quartz crystal unit type AA-04 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 5)-1981 Series AA, Section 5 Quartz crystal unit type AA-05 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 6)-1981 Series AA, Section 6 Quartz crystal unit type AA-06 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 7)-1982 Series AA for oscillators, Section 7 Quartz crystal unit type AA-07 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 8)-1982 Series AA for oscillators, Section 8 Quartz crystal unit type AA-08 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 9)-1982 Series AA for oscillators, Section 9 Quartz crystal unit type AA-09 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part III/Sec 1)-1982 Series BC for oscillators, Section 1 Quartz crystal unit type BC-01 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part III/Sec 2)-1982 Series BC for oscillators, Section 2 Quartz crystal unit type BC-02 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8271 (Part III/Sec 3)

- IS : 8271 (Part III/Sec 3)-1982** Series BC for oscillators, Section 3 Quartz crystal unit type BC-03
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8271 (Part III/Sec 4)-1982** Series BC for oscillators, Section 4 Quartz crystal unit type BC-04
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8271 (Part III/Sec 5)-1982** Series BC for oscillators, Section 5 Quartz crystal unit type BC-05
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8271 (Part III/Sec 6)-1982** Series BC for oscillators, Section 6 Quartz crystal unit type BC-06
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8271 (Part 3/Sec 7)-1982** Series BC for oscillators, Section 7 Quartz crystal unit type BC-07
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8271 (Part III/Sec 8)-1982** Series BC for oscillators, Section 8 Quartz crystal unit type BC-08
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8271 (Part 3/Sec 9)-1982** Series BC for oscillators, Section 9 Quartz crystal unit type BC-09
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8271 (Part 4/Sec 1)-1983** Series AB for oscillators, Section 1 Quartz crystal unit type AB-01
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8271 (Part 4/Sec 2)-1983** Series AB for oscillators, Section 2 Quartz crystal unit type AB-02
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8272-1976** Gypsum plaster for use in the manufacture of fibrous plaster boards P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8273-1976** Fibrous gypsum plaster boards P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8274-1976** Drawbar eyes and forecarriage pins for connection between trailers of up to 35 tonnes gross weight and transport tractor (Reaffirmed 1984)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8275-1976** Binocular eyepieces for microscope P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8276** Method for calibration of vacuum gauges
- IS : 8276 (Part I)-1976** Pressure reduction by continuous flow in the pressure range of 10^{-1} to 10^{-5} Pa
P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 8277-1976** Water based recorder inks P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8278-1976** Diphenylamine P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8279-1976** Hectographic carbon paper P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8280-1976** Method of calibration of ionization vacuum gauges P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8281-1976** Hydroxylamine sulphate, photographic grade P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8282** Code of practice for installation, maintenance and observations of pore pressure measuring devices in concrete and masonry dams
- IS : 8282 (Part I)-1976** Electrical resistance type cell P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8283-1976** Tweezers, soldering (Reaffirmed 1983)
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8284-1976** Pusher, band, dental, Merzhon's pattern (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8285-1976** Method for tensile testing of copper and copper alloy rolled flat products (thickness less than 2.5 mm) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8286-1976** Dalapon-sodium salt water soluble powders P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8287-1976** Pliers, parrot beak, dental, band stretching and contouring Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8288-1976** Bakeable flanges P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8289-1976** Electrical equipment with type of protection 'n' P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8290-1976** General purpose audio frequency output power meters P 21 Gr 6

- IS : 8291-1976** Phenthoate emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8292-1976** Methods for evaluation of working qualities of timber under different operations P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8293-1976** Phenthoate, technical P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8294-1976** Liquid amine salts of MCPA P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8295** Bomboo chiks P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8295 (Part I)-1976** Fine P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8295 (Part II)-1976** Coarse P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8296-1976** Towing jaw for use between trailers of up to 35 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor (Reaffirmed 1984) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8297-1976** Towing jaw for use between trailers of up to 16 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor (Reaffirmed 1984) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8298-1976** Towing jaw for use between trailers of up to 5 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor (Reaffirmed 1984) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8299-1976** Towing hook for use between trailers of up to 16 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor (Reaffirmed 1984) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8300-1976** Towing hook for use between trailers of up to 35 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor (Reaffirmed 1984) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8301-1976** Dimensions for carbide tips for drills with point angle 115° (Type AB) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8302-1977** Braided tape for berets Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8303-1977** Twines made from fibrillated high density polyethylene tapes Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8304-1977** Wooden winding rollers for textile finishing machines Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8305-1976** Twist drills, Morse taper shank, long series Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8306-1976** Carbide tipped twist drills, Morse taper shank (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8307-1976** Carbide tipped twist drills, parallel shank Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8308-1976** Compression type tubular in-line connectors for aluminium conductors of insulated cables (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8309-1976** Compression type tubular terminal ends for aluminium conductors of insulated cables (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8310-1977** Guide for standard book numbering P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8311-1976** Instrument jewels P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8312-1977** Forceps, introducing, endotracheal tube, Magill's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8313-1977** Cannula, flexible, Karman type Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8314-1977** Forceps, midwifery, modified Kedarnath Das's pattern, without axis traction Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8315-1977** Forceps, redressing, Asch's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8316-1977** Retractor, Hajek's pattern (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8317-1977** Clamp, vascular, angled at 45° Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8318-1977** Colour Identification marking for air-purifying canisters and cartridges (Reaffirmed 1983) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8319** Dimensions of Indicator tubes
- IS : 8319 (Part I)-1977** Tube type 1 Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8319 (Part II)-1977** Tube type 2 Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8319 (Part III)-1977** Tube type 3 Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 8381

- IS : 8319 (Part IV)-1979** Tube type 4 Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8320-1982** General requirements and methods of tests for lead-acid storage batteries (*first revision*) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8321-1976** Glossary of terms applicable to plumbing work P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 8322-1976** Guide for drafting of performance specifications for cores of transformers and inductors for telecommunication P 26 Gr 7
- ✓ **IS : 8323-1977** Palm oil P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8324-1976** Code of practice for safe use and maintenance of non-calibrated round steel link lifting chains and chain slings P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8325-1983** Nickel formate for nickel catalyst (*first revision*) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8326-1977** Starter, Smith Peterson nail, orthopaedic (Reaffirmed 1983) P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8327-1977** Forceps, nodule, vocal, Chevalier Jackson's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8328-1977** Free cutting copper bars, rods and section P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8329-1977** Centrifugally cast (spun) ductile iron pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8330-1977** Telescopic tripod for surveying instruments P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8331-1976** Angola shirting (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8332-1977** Handle, saw, Gigli (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8333-1977** Perforated cylindrical tubes for cheese dyeing Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8334-1977** Rongeur, cranial, Dahlgren's pattern Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8335-1977** Clamps, auricle, Satinsky pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8336-1977** Thermoelectric pyranometer P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8337-1976** Performance requirements of compression joints of aluminium conductors in insulated cables (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8338-1976** Recommendations relating to primary elements in the design of school library buildings P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8339-1976** Reflex reflectors for automobiles Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 8340-1977** Needle, aneurism, Syme's pattern Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8341-1977** Retractor, Goitre, Joll's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8342-1977** Forceps, midwifery, modified Kedarnath Das's pattern, with axis traction Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8343-1977** Forceps, biopsy, Peterson's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8344-1977** Snare, aural, Glegg's pattern (Reaffirmed 1984) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8345-1977** Clamps, bulldog, Johns-Hopkin's Slightly curved and straight, with atraugrip jaws Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8346-1977** Stool, operating, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8347-1977** Glossary of terms relating to respiratory protective devices (Reaffirmed 1983) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8348-1977** Code of practice for stacking and packing of stone slabs for transportation P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8349-1977** Deviations for untoleranced dimensions of malleable iron castings P 7 Gr 2

- IS : 8350-1977** Deviations for untoleranced dimensions of spheroidal or nodular graphite iron castings P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8351-1977** Spiral pins (heavy duty type) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8352-1977** Flat countersunk square neck bolts Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8353-1977** Flat countersunk nib bolts Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8354-1977** Code of practice for packaging of electric fans P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8355-1977** Code of practice for packaging of sewing machine for household purposes P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8356-1977** Titanium dioxide, food grade P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8357-1977** Method for assessment of fabric drape P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8358-1977** Performance tests for wooden packing cases P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8359-1977** Urea ammonium phosphate based fertilizers (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8360** Fabricated high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies
- IS : 8360 (Part I)-1977** General requirements P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8360 (Part II)-1977** Specific requirements for 90° tees P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8360 (Part III)-1977** Specific requirements for 90° bends P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8361-1977** Palmolein P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8362-1977** Copper and copper alloy rolled plates for condensers and heat exchangers P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8363-1976** Bare wire electrodes for electroslag welding of steels P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8364-1977** Free-cutting brass wire P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8365-1977** Cadmium-copper and chromium-copper electrodes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8366-1977** Activated carbons, powdered P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8367-1977** Metallic tin powder P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8368-1977** Tungsten carbide powder P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8369-1977** Titanium carbide powder P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8370-1977** Iron powders for powder metallurgical applications P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8371-1977** Tubes, naso-pharyngeal (rubber or plastics) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 8372-1977** Retractor, alae, Kilner's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8373** Steel launches
- IS : 8373 (Part I)-1977** Launches for passenger ferry service P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8374-1977** Bitumen mastic, anti-static and electrically conducting grade P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8375-1977** Method for checking continuity of anodized coatings P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8376-1977** Electroplated coatings of nickel and chromium on plastics for decorative purposes P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8377-1977** Bougie, Lister's and Clutton's patterns Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8378-1977** Glossary of terms used in metrology Size A4 P 20 Gr 8
- IS : 8379-1977** Spiral pins (medium duty type) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8380-1977** Rongeur, double-action, Olivecrona's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8381-1977** Recommended practice for quarrying stones for construction purposes P 10 Gr 3

IS : 8382

- IS : 8382-1977 Pressure regulators, pre-set, used with medical gas cylinders (Reaffirmed 1984) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8383-1977 Method of test for fabrication integrity of oil hydraulic filter elements Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8384-1977 Method of test for collapse/burst resistance of oil hydraulic filter elements Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8385-1977 Method of test for material compatibility of oil hydraulic filter elements Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8386-1977 Method of test for end-load rating of oil hydraulic filter elements Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8387-1977 Method of test for wool fibre length (barbe and hauteur) using a comb sorter P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8388-1977 Code of safety for nitrobenzene P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8389-1983 Code of practice for installation and use of raingauges, recording (*first revision*) P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 8390-1977 Arc combs P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8391-1977 Rubberized coir sheets for cushioning (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8392-1977 Tungsten powder P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8393-1977 Roll seal pilferproof closures (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8394-1977 Soldering and welding type terminal ends for conductor of insulated cables (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8395 Cable terminations for automobile wiring
- IS : 8395 (Part I)-1977 Blade type connectors (male and female) (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8395 (Part II)-1977 Bullet and tube type connectors P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8396-1977 Air cargo base sandwich panel P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8397-1976 2-Nitrotoluene P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8398-1976 3-Nitrotoluene P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8399-1976 1, 3-Dinitrobenzene P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8400-1976 2, 4-Dinitro chlorobenzenes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8401-1977 Alkyl benzene sulphuric acid (acid slurry) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8402-1977 Methods of sampling and test for pressure sensitive adhesive tapes P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8403-1977 Code of practice for construction of clarifier-digester for treatment of sewage P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8404 Fixed playground equipment for schools
- IS : 8404 (Part I)-1977 General requirements Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8404 (Part II)-1979 Climbing ropes Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8405-1976 Circular thread rolling dies (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 8406-1977 Gear lubricants for enclosed industrial gear drives P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8407-1977 Test chart for gear hobbing machines, standard precision (vertical axis) (with Amendments No. 1 to 3) Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 8408-1976 Criteria for river training works for barrages and weirs in alluvium P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 8409-1977 Dilators, mitral valve, Tubb's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8410-1977 Rims for mopeds Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8411-1977 Foot tyre inflators for road vehicles Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8412-1977 Slotted countersunk head bolts for steel structures Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8413 Requirements for biological treatment equipment

- IS : 8413 (Part I)-1977 Trickling filters P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8413 (Part II)-1982 Activated sludge process and its modifications P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8414-1977 Guidelines for design of under-seepage control measures for earth and rockfill dams P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8415-1977 Mounting dimensions of headlights for automobiles P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8416-1977 Mounting dimensions of fog lights for automobiles P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8417-1977 Glossary of lubrication terms Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 8418-1977 Horizontal centrifugal self-priming pumps Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 8419 Requirements for filtration equipment
- IS : 8419 (Part I)-1977 Filtration media—Sand and gravel P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8420-1977 Glossary of terms relating to grain dryers (Reaffirmed 1982) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8421-1977 Hydraulic props Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8422 Piston rings for IC engines
- IS : 8422 (Part I)-1977 Plain compression rings from 30 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—R-rings Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 8422 (Part II)-1977 Taper faced compression rings from 30 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—M-rings Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 8422 (Part III)-1977 Keystone rings from 82 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—T-rings 15 Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8422 (Part IV)-1977 Napier oil scraper rings from 30 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—N-rings Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8422 (Part V)-1977 Stepped oil scraper rings from 30 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—Z-rings Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8422 (Part VI)-1977 Slotted oil control rings from 50 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—S-rings Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 8422 (Part VII)-1977 Double bevelled slotted oil control rings from 50 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—G-rings Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8422 (Part VIII)-1977 Narrow land slotted oil control rings from 50 up to 200 mm nominal diameter—D-rings Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8423-1977 Controlled percolating hose for fire fighting P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8424-1977 Gag, mouth, Lane's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8425-1977 Code of practice for determination of specific surface area of powders by air permeability methods P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8426 Methods of measurements for properties of gyromagnetic materials for use at microwave frequencies
- IS : 8426 (Part I)-1977 Magnetization (Reaffirmed 1984) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 8426 (Part II)-1977 Resonance linewidth (Reaffirmed 1984) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 8426 (Part III)-1977 Permittivity, apparent density and Curie temperature (Reaffirmed 1984) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8427-1977 Rubber roll for paddy dehusker P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8428-1977 Grading for KARANJA seeds for oil milling P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8429-1977 Rayon satin lining cloth for berets P 5 Gr 2

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 8486

- IS : 8430-1977** Nylon fabrics for inflatable equipment P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8431-1977** Tracing paper (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8432-1977** Tubes, tracheostomy (rubber or plastics) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8433-1977** Code of practice for visual inspection of dissolved acetylene cylinders P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8434-1977** Air-conditioning requirements on board ships P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8435-1977** Methods for measurement of thickness of metallic coatings on plastics P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8436-1977** Method for thermal cycling test for evaluation of electroplated plastics P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8437-1977** Guide on effects of current passing through the human body P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8438-1977** Moulds for cast resin based straight through joints for cables for voltages up to and including 1 100 volts (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8439-1977** Methods for sampling of lead and lead alloys P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8440-1977** Test code for paddy cleaners (Reaffirmed 1982) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8441-1977** Methods of measurements on incidental X-radiation from electron tubes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8442-1977** Functional requirements for stand post type water monitor for fire fighting (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8443-1977** Grading for tobacco seeds for oil milling P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8444-1977** Fumigant strips for treatment of honey-bees P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8445-1977** Carbendazim (MBC), technical P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8446-1977** Carbendazim (MBC) water dispersible powder concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8447-1977** Manually operated voltage regulators for domestic use (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8448-1977** Automatic line voltage correctors (step type) for domestic use (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8449-1977** Non-returnable metal aerosol dispensers P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8450-1977** Ships' steel dog-step ladders P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8451-1977** Code of practice for visual inspection of high pressure gas cylinders P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8452-1977** Glossary of terms used in acetylene generators P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8453-1977** Code of practice for construction of polyethylene embedded earthen bins for bulk storage of foodgrains P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8454-1977** Guide for drafting of performance specifications for gyromagnetic materials for use at microwave frequencies (Reaffirmed 1984) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8455-1977** Recommended procedure for welding of polyethylene P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8456-1977** Guidance on method of mounting of electronic and electrical items for dynamic tests (with Amendment No. 1) [Redesignated as IS : 9001 (Part XII)-1977]
- IS : 8457-1977** Tyre pressure gauges for automobiles (pocket type) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8458-1977** Manipulators, uterine, Dr Purandare's pattern Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8459-1977** Menstrual regulation syringe Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8460-1977** Wrapping tissue paper P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8461-1977** Cane knives Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8462-1977** Sterilizer, portable, vertical, pressure type (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8463** Axle assembly for agricultural tractor-trailer
- IS : 8463 (Part I)-1977** Load carrying capacity up to 5 tonnes (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8464-1977** Squeezed honey P 7 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 8465-1977** Cane carrier chains Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8466-1977** Bagasse carrier chains Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8467-1977** Steel card-index cabinets (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8468-1977** On-load tap-changers (with Amendment No. 1) P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 8469-1977** Methods of test for flammability of aerosol products P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8470-1977** Dimensions of rigid rectangular transport packages P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8471** Requirements for acetylene generators
- IS : 8471 (Part I)-1977** Low pressure, stationary, of water-to-carbide and carbide-to-water types P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8471 (Part II)-1977** Low pressure, portable, of water-to-carbide type P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8471 (Part III)-1977** Low pressure, portable, of carbide-to-water type P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8471 (Part IV)-1977** Medium pressure, stationary, of water-to-carbide and carbide-to-water types P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8471 (Part V)-1977** Medium pressure, portable, of water-to-carbide and carbide-to-water types P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8472-1977** Regenerative self-priming pumps for clear, cold fresh water (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8473-1977** Link bars used in mines (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 8474-1977** Procedure for inspection and testing of aluminium and aluminium alloy wires (for rivets) for aircraft purposes P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8475-1977** Lead-base antifriction bearing alloy for heavy duty applications P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8476-1977** Method for determination of wool content in woollen textile materials P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8477-1977** Method for determination of bitumen content in laminated jute bags P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8478-1977** Application guide for on-load tap-changers P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8479** Method for determination of phosphatase activity in milk and milk products ✓
- IS : 8479 (Part I)-1977** Routine method P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8479 (Part II)-1977** Reference method P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8480-1977** Glossary of terms relating to crop protection equipment (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8481-1977** Oxidation hair dyes, liquid P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8482-1977** Cologne P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8483-1976** Dibenzothiazyl disulphide P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8484-1977** Metal powders for welding electrodes P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8485-1977** Copper powder for powder metallurgical applications P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8486-1977** Code of practice for maintenance of tungsten carbide tipped integral stems Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

- IS : 8487**
- IS : 8487-1977** Phosalone emulsifiable concentrates (with Amendment No. 1) (Reaffirmed 1982) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8488-1977** Phosalone, technical (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8489-1977** Phosalone, dusting powders (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8490-1977** Shin blocks, wooden (*withdrawn*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8491-1977** Knee blocks, wooden (*withdrawn*) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8492-1977** Ankle blocks, wooden Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8493-1977** Analogue dc voltage signals for industrial process measurement and control systems P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8494-1977** MCPA, technical P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8495** Ceramic components for thermocouples and resistance thermometers
- IS : 8495 (Part I)-1977** Terminal blocks P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8496-1977** Propoxur, technical (with Amendments No. 1 and 2) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8497-1982** Paraquat dichloride water soluble concentrates (*first revision*) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8498-1977** Temephos emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8499-1977** Tags for files P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8500-1977** Weldable structural steel (medium and high strength qualities) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8501-1977** Anaerobic jar Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8502-1977** Petroleum coke (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8503-1977** Technical supply conditions for aluminium alloy pistons for internal combustion engines Size A4 P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8504** Guide for determination of thermal endurance properties of electrical insulating materials
- IS : 8504 (Part 1)-1977** Temperature indices and thermal endurance profiles P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8504 (Part 2)-1983** List of materials and available tests P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8505-1977** Glossary of terms relating to mountaineering Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 8506-1977** Laboratory electrical resistance furnaces P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8507** Fixed insulated, hermetically sealed tantalum capacitors with solid electrolyte
- IS : 8507 (Part I)-1977** General requirements and methods of test P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 8507 (Part II/Sec 1)-1981** Type FCST 1, Section 1 Polar Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8507 (Part 2/Sec 2)-1982** Type FCST 1, Section 2 Non-polar Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 8507 (Part III/Sec 1)-1981** Type FCST 2, Section 1 Polar Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8507 (Part 4/Sec 1)-1983** Type FCST 3, Section 1 Polar Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 8508-1977** Recommended practice for hot-dip aluminizing of iron and steel P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8509** Code of practice for tests and trials of dredgers
- IS : 8509 (Part I)-1977** Self-propelled trailing hopper suction dredgers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8510 (Parts I to III)-1977** Tinned steel wire for banding of armatures and rotors P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8511-1977** Valves for suction sockets for artificial limbs Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8512-1977** *Carvia callosa* honey P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8513-1977** Aluminium alloy wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (Alloy 55000) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8514-1977** Aluminium alloy wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (Alloy 24530) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8515-1977** Aluminium wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (Alloy 19500) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8516-1977** Methods of test for determining electrolytic corrosion with insulating materials P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 8517-1977** Bag, air travel P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8518-1977** Suitcase, air travel P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8519-1977** Guide for selection of industrial safety equipment for body protection (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8520-1977** Guide for selection of industrial safety equipment for eye, face and ear protection (Reaffirmed 1983) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8521** Industrial safety faceshields
- IS : 8521 (Part I)-1977** With plastics visor (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8522-1977** Respirators, chemical cartridge (Reaffirmed 1983) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8523-1977** Respirators, canister type (gas masks) (Reaffirmed 1983) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8524-1977** Solar wax extractor P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8525-1977** Recommendations for design of linear scales and indexes for indicating instruments to be read to 0.33-1.25 percent resolution P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 8526-1977** Sizes for cylinder bores and ports for pneumatic cylinders Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8527-1977** Tweezers, extraction, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8528-1977** Pliers, anterior band forming, double beak, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8529-1977** Pliers, posterior band forming, double beak, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8530-1977** Maximum demand indicators, Class 1 P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8531-1977** Pulleys for belt conveyors Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8532-1977** Method of test for flow fatigue characteristics of oil hydraulic filter elements Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8533-1977** General purpose carabiners for mountaineering Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 8534** Mine tub couplings
- IS : 8534 (Part I)-1977** General requirements Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8534 (Part II)-1977** Hook and D-shackle type Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8534 (Part III)-1977** Link chain type Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8534 (Part IV)-1977** Bow shackle type Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8535-1977** Terminology for features of fasteners Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 8536-1977** Dimensioning of fasteners Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 8537-1977** Nomenclature and terminology of fasteners Size A4 P 24 Gr 9
- IS : 8538-1977** Toddy P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8539** Terminology of meat products and meat animals ✓
- IS : 8539 (Part I)-1977** Poultry P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8540-1977** Glass cleaner, liquid P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8541-1977** Floor polish, paste P 10 Gr 3

- IS : 8542-1977** Polish for wooden furniture, paste P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8543** Methods of testing plastics
- IS : 8543 (Part I/Sec 1)-1978** Characterization of polymer structure and size, Section 1 Determination of molecular mass from viscosity P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8543 (Part I/Sec 2)-1979** Characterization of polymer structure and size, Section 2 Determination of density of solid plastics P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8543 (Part II/Sec 1)-1977** Testing of materials before moulding, Section 1 Determination of apparent density of moulding materials that can be poured from a funnel P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8543 (Part II/Sec 2)-1977** Testing of materials before moulding, Section 2 Determination of apparent density of moulding materials that cannot be poured from a funnel P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8543 (Part II/Sec 3)-1977** Testing of materials before moulding, Section 3 Determination of bulk factor of moulding materials P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8543 (Part III/Sec 1)-1978** Preparation of test specimens, Section 1 Compression moulded test specimens P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8543 (Part III/Sec 2)-1978** Preparation of test specimens, Section 2 Injection moulded test specimens P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8543 (Part 4/Sec 1)-1984** Short term mechanical properties, Section 1 Determination of tensile properties P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8543 (Part XIII/Sec 1)-1977** Tests for specific products, Section 1 Buttons (thermosetting) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8544** Motor starters for voltages not exceeding 1 000 V
- IS : 8544 (Part I)-1977** Direct-on-line ac starters P 48 Gr 9
- IS : 8544 (Part II)-1977** Star delta starters P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8544 (Part III/Sec 2)-1979** Rheostatic rotor starters, Section 2 Additional requirements for ac rheostatic rotor controllers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8544 (Part IV)-1979** Reduced voltage ac starters, two-step auto transformer starters P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 8545-1977** Loom pickers P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8546-1977** Requirements for leather or raw-hide exclusively used in the manufacture of pickers (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8547-1977** Recommendations on shape and dimensions of single box-picker for automatic looms P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8548-1977** Test code for power-operated hydraulic sprayer P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 8549-1977** Scissors, angled on side, Potts Smith pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8550-1977** Scissors, angled on flat, Potts Smith pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8551-1977** 1-(4-Sulphophenyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8552-1977** 1-(4-Sulphophenyl)-3-carboxy-5-pyrazolone P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8553-1977** 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8554-1977** Method of checking insulation of anodized coating by measurement of breakdown potential P 4 Gr 1
- ✓ **IS : 8555-1977** Bread rusks P 7 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 8556-1977** Bun P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 8557-1977** Grading for *KOKUM* kernels for oil milling P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8558-1977** *NEEM* cake for manuring P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8559-1977** *MAHUA* cake for manuring P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8560-1977** Aluminium clad aluminium alloy sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (Alloy 24530) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8561-1977** Aluminium alloy clad sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (Alloy 76528) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8562-1977** Methods of sampling chrome ore P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8563-1977** Half round mild steel wire for the manufacture of split pins P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8564-1977** Steel wire for nipples for spokes P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8565-1977** Heald wire P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8566-1977** Steel wire for reeds P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8567-1977** Glossary of terms relating to cone and cheese winders P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8568-1977** Glossary of terms relating to pirn winders P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8569-1977** Jute fabrics used in the packing of textile products (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8570-1977** Presspaper for electrical purposes P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 8571-1977** Dental porcelain P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8572-1977** Paper-covered flexible/stranded copper conductors for transformer leads P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8573-1977** Digital electronic dc voltmeters and dc electronic analogue-to-digital convertors (with Amendment No. 1) P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 8574-1977** Maize *SUJI* or *RAVA* (semolina)✓ P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8575** Series 1 freight containers—Platform-based, open-sided, with complete superstructure
- IS : 8575 (Part I)-1977** General requirements P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8575 (Part II)-1977** Testing P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8576-1977** Purchaser's data sheet for general purpose dryers Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8577-1977** Purchaser's data sheet for rotary vacuum Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8578-1977** Purchaser's data sheet for pulverizers Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8579-1977** Purchaser's data sheet for crystallizers Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8580-1977** Supplier's data sheet for vibrating screens Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8581-1977** Supplier's data sheet for cooling tower for process industry Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8582-1977** Supplier's data sheet for basket type centrifuges Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8583-1977** Dilators, Bake's pattern Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8584-1977** Forceps, peritoneum, Babcock's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8585-1977** Baugie, oesophageal Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8586-1977** Suction tube, Poole's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8587-1977** Fluorspar for chemical industry P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8588-1977** Thermostatic bimetals
- IS : 8588 (Part I)-1977** General requirements and methods of tests P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8589** Net-assembly to secure cargo on aircraft pallets
- IS : 8589 (Part I)-1977** General requirements P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8590-1977** Indium sulphate for electroplating (Reaffirmed 1984) P 9 Gr 3

IS : 8591

- IS : 8591-1980 KOKUM fat (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8592-1977 Methods for identification of brush filling materials of animal origin P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8593 Recommendations for centralised lubrication as applied to plant and machinery
- IS : 8593 (Part I)-1977 Oil lubrication Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 8594-1977 Ball, medicine Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8595-1977 Terminology for parameters of stationary steam boilers (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8596-1977 Recommended parameters of stationary steam boilers Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8597-1977 Flat belt conveyors Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8598-1977 Idlers and idler sets for belt conveyors Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8599-1977 Recommendations for selection of apron conveyors Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8600-1977 Method for sampling of tobacco P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8601-1977 Myrobalan nuts (whole and crushed) for tanning industry (Reaffirmed 1983) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8602-1977 Methods of tests for chromate conversion coatings on zinc and cadmium surfaces P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8603 Dimensions for porcelain transformer bushings for use in heavily polluted atmospheres
- IS : 8603 (Part I)-1977 12 kV and 17.5 kV bushings P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8603 (Part II)-1977 24 kV bushings P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8603 (Part III)-1977 36 kV bushings (with Amendment No. 1) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8604-1977 Method for determination of compression strength of iron ore pellets after reduction (Reaffirmed 1984) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8605-1977 Code of practice for construction of masonry in dams P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8606-1977 Brass screw wire for footwear P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8607 General and safety requirements for electrical equipment used in medical practice
- IS : 8607 (Part I)-1977 General P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 8607 (Part II)-1978 Protection against electric shock (with Amendment No. 1) P 54 Gr 10
- IS : 8607 (Part III)-1979 Protection against mechanical hazards P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8607 (Part 5)-1983 Protection against explosion hazards P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 8608-1977 Countersinks, Pilot type, for orthopaedic use (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8609-1977 Nail, hip, Jewett type, for orthopaedic use (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8610-1977 Point hooks with shank capacity up to 25 tonnes-trapezoidal section P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8611-1977 Technical supply conditions for milling arbors and accessories Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 8612-1977 Milling arbors with morse taper and positive drive (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8613-1977 Stub milling arbors with morse taper and positive drive Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8614-1977 Milling arbors with self-release 7/24 taper (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8615-1977 Stub milling arbors with self-release 7/24 taper Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8616-1977 Stub milling arbors with self-release 7/24 taper and with key (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

- IS : 8617-1977 Stub milling arbors with morse taper and with key (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8618-1977 Spacing collars for milling arbors (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8619-1977 Bearing collars for milling arbors (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8620-1977 Clamping nuts for milling arbors Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8621-1977 Retaining screw for milling arbors Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8622-1977 Wire wound sliding contact-rheostat for use in educational institutions P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8623 Factory-built assemblies of switchgear and controlgear for voltages up to and including 1 000 V AC and 1 200 V DC
- IS : 8623 (Part I)-1977 General requirements P 59 Gr 11
- IS : 8623 (Part II)-1980 Particular requirements for busbar trunking systems (busways) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8624-1977 Method for determination of swelling index of iron ore pellets (Reaffirmed 1984) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8625-1977 Method for determination of crushing strength of iron ore pellets P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8626-1977 R salt, technical P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8627-1977 Gamma acid P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8628-1977 G salt (Dipotassium salt), technical P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8629 (Parts I to III)-1977 Code of practice for protection of iron and steel structures from atmospheric corrosion P 47 Gr 9
- IS : 8630-1977 Engineers' drawing instruments, double line pens P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8631-1977 Copper base alloys for marine propellers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8632-1977 Method for identification of test piece axes P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8633-1977 Technical requirements for location of boiler installations and boiler houses Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8634-1977 Nitrodiazo acid P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8635-1977 Limits for gaseous emissions from sulphuric acid and phosphatic fertilizer industries P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8636-1983 Limits for gaseous emissions from petroleum refineries (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8637-1977 H acid P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8638 Code for testing of magnetic compasses and binnacles Class A
- IS : 8638 (Part I)-1977 Type testing for magnetic compass and azimuth reading devices P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8638 (Part II)-1977 Individual testing of magnetic compasses and azimuth reading devices P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 8638 (Part III)-1977 Type testing of binnacles and correcting devices P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8639-1977 Code for evaluation of the effect of packaging and storage on the sensory qualities of foods and beverages P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8640-1977 Recommendations for dimensional parameters for industrial buildings P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8641-1977 Acrylic bone cement for surgical implants (Reaffirmed 1983) Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 8642-1977 Dyes for water-based writing inks P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 8643-1977 Dye, methyl violet, for stamp-pad ink P 14 Gr 4

- IS : 8644-1977** Strip-wound cut cores of grain oriented silicon-iron alloy (Reaffirmed 1984) P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 8645-1977** Dimensions of magnets for energy meters (Reaffirmed 1984) P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8646-1977** Scraper (flight) conveyors Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8647-1977** Design criteria for pneumatic conveying systems Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 8648-1977** Ice axe for mountaineering Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 8649-1977** Procedure for designing air conditioning system on board ships
- IS : 8649 (Part I)-1977** Heat load calculation P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8650-1977** Glossary of terms and graphical symbols for ship's deck machinery P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 8651-1977** Flame photometer P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8652-1977** Sardines, frozen P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8653-1977** Sardines, fresh P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8654-1977** Automotive hydraulic break fluid, heavy duty (with Amendment No. 1) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 8655** Magnetic sound tape recording and reproducing equipment (reel-to-reel)
- IS : 8655 (Part I)-1977** Methods of measurement (with Amendments No.1 and 2) (Reaffirmed 1984) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 8655 (Part III)-1977** Professional type (Reaffirmed 1984) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8656-1977** Tapered adapter sleeves for rolling bearings Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8657-1977** Tapered withdrawal sleeves for rolling bearings Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8658-1978** Purchaser's data sheet for vibrating screens Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8659-1978** Purchaser's data sheet for basket type centrifuges P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8660-1978** Purchaser's data sheet for vibrators for use with bin and hopper Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8661-1977** Polarimeter and saccharimeter (optical) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8662-1978** Enamel, synthetic, exterior, (a) under-coating, (b) finishing, for railway coaches P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8663-1977** Guidelines for production of nursery stock for bamboo P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8664-1977** Edible coconut flour (Expeller pressed) (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8665-1977** Protein-fortified bread P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8666-1977** Copper and copper alloy covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8667-1977** Purchaser's data sheet for cooling towers for process industry Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8668-1977** Dimensions for spiral ratchet screw-driver shanks Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8669-1977** Dimensions for hexagon drive ends for power tools Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8670-1977** Screwdrivers for hexagon insert bits Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8671-1977** Nail puller Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8672-1977** Flat nose pliers without cutter short Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8673-1977** Farrier's chisels with handle Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8674-1980** Polyethylene ropes (first revision) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8675-1977** Nursery stock-budded roses P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8676-1977** Edible coconut flour (solvent extracted) (with Amendment No. 1) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8677-1977** Edible sunflower seed flour (solvent extracted) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8678-1977** Vegetable protein-based yoghurt (Vegetable curds) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8679-1978** Triangular scales P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8680-1978** Engineers' drawing instruments, compass, bow pen, double knee jointed with sector head joints P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8681-1978** Engineers' drawing instruments, compass, bow pencil, double knee jointed with sector head joints P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8682-1977** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of dairy industry (Reaffirmed 1983) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 8683-1977** Methods of test for raw acrylonitrile butadiene rubber P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 8684-1978** Classification of terms for shuttles P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8685-1977** Aircraft lamps P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 8686-1977** Static protective relays P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8687** Methods of tests for vitreous enamels and frits
- IS : 8687 (Part I)-1977** Sieve analysis P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8687 (Part II)-1977** Fusion flow test P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8688-1977** Polyethylene potable water bottles P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8689-1978** Worsted gaberdine, khaki, drab (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8690-1977** Application guide for measuring devices for high voltage testing P 42 Gr 9
- IS : 8691-1978** Mirror stereoscope and stereometer P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8692-1978** Dimensions for parallel shanks for milling cutters Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8693-1978** Net pyrradiometer P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8694-1978** Latex bladders, seamless, valve type P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8695-1978** Forceps, dressing, bayonet shape, Cushing's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8696-1978** Guide, saw, De Martel's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8697-1977** Code of practice for export packaging of glass container ware P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8698-1977** Expanded vinyl coated fabrics P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8699-1977** PVC coated fabrics for footwear industry P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8700-1977** Basic requirements for a stall for sale of meat of large animals P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8701-1978** Temephos, technical P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8702-1978** Diuron, technical (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8703-1978** Diuron water dispersible powder concentrates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8704-1978** Methods for artificial pollution tests on high-voltage insulators for use on ac system P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 8705-1978** Static invertors for aircrafts P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8706-1978** Safety features for alternating current ground power units for aircraft-servicing P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8707-1978** Mancozeb, technical P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8708-1978** Mancozeb water dispersible powder concentrates P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8709-1977** Method of test for colour retention of vitreous enamel coatings P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8710-1978** Electromagnetic chucks Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 8711

- IS : 8711-1978 Capacities and dimensions for gap frame open-back presses (inclined and non-inclined) *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8712 Guidelines for co-ordination of dimensions in shipbuilding
- IS : 8712 (Part I)-1978 Principles of dimensional co-ordination P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 8712 (Part II)-1978 Glossary of terms P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8712 (Part III)-1978 Co-ordinating sizes for components and assemblies P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8712 (Part IV)-1977 Controlling dimensions P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8713-1978 Mango juice P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8714-1978 Electrical protective relays for use in seismic areas P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8715-1978 Code of practice for packaging of bicycles for export P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8716-1978 Code of practice for packaging of household electrical appliances P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8717-1978 Code of practice for packaging of cast iron pipes and fittings of 150 mm diameter and below P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8718-1978 Vitreous enamelled steel kitchen sinks P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8719-1978 Vitreous siphonic wash-down water closets for marine use P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8720-1978 Methods of sampling of timber scantlings from depots and their conversion for testing P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8721-1978 Fish bolts (cup oval neck bolts) for collieries *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8722-1978 Fish bolts with square head for collieries *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8723-1978 Dimensions for vibrating conveyors and feeders with rectangular or trapezoidal trough *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8724-1978 Dimensions for rewirable fuses up to 650 V P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8725-1978 Wirebound wooden boxes P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8726-1978 Wirebound wooden crates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8727-1978 Vitreous enamelled steel wash basins P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8728-1977 Adjustable range thermometers P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8729-1977 Principles of construction and adjustment of volumetric glassware P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 8730-1978 Classification of bulk materials handled by continuous mechanical handling equipment *Size A4* P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 8731-1978 Technical supply conditions for general purpose gear hobs *Size A4* P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 8732-1978 Single start gear hobs with axial keyway (with Amendment No. 1) *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8733-1978 Tolerances for single start gear hobs *Size A4* P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 8734-1978 Forceps, cutting and removing large specimens, Chevalier Jackson's pattern *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8735-1978 Tube, suction, Yankauer's pattern *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8736-1977 Nickel and nickel alloy covered electrodes for metal arc welding P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 8737 Valve fittings for use with liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders of more than 5 litre capacity
- IS : 8737 (Part I)-1979 Valve fittings for replacement purposes (with Amendment No. 1) P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 8737 (Part II)-1978 Valve fittings for newly manufactured LPG cylinders (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5

- IS : 8738-1978 Parachute buckles, D-shaped *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8739-1978 Adaptor, adjustable, buckle waist *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8740-1978 Buckles, pack, outer, PTRM *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8741-1978 Connecting lug, quick release, adjustable, PTRM *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8742-1978 Adaptor, main, PTRM *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8743-1978 Forceps, rotation, direct bronchoscopy, with alligator jaw and tenaculum points, Irwin Moore's pattern *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8744-1978 Rotary letterpress newsprint ink, black P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8745-1978 Methods of presentation of data of physical and mechanical properties of timber P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8746-1978 Terms and illustrations for mounting and joining of netting for fishing nets P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8747-1977 Methods of tests for environmental stress-crack resistance of blow-moulded polyethylene containers (Reaffirmed 1983) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8748-1978 Forged/rolled CTC segments P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8749-1978 Gobar gas stove P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8750-1978 Code of practice for packing of bottom rollers for drafting systems P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8751 Footwear sizes in Mondopoint system
- IS : 8751 (Part I)-1978 Fundamental characteristics P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8751 (Part II)-1978 Length grading P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8752-1978 Towing hook for use between trailers of up to 5 tonnes gross mass and transport tractor (Reaffirmed 1984) P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8753-1977 Code of acceptance tests on stationary steam generators of the power station type *Size A4* P 43 Gr 13
- IS : 8754-1978 Electrical anemograph P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8755-1977 Method for testing biological compatibility of metals for surgical implants (Reaffirmed 1983) *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8756-1978 Ball catches for use in wooden almirahs P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8757-1978 Glossary of terms associated with fire safety P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8758-1978 Recommendations for fire precautionary measures in construction of temporary structures and pandals P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8759-1977 Code of practice for maintenance and preservation of stones in buildings P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8760-1978 Mortice sliding door locks with lever mechanism (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8761-1978 Steel folding cots P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8762-1978 General requirements and testing of certified lower-deck half-size containers for high capacity aircraft P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 8763-1978 Guide for undisturbed sampling of sands P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8764-1978 Method for determination of point load strength index of rocks P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8765-1978 Ceramic insulating materials for electrical purposes (with Amendment No. 1) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 8766-1978 Driers for paints P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 8767-1978 Calcium carbonate precipitated, and activated for paints P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8768-1978 Method of measurement of colour in liquid chemical products in Hazen units P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8769-1978 Methods of determination of ash and sulphated ash (with Amendment No. 1) P 4 Gr 1

- IS : 8770-1978** Artificial sea water for laboratory use
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8771-1978** Needle holder, eye, scissors and forceps combined, Castroviejo's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8772-1978** Needle holder, eye, Barraquer's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8773-1978** Dissector, lacrimal sac, Lang's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8774-1978** Punch corneoscleral, Holth's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8775-1978** Filling pressure and corresponding developed pressure for permanent gases contained in cylinders P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8776-1978** Valve fittings for use with liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders up to and including 5 litre water capacity P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8777-1978** Endless variable-speed V-belts and groove sections of corresponding pulleys for agricultural machinery Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8778-1978** Single point carbide tipped external threading tools, IND2 (55° or 60°) (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8779-1978** Core gums (sodium silicate based) for use in foundries P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8780-1978** Code of practice for non-destructive testing of steel castings P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8781-1978** Single row jute seed drills, manually-operated (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8782-1978** Chemical cotton for paper manufacture P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8783-1978** PVC insulated winding wires for submersible motors P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8784-1983** Thermocouple compensating cables (first revision) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8785-1978** CO₂ core binder system (binder and break-down agent) for use in foundries P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8786-1978** Okra (*BHINDI*) canned in tomato sauce P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 8787-1977** Principles of design, construction and use of liquid-in-glass thermometers P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8788-1978** Dimensions for metric external taper and internal parallel screw threads Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 8789-1978** Values of performance characteristics for three-phase induction motors P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8790** General requirements of powered industrial trucks working in hazardous areas
- IS : 8790 (Part I)-1978** Internal combustions engine-powered trucks P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8790 (Part II)-1978** Electric-battery-powered industrial trucks P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 8791-1978** Code of practice for ultrasonic flaw detection of ferritic steel forgings P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8792-1978** Line traps P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8793-1978** Methods of test for line traps (with Amendment No. 1) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8794-1978** Cast iron detachable joints for use with asbestos cement pressure pipes P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8795-1978** Method for determination case depth of carburized steel by fracture test P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8796-1977** Trimethylamine, technical P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8797-1978** Handloom cotton fabric for school uniforms P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8798-1978** Wheel, multipurpose P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8799-1978** Rongeur, Kerrison Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8800-1978** Technical supply conditions for steel castings P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8801-1978** Male stud coupling body for oil-hydraulic couplings (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8802-1978** Ferrules for oil-hydraulic couplings Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8803-1978** Coupling nuts for oil-hydraulic couplings (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8804-1978** Plugs, sockets and terminal arrangements for manual arc welding equipment P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8805** General requirements for ferrule type couplings used in oil-hydraulic systems
- IS : 8805 (Part I)-1978** General (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8806-1978** Pan goods confectionery (dragees) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8807-1978** Guide for selection of industrial safety equipment for protection of arms and hands P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8808-1978** Burners for oil pressure stoves and oil pressure heaters (with Amendment No. 1) P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8809-1978** Gaskets for ships' side scuttles and rectangular windows P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8810-1978** Rouge for lacrimal sac, Rollet's pattern (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8811-1978** Method for spectrographic analysis of plain carbon and low alloy steels by the point to plane spark technique P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8812** Methods of chemical analysis of hard solders for jointing aluminium and aluminium alloys
- IS : 8812 (Part I)-1978** Determination of silver, copper, zinc, antimony, arsenic, iron and bismuth P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8812 (Part II)-1982** Determination of aluminium P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8813-1978** Potassium silicate, technical P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8814-1978** Sodium metal P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8815-1978** Tooth designation for dental purposes (two digit system) P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 8816-1978** Methods for selection and preparation of samples for spectrographic analysis of zinc and zinc alloy ingots P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8817-1978** Keytop and printed or displayed symbols for electronic calculators P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8818-1977** Methods for measurement of petroleum gases and town gas in bulk P 98 Gr 14
- IS : 8819** Hold loading steel dumb barges
- IS : 8819 (Part I)-1978** Capacity and dimensions P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8820** Towing hooks
- IS : 8820 (Part I)-1978** Scale of tractive efforts P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8821** Steering gear
- IS : 8821 (Part I)-1978** Values of torques P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8821 (Part II)-1982** Hand hydraulic steering gear P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8822-1978** Slotted mushroom head roofing bolts Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8823-1978** Triangular straightedges Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8824** Electrical moisture meter
- IS : 8824 (Part I)-1978** For foodgrains P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8825-1978** Cannula, suction Irrigation with locking device, microlaryngeal Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8826-1978** Guidelines for design of large earth and rockfill dams P 26 Gr 7

IS : 8827

IS : 8827-1978 Recommendations for basic requirements of school buildings P 34 Gr 8

IS : 8828-1978 Miniature air-break circuit-breakers for AC circuits for voltages not exceeding 1 000 volts (with Amendment No. 1; Rs 1.50) P 36 Gr 8

IS : 8829-1978 Guidelines for micrometeorological techniques in air pollution studies (with Amendment No. 1) P 32 Gr 7

IS : 8830-1978 Basic requirements for marine gears P 15 Gr 4

IS : 8831-1978 Code of practice for maintenance on bottom rollers for drafting systems P 4 Gr 1

✓ IS : 8832-1978 Method of cut-test for cocoa beans P 4 Gr 1

✓ IS : 8833-1978 Method for determination of moisture content of cocoa beans P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8834-1978 Dimensions for general purpose push-pull three-pole circuit-breakers for aircraft P 5 Gr 2

IS : 8835-1978 Guidelines for planning and design of surface drains P 12 Gr 3

IS : 8836-1978 Dry-salted *DHOMA* P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8837-1978 Suction tubes with stylet microlaryngeal surgery Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8838-1978 Forceps, cup, straight, microlaryngeal surgery Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8839-1978 Forceps, cup upwards, microlaryngeal surgery Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8840-1978 Scissors, microlaryngeal surgery Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8841-1978 Recommendations for limits and fits for sizes above 3 150 mm up to 10 000 mm Size A4 P 10 Gr 5

IS : 8842-1978 High speed steel butt-welded single point planning tools (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 10 Gr 5

IS : 8843-1978 Accuracy requirements for turbine gears P 19 Gr 5

IS : 8844-1978 Guidelines for marking purity of gold on gold articles/ornaments P 5 Gr 2

IS : 8845 Recommendations for farm cattle housing for arid areas

IS : 8845 (Part I)-1978 Cattle shed for an average farmer P 9 Gr 3

IS : 8845 (Part II)-1978 Cattle shed for a rural milk producer P 11 Gr 3

IS : 8845 (Part III)-1978 Farm cattle shed for Gaushalas and other organized milk producers P 15 Gr 4

IS : 8846-1978 Method for determination of reducing sugars and sucrose in tobacco and tobacco products P 8 Gr 2

✓ IS : 8847-1978 Dried glucose syrup P 5 Gr 2

IS : 8848-1978 Rope tubs P 4 Gr 1

IS : 8849-1978 Glossary of terms relating to fuel-fired industrial furnaces P 17 Gr 5

IS : 8850-1978 Guide for use of dental materials P 21 Gr 6

IS : 8851-1978 Sulphur for rubber industry Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8852-1978 Dimensions for general purpose push-pull single-pole circuit-breakers for aircraft P 4 Gr 1

IS : 8853-1978 Retractor, cheek Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8854-1978 Retractor, Czerny's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8855-1978 Retractor, Langenbeck's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8856-1978 Hexagon weld nuts Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 8857-1978 Canvas water bucket P 11 Gr 3

IS : 8858-1978 Method for spectrographic analysis of fine silver ingot (Grades 9999 and 999) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 8859-1978 Cast copper tuyere P 5 Gr 2

IS : 8860-1978 Code of practice for heat treatment of aluminium alloys P 18 Gr 5

IS : 8861-1978 1, 4-Dichloro-2-Nitrobenzene P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8862-1978 Titanium dioxide (Anatase type) for rubber industry P 14 Gr 4

IS : 8863 Leather sealing cups

IS : 8863 (Part I)-1978 'U' cups (Reaffirmed 1984) P 13 Gr 4

IS : 8864-1978 Autopolymerizing (acrylic) resins for dental use P 14 Gr 4

IS : 8865-1978 Cocoa beans P 6 Gr 2 ✓

IS : 8866-1978 Filling ratios and corresponding developed pressure for high pressure liquefiable gases contained in gas cylinders P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8867-1978 Saturated vapour pressure and test pressure for low pressure liquefiable gases contained in gas cylinders P 10 Gr 3

IS : 8868-1978 Periodical inspection interval for gas cylinders in use P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8869-1978 Washers for corrugated sheet roofing Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 8870-1978 Asbestos cement cable conduits and troughs P 18 Gr 5

IS : 8871-1978 Methods for determination of tap density of metallic powders P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8872 Variable resistors

IS : 8872 (Part I)-1977 General requirements and methods of tests P 50 Gr 10

IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 1)-1979 General purpose, Section 1 Type VRG1C Size A4 P 11 Gr 6

IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 2)-1979 General purpose, Section 2 Type VRG2C Size A4 P 8 Gr 4

IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 3)-1979 General purpose, Section 3 Type VRG3C Size A4 P 8 Gr 4

IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 4)-1979 General purpose, Section 4 Type VRG4P Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 5)-1980 General purpose, Section 5 Type VRG5C Size A4 P 8 Gr 4

IS : 8872 (Part II/Sec 6)-1980 General purpose, Section 6 Type VRG6C Size A4 P 8 Gr 4

IS : 8872 (Part III/Sec 1)-1980 Precision, Section 1 Type VRP1P Size A4 P 12 Gr 6

IS : 8872 (Part III/Sec 2)-1979 Precision, Section 2 Type VRP2P Size A4 P 12 Gr 6

IS : 8872 (Part IV/Sec 1)-1980 Preset, Section 1 Type VRT1 Size A4 P 8 Gr 4

IS : 8872 (Part 4/Sec 2)-1983 Preset, Section 2 Type VRT 2P Size A4 P 10 Gr 5

IS : 8872 (Part 4/Sec 3)-1982 Preset, Section 3 Type VRT 3 Size A4 P 7 Gr 4

IS : 8873-1977 Monomethylamine, technical P 14 Gr 4

IS : 8874-1977 Dimethylamine, technical P 13 Gr 4

IS : 8875-1978 Shedding tappets for plain calico looms P 5 Gr 2

IS : 8876-1978 Method for determination of residue on chlorination of tungsten metal powder P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8877-1978 Acetoacetic methyl ester P 7 Gr 2

IS : 8878-1978 Bromamine acid, technical P 9 Gr 3

IS : 8879-1980 Dhupa fat (first revision) P 8 Gr 2

IS : 8880-1978 Filter units for electromagnetic interference suppression P 22 Gr 6

IS : 8881-1978 Khakan fat P 7 Gr 2

- IS : 8882-1978** Grading for Khakan seeds for oil milling
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8883** Methods of sampling chemicals and chemical products
- IS : 8883 (Part I)-1978** General requirements and precautions
P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 8883 (Part II/Sec 1)-1978** Sampling equipment, Section 1 For solids
P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 8883 (Part II/Sec 2)-1978** Sampling equipment, Section 2 For liquid
P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 8883 (Part II/Sec 3)-1978** Sampling equipment, Section 3 For gases
P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 8884-1978** Code of practice for the installation of electric bells and call system
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8885-1978** Electromyograph
P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 8886** Ship ordinary rectangular windows
- IS : 8886 (Part I)-1978** Types and dimensions
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8886 (Part II)-1978** General requirements
P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8886 (Part III)-1979** Positioning
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8886 (Part IV)-1980** Details of position of lugs for hinges and swing bolts and securing holes in the frame
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part V)-1980** Details of frame, inward opening, side hinged, heavy type bolted windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part VI)-1980** Details of frame, inward opening, side hinged, light type bolted windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part VII)-1980** Details of frame, inward opening, side hinged, heavy and light type welded windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part VIII)-1980** Details of frame, inward opening, top hinged, heavy type bolted windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part IX)-1980** Details of frame, inward opening, top hinged, light type bolted windows
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part X)-1980** Details of frame, inward opening, top hinged, heavy and light type welded windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part XI)-1980** Details of frame, non-opening, heavy type bolted windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part XII)-1980** Details of frame, non-opening, light type bolted windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part XIII)-1980** Details of frame, non-opening, heavy type welded windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part XIV)-1980** Details of frame, non-opening, light type welded windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part XV)-1980** Details of frame, outward opening, side hinged, heavy type bolted windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part XVI)-1980** Details of frame, outward opening, side hinged, light type bolted windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part XVII)-1980** Details of frame, outward opening, side hinged, heavy and light type welded windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part XVIII)-1980** Details of glass holder, inward opening, side hinged, heavy and light type bolted and welded windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part XIX)-1980** Details of glass holder, outward opening, side hinged, heavy and light type bolted and welded windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part XX)-1980** Details of glass holder, top hinged, heavy and light type bolted and welded windows
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8886 (Part XXI)-1980** Details of hinge pin
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8886 (Part XXII)-1980** Details of swing bolts and wing nuts
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8887-1978** Bitumen emulsion for roads (cationic type)
P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 8888-1978** Guide for requirements of low income housing
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8889-1978** Forceps, stone, kidney, Randall's pattern
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8890-1978** Clamps, bronchus
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8891-1978** Pine tar for rubber industry
P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8892-1978** Bobbins for sewing machines with rotating hooks for industrial use
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8893-1978** 1(3'-Chlorophenyl)-3-Methyl-5-Pyrazolone
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8894-1978** Cotton tapes for slide fasteners
P 9 Gr 2
- IS : 8895-1978** Guidelines for handling, storage and transport of slaughter-house by products
P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8896-1978** NAHOR oil
P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8897-1978** Tables for calibration and method of verification of volumetric glassware
P 91 Gr 13
- IS : 8898-1978** Clamp, Anastomosis, Cooley's pattern
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8899-1978** Guide for the use of synthetic quartz crystal
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8900-1978** Criteria for the rejection of outlying observations
P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8901-1978** Lamps for aerodrome lighting fittings
P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8902-1978** Area exposure product meter
P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 8903-1978** Drawbars for trailers of up to 5 tonnes gross mass (Reaffirmed 1984)
P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8904-1978** Anthrarufin
P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8905-1978** Rock pitons for mountaineering
Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 8906-1978** Ice axe-cum-hammer for mountaineering
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8907-1978** Ice pitons for mountaineering
Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 8908-1978** Snow stakes for mountaineering
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8909** Fixed resistors, general purpose, power
- IS : 8909 (Part I)-1978** General requirements and methods of tests
P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 8909 (Part II)-1978** Type FRP₁
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8909 (Part III)-1978** Type FRP₂
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8909 (Part IV)-1978** Type FRP₃
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8909 (Part V)-1978** Type FRP₄
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8910-1978** General technical delivery requirements for steel and steel products
P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8911-1978** Slotted raised countersunk head screws
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8912-1978** Methods of measurement of the suppression characteristics of electromagnetic interference filters
P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 8913-1978** Method of measurement of lamp cap temperature rise
P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8914-1978** Quality tolerances for water for vitreous enamel industry (with Amendment No. 1)
P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8915-1978** Dimensions for depressed centre wheels type 27
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

- IS : 8916**
- IS : 8916-1978** Spherometer P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8917-1978** Steel plates for galvanizing pots P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8918-1978** Dimensions for spindle noses for adjustable adaptors Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8919** Adjustable adaptors for tools with self-holding taper shanks
- IS : 8919 (Part I)-1978** Short adaptors Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8919 (Part II)-1978** Long adaptors Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8919 (Part III)-1978** Extra long adaptors Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8919 (Part IV)-1978** Clamping nuts Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 8920-1978** Methods for sampling of burnt clay tiles (with Amendment No. 1) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8921-1978** Augar-extractor, Judget's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8922-1978** Depth gauge for orthopaedic use Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8923-1978** Warning symbol for dangerous voltages P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 8924-1978** Bushes for leaf spring assemblies for automotive suspension Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8925-1978** Alternators for automobiles P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 8926-1978** Bone skid, Murphy Lane's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8927** Haversacks
- IS : 8927 (Part I)-1978** For Railway personnel P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8928-1978** Chagul P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8929-1978** High purity gold wire for electrical contacts P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8930-1978** Nomenclature for general engineering drawings Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 8931-1978** Cast copper alloy fancy bib taps and stop valves for water services (with Amendment No. 1) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8932-1978** Preformed metal screw caps for glass containers P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8933-1978** Mess tins P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8934-1978** Cast copper alloy fancy pillar taps for water services P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8935-1978** Electric solenoid operated actuators P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8936-1978** Aluminium-alloy wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (alloy 24350) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8937-1978** Aluminium-alloy wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (alloy 22500) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8938-1978** Aluminium-alloy wire for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (alloy 24345) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8939-1978** Code of practice for use of oxygen in iron, steel and non-ferrous metal foundries P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 8940-1978** Code of practice for maintenance and care of industrial safety equipment for eye and face protection P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8941-1978** Chrysazin P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8942-1978** Orchard ladder P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8943-1978** Guide to the design and use of components intended for mounting of boards with printed wiring and printed circuits (Reaffirmed 1984) P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 8944-1978** Chlorpyrifos emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8945-1978** Electrical instruments for hazardous atmospheres P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8946-1978** General requirements for rotating electrical machinery for aircraft P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8947-1978** Material (nylon webbing) for aircraft safety belts P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8948-1978** Pliers, tying, ligature, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8949-1978** Pliers, curved, Howe's pattern, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8950-1978** General requirements for harbour tugs P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8951-1978** Steel ingots and billets for production of carbon steel wire rods P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8952-1978** Steel ingots and billets for production of mild steel wire rods for general engineering purposes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8953-1978** 62 percent alumina bricks and blocks for blast furnace P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8954-1978** Edifenphos, technical (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8955-1978** Edifenphos emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8956-1978** Nitrofen, technical P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8957-1978** Nitrofen emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8958-1978** Fluchloralin, technical concentrate P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8959-1978** Fluchloralin emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8960-1978** Methyl parathion dusting powders P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8961-1978** Chlormequat chloride, technical P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8962-1978** Chlormequat chloride aqueous solutions P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8963-1978** Chlorpyrifos, technical P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8964** Recommendations for safety conditions for woodworking machines
- IS : 8964 (Part I)-1978** General information Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part II)-1978** Circular saw benches Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part III)-1978** Surface planing machines with round cutterblocks, hand feed Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part IV)-1978** Thickness planing machines with rotary cutterblocks Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part V)-1978** Single spindle one-side shaping machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part VI)-1978** Table band sawing machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part VII)-1978** Universal woodworkers Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part VIII)-1978** Chain mortising machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part IX)-1978** Disc sanding machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part X)-1978** Overhead belt sanding machines with sliding table or frame Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XI)-1978** Routing machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XII)-1978** Single-end tenoning machines with one or several spindles Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

- IS : 8964 (Part XIII)-1978** Double-end tenoning machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XIV)-1978** Planning machines with two, three or four-side dressing Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XV)-1978** Single-blade edging circular sawing machines with roller or chain feed, double and multi-blade circular sawing machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XVI)-1978** Single-blade stroke circular sawing machines for cross cutting and ripping Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XVII)-1979** Horizontal log band sawing machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XVIII)-1979** Vertical log band sawing machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XIX)-1979** Band sawing machines with carriage but without dogging Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XX)-1979** Band sawing machines with rollers or roller table Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XXI)-1979** Vertical and horizontal frame sawing machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XXII)-1978** Band resawing machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XXIII)-1979** Glue spreading, lacquering and printing machines Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8964 (Part XXIV)-1979** Veneer clippers and veneer pack edge shears Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 8965-1978** Retractor, Deaver's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8966-1978** Magnesite nozzles P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8967** Farm drainage clay tiles
- IS : 8967 (Part I)-1978** Tiles with open joints P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8967 (Part 2)-1983** Perforated tiles with collar joints P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8968-1978** Farm drainage concrete tiles P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8969-1978** Code of practice for installation and maintenance of impulse and electronic master and slave electric clock systems P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8970-1978** Paper-aluminium foil laminates for packaging of food and pharmaceuticals P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8971-1978** Paper-aluminium foil laminates for general packaging P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8972-1978** Method for determination of co-efficient of friction of foodgrains P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 8973-1978** Glossary of terms relating to leak detection techniques P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8974-1978** Aprons (combing leathers) for gill box used on worsted machinery P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8975-1978** Aprons (combing leathers) for French combs used on worsted machinery P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8976-1978** Guide for preparation and arrangement of sets of drawings and parts lists Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 8977-1978** Clay bonded graphite crucibles P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 8978-1978** Electric instantaneous water heaters P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8979-1978** Tetramethyl thiluram disulphide P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8980-1978** General purpose push-pull single-pole circuit-breakers for aircraft P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 8981-1978** Extra low voltage and low voltage spring return non-latch switches for aircraft P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 8982-1978** Ready mixed paint, finishing air drying for war equipment P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 8983-1978** Ready mixed paint, finishing, stoving, for war equipment P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 8984-1978** Dimensions of 127, 120 and 620 roll film, backing paper and film spools P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8985-1978** Single walled baking ovens P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 8986-1978** Dimensions for drill steels in bar form for percussive drilling Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 8987-1978** Recommended practices for air carbon arc gouging and cutting P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 8988-1978** Bauxite powder for foundry washes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8989-1978** Safety code for erection of concrete framed structures P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8990-1978** Code of practice for maintenance and care of industrial safety clothing P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 8991-1978** Nylon fabric for sleeping bags P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 8992-1978** Test methods for induction furnaces with submerged channels P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8993-1978** General requirements and testing of topping winches P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 8994-1978** General requirements and testing of accommodation ladder winches P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 8995-1979** Cotton cover fabrics for fan belts and V-belts P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8996-1978** 20-litre steel jerricans P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 8997-1978** Coupling devices for PLC systems P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 8998-1978** Methods of tests for coupling devices for PLC systems P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 8999-1979** Gauging practice for the threads where pressure tight joints are required on the threads Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 9000** Basic environmental testing procedures for electronic and electrical items
- IS : 9000 (Part I)-1977** General P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 9000 (Part II/Sec 1 to 4)-1977** Cold test P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 9000 (Part III/Sec 1 to 5)-1977** Dry heat test P 43 Gr 9
- IS : 9000 (Part IV)-1979** Damp heat (steady state) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9000 (Part V/Sec 1 and 2)-1981** Damp heat (cyclic) test P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9000 (Part VI)-1978** Composite temperature/humidity cyclic test P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9000 (Part VII/Sec 1 to 5)-1979** Impact test P 45 Gr 9
- IS : 9000 (Part VIII)-1981** Vibration (sinusoidal) test P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9000 (Part X)-1980** Mould growth test P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9000 (Part 11)-1983** Salt mist test P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9000 (Part XII)-1981** Dust test P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9000 (Part XIII)-1981** Low air pressure test P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9000 (Part XIV)-1978** Change of temperature (with Amendment No. 1) P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 9000 (Part XV/Sec 1 to 9)-1982** Sealing test P 53 Gr 10
- IS : 9000 (Part 16)-1983** Driving rain test P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9000 (Part XVIII/Sec 1 to 3)-1981** Solderability test P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 9000 (Part XIX/Sec 1 to 5)-1978** Test for robustness of terminations and integral mounting devices P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 9000 (Part XX)-1979** Resistance to cleaning solvents and permanence of markings P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9000 (Part 22)-1983** Fine mist test P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9000 (Part XXV)

IS : 9000 (Part XXV)-1980 Hydrogen sulphide test for contacts and connections P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9000 (Part XXVI)-1980 Sulphur dioxide test for contacts and connections P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9000 (Part XXXI)-1978 Combined cold/low air pressure tests P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9001 Guidance for environmental testing

IS : 9001 (Part II)-1977 Cold and dry heat tests P 44 Gr 9

IS : 9001 (Part IV)-1979 Damp heat tests P 15 Gr 4

IS : 9001 (Part V)-1979 Resistance to cleaning solvents and permanence of markings P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9001 (Part VI)-1980 Hydrogen sulphide test for contacts and connections P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9001 (Part VII)-1980 Sulphur dioxide test for contacts and connections P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9001 (Part VIII)-1982 Sealing test P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9001 (Part IX)-1981 Solderability and resistance to soldering heat P 14 Gr 4

✓ IS : 9001 (Part X)-1978 Mould growth test (Redesignation of IS : 7805-1975) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9001 (Part XII)-1977 Mounting of electronic and electrical items for dynamic tests (Redesignation of IS : 8456-1977) P 16 Gr 4

IS : 9001 (Part XIII)-1981 Vibration (sinusoidal) test P 22 Gr 6

✓ IS : 9001 (Part XIV)-1981 Storage tests P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9001 (Part 15)-1984 Acceleration (steady state) test P 5 Gr 2

IS : 9002 Equipment for environmental tests for electronic and electrical items

IS : 9002 (Part I)-1977 Chamber for cold test P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9002 (Part II)-1977 Chamber for dry heat test P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9002 (Part III)-1979 Humidity chamber P 9 Gr 3

✓ IS : 9002 (Part IV)-1979 Chamber for mould growth P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9002 (Part V)-1979 Equipment for vibration (sinusoidal) test P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9002 (Part VI)-1980 Constant relative humidity chamber (Non-injection type) P 20 Gr 5

IS : 9002 (Part 7)-1983 Bump test machine P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9003-1978 Acrylizer (curing unit) P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9004-1978 Tamarind seed testa P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9005-1978 Limits for gaseous emissions from nitric acid and nitrogenous fertilizer industries P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9006-1978 Recommended practice for welding of clad steels P 16 Gr 4

IS : 9007-1978 Zircon sand for use in foundries P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9008-1978 Core repairing paste for use in foundries P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9009-1979 Foundry core oils P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9010-1978 Super heat duty fireclay refractories P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9011-1978 Skip suspension gear for winding in mines Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 9012-1978 Recommended practice for shotcreting P 19 Gr 5

IS : 9013-1978 Method of making, curing and determining compressive strength of accelerated-cured concrete test specimens P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9014-1979 Raspatory, fine, curved right, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9015-1979 Raspatory, fine, curved left, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9016-1979 Needle, fine, spear pointed, curved right, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9017-1979 Needle, fine, spear pointed, curved left, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9018-1978 General requirements tests for quartz crystal oscillators P 74 Gr 12

IS : 9019-1979 Code of practice for installation, operation and preventive maintenance of power threshers (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9020-1979 General and safety requirements for power threshers (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9021-1978 General test conditions for industrial electro-heating equipment P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9022-1979 Methods for preparation of laboratory test samples and test specimens of textile materials for chemical testing P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9023-1978 Hand bag, lady's P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9024-1978 Granulated fertilizer mixtures P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9025-1978 Gold-reduced electrolytic tinplate and cold-reduced blackplate in coil form P 21 Gr 6

IS : 9026-1978 Rope threaded percussive long-hole drilling equipment Size A4 P 10 Gr 5

IS : 9027-1978 Method for determination of thermal conductivity of foodgrains P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9028-1978 Glossary of terms relating to paper sacks P 16 Gr 4

IS : 9029-1978 Methods of test for batch furnaces with metallic heating resistors (with Amendment No. 1) P 21 Gr 6

IS : 9030-1979 Method for determination of seam strength of jute fabrics including their laminates P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9031-1979 Teleprinter paper page rolls (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9032-1978 Diazo sensitized paper P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9033-1978 Reproduction tracing paper P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9034-1978 Enamel, synthetic, exterior, air drying, for use on primed surfaces of motor vehicles and other equipment P 17 Gr 5

IS : 9035-1978 Polish for transparent plastics in sheet form, paste P 13 Gr 4

IS : 9036-1978 Polish for transparent plastics in sheet form, liquid P 13 Gr 4

IS : 9037-1979 Peanut butter P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9038-1979 Reconstitutable protein beverage food P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9039-1979 Edible sunflower seed grits P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9040-1978 Methods for sampling of utensils P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9041-1979 Elevator, periosteal Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9042-1978 Method of measurement and expression of the dimensions of paper sacks P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9043-1979 Method for grading (by size) of phlogopite mica blocks, thins and splittings P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9044-1979 Method of measuring thickness of mica blocks, thins, films and splittings P 4 Gr 1

IS : 9045-1979 Thermal classification of phlogopite mica splittings P 4 Gr 1

IS : 9046-1978 Ac contactors for voltages above 1 000 V up to and including 11 000 V P 37 Gr 8

IS : 9047 Data sheet for aerial ropeways and cableways

IS : 9047 (Part I)-1978 Data to be supplied by intending purchaser for aerial system for transportation of goods Size A4 P 9 Gr 5

- IS : 9047 (Part II)-1980** Data to be supplied by intending purchaser for aerial system for transportation of passengers, surface Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 9047 (Part 3)-1983** Data to be supplied by intending purchaser for aerial system for transportation of passengers, under ground Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 9047 (Part 4)-1983** Data to be supplied by intending purchaser for aerial system for transportation of goods, under ground Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 9047 (Part VI)-1980** Data to be supplied by intending purchaser for aerial system for transportation of forestry products Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 9048-1982** Re-refined automotive internal combustion engine lubricating oils (*first revision*) P 15 Gr 4
- ✓ **IS : 9049-1979** Test code for paddy dehusker, rubber roll type P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 9050-1979** Nominal dimensions of cylindrical machined graphite electrodes with threaded sockets and connecting pins for use in electric arc furnaces P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9051-1979** Rheostats (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9052-1978** Code for safety for aluminium chloride, anhydrous P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9053-1978** Code of safety for *m*-dinitrobenzene P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9054-1979** Inter-carrier slats Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9055-1979** One time carbon paper P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9056-1979** Typewriter ribbon, silk P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9057-1979** Emission limits for carbon monoxide for vehicles powered by spark ignition engines P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9058-1979** Knife, upward cutting, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9059-1979** Knife, downward cutting, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9060-1979** Hook, small, Zoellner's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9061-1979** Dilators, Punctum, Wilder's pattern Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9062-1979** Probes, lacrimal, Bowman's pattern Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9063-1979** Hook spanners Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9064-1979** Copper hammers Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9065-1979** Aluminium hammers Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9066-1979** Lubricated cotton gland packings P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9067-1979** General requirements and testing of lifeboat winches P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9068-1979** Recommended methods for the removal of non-fibrous matter prior to quantitative analysis of fibre mixtures P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9069-1979** Inter-carrier chains Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 9070-1979** Method for determination of fat in cheese by Van Gulik Method P 9 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 9071** Code of practice for control of aflatoxin in groundnut
- ✓ **IS : 9071 (Part I)-1979** Harvesting, transport and storage of groundnuts P 9 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 9071 (Part II)-1979** Plant storage and processing flour and oil P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9072-1979** Rongeur, pituitary Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9073-1979** Neuro-suction tubes Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9074-1979** Raney clips and clip applicator Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9075-1979** Stability tests for side loader trucks P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9076-1979** Vitreous integrated squatting pans for marine use P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9077-1979** Code of practice for corrosion protection of steel reinforcement in RB and RCC construction P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9078-1979** Code for use of Ringelmann and miniature smoke charts P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9079-1979** Monoset pumps for clear, cold, fresh water for agricultural purposes Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9080** Safety requirements in electro-heat installations
- IS : 9080 (Part I)-1979** General requirements P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 9080 (Part II/Sec 1)-1979** Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment, Section 1 Protection in direct resistance heating installations P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9080 (Part II/Sec 2)-1980** Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment, Section 2 Protection in direct resistance heating installations P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9080 (Part II/Sec 3)-1981** Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment, Section 3 Protection in potassium and sodium nitrate and nitrite bath furnaces P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9080 (Part II/Sec 4)-1981** Particular requirements for resistance heating equipment, Section 4 Protection in installations used for drying varnishes and other similar products P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9080 (Part III)-1979** Particular requirements for mains and medium frequency induction furnace installations P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9080 (Part IV)-1981** Particular requirements for arc furnace installations P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9081-1979** Valves and accessories for tyre tubes for automobiles Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 9082-1979** Purchaser's data sheet for bursting discs and assemblies Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9083-1979** Purchaser's data sheet for rubber lined tanks Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9084-1979** Recommended nominal capacities for fluid storage spherical tanks Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9085-1979** Correction slide for mercury barometers P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9086-1979** Universal head aluminium alloy rivets for aircraft Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9087-1979** 100° countersunk aluminium alloy rivets for aircraft Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9088-1979** Universal head nickel alloy rivets for aircraft Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9089-1979** General requirements for rivets of aluminium and aluminium wrought alloys for aircraft Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9090-1979** Tent poles for mountaineering Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9091-1979** Descenders for mountaineering Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9092-1979** Tent pins for mountaineering Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9093-1979** 100° countersunk nickel alloy rivets for aircraft Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9094** Drill chuck taper arbors
- IS : 9094 (Part I)-1979** Having taper shanks Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9095-1979** Protein chewy candy P 8 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 9096-1979** Code of practice for preservation of bamboos for structural purposes P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9097-1979** Guide for laying lining of canals with hot bitumen or bituminous felts P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9098

- IS : 9098-1979 Pure tone audiometers P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9099 Performance testing of powered industrial trucks working in hazardous areas
- IS : 9099 (Part I)-1979 Internal combustion engine powered P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9099 (Part II)-1980 Electric battery powered industrial trucks P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9100-1979 Methods of sampling steel forgings P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9101-1979 Methods of sampling iron ore pellets P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9102 (Parts I and II)-1979 Rubber blankets for shrinking range P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9103-1979 Admixtures for concrete P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9104-1979 Guide for storage and protection of logs and sawn timber P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9105-1979 Apparatus for determination of fat in cheese by Van Gulik method P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9106-1979 Rising butt hinges P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9107-1979 Autocollimator P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9108-1979 Liquid flow measurement in open channels using thin plate weirs P 44 Gr 9
- IS : 9109-1979 Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings, paint and varnish factories P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9110-1979 Hand operated augers for cleaning water-closets, pipes and sewers P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9111-1979 Glossary of terms and classification pertaining to transport packaging P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9112-1979 Screw thread micrometers Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9113-1979 Jute sacking: General requirements (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9114-1979 General requirements for insulation in air-conditioned spaces on board ships P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9115-1979 Method for estimation of incompressible fluid flow in closed conduits by bend meters P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9116-1979 Water stage recorder (float type) P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 9117-1979 Recommendation for liquid flow measurement in open channels by weirs and flumes—end depth method for estimation of flow in non-rectangular channels with a free overfall (Approximate method) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9118-1979 Method for measurement of pressure by means of manometers P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9119-1979 Method of flow estimation by jet characteristics (Approximate method) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9120-1979 Guidelines for planning, layout and design of cavities in underground hydroelectric power stations P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9121-1979 Inspection gauges for checking type 1 (size 2) taper threads of gas cylinder valves, taper 1 in 16 Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 9122-1979 Inspection gauges for checking type 2 taper threads of gas cylinder valves, taper 3 in 25 Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 9123-1979 Battery locomotives for use in mines Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 9124-1979 Guide for maintenance and field testing of electrical relays P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 9125-1979 Arc lamp carbons for use in cinemas P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9126 Tolerances for castings and finishing of ship's screw propellers

- IS : 9126 (Part I)-1979 Propellers of diameter between 0.8 and 2.5 metres P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9126 (Part II)-1979 Propellers of diameter greater than 2.5 metres P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9126 (Part III)-1979 Methods of measurement P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9127 Methods for petrographic analysis of coal
- IS : 9127 (Part I)-1979 Definition of terms P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9127 (Part II)-1979 Preparation of coal samples for petrographic analysis P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9128-1979 Heavy duty dry batteries P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9129-1979 Technical requirements for safe feeding systems for power threshers (with Amendment No. 1) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9130-1979 Edible spray dried potato flour P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9131-1979 Rim locks P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9132-1979 Table, operation, folding type P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9133-1979 Trolley of general medical store Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9134-1979 Trephine, corneal, Castroviejo's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9135-1979 Guide for testing of circuit-breakers with respect to out-of-phase switching P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9136-1978 Calcium complex grease P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9137-1978 Code for acceptance tests for centrifugal, mixed flow and axial pumps—Class C (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 1.50) Size A4 P 33 Gr 11
- IS : 9138-1979 *Azotobacter chroococcum* inoculants P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9139-1979 Malleable iron shots and grits for use in foundries P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9140-1979 Methods of sampling of vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9141-1979 Code of practice for packaging of fasteners P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9142-1979 Artificial lightweight aggregates for concrete masonry units P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9143-1979 Method for the determination of unconfined compressive strength of rock materials P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9144-1979 Director and guide, Cairn's pattern Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9145-1979 Dilator, rectal, Hegar's pattern Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9146-1979 Scissors, dissecting, straight and curved on flat, Mayo's pattern Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9147-1979 Cable sealing boxes for oil-immersed transformers suitable for paper-insulated lead-sheathed cables for highest system voltages from 12 kV up to and including 36 kV P 38 Gr 8
- IS : 9148-1979 Tape wrapped rectangular and square copper wires with a temperature index of 2200 P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9149-1979 Probe with eye Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9150-1979 Cylinder, dermabrasion plastic surgery Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9151-1979 Glossary of terms for process equipment Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9152-1979 Glossary of terms and identification symbols relating to classification of industrial sewing machines Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 9153-1978 Methods of polariscopic examination of glassware P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9154-1978 Method of determination of alkali resistance of glass P 8 Gr 2

- IS : 9155-1979** Leather for gas meter diaphragms
P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9156-1979** DC generators for aircraft P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9157-1979** Sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate for glass compositions P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9158-1979** Cold-drawn high pressure fluid power cylinder tubes (with Amendment No. 1) P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9159-1979** Guidelines for grading of raw hides and skins P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9160-1979** Guidelines for trimming of Indian cattle hides P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9161-1979** Guidelines for selection of finished zug-grain leather for boot and shoe uppers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9162-1979** Methods of tests for epoxy resins, hardners and epoxy resin composition for floor topping P 62 Gr 11
- IS : 9163** Dilution methods for measurement of steady flow
- IS : 9163 (Part I)-1979** Constant rate injection method P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 9164-1979** Guide for estimating cost of farm machinery operation P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9165-1979** General requirements of needles, suture Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9166-1979** Spark test apparatus for intrinsically-safe circuits P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9167-1979** Ear protectors P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9168-1979** All-rubber flaps for pneumatic tyres for automobiles Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9169-1979** Dimensions for thread cutting elements for hand taps and machine taps—serial Size A4 P 17 Gr 8
- IS : 9170** Endless haulage clips
- IS : 9170 (Part I)-1979** General requirements Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9171-1979** Code of practice for maintenance and use of friction and hydraulic props and link bars Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9172-1979** Recommended design practice for corrosion prevention of steel structures P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9173-1979** Retinoscope, self-luminous type P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9174-1979** Dimensions for single-hole mounted lever-operated switches for aircraft P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 9175** Rationalized steels for the automobile and ancillary industry
- IS : 9175 (Part I)-1979** Chemical composition P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9176-1979** Method for specifying the functional performance of electronic measuring equipment P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9177-1979** Method for specifying the functional performance of stabilized power supply apparatus P 42 Gr 9
- IS : 9178** Criteria for design of steel bins for storage of bulk materials
- IS : 9178 (Part I)-1979** General requirements and assessment of loads P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 9178 (Part II)-1979** Design criteria P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 9178 (Part III)-1980** Bins designed for mass flow and funnel flow P 67 Gr 11
- IS : 9179-1979** Method for preparation of rock specimen for laboratory testing P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9180-1979** Recommendations for performance rating of fuel-fired furnaces P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9181-1979** C-clamps Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9182** Lubricants for wire ropes and fibre cores
- IS : 9182 (Part I)-1979** Lubricants for fibre core of wire ropes P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9182 (Part II)-1979** Lubricants for wire strands and ropes P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9182 (Part III)-1979** Lubricants for rope dressing in service P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9183-1979** Suction tube, Magill's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9184-1979** Forceps, disimpaction, maxillary, for plastic surgery Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9185** Endurance (life) test for electronic and electrical components
- IS : 9185 (Part I)-1979** Thermal endurance P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9185 (Part II)-1979** Mechanical endurance P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9186-1979** Guide for screening of electronic and electrical items P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9187** Deflection coil units used with TV picture tubes
- IS : 9187 (Part I)-1979** General requirements and tests P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9187 (Part II)-1980** Type DCU IS for 470 mm, 590 mm, and 610 mm TV picture tubes Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9187 (Part III)-1980** Type DCU IH for 470 mm, 510 mm, 590 mm and 610 mm TV picture tubes Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9187 (Part IV)-1980** Type DCU 2S for 310 mm and 340 mm TV picture tubes Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9188-1979** Performance requirements for adhesives for structural laminated wood products for use under exterior exposure conditions P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9189-1979** Method for determination of free chlorine in chlorinated organic liquid compounds (colorimetric) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9190-1979** Methods for determination of acidity and alkalinity in halogenated organic solvents and their admixtures P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9191-1979** Code of practice for storing cotton linters P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9192-1979** Flameproof hand-held rotary electric drilling machine for use in mines Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9193-1979** Bearing pullers Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9194-1979** Wheat flour for use in cake industry P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9195-1979** Gymnasium equipment
- IS : 9195 (Part I)-1979** General requirements Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9196-1979** Rotary and linear actuators (AC and DC) for aircraft P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 9197-1979** Epoxy resin, hardners and epoxy resin compositions for floor topping P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9198-1979** Compaction rammer for soil testing P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9199-1979** Inspection gauges for checking type 3 taper threads of gas cylinder valves, taper 6 included angle Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 9200-1979** Methods of disposal of unserviceable compressed gas cylinders P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9201-1979** Pumps for handling slurry Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9202-1979** Cylindrical rollers Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9203** Friction rollers for mine haulage tracks
- IS : 9203 (Part I)-1979** Technical supply conditions Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

- IS : 9203 (Part II)**
- IS : 9203 (Part II)-1979** Parallel rollers Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9203 (Part III)-1979** Tapered and vertical rollers and horizontal and vertical pulleys Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9203 (Part IV)-1979** Rollers with non-metallic rope bearing surfaces Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9204-1979** Marking of servicing, maintenance, ground handling and safety/hazard points on aircraft Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 9205** Directly heated negative temperature coefficient thermistors
- IS : 9205 (Part I)-1979** General requirements and methods of tests P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9206-1979** Dimensions of caps for tungsten filament general service electric lamps P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9207-1979** Di-tert-butyl-para-cresol, technical P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9208-1979** Guide for palletization of mica for export P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9209-1979** Method of test for the compatibility of aerosol products with the metal aerosol dispensers P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 9210-1979** Display cabinets P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 9211-1979** Denominations and definitions of weights of road vehicles Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9212-1979** Recommendations for pressures in break lines of road vehicles and breaking efficiency Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9213-1979** BOD bottles P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9214-1979** Method of determination of modulus of subgrade reaction (K-value) of soils in field P 21 Gr 6
- ✓ **IS : 9215-1979** Outdoor steel bins for foodgrain storage P 11 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 9216-1979** Glossary of common terms relating to nutrition and nutritious foods (with Amendment No. 1) P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9217-1979** Test code for agricultural discs P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9218-1979** Triangular shovels for animal-drawn cultivators P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9219-1979** Seeding attachment for animal-drawn cultivators P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9220-1979** Tableware made of melamine plastics P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9221-1979** Method for determination of modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio of rocks materials in uniaxial compression P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9222** Recommendation for handling and dosing devices for chemicals for water treatment
- IS : 9222 (Part I)-1979** Coagulants P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9223-1979** Earth resistance meter (with Amendment No. 1) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9224** Low voltage fuses
- IS : 9224 (Part I)-1979** General requirements P 43 Gr 9
- IS : 9224 (Part II)-1979** Supplementary requirements for fuses with high breaking capacity for industrial application Size A4 P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 9224 (Part IV)-1980** Supplementary requirements for fuse-links for the protection of semiconductor devices P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 9225-1979** Bicycle air pumps Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9226-1979** Recommendations for load distribution for passenger cars Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9227-1979** Friction roller mountings for mine haulage tracks Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9228-1979** Mono seat chairs for chairlifts used in winter sports Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9229-1979** Inductors for electromagnetic interference suppression P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9230-1979** Cotton chafer fabrics P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9231-1979** Mango kernel fat P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9232-1979** Ambadi oil P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9233** Limits for gaseous emissions from man-made fibre plants
- IS : 9233 (Part I)-1979** Cellulosic fibres P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9234-1979** Method for preparation of solid waste sample for chemical and microbiological analysis P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9235-1979** Method for physical analysis and determination of moisture in solid wastes (excluding industrial solid wastes) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9236-1979** Metal letter-racks P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9237-1979** Symbols for controls, indicators and tell-tales for road vehicles Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9238-1979** Lateral spacing of foot controls for passenger cars Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9239-1979** Cast sheaves for winding in mines Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 9240-1979** Purchaser's data sheet for gas scrubber, cooler or absorber Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9241-1979** Purchaser's data sheet for electrostatic precipitators Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9242-1979** Rated pressures of air compressors Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9243** Methods of test for wrist watches
- IS : 9243 (Part I)-1979** Antimagnetic (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9243 (Part II)-1979** Shock-resistant (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9243 (Part III)-1979** Water-resistant Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9244** Code of practice for storage and use of textile mill leather accessories
- IS : 9244 (Part I)-1979** Pickers P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9244 (Part II)-1979** Picking bands P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9245-1979** Nail polish (nail enamel) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9246-1979** CHAPATI machine Size A4 P 3 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 9247-1979** Tolerances for radial rolling bearings with shields or seals Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9248-1979** Piton hammers for mountaineering Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9249** Safety requirements for indicating and recording electrical measuring instruments and their accessories
- IS : 9249 (Part I)-1979** Common safety requirements for instruments P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9249 (Part II)-1982** Safety requirements for instruments using a mains supply P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9250-1979** p-Nitrophenol P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9251-1979** Capacitors for inductive heat generating plants operating at frequencies between 40 and 24 000 Hz P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 9252-1979** Method for determination of zinc (volumetric) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9253-1979** Guidelines for field performance evaluation of agricultural wheeled tractors P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9254-1979** Supplier's data sheet for electrostatic precipitators Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9255-1979** After-shave lotion P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9256** Fixed metallized polyester film dielectric capacitors

IS : 9256 (Part I)-1979 General requirements and methods of tests P 21 Gr 6

IS : 9256 (Part II)-1979 Type FCPM 1 Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 9256 (Part III)-1979 Type FCPM 2 Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 9257-1979 Oil of eucalyptus citriodora P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9258-1979 Method for vickers micro-hardness testing of metals P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9259-1979 Liquid limit apparatus for soils (with Amendment No. 1) P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9260-1979 Supplier's data sheet for crystallizer Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9261-1979 Symbolization of control positions for timekeeping instruments Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9262-1979 Recommendations for gear positions for road vehicles Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9263 Horological jewels

IS : 9263 (Part I)-1979 Functional and non-functional jewels (definition) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9263 (Part II)-1982 Types and dimensions Size A4 P 10 Gr 5

IS : 9264 Interior lighting of motor vehicle

IS : 9264 (Part I)-1979 General requirements and recommendations P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9265-1979 Clamps, compression, Muller's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9266 Press working die sets (Boss type)

IS : 9266 (Part I)-1979 Centre post rectangular die sets Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9266 (Part II)-1979 Centre post square die sets Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9266 (Part III)-1979 Centre post round die sets Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9267-1979 Tubular nylon webbing for aerospace purposes P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9268-1979 Braking terminology for road vehicles Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 9269-1979 Method of test for evaluation of pressure drop versus flow characteristics of hydraulic filter elements and filters Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 9270-1979 1, 4-Diethoxy benzene P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9271-1979 Farm drainage plastic pipes P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9272 Disk record playing equipment

IS : 9272 (Part I)-1979 Record players P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9272 (Part II)-1979 Amplifiers and loudspeakers P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9273 Series 1 box type dry bulk containers (non-pressurized)

IS : 9273 (Part I)-1979 General requirements P 24 Gr 6

IS : 9273 (Part II)-1979 Testing P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9274-1979 B-chloroethylamine hydrochloride solution P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9275-1979 Requirements for radioluminescence for timekeeping instruments Size A4 P 7 Gr 4

IS : 9276-1979 Brushes, horse P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9277-1979 Code of safety for monochlorobenzene P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9278-1979 Code of safety for zinc phosphide P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9279-1979 Code of safety for aluminium phosphide P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9280-1979 Wooden shuttle blocks for non-automatic looms P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9281 Electronic weighing systems

IS : 9281 (Part I)-1979 Terms and definitions P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9281 (Part II)-1979 Methods of measurements P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9281 (Part III)-1981 Requirements P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9281 (Part 4)-1983 Code of practice for use and installation P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9282-1979 Wire ropes and strands for suspension bridges Size A4 P 10 Gr 5

IS : 9283-1979 Motors for submersible pumpsets P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9284-1979 Method of test for abrasion resistance of concrete P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9285 Direct reading pointer indicator type ac electronic RF millivoltmeter

IS : 9285 (Part I)-1979 Methods of measurements P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9285 (Part II)-1979 Requirements P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9286-1979 Cardiac defibrillators P 22 Gr 6

IS : 9287-1979 Wooden shuttle blocks for pirn-changing automatic looms P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9288-1979 Cyanuric chloride P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9289-1979 Purchaser's data sheet for agitators Size A4 P 6 Gr 3

IS : 9290-1979 Aircraft fuel servicing vehicles Size A4 P 6 Gr 3

IS : 9291-1979 Dimensions of internal grinding wheels Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 9292-1979 Warper's beams P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9293-1979 Flax canvas P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9294-1979 Cold-rolled stainless steel strips for razor blades P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9295-1983 Steel tubes for idlers for troughed belt conveyors (first revision) P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9296-1979 Guidelines for inspection and maintenance of dams and appurtenant structures P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9297-1979 Recommendations for lighting, ventilation and other facilities inside dams P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9298 Television pattern generators

IS : 9298 (Part I)-1979 Requirements P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9298 (Part II)-1980 Methods of measurements P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9299 Insulating materials based on built-up mica or treated mica paper

IS : 9299 (Part I)-1979 Definitions and general requirements P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9299 (Part II)-1979 Methods of test P 15 Gr 4

IS : 9299 (Part III/Sec 1)-1979 Individual materials, Section 1 Rigid mica materials for commutators separators P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9299 (Part III/Sec 2)-1982 Specification for individual materials, Section 2 Moulding mica materials for electrical purposes P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9299 (Part III/Sec 3)-1982 Specification for individual materials, Section 3 Flexible mica flake tape for insulation of electrical machines P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9299 (Part 3/Sec 4)-1982 Individual materials, Section 4 Rigid mica materials for heating equipment P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9300 Statistical models for industrial applications

IS : 9300 (Part I)-1979 Discrete models P 37 Gr 8

IS : 9300 (Part II)-1979 Continuous models P 15 Gr 4

- IS : 9301
- IS : 9301-1982 Deep well hand pumps (*first revision*) Size A4 P 23 Gr 9
- IS : 9302 Characteristics and methods of measurements for sound system equipment P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 9302 (Part I)-1979 General P 70 Gr 12
- IS : 9302 (Part II)-1979 Amplifiers P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 9302 (Part III)-1981 Microphones P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9302 (Part IX/Sec 1)-1980 Programme level meters, Section 1 General P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9302 (Part IX/Sec 2)-1980 Programme level meters, Section 2 Peak programme meters, Type 1 P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9302 (Part IX/Sec 3)-1981 Programme level meters, Section 3 Peak programme meters, Type II P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9302 (Part X)-1980 Preferred matching values for the interconnection of sound system components P 16 Gr 4
- ✓ IS : 9303-1979 Guide for cold storage of table grapes P 11 Gr 3
- ✓ IS : 9304-1979 Guide for storage of mangoes P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9305-1979 Processed disk records P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9306-1979 Layout of numeric keyboard for electronic calculators P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9307 (Parts I to VIII)-1979 Methods of test for wood-based - structural sandwich construction P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 9308 Mechanically extracted coir fibre
- IS : 9308 (Part I)-1979 Bristle coir fibre P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9308 (Part II)-1979 Mattress coir fibre P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9308 (Part III)-1979 Decorticated coir fibre P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9309-1979 Roll crusher Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9310-1979 Water purifier, potable Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- ✓ IS : 9311-1979 Guide for storage of onions P 9 Gr 3
- ✓ IS : 9312-1979 Mackerel canned in curry P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 9313-1979 Corrugated fibreboard boxes for the export packaging of glass jars and bottles filled with processed foods P 9 Gr 3
- ✓ IS : 9314-1979 Method for sampling of cocoa, beans P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9315-1979 Dimensions for boot/binding interface (greater than size 36) for alpine skis Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9316 Methods of test for rubber latex
- IS : 9316 (Part I)-1979 Determination of surface tension P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9316 (Part II)-1979 Determination of viscosity P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9316 (Part III)-1979 Determination of coagulum content P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9316 (Part IV)-1979 Determination of total solids content P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9316 (Part V)-1979 Drawing of samples P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9316 (Part 6)-1982 Determination of pH P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9317-1979 Glossary of terms, definitions and measuring conditions for alpine skis Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9318-1979 Knife, eye, cataract, sliding in handle Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9319-1979 Electronic self-balancing potentiometric indicators and recorders P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 9320-1979 Guide for testing direct-current (dc) machines P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9321-1979 Material for alloy cast iron valve seat Inserts P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9322-1980 Technical supply conditions for carbide tipped milling cutters Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9323-1979 Carbide tipped end mills with parallel shanks Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9324-1979 Carbide tipped end mills with morse taper and tapped end shanks Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9325-1979 Carbide tipped slot milling cutters with parallel shanks Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9326-1979 Carbide tipped slot milling cutters with morse taper and tapped end shanks Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9327-1979 Dimensions for carbide tips for reamers, core drills, end mills and slot milling cutters Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9328-1979 Glossary of terms relating to confectionery industry P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9329-1979 Speculum, eye Clark's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9330-1979 Terminology for parameters of waste heat boilers and boilers for special purposes Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9331-1979 Laboratory methods for determination of elastic properties for alpine skis Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9332-1979 Recommended parameters of waste heat boilers and boilers for special purposes Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9333-1979 Methods of measurement for cylinder, tube and screw cores of magnetic oxides P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9334-1979 Electric motor operated actuators P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9335 Cellulosic papers for electrical purposes
- IS : 9335 (Part I)-1979 Definitions and general requirements P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9335 (Part II)-1982 Methods of test P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 9336-1979 Cotton yarn for underground cables P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9337 Bobbins and pirns used in textile mills
- IS : 9337 (Part I)-1979 Wooden flyer bobbins P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9338-1979 Cast iron screw-down stop valves and stop and check valves for water works purposes P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 9339-1979 Pomades and brilliantines P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9340-1979 Expendable pallets P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 9341-1979 Sulphamic acid for electroplating P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9342-1979 Sodium hypophosphite for electroless plating P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9343-1979 1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidone, photographic grade P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9344-1979 Dimensions of toroidal strip-wound cores of magnetically soft material P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9345-1979 Oleoresin chillies (capsicum) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9346-1979 Recommended practice for certification of NDT personnel for ultrasonic examination P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9347-1979 Charts for recording instruments P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 9348-1979 Coupling capacitor and capacitor divider P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9349-1979 Recommendations for structural design of medium and high head slide gates P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 9350-1980 Thermal insulating cement (type 950) P 6 Gr 2

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 9407

IS : 9351-1980 Nickel chloride hexahydrate, pesticidal grade P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9352-1980 Sodium cyanide, pesticidal grade P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9353-1980 Alachlor, technical P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9354-1980 Alachlor emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9355-1980 Butachlor, technical P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9356-1980 Butachlor emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9357-1980 Triallate, technical P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9358-1980 Triallate emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9359-1980 Phorate granules, encapsulated P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9360-1980 Carbofuran granules, encapsulated P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9361-1980 Alachlor granules P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9362-1980 Butachlor granules P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9363-1980 Fenthion granules P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9364-1980 Trichlorfon granules P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9365-1980 Fenitrothion granules P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9366-1980 Quinalphos granules P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9367-1980 Disulfoton granules, encapsulated P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9368-1980 Carbaryl granules P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9369-1980 Diazinon granules P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9370-1980 Lindane granules P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9371-1980 Aldicarb granules, encapsulated P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9372-1980 Methyl parathion, technical concentrate P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9373-1979 Glossary of terms relating to bakery industry P 19 Gr 5

IS : 9374-1979 Glossary of terms relating to flour milling industry P 19 Gr 5

IS : 9375-1979 Precast reinforced concrete plant guards P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9376-1979 Apparatus for measuring aggregate crushing value and ten percent fines value P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9377-1979 Apparatus for aggregate impact value P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9378-1979 Speculum, eye, Castroviejo's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9379-1979 Method for determination of moisture in tobacco and tobacco products P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9380-1979 Pyrites for chemical industry P 16 Gr 4

IS : 9381-1979 Methods for testing tar and bituminous materials : Determination of Fraass breaking point of bitumen P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9382-1979 Methods for testing tar and bituminous materials : Determination of effect of heat and air by thin film oven test P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9383 Dimensions of sign indicator tubes

IS : 9383 (Part I)-1979 Tube type 1 Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 9383 (Part II)-1979 Tube type 2 Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 9384-1979 Consolidated data plate for freight containers P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9385 High voltage fuses

IS : 9385 (Part I)-1979 Current limiting fuses P 52 Gr 10

IS : 9385 (Part II)-1980 Expulsion and similar fuses P 27 Gr 7

IS : 9385 (Part III)-1980 Application guide for high voltage fuses P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9385 (Part 4)-1983 Determination of short-circuit power factor for testing high voltage fuses P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9385 (Part 5)-1983 Types and dimensions of fuse-links for current-timing fuses P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9386-1979 Methods for chemical analysis of rock phosphate P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9387 Taper male stud elbow body for oil-hydraulic couplings

IS : 9387 (Part I)-1979 Made from forgings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9387 (Part II)-1979 Made from bar stock Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9388 Equal elbow body for oil-hydraulic couplings

IS : 9388 (Part I)-1979 Made from forgings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9388 (Part II)-1979 Made from bar stock Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9389 Equal tee body for oil-hydraulic couplings

IS : 9389 (Part I)-1979 Tee body made from forgings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9389 (Part II)-1979 Made from bar stock Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9390-1980 Straight coupling body for oil-hydraulic couplings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9391-1980 Straight coupling assemblies for oil-hydraulic systems Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 9392-1980 Taper male stud coupling body for oil-hydraulic couplings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9393-1979 Code of manufacturing worsted, semi-worsted, and woollen yarns and tolerances P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9394-1979 Stone lintels P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9395-1979 Bed, intensive care P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9396-1979 Round open top sanitary cans for processed foods P 15 Gr 4

IS : 9397-1980 Dimensions for binding mounting area for alpine skis Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9398-1979 Silicon tetrachloride, technical P 16 Gr 4

IS : 9399-1979 Apparatus for flexural testing of concrete P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9400-1980 Guide for the preparation of bibliographic description sheet for technical reports P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9401 Method of measurement of works in river valley projects (dams and appurtenant structures)

IS : 9401 (Part I)-1982 Excavation for foundation P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9401 (Part II)-1982 Dewatering P 4 Gr 1

IS : 9401 (Part III)-1980 Grouting P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9401 (Part IV)-1980 Concrete works P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9401 (Part V)-1980 Masonry P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9402-1980 High-voltage fuses for external protection of shunt power capacitors P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9403-1980 Method of test for thermal conductance and transmittance of built-up sections by means of guarded hot box P 16 Gr 4

IS : 9404-1979 Colour code for identification of pipelines used in thermal power plants Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 9405-1980 Method of test for conveyor belt fasteners Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 9406-1980 Calcium silicate for rubber industry P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9407-1980 Light magnesium oxide for rubber industry P 14 Gr 4

- IS : 9408**
- IS : 9408-1980** Retractor, self-retaining Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9409-1980** Classification of electrical and electronic equipment with regard to protection against electric shock P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9410** Silver clip set
- IS : 9410 (Part I)-1980** Forceps, clip cutting and forming Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9410 (Part II)-1980** Forceps, clip applying Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9410 (Part III)-1981** Rack, clip Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9411-1980** Elbow coupling assemblies for oil-hydraulic systems Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9412** Male stud elbow body for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9412 (Part I)-1980** Made from forgings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9412 (Part II)-1980** Made from bar stock Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9413-1980** Rope guide rollers for haulage ropes of bicable aerial ropeways for transportation of goods Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9414** Detail specification for digital integrated circuits
- IS : 9414 (Part I/Sec 1)-1979** NAND gate, TTL, Section 1 Single, 8 input, positive Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9414 (Part I/Sec 2)-1980** NAND gate, TTL, Section 2 Dual, 4 input, positive Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9414 (Part I/Sec 3)-1979** NAND gate, TTL, Section 3 Triple, 3 input, positive Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9414 (Part I/Sec 4)-1980** NAND gate, TTL, Section 4 Quad, 2 input, positive Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9415-1980** Method for determination of hardenability and grain size of tool steels by penetration fracture test P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9416-1980** Bladder sound Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9417-1979** Recommendations for welding cold-worked steel bars for reinforced concrete construction P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9418-1980** Dimensions for mounting flanges for in-line fuel injection pumps for multicylinder compression ignition engines Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9419-1980** Pusher legs Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9420** Dimensions for feed pumps for fuel injection equipment for compression ignition engines
- IS : 9420 (Part I)-1980** Feed pumps with roller tappet drive Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9421-1980** Colours of indicator lights for shipboard use Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9422-1980** Symbols for ships bulbous bow and side thruster Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9423-1980** Identification colours for schemes for ships' ventilation systems Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9424-1979** Sodium metasilicate P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9425-1980** Selenium for glass compositions P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9426-1980** Guidelines for procurement of hides and skins P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9427-1980** Code of practice for operation and maintenance of deionizing columns P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9428-1980** Preformed calcium silicate insulation (for temperature up to 950° C) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9429-1980** Code of practice for drainage system for earth and rockfill dams P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9430-1980** Tube, haemometer P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9431-1979** Indoor post insulators of organic material for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1 000 V up to and including 300 kV P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 9432-1980** Ignition switches for automobiles P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9433-1980** Piano key type switches for use in automobiles P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9434-1979** Guide for sampling and analysis of free and dissolved gases and oil from oil-filled electrical equipment P 37 Gr 8
- IS : 9435-1980** Terms and definitions relating to dimensions of road vehicles Size A4 P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 9436-1980** Performance requirements and methods of test for wheels for passenger cars Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9437** Fixed precision resistors
- IS : 9437 (Part I)-1979** General requirements and methods of test P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 9437 (Part II)-1980** Type FRPR 1 Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9437 (Part III)-1980** Type FRPR 2 Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9437 (Part IV)-1980** Type FRPR 3 Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9438-1980** Performance requirements and methods of test for wheels/rims for trucks and buses Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 9439-1980** Glossary of terms used in water-well drilling technology Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9440-1979** Laboratory balances P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9441-1979** Sextant P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9442-1980** Hot-rolled steel plates, sheets and strips for manufacture of agricultural tillage discs P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9443-1980** Guidelines for marking purity of silver on silver articles/ornaments P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 9444-1980** Code of practice for installation of oil supply units for fuel-fired furnaces P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9445-1980** Aluminium containers for packing liquid pesticides (capacity 5 litres and above) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9446-1980** Graphical symbols for pipelines and instrumentation diagrams Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 9447-1980** Guidelines for assessment of seepage losses from canals by analytical method P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 9448** Marine guardrails and stanchions
- IS : 9448 (Part I)-1980** Guardrails for ships P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9448 (Part II)-1980** Gates and portable guardrail sections for ships P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9448 (Part III)-1980** Storm rails (exterior) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9449** Dimensions for tyre valve threads
- IS : 9449 (Part I)-1980** Threads 5 V1, 5 V2, 6 V1 and 8 V1 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9450-1980** Guidelines for placement of images in roll microfilm P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9451-1980** Guidelines for lining of canals in expansive soils P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9452** Code of practice for measurement of seepage losses from canals
- IS : 9452 (Part I)-1980** Ponding method P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9452 (Part II)-1980** Inflow-outflow method P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9453-1980** Valve caps for tyre tube valves for automobiles Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9454-1980** Bicable load carriers Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9455-1980** Classification of muscovite mica blocks, thins and films based on electrical properties P 11 Gr 3

- IS : 9456-1980** Code of practice for design and construction of conical and hyperbolic paraboloidal types of shell foundations P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 9457-1980** Code of practice for safety colours and safety signs P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9458-1980** Synthetic detergents for washing woolen and other delicate fabrics P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9459-1980** Apparatus for use in measurement of length change of hardened cement paste, mortar and concrete P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9460-1980** Flush drop handle for drawers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9461-1980** Guidelines for data required for design of temporary river diversion works P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9462-1980** Humidifier nebulizing, ventury type Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9463-1980** Electronic self-balancing bridge indicators and recorders P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9464-1980** Horizontal centrifugal pumps for marine use P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9465-1980** Mounting dimensions for in-line injection pump assemblies for fuel injection equipment for multicylinder compression ignition engines Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9466-1980** Viscosity classification for industrial liquid lubricants P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9467-1980** Steel ingots and billets for the production of rivet bars for structural purposes P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9468-1980** Steel ingots and billets for production of mild steel rivet bars for shipbuilding P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9469-1980** Plain-knitted cotton fabric P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9470-1979** Method of test for the usability of resistors under pulse conditions P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9471** Modular lower limb orthotic components
- IS : 9471 (Part I)-1980** Stirrups Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9471 (Part II)-1980** Stirrups, split Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9471 (Part III)-1980** Stirrup plates Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9471 (Part IV)-1980** Joint unit, ankle Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9471 (Part V)-1980** Joint unit, knee Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9472-1980** Code of practice for laying of mosaic parquet flooring P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9473-1980** Filter-type particulate matter respirators P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9474-1980** Principles of mechanical guarding of machinery P 74 Gr 12
- IS : 9475-1980** Plug and ring gauges for self-release 7/24 tapers Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9476-1980** Cold-rolled steel strips for carbon steel razor blades P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9477-1980** Steel ingots and billets for hot-rolled bars for the production of bright bars P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9478-1980** Gobar gas plant and equipment Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9479-1980** Hook, fenestra, 25°, 45° and 90° angle ear, Shea's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9480-1980** Elevators, left and right, ear shea's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9481-1980** Pillows, air P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9482-1980** Characteristic values of inputs and outputs of single side band PLC terminals P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 9483-1980** Micrometer heads with rotatable and non-rotatable anvils Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9484-1980** Centre bolts for leaf springs Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9485-1980** Cold-reduced and hot-rolled carbon steel sheet for porcelain enamelling P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9486-1980** Dehydrated green pepper P 6 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 9487-1980** "Ready-to-eat" protein-rich extruded foods P 13 Gr 4 ✓
- IS : 9488-1980** Edible coconut protein concentrates P 7 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 9489-1980** Method of test for thermal conductivity of thermal insulation materials by means of heat flow meter P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9490-1980** Method for determination of thermal conductivity of thermal insulation materials (water calorimeter method) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9491-1980** Mattress, air P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9492-1980** Methods of measurement of RF/microwave leakage from integral circuit electron tubes P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9493-1980** Cartons for non-soapy detergents P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9494-1980** Man-riding cars used in mines Size A4 P 19 Gr 8
- IS : 9495-1980** Test for brazeability of brazing alloys P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9496** Fishing floats
- IS : 9496 (Part I)-1980** Aluminium alloy and glass floats P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9497-1980** Method for determination of sodium and potassium (flame photometric) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9498-1980** Inorganic aggregates for use in gypsum plaster P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9499-1980** Conventions concerning electric and magnetic circuits P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 9500-1980** 360° Rotary emergency warning lights P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9501** Methods of measurement of electrical characteristics of microcircuits
- IS : 9501 (Part I)-1980** Digital microcircuits P 43 Gr 9
- IS : 9501 (Part II)-1980** Analogue microcircuits P 42 Gr 9
- IS : 9502-1980** Muscovite mica components for electronic equipment P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9503-1980** Aluminium bottles for packing of liquid pesticides P 8 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 9504-1980** L(+)- Tartaric acid, food grade P 8 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 9505-1980** Monosodium L-glutamate, food grade P 8 Gr 2 ✓
- IS : 9506-1980** Method for determination of sulphate (volumetric) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9507-1979** General purpose electric power driven winches for lifting and hauling P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 9508-1980** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of cotton and synthetic textile industry P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 9509-1980** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of viscose rayon industry P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9510-1980** Bitumen mastic, acid-resisting grade P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 9511-1980** Earth knobs for neutral conductors P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9512-1980** Guidance for pulse testing of resistors P 15 Gr 4

- IS : 9513-1979 Audio-frequency interference voltmeter P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9514-1980 Front surface aluminized mirrors P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9515-1980 Link V-belts Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9516-1980 Heat resisting steels P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 9517-1980 Polyester blend suitings P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9518-1980 Automobile polish, liquid, containing silicon P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9519-1980 Dimensions for width across flats for hexagon head bolts and nuts Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9520-1980 Nominal sizes for valves Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9521-1980 Push-button type switches for automotive vehicles P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9522-1980 Code of practice for agitator equipment Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 9523-1980 Ductile iron fittings for pressure pipes for water, gas and sewage P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 9524-1980 Recommended procedure for repair welding of steel components by aluminothermal process P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9525-1980 Wires for flexible card clothings P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9526-1980 Scissors, stapectomy, crocodile jaw Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9527 Code of practice for design and construction of port and harbour structures
- IS : 9527 (Part I)-1981 Concrete monoliths P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 9527 (Part 3)-1983 Sheet pile walls P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 9527 (Part IV)-1980 Cellular steel pile structures P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9528 Manual for planning of (SSB) PLC systems
- IS : 9528 (Part I)-1980 PLC systems P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9528 (Part II)-1980 PLC systems planning P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 9529-1980 Taper plug gauges and taper ring gauges to check taper bore of gauge handles and taper shanks of gauging members Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9530-1980 Method of testing microhardness of electroplated coatings P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9531-1980 Recommended practice for preparation of copper and copper-base alloys for electroplating P 13 Gr 4
- ✓ IS : 9532-1980 CHAKKA and SHRIKHAND P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9533-1980 Guidelines for selection of methods of urban solid waste disposal P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9534-1980 Projector usage of 8 mm type S motion-picture film for direct front projection P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9535-1980 Dimensions for 8 mm type S motion-picture raw stock film P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9536-1980 Nylon cord P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 9537 Conduits for electrical installations
- IS : 9537 (Part I)-1980 General requirements P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 9537 (Part II)-1981 Rigid steel conduits P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9537 (Part 4)-1983 Pliable self-recovering conduits of insulating materials P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9538-1980 Electronic calculations (non-programmable type) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9539-1980 Purchaser's data sheet for solid bowl scroll discharge centrifuges Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9540-1980 Purchaser's data sheet for plate and frame filters Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9541-1980 Cast CTC segments P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9542-1980 Horizontal centrifugal monoset pumps for clear, cold, fresh water Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9543-1980 Spun polyester sewing threads P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9544-1980 Forceps, stapectomy, round cup, elongated cup and oval cup jaws Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9545 Drawbar for agricultural tractors
- IS : 9545 (Part I)-1980 Link type P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9545 (Part 2)-1982 Swinging type P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9546-1980 Method of determination of cellulose in chemical cotton P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9547-1980 Snap hook, with safety device (PTR-R) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9548-1980 Snap hook (static line) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9549-1980 Dimensions for split pin holes, wire holes and head slots for bolts Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9550-1980 Bright bars P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9551 High-fidelity audio equipment and systems
- IS : 9551 (Part 1)-1982 General P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9551 (Part 2)-1983 Amplifiers P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9551 (Part III)-1979 Loudspeakers P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9551 (Part IV)-1980 Record playing equipment P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9551 (Part V)-1980 Magnetic sound tape recording and reproducing equipment P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9552-1980 Camera usage of 8 mm motion picture film perforated types P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 9553-1980 Dimension for moulds suitable for cast resin based terminations for cables for voltages up to and including 1 000 V P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9554-1980 Lubricants for open gears P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9555-1980 Rice polisher P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 9556-1980 Code of practice for design and construction of diaphragm walls P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 9557-1980 Wick lamps, non-pressure type P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9558-1980 Gauge, depth, PTFE (teflon) piston Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9559-1980 Guide for selection of electrical and electronic equipment for coal mines P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9560-1980 Colour code for identification of ropes and cordage P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 9561-1980 Recommendations for felling and conversion of trees into logs P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9562-1980 Non-metal helmet for police force P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9563-1980 Carbon monoxide filter self-rescuers P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9564-1980 Forceps, stapectomy, serrated, smooth and Mc Gee wire closing jaws Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9565-1980 Acceptance standards for ultrasonic inspection of steel castings P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9566-1980 High tension connecting wires for use in television receivers P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9567-1980 Tin or tin-lead coated copper wire P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9568 Metallic card clothing
- IS : 9568 (Part I)-1980 Terminology P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9568 (Part II)-1981 Bead wires P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 9568 (Part III)-1982 Wires for cylinder, doffer and lick-in P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9569-1980 Glossary of terms relating to solid wastes P 30 Gr 7

- IS : 9570-1980** Classification of flammable gases or vapours with air according to their maximum experimental safe gaps and minimum igniting currents P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9571-1980** Photoelectric colorimeter (single beam) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9572-1980** Benzyl butyl phthalate plasticizer P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9573-1980** Rubber hose for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9574-1980** Technical supply conditions for clamps for leaf spring assemblies Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9575-1980** Power lawn mower, pedestrian-controlled cylinder (reel) type P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9576-1980** Guide for mill sawing of timber P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9577-1980** Positions and dimensions of image area produced by 8 mm type S motion-picture camera aperture and maximum projectable image area P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9578-1980** Purchaser's data sheet for liquid—liquid/solid separation centrifuges Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9579-1980** Supplier's data sheet for hammer mills Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9580-1980** Purchaser's data sheet for hammer mills Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 9581-1980** Safety and operational requirements for pedestrian-controlled cylinder (reel) power lawn mowers P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9582** Single-phase electric motors for definite purposes
- IS : 9582 (Part I)-1980** Domestic laundry machine motors P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9583-1981** Emergency lighting units P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9584-1980** Cheese powder P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9585-1980** Lactometers P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9586-1980** Silk-worm pupae oil P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9587-1980** Tamarind kernel oil P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9588-1980** Kraft liner P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9589-1980** Electric lamps for railway signalling P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9590-1980** Non-returnable wooden boxes for horticulture produce P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9591-1980** Methods of sampling and tests for plasticizers P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9592-1980** Aluminium trifluoride for use in aluminium industry P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 9593** Plastic film dielectric variable tuning capacitors, grade 2
- IS : 9593 (Part I)-1980** Tests and general requirements P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9594-1980** Cellulose powder P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9595-1980** Recommendations for metal arc welding of carbon and carbon manganese steels P 46 Gr 13
- IS : 9596-1981** General requirements and classification of tests for micro circuits P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9598-1980** Microcrystalline cellulose powder P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9599-1980** Rubber seed cake as livestock feed P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9600-1980** Safety matches in booklets P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9601-1980** Sodium silicate for cosmetic industry P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9602-1980** Supplier's data sheet for agitators Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9603-1980** Glossary of terms pertaining to textile processing P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9604-1980** Tungsten-Inert gas (TIG) welding equipment P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9605-1980** Amylase, *Aspergillus oryzae*, food grade P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9606-1980** Dimensions of panels and racks (482.6 mm system) P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9607-1980** Tertiary level P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9608-1980** Gauging members for GO and NO GO screw plug gauges and screw check plug gauges for ISO metric screw threads (size range above M 40 up to and including M 120) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9609-1980** English lettering for general engineering drawings Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9610-1980** Gauging members for GO and NO GO screw ring gauges for ISO metric screw threads (size range from 1 mm up to and including 100 mm) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9611-1980** Cutting oil, soluble, clear P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9612-1980** Aluminium tubes for refrigeration purposes P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9613-1980** Primary level P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9614** Fixed high-meg resistors
- IS : 9614 (Part I)-1980** Type FRHM 1 Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9614 (Part II)-1980** Type FRHM 2 Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9614 (Part III)-1980** Type FRHM 3 Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9615-1980** Guide on general aspects of electromagnetic interference suppression P 54 Gr 10
- IS : 9616-1980** Spent coffee grounds fat P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9617-1980** DAHI P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9618-1980** Road tankers for liquefied petroleum gas Size A4 P 9 Gr 5
- IS : 9619-1980** Identification code for shell type needle bearings (Including sealed bearing) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9620-1980** Guide for units used in air quality measurements P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9621-1980** Principles of construction and adjustment of glass hydrometers P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9622-1980** Guidelines for management of solid wastes P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 9623-1980** Recommendations for the selection, use and maintenance of respiratory protective devices P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 9624-1980** Design criteria for aircraft passenger seats and berths Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9625-1980** Locations of by-pass and drain connections for valves Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9626-1980** Calipers, Castroviejo's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9627-1980** Asbestos cement pressure pipes (light duty) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9628-1980** Three-phase induction motors with type of protection 'n' P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 9629-1980** Maize ATTA P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9630-1980** Recommended practices for production of spheroidal graphite iron P 29 Gr 7
- IS : 9631-1983** Gauging members for GO and NO GO screw plug gauges and screw check plug gauges for ISO metric screw threads (size range from M1 up to and including M40) (first revision) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 9632

IS : 9632-1980 Code of practice for operation and preventive maintenance of crop protection equipment
P 18 Gr 5

IS : 9633-1980 Farm drainage asbestos cement pipes
P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9634-1980 Aerosol valve—25.4 mm diameter
P 13 Gr 4

IS : 9635-1980 Methods for sampling of aerosol valves
P 5 Gr 2

IS : 9636-1980 Depilatories, chemical
P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9637-1980 Guidelines for presentation in information in technical manuals
P 18 Gr 5

IS : 9638 Fixed polyester film dielectric capacitors for direct current

IS : 9638 (Part I)-1980 General requirements and methods of tests
P 19 Gr 5

IS : 9639-1980 Code of practice for visual inspection of newly manufactured low pressure welded steel gas cylinders
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9640-1980 Split spoon sampler
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9641-1980 Dimensions for lugs for wrist watch case
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9642-1980 Dimensions for case pipe for wrist watch case
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9643-1980 Non-skid type chain assembly for tyres—single type
P 19 Gr 5

IS : 9644-1980 Sizes of film for medical radiography
P 4 Gr 1

IS : 9645-1980 Threaded plugs
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9646-1980 Dimensions for moulds suitable for cast resin-based tee-joints for cables for voltages up to and including 1 100 V
P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9647-1980 General requirements and methods of tests for low frequency connectors below 3 MHz including DC
P 52 Gr 10

IS : 9648-1980 Requirements for colour fastness of cotton textiles
P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9649-1980 Introducer, catheter, urethral
P 1 Gr 1

IS : 9650-1980 Hook, Joseph's pattern
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9651-1980 Clamp, intestine holding, Schoemaker's
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9652-1980 Dimensions for magnetic oxide cores and associated coil formers for use in power supplies (EC-cores)
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9653-1980 Tolerances on dimensions of tubes, pins and rods of magnetic oxides
P 5 Gr 2

IS : 9654-1980 Information on ferrite materials to be supplied by manufacturer of transformers and inductors cores
P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9655-1980 Type, location and functions of controls for mopeds
Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 9656-1980 Tridemorph emulsifiable concentrates
P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9657-1980 Brushes, milk pipette
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9658-1980 Brushes, milk sample bottle
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9659-1980 Brushes, butyrometer
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9660-1980 Guidelines for determination of softening characteristics of iron ore pellets
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9661-1980 Hand shank ladles
P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9662 Code of practice for construction and assembly of leather sealing cups

IS : 9662 (Part I)-1980 'U' Cups
P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9663-1980 Code of practice for flaying of hides and skins
P 5 Gr 2

IS : 9664-1980 Diameters of sealing areas for use of leather cups
P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9665-1981 Propoxur emulsifiable concentrates
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9666-1980 Blank granules
P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9667-1980 Tridemorph, technical
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9668-1980 Code of practice for provision and maintenance of water supplies for fire fighting
Size A4 P 24 Gr 6

IS : 9669-1980 CBR moulds and its accessories (with Amendment No. 1)
P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9670-1980 Direct current micromotor for cassette tape recorders and other applications
P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9671-1980 Frequency weighting for the measurement of aircraft noise (D-weighting)
P 5 Gr 2

IS : 9672-1980 Dimensions for movements for wrist watch
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

IS : 9673-1980 Crown for wrist watch case
Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 9674-1980 Test methods for fluid self hardening sands
P 16 Gr 4

IS : 9675-1980 Woven cotton tapes, light, medium and heavy qualities
P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9676-1980 Reference ambient temperature for electrical equipment
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9677-1980 Guide for limits of temperature-rise of the windings of electrical equipment when tested by different methods
P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9678-1980 Methods of measuring temperature-rise of electrical equipment
P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9679-1980 Code of practice for work environment monitoring (airborne contaminants)
P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9680-1980 Materials for light duty springs for instrument industry
Size A4 P 10 Gr 5

IS : 9681-1980 Stearic acid for cosmetic industry
P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9682-1980 Recommended procedure for inspection of cast copper tuyeres
P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9683-1980 Carbon and low alloy steel forgings for fired and unfired pressure vessels
P 22 Gr 6

IS : 9684-1980 Technical conditions for the supply of hot rolled billets, blooms, slabs and bars for closed die forgings
P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9685-1981 Sand bags, unproofed and cuprammonium proofed
P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9686-1980 Elastic tape
P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9687-1980 Inspection gauges for checking type 1 (size 1) taper threads of gas cylinder valves, taper 1 in 16
Size A4 P 12 Gr 6

IS : 9688-1980 Hook, strabismus, Culler's pattern
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9689-1980 Microtome knives
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9690-1980 Method of test for determination of openness or fiberization of chrysotile asbestos fibre by air permeability method using dyckerhoff apparatus
P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9691-1980 Method of test for length distribution (wet classification of fibre length) of chrysotile asbestos fibre using Bauer-Mc Nett classifier
P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9692-1980 Guide on maintainability of equipment

IS : 9692 (Part I)-1980 Introduction to maintainability
P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9692 (Part II)-1980 Maintainability requirements in specifications and contracts
P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9692 (Part III)-1981 Maintainability programme
P 15 Gr 4

IS : 9693-1980 Purchaser's data sheet for spray dryers
Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

- IS : 9694** Code of practice for the selection, installation, operation and maintenance of horizontal centrifugal pumps for agricultural applications
- IS : 9694 (Part I)-1980** Selection Size A4 P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 9694 (Part II)-1980** Installation Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9694 (Part III)-1980** Operation Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9694 (Part IV)-1980** Maintenance Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9695-1980** Methods for sampling of helmets P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9696-1980** Code of practice for installation of farm drainage tile or pipe system P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 9697-1980** Bobbin cases for sewing machines with rotating hooks for industrial use Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9698-1980** Code of practice for lining of canals with low density polyethylene film P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9699-1981** Chisel, dental, large Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9700-1981** Activated alumina P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 9701-1980** Brake performance of powered industrial trucks P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9702-1980** Magnetic tapes for cassettes for sound recording and reproduction P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9703-1980** Glossary of terms for animal feeds and feeding stuffs P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9704-1980** Methods of tests for linoleum sheets and tiles P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9705** Quick release coupling for vacuum pipe lines
- IS : 9705 (Part I)-1981** Screwed couplings type B Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9706-1980** Code of practice for the construction of aerial ropeways for the transportation of material Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 9707-1981** Pneumatic screw drivers and nut runners Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9708-1980** Stockbridge vibration dampers for overhead power lines P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9709-1980** Synthetic quartz single crystal P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9710-1981** Methods for sampling of surgical dressing cloth P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9711-1980** Synchronizing pulse generator P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9712-1981** Cakes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9713-1983** Hot rolled electrolytic copper wire rods for electrical conductors (*first revision*) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9714-1981** Symbols for controls, indicators and tell-tales for mopeds Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9715-1981** Steel visible indexing system cabinets P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9716-1981** Guide for lateral dynamic load test on piles P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 9717-1980** Trays, impression, dental Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9718-1981** Jig, cutting, PTFE piston Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9719-1981** Button, press, lift the dot, cloth to metal Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9720-1981** Button, press, lift the dot, cloth to wood Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9721-1981** Button, press, lift the dot, cloth to cloth Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9722-1981** Dimensions for modular units for machine tool construction—slide units Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9723-1981** Dimensions for modular units for machine tool construction—multi-spindle heads—casing and input drive shaft dimensions Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9724** Taper male stud tee body (stud branch) for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9724 (Part I)-1981** Made from forgings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9724 (Part II)-1981** Made from bar stock Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9725** Male stud tee body (stud branch) for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9725 (Part I)-1981** Made from forgings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9725 (Part II)-1981** Made from bar stock Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9726-1981** Denominations and definitions of weights of mopeds Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9727-1981** Terms and definitions of dimensions for mopeds Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 9728-1981** Phase offset method for measurement of motional capacitance of quartz crystal units P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9729-1981** Methods of measurement on disk record playing equipment P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 9730-1981** Non-stick unreinforced plastics coatings on domestic cooking utensils P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9731-1980** Steel castings for general engineering purposes P 48 Gr 9
- IS : 9732-1981** Method for recording information for distribution trials for complete, filled transport packages P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9733** Guidelines for the compilation of performance test schedules of complete, filled transport packages
- IS : 9733 (Part I)-1981** General principles P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9734-1981** Guidelines for tests and trials of ship-board air-conditioning systems P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9735-1981** Method of test for ascertainment of maximum experimental safe gap P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9736-1981** Glossary of terms applicable to acoustics in buildings P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9737-1981** Dimensions for modular units for machine tool construction—headstocks Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9738-1981** Polyethylene bags for general purposes P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9739-1981** Pressure reducing valves for domestic water supply systems P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9740-1981** Shaving creams P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9741** Video test signal generator
- IS : 9741 (Part I)-1981** Methods of measurements P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9741 (Part II)-1981** Requirements P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9742-1981** Sprayed mineral wool thermal insulation P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9743-1981** Thermal insulation finishing cements P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9744-1981** Code of safety for thionyl chloride P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9745-1981** Method for determining strength giving properties of asbestos fibre P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 9746** Equal cross body for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9746 (Part I)-1983** Made from forgings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9746 (Part II)-1981** Made from bar stock Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

- IS : 9747
- IS : 9747-1981 Anhydrous ammonia as fertilizer material P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 9748-1981 Metallic slide fasteners (for aviation purposes) P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 9749-1981 Potash feldspar for glass and pottery P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 9750-1981 Sardines canned in tomato sauce P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9751-1981 Bandage, suspensory Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9752-1981 Conventional signs for the installations of ships' ventilation and pipeline systems P 24 Gr 6
- ✓ IS : 9754-1981 High density polyethylene containers for packing of liquid pesticides (up to 1 litre capacity) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9755-1981 High density polyethylene (HDPE) woven sacks for packing fertilizers P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9756-1981 Cups, vacuum extraction Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9757 Bulkhead elbow body for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 9757 (Part I)-1981 Made from forgings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9757 (Part 2)-1983 Made from bar stock Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9758-1981 Flush valves and fittings for water closets and urinals P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9759-1981 Guidelines for dewatering during construction P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 9760-1981 Dimensions for coupling arrangements between towing vehicle and trailer P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9761-1981 Criteria for hydraulic design of hydro-power intakes P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 9762-1981 Polyethylene floats for ball valves P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9763-1981 Plastic bib taps and stop valves (rising spindle) for cold water services P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9764-1981 Washers for thin-walled half bearings and wrapped bushes Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 9765-1981 Terminology of stenters P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9766-1981 Flexible PVC compounds P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 9767-1981 Tee coupling assemblies for oil-hydraulic systems Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9768-1981 Bulkhead straight body for oil-hydraulic couplings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9769-1981 Bulkhead straight coupling assembly for oil-hydraulic systems Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9770-1981 Bulkhead elbow coupling assembly for oil-hydraulic system Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9771-1981 Carbide tipped core drills with morse taper shanks Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9772-1981 Air operated high pressure grease pumps Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9773-1981 Volume grease pumps Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9774-1981 Pliers, bracket opening, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9775-1981 Dimensions for carbide flats, squares and rounds Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9776-1981 Data sheet for selection of weighing-cum-tipping/bag filling machines for bulk handling Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9777-1981 Data sheet for selection of weighing-bridges for bulk handling equipment Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9778-1981 Guide for evaluation of thermal endurance of varnish bonded glass fibre covered rectangular copper conductors P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9779-1981 Sound level meters P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 9780-1981 Glass bottles for tomato ketchup P 80 Gr 12
- IS : 9781-1981 Glass jars for jams, jellies and marmalades P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9782-1981 Television sweep generators P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9783-1981 Nomenclature of parts for wrist watches Size A4 P 22 Gr 9
- IS : 9784-1981 Tejpat leaf oil P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9785-1981 Code of safety for aluminium alkyls P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9786-1981 Code of safety for vinyl chloride (VCM) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9787-1981 Code of safety for phosphoryl chloride P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9788-1981 Titanium dioxide, rutile for paints P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 9789-1981 Canned apricot P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9790-1981 Canned french beans P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9791-1981 Canned TINDA P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9792 Guide for testing, calibration, and maintenance of ac electricity meters
- IS : 9792 (Part I)-1981 Single phase whole current watt-hour meters P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9793 TV receiving aerials for domestic use
- IS : 9793 (Part I)-1980 Methods of measurement P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9793 (Part 2)-1983 Requirements P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9794-1981 Boards/blanks for sley bottom, race, cap, and box back of cotton looms P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9798 Guidelines for the choice of the type of diversion works
- IS : 9798 (Part I)-1981 Cofferdams P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9796-1981 Non-weather-tight steel doors P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 9797-1981 Cycle, fret-saw Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9798-1981 Low pressure regulators for use with liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) mixtures Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 9799-1981 Pressure meter for determination of air content of freshly mixed concrete P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9800-1981 Basic requirements for day-old chicks (layers and broilers) P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9801-1981 Laminated springs for railway rolling stock Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9802-1981 Adjustable crampons for mountaineering Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9803-1981 Buffers for electric passenger and goods lifts Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9804-1981 Synchronous belt drive belts Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9805-1981 High conductivity copper castings P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9806-1981 Method of test for and permissible limits of toxic materials released from ceramicware in contact with food P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9807-1981 Life testing of digital microcircuits P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9808-1981 Fish protein concentrate P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 9809-1981 Test chart for crankshaft grinding machines Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 9810-1981 Methods for evaluation of quality of chicken eggs P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9811-1981 Canned KUNDRI P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9812-1981 Canned spinach P 16 Gr 4

- IS : 9813-1981 Tractor-mounted blade terracers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9814-1981 Lead-acid storage batteries for marine use P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9815-1981 Servo-motor operated line voltage correctors P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9816-1981 General requirements and classification of tests for semi-conductor devices P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9817-1981 Sealing test for pressurized waveguide tubing and assemblies P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9818 Glossary of terms relating to tillage and inter-cultivation equipment
- IS : 9818 (Part I)-1981 General terms P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9818 (Part II)-1981 Terms relating to equipment P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 9819 Line output transformers (EHT) used with TV picture tubes
- IS : 9819 (Part I)-1981 General requirements and tests P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 9819 (Part II)-1982 Type lot 1S for 470 mm, 510 mm, 590 mm and 610 mm TV picture tube Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 9819 (Part III)-1982 Type lot 1H for 470 mm, 510 mm, 590 mm and 610 mm TV picture tubes Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 9820-1981 Method for estimation of biotin in foodstuffs P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9821-1981 Glossary of terms relating to farm transport equipment P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9822-1981 Canned *PARWAL* P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9823-1981 Canned potatoes P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9824-1981 Transfusion equipment, disposable and reusable type P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9825-1981 Chlorine tablets P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9826-1981 Glossary of terms relating to harvesting and threshing equipment P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9827-1981 Shoe adhesive, natural rubber latex base P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9828-1981 Portable pneumatic sanders Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9829 Metal bone screws asymmetric
- IS : 9829 (Part I)-1981 Screws with thread, variable fittings (spherical) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 9829 (Part II)-1981 Screws with asymmetric thread, constant fitting (spherical) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9830-1981 Water-soluble sodium carboxymethyl cellulose for cosmetic industry P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9831-1981 Sodium hydroxide for cosmetic industry P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 9832-1981 Cosmetic pencils P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 9833-1981 Classification of pigments and colourants for use in plastics in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9834-1981 *iso* Butyl alcohol P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 9835-1981 Series capacitors for power systems P 32 Gr 7
- IS : 9836-1981 Exploders P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9837-1981 Code for testing of marine centrifugal oil purifiers Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 9838-1981 Method for determination of coating mass per unit area of conversion coatings on metallic materials by gravimetric method P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9839-1981 Chromate conversion coatings on electroplated zinc and cadmium coatings P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 9840-1981 Method for estimation of pantothenic acid in foodstuffs P 11 Gr 3

- IS : 9841-1981 Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of fertilizer industry P 44 Gr 9
- IS : 9842-1981 Preformed fibrous pipe insulation P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9843-1981 Code of practice for use of adhesives for packaging P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 9844-1981 Methods of testing corrosion resistance of electroplated and anodized aluminium coatings by neutral salt spray test P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9845-1981 Method of analysis for the determination of specific and/or overall migration of constituents of plastics materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9846-1981 Grading of uncut Indian *MESTA* P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9847-1981 Ice hammers for mountaineering Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 9848-1981 Briefcases, plastic moulded P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9849-1981 Guide for selection of toys for different age-groups of children P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9850-1981 Methyl *iso* Butyl ketone P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9851-1981 *iso* Propyl ether P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 9852-1981 General requirements and testing of capstans P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 9853-1981 Milk collection trays P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9854-1981 Code for construction of milk delivery vans P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9855-1981 Glossary of terms relating to sowing, planting, fertilizer and manure application equipment P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9856-1981 Test code for potato planters P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9857-1981 Welding cables P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 9858-1981 Safety requirements for electronic measuring apparatus P 70 Gr 12
- IS : 9859 Code of practice for installation and maintenance of outdoor power line carrier equipment
- IS : 9859 (Part I)-1981 Line traps P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9859 (Part 2)-1982 Coupling devices P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 9859 (Part 3)-1983 Coupling capacitors/capacitor voltage transformers P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9860 Fishing hooks
- IS : 9860 (Part I)-1981 Barbed hooks Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 9861-1981 Dimensions for wrought copper and copper alloy wires for general engineering purposes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9862-1981 Ready mixed paint, brushing, bituminous, black, lead-free, acid, alkali, water and chlorine resisting P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9863-1980 Nutrient requirements for poultry P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 9864-1981 Guidelines for stocking spare parts of agricultural tractors P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 9865-1981 Laboratory weights P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 9866-1981 Marking system for valves Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 9867-1981 Parboiled rice bran as livestock feed ingredient P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9868 Leather shoes for national cadet corps
- IS : 9868 (Part I)-1981 For army and air wing P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 9868 (Part II)-1981 For naval wing P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9868 (Part III)-1981 For girls wing P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9869-1981 Technical requirements for power take-off pulley for agricultural tractors with type 1 PTO shaft P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 9870-1981 Guidance on subjective assessment of monochrome TV receivers P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9871

IS : 9871-1981 Wooden hatch covers and arrangements for their weather tightness P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9872-1981 Precast concrete septic tanks P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9873 Safety requirements for toys

IS : 9873 (Part I)-1981 Mechanical and physical properties P 18 Gr 5

IS : 9873 (Part II)-1981 Toxicological requirements P 16 Gr 4

IS : 9873 (Part III)-1981 Flammability requirements P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9874-1981 Arm and bed assembly for sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 9875-1981 Lipstick P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9876-1981 Guide to the measurement of airborne acoustical noise and evaluation of its effects on man P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9877-1981 Code of practice for installation, operation and preventive maintenance of grain combine P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9878-1981 Safety gears and governors for electric passenger and goods lifts Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 9879-1981 Method for spectrographic analysis of austenitic and ferritic stainless steels by point to plane technique P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9880-1981 Wax-coated paper splints P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9881-1981 Spreaders for series $1/\sqrt{c}$ and $1/\sqrt{cc}$ ISO freight containers P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9882 Sealing rubber for covers for cargo hatches

IS : 9882 (Part I)-1981 Dry cargo hatches P 4 Gr 1

IS : 9883-1981 Photometric and colorimetric methods of measurement of the light emitted by a cathode-ray tube screen P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9884-1981 Dimensions for ferrous valves—face-to-face and end-to-end Size A4 P 7 Gr 4

IS : 9885 Protective boots for oil field workmen

IS : 9885 (Part I)-1981 Leather upper boots P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9885 (Part 2)-1982 Rubber upper boots P 15 Gr 4

IS : 9886-1981 Mosquito nets P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9887-1981 Guidance on subjective listening tests P 16 Gr 4

IS : 9888-1981 Dimensions for sintered pellets of hard metal (carbide) for wire, bar and tube drawing dies Size A4 P 6 Gr 3

IS : 9889-1981 Method for quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of silk and wool or hair P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9890-1981 General purpose ball valves Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 9891 Edge connectors for printed wiring board and insulated board having a contact pitch of 2.54 mm

IS : 9891 (Part I)-1981 Test schedule and requirements P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9891 (Part II)-1981 Non-polarised plug types 9891 IS-01-11/25/33-W-A-0.75 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9891 (Part III)-1981 Non-polarised plug types 9891 IS-02-11/25/33-1-A-0.75 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9891 (Part IV)-1981 Non-polarised socket types 9891 IS-03-11/25/33-W/1-A/B-0.75 Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9892-1981 Subtense bar P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9893-1981 Precast concrete lintels and sills P 16 Gr 4

IS : 9894-1981 Method of test for smoothness/roughness of paper P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9895-1981 Electrical connections between towing vehicles and trailers—test methods and requirements P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9896-1981 Method for quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures of polyolefin fibres and other fibres P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9897-1981 Code for designation of indexable (throwaway) inserts for cutting tools Size A4 P 8 Gr 4

IS : 9898-1981 Heliotrope, surveying P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9899-1981 Hat, coat and wardrobe hooks P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9900 High pressure mercury vapour lamps

IS : 9900 (Part I)-1981 Requirements and tests P 19 Gr 5

IS : 9900 (Part II)-1981 Standard lamp data sheets P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9900 (Part III)-1981 Dimensions of lamp caps P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9900 (Part IV)-1981 'GO' and 'NO GO' gauges of lamp caps P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9901 Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements

IS : 9901 (Part I)-1981 Requirements for laboratories P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9901 (Part II)-1981 Statement of precision requirements P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9901 (Part III)-1981 Laboratory measurements of airborne sound insulation of building elements P 13 Gr 4

IS : 9901 (Part IV)-1981 Field measurements of airborne sound insulation between rooms P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9901 (Part V)-1981 Field measurements of airborne sound insulation of facade elements and facades P 17 Gr 5

IS : 9901 (Part VI)-1981 Laboratory measurements of impact sound insulation of floors P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9901 (Part VII)-1981 Field measurements of impact sound insulation of floors P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9901 (Part VIII)-1981 Laboratory measurements of the reduction of transmitted impact noise by floor coverings on a standard floor P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9902-1982 Recommended practice for leak testing P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9903-1981 Brace, skull Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9904-1981 Hooks, dural Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9905-1981 Pneumatic coupling between tractors and trailers P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9906-1981 Laundry starch P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9907-1981 High density polyethylene (HDPE) crates for 500-ml glass milk bottles P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9908-1981 Formic acid P 18 Gr 5

IS : 9909-1981 Succinic acid for electroless plating P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9910-1981 Method for braze strength testing of coal and rock cutting tools with laid-on tungsten-carbide tips Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9911-1981 Cannula, brain Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9912-1981 Coaltar based coating materials and suitable primers for protecting iron or steel pipelines P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9913-1981 Code of practice for construction of cross drainage works P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9914-1981 Calipers, ice tong, Cone's pattern Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 9915-1981 Lens aperture markings, still cameras Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9916-1981 Distance scale markings of photographic lenses Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 9917-1981 Calcium base heat stable grease P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9918-1981 Code of practice for *in-situ* water-proofing and damp-proofing treatment with glass fibre tissue reinforced bitumen P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9919-1981 Guide for selection and use of carbon brushes in electrical rotating machines P 46 Gr 11

IS : 9920 Alternating current switches for voltages above 1 000 V

IS : 9920 (Part I)-1981 General and definitions P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9920 (Part II)-1982 Rating P 22 Gr 6

IS : 9920 (Part III)-1982 Design and construction P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9921 Alternating current disconnectors (isolators) and earthing switches for voltages above 1 000 V

IS : 9921 (Part I)-1981 General and definitions P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9921 (Part II)-1982 Rating P 25 Gr 7

IS : 9921 (Part III)-1982 Design and construction P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9922-1981 Guide for selection of method of measuring flow in open channels P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9923-1981 Palladium salts for electroplating P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9924-1981 Rhodium salts for electroplating P 14 Gr 4

IS : 9925-1981 Method for determination of gold and silver in gold and silver thread and embroidery materials P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9926-1981 Fuse-wire used in rewirable type electric fuses up to 650 volts P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9927-1981 Clamp, anastomosis dale-femoral Popliteal's pattern P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9928-1981 Clamp, aortic, DeBaKey's pattern (spoon shaped angled jaw) P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9929-1981 Method for determining life of graphite crucibles P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9930-1981 Zircon refractories for glass furnace application P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9931-1981 Mercurimetric method for determination of chloride in inorganic chemicals P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9932-1981 Recommendations for lighting of dental operatories P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9933-1981 Retractor, brain, malleable Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9934-1981 Guide for safety and comfort of operator of agricultural tractor P 18 Gr 5

IS : 9935-1981 Test code for power tillers P 47 Gr 9

IS : 9936-1981 Guide on equivalence between manila ropes and nylon, polyester and polypropylene ropes for marine purposes P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9937-1981 Portable methanometer (electrical type) P 11 Gr 3

IS : 9938-1981 Recommended colours for PVC insulation for LF wires and cables Size A4 P 3 Gr 4

IS : 9939-1981 Glossary of terms relating to agricultural tractors and power tillers P 20 Gr 5

IS : 9940-1981 Trimmers, electrically operated, for dental models P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9941-1981 Guide to calculation of resistance of plain and tinned copper conductors of low frequency cables and wires P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9942-1981 T-sign plate for trailers P 4 Gr 1

IS : 9943-1981 Characteristic impedances and dimensions of radio-frequency coaxial cables P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9974 (Part I)

IS : 9944-1981 Recommendations on safe working loads for natural and man-made fibre rope slings P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9945-1981 Method for determination of cutting rate P 15 Gr 4

IS : 9946-1981 Tests for magnetic properties of ferrite aerial rods P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9947-1981 Test method for evaluating resistance to tracking and erosion of electrical insulating materials used under severe ambient conditions P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9948-1981 Shutter exposure-time markings, still cameras Size A4 P 1 Gr 1

IS : 9949-1981 Methods of test for abrasive properties of coal and associated minerals P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9950-1981 Clamp, vascular, Wister's pattern P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9951-1981 Scissors, blunt end, Nelson's pattern P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9952-1981 Batch type centrifugal liner for final massecuite of sugar industry Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 9953-1981 Glyceryl monostearate, food grade P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9954-1981 Pictorial surface preparation standards for painting of steel surfaces P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9955-1981 Rubber seed oil P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9956-1981 PALAS oils P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9957-1981 UNDI oil P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9958-1981 Atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for determination of zinc P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9959-1981 Guidelines for iron ore sinters for iron making in blast furnaces P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9960-1981 Electrical grade castor oil for use as capacitor impregnant P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9961-1981 Reversing lights for automobiles P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9962-1981 Steel wire for needles P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9963-1981 Method of determination of shatter index of iron ore lumps, sinters and pellets P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9964 Recommendations for maintenance and operation of petroleum storage tanks

IS : 9964 (Part I)-1981 Preparation of tank for safe entry and work P 24 Gr 6

IS : 9964 (Part II)-1981 Inspection P 29 Gr 7

IS : 9965-1981 Limits of sizes for ISO metric external screw threads for high temperature applications Size A4 P 4 Gr 2

IS : 9966-1981 General requirements for magnetic compasses and binnacles, class B for use in sea navigation P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9967-1981 Methods for determination of nitrate and nitrite contents in cheese by cadmium reduction and photometry P 13 Gr 4

IS : 9968 Elastomer insulated cables

IS : 9968 (Part I)-1981 For working voltages up to and including 1 100 volts P 25 Gr 7

IS : 9968 (Part II)-1981 For working voltages from 3.3 kV up to and including 11 kV P 23 Gr 6

IS : 9969-1981 Alpine ski terminology Size A4 P 7 Gr 4

IS : 9970-1981 Dicalcium phosphate, food grade P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9971-1981 Lactic acid, food grade P 12 Gr 3

IS : 9972-1981 Automatic sprinkler heads P 25 Gr 7

IS : 9973-1981 Visor for scooter helmets P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9974 High pressure sodium vapour lamps

IS : 9974 (Part I)-1981 General requirements and tests P 9 Gr 3

IS : 9974 (Part II)

IS : 9974 (Part II)-1981 Standard lamp data sheets
P 22 Gr 6

IS : 9975 'O' Rings

IS : 9975 (Part I)-1981 Dimensions Size A4 P 5 Gr 3

IS : 9976-1981 Method of sampling of open top sanitary
(OTS) cans P 6 Gr 2IS : 9977-1981 Guidelines for design and construction
of box type forging furnaces P 13 Gr 4IS : 9978-1981 *TENDU* leaf P 8 Gr 2IS : 9979-1981 Code for design and laying of mineral
filters for tile drain system P 6 Gr 2IS : 9980-1981 Guidelines for field performance evalua-
tion of power tillers P 12 Gr 3IS : 9981-1981 Glossary of terms relating to agricultural
produce processing equipment P 9 Gr 3IS : 9982-1981 Knife, keratome, Castroviejo's pattern
Size A4 P 2 Gr 1IS : 9983-1981 Wire vectis and lens expressor,
eye Size A4 P 2 Gr 1IS : 9984-1981 Cannula, air injection, eye Size A4
P 2 Gr 1IS : 9985-1981 Sodium alkyl benzene sulphonate,
technical P 8 Gr 2

IS : 9986-1981 Benzaldehyde, technical P 10 Gr 3

IS : 9987-1981 Clamps, multipurpose, De-Bakey's
pattern P 6 Gr 2IS : 9988-1981 Waxed paper for bread and biscuits
P 12 Gr 3IS : 9989-1981 Assessment of noise with respect to
community response P 14 Gr 4IS : 9990-1981 Glossary of maintenance terms in
terotechnology P 8 Gr 2

✓ IS : 9991-1981 Condensed milk cans P 7 Gr 2

✓ IS : 9992-1981 Round and rectangular tinplate cans for
liquid pesticides P 16 Gr 4IS : 9993-1981 Grading for *DHUPA* kernels for oil
milling P 6 Gr 2IS : 9994-1981 Potential relays for capacitor-start
capacitor-run hermetic compressors P 9 Gr 3IS : 9995-1981 Visor for non-metal police and firemen's
helmets P 10 Gr 3IS : 9996-1981 Gauging practice for line pipe threads
used in petroleum industry Size A4 P 8 Gr 4IS : 9997-1981 Aluminium alloy redraw rods for electri-
cal purposes P 6 Gr 2

IS : 9998-1981 Cotton liner fabrics P 7 Gr 2

IS : 9999-1981 Diesel locomotives for use in mines
Size A4 P 14 Gr 7IS : 10000 Methods of tests for internal combustion
enginesIS : 10000 (Part I)-1980 Glossary of terms relating to
test methods Size A4 P 6 Gr 3IS : 10000 (Part II)-1980 Standard reference con-
ditions Size A4 P 5 Gr 3IS : 10000 (Part III)-1980 Measurements for testing—
units and limits of accuracy Size A4 P 5 Gr 3IS : 10000 (Part IV)-1980 Declaration of power, effi-
ciency, fuel consumption and lubricating oil consump-
tion Size A4 P 30 Gr 11IS : 10000 (Part V)-1980 Preparation for tests and
measurements for wear Size A4 P 21 Gr 9IS : 10000 (Part VI)-1980 Recording of test results
Size A4 P 8 Gr 4IS : 10000 (Part VII)-1980 Governing tests for constant
speed engines and selection of engines for use with
electrical generators Size A4 P 5 Gr 3IS : 10000 (Part VIII)-1980 Performance tests Size A4
P 4 Gr 2IS : 10000 (Part IX)-1980 Endurance tests Size A4
P 4 Gr 2IS : 10000 (Part X)-1980 Tests for smoke levels, limits
and corrections for smoke levels for variable speed
compression ignition engines Size A4 P 13 Gr 7IS : 10000 (Part XI)-1980 Information to be supplied by
the purchaser to the manufacturer and information to
be supplied by the manufacturer along with the
engine Size A4 P 4 Gr 2IS : 10000 (Part XII)-1980 Specimen test cer-
tificates Size A4 P 3 Gr 2IS : 10001-1981 Performance requirements for constant
speed compression ignition (diesel) engines for
general purposes (up to 20 kW) Size A4 P 5 Gr 3IS : 10002-1981 Performance requirements for constant
speed compression ignition (diesel) engines for
general purposes (above 20 kW) Size A4 P 4 Gr 2IS : 10003-1981 Performance requirements for com-
pression ignition (diesel) engines for automotive
purposes Size A4 P 9 Gr 5IS : 10004-1981 Performance requirements for spark
ignition engines for automotive purposes Size A4
P 8 Gr 4IS : 10005-1980 International system of units (SI) and
guide to its use Size A4 P 30 Gr 11IS : 10006-1981 Grading for *NAHOR* kernels for oil
milling P 6 Gr 2

IS : 10007-1981 Lifeboats' steel blocks P 14 Gr 5

IS : 10008-1981 Beater addition jointings Size A4
P 4 Gr 2IS : 10009-1981 Breaker and holder, razor blade, Bar-
raquer's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1IS : 10010-1981 Method for evaluation of strength and
shade of pigment dispersion by printing method
P 10 Gr 3IS : 10011-1981 Resin-based dental filling materials
P 14 Gr 4IS : 10012-1981 Dental zinc oxide/eugenol filling
materials P 19 Gr 5

IS : 10013 Water soluble type wood preservatives

IS : 10013 (Part I)-1981 Acid-copper-chrome (ACC)
preservative P 7 Gr 2IS : 10013 (Part II)-1981 Copper-chrome-arsenic (CCA)
wood preservative P 7 Gr 2IS : 10013 (Part III)-1981 Copper-chrome-boron (CCB)
wood preservative P 7 Gr 2

IS : 10014 Methods of tests for man-made, staple fibres

IS : 10014 (Part II)-1981 Determination of linear den-
sity P 10 Gr 3

IS : 10015 Size designation of clothes

IS : 10015 (Part I)-1981 Definitions and body mea-
surement procedure P 8 Gr 2IS : 10015 (Part II)-1981 Men's and boys' outerwear
garments P 5 Gr 2IS : 10015 (Part III)-1982 Women's and girls' outer-
wear garments P 5 Gr 2IS : 10015 (Part IV)-1982 Infants' outerwear garments
P 4 Gr 1IS : 10015 (Part 5)-1983 Men's and boys' underwear,
nightwear and shirts P 8 Gr 2IS : 10015 (Part 6)-1983 Women's and girls' under-
wear, nightwear, foundation garments and shirts
P 8 Gr 2

IS : 10015 (Part 7)-1982 Gloves P 4 Gr 1

IS : 10015 (Part 8)-1983 Headwear P 4 Gr 2

IS : 10016	Methods of test for polybutadiene rubbers	
IS : 10016 (Part I)-1981	Method of taking out test portions from sample bales	P 6 Gr 2
IS : 10016 (Part V)-1981	Determination of gel content	P 5 Gr 2
IS : 10017-1981	Code of practice for construction of cocoa beans storage structures	P 8 Gr 2
IS : 10018-1981	Lacquer, cellulose nitrate, clear, finishing, glossy for wood	P 12 Gr 3
IS : 10019-1981	Mild steel stays and fasteners	P 8 Gr 2
IS : 10020	Recommendations for design and construction of port and harbour components	
IS : 10020 (Part IV)-1981	Slipways	P 22 Gr 6
IS : 10021-1981	Guidelines for de-icing system for hydraulic installations	P 13 Gr 4
IS : 10022-1981	Open ended cogged V-beltting	Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
IS : 10023-1981	Ascenders for mountaineering	Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
IS : 10024-1981	Jewellers polishing rouge	P 9 Gr 3
IS : 10025-1981	Polish, liquid (white), for canvas footwear	P 9 Gr 3
IS : 10026	Insulating varnishes containing solvents	
IS : 10026 (Part I)-1981	Definitions and general requirements	P 6 Gr 2
IS : 10026 (Part II)-1982	Methods of tests	P 24 Gr 6
IS : 10026 (Part 3/Sec 1)-1983	Specification for individual materials, Section 1 Air drying varnishes with temperature index 105	P 6 Gr 2
IS : 10026 (Part 3/Sec 2)-1983	Specification for individual materials, Section 2 Air drying varnishes with temperature index 120 (superseding IS : 352 and IS : 8264)	P 6 Gr 2
IS : 10026 (Part 3/Sec 3)-1983	Specification for individual materials, Section 3 Air drying varnishes with temperature index 130	P 6 Gr 2
IS : 10026 (Part 3/Sec 4)-1983	Specification for individual materials, Section 4 Baking varnishes with temperature index 120	P 8 Gr 2
IS : 10026 (Part 3/Sec 5)-1983	Specifications for individual materials, Section 5 Baking varnishes with temperature index 130	P 8 Gr 2
IS : 10026 (Part 3/Sec 6)-1983	Specification for individual materials, Section 6 Air drying varnishes with temperature index 155	P 8 Gr 2
IS : 10026 (Part 3/Sec 7)-1983	Specification for individual materials, Section 7 Baking varnishes with temperature index 180	P 5 Gr 2
IS : 10027-1981	Composite units of air-break switches and rewirable type fuses for voltages not exceeding 650 V AC	P 25 Gr 7
IS : 10028	Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of transformers	
IS : 10028 (Part II)-1981	Installation	P 46 Gr 9
IS : 10028 (Part III)-1981	Maintenance	P 22 Gr 6
IS : 10029-1981	Method for sensory evaluation of sweetened condensed milk	P 8 Gr 2
IS : 10030-1981	Method for sensory evaluation of milk powder	P 8 Gr 2
IS : 10031-1981	Taper barrelled delivery spool for covered round electrical winding wires	P 6 Gr 2
IS : 10032-1981	Organic no bake binders for use in foundries	P 10 Gr 3
IS : 10033-1981	Zircon and graphite based core and mould washes	P 10 Gr 3
IS : 10034-1981	Basic requirements for equipment for determining moisture content in foundry sand	P 4 Gr 1
IS : 10035-1981	Bronze powder for metallic filter applications	P 5 Gr 2
IS : 10036 (Parts I and II)-1982	Jute canvas	P 22 Gr 6
IS : 10037	Requirements for sludge dewatering equipment	
IS : 10037 (Part I)-1981	Sludge drying beds-sand, gravel and underdrains	P 8 Gr 2
IS : 10037 (Part 2)-1983	Vacuum filtration equipment	P 9 Gr 3
IS : 10037 (Part 3)-1983	Centrifugal equipment (solid bowl type)	P 8 Gr 2
IS : 10038-1981	Textured plant protein foods prepared by extrusion cooking	P 9 Gr 3
IS : 10039-1981	Number printing machines, hand-operated	P 10 Gr 3
IS : 10040-1981	Rotating hooks for sewing machines for industrial use	Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
IS : 10041-1981	Glossary of terms for airline technical operations	Size A4 P 19 Gr 8
IS : 10042-1981	Code of practice for site investigations for foundation in gravel-boulder deposit	P 19 Gr 5
IS : 10043-1981	Symbols for controls, indicators and telltales for scooter and motorcycles	Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
IS : 10044-1981	Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of petroleum refining industry	P 21 Gr 7
IS : 10045-1981	Punch, lacrymal bone, Beyer's pattern	Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
IS : 10046-1981	Dog spikes for mine haulage tracks	Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
IS : 10047-1981	Methods of testing refractory ramming masses	P 12 Gr 3
IS : 10048-1981	Rice graders	P 15 Gr 4
IS : 10049-1981	Code of practice for manufacture of line based blocks	P 6 Gr 2
IS : 10050-1981	Method for determination of slake durability index of rocks	P 7 Gr 2
IS : 10051-1981	PVC insulated winding wires for submersible motors for 105°C operation	P 13 Gr 4
IS : 10052	Electromagnetic interference measuring apparatus and measurement methods	
IS : 10052 (Part I)-1982	Measuring apparatus in the frequency range 10 KHz to 1 GHz	P 27 Gr 7
IS : 10052 (Part II)-1982	Conduction measurement of electromagnetic interference	P 36 Gr 8
IS : 10052 (Part 3)-1983	Radiation measurements of electromagnetic interference	P 16 Gr 4
IS : 10053-1981	Requirements for equipment for Jackson candle turbidimeter and determination of turbidity	P 13 Gr 4
IS : 10054-1981	High density polyethylene (HDPE) monofilament mosquito netting, round mesh	P 11 Gr 3
IS : 10055-1982	Jute needleloom felts	P 12 Gr 3
IS : 10056-1982	Silk (viscose rayon) ribbon tape	P 8 Gr 2
IS : 10057-1982	Cotton tapes for wagon sealing	P 8 Gr 2
IS : 10058-1981	Forceps, fixation, Graefe's pattern	Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
IS : 10059-1981	Edible fish powder	P 9 Gr 3
IS : 10060-1981	Code of practice for subsurface investigation for power house sites	P 16 Gr 4

- IS : 10061
- IS : 10061-1981 Proforma for analysis of unit rate of excavation of tunnels by cyclic drilling and blasting P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10062-1981 Proforma for analysis of unit rate of quarrying rock by mechanical means P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 10063-1982 Dimensions of end fittings of rear shock absorbers for scooters and motorcycles Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- ✓ IS : 10064-1982 Methods of tests for hydraulic spray nozzles for pest control equipment P 11 Gr 3
- ✓ IS : 10065-1981 Roasted, groundnut (peanut) kernels P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10066-1981 Corrugated fibreboard boxes for packing cigarettes P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10067-1982 Material constants in building works P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10068 Press working die sets (plain type)
- IS : 10068 (Part I)-1982 Centre post rectangular die sets Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10068 (Part II)-1982 Centre post square die sets Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10069-1982 Method of testing positive displacement pumps used in oil hydraulic systems Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 10070-1982 Machine for abrasion testing of coarse aggregates P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10071-1981 Methods of measurement for hot cathode gas filled tubes P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 10072-1982 Plastics beakers P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10073-1982 Plastics graduated measuring cylinders P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 10074-1982 Compaction mould assembly for light and heavy compaction test for soils P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10075-1981 Start relay and overload protector for resistance start induction run hermetic compressor P 11 Gr 4
- IS : 10076 Linearity control units used with TV picture tubes
- IS : 10076 (Part I)-1981 General requirements and tests P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 10077-1982 Equipment for determination of shrinkage factors P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10078-1982 Jolting apparatus used for testing cement P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10079-1982 Cylindrical metal measures for use in tests of aggregates and concrete P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10080-1982 Vibration machine P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10081-1981 Glossary of terms relating to commercial explosive pyrotechnics and blasting practices P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 10082-1981 Method of test for determination of tensile strength by indirect tests on rock specimens P 12 Gr 3
- ✓ IS : 10083-1982 Method of test for determination of SNF (Solid-not-fat) in milk by the use of the lactometer P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10084 Criteria for design of diversion works
- IS : 10084 (Part I)-1982 Coffor dams P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 10085-1982 Methods for chemical analysis of zircon flour or sand P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10086-1982 Moulds for use in tests of cement and concrete P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 10087-1981 Code of practice for handling of electrostatic sensitive devices P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10088-1981 Retractor, dental Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10089-1981 Metal lasts for knee boots P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 10090-1982 Numericals P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10091-1981 Iron oxide powder for use in foundries P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10092 Glossary of terms (and materials of construction) for rotary equipment Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10093-1982 Methods of tests for hand-operated cut-off device for pest control equipment P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10094-1981 Code of practice for pattern making by using expanded polystyrene material P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10095-1982 Guidelines for selection of tipplers for broad gauge open railway wagons P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 10096 Recommendations for inspection, testing and maintenance of radial gates and their hoists
- IS : 10096 (Part 1/Sec 1)-1983 Inspection, testing and assembly at the manufacturing stage, Section 1 Gates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10096 (Part 2)-1983 Inspection testing and assembly at the time of erection P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10096 (Part III)-1982 After erection P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10097-1982 Code of practice for the packaging of metal cutting tools P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 10098-1982 General requirements for electric infra-red emitters for heating purposes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10099-1982 Methods for preparation, marking and measuring of fabric specimens and garments in tests for determination of dimensional change P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 10100-1982 Shrink resistance (or preshrunk) requirements of woven fabrics P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10101-1982 Guide for international standard serial numbering (ISSN) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10102-1982 Technical supply conditions for rivets P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 10103-1982 Method of test for ferrule type couplings used in oil-hydraulic systems Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10104 Needles, suture
- IS : 10104 (Part I)-1981 Curved-1/4, 3/8, 1/2, and 5/8 circle or straight Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10105-1982 Fittings for cylinder pressure indicators for internal combustion engines Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 10106 Packaging code
- IS : 10106 (Part I)-1982 Factors affecting the selection of packaging P 18 Gr 5
- ✓ IS : 10106 (Part 2/Sec 2)-1983 Packaging materials, Section 2 Paper and paper board P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10106 (Part 4/Sec 1)-1982 Packages, Section 1 Metal containers P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 10106 (Part 4/Sec 2)-1984 Packages, Section 2 Paper and paper based packages P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10106 (Part 4/Sec 3)-1984 Packages, Section 3 Plastics P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10106 (Part 4/Sec 4)-1984 Packages, Section 4 Glass containers P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10107-1982 Hydraulics spray gun for pest control equipment P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10108-1982 Code of practice for sampling of soils by thin wall sampler with stationary piston P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 10109-1981 Oil pressure stoves, offset burner type P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10110-1982 Table spoon terminal device for artificial limbs Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10111-1982 Table fork terminal device for artificial limbs Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10112-1982 Code of practice for the packaging of bonded abrasive products P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 10113-1982 Recommended practice for calibration of emulsion for photographic photometry P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10114-1982 Enamelled and varnish bonded glass fibre covered rectangular copper wires P 14 Gr 4

- IS : 10115-1982** Phosphorus pentasulphide P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10116-1982** Boric acid P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10117-1982** Code of practice for passivation of stainless steel articles P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10118** Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of switchgear and controlgear
- IS : 10118 (Part I)-1982** General P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10118 (Part II)-1982** Selection P 60 Gr 11
- IS : 10118 (Part III)-1982** Installation P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 10118 (Part IV)-1982** Maintenance P 54 Gr 10
- IS : 10119-1982** Ready-to-use insecticides for spot application P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10120-1982** Supplier's data sheet for rotary dryers Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10121** Metal bone screws—mechanical requirements and methods of tests
- IS : 10121 (Part I)-1982** Screws with asymmetrical thread, variable fitting (spherical), stainless steel Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10121 (Part II)-1982** Screws with asymmetrical thread, constant fitting (spherical), stainless steel Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10122-1982** Methods of tests for crucible induction furnaces P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10123-1982** Data sheet for shell and tube type heat exchangers Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10124** Fabricated PVC fittings for potable water supplies
- IS : 10124 (Part 1)-1982** General requirements P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10124 (Part II)-1982** Specific requirements for sockets P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10124 (Part III)-1982** Specific requirements for straight reducers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10124 (Part IV)-1982** Specific requirements for caps P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10124 (Part V)-1982** Specific requirements for equal tees P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10124 (Part VI)-1982** Specific requirements for flanged tail pieces with metallic flanges P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10124 (Part 7)-1983** Specific requirements for threaded adaptors P 9 Gr 4
- IS : 10124 (Part VIII)-1982** Specific requirements for 90° bends P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10124 (Part IX)-1982** Specific requirements for 60° bends P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10124 (Part X)-1982** Specific requirements for 45° bends P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10124 (Part XI)-1982** Specific requirements for 30° bends P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10124 (Part XII)-1982** Specific requirements for 22½° bends P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10124 (Part XIII)-1982** Specific requirements for 11¼° bends P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10125-1982** Copper carbonate P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10126-1982** Sparklers P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10127-1982** Guidelines for utilization and disposal of solid wastes from coal mining and washery industries P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10129-1982** Dimensions and identification code for mounting flanges and shaft ends for hydraulic fluid power positive displacement pumps and motors Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 10130-1982** Vulcanized vegetable oils (factice) for rubber industry P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10131-1982** Round steel link chain (electric butt welded) for bucket elevators P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10132-1982** Method of test for materials for use in the preparation of magnesium oxychloride flooring compositions P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 10133-1982** Glass bottles—dimensional relations and tolerances P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10134-1982** Methods of test for manually operated sprayers P 25 Gr 7
- IS : 10135-1982** Code of practice for drainage system for gravity dams P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10136-1982** Code of practice for selection of disc insulator fittings for highest system voltages of 72.5 kV and above P 30 Gr 8
- IS : 10137-1982** Guidelines for selection of spillways and energy dissipators P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 10138** Macroscopic methods for determination of non-metallic inclusion content in wrought steels
- IS : 10138 (Part I)-1982** Blue fracture test method P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10138 (Part 2)-1983** Step machined test method P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10138 (Part 3)-1983** Magnetic particle inspection method P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10139-1982** Presentation of reliability, maintainability and availability predictions P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10140-1982** Bandsaw blades for woodworking Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10141-1982** Positive list of constituents of polyethylene in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water P 14 Gr 4 ✓
- IS : 10142-1982** Styrene polymers for its safe use in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water P 12 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 10143-1982** Mounting dimensions for pneumatic fluid power cylinders, single rod-detachable mounting 10 bar series bore 32 mm to 320 mm Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 10144-1982** Electronic speed limiters for diesel vehicles P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10145-1982** Bamboo supports for camouflaging equipment P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10146-1982** Polyethylene for its safe use in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water P 10 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 10147-1982** Undecorticated sunflower oilcake as livestock feed ingredient P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10148-1982** Positive list of constituents of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and its copolymers in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water P 15 Gr 4 ✓
- IS : 10149-1982** Positive list of constituents of styrene polymers in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water P 13 Gr 4 ✓
- IS : 10150-1981** Guide for sterilization of medical products P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 10151-1982** Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and its copolymers for its safe use in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water P 15 Gr 4 ✓
- IS : 10152-1982** Guidelines for utilization and disposal of solid wastes from paper industry P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 10153-1982** Guidelines for utilization and disposal of fly ash P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10154-1982** Blade plate, osteotomy Wainwright-Hammond's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10155-1982** Blade plate, femoral, lower Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10156-1982** Cannula, intra-uterine, hysterosalpingography Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10157-1982** Percussor, neurological, McGill's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

- IS : 10158**
- IS : 10158-1982** Methods of analysis of solid wastes (excluding industrial solid wastes) P 23 Gr 6
- IS : 10159-1982** Nail, supracondylar, Jewett's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10160-1982** Proforma for analysis of unit rate of earthwork used in construction of river valley projects P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10161-1982** Moving coil voltage regulators P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10162-1982** Spacers and spacer dampers for twin horizontal bundle conductors P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 10163** Recommended methods of tests for the determination of dielectric properties of insulating materials at frequencies above 300 MHz
- IS : 10163 (Part I)-1982** General P 14 Gr 5
- IS : 10164-1982** Guide for the preparation of engineering drawings and diagrams for micro-copying Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 10165-1982** Decorticated sunflower oilcake as live-stock feed ingredient P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10166-1982** Method for calibration of standardized test block for verification of scleroscope hardness testing equipments P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 10167-1982** Method for upsetting test on metallic materials P 5 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 10168-1982** Methods for determination of fenitrothion residues in foods P 7 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 10169-1982** Method for determination of carbaryl residues in fruits and vegetables P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10170-1982** Byproduct gypsum P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 10171-1982** Guide on suitability of plastics for food packaging P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 10172-1982** Burs and perforators for drill brace Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10173-1982** Recommended practice for preparation of zinc alloy die castings for electroplating P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10174-1982** Tongs, skull traction, Crutchfield's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10175-1982** Method for modified erichsen cupping test for metallic sheet and strip P 8 Gr 3
- IS : 10176-1982** Fibreboard boxes for packing of soaps P 9 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 10177-1982** Ice cream cups and lids P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10178-1981** Recommended procedure for CO₂ gas shielded metal-arc welding of structural steels P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 10179-1982** Code of practice for control of air pollution in petroleum refineries P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 10180-1982** Method for plane strain fracture toughness testing of metals P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 10181-1982** Method for determination of magnetic permeability of iron and steel P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10182** Dimensions and tolerances for not rolled track shoe sections
- IS : 10182 (Part I)-1982** Section TS-LI P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10183-1982** Retractor, deep, self-retaining laminectomy Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10184-1982** Lumbered synthetic quartz crystal P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 10185-1982** Data for procurement of worm and wormwheels Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10186-1982** Recommendations for manual tungsten inert gas arc welding of copper and copper alloys P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10187-1982** Recommendations for mounting surfaces for four-port directional control valves Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 10188-1982** Dimensions for modular units for machine tool construction-wing bases for columns Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10189** Industrial process control valves
- IS : 10189 (Part I)-1982** General requirements and tests P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10190-1982** Test chart for copying lathes with horizontal spindle-lathes with swing over bed up to 500 mm and distance between centres up to 1 500 mm Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 10191-1982** Car and counterweight guide rails, guide-rail supports and fastenings for lifts Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 10192-1982** Synthetic resin bonded glass fibre (SRBGF) sheets for electrical purposes P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 10193** Limits for ambient air quality
- IS : 10193 (Part 1)-1982** Sulphur dioxide and suspended particulate matter P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10194-1982** Guide for positioning of labels in garments P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10195-1982** General requirements for insulated air cargo containers P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 10196-1982** Guidelines for transportation of dead body and cremated remains of human beings by air P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 10197-1982** Bags, vanity, ladies P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10198-1982** Carbon steel, safety razor blades P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10199-1982** Acceptance tests and trials for fishing vessels P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10200-1982** A6 size microfiche P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10201-1982** Manual on quality assurance systems P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 10202-1982** Scrapers used in mines Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10203-1982** Technical supply conditions for thin-walled plain bearings Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10204-1982** Portable fire extinguisher mechanical foam type P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10205-1982** Cotton stalk puller P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10206-1982** Methods of sampling steel wires P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10207-1982** Methods of sampling grey iron and malleable iron castings P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10209-1982** Electroplated coatings of tinlead alloy (solder) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 10210-1982** Design criteria of hydraulic hoists for gates P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 10211** Standard signal generator in the frequency range 30 MHz to 500 MHz
- IS : 10211 (Part I)-1982** Methods of measurements P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10211 (Part II)-1982** Performance requirements P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10212** General requirements of packages for explosives
- IS : 10212 (Part I)-1982** Commercial high explosives P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10213-1982** Sandwich belting Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10214-1982** Methods of sampling bentonite P 16 Gr 4

IS : 10215-1982 Methods of tests for submerged-arc furnaces	P 12	Gr 3
IS : 10216-1982 Gauging practice for pipe threads where pressure tight joints are not made on the threads	Size A4 P 10	Gr 5
IS : 10217-1982 Method of determination of crushability index	Size A4 P 1	Gr 1
IS : 10218-1982 Method of determination of grindability index	Size A4 P 2	Gr 1
IS : 10219-1982 Purchaser's data sheet for tube nest evaporation plants	Size A4 P 4	Gr 2
IS : 10220-1982 Descenders (type letter 'E') for mountaineering	Size A4 P 2	Gr 1
IS : 10221-1982 Code of practice for coating and wrapping of underground mild steel pipelines	P 29	Gr 7
IS : 10222-1982 Code of practice for the packaging of nails	P 5	Gr 2
IS : 10223-1982 Tow-caster system for transportation of freight containers	P 4	Gr 1
IS : 10224-1982 Ergonomic principles in the design of work systems	P 11	Gr 3
IS : 10225-1982 Bearing spools for tractor-operated disc harrows	P 4	Gr 1
IS : 10226 Method for determination of crude fibre content in food products		
IS : 10226 (Part 1)-1982 General method	Size A4 P 9	Gr 5
IS : 10226 (Part 2)-1982 Modified scharrer method	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 10227-1982 General requirements and testing of trawl winches	Size A4 P 11	Gr 6
IS : 10228-1982 School bag	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 10229-1982 Open end V-belts	Size A4 P 6	Gr 3
IS : 10230 IF and RF transformers and inductors (coils)		
IS : 10230 (Part 1)-1982 General requirements and tests	P 47	Gr 9
IS : 10231-1982 Plastics filter funnels	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 10232-1982 Guidelines for preparation of dilutions for microbiological examination of food	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 10233-1982 Tractor-operated disc ploughs	P 5	Gr 2
IS : 10234-1982 Recommendations for general pipeline welding	P 45	Gr 9
IS : 10235 Glossary of terms in orthopaedics		
IS : 10235 (Part 1)-1982 General medical terms for surgical implants	P 32	Gr 7
IS : 10235 (Part 2)-1982 Mechanics and materials for implants	P 30	Gr 7
IS : 10235 (Part 3)-1982 Orthopaedic surgery	P 34	Gr 8
IS : 10236 Procedure for climatic and durability tests for optical instruments		
IS : 10236 (Part II)-1982 Dry heat test	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 10236 (Part III)-1982 Cold test	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 10236 (Part IV)-1982 Damp heat test	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 10236 (Part 5)-1982 Damp heat (cyclic) test	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 10236 (Part 6)-1982 Salt mist test	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 10236 (Part 7)-1983 Mould growth test	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 10236 (Part 8)-1983 Thermal shock (rapid change of temperature) test	P 6	Gr 2
IS : 10236 (Part 9)-1983 Low air pressure (altitude) test	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 10237-1982 DC motors for aircraft	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 10238-1982 Step bolts for steel structures	P 2	Gr 1
Size A4		

IS : 10239-1982 Blade for tractor-operated scraper	P 5	Gr 2
IS : 10240-1982 General requirements for electrical equipment for aircraft	P 18	Gr 5
IS : 10241 Electrical cables for aircraft		
IS : 10241 (Part 1)-1982 General requirements and tests	P 33	Gr 8
IS : 10241 (Part 2)-1982 Pren type electric cables	P 28	Gr 7
IS : 10242 Electrical installations in ships		
IS : 10242 (Part 1/Sec 1)-1982 General, Section 1 Definitions and general requirements	P 18	Gr 5
IS : 10242 (Part 2/Sec 1)-1982 System design, Section 1 General	P 30	Gr 7
IS : 10242 (Part 2/Sec 2)-1983 System design, Section 2 Protection	P 15	Gr 4
IS : 10242 (Part 3/Sec 1)-1983 Equipment, Section 1 Generators and motors	P 17	Gr 5
IS : 10243-1982 2, 4-D ethyl ester emulsifiable concentrates	P 9	Gr 3
IS : 10244-1982 2, 4-D ethyl ester water dispersible powders	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 10245 Breathing apparatus		
IS : 10245 (Part 1)-1982 Closed-circuit breathing apparatus (compressed oxygen cylinder)	P 27	Gr 7
IS : 10245 (Part 2)-1982 Open-circuit breathing apparatus	P 19	Gr 5
IS : 10245 (Part 3)-1982 Fresh air hose and compressed air line breathing apparatus	P 29	Gr 7
IS : 10245 (Part 4)-1982 Escape breathing apparatus (short duration self-contained type)	P 17	Gr 5
IS : 10246-1982 N, N-diethyl-p-phenylenediamine sulphate, photographic grade	P 14	Gr 4
IS : 10247-1982 Method of determination of impact index	Size A4 P 3	Gr 2
IS : 10248-1982 Cylindrical pins with internal threads	Size A4 P 3	Gr 2
IS : 10249 Voltage dependent resistors (varistors)		
IS : 10249 (Part 1)-1982 General requirements and methods of tests	P 14	Gr 4
IS : 10249 (Part 2/Sec 1)-1983 Low voltage, Section 1 Type VDF 1	Size A4 P 6	Gr 3
IS : 10249 (Part 2/Sec 2)-1983 Low voltage, Section 2 Type VDS 1	Size A4 P 5	Gr 3
IS : 10250-1982 Severities for environmental tests for automotive electrical equipment	P 14	Gr 4
IS : 10251-1982 General principles of testing textiles for colour fastness tests	P 14	Gr 4
IS : 10252-1982 Canned carrot in brine	P 16	Gr 4
IS : 10253-1982 Canned papaya in syrup	P 16	Gr 4
IS : 10254-1982 Share for animal-drawn ridger	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 10255-1982 Tapered die-sinking cutters with parallel shanks	Size A4 P 4	Gr 2
IS : 10256-1982 Code of practice for installation of stop, tail and turn signal lights for automobiles	P 10	Gr 3
IS : 10257-1982 Aluminium foilstock	P 7	Gr 2
IS : 10258-1982 Sterile hypodermic syringes for single use	P 20	Gr 5
IS : 10259-1982 General condition of delivery and inspection of aluminium and aluminium alloy products	P 8	Gr 2
IS : 10260-1982 Terms, definitions and classification of plain bearing		
IS : 10260 (Part 1)-1982 Construction	Size A4 P 4	Gr 2

- IS : 10260 (Part 2)**
- IS : 10260 (Part 2)-1982** Friction and wear Size A4
P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10260 (Part 3)-1982** Lubrication Size A4
P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10261-1982** Requirements for settling tank (clarifier equipment) for waste water treatment P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10262-1982** Recommended guidelines for concrete mix design P 22 Gr 6
- ✓ **IS : 10263-1982** Deep fat fryer, single and double pan electrically operated, for large catering establishments Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 10264-1982** Trolley, hot food, for hospital and industrial canteens Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10265-1982** Endosulfan granules P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10266-1982** Nitrofen granules P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10267-1982** Phenthoate granules P 7 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 10268-1982** Chlorfenvinphos, technical P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10269-1982** Haemocytometer counting chambers clinical and diagnostic apparatus P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 10270-1982** Guidelines for design and construction of prestressed rock anchors P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 10271-1982** Anhydrous hydrogen fluoride, technical P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 10272-1982** Draffin suspension apparatus Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10273-1982** Guidelines for declaration of power of agricultural tractors P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 10274-1982** Methods for determination of maximum travel speed of agricultural wheeled tractors P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 10275-1982** Methods for assessment of circularity error from polar graphs obtained by using stylus-type form-measuring instrument Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 10276** Edison screw lampholders
- IS : 10276 (Part 1)-1982** Requirements and tests P 54 Gr 11
- IS : 10276 (Part 2)-1982** Standard data sheets for lampholders and gauges P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 10277-1982** Handle grips for mopeds Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10278-1982** Method of measurement for the maximum speed of mopeds Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10279-1982** Overall trimmed size of articles of stationary that include detachable sheets P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10280-1982** Guidelines for format and contents of manuals for earth moving equipment Size A4 P 15 Gr 7
- ✓ **IS : 10281-1982** Method for sensory evaluation of processed cheese P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10282-1982** Cage wheel for power tillers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10283-1982** Ethyle acetate for cosmetic industry P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10284-1982** Lipsalve P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10285-1982** Guide for tannin bearing plants P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10286-1982** Auxiliary syntans (bleaching and pre-tanning types) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10287-1982** Holes for general filling of paper P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 10288-1982** Belt fasteners, plate type Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 10289-1982** Brake control levers for mopeds Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10290-1982** Code of practice for photogeological interpretation and mapping of river valley projects sites P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 10291-1982** Safety code for dress divers in civil engineering works P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10292** Dimensional requirements for rubber sealing rings for C.I.D. Joints in asbestos cement piping
- IS : 10292 (Part 1)-1982** For sizes up to 200 mm nominal dia P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10293-1982** Dimensions for optional recess on morse taper shanks for tools Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10294-1982** Paraquat dimethyl sulphate water soluble concentrates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10295-1982** Fenitrothion water dispersible powders P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10296-1982** Captafol water dispersible powders P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10297-1982** Code of practice for design and construction of floors and roofs using precast reinforced/prestressed concrete ribbed or cored slab units P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10298-1982** Guidelines for design and construction of mould and core drying ovens for foundries P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 10299-1982** Cast iron saddle pieces for service connection from asbestos cement pressure pipes P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10300-1982** Captafol, technical P 9 Gr 3 ✓
- IS : 10301-1982** Isopropyl alcohol for cosmetic industry P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10302-1982** Unified nomenclature of workmen for civil engineering P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10303-1982** Code of practice for preservation and storage of earth moving equipment Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 10304-1982** Feed rock shaft for sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10305-1982** Feed rock shaft crank for sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10306-1982** Feed lifting rock shaft crank for sewing machines for household purposes Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10307-1982** Nominal size and designation of working parts of burrs and cutters, dental Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10308-1982** Tracheostomy tubes and guides, Cubley's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10309-1982** Key, torquing, edgewise Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10310-1982** Nomenclature for formers for yarn packages P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10311-1982** General requirements of powered platform trucks and their acceptance criteria P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10312-1982** Safety code for powered fow trucks P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10313-1982** Requirements for settling tank (clarifier equipment) for water treatment plant P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 10314-1982** Dimensions for ceramic bushings for terminals P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10315-1982** 7-bit coded character set for information interchange P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10316-1982** Recommendations for modular co-ordination-Basic module P 3 Gr 1
- IS : 10317-1982** Guide for evaluation of soil properties relevant to irrigation P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10318-1982** Technical requirements for power take-off drive shafts for agricultural tractors and machines P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10319-1982** Ethion emulsifiable concentrates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10320-1982** General requirements and tests for axial lead cores made of magnetic oxides or iron powder P 10 Gr 3

INDIAN STANDARDS

- IS : 10321 (Parts 1 to 3)-1982** 50-kg tent P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 10322** Luminaires
- IS : 10322 (Part 1)-1982** General requirements P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 10323-1982** Cranks and chain wheels for mopeds Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10324-1982** Wooden crates for bottled drinks P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10325-1982** 15-kg square tins for VANASPATHI and edible oils P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10326-1982** Spreader, plaster cast, Henning's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10327-1982** Bender, plaster, Bohler's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10328-1982** Method of expression of dimensions and direction of manufacture of unprocessed writing and printing paper P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 10329-1982** Method for sensitometry of photographic papers P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10330-1982** Formed asbestos packing-rings for high pressure and high temperature values Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 10331-1982** Fuel tap for mopeds Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10332-1982** Hydrofluoric acid, aqueous P 34 Gr 8
- IS : 10333-1982** Epoxy resin systems for cast resin insulated power and control cable joints and terminations up to and including 11 kV P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 10334-1982** Code of practice for selection, splicing, installation and providing protection to the open ends of cables used for connecting resistance type measuring devices in concrete and masonry dams P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10335-1982** Glossary of terms for tobacco and tobacco products P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 10336-1983** Guidelines for preparation of completion reports of multipurpose river valley projects P 80 Gr 12
- IS : 10337-1982** 32.768 kHz Quarts crystal units for wrist watches P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 10338-1982** Saw, plaster, hand Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10339-1982** Ghee and edible oil tins P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10340-1982** Glossary of terms for cold-reduced tinplate and cold-reduced blackplate P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10341-1982** Recommended sizes and capacities for oil expellers (single chamber) Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10342-1982** Curtain rail system P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10343-1982** Carbon and low alloy steel investment castings for general applications P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10344-1982** Gag frame, Davis-Boyle, and tongue plates Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10345-1982** Guidelines for flux grade limestone for use in steel plants P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10346-1982** Guidelines for flux grade dolomite for use in steel plants P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10347-1982** Serrated bars for mechanical warp stop motions P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 10348-1982** Safety footwear for steel plants P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10349-1982** Rasp for hip prosthesis, Thompson's and Moore's patterns Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10350-1982** Powder hair dyes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10351-1982** Spools for 25.4 mm video magnetic tape P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10352-1982** Test chart for internal cylindrical grinding machines with horizontal spindle Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 10353-1982** Pliers, Mekellop's type, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

IS : 10384

- IS : 10354-1982** Torch, alcohol, dental Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10355-1982** Copper aceto arsenite P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10356-1982** Automotive internal combustion engine lubricating oils from base stocks of mixed crudes P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10357-1982** General purpose furnace (GPF) carbon black P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10358-1982** Super abrasion furnace (SAF) carbon black P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10359-1982** Code of practice for manufacture and use of lime-pozzolona concrete blocks for paving P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10360-1982** Lime-pozzolona concrete blocks for paving P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10361-1983** Classification of wrist watch cases Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10362-1982** Dimensions for threads for back cover and bezel for watch cases Size A4 P 2 Gr 2
- IS : 10363-1982** Dimensions for fixing devices for threaded back covers for watch cases Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10364-1982** Dimensions for snap type back cover and bezel for watch cases Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10365-1982** Dimensions for packing ring and housing for back cover joint for watch cases Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10366-1983** Dimensions for crystal and dial opening diameters for watch cases Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10367-1983** Dimensions for crystal and dial openings (shaped and circular) for watch cases Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10368-1983** Dimensions for movement holders for watch cases Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10369-1982** Ethion, technical P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10370** Dimensions of mounting accessories of pot cores for wired circuits
- IS : 10370 (Part 1)-1982** For pot cores of size 26 x 16 mm P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10370 (Part 2)-1982** For pot cores of size 18 x 11 mm P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 10370 (Part III)-1982** For pot cores of size 18 x 14 mm P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10372-1982** Lock-grip pliers Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10373-1982** Plastic boxes for safety matches P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 10374-1982** Wooden splints for safety matches Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10375-1982** Poker Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10376-1982** Performance requirements of breaking system for mopeds Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 10377-1982** Para-Phenylenediamine P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10378-1982** Knife back for harvesting machines P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10379-1982** Code of practice for field control of moisture and compaction of soils for embankment and subgrade P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10380-1982** Methods of tests for printing ink permeation of paper (castor oil test) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10381-1982** Terms (and their Hindi equivalents) commonly used for name-plates and similar data of electrical power equipment P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10382-1982** Edible egg albumen powder P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10383-1982** Scissors, nail, curved on flat P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10384-1982** Scissors, bandage, Smith's pattern P 2 Gr 1

IS : 10385

- IS : 10385-1982 Method for determination of radial crushing strength of sintered metal powder bearings P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10386 Safety code for construction, operation and maintenance of river valley projects
- IS : 10386 (Part 1)-1983 General aspects P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10386 (Part 2)-1982 Amenities, protective clothing and equipment P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10386 (Part 6)-1983 Construction P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10386 (Part 10)-1983 Storage, handling, detection and safety measures for gases, chemicals and flammable liquids P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 10387-1982 Semi-reinforcing furnace (SRF) carbon black P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10388-1982 Corrugated coir, woodwool, cement roofing sheets P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10389-1983 Fixation hook, eye, Guthrie's pattern Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10390-1983 Muscle hook Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10391-1982 Code of practice for chemical cleaning of boilers P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 10392-1982 Feed water and boiler water for low and medium pressure land boilers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10393-1982 Electrical connector for tractor-trailer jumper cable P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10394-1982 Wooden sleepers for railway track P 27 Gr 7
- IS : 10395-1983 Scleral hook, eye, Stallard's pattern Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10396-1982 Methods for determination of curl of photographic film P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10397-1982 Guide for fundamental elements and definitions applicable to body measurement sizing systems for clothing P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10398-1982 Zener barrier for intrinsically safe process control instruments P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10399-1982 Methods for measurement of noise emitted by stationary road vehicles P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10400-1983 Glossary of terms in inventory control P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10401-1982 8-Bit coded character set for information interchange P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10402-1982 Pine-needle hardboard boxes for packaging of apples P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10403-1983 Glossary of terms relating to building finishes P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10404-1982 Method for determination of cooking quality of raw milled rice P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10405-1982 Black centred board P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10406-1983 Intrinsically safe transformers primarily for bell signalling circuits P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10407-1983 Method of evaluation of acceleration performance of scooters and motorcycles Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10408-1983 Spatula, eye, Green's pattern Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10409-1983 Purchasers data sheet for rotary type dryer Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10410-1983 Lock nuts for bulk head coupling assembly for oil-hydraulic systems Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10411-1983 Recommendation on nominal strokes for fluid power cylinder Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10412-1983 System of designation and marking of single point cutting tools with carbide tips Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10413-1983 Method of measurement of the maximum speed of scooters and motorcycles Size A4 P 2 Gr 1

- IS : 10414-1982 Scissors, bowel Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10416-1982 Glossary of terms relating to fluid power
- IS : 10417-1983 Equal cross coupling assembly for oil-hydraulic systems Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10418-1982 Drums for electric cables P 24 Gr 7
- IS : 10419-1982 Method for determination of brittleness of photographic film P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10420-1982 Method of determination of sound absorption coefficient of timber by standing wave method P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10421-1983 Pro forma for analysis of unit rate of shuttering/form work for concrete items P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10422-1982 Requirements and test methods for safety of data processing equipment P - Gr -
- IS : 10423-1982 Personal sound exposure meter P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10424-1982 Guide for design and use of printed boards P 30 Gr 7
- IS : 10425-1983 Multichannel television tuner P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10426-1983 Public address amplifiers P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10427-1982 Designs for industrial experimentation P - Gr -
- IS : 10428-1983 Glossary of terms relating to doors Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 10429-1983 Powdered talc for ceramic industry P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 10430-1982 Criteria for design of lined canals and guidelines for selection of type of lining P 15 Gr 5
- IS : 10431 Measurement of air flow of compressors and exhausters
- IS : 10431 (Part 1)-1982 Nozzles Size A4 P 23 Gr 9
- IS : 10432 Methods of test for vitreous enamelware
- IS : 10432 (Part 1)-1982 Preparation of specimen for testing enamelled cast iron P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 10433 Male stud tee body (stud run) for oil-hydraulic coupling
- IS : 10433 (Part 1)-1983 Made from forgings Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10433 (Part 2)-1983 Made from bar stock Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10434-1982 Guidelines for installation, maintenance and observation of deformation measuring devices in concrete and masonry dams
- IS : 10434 (Part 1)-1982 Resistance type joint meters P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 10435 Inverted type cable end boxes for outdoor terminations suitable for paper insulated cables
- IS : 10435 (Part 1)-1983 Belted type multicore cables up to and including 11 kV grade P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10436-1983 Electric frying pans and deep fat fryers P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10437-1983 Safety requirements for radio transmitting equipment P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 10438-1983 Potassium sulphite, 650 g/l aqueous solution for photographic industry P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10439-1983 Code of practice for patent glazing P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 10440-1983 Code of practice for construction of RB and RBC floors and roofs P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10441-1982 Method for determination of apparent density of non-free flowing powders P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10442-1983 Earth augers (spiral type) P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10443-1983 Data sheet for selection of marine loading arms Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10444-1983 Hammer mills Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

INDIAN STANDARDS

- IS : 10445-1982** Scissors, bandage and clothing, angled to side *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10446-1983** Glossary of terms relating to water supply and sanitation P 56 Gr 10
- IS : 10447-1983** Guidelines for utilization and disposal of solid wastes from integrated steel plants P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10448-1983** Retiring cam for electric passenger and goods lifts *Size A4* P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10449-1983** Code for transport of live fish seeds for inland pisciculture purposes P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10450-1983** Code of transport of fresh water aquarium fish P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10451-1983** Steel sliding shutters (top hung type) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10452** Methods of test for covered conductors for electrical equipment
- IS : 10452 (Part 1)-1983** Paper covered and cotton covered conductors P 28 Gr 7
- IS : 10452 (Part 2)-1983** Fibrous covered conductors P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 10453** Taper male stud tee body (stud run) for oil-hydraulic couplings
- IS : 10453 (Part 1)-1983** Made from forgings *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10453 (Part 2)-1983** Made from bar stock *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10454-1983** Guidelines for presentation of translations P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 10455-1983** Guidelines for presentation of abstract sheets in serial publications P 8 Gr 3
- IS : 10456-1983** Density of silver gelatin type micro-forms P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10457-1983** N-methyl-J-acid P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10458-1983** DI-J-acid P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10459-1983** General purpose plug valves *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10460-1983** Functional requirements for small foam tender for fire brigade use P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 10461** Method for determination of resistance to inter-granular corrosion of austenitic stainless steels
- IS : 10461 (Part 1)-1983** Corrosion test in nitric acid medium by measurement of loss in mass (Huoy test) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10462** Fictitious calculation method for determination of dimensions of protective coverings of cables
- IS : 10462 (Part 1)-1983** Elastomeric and thermoplastic insulated cables P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10463** Glossary of terms for bulk handling equipment
- IS : 10463 (Part 6)-1983** Cyclic loose bulk handling equipment (non-stationary) *Size A4* P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 10464-1983** Data sheet for selection of wagon puller/pusher P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 10465-1983** Chain wheel rotary tooth form milling cutter *Size A4* P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10466-1983** Guide for care and maintenance of carpets P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10467-1983** Listening test on loudspeakers P 40 Gr 8
- IS : 10468-1983** 1, 3-phenylenediamine-4-sulphuric acid P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10469-1983** Antipiping compound for foundry P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10470-1983** Air cooled heat exchangers *Size A4* P 16 Gr 7

IS : 10497

- IS : 10471-1983** Recommended practice for corrosion prevention in electronic component and assemblies P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 10472-1983** Filter aid powder for use in electroplating P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 10473-1983** Cloud searchlight P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10474-1983** 150-litre capacity chemical fire engine, foam type P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10475-1983** J-acid urea P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10476-1983** Woven roving glass fabric for polyester glass laminates for aerospace purposes P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10477-1982** Environmental testing procedures for microcircuits P 46 Gr 9
- IS : 10478-1983** Dimensions for tapers for shaft ends and hubs for fuel injection pumps P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10479-1983** Recommendations for operator controls and displays on scooters and motorcycles *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10480-1983** Stud run tee coupling assemblies for oil-hydraulic systems *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10481-1983** Guide for application and installation of oil hydraulic systems *Size A4* P 18 Gr 8
- IS : 10482** Connectors for printed wiring board
- IS : 10482 (Part 1)-1983** Test schedule and requirements P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10482 (Part 2)-1983** Male adapter, contact spacing 3.962 mm, category C, Type 10482 IS-01-6/10/12/15/16/18/22-a/b-2-A-5/1.27 or 2.54/0.4 *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10482 (Part 3)-1983** Socket, card insertion, contact spacing 3.962 mm, category A Types 10482 IS-02-6/10/12/15/16/18/22-a/b-2-A/B/C-5/1.27 or 2.54/0.4 *Size A4* P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10483-1983** Code for designating perforations of industrial plate sieves P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10484-1983** *PANEER* P 14 Gr 4 ✓
- IS : 10485-1983** Code of practice for installation of single and community antenna systems for reception of sound and television broadcasting P 33 Gr 8
- IS : 10486-1983** Performance requirements for class, 'A' safes *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10487-1983** Sand rammer P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10488** Frame output transformers used with television picture tubes
- IS : 10488 (Part 1)-1983** General requirements and tests P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 10488 (Part 2)-1983** Type FOT1H for 470, 510, 590 and 610 mm television picture tubes *Size A4* P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10489-1983** Steel dresser for abrasive wheels *Size A4* P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10490-1983** Breech loading shot guns, single and double barrel *Size A4* P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10491-1983** Muzzle loading shot guns, single and double barrel *Size A4* P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10492-1983** General requirements and testing of anchor cable stoppers *Size A4* P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10493-1983** Method for corrosion protection tests for temporary corrosion preventives P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 10494-1983** General requirements for air cargo loading equipment P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10495-1983** Guide for treatment and disposal of effluents of wool processing industry P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 10496-1983** Feed water, boiler water and condensate for high pressure boilers P 31 Gr 7
- IS : 10497-1983** Method of test for the determination of brimful capacity of glass containers by gravimetric method P 6 Gr 2

- IS : 10498**
- IS : 10498-1983** Apparatus for determining permeability of foundry sands P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10499-1983** Wooden toggles P 8 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 10500-1983** Drinking water P 22 Gr 6
- ✓ **IS : 10501-1983** KULFI P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 10502-1983** Guar gum, food grade P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10503-1983** Methods of measurement of colour television picture tubes P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10504-1983** Exothermic feeding aid for foundry P 8 Gr 3
- IS : 10505-1983** Code of practice for construction of floors and roofs using precast concrete waffle units P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10506-1983** Trolley for carrying jute bales P 6 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 10507-1983** Paddy separator P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 10508-1983** Phosphoric acid, foodgrade P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10509-1983** Dead spindles used on jute spinning frames P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10510-1983** Vee-bee consistometer P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10511-1983** Method for determination of asphaltenes in bitumen by precipitation with normal heptane P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10512-1983** Method for determination of wax content in bitumen P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10513-1983** Sodium oleostearate, technical (soap noodles) P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10514-1983** Split taper socket for tools with parallel shank and driving tenon Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10515-1983** General requirements of main deck container/pallet loader for aircraft P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10516-1983** Method of test for internal pressure resistance of glass containers P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10517-1983** Acceptance criteria for forklift trucks P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10518-1983** Snap flask moulding boxes and jackets P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10519-1983** Diamond abrasive circular segmental saws Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10520-1983** Emery stones for flour mills P 12 Gr 4
- IS : 10521-1983** Collapsible gates P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10522-1983** Antiwear hydraulic oil P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10523-1983** Baby toilet soap P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10524-1982** Colorimetric determination of alpha-amylase activity in cereals and cereal products Size A4 P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 10525-1983** General purpose drinking water trolley P 7 Gr 3
- IS : 10526-1983** Pressure for fire fighting water system for inland vessels Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10527-1983** Pressure ranges for compressed air system for inland vessels Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10528-1983** Method of sampling empty paper sacks for testing P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10529-1983** Guidelines for estimation of engine power for small mechanized fishing boats Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10530-1983** Guidelines for selection of fish hold insulation P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10531-1983** Code of practice for selection and use of fire-resistant hydraulic fluids P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10532** Fire-resistant hydraulic fluids
- IS : 10532 (Part 1)-1983** Dilute emulsions for powered supports P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10532 (Part 2)-1983** Invest emulsions (water-in-oil) type P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10532 (Part 3)-1983** Water glycol type P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10532 (Part 4)-1983** Phosphate esters type P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 10533-1983** Valve guides for internal combustion engines P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10534-1983** Method of measurement of airborne noise emitted by gas turbine installations P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10535-1983** Manganese sulphate, monohydrate P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10536-1983** Castor oleine and castor oleostearine P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10537-1983** Ankle bolt for sach foot P - Gr -
- IS : 10538-1983** Kitchen knife terminal device for artificial limbs Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10539-1983** Sickie terminal device for artificial limbs Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10540-1983** Clamp, atrial appendage, Glover's pattern P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10541-1983** Clamps, Vena cava, Satinsky's pattern P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10542-1983** Safety requirements for refrigerators and food freezers for household and similar purposes P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 10543-1983** Method for dry powder magnetic particle testing P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10544** Radio drive cords
- IS : 10544 (Part 1)-1983** Braided nylon, silk core Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10544 (Part 2)-1983** Woven nylon, glass core Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10544 (Part 3)-1983** Braided polyester, nylon core Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10545-1983** Clamp, curved on flat, Heaney's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10546-1983** Forceps, uterus holding, hysteroleb, Dartigue's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10547-1983** Camera accessory shoes for photoflash lamps and electronic photoflash units Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10548-1983** Plans for fire control and life saving equipment—symbols P - Gr -
- IS : 10549-1983** Processed fixed oils for industrial use P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10550-1983** Medical treatment lamps P 24 Gr 6
- IS : 10551-1983** Zircon mullite refractories for glass furnace applications P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10552-1983** Buckets to be used in power driven bucket type sewer cleaning machine P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10553** Requirements for chlorination equipment
- IS : 10553 (Part 1)-1983** General guidelines for chlorination plants including handling, storage and safety of chlorine cylinders and drums P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10553 (Part 2)-1983** Vacuum feed type chlorinators P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10553 (Part 4)-1983** Gravity feed type gaseous chlorinators P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10554-1983** Dimensions for radiographic intensifying screens for medical use P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10555-1983** Exploited vermiculite P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10556-1983** Code of practice for storage and handling of thermal insulation materials P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10557-1983** Paper tape rolls for data processing P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10558-1983** Aluminium shore gangways P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 10559-1983** Jotter ball point pens P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10560-1983** Jotter ball pen refills P 8 Gr 2

INDIAN STANDARDS

IS : 10618

- IS : 10561-1983** Application guide for power transformers P 39 Gr 9
- IS : 10562-1983** Sketch pen, fibre-tip P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10563-1983** Mineral oil, food grade P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10564-1983** Recommended practice for minimization of electromagnetic interference from radio frequency heating equipment P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 10565-1983** Diagnostic audiometers P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 10566-1983** Methods of tests for preformed fillers for expansion joints in concrete paving and structural construction P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10567-1983** Dimensions and designations of optical filter mounts for photographic equipment Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10568-1983** Knife test, McLean Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10569-1983** Aluminium bronze rods and bars P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10570-1983** Method of testing refractory castables P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10571-1983** Split taper sockets for tools with parallel shank, driving square and driving tenon Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 10572-1983** Methods of sampling for pumps Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10573-1983** Oil sight glass for machine tools Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10574-1983** Clamp buttons to be used with parallel sided clamp plates Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10575-1983** Dimensions for modular units for machine tool construction rotary tables Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10576-1983** Dimensions for modular units for machine tool construction wing bases for slide units Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10577-1982** Lancing pipes P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10578-1983** Surgical spring trusses P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10579-1983** Polyethylene (PE) insulation and sheath of telecommunication cables P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10580-1983** Service conditions for electrical equipment P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10581-1983** Methods of test for the determination of ionic impurities in electrical insulating materials by extraction with liquids P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10582-1983** Book binding cloth P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10583-1983** Sodium alginate for textile industry P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10584** Glass-marking pencils
- IS : 10584 (Part 1)-1983** With wooden casing P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10584 (Part 2)-1983** With spiral paper form casing P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10585-1983** Method of test for cylinders for oil hydraulic systems Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10586-1983** Handle grips for scooters and motorcycles Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10587-1983** Terminology for screw threads Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10588-1983** Tables for Brinell hardness values for use in tests made of flat surfaces
- IS : 10589-1983** Equipment for subsurface sounding of soils P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 10590-1983** Code of practice for manual bleaching and processing of cotton knitted fabric P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10591-1983** Segmental saws for cold sawing Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 10592-1982** Industrial emergency showers, eye and face fountains and combination units P 15 Gr 4

- IS : 10593-1983** Method of evaluating the analysis of gases in oil-filled electrical equipment in service P 17 Gr 5
- IS : 10594-1983** Thermostatic expansion valves Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 10595-1983** Requirements for power driven bucket type sewer cleaning machine P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10596** Code of practice for selection, installation, operation and maintenance of pumps for industrial applications
- IS : 10596 (Part 1)-1983** Selection Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10596 (Part 2)-1983** Installation Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 10596 (Part 3)-1983** Operation Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10596 (Part 4)-1983** Maintenance Size A4 P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 10597-1983** Soluble starch (edible grade) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 10598-1983** Guide rollers for dyeing and finishing machinery P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10599-1983** Needle holder, Hegar's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10600-1983** Recommendations for modular co-ordination principles and rules P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 10601-1983** Dimensions for terminals of high voltage switchgear and controlgear P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10602-1983** Floor plates Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 10603-1983** Abdominal belts Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10604** Machinery allowances and tolerance for open die steel forgings
- IS : 10604 (Part 1)-1983** Carbon and low alloy steel forgings P 16 Gr 5
- IS : 10604 (Part 2)-1983** High alloy steel forgings P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10605-1983** Steel globe valves (flanged and butt-welded ends) for petroleum, petrochemical and allied industries P 14 Gr 7
- IS : 10606-1983** Cast iron joint boxes for tee and branch trouser joints suitable for paper insulated cables for voltages up to and including 11 kV P 12 Gr 4
- IS : 10607-1983** Refractories for cement rotary kilns P 18 Gr 6
- IS : 10608-1983** Straight sided spline hobs Size A4 P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 10609-1983** Refrigerants—number designation Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10610-1983** Aircraft pressure cabin ground test connections Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10611-1983** Steel gate valves (flanged and butt-welded ends) for petroleum, petrochemicals and allied industries Size A4 P 13 Gr 7
- IS : 10612-1983** 4-Jaw independent lathe chucks Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 10613-1983** Bicycles Size A4 P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 10614-1983** Method for atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of sodium and potassium P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10615-1983** Needle holder, Bozemann's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10616-1983** Methods of tests for bicycles and sub-assemblies Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 10617-1983** Hermetic compressors
- IS : 10617 (Part 1)-1983** High temperature application group Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10617 (Part 2)-1983** Medium temperature application group P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10617 (Part 3)-1983** Low temperature application group Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10618-1983** Pictorial representation for cautionary notices for power threshers P 7 Gr 2

- IS : 10619**
- IS : 10619-1983** Seasoned, spiced and sweetened cashewnuts P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10620-1983** URD (black gram) VADA mix P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10621-1983** JELEBI mix P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10622-1983** DOSA mix P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10623-1983** Drop weight tear test on ferritic steels and line pipe P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10624-1983** High voltage fuse-links for motor circuit applications P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10625-1983** Reference tables for nickel/chromium-copper/nickel (chromel-constantan) thermocouples P - Gr -
- IS : 10626-1983** Dimensions of heald carrying rods and 'C' shaped end loops of flat steel healds P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 10627-1983** Methods for sampling of pesticidal formulations P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10628-1983** General requirements for aerospace bolts and nuts Size A4 P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 10629-1983** Methods for determination of aldicarb residues in crops, soil and water P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10630-1983** Methods for determination of methyl parathion residues in foods P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10631-1983** Stainless steel for welding electrode core wire P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10632-1983** Non-magnetic stainless steels for electrical applications
- IS : 10632 (Part 1)-1983** General requirements P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10632 (Part 2)-1983** Specific requirements for binding wires P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10632 (Part 3)-1983** Specific requirements for sheets, strips and plates P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10633-1983** Vanaspati P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10634-1983** Bakery shortening P 22 Gr 6
- IS : 10635-1983** Guidelines for freeboard requirement in embankment dams P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10636-1983** Method for measurement of abrasive wear properties of metallic material
- IS : 10636 (Part 1)-1983** Test method for gauging abrasion resistance (jaw crusher test) P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10636 (Part 2)-1983** Test method for high stress abrasion P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10636 (Part 3)-1983** Test methods for low stress abrasion P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10637-1983** Forceps, splinter, Arthur's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10638-1983** Forceps, sponge holding, Foresters pattern, smooth or serrated jaws Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10639-1983** Disappearing filament type optical photometer P 26 Gr 7
- IS : 10640-1983** Soxhlet extractors P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10641-1983** Recommended methods for determination of aroma and taste thresholds P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10642-1983** General guidelines for consumer sensory evaluation of foods and beverages P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10643-1983** Sensory evaluation procedure to establish guidelines for open dating processed food products P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10644-1983** Recommendation on preferred shut heights for mechanical presses Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10645-1983** Method for estimation of process capability P 18 Gr 3
- IS : 10646-1983** Compressed precast cement concrete lines for canal linings P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10647-1983** Wheel bearing grease P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10648-1983** Code for identification of ring type needle (bearings including sealed bearings) Size A4 P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 10649-1983** Ring gauges for drill chuck taper arbors of morse taper and jacob taper type Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10650-1983** Pressure pins Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10651-1983** Hub axle, front for mopeds Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10652-1983** Pedal assembly for mopeds Size A4 P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10653-1983** Hub axle, rear for mopeds Size A4 P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10654-1983** Sterile hypodermic needle for single use P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 10655-1983** Rubber steam hose P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10656-1983** Insulation resistance (tester electronic type) P 13 Gr 4
- IS : 10657-1983** Solvent extracted soyabean oilcake (meal) as livestock feed ingredient P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10658-1983** Higher capacity dry powder fire extinguisher (trolley mounted) P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10659-1983** DC bridges for measuring resistance P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10660-1983** Rubber hydraulic hose with textile reinforcement P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10661-1983** Glass fibre reinforced polyester chemical resistant tanks Size A4 P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 10662-1983** Receivers for colour television broadcast transmissions P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 10664-1983** Burs, finishing, dental P 20 Gr 5
- IS : 10665-1982** Safety rubber ankle boots for miners P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10666-1983** Cigarette filters P 39 Gr 8
- IS : 10667-1983** Guide for selection of industrial safety equipment for protection of foot and leg P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10668-1983** Sodium formaldehyde bisulphite, anhydrous, photographic grade P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10669-1983** Mangrove extract P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10670-1983** Virginia tobacco seedcake as livestock feed ingredient P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10671-1983** Mango seed kernels as livestock feed ingredient P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10672-1983** Mineral mixtures for supplementing sheep and goat feeds P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10673-1983** Sampling plans and procedures for inspection by attributes for electronic items P 65 Gr 15
- IS : 10674-1983** Bag, sleeping, kapok-filled P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10675-1983** Umbrellas, folding manual P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10676-1983** Spatula, brain, double-ended malleable, Olivecrona's pattern Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10677-1983** Reongeur, intervertebral disc Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10678-1983** Data sheet for design/selection of vacuum producer Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10679-1983** Photoelectric spectrophotometry (single beam type) P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10680-1983** Programming language — FORTRAN Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10681-1983** Programming languages — COBOL Size A4 P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10682-1983** Aircraft safety belts, lap type Size A4 P 4 Gr 2
- IS : 10683-1983** KHURPI P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10684-1983** Tree pruner P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10685-1983** Gauging members for go and no go screw plug gauges and screw check plug gauges for ISO metric screw threads (size range above M 120 up to and including M 200) Size A4 P 3 Gr 2

- IS : 10686-1983** Mechanical multi-disc clutches (wet type) *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10687-1983** Guidelines for nailing of large framed wooden containers P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10688-1983** Method for proving gas-lightness of vacuum plants P 8 Gr 4
- IS : 10689-1983** Minimum dimensions for access openings on earth-moving machinery *Size A4* P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 10690-1983** Unpunched paper cards used for information processing P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10691-1983** Share for tractor-operated mouldboard ploughs P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10692-1983** High density polyethylene webbing P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10693** Limits for emission of particulate matter from cement plants
- IS : 10693 (Part 1)-1983** Kilns P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 10694** General requirements for rings for automotive vehicles
- IS : 10694 (Part 2)-1983** Passenger car rims *Size A4* P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 10694 (Part 4)-1983** Scooter and scooter derivative rims *Size A4* P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 10695-1983** Pocket stereoscope P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10696-1983** Round segment fused bifocal blanks P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10697-1983** Chicken canned in brine P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10698-1983** Method for determination of thermal diffusivity of foodgrains P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10699-1983** Method for determination of specific heat of foodgrains P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10700-1983** Methods of measurement for magnetic tapes for video recording and reproduction P 16 Gr 4
- IS : 10701-1983** Structural plywood P 18 Gr 5
- IS : 10702-1983** Rubber hawaii chappal P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10703-1983** Recommendation for actuating forces for controls on agricultural tractors P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 10704-1983** Guidelines for design of access systems of earth-moving machinery P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 10705-1983** Identification of terminals of contactors and associated overload relays P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10706-1983** Methods of tests for single side band PLC terminals P 21 Gr 6
- IS : 10707-1983** Instruments for measurement of surface roughness by profile method P 10 Gr 5
- IS : 10708-1983** Guide for the analysis of quality costs P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10709-1983** Brass wires for fourdrinier cloth P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10710-1983** Phosphor bronze wires for fourdrinier cloth P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10711-1984** Sizes of drawing sheets *Size A4* P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 10712-1983** Presentation of item references on technical drawings *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10713-1984** Scales for use on technical drawings *Size* P - Gr -
- IS : 10714-1983** General principles of presentation on technical drawings *Size A4* P 16 Gr 7
- IS : 10715-1984** Presentation of threaded parts on technical drawings *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10716-1984** Rules for representation of springs on technical drawings *Size* P - Gr -
- IS : 10717-1983** Conventional presentation of gears on technical drawings *Size A4* P 7 Gr 4
- IS : 10720-1983** Technical drawings for structural metal works *Size A4* P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 10721-1984** Datum and datum systems for geometrical tolerancing on technical drawings *Size A4* P 18 Gr 8
- IS : 10722 (Part 1)-1983** Graphical symbols for elements of kinematic diagrams, Part 1 *Size A4* P 13 Gr 7
- IS : 10723-1983** Aluminium silicon bronze rods and bars P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10724-1983** Acceptance standards for magnetic particle inspection of steel castings P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10725-1983** Knife, myringotomy *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10726-1983** Knife, metal skin incision *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10727-1983** Nail, square, ulna *Size A4* P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10728-1983** Nail, square, radius *Size A4* P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10729-1983** Nail set, Kuntscher *Size A4* P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10730-1983** Osteotome whitchurch Howell's pattern *Size A4* P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10731-1983** Dimensions for slide face opening for locating the shanks *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10732-1983** Purchaser's data sheet for gauge glasses for pressure vessels *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10733-1983** Electrically bonded road and rail tanker hose of rubbers resistant to petroleum products P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10734-1983** Case, vanity, moulded body P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10735-1983** 25-pin DTE/DCE interface connector and pin assignments for data communication *Size A4* P 11 Gr 6
- IS : 10736-1983** 37-pin and 9-pin DTE/DCE interface connectors and pin assignments for data communication *Size A4* P 25 Gr 10
- IS : 10737-1983** 15-pin DTE/DCE interface connector and pin assignments for data communication *Size A4* P 17 Gr 8
- IS : 10738** Flanges for waveguides
- IS : 10738 (Part 1)-1983** General requirements and tests P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10739-1983** Dimensions for model-I cartridge camera interface and take up core drive of 8 mm type S motion picture camera cartridge P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10740-1983** Recommendation for operating requirement for power take-off driven implements P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10741-1983** AMBADI (Hibiscus cannabinus) cake as livestock feed ingredient P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10742-1983** Cast gun metal rods and bars P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10743-1983** Method for determination of centre of gravity of agricultural tractors P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10744-1983** Resorcinol P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10745-1983** Acetophenone P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10746** Shell and tube type marine heat exchangers
- IS : 10746 (Part 1)-1983** Application standard *Size A4* P 3 Gr 3
- IS : 10747-1983** Dimensions of hitch for power tillers *Size A4* P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10748-1984** Hot-rolled steel skelp/strip for welded tubes and pipes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10749-1983** Swivel head nut for screw type mounts in pusher legs *Size A4* P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10750** Shutter cable release, photographic
- IS : 10750 (Part 1)-1983** Fitting dimensions of tip and socket *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1

IS : 10751

- IS : 10751-1983** Criteria for design of guide banks for alluvial rivers P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 10752-1983** Dimensions and testing requirements of landing gear for mounting on semitrailers *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10753-1983** Code of practice for preservation of wooden sleepers for railway track by pressure treatment P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10754-1983** Method for determination of thermal conductivity of timber P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10755-1983** Technical requirements for mountings for front ballast weights of agricultural tractors P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10756-1983** Flow chart symbols and conventions for use in data processing P 36 Gr 8
- IS : 10757-1983** Nickel-silver rods and bars P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10758-1983** De-odourizing-cum-disinfectant fluids P 7 Gr 2
- ✓ **IS : 10759-1983** Brewer's yeast P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 10760-1983** Mussels canned in oil P 9 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 10761-1983** Sardines canned in curry P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 10762-1983** Tuna canned in curry P 10 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 10763-1983** Frozen minced fish meat P 9 Gr 3
- ✓ **IS : 10764-1983** Boiling pan, non-pressure type *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10765-1983** Forceps, dissecting, toothed and bayonet shaped Cushing's pattern *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10766-1983** Mounting dimensions for fifth-wheel coupling *Size A4* P 1 Gr 1
- IS : 10771-1983** Leg guards for hockey goal keepers *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10773-1983** Copper tubes for refrigeration purposes P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10774-1983** Corrosion resistant high alloy steel and nickel base investment castings for general applications P 14 Gr 4
- IS : 10775-1984** Body level hearing aids (*Superseding* IS : 4406-1967 and IS : 4482-1967) P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 10777-1983** Proforma for analysis of unit rate of rock excavation by mechanical means P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10778** Furrow opener for seed-cum-fertilizer drills
- IS : 10778 (Part 1)-1983** Shovel type P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10778 (Part 3)-1983** Disc type P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10782-1983** Method for the laboratory determination of dynamic modulus of rock core specimens P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10783-1983** Patient lifting devices, mobile, manually operated *Size A4* P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 10784-1983** Dimensions of small flash connections for hand-held cameras *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10785-1983** Method for determination of compressive and tensile strengths from point load test on rock lump P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10786-1984** Mirror, rhinoscopic, St. Clair Thomson's pattern *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10790** Methods of sampling of steel for prestressed and reinforced concrete
- IS : 10790 (Part 1)-1984** Prestressing steel P 8 Gr 2
- IS : 10790 (Part 2)-1984** Reinforcing steel P 9 Gr 3
- IS : 10792-1984** Testing and acceptance criteria of pneumatic coupling between tractors and trailers *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10793-1983** Classification of imperfections in metallic fusion welds, with explanations *Size A4* P 12 Gr 6
- IS : 10802-1984** Method for determination of radius of throw of agricultural sprinklers P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10804-1984** Recommended pumping systems for agricultural purposes *Size A4* P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 10805-1984** Foot valves for centrifugal pumps for agricultural purposes *Size A4* P 5 Gr 3
- IS : 10806-1984** Trailers for power tillers P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10809-1984** Hydraulic rams P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10812-1984** Classification of sponge iron/direct reduced iron (DRI) for steel making in electric arc furnaces P 12 Gr 3
- IS : 10813-1984** Soap jelly for laundry purposes P 7 Gr 2
- IS : 10814-1984** Method for sampling green coffee in bags P 6 Gr 2
- IS : 10817-1984** Bauxite for refractory industry P 4 Gr 1
- IS : 10818-1984** Chromite for metallurgical industry P 5 Gr 2
- IS : 10820** Methods of measurement for radio equipment used in mobile services
- IS : 10820 (Part 1)-1984** General definitions and conditions of measurement P 19 Gr 5
- IS : 10822-1984** Dimensions of projection reels for 8-mm Type S motion-picture film P 11 Gr 3
- IS : 10823-1984** Methods for determination of thermal degradation index (TDI) and reduction degradation index (RDI) of iron oxides: Lump ores, sinter and pellets P 10 Gr 3
- IS : 10826-1984** Pad saw *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10827-1984** Roving punches *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10838-1984** Nylon faced hammers *Size A4* P 6 Gr 3
- IS : 10839-1984** Jewellers' saw *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10840-1984** Blow moulded HDPE containers for vanaspati P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 10841-1984** Front brake control lever for scooters and motorcycles *Size A4* P 3 Gr 2
- IS : 10848-1984** Irrigator anterior chamber, eye, bishop Harmann's pattern *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10849-1984** Cystotome and curette, eye, Moorfield's pattern *Size A4* P 2 Gr 1
- IS : 10853** Methods of measurement for radio transmitters
- IS : 10853 (Part 1)-1984** General conditions of measurements P 15 Gr 4
- IS : 10868-1984** Data sheet for reverse/direct reduction gear box for fishing vessels *Size A4* P 1 Gr 1

INDIAN STANDARDS IN INDIAN LANGUAGES (TRANSLATIONS)

HINDI

- IS : 600-1955 अनाज भरने के देहाती बखारोनुमा भंडार बनाने की रीति संहिता (संशोधन सं. 1 सहित)
आकार ए4 पृ. 8 Gr 4
- IS : 601-1955 अनाज भरने के देहाती कोठारनुमा भंडार बनाने की रीति संहिता (संशोधन सं. 1 सहित)
आकार ए4 पृ. 7 Gr 3
- IS : 602-1955 अनाज भरने के देहाती मोराईनुमा भंडार बनाने की रीति संहिता (संशोधन सं. 1 सहित)
आकार ए4 पृ. 9 Gr 4
- IS : 609-1955 अनाज भराई में जो वर्तमान भंडार प्रयुक्त हों या जिन्हें प्रयोग में लाना हो उनमें सुधार की रीति संहिता (संशोधन सं. 1 सहित) आकार ए4 पृ. 9 Gr 4
- IS : 732-1963 इमारतों में बिजली लगाने की रीति संहिता (650 वोल्ट तक की प्रणालियों के लिए) (पुनरीक्षित)
(संशोधन सं. 1 से 5 सहित) पृ. 74 Gr 10
- IS : 786-1967 परिवर्तन गुणक और परिवर्तन सारणियाँ (प्रथम पुनरीक्षण) (अंग्रेजी-हिन्दी) आकार ए4
पृ. 160 रु. 85.00
- IS : 786-1967 परिवर्तन गुणक और परिवर्तन सारणियाँ (पूरक खंड) (प्रथम पुनरीक्षण) का एस. आई. पूरक खंड (अंग्रेजी-हिन्दी) आकार ए4 पृ. 65 Gr 15
- IS : 920-1972 पशुओं के लिए नमक और उससे निर्मित चाटने के पिन्डों की विशिष्टि (प्रथम पुनरीक्षण) पृ. 10 Gr 3
- IS : 1020-1963 साधारण प्रयोग के लिए परिवर्तन सारणियाँ (पुनरीक्षित) पृ. 30 Gr 7
- IS : 1497-1959 कृषि पदार्थों के नियंत्रित मंडी प्रांगणों का विन्यास आकार ए4 पृ. 16 Gr 7
- IS : 2052-1979 पशुओं के लिए मिश्रित आहार की विशिष्टि (तीसरा पुनरीक्षण) पृ. 24 Gr 5
- IS : 2629-1966 लोहे और इस्पात के जस्तीकरण की गर्म डुबाऊ रीति की सिफारिश पृ. 18 Gr 5

- IS : 6840-1972 पहियेदार कृषि ट्रैक्टर के एहतियाती रखरखाव की रीति संहिता पृ. 19 Gr
- IS : 7160 (भाग 2)-1974 पाठ्य पुस्तकों के लिए मुद्रण-क्षेत्र, हाशिए और टाइप साइज की संदर्शिका : भाग 2 हिन्दी की पाठ्य पुस्तकों (अंग्रेजी-हिन्दी) आकार ए4
पृ. 19 Gr 8
- वेल्डरों के लिए हाथ की मेटल-आर्क-वेल्डिंग की निदेशिका पृ. 176 रु. 54.00
- IS : 9019-1979 शक्ति-चालित गहवाई मशीन (शरेशर) के लगाने, चलाने और एहतियाती रखरखाव की रीति संहिता पृ. 13 Gr 3
- IS : 9632-1980 फसल संरक्षण उपकरणों के इस्तेमाल और उनके एहतियाती रखरखाव की रीति संहिता पृ. 19 Gr 5

BENGALI

- *IS : 7160 (Part VII)-1980 Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks: Part VII Textbooks in Bengali (English-Bengali) Size A4 P 19 Gr 8

KANNADA

- IS : 7160 (Part V)-1977 Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks: Part V Textbooks in Kannada (English-Kannada) Size A4 P 22 Gr 9

MALAYALAM

- IS : 7160 (Part III)-1977 Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks: Part III Textbooks in Malayalam (English-Malayalam) Size A4 P 24 Gr 9

TAMIL

- IS : 7160 (Part VI)-1977 Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks: Part VI Textbooks in Tamil (English-Tamil) Size A4 P 22 Gr 9

TELUGU

- IS : 7160 (Part IV)-1977 Guide for print area, margins and type sizes for textbooks: Part IV Textbooks in Telugu (English-Telugu) Size A4 P 23 Gr 9

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS REFERENCE AND CALCULATION AIDS

SP SERIES PUBLICATIONS

SP : 1-1987 Comparison of Indian and overseas standards on aluminium alloy castings P 24 Rs 25.00

Compares aluminium alloy castings as specified in IS : 202 and IS : 617 with those specified in the American, Australian, Austrian, Belgian, British, Canadian, Czechoslovak, Danish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Netherlands, Polish, Russian, South African, Spanish, Swedish, Swiss, Yugoslav and International Standards. It includes 16 tables, each giving a detailed analysis of chemical composition and mechanical properties including temper designation, tensile strength, elongation and Brinell hardness of comparable alloy castings as specified in the Standards prevailing in different countries. The tables also include information on the typical end uses to which these alloys can be employed.

SP : 2-1982 Comparison of Indian and overseas basic sizes for sheet and wire (*first revision*) P 6 Gr 2

Gives comparison of Indian Standard sizes with the common British, American, French, German, Japanese and Russian sizes for thicknesses of sheet and diameters of wire.

SP : 4-1969 Metric change in India P 529 Rs 130.00

Records systematic account of the progress of metric changeover, phase by phase, sector by sector. Gives historical background including technological, legislative, educational, public relations and other aspects. Offers broad and inter-disciplinary coverage, including basic standards, meteorology, shipping, railways, civil aviation, posts and telegraphs, construction and engineering industries, surveys and land records, education, etc.

SP : 5-1969 Guide to the use of International System (SI) units (*superseded by IS : 10005*)

SP : 6 ISI Handbook for structural engineers

SP : 6 (1)-1984 Structural steel sections (*revised*) Rs 105.00

Serves as a guide for selection of Indian Standard structural shapes. Design tables for the use of beams, channels and compound sections as girders and columns, and of equal and unequal leg angles as struts and ties are given. Allowable loads computed on the basis of IS : 800 are specified.

Reprints of Section A 'Structural shapes and other steel products' are also available as follows :

Tables I—X	P 40 Rs 18.00
Tables I—VI	P 19 Rs 11.00

SP : 6 (2)-1962 Steel beams and plate girders P 190 Rs 60.00

Serves as a guide to the design engineers in the design of beams and plate girders using IS : 800 and IS : 816. Various formulae have been explained in detail. Examples

of design of beams and plate girders in a format similar to that encountered in the design office are included with commentary. Tables of important design data are also given.

SP : 6 (3)-1962 Steel columns and struts P 74 Rs 36.00

Guides and assists the design engineers in the use of various Indian Standard codes of practice in structural engineering. Modern and practical methods of analysis and design only are given which will result in economy in the utilization of steel. The secant formula for design of columns has been explained. Examples of design of columns and struts in a format similar to that encountered in the design office are included with commentary.

SP : 6 (4)-1969 Use of high strength friction grip bolts P 57 Rs 32.00

Serves as a guide to the design engineers in the use of high tensile friction grip bolts as a fabrication medium. The advantages and disadvantages of the use of the friction grip bolts are explained. Design examples of typical joints using high tensile friction grip bolts are included with explanatory notes. Method of tightening these bolts is explained.

SP : 6 (5)-1980 Cold-formed, light-gauge steel structures (*first revision*) P 125 Rs 50.00

Contains a systematic discussion of the provisions of IS : 801 and also gives various design tables and design curves, required in design of structures using light-gauge steel sections.

SP : 6 (6)-1972 Application of plastic theory in design of steel structures P 219 Rs 70.00

Covers justification for plastic design, flexure of beams, plastic analysis, and application of the methods of plastic analysis to actual design. Also gives examples of design of continuous beams, industrial building frames and multi-storey structures.

SP : 6 (7)-1972 Simple welded girders P 120 Rs 50.00

Deals with simple welded beams and girders subjected to static loads. Covers methods of welding, stresses and deformations caused by welding, weld profiles and welding procedure, weld joints, and supports for beams and girders. Also gives analysis of simple beams.

SP : 7-1983 National Building Code of India 1983

This code is a single document in which, like a network, the information contained in various Indian Standards is woven into a pattern of continuity and cogency, with the interdependent requirements of sections carefully analysed and built-in to make the whole document a coherent, continuous volume. It contains regulations which can be immediately adopted or enacted for use by various departments, municipal administrations and public bodies. It lays down a set of minimum provisions design to

protect the safety of public with regard to structural sufficiency, fire hazards and health aspects of buildings. The code also covers the aspects of administrative regulations, development control rules and general building requirements; fire protection requirements; stipulations regarding materials and structural design; rules for design of electrical installations, lighting, airconditioning and lifts; regulations for ventilation, acoustics and plumbing services, such as water supply, drainage, sanitation and gas supply; measures to ensure safety of workers and public during construction and rules for erection of signs and outdoor display structures.

Also available in five groups:

- Group 1 for Architects
- Group 2 for Structural Design Engineers
- Group 3 for Construction Engineers
- Group 4 for Building Services Engineers
- Group 5 for Plumbing Services Engineers

SP : 8-1970 ISI Handbook of mathematical, physical, chemical and engineering tables (with Amendment No. 1, Rs 2.50) P 162 Rs 100.00

This publication covering mathematical, physical, chemical and engineering tables, is intended to serve as a reference material in examinations for students of engineering and technology. The data are given in the metric system and these generally correspond to the 'Handbook of mathematical, physical and engineering tables' of the Union Public Service Commission which had been serving, before the introduction of metric system, the purpose of such reference in the competitive examinations held by UPSC. The metric data furnished in the tables are derived from various Indian Standards and relate to the products as manufactured by the Indian industries. The data relating to physical and chemical quantities and units have been, as far as possible, based on the latest references available. The symbols and nomenclature used are in accordance with the relevant ISO Standards on quantities and units. The metric sections for structural steel which are covered in these tables conform to the Indian Standards.

SP : 9-1973 Technical data sheet for gases conveyed in cylinders (with Amendment No. 1) Size A4 P 33 Rs 32.00

Gives technical data for 101 gases conveyed in cylinders. Lists chemical formula, physical state, toxicity values, flammability ranges, degree of corrosiveness, critical temperatures, boiling point, vapour pressure, etc., of gases. Also prescribes service pressures, test pressures, filling ratio, type of valve outlets, prohibited materials, use of safety devices, and other specific characteristics for gas cylinders used for conveying the gases.

SP : 10-1975 Nomograms for thickness of masonry walls Rs 15.00

Contains eight nomograms, with directions for use, for arriving at the thickness of non-reinforced brick walls for known design parameters. Covers occupancies of 200, 300 and 400 kg/m² live loadings.

SP : 11-1973 Recommended SI units for textiles P 9 Rs 10.00

Recommends SI units for measurement of various characteristics of textile materials from fibres to fabrics, with a view to helping the textile industry and trade in changeover to International System of Units.

SP : 12-1975 ISI Handbook for gas welders P 131 Rs 50.00

Covers production and distribution of gases, oxy-acetylene equipment and accessories, safety in welding, welding metallurgy, filler rods and fluxes, welding technique and procedure, oxygen cutting, inspection and testing, and estimating and costing. Also gives definitions of common welding terms.

SP : 13-1976 Guide to the principles of geometrical tolerancing Size A6 P 32 Rs 15.00

In accordance with IS : 8000. Provides an introduction to the subject for craftsmen, draftsmen and engineers. Includes a comparison of this system with that prevalent in the industry.

SP : 14-1976 Index to steel designations P 11 Rs 10.00

Gives new steel designations in accordance with IS : 1762 (Part I) corresponding to the old designations.

Recommended thicknesses of lines Size A6 Re 0.50

As specified in IS : 696-1972 Code of practice for general engineering drawings (second revision).

SP : 15-1981 ISI Handbook of textiles testing Size A4 P 613 Rs 275.00

A consolidation of methods of test for textiles covered in more than 300 standards, gives information on sampling procedures for cotton yarns and fabrics for physical and chemical tests; conversion tables for yarn counts; physical test methods for fibres, yarns and fabrics; chemical and biochemical test methods for textile material and fabrics; quantitative chemical analysis of different fibres; chemical tests for dyes and colour fastness; and special tests for items such as carpets, mats, druggets and cotton hosiery.

SP : 16 (S & T)-1980 Design aids for reinforced concrete to IS : 456-1978 Size A4 P 232 Rs 150.00

Gives charts and tables to aid design of flexural and compression members (beams, slabs and columns) by limit state and working stress methods based on the provisions of IS : 456-1978. Worked examples illustrating the use of charts and tables are given for limit state method of design.

SP : 17-1979 Index to IS : 1956 Glossary of terms relating to iron and steel Size A4 P 18 Rs 22.00

SP : 18 ISI Handbook of food analysis

This handbook is a consolidation of the general methods of analysis for various foodstuffs which have already been recommended/prescribed in the relevant Indian Standards. It comprises 15 parts to be issued in six volumes. Part I and XI have so far been issued.

SP : 18 (Part I)-1980 General methods Size A4 P 85 Rs 80.00

This part contains methods, which are, by and large applicable to all foodstuffs. These include physical methods comprising procedures for determination of extraneous matter, drained weight, vacuum and head space in cans; chemical methods including tests for determination of moisture, total ash, acid insoluble ash, sulphated ash, nitrogen and protein; and methods of estimation of vitamins and other nutrients as also metallic contaminants.

SP : 18 (Parts II, III & IV)-1984 Sugar and honey; Starches and starch products; and Foodgrains and foodgrain products Size A4 P 160 Rs 90.00

Covers procedures for determination of various characteristics for quality of sugar and honey, starches and starch products, etc.

SP : 18 (Parts V, VI & VII)-1982 Bakery and confectionery; Protein-rich foods; and Spices and condiments Size A4 P 150 Rs 90.00

These parts comprise procedures for determination of various characteristics for quality of bakery and confectionery products; protein-rich foods; and spices and condiments.

SP : 18 (Part XI)-1981 Dairy products Size A4 P 187 Rs 125.00

This part comprises procedures for determination of quality of milk and various milk products, namely, cream, butter and ghee; sterilized, flavoured and condensed milk; infant milk foods; processed cereal weaning foods; milk powders; matted milk foods; lactose, casein; cheese and

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS AND REFERENCE AIDS

cheese spread; ice-cream and dried ice-cream mix; fermented milk products; *chhanna*, *khoa*, *burfi* and canned *rasogolla*.

Other parts of the Handbook which are under print comprise the following :

Part II	Sugar and honey
Part III	Edible starches and starch products
Part IV	Foodgrains and foodgrain products
Part VIII	Fruits and vegetables
Part IX	Stimulant foods
Part X	Alcoholic drinks and carbonated beverages
Part XII	Meat fish and poultry
Part XIII	Oils and fats
Part XIV	Food colours
Part XV	Miscellaneous products

SP : 19-1980 Guidelines for classification of quality of scraped surfaces Size A4 P 2 Rs 6.00
Covers guidelines for classification of quality of scraped surfaces as well as the applications.

SP : 20 (S & T)-1981 Explanatory handbook on masonry code Size A4 P 144 Rs 120.00
This Handbook is in two parts. The first part contains the text of the Masonry Code which formed Section 4 of Part VI of SP : 7-1970 National Building Code of India. The second part which is a commentary on the various clauses of the Code provides explanations for the background and choice of source of the requirements, draws attention to suitable references for the elaboration of the Code requirements, includes aids in the form of tables and charts, gives typical illustrative examples using Code provisions and helps in the interpretation of the Code. It also gives, as a further design aid for building up to three storeys, tables for different design parameters, such as spans, loads and storey heights as also for various assumptions like percentage of openings in walls and location of openings which make it possible to determine readily the thickness of walls for common types of masonry buildings.

SP : 22 (S & T)-1982 Explanatory handbook on codes for earthquake engineering (IS : 1893-1975 and IS : 4326-1976) Size A4 P 79 Rs 70.00
Provides information on the source, interpretation/ explanations to certain clauses and worked out examples to illustrate the application of codal provisions wherever required.

SP : 23 (S & T)-1982 Handbook on concrete mixes (based on Indian Standards) Size A4 P 144 Rs 90.00
Provides information on factors that influence concrete mix design and discusses them in detail. Basic features of concrete mix design systems, classification and grade designation have been highlighted. Relevant Indian Standards on materials for concrete and their methods of testing, and other special literatures available on the subject have been taken into consideration in preparing this Handbook. The Handbook will be useful to designers of concrete structures, field engineers, quality control engineers and laboratories engaged in design, research and testing of concrete mixes.

SP : 24 (S & T)-1983 Explanatory handbook on Indian Standard Code for plain and reinforced concrete (IS : 456-1978) Size A4 P 164 Rs 100.00
Provides information on basis/source, interpretation/ explanations to certain clauses, worked out examples and sketches to illustrate the application of codal provisions wherever required.

SP : 26-1983 ISI Steam Tables in SI units Size A4 (under print)
Steam Tables in SI units up to 100 MPa and 800°C are covered in this publication. There are 13 tables in all, four

relating to the thermodynamic properties and the remaining to transport properties of water and steam

SP : 1650-1973 Standard colours for building and decorative finishes (with Supplement) (Reaffirmed 1979) Rs 60.00

Issued as revision of IS : 1650-1960. The colours are divided into groups and, for convenience of comparison, reproduced on ten separate cards. Approximate Munsell reference numbers are given against each colour, as an aid to designers in comparing individual properties in terms of hue, value and chroma. A glossary of colour terms is also included.

ISI Handbook of manual metal-arc-welding for welders (with Amendment No. 1) (Hindi version also available) P 159 Rs 35.00

Explains in simple language various aspects of manual metal-arc-welding which will be of practical utility to the welders. The important aspects covered are welding equipment, electrodes, safety in welding, and welding procedures and techniques. Elements of welding metallurgy, methods of inspection and testing, and economics of welding are also included.

* **Punched cards for identification of commercial timbers**
Single card Re 0.30
Hundred cards Rs 25.00

In accordance with IS : 4970. Marked with diagnostic features of common commercial timbers, serve to compose key for their identification. The method of use of the key is explained in IS : 4970.

ISI Certification Marks Scheme P 37 Rs 2.50

Covers operation and advantages of the Scheme; procedure for obtaining a licence to use the ISI Certification Mark; and the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Act, Rules and Regulations.

Guide for the organization of ISI Conventions P 34 Rs 18.00

ISI Buyers' Guide 1984 (in 18 parts)

Unlike the previous Buyers' Guide which was in a single volume, the 1984 Guide has been split in 18 parts, each part covering a specific group of products, such as chemicals, mechanical, electrical, diesel engines, pesticides, and food products. Each part provides comprehensive information on the ISI Certification Marks Scheme and the products covered under the Scheme. For each product, names and addresses of manufacturers holding valid ISI Certification Marks licences have been listed.

* **ISI Bulletin (monthly)**
Single copy Rs 4.00 (£ 0.60 or \$ 2.00)
Annual subscription Rs 36.00 (£ 5.40 or \$ 18.00)

Carries thought-provoking articles, research papers and critical reviews on standardization in different fields as also topical features on advances in standardization at home and abroad. Also includes up-to-date information on the new standards brought out and those in the making at the national and international levels and their implementation by industry and trade.

मानकदूत (Manakdoot – A Quarterly Journal in Hindi)

Carries articles and features relating to standardization metrology, quality control, etc, to promote standards-consciousness among the Hindi knowing public. Focuses attention on consumer problems and the need for wider implementation of ISI Certification Marks Scheme, provides a glimpse of ISI activities including proposed and published standards in Indian languages and special projects undertaken by ISI from time to time.

- * **Standards : Monthly additions**
Single copy Re 0.30
Annual subscription Rs 3.00
Records new and revised standards, amendments issued to standards, draft Indian Standards, overseas national standards, IEC Publications and ISO Recommendations.

- * **Standards Worldover—Monthly Additions**
Annual subscription Rs 300.00
Lists reference to the latest publications of standards bodies the worldover as received in ISI Library, with a view to disseminating scientific and technical information on standardization on a consolidated basis. Standards are listed under 247 main subject keys which are classified according to the Universal Decimal Classification (UDC). The main subject keys are further subdivided leading to the formation of 734 classified headings.

Sectional lists of Indian Standards

Agricultural and Food Products
 Chemical
 Civil Engineering
 Consumer Products and Medical Instruments
 Electronics and Telecommunication
 Electrotechnical
 Marine, Cargo Movement and Packaging
 Mechanical Engineering
 Petroleum, Coal and Related Products
 Publication, Documentation and Library
 Statistical Quality Control
 Structural and Metals
 Textile

Published every six months, the Sectional Lists include printed Indian Standards and other publications classified under broad subject heads and arranged alphabetically.

- * **Annual report (Hindi version also available)** Rs 25.00

CALCULATION AND REFERENCE AIDS

- † **SI conversion slide** Rs 65.00

In accordance with IS : 786 and its SI Supplement. Facilitates interconversion of SI and non-SI values for areas, volume, mass, pressure, stress, capacity, length and temperature. Also provides for reading off sheet thickness and wire diameter in mm corresponding to BG, SWG and AWG.

- † **Structural engineers' slide (steel)** Rs 70.00

Now with modifications meeting the revised requirements of the relevant Indian Standards, the slide helps obtain readily values of structural properties of hot-rolled beams, equal and unequal leg angles, channels, tee bars, plates, sheets, strips, tubes, and round and square bars.

- * **Standard shade card for the National Flag of India :**
 Cotton khadi Gr 3
 Silk khadi Gr 3
 Wool khadi Gr 3

The Panels and the Asoka Chakra of the National Flag of India made to conform to IS : 1, IS : 300 or IS : 400, according as the material used is cotton khadi, silk khadi or wool khadi, should have colours as close as possible to those prescribed in the standard. With a view to controlling production, sample pieces of bunting dyed to the standard colours [India saffron (*KESARI*), India green and navy blue] are placed in the shade card.

- * **Standard shade for green-tinted white printing paper** Rs 10.00
In accordance with IS : 1848.

BINDERS FOR FILING INDIAN STANDARDS

- † **Binder for A4 size standards** Rs 30.00
- † **Binder for A5 size standards** Rs 20.00

*No discount admissible to any category of purchaser.

†Only 5 percent discount to members on orders for 100 pieces and above.

INDIAN STANDARDS WITHDRAWN AND SUPERSEDED

The following Indian Standards have so far been withdrawn and in some cases superseded by other Indian Standards as indicated in parentheses against their titles:

- IS : 3-1949 Inch-millimetre conversion for industrial use (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 786)
- IS : 13-1949 Methods for grading processed mica (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1174 and IS : 1175)
- IS : 14-1949 Classification of processed muscovite mica (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1174 and IS : 1175)
- IS : 19-1949 Procedures for testing cotton textiles and cordages (other than jute) for resistance to attack by micro-organisms (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1386 and IS : 1389)
- IS : 22-1950 98 percent aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting purposes (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 24-1950 Brazing solder (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2927)
- IS : 29-1950 Aluminium sheets and coils for aircraft purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 30-1953 Aluminium-coated high-tensile aluminium alloy sheets and coils for aircraft purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 31-1950 Aluminium-manganese alloy sheets and coils (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 737)
- IS : 41-1950 Bone black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)
- IS : 42-1950 Vegetable black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)
- IS : 43-1950 Lamp black for paints (*superseded by* IS : 40)
- IS : 45-1950 Manufactured red oxides of iron for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 46-1950 Natural red oxides of iron for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 47-1950 Ochre for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 48-1950 Natural sienna (raw and burnt) for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 49-1950 Natural umber (raw and burnt) for paints (*superseded by* IS : 44)
- IS : 52-1950 Cadmium lithopone for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 59-1950 Pigment dyestuff for paints [*superseded by* IS : 3574 (Part I)]
- IS : 60-1950 Lake pigments for paints [*superseded by* IS : 3574 (Part I)]
- IS : 65-1950 Blanc fixe for paints (*superseded by* IS : 64)
- IS : 69-1950 Gypsum (calcium sulphate) for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 71-1950 Mercuric oxide for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 72-1950 Aluminium powder for paints (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 76-1950 Linseed oil, refined, for paints (*superseded by* IS : 75)
- IS : 78-1950 Linseed oil pale boiled, for paints (*superseded by* IS : 77)
- IS : 83-1950 Turpentine for paints (*superseded by* IS : 533)
- IS : 84-1950 White spirit for paints (*superseded by* IS : 1745)
- IS : 103-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, white lead, for priming, and general purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 105-1950 Ready mixed paint, brushing, priming, for enamels, for use on metals (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 106-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, priming, for enamels, for use on wood (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 107-1952 Ready mixed paint, brushing, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by* IS : 2074)
- IS : 108-1952 Ready mixed paint, spraying, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by* IS : 2074)
- IS : 118-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes to Indian Standard colours as required [*superseded by* IS : 124 (Part II)]
- IS : 119-1962 Ready mixed paint, brushing, finishing, semi-gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours as required [*superseded by* IS : 124 (Part III)]
- IS : 132-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, exterior, oil gloss, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 134-1950 Enamel, spraying, interior (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 135-1952 Ready mixed paint, spraying, stoving, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by* IS : 2075)
- IS : 136-1952 Ready mixed paint, brushing, stoving, red oxide-zinc chrome, priming (*superseded by* IS : 2075)
- IS : 141-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, petrol resisting, air drying, for exterior painting of containers, colours as required (*incorporated in* IS : 140)
- IS : 143-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, petrol resisting, stoving, for exterior painting of containers, colour as required (*incorporated in* IS : 142)
- IS : 165-1950 Aluminium paint, brushing, for general purposes, in dual container (*superseded by* IS : 2339)
- IS : 166-1950 Aluminium paint, spraying for general purposes, in dual container (*superseded by* IS : 2339)
- IS : 169-1950 Ready mixed paint, spraying, quick drying, matt, lead-free, for general purposes to Indian Standard colours (*amalgamated in* IS : 168)
- IS : 172-1951 Plain voiles (mock) (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 173-1951 Cotton crepes (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 183-1951 Susies (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 184-1951 Cotton dhoties (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 185-1951 Cotton saris (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 192-1956 Silver solder (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 2927)
- IS : 194-1950 Recommendations for refractories for railways (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 214-1956 Coal tar solvent naphtha, heavy (*superseded by* IS : 213)
- IS : 223-1950 Tensile testing of metals (ferrous) (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 1521, IS : 1608, IS : 1663 (Part I), IS : 1663 (Part II), and IS : 1894]
- IS : 225-1969 Pig iron (charcoal) (*second revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2841)
- IS : 227-1954 Malleable iron castings (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2107 and IS : 2108)
- IS : 237-1951 Cotton yarn count (or yarn melidity in tex) (*amalgamated with* IS : 1315)

- IS : 238-1952 Method for determination of twist in cotton yarn (*superseded by IS : 832*)
- IS : 239-1951 Method for determination of lea breaking load (strength) of cotton yarn and its count lea-strength product (*amalgamated with IS : 1671*)
- IS : 240-1951 Method for determination of ends and picks in woven cotton fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1963*)
- IS : 241-1951 Method for determination of cotton fabric dimensions (*superseded by IS : 1954*)
- IS : 242-1951 Method for determination of weight per square yard (or square metre) and weight per linear yard (or linear metre) of cotton fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1964*)
- IS : 243-1951 Method for determination of breaking load (strength) and elongation of woven cotton fabrics (by constant-rate-of-traverse machine) (*superseded by IS : 1969*)
- IS : 257-1950 Magnesium sulphate (epsom salt), technical (*superseded by IS : 2730*)
- IS : 270-1950 Code for manufacture of pickers (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1903 and IS : 1906)
- IS : 272-1950 Grading of raw jute (pucca assortment) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 284-1951 Toilet soap (*superseded by IS : 2888*)
- IS : 295-1951 Bleaching powder, unstabilized (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 298-1951 Method for determination of bursting strength of woven and knitted cotton fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1966*)
- IS : 310 (Part I)-1951 Methods of sampling and test for lubricants: Part I (*superseded by IS : 1447 and IS : 1448*)
- IS : 310 (Part II)-1954 Methods of sampling and test for lubricants: Part II (*superseded by IS : 1447 and IS : 1448*)
- IS : 311-1951 Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, ordinary (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 312-1951 Oil, cylinder, compounded, ordinary (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 313-1951 Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, super heat (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 314-1951 Oil, cylinder, compounded, super heat (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 315-1951 Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, filtered (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 316-1951 Oil, cylinder, compounded, filtered (*superseded by IS : 1589*)
- IS : 331-1951 Chrome salt (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 338-1952 Varnish, undercoating, exterior natural resin (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 524 and IS : 525)
- IS : 339-1952 Varnish, undercoating, exterior, synthetic resin (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 524 and IS : 525)
- IS : 351-1952 Insulating varnish, baking, bitumen type (*superseded by IS : 350*)
- IS : 352-1973 Air-drying insulating varnishes for electrical purposes (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 10026 (Part 3/Sec 2)*]
- IS : 353-1952 Insulating varnish, non-alcoholic, clear, air-drying (*superseded by IS : 352-1973*)
- IS : 355-1952 Rosin for paints and varnishes (*superseded by IS : 553*)
- IS : 370-1954 Reversible type two-pin plugs and socket outlets without earthing connections (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 372-1952 Manganese ore—battery grade (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1449 and IS : 1473)
- IS : 373-1952 Manganese ore—metallurgical grade (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1449 and IS : 1473)
- IS : 377-1954 Epsom salt, pharmaceutical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 378-1952 Potash alum, pharmaceutical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 379-1952 Anhydrous sodium sulphate, pharmaceutical (*superseded by IS : 255*)
- IS : 386-1962 Liquid driers, concentrated, for paints (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 385*)
- IS : 387-1954 Wood naphtha as a denaturing material (*superseded by IS : 4117*)
- IS : 395-1962 Lead-acid storage battery for motor vehicles (*second revision*) (*superseded by IS : 7372*)
- IS : 396-1953 Bare annealed high conductivity copper wire for electrical machinery and apparatus (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 409-1952 Grease, S. No. 3 (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 420-1953 Putty, for use on metal frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 426-1961 Paste filler for colour coats (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 110*)
- IS : 429-1954 Methods for testing weight and uniformity of coating on galvanized iron and steel wires and steel sheets (*superseded by IS : 2633*)
- IS : 433-1953 Handloom carpets (Mirzapur) for export (*superseded by IS : 2231*)
- IS : 441-1955 Methods for chemical analysis of brasses and bronzes (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3685 and IS : 4027)
- IS : 442-1954 Drums for paints (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2552)
- IS : 445-1964 Water hose of rubber, high pressure with woven reinforcement (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 444*)
- IS : 448-1954 Unified screw threads (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1362)
- IS : 449-1962 Enamelled high-conductivity annealed round copper wires (oleo-resinous enamel) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 450-1964 Cotton-covered round copper conductors (*revised*) [*superseded by IS : 7391 (Part I)*]
- IS : 461-1953 Method of grading raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2938*)
- IS : 462-1953 Method for visual and tactual examination of category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2939*)
- IS : 463-1953 Method for determining conditioned weight of category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2940*)
- IS : 464-1953 Method for conducting winding test for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2941*)
- IS : 465-1953 Method for conducting size (denier) deviation and maximum deviation tests for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2942*)
- IS : 466-1953 Method for conducting average conditioned size (denier) test for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2943*)
- IS : 467-1953 Method for conducting evenness and low evenness tests for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2944*)
- IS : 468-1953 Method for conducting cleanness test for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2945*)
- IS : 469-1953 Method for conducting neatness test for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2946*)
- IS : 470-1953 Method for conducting serigraph test for determining the tenacity and elongation of category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2947*)
- IS : 471-1953 Method for conducting cohesion test for category I raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2948*)
- IS : 472-1953 Method for visual and tactual examination of category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2939*)
- IS : 473-1953 Method for determining conditioned weight of category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2940*)
- IS : 474-1953 Method for conducting winding test for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2941*)
- IS : 475-1953 Method for conducting size (denier) deviation and maximum deviation tests category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2942*)
- IS : 476-1953 Method for conducting average conditioned size (denier) test for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2943*)
- IS : 477-1953 Method for conducting evenness and low evenness tests for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2944*)
- IS : 478-1953 Method for conducting cleanness test for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2945*)

STANDARDS WITHDRAWN

- IS : 479-1953 Method for conducting neatness test for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2946*)
- IS : 480-1953 Method for conducting serigraph test for determining the tenacity and elongation of category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2947*)
- IS : 481-1953 Method for conducting cohesion test for category II raw silk (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2948*)
- IS : 485-1953 Methods of sampling and testing of refractory materials (*tentative*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1527 and IS : 1528)
- IS : 490-1967 Vaccine phials (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 1984 (Part I)*]
- IS : 491-1954 Sodium bicarbonate, pure and analytical reagent (*superseded by IS : 2124*)
- IS : 492-1954 Sodium bicarbonate, refined (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2124*)
- IS : 497-1953 Tensile testing of metals (non-ferrous) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 499-1958 Methods of test for vacuum pan sugar (plantation white) (*superseded by IS : 5982*)
- IS : 502-1953 Solid bobbins for dry jute spinning frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 503-1963 Alloy austenitic manganese steel castings (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 276*)
- IS : 509-1953 Grease, L. No. 4 (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 511-1962 Tamarind kernel powder for use in the jute textile industry (*superseded by IS : 189*)
- IS : 515-1959 Natural and manufactured aggregates for use in mass concrete (*superseded by IS : 383*)
- IS : 518-1954 Methyl acetone (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 519-1954 T-bolts and T-nuts (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2013, IS : 2014 and IS : 2015)
- IS : 520-1954 Enamel, brushing, exterior, type 1 (synthetic), (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2932*)
- IS : 521-1954 Enamel, spraying, exterior, type 1 (synthetic), (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2932*)
- IS : 522-1954 Enamel, brushing, exterior, type 2, (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2933*)
- IS : 523-1954 Enamel, spraying, exterior, type 2, (1) undercoating, (2) finishing, colour as required (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 2933*)
- IS : 527-1954 Rectified oil of camphor (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 535-1955 Benzene, pure, nitration grade (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 541-1954 Stationary accumulators, lead-acid type (*tentative*) (*superseded by IS : 1651 and IS : 1652*)
- IS : 556-1960 Leclanché type radio batteries (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 558-1954 Linseed oil, pharmaceutical (*superseded by IS : 75*)
- IS : 559-1954 Chromic trioxide (chromic acid) (*superseded by IS : 330*)
- IS : 568-1954 Method for determination of twist in single jute yarn (*superseded by IS : 832*)
- IS : 569-1964 Breaking load (strength) of jute yarn (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 572-1954 Disodium phosphate dodecahydrate, technical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 591-1964 Mains transformers for electronic equipment (*revised*) [*superseded by IS : 6297 (Part II)*]
- IS : 592-1954 Audio output transformers for radio receivers, amplifiers, small transmitters and similar other purposes (*superseded by IS : 3289*)
- IS : 596-1962 Mercerized cotton fabric for gliders (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 514)
- IS : 598-1962 Mercerized cotton fabric, Grade 2, for aircraft (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 514)
- IS : 599-1960 Twist drills (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 604-1959 Code of practice for construction of foodgrain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the northern region (*withdrawn and amalgamated in IS : 607*)
- IS : 605-1960 Code of practice for construction of foodgrain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the central region (*withdrawn and amalgamated in IS : 607*)
- IS : 606-1955 Code of practice for construction of foodgrain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the eastern region (*withdrawn and amalgamated in IS : 607*)
- IS : 608-1955 Code of practice for construction of foodgrain storage structures suitable for trade and government purposes for the coastal region (*withdrawn and amalgamated in IS : 607*)
- IS : 610-1955 Code of practice for storage of foodgrain and its protection during storage [*superseded by IS : 6151 (Part II)*]
- IS : 611-1955 Code of practice for handling of foodgrain in transit [*superseded by IS : 6151 (Part II)*]
- IS : 618-1956 Kegs (open top drums) for paints (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2552)
- IS : 627-1961 Bicycle chains (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 664-1963 Centre drills (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 668-1963 Serge, ordinary (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 2319*)
- IS : 669-1963 Serge, drab mixture (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 2319*)
- IS : 670-1963 Serge, worsted, dyed (superior) (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 2319*)
- IS : 671-1963 Serge, battle dress (drab mixture) (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 2319*)
- IS : 672-1963 Serge, white, lining (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 2319*)
- IS : 676-1963 Bunting, worsted (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 678-1963 Cloth, drab mixture, woollen (water resistant) No. 2 (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 677*)
- IS : 682-1958 Method for determination of ends and picks per centimetre in woven wool fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1963*)
- IS : 683-1958 Methods for determination of weight per square metre and weight per linear metre of wool fabrics (*superseded by IS : 1964*)
- IS : 685-1962 Breaking load, elongation at break and tenacity of single thread by constant rate-of-load testing machine (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 700-1955 Solid flange bobbins for jute roving frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 705-1955 Dry battery-operated community radio receivers (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 706-1955 Ac mains-operated community radio receivers (*superseded by IS : 3397*)
- IS : 721-1955 Grease, S, soft, loco (*superseded by IS : 720*)
- IS : 722 (Part II/Sec 1)-1962 Ac electricity meters : Part II Single-phase 2-wire whole current watt-hour meters, Section 1 Meters with maximum continuous current ratings (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 722 (Part IV)-1966 Ac electricity meters : Part IV Three-phase watt-hour meters with maximum demand indicator (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 8530*)
- IS : 727-1964 Hard drawn carbon steel wire for springs for general engineering purposes (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 728-1956 Methods for determination of weight, thickness and uniformity of coating on galvanized articles other than wire and sheets (*superseded by IS : 2633*)
- IS : 735-1956 Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys, forging stock (*superseded by IS : 734*)
- IS : 743-1955 Method for determination of moisture content in greasy wool (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 760-1956 Blanks for jute spinning roller discs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 776-1962 Wooden water-closet and covers (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 793-1956 Code of practice for author statement in the title-page of a book (*tentative*) (*withdrawn and amalgamated in IS : 792*)
- IS : 825-1956 Colour code for fixed resistors (*superseded by IS : 8186*)
- IS : 836-1962 Lappets for cotton ring spinning frame (*withdrawn*)

- IS : 839-1956 Transparent toilet soap (*superseded by* IS : 2888)
- IS : 857-1956 Handloom cotton napkins, bleached, striped, checked, or dyed (*amalgamated with* IS : 858)
- IS : 881-1956 BHC, refined (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 886-1957 Dimensions for screw threads (below 6 mm) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 1362)
- IS : 911-1968 Air hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*second revision*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 446)
- IS : 912-1963 Braided air hose of rubber, light duty (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 911)
- IS : 913-1968 Water hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*second revision*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 444)
- IS : 914-1963 Braided water hose of rubber, low pressure (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 913)
- IS : 929-1959 Hook ladder for fire fighting purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 932-1960 30-34 m (or 100-110 ft) mechanically operated turn-table ladder for fire brigade use (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 935-1967 Portable chemical fire extinguisher, carbon tetrachloride type (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 936-1965 Underground fire hydrant, double valve type (*revised*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 909)
- IS : 945-1966 1 800-1/min motor fire engine (*first revision*) (*superseded by* IS : 946)
- IS : 953-1960 Small foam crash tender (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 985-1962 Lead-acid storage batteries for motor vehicles (special) (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 7372)
- IS : 986-1962 Cotton spindle tape (for wool textile mills) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1002-1956 Multipurpose grease, No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3 (*superseded by* IS : 7623)
- IS : 1021-1964 Caustic soda, pure (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 252)
- IS : 1023-1956 Dicalcium phosphate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1025-1957 Glossary of terms for primary cells and batteries [*superseded by* IS : 1885 (Part XV)]
- IS : 1027-1968 Paper-insulated cables for use in mines (*superseded by* IS : 692)
- IS : 1031-1957 Methods of measurements on loudspeakers and loudspeaker systems (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 7741 (Part I)]
- IS : 1032-1957 General requirements and tests for pressure unit operated horn loudspeaker systems [*superseded by* IS : 7741 (Part III)]
- IS : 1033-1957 General requirements and tests for direct radiator moving coil loudspeakers [*superseded by* IS : 7741 (Part II)]
- IS : 1034-1957 Loudspeakers systems for community radio receivers [*superseded by* IS : 7741 (Part IV)]
- IS : 1036-1957 6-Volts accumulator operated, community radio receivers (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 3397)
- IS : 1037-1957 General purpose low frequency chokes (*superseded by* IS : 3289)
- IS : 1045-1966 Light cotton fabric for covering surfaces of aircraft (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 514)
- IS : 1048-1957 Built bobbins for old-type dry jute spinning frames (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1052-1962 Dieldrin, technical (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1053-1962 Dieldrin water dispersible powder concentrates (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1054-1962 Dieldrin emulsifiable concentrates (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1085-1961 Shroud-laid manila rope (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 1084)
- IS : 1086-1961 Cable-laid manila rope (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 1084)
- IS : 1087-1957 Single pole 5-ampere tumbler switches for ac/dc (*superseded by* IS : 3854)
- IS : 1092-1957 China clay for textile and paper industries (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1106-1967 Distilled water glass bottles (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1119-1957 Reversible protected type two-pin plugs and sockets with earthing connections (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1138-1958 Sizes of metal strip, sheet and bars (rope square), flats and plate (for structural and general engineering purposes) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1142-1957 Cotton cambric secured, for oil dressed fabric (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1147-1957 Glossary of terms for secondary cells and batteries [*superseded by* IS : 1885 (Part VIII)]
- IS : 1181-1967 Qualifying tests for metal-arc welders (engaged in welding structures other than pipes) (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 7318 (Part I)]
- IS : 1187-1957 Shuttles for sacking looms (*superseded by* IS : 1186)
- IS : 1193-1959 Methods for measurement of flow of water in open channels using notches, weirs and flumes (*withdrawn*) (*see* IS : 6059, IS : 6062 and IS : 6063)
- IS : 1227-1957 Twist in continuous filament rayon yarn and acetate yarn (*superseded by* IS : 832)
- IS : 1257-1958 Black japan, type B, exterior (*superseded by* IS : 341)
- IS : 1272-1958 Coal tar solvent naphtha, light, Grade 2 (*superseded by* IS : 213)
- IS : 1274-1958 Cotton tubular banding to drive spindles (for cotton textile mills) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1276-1958 Grease, S. No. 2 (*superseded by* IS : 719)
- IS : 1279-1958 Electrically welded mild steel boiler and superheater tubes (for design steam temperatures not exceeding 455°C or 850°F) (*superseded by* IS : 1914)
- IS : 1286-1967 Pictorial markings for handling of goods in general (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 1260 (Part II)]
- IS : 1291-1958 Cattle licks (plain and mineralized) (*superseded by* IS : 920)
- IS : 1298-1958 Methods of test for determination of free lime in Portland cement (*superseded by* IS : 4032)
- IS : 1301-1958 Code of safety requirements for electric mains-operated audio amplifiers (*incorporated in* IS : 616)
- IS : 1302-1958 Methods of measurement on audio amplifiers [*incorporated in* IS : 9302 (Part II)]
- IS : 1310-1974 Endrin emulsifiable concentrates (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1325-1958 Glossary of textile terms—man-made fibres or filaments (*superseded by* IS : 1324)
- IS : 1330-1958 General plan for metric screw threads with ISO profile (diameter range 0.25 to 300 mm) (*superseded by* IS : 4218)
- IS : 1334-1958 Calcium chloride, technical (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1336-1959 Recommendations for the colour of push-buttons [*superseded by* IS : 6875 (Part II)]
- IS : 1351-1959 Methods of test for coal and coke—ultimate analysis [*superseded by* IS : 1350 (Part IV/Sec 1 and Sec 2)]
- IS : 1352-1959 Methods of test for coal and coke—Special impurities [*superseded by* IS : 1350 (Part V)]
- IS : 1362-1962 Dimensions for screw threads for general purposes (diameter range 1.6 to 39 mm) (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 4218)
- IS : 1371-1958 Shroud-laid sisal rope (*superseded by* IS : 1321)
- IS : 1372-1958 Cable-laid sisal rope (*superseded by* IS : 1321)
- IS : 1385-1968 Phosphor bronze rods and bars, sheet and strip, and wire (*first revision*) (*superseded by* IS : 7608, IS : 7811 and IS : 7814)
- IS : 1411-1959 Shroud-laid coir rope (*superseded by* IS : 1410)
- IS : 1412-1959 Cable-laid coir rope (*superseded by* IS : 1410)
- IS : 1413-1970 Round vanaspati tins (*first revision*) (*superseded by* IS : 10339)
- IS : 1428-1959 Rayon voiles, ninons and plain chiffons (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1430-1959 Rayon crinkle georgette or crinkle chiffon (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1442-1964 Covered electrodes for the metal arc welding of high tensile structural steel (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 814)

STANDARDS WITHDRAWN

- IS : 1448 [P : 37]-1967 Methods of test for petroleum and its products, P : 37 Tetraethyl lead (TEL) by chlorate oxidation method (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 1448 (P : 82)]
- IS : 1454-1959 Rayon sari cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1456-1959 Rayon baby sharkskin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1457-1959 Rayon sharkskin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1465-1964 Methods of test for plastic buttons (thermosetting) (*revised*) [*superseded by* IS : 8543 (Part XIII/Sec 1)]
- IS : 1487-1959 Edible groundnut flour (expeller pressed) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1490-1959 Recommendation for minimum performance requirements of mains-operated public address amplifiers (*incorporated in* IS : 10426)
- IS : 1496-1959 Transformers used in vibrator power supplies (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1510-1959 Tapioca flour for animal food (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1517-1972 Tinned mild steel milking pails (hooded type) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1532-1960 Serge, blue worsted (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 1533-1960 Serge, drab mixture, water resistant (*superseded by* IS : 2319)
- IS : 1539-1965 Cotton yarn, grey, for handlooms (*revised*) (*superseded by* IS : 171)
- IS : 1546-1960 Method for determination of arsenic in iron and steel [*incorporated in* IS : 228 (Part XIII)]
- IS : 1549-1960 Steel drums and kegs (galvanized and ungalvanized) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2552)
- IS : 1558-1960 Vaporising oil (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1567-1960 Metal clad switches (current rating not exceeding 100 amperes) (*superseded by* IS : 2607 and IS : 4064)
- IS : 1588-1967 Aviation turbine fuels, wide cut gasoline type (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1591-1960 Glossary of terms of cables, conductors and accessories [*superseded by* IS : 1885 (Part XXXII)]
- IS : 1594-1960 Metric sizes of copper wires and conductors for electrical purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1595-1967 Enamelled round copper wire with high mechanical properties (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1600-1960 Code for type testing of constant speed internal combustion engines for general purposes (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by* IS : 10000 (Parts I to XII), IS : 10001 and IS : 10002]
- IS : 1601-1960 Performance of constant speed internal combustion engines for general purposes (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by* IS : 10000 (Parts I to XII), IS : 10001 and IS : 10002]
- IS : 1602-1960 Code for type testing of variable speed internal combustion engines for automotive purposes (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by* IS : 10000 (Parts I to VII), IS : 10003 and IS : 10004]
- IS : 1603-1960 Performance of variable-speed internal combustion engines for automotive purposes (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by* IS : 10000 (Parts I to VII), IS : 10003 and IS : 10004]
- IS : 1614-1960 Oil of vetiver roots (cultivated) (*amalgamated in* IS : 1177)
- IS : 1616-1960 Oil of spike lavender (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1617-1960 Oil of lavandin (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1618-1960 Lavender—French (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1620-1961 Methods of test (chemical) for industrial water (*superseded by* IS : 3025)
- IS : 1621-1963 Methods of sampling of industrial water for physical and chemical tests (*superseded by* IS : 3025)
- IS : 1625-1971 Code of practice for preparation of lime mortar for use in buildings (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2250)
- IS : 1627-1960 Cellulose nitrate for use in coated fabrics (*superseded by* IS : 1091)
- IS : 1629-1960 Rules for grading of cut sizes of timber (*amalgamated in* IS : 1331-1971)
- IS : 1631-1960 Methods of test (physical) for industrial water (*superseded by* IS : 3025)
- IS : 1657-1960 Special infant foods (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1660 Wrought aluminium utensils
- IS : 1660 (Part II)-1972 Cookery colanders [*incorporated in* IS : 1660 (Part I)]
- IS : 1660 (Part III)-1972 Pans patty (Jelly mould) for baking [*incorporated in* IS : 1660 (Part I)]
- IS : 1660 (Part IV)-1977 General requirements [*incorporated in* IS : 1660 (Part I)]
- IS : 1666-1961 Paper-covered rectangular copper conductors for transformer windings [*superseded by* IS : 7404 (Part II)]
- IS : 1704-1960 Black japan for hot surfaces (*superseded by* IS : 341)
- IS : 1714-1960 Methods of sampling and test for oilcakes as livestock feed [*superseded by* IS : 7874 (Part I)]
- IS : 1728-1960 Sheet metal rain-water pipes up to 100 mm nominal size, gutters, fittings and accessories (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1733-1960 Aluminium milk strainers (*superseded by* IS : 1516)
- IS : 1738-1960 Large size spring buffers for cotton looms (*superseded by* IS : 1737)
- IS : 1753-1967 Aluminium conductors for insulated cables (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8130)
- IS : 1756-1974 Method for modified Erichsen cupping test for steel sheet and strip (*first revision*) (*incorporated in* IS : 10175)
- IS : 1761-1960 Transparent sheet glass for glazing and framing purposes (*superseded by* IS : 2835)
- IS : 1768-1961 Tricalcium phosphate for dentifrice (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1770-1961 CHUTTAS (*country cheroots*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1789-1961 Method for Brinell hardness test for grey cast iron (*incorporated in* IS : 1500)
- IS : 1790-1961 Method for Brinell hardness test for light metals and their alloys (*incorporated in* IS : 1500)
- IS : 1792-1966 Aluminium milking pails (hooded type) (*revised*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1808-1961 Hydrated lime for grease manufacture [*superseded by* IS : 1540 (Part II)]
- IS : 1819-1961 Recommendations for general requirements of public address amplifiers (*superseded by* IS : 10426)
- IS : 1822-1967 Ac motor starters of voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8544)
- IS : 1831-1961 Dimensions for milling cutters (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1836-1961 Reamers (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1845-1964 Common salt for butter and cheese industry (*superseded by* IS : 253)
- IS : 1847-1961 99.7 percent primary aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting for aircraft purposes (*superseded by* IS : 23)
- IS : 1885 (Part II)-1961 Electrotechnical vocabulary : Part II Machines and transformers [*superseded by* IS : 1885 (Part XXXV)]
- IS : 1885 (Part III/Sec 3)-1967 Electrotechnical vocabulary : Part III Acoustics, Section 3 Sound recording and reproduction [*superseded by* IS : 1885 (Part XLVIII/Sec 1 and 2)]
- IS : 1885 (Part V)-1965 Electrotechnical vocabulary : Part V Quartz crystals (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 1885 (Part XLIV)]
- IS : 1885 (Part XXXIII)-1972 Electrotechnical vocabulary : Part XXXIII Piezo-electric filters (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 1885 (Part XLIV)]
- IS : 1910-1961 Self-contained breathing apparatus for fire brigade use (with Amendment No. 1) [*incorporated in* IS : 10245 (Part 2)]
- IS : 1924-1973 Portable fire extinguisher, water type (bucket pump) (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1933-1961 Portable chemical fire extinguishers chlorobromomethane type (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 1936-1961 Inset mail wire healds for use in cotton, silk, woollen and worsted weaving (excluding jacquard and fancy weaving) (*superseded by* IS : 1190)
- IS : 1980-1967 Ceramic dielectric capacitors, Type 1 (*first revision*) [*superseded by* IS : 7305 (Part II)]
- IS : 1988-1962 Screwing taps (*superseded by* IS : 6171 to IS : 6175, IS : 7796 and IS : 7821)

- IS : 2003-1962 Malted milk food containing cocoa powder (*superseded by IS : 1806*)
- IS : 2032 (Part I)-1962 Graphical symbols used in electrotechnology : Part I Classification and definitions of diagrams and charts [*superseded by IS : 8270 (Part I)*]
- IS : 2035-1961 Free-flowing table salt (*superseded by IS : 253*)
- IS : 2038-1962 Fabric base thermosetting synthetic resin bonded laminated sheets (*superseded by IS : 2036*)
- IS : 2040-1962 Steel bars for stays (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1990)
- IS : 2045-1962 Natural sillimanite blocks for glass melting tank furnaces (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2068-1962 Cotton covered rectangular copper conductors [*superseded by IS : 7391 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2070-1962 Method of impulse voltage testing [*superseded by IS : 2071 (Part I), IS : 2071 (Part II) and IS : 2071 (Part III)*]
- IS : 2073-1970 Carbon steel black bars for production of machined parts for general engineering purposes (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 7283*)
- IS : 2106 (Part II)-1962 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment : Part II Damp heat (cycling) test (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part V/Sec 1 and 2)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part III)-1963 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment : Part III Cold test [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part II/Sec 1 to 4)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part IV)-1963 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment : Part IV Dry heat test [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part III/Sec 1 to 5)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part V)-1964 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment : Part V Low air pressure test (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part XIII)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part VI)-1965 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment : Part VI Rapid change of temperature [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part XIV)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part XI)-1965 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment : Part XI Water spray test [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part XVI)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part XII)-1965 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment : Part XII Dust test (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part XII)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part XIII)-1973 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment : Part XIII Mould growth test (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part X)*]
- IS : 2106 (Part XVIII)-1973 Environmental tests for electronic and electrical equipment : Part XVIII Salt mist test [*superseded by IS : 9000 (Part XI)*]
- IS : 2120-1963 15-ampere tumbler switches (*revised*) (*superseded by IS : 3854*)
- IS : 2129-1962 Parathion emulsifiable concentrates (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2130-1962 Hand compression sprayer for agricultural use (*superseded by IS : 1970*)
- IS : 2137-1962 Rayon bush shirt cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2138-1962 Rayon satin containing metallic yarn (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2139-1962 Rayon striped shirting cloth (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2143-1962 Open surface milk coolers (with tinned copper tubes) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2169-1963 Milling arbors (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8611 to IS : 8621)
- IS : 2170-1963 Accessories for milling arbors (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8611 to IS : 8621)
- IS : 2183-1973 Schedule for high pressure mercury vapour lamps (*first revision*) [*superseded by IS : 9900 (Part I to IV)*]
- IS : 2184-1962 Tables for volume of round timber logs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2188-1962 Methods of test for paper for electrical purposes (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 9335 (Part III)*]
- IS : 2208-1962 HRC cartridge fuse links up to 650 V [*superseded by IS : 9224 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2224-1962 Nylon sheet (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2226-1962 Mouldboard plough, fixed type [*superseded by IS : 2192 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2229-1962 Hundred percent cuprammonium rayon crinkle georgette or crinkle chiffon (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2231-1968 Method of grading hand-made wool carpets (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 5641*)
- IS : 2235-1962 Cheese vats (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2247-1962 Dye, ink blue, for ink industry (*superseded by IS : 8642*)
- IS : 2278-1963 Fine gold bar, sheet, wire, granules and token (LAGDI or MOHUR) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2280-1963 Nylon doria (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2282-1963 Nylon crepe (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2290-1962 Zinc sulphate for electroplating (*superseded by IS : 1880*)
- IS : 2299-1968 Steel helmets for civil defence (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2745)
- IS : 2300-1968 Non-metal helmets for civil defence (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2745)
- IS : 2306-1963 Dimensions for gauge limits for ISO metric screw thread (1.6 to 39 mm) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2313-1963 Phosphor-copper ingot (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2337-1963 Aluminium milk vats (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2351-1963 Marble stoppered aerated water glass bottles (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2356-1963 Formulations based on phenyl mercury salicylate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2357-1963 Formulations based on phenyl mercury acetate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2371-1963 Solid drawn copper alloy tubes for condensers, evaporators, heaters and coolers using saline hard water (*superseded by IS : 1545 and IS : 5743*)
- IS : 2375-1963 Recommendations for modular co-ordination applied to RCC framed structures (*superseded by IS : 6772*)
- IS : 2406-1963 Code of practice for fire safety of non-industrial buildings (*withdrawn*) (see SP : 7)
- IS : 2433-1963 Seaworthy packaging of jute products (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2435-1963 Indian hessian (*superseded by IS : 2818*)
- IS : 2436-1963 Heavy cee jute bags (*superseded by IS : 2874*)
- IS : 2437-1963 Jute corn sacks (*superseded by IS : 2875*)
- IS : 2468-1963 Whiting for putty (*superseded by IS : 63*)
- IS : 2477-1970 Hand rotary duster, shoulder mounted type [*superseded by IS : 5135 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2496-1963 Butter mould (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2513-1963 Boundary dimensions for rolling bearings for general engineering purposes (*superseded by IS : 5669, IS : 5692, IS : 5932 and IS : 5935*)
- IS : 2517-1963 Bright bars for threaded components (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2555-1963 Official test insecticide (OTI) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2574-1963 Leather gauntlets for workers in iron and steel industry (*superseded by IS : 2573*)
- IS : 2575-1963 Leather mittens for workers in iron and steel industry (*superseded by IS : 2573*)
- IS : 2579-1963 Box back blanks for cotton looms (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 9794*)
- IS : 2583-1963 Dimensions for camlock type spindle noses and back plates [*superseded by IS : 2582 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2607-1967 Air-break isolators for voltages not exceeding 1 000 volts (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 4064*)
- IS : 2608-1964 Reduction sleeves and extension sockets for morse tapers (*superseded by IS : 6682 and IS : 6702*)
- IS : 2623-1964 Blanks for sley caps for cotton looms (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 9794*)
- IS : 2624-1964 Boards for sley races for cotton looms (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 9794*)
- IS : 2625-1964 Blanks for sley bottoms for cotton looms (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 9794*)
- IS : 2634-1964 Helical springs for automobile suspension (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 7906 (Part V)]
- IS : 2648-1964 Pipe washing and sterilizing chest (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2649-1964 Hand-operated butter worker (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2651-1964 Cotton webbing dyed for aircraft safety belts and harnesses (*withdrawn*)

STANDARDS WITHDRAWN

- IS : 2659-1964 Enamelled round copper wire for elevated temperatures [*superseded by IS : 4800 (Parts IV and V)*]
- IS : 2680-1964 Filler rods and wires for inert gas tungsten arc welding (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2698-1964 Leather roller skins (*superseded by IS : 3446*)
- IS : 2703-1964 Hand-operated butter churn (end-over-end) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2706-1964 Batch pasteurizer (aluminium) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2718-1964 Recommendations for preferred dimensions for storey heights (*superseded by IS : 7922*)
- IS : 2729-1964 Methods of sampling and test for seeds, (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2735-1964 Seeds of tomato (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2736-1964 Seeds of garden beet (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2737-1964 Seeds of *BHINDI* (lady's finger) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2738-1964 Seeds of bean (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2739-1964 Seeds of pea (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2755-1964 Plain and interlock knitted cotton vests (*superseded by IS : 4964 and IS : 4965*)
- IS : 2756-1965 Method for estimating the average grain size of wrought copper and copper base alloys (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 4748*)
- IS : 2793-1964 Dimensions of cranked handle (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2795-1964 Oil pressure stoves (large) (*superseded by IS : 1342*)
- IS : 2822-1964 Butter moulding machine (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2832-1964 Waterproof silicon carbide paper [*superseded by IS : 715 (Part I)*]
- IS : 2872-1967 Low carbon steel cylinders for the storage and transportation of liquefiable gases (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 7285*)
- IS : 2889-1964 Drums for trolley and contact wire (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 1778*)
- IS : 2902-1964 Fixed carbon film resistors, Type I (*superseded by IS : 5786 series*)
- IS : 2903-1964 Fixed carbon film resistors, Type II (*superseded by IS : 5786 series*)
- IS : 2916 (Part I)-1969 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Part I General requirements and tests (*superseded by IS : 8271*)
- IS : 2916 (Part II)-1972 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-01 (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 1)*]
- IS : 2916 (Part III)-1972 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-02 (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 2)*]
- IS : 2916 (Part IV)-1972 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-03 (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 3)*]
- IS : 2916 (Part V)-1972 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-04 (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 4)*]
- IS : 2916 (Part VI)-1972 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-05 (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 5)*]
- IS : 2916 (Part VII)-1975 Quartz crystal units used in oscillators : Type AA-06 (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 8271 (Part II/Sec 6)*]
- IS : 2928-1973 Pressure-retaining knapsack sprayer (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [*see IS : 1970 (Part II)*]
- IS : 2929-1964 Bushes for bottom shaft, rocking shaft and crank shaft used on plain calico looms (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 835 and IS : 2531*)
- IS : 2931-1964 Ready mixed paint, brushing, aluminium-zinc oxide composite primer (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2934 (Part I)-1964 Non-wire-wound variable resistors (potentiometers), type 2 : Part I Tests and general requirements [*superseded by IS : 8872 (Part I)*]
- IS : 2936-1964 Seeds of carrot (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2937-1964 Seeds of cabbage (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 2982-1965 Copper conductors in insulated cables and cords (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 8130*)
- IS : 2999-1965 Seeds of cauliflower (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3000-1965 Seeds of turnip (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3001-1965 Seeds of brinjal (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3002-1965 Seeds of raddish (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3021-1965 Bentonite for use in foundries (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 6186*)
- IS : 3027-1964 Zinc cyanide for electroplating (*superseded by IS : 1880*)
- IS : 3035 (Part I)-1965 Thermoplastic insulated weather proof cables : Part I PVC insulated and PVC sheathed (*amalgamated with IS : 694*)
- IS : 3035 (Part II)-1965 Thermoplastic insulated weather proof cables : Part II Polyethylene insulated, taped or untaped, braided and compounded (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3035 (Part III)-1967 Thermoplastic insulated weather proof cables : Part III Polyethylene sheathed (*amalgamated with IS : 1596*)
- IS : 3049-1965 Vulcanized fibre silver cans for spinning mills [*superseded by IS : 7875 (Part I)*]
- IS : 3054-1965 Method for Brinell hardness test for copper and copper alloys (*incorporated in IS : 1500*)
- IS : 3072-1975 Code of practice for installation and maintenance of switchgear (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 10118 (Parts I to IV)*]
- IS : 3102-1971 Classification of burnt clay building bricks (*first revision*) (*superseded by IS : 1077*)
- IS : 3106-1966 Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of fuses (voltage not exceeding 650 volts) (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 10118 (Parts I to IV)*]
- IS : 3109-1965 Electrically welded steel chain, shrink and pitched or calibrated, grade 30, for lifting purposes [*superseded by IS : 3109 (Part I) and IS : 3109 (Part II)*]
- IS : 3125-1965 Seeds of capsicum (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3126-1965 Seeds of cucumber (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3127-1965 Seeds of onion (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3128-1965 Seeds of lettuce (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3139-1966 Dimensions for screw threads for bolts and nuts (dia range M 42 to M 150) [*covered in IS : 4218 (Part V)*]
- IS : 3157-1965 Oil pressure (very large), commercial designation No. 3 (*superseded by IS : 1342*)
- IS : 3158-1965 Aluminium cylindrical silver cans for spinning mills [*superseded by IS : 7875 (Part II) and IS : 7875 (Part III)*]
- IS : 3159-1965 Camp stoves (*superseded by IS : 1342*)
- IS : 3183-1965 Saw-toothed wire for lick-in cylinder (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 9568 (Part III)*]
- IS : 3226-1965 Oil of bergamot (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3227-1965 Oil of bois de rose (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3249-1965 Oil of rosemary (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3254-1965 Silk sewing thread for parachutes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3285-1965 Copper strip for electrical purposes with drawn or rolled edges (above 150 mm width) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3289-1965 Tests and general requirements for audio frequency transformers and chokes [*superseded by IS : 6297 (Part III)*]
- IS : 3306-1974 Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged into public sewers (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [*see IS : 2490 (Part I)*]
- IS : 3307-1977 Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged on land for irrigation purposes (*first revision*) (*withdrawn*) [*see IS : 2490 (Part I)*]
- IS : 3332-1965 Nickel silver strip and foil for telecommunication purposes (*incorporated in IS : 2283*)
- IS : 3341-1965 Dobby harness (*superseded by IS : 3340*)
- IS : 3350-1965 Three-tined cultivator with seeding attachment, animal drawn (*withdrawn*) (*see IS : 3342*)
- IS : 3356-1965 Jhoot silk coating (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3373 (Part I)-1965 Wire-wound resistors, type II : Part I Tests and general requirements (*superseded by IS : 8909 series*)
- IS : 3373 (Part II)-1967 Wire-wound resistors, type II : Part II Vitreous enamelled (*superseded by IS : 8909 series*)
- IS : 3376-1965 Groundnut seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3377-1965 Sesamum seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3378-1965 Castor seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3379-1965 Safflower seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3380-1965 Tobacco seeds (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3385 (Part I)-1965 Code of practice for measurement of civil engineering works : Part I Pile foundation [*superseded by IS : 1200 (Part XXIII)*]

- IS : 3388-1965 Methods for wrapping test for copper and copper alloy wire (*incorporated in IS : 1755*)
- IS : 3408-1966 Method for non-interrupted creep testing of steel at elevated temperatures [*incorporated in IS : 3407 (Part II)*]
- IS : 3409-1966 Method for creep stress rupture testing of steel at elevated temperature [*incorporated in IS : 3407 (Part II)*]
- IS : 3433-1965 Oil, mineral colza (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3435-1968 99 percent secondary aluminium notched bars and ingots for remelting for aircraft purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3454-1966 Paper-covered round copper conductors [*superseded by IS : 7404 (Part I)*]
- IS : 3471-1966 Solvent-extracted coconut oil (*superseded by IS : 542*)
- IS : 3472-1966 Solvent-extracted cottonseed oil (*superseded by IS : 543*)
- IS : 3473-1966 Solvent-extracted groundnut oil (*superseded by IS : 544*)
- IS : 3474-1966 Solvent-extracted linseed oil (*superseded by IS : 75*)
- IS : 3475-1966 Solvent-extracted MAHUA (MOWRAH) oil (*superseded by IS : 545*)
- IS : 3482-1966 Electric saucepans (*superseded by IS : 367*)
- IS : 3484-1966 Plain plug gauges (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3533-1965 Oil of linaloe berries (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3538-1966 Ready mixed paint, red oxide barium chromate/barium potassium chromate primer (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3551-1965 Pure nitrogen (dry) (*superseded by IS : 1747*)
- IS : 3556-1966 Plain-knitted sleeveless cotton vests (*superseded by IS : 4964 and IS : 4965*)
- IS : 3557-1965 Air hose of rubber, heavy duty, with woven reinforcement (*superseded by IS : 446*)
- IS : 3572-1968 Welding hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement - (first revision) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 447)
- IS : 3590-1966 Load bearing lightweight concrete blocks [*incorporated in IS : 2185 (Part II)*]
- IS : 3616-1966 Recommendation on the International system (SI) units (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 10005*)
- IS : 3619-1966 Wooden staves for cotton healds [*incorporated in IS : 1739*]
- IS : 3631-1966 Ready mixed paint, finishing, exterior, (i) alkyd, and (ii) non-alkyd, for general purposes, to Indian Standard colours (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 168 and IS : 2933)
- IS : 3647-1966 Seed potatoes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3662-1966 Insulated aluminium milk storage tanks (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3679-1966 Ready mixed paint, stoving, red oxide-barium chromate/barium potassium chromate primer (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3684-1966 Metal for casting movable types (*superseded by IS : 1357*)
- IS : 3695-1966 Thick bottom aluminium utensils [*redesignated as IS : 1660 (Part V)*]
- IS : 3719-1966 Open surface milk coolers (with aluminium tubes) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3737-1966 Leather safety boots for workers in heavy metal industries (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 1989*)
- IS : 3870-1966 Code of practice for handling gas cylinders and related equipment intended for medical use [*incorporated in IS : 8198 (Part XII)*]
- IS : 3833-1966 Flyer bobbins (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 9337 (Part I)]
- IS : 3914-1967 Code of practice for selection of ac induction motor starters (voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts) (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 10118 (Parts I to IV)*]
- IS : 3955-1967 Code of practice for design and construction of well foundations (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 3977-1967 Bottom roller for speed frames (*superseded by IS : 2510*)
- IS : 4002-1967 General requirements and tests for audio frequency transformers and chokes used in transistorized equipment [*superseded by IS : 6207 (Part III)*]
- IS : 4018-1967 Boiler Feeds (*incorporated in IS : 1374*)
- IS : 4042-1967 Top rollers for speed frames (*superseded by IS : 3176*)
- IS : 4047-1967 Heavy duty air-break switches and composite units of air-break switches and fuses for voltages not exceeding 1 000 volts (*superseded by IS : 4064*)
- IS : 4068-1967 Ureometer, Doremus type (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4077-1967 Copper nickel shot (*superseded by IS : 5743*)
- IS : 4114-1967 Coded markings of values of capacitance and resistance by letters and digits (*superseded by IS : 8186*)
- IS : 4136-1967 Aluminium compartmental trays [*Redesignated as IS : 1660 (Part VI)*]
- IS : 4168-1967 Method for wrapping test of aluminium and aluminium alloy wire (*incorporated in IS : 1755*)
- IS : 4177-1967 Method for flattening test of aluminium and aluminium alloy tubes (*incorporated in IS : 2328*)
- IS : 4192-1967 Aluminium farm milk cooling tanks (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4194-1967 Mustard and rape seeds for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4195-1967 Wheat seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4196-1967 Maize seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4197-1967 Rice seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4219E-1967 Rice bran oil, edible grades (*superseded by IS : 3448*)
- IS : 4220E-1967 Solvent-extracted sesame oil (*superseded by IS : 547*)
- IS : 4369-1967 Carbon steel bars and forgings (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1875)
- IS : 4405-1967 Cloves powder (*superseded by IS : 4404*)
- IS : 4421-1967 Malted skimmed milk food (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4538-1968 Refrigeration type oxygen tent units used for oxygen therapy (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4557-1968 Appliance, office, flat adjustable, for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4583-1968 Plate snap gauges (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 8023)
- IS : 4608-1968 Brush-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4612-1968 C-hook terminal device, spring loaded, for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4657-1968 Ring device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4676-1968 Workshop-tool-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4678-1968 Universal device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4718-1968 Multiple paper-covered round copper conductors [*superseded by IS : 7404 (Part I)*]
- IS : 4742-1968 Settling tanks for ghee (aluminium) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4767-1968 Steam-jacketed ghee pans (aluminium) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4817-1968 Rubber insulated cables for mines (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4836-1968 Foundry coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 4855-1969 Bright steel bars for machining (*superseded by IS : 7270 and IS : 7271*)
- IS : 4901-1968 Code of practice for magnetic particle flaw detection of steel crank shaft forgings (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 7743)
- IS : 4933-1968 Cottonseed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4934-1968 Jute seed for propagation purposes (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4937-1968 Insulated aluminium milk cans (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 4964 (Part I)-1975 Cotton Vests : Part I Fabric (*covered in IS : 9469*)
- IS : 4964 (Part II)-1975 Cotton Vests : Part II Vests (*covered in IS : 4964*)
- IS : 4974-1968 Grease nipples, small (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 4009 (Part II)]
- IS : 5000 Dimensions of Semiconductor Devices

STANDARDS WITHDRAWN

- IS : 5000 (OD 3)-1969 Device Outline OD 3 (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5000 (OB 2)-1969 Base Outline OB 2 (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5000 (OB 3)-1969 Base Outline OB 3 (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5000 (OC 2)-1969 Case Outline OC 2 (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5013-1969 Tooth-brush-holding terminal device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5014-1969 Telephone-receiver-holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5016-1969 Safety razor holding device for artificial limbs (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5018-1968 Classification of hard coals by type (*amalgamated with IS : 770*)
- IS : 5020-1969 Hematite pig iron (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 2841)
- IS : 5040-1969 General requirements for fork lift trucks (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 4357, IS : 4660, IS : 6305, IS : 6876 and IS : 7617)
- IS : 5071-1969 Method for flattening test for copper and copper alloy tubes of circular section (*incorporated in IS : 2328*)
- IS : 5124-1969 Code of practice for installation and maintenance of ac induction motor starters (voltage not exceeding 1 000 V) (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 10118 (Parts I to IV)*]
- IS : 5156-1969 Calorimeter cup, Duboscq type (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5275-1969 Edible soya flour (expeller pressed) (*superseded by IS : 7835, IS : 7836 and IS : 7837*)
- IS : 5276-1969 Edible soya flour (solvent extracted) (*superseded by IS : 7835, IS : 7836 and IS : 7837*)
- IS : 5361-1969 Polyester film dielectric capacitors for direct current (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 9638 (Part I)*]
- IS : 5407-1969 Ammonium phosphate sulphate, granular (19-5-19.5-0) (*superseded by IS : 4830*)
- IS : 5408-1969 Fused calcium magnesium phosphate (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5413-1969 Conical fittings for to-and-fro carbon dioxide absorber (waters type) for use with anaesthetic apparatus (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5462-1969 Colour code for identification of covered electrodes for metal arc welding (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5498-1969 Lime-cement-cinder hollow concrete blocks (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3115)
- IS : 5538 (Part I)-1969 Measurement of airflow of compressors and exhausters : Part I Nozzles (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5538 (Part II)-1969 Measurement of airflow of compressors and exhausters : Part II Orifice plates (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5564-1970 Humidifiers—gas (bubble type) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5615-1970 Gas coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 5696-1970 Loose mineral wool (rock and slag wool) (*superseded by IS : 3677*)
- IS : 5715-1970 Glass carboys (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5765-1970 Box, lunch aluminium [*redesignated as IS : 1660 (Part VII)*]
- IS : 5792-1970 High voltage expulsion fuses and similar fuses [*superseded by IS : 9385 (Part II)*]
- IS : 5902-1970 Aluminium and aluminium alloy rivet stock for cold forged rivets for aircraft purposes (*withdrawn*) [see IS : 8513, IS : 8514, IS : 8515, IS : 8936, IS : 8937 and IS : 8938]
- IS : 5908-1970 Method of measurement of electrical installation in buildings (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5909-1970 Aluminium and aluminium-manganese alloy sheet and strip for aircraft purposes (*superseded by IS : 7882 and IS : 7883*)
- IS : 5937-1970 Hot-water hose of rubber with braided textile reinforcement (*amalgamated with IS : 5821*)
- IS : 5962-1970 Partly skimmed sour milk powder (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 5987-1970 Code of practice for selection of switches (voltage not exceeding 1 000 V) (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by IS : 10118 (Parts I to IV)*]
- IS : 6054-1970 Clearer cloth [*superseded by IS : 7610 (Part II)*]
- IS : 6055-1970 Sizing flannel [*superseded by IS : 7610 (Part III)*]
- IS : 6134 (Part I/Sec 1)-1971 Methods of measurement of microwave tubes : Part I General measurements, Section 1 General conditions and precautions for measurements [*incorporated in IS : 6134 (Part I)*]
- IS : 6134 (Part I/Sec 2)-1972 Methods of measurement in microwave tubes : Part I General measurements, Section 2 Common to all devices [*incorporated in IS : 6134 (Part I)*]
- IS : 6247-1971 Gauging members for plain plug gauges 'NO GO' members (size range 100 to 250 mm) (*superseded by IS : 6246*)
- IS : 6300-1971 Pickers savers (formaldehyde-tanned leather) (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 1737)
- IS : 6317-1971 Rings for ring doubling (twisting) frames (for ear-shaped travellers) (*superseded by IS : 3078*)
- IS : 6340-1971 High density polyethylene woven sacks (*incorporated in IS : 9755*)
- IS : 6372-1971 Coke for ferro-alloy industry (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 6415-1972 Simple single axis steel knee joint for conventional above knee prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6417-1971 Rubber sand blast hose with woven textile reinforcement (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 5894)
- IS : 6423-1972 Simple single axis steel hip joint for above knee conventional prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6424-1972 Simple single axis steel knee joint for below knee conventional prosthesis (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 6717-1972 Specification for mobile road cranes, fully slewing (*superseded by IS : 4573*)
- IS : 6764-1972 Colour code for identification of aircraft mechanical control circuits (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7015-1972 Glossary of terms relating to farm implements and machinery (*incorporated in IS : 8480, IS : 9818 (Part 1) and (Part 2), IS : 9821, IS : 9826, IS : 9855, IS : 9939 and IS : 9981*)
- IS : 7023-1973 Methods of tests for high pressure mercury vapour lamps [*superseded by IS : 9900 (Part I) to (Part IV)*]
- IS : 7024-1973 Ghee and edible oil-tins (round and square) (*superseded by IS : 10339*)
- IS : 7120-1973 Handles, for surgical blades, detachable (Bard Parker type) (*incorporated in IS : 3319*)
- IS : 7153-1973 Domestic electric controls for household appliances (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3017 and IS : 4165)
- IS : 7184-1973 Recommendations for molecular co-ordination—Reference lines of horizontal controlling co-ordinating dimensions (*superseded by IS : 7921*)
- IS : 7189-1974 Blast furnace coke (*superseded by IS : 439*)
- IS : 7270-1974 Bright bars (standard quality) (*covered in IS : 9550*)
- IS : 7271-1974 Bright bars (ordinary/commercial quality) (*covered in IS : 9550*)
- IS : 7277-1974 Code of practice for safe use of polyethylene in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceutical and drinking water (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 10141 and IS : 10146*)
- IS : 7281-1974 Code of practice for immersed ultrasonic testing by the reflection method using pulsed longitudinal waves (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 3664)
- IS : 7288-1974 Code of practice for safe use of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and its copolymers in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 10148 and IS : 10151*)
- IS : 7311-1974 Seamless high carbon steel cylinders for permanent and high pressure liquefiable gases (*withdrawn*) (see IS : 7285)
- IS : 7431 (Part I)-1974 Tests for magnetic properties of ferrite aerial rods : Part I For long and medium wave receptions (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 9946*)
- IS : 7431 (Part II)-1976 Tests for magnetic properties of ferrite aerial rods : Part II For short wave reception (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by IS : 9946*)
- IS : 7546-1974 Carbolic soap (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7574-1975 Emergency specification for kerosine (*alternative to IS : 1459*) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7575-1975 Emergency specification for diesel fuels (*alternative to IS : 1460*) (*withdrawn*)

HANDBOOK OF ISI PUBLICATIONS 1984

- IS : 7612-1974 Functional requirements for flame resistant and heat resistant suits (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7626-1975 Forceps, tongue holding, Moynihan's pattern (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 7961-1976 Code of practice for safe use of styrene polymers in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water (*withdrawn*) (*superseded by* IS : 10142 and IS : 10149)
- IS : 7963-1976 Janata toilet soap (*incorporated in* IS : 2888)
- IS : 7968-1976 Tolerance limits for industrial effluents discharged into marine coastal areas (*withdrawn*) [*see* IS : 2490 (Part I)]
- IS : 7987-1976 Guide for selection of high voltage ac circuit breakers (*withdrawn*) [*superseded by* IS : 10118 (Parts I to IV)]
- IS : 8145-1976 Test chambers on non-injection type for constant relative humidity [*superseded by* IS : 9002 (Part VI)]
- IS : 8264-1976 Air-drying and anti-tracking insulating varnishes for electrical purposes [*superseded by* IS : 10026 (Part 3/Sec 2)]
- IS : 8371-1977 Tubes, naso-pharyngeal (rubber or plastics) (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 8490-1977 Shin blocks, wooden (*withdrawn*)
- IS : 8491-1977 Knee blocks, wooden (*withdrawn*)
- ISI Handbook of quantities, conversion factors, formulae and tables (*withdrawn*)

NATIONAL STANDARDS BODIES

The national standards bodies listed are those who are member bodies of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO).

An asterisk () given on the name of a country indicates that the country is a correspondent member.*

ALBANIA (BSA)

Komiteti i Cmimeve dhe Standarteve
Prane Keshillit te Ministrave
Tirana

ALGERIA (INAPI)

Institut algérien de normalisation et
de propriété industrielle
5, rue Abou Hamou Moussa
B. P. 1021—Centre de tri
Alger

ARGENTINA (IRAM)

Instituto Argentino de
Racionalizacion de Materiales
Chile 1192
C. Postal 1098
Buenos Aires

AUSTRALIA (SAA)

Standards Association of Australia
Standards House
80-86 Arthur Street
North Sydney—N. S. W. 2060

AUSTRIA (ON)

Osterreichisches Normungs-institut
Heinestrasse 38
Postfach 130
A-1021 Wien 2

***BAHRAIN**

Ministry of Commerce and Agriculture
P. O. Box 5479
Bahrain

BANGLADESH (BDSI)

Bangladesh Standards Institution
3-DIT (Extension) Avenue
Motijheel Commercial Area
Dhaka 2

***BARBADOS**

Barbados National Standards Institution (BNSI)
"Flodden" Culloden Road
St. Michael

BELGIUM (IBN)

Institut belge de normalisation
Av. de la Brabanconne, 29
B-1040 Bruxelles

BRAZIL (ABNT)

Associação Brasileira de Normas
Técnicas
Av. 13 de Maio, nº 13-28º andar
Caixa Postal 1680
CEP : 20.003—Rio de Janeiro-RJ

BULGARIA (BDS)

State Committee for Science
and Technical Progress
Standards Office
21, 6th September Str.
1000 Sofia

***CAMEROON**

Service de la normalisation
Direction de l'industrie
Ministère de l'Economie et du Plan
B. P. 1604
Yaoundé

CANADA (SCC)

Standards Council of Canada
International Standardization
Branch
2000 Argentia Road, Suite 2-401
**Mississauga, Ontario
L 5 N 1V8**

CHILE (INN)

Instituto Nacional de Normalización
Matias Cousino 64-6º piso
Casilla 995-Correo 1
Santiago

CHINA (CAS)

China Association for Standardization
P. O. Box 820
Beijing

COLOMBIA (ICONTEC)

Instituto Colombiano de Normas
Técnicas
Carrera 37 No. 52-95
P. O. Box 14237
Bogotá

CUBA (NC)

Comité Estatal de Normalización
Egido 602 entre Gloria y Apodaca
Zona postal 2
La Habana

CYPRUS (CYS)

Cyprus Organization for Standards
and Control of Quality
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Nicosia

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CSN)

Úřad pro normalizaci a měření
Václavské náměstí 19
113 47 Praha 1

DENMARK (DS)

Dansk Standardiseringsraad
Aurehøjvej 12
Postbox 77
DK-2900 Hellerup

EGYPT, Arab Rep. of (EOS)

Egyptian Organization for Standardization
2 Latin America Street
Garden City
Cairo-Egypt

ETHIOPIA (ESI)

Ethiopian Standards Institution
P.O. Box 2310
Addis Ababa

FINLAND (SFS)

Suomen Standardisoimisliitto r.y.
P. O. Box 205
SF-00121 Helsinki 12

FRANCE (AFNOR)

Association française de normalisation
Tour Europe
Cedex 7
92080 PARIS LA DEFENSE

GERMANY, F. R. (DIN)

DIN Deutsches Institut für Normung
Burggrafenstrasse 4-10
Postfach 1107
D-1000 Berlin 30

GHANA (GSB)

Ghana Standards Board
P. O. Box M. 245
Accra

GREECE (ELOT)

Hellenic Organization for Standardization
Didotou 15
106 80 Athens

***HONG KONG**

Hong Kong Standards and Testing Centre
Eldex Industrial Building,
12th floor, Unit A
21 Ma Tau Wei Road,
Hung Hom
Kowloon

HUNGARY (MSZH)

Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal
Budapest
Pf. 24.
1450

***ICELAND**

Technological Institute of Iceland
Division of Standards
Keldnahöll
IS-110 Reykjavik

INDIA (ISI)

Indian Standards Institution
Manak Bhavan
9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi 110002

INDONESIA (YDNI)

Badan Kerjasama Standardisasi
LIPI-YDNI
(LIPI-YDNI Joint Standardization Committee)
Jln Teuku Chik Ditiro 43
P. O. Box 250
Jakarta

IRAN (ISIRI)

Institute of Standards and Industrial Research of Iran
Ministry of Industries
P. O. Box 2937
Tehran

IRAQ (COSQC)

Central Organization for Standardization and Quality Control
Planning Board
P. O. Box 13032
Aljadiria
Baghdad

IRELAND (IIRS)

Institute for Industrial Research and Standards
Ballymun Road
Dublin-9

ISRAEL (SII)

Standards Institution of Israel
42 University Street
Tel Aviv 69977

ITALY (UNI)

Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione
Piazza Armando Diaz 2
I-20123 Milano

IVORY COAST (DINT)

Direction de la normalisation
et de la technologie
Ministère du Plan et de
l'Industrie
B. P. V65
Abidjan

JAMAICA (JBS)

Jamaican Bureau of Standards
6 Winchester Road
P. O. Box 113
Kingston 10

JAPAN (JISC)

Japanese Industrial Standards Committee
c/o Standards Department
Agency of Industrial Science and Technology
Ministry of International Trade and Industry
1-3-1, Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 100

***JORDAN**

Directorate of Standards
Ministry of Industry and Trade
P. O. Box 2019
Amman

KENYA (KEBS)

Kenya Bureau of Standards
Off Mombasa Road
Behind Belle Vue Cinema
P. O. Box 54974
Nairobi

KOREA, Dem. P. Rep. of (CSK)

Committee for Standardization of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea
Committee of the Science and Technology of the State
Sosong guyok Ryonmod dong
Pyongyang

KOREA, Rep. of (KBS)

Bureau of Standards
Industrial Advancement Administration
Yongdeungpo-Dong
Seoul

***KUWAIT**

Standards and Metrology Department
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Post Box No. 2944
Kuwait

***LEBANON**

Lebanese Standards Institution
P. O. Box 19-5144
Beirut

***LIBERIA**

Division of Standards
Ministry of Commerce,
Industry and Transportation
Monrovia

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA (LYSSO)

Libyan Standards and Patent Section
Department of Industrial Organization and Services
Secretariat of Light Industries
Tripoli

***MALAWI**

Malawi Bureau of Standards
P. O. Box 946
Blantyre

MALAYSIA (SIRIM)

Standards and Industrial Research Institute of Malaysia
Lot 10810, Phase 3, Federal Highway
P. O. Box 35, Shah Alam
Selangor

***MAURITIUS**

Mauritius Standards Bureau
Ministry of Commerce, Industry
Prices and Consumer Protection
Rédut

MEXICO (DGN)

Dirección General de Normas
Calle Puente de Tecamachalco N.º 6
Lomas de Tecamachalco
Sección Fuentes
Naucalpan de Juárez
53 950 Mexico

MONGOLIA (MSC)

State Committee for Prices and Standards of the Mongolian People's Republic
Marshal Zhukov Avenue, 51
Ulan Bator

MOROCCO (SNIMA)

Service de normalisation industrielle marocaine
Direction de l'Industrie
Ministère du Commerce, de l'Industrie
5, rue Arrich
Rabat

***MOZAMBIQUE (CEDIMO)**

National Documentation and Information
Centre of Mozambique
P. O. Box 4116
Maputo

NETHERLANDS (NNI)

Nederlands Normalisatie-instituut
Kalfjeslaan 2
P. O. Box 5059
2600 GB Delft

NEW ZEALAND (SANZ)

Standards Association of New Zealand
Private Bag
Wellington

NIGERIA (NSO)

Nigerian Standards Organization
Federal Ministry of Commerce & Industry
No. 4 Club Road
PMB 01323
Enugu

NORWAY (NSF)

Norges Standardiseringsforbund
Postboks 7020 Homansbyen
N-0slo 3

NATIONAL STANDARDS BODIES

*OMAN

Directorate General for Specifications and Measurements
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
P. O. Box 550
Muscat

PAKISTAN (PSI)

Pakistan Standards Institution
39 Garden Road, Saddar
Karachi-3

PAPUA NEW GUINEA (PNGS)

National Standards Council
P. O. Box 5286
Boroko

PERU (ITINTEC)

Instituto de Investigación Tecnológica
Industrial y de Normas Técnicas
Jr Morelli-2 da. cuadra
Urbanización San Borja-Surquillo
Lima 34

PHILIPPINES (PSA)

Product Standards Agency
Ministry of Trade and Industry
Trade and Industry Building
361 Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue
Makati, Metro Manila 3117
Manila

POLAND (PKNMIJ)

Polish Committee for Standardization
Measures and Quality Control
Ul. Elektoralna 2
00-139 Warszawa

PORTUGAL (DGQ)

Direcção-Geral da Qualidade
Rua José Estêvão, 83-A
1199 Lisboa Codex

ROMANIA (IRS)

Institutul Român de Standardizare
Căsuța Poștală 63-87
Bucarest 1

SAUDI ARABIA (SASO)

Saudi Arabian Standards Organization
P. O. Box 3437
Riyadh

SINGAPORE (SISIR)

Singapore Institute of Standards and Industrial Research
Maxwell Road
P. O. Box 2611
Singapore 9046

SOUTH AFRICA, Rep. of (SABS)

South African Bureau of Standards
Private Bag X 191
Pretoria 0001

SPAIN (IRANOR)

Instituto Español de Normalización
Calle Fernandez de la Hoz, 52
Madrid 10

SRI LANKA (BCS)

Bureau of Ceylon Standards
53 Dharmapala Mawatha
Colombo 3

SUDAN (SSD)

Standards and Quality Control
Department
Ministry of Industry
P. O. Box 2184
Khartoum

SWEDEN (SIS)

SIS-Standardiseringskommissionen
i Sverige
Tegnérsgatan 11
Box 3 295
S-103 66 Stockholm

SWITZERLAND (SNV)

Association suisse de normalisation
Kirchenweg 4
Postfach
8032 Zurich

SYRIA (SASMO)

Syrian Arab Organization for Standardization and Metrology
P. O. Box 11836
Damascus

TANZANIA (TBS)

Tanzania Bureau of Standards
P. O. Box 9524
Dar es Salaam

THAILAND (TISI)

Thai Industrial Standards Institute
Ministry of Industry
Rama VI Street
Bangkok 10400

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO (TTBS)

Trinidad and Tobago Bureau of Standards
Century Drive
Trincity Industrial Estate
Tunapuna
P. O. Box 467
Trinidad and Tobago

TUNISIA (INNORPI)

Institut national de la normalisation
et de la propriété industrielle
B. P. 23
1012 Tunis-Belvédère

TURKEY (TSE)

Türk Standardları Enstitüsü
Necatibey Cad. 112
Bakanlıklar
Ankara

*UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Directorate of Standardization and Metrology
P. O. Box 433
Abu Dhabi

UNITED KINGDOM (BSI)

British Standards Institution
2 Park Street
London W1A 2 BS

*URUGUAY

Instituto Uruguayo de Normas Técnicas
San José 1031 P. 7
Montevideo

USA (ANSI)

American National Standards Institute
1430 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10018

USSR (GOST)

USSR State Committee for Standards
Leninsky Prospekt 9
Moskva 117049

VENEZUELA (COVENIN)

Comisión Venezolana de Normas Industriales
Avda. Andrés Bello-Edf.
Torre Fondo Común
Piso 11
Caracas 1050

VIETNAM, Socialist Republic of (TCVN)

Direction générale de Standardisation, de métrologie et de contrôle de la qualité
70, rue Trần Hưng Đạo
Hanoi

YUGOSLAVIA (SZS)

Savezni zavod za Standardizaciju
Slobodana Penzića-Krcuna br. 35
Pošt. Pregr. 933
11000 Beograd

ZAMBIA (ZABS)

Zambia Bureau of Standards
National Housing Authority Building
P. O. Box 50259
Lusaka

INDEX TO ISI HANDBOOK 1984

INDEX

Index entries are based mainly on titles of the publications. Index numbers without prefix are IS numbers, Index numbers with prefix 'SP' are numbers of publications in SP series listed on pages 213 to 216. Entries with the direction 'See contents page' against them correspond to section headings, page references to which can be looked up in the Contents list.

For compiling subject bibliographies, consult Sectional Lists referred to on page 216.

A

Abattoir
Guidelines for handling, storage and transport of by-products **8895**
Requirements **4393**
Slide rails for use in **6628**
Trolley for inedible offals **7891**

Abbreviations
Chemical engineering **3030**
For electron tubes **5323**
In titles of periodicals **18**

Abdomen guard for sports use **6974**

Abdominal belt **10603**

Abdominal retractor, Morris **7522**

Abney level **4380**

Abortion apparatus, suction **7080**

Abrasion-resistant iron castings, low alloy types **7925**

Abrasion resistance stress tests **10636**

Abrasion testing of coarse aggregates, machine for **10070**

Abrasive
Coated
Glue bond **715**
Sampling of **2817**
Diamond, circular segmental saws **10519**
Emery grain **3178**
Products, bonded, packaging code for **10112**
Properties of coal and associated minerals, test **9949**
Specialities (bonded) **1262**
Wear properties of metallic materials **10636**
Wheels, steel dresser for **10489**

Absorbency determination of
Absorbent textile materials **2369**

Absorption coefficient in reverberation room, measurement **8225**

Abstract card, library **7150**

Abstracts, canons for making **795**

Abstract sheets in serial publication, presentation **10455**

AC transmission and distribution, voltages and frequency for **585**

Acacia gum, food grade **6795**

Accelerated
Corrosion test, evaluation of results **6009**
Life test of electrical resistance alloys **3394**

Acceptance criteria for forklift trucks **10517**

Acceptance standards for magnetic particle inspection of steel castings **10724**

Access door, aircraft, method of referencing **7274**

Accessibility test probes **1401**

Accident prevention tags **8095**

Accounts, dairy, keeping of **7607**

Acetanilide, technical **5254**

Acetate
Cellulose, flakes **7166**
Methods of test for **7188**
Yarn, continuous filament, grading **2427**

Acetic acid **695**
Safety code **5208**

Acetic anhydride **1235**
Safety code **5302**

Acetoacet-*o*-chloroanilide **4524**

Acetoacetanilide **4523**

Acetoacetic methyl ester **8877**

Acetone **170**
Safety code **7445**

Acetophenone **10745**

Acetylene
Dissolved, cylinders for, visual inspection **8433**
Gas, dissolved **308**
Generators **8471**
Glossary **8452**

Acid dye, strength and shade evaluation **7843**

Acid, insoluble content of iron and copper powders, tests **7438**

Acid oil (cottonseed and groundnut) **5638**

Acid slurry **8401**

Acids (see individual acids)

Acoustical
Design of auditoriums and conference halls **2526**
Glossary **1885**
Measurements, preferred frequencies **2264**
Noise, air borne, measurement and evaluation guide **9876**

Acoustical — Contd

Noise emitted by ballasts, measurement **4242**

Acoustics in buildings, glossary **9736**

Acrylic
Blends, quantitative chemical analysis **3421**
Resin teeth **8022**
Sheets for luminaires **7569**

Acrylizer (curing unit) **9003**

Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, raw, tests **8683**

ACSR conductors, aluminized steel corewire for **3835**

Activated
Alumina **9700**
Calcium carbonate, for rubber industry **917**
Carbon
Granular **2752**
Powdered **8366**
Sampling and tests **877**

Actuators
Electric motor operated **9334**
Electric, selenoid operated **8935**
Rotary and linear (AC and DC) for aircraft **9196**

Adaptor
Adjustable
Buckle waist **8739**
Dimensions of spindle noses for **8918**
For tools with self-holding taper shanks **8919**

Bolted flameproof cable **6789**

For steel conduits **4649**

Lubricating nipple **5548**

Main, PTRM **8742**

Adhesive (see also Glue)
Bitumen emulsion **7393**
Dextrin for **6367**
For leather belting **2249**
For packaging, code for use of **9843**
For paper, liquid gum and office paste type **2257**
For structural laminated wood products for exterior use, performance requirements **9188**

Adhesive — *Contd*

- For wood, polyvinyl acetate dispersion-based **4835**
- Glossary **3434**
- Paper tapes **4185**
- Plaster, zinc oxide **4717**
- Rubber based
 - For automobile industry **2561**
 - For footwear industry **4663**
 - For tubes, non-curing **2560**
 - For tyres and tubes, curing **2562**
- Shellac, for steam flange joints **425**
- Shoe, natural rubber latex based **9827**
- Steel filled epoxy resin based **8230**
- Synthetic resin
 - For plywood **848**
 - Extenders for **1508**
 - For wood **851**
- Tape, pressure sensitive
 - Cellulose **2880**
 - Cloth **3687**
 - For electrical purposes **7809**
 - Glossary **3434**
 - PVC **3676**
 - Sampling and tests **8402**
- Vegetable, sampling and tests **7437**
- Adjustable wrench, open-jaw, single ended **6149**
- Admixture, concrete, determination of water soluble chlorides in **6925**
- Advertising, food **7655**
- Adzes **663**
 - Wooden handles for **2893**
- Aerated water
 - Glass bottles, marble stoppered **2351**
- Aerial
 - Glossary **1885**
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
 - Rods
 - Dimensions **1176**
 - Tests **7431**
 - Ropeways and cableways
 - Data sheet for **9047**
 - Glossary **7649**
 - Slabs, dimensions **1176**
 - Telescopic, for portable radio receiver **5033**
 - TV receiving, for domestic use **9793**
- Aerodrome lighting fittings
 - Elevated type **7785**
 - Lamps for **8901**
- Aerodynamics, glossary **7879**
- Aeronautical terms, glossary **7879**
- Aeroslides **7439**
- Aerosol
 - Dispenser, metal, non-returnable **8449**
 - Dispenser, metal, compatibility with aerosol products, test for **9209**
 - Products, flammability tests **8469**
 - Valve **9634**
 - Sampling **9635**
- Aerospace materials and components (*see* Individual items, also under Aircraft)
- After shave lotion **9255**
- Agar
 - Food grade **5707**
 - Microbiological **6850**
- Aggregate
 - Broken brick
 - Coarse **3068**
 - Fine **3182**
 - Cinder, for lime concrete **2686**
 - Coarse
 - Abrasion-testing machine for **10070**
 - For water bound macadam **6579**
 - Crushing value and ten percent fines value, apparatus for measuring **9376**
 - Cylindrical metal measures for tests of **10079**
 - For concrete
 - From natural sources **383**
 - Glossary **6461**
 - Methods of test **2386**
 - Sampling **2430**
 - Impact value, apparatus for **9377**
 - Lightweight, artificial, for concrete masonry units **9142**
 - Road, determination of stripping value **6241**
 - Soft coarse, determination of aggregates impact value **5640**
- Agitator, concrete, transit **5892**
- Agitator equipment, code **9522**
- Agitators, purchasers' data sheet for **9289**
- Agitator, suppliers' data sheet for **9602**
- Agricultural
 - Gypsum **6046**
 - Implements (*see also* Farm implements)
 - Terminology **7015**
 - Liming material **5409**
 - Machinery (*see also* Farm machinery)
 - Classification of soil for testing of **7926**
 - Location and operation of operator control **8133**
 - Presentation of operator manual/technical publications for **8132**
 - Sampling **7201**
 - Terminology **7015**
- Produce
 - Fumigation of **7247**
 - Processing equipment glossary **9981**
- Produce and inputs
 - Handling and storage **6151**
 - Storage management terminology **6151**
- Pumping system, recommended **10804**
- Sprinkler, radius of throw determination **10802**
- Tractor (*see* Tractor, Trailer) **8213**
- Agronomic aspects of soil conservation in catchment areas, recommendations for **6748**
- Air-break
 - Circuit-breakers, miniature **8828**
 - Isolators **2607**
 - Switches and fuses **4047**
 - Switches and rewirable fuses, composite units of **10027**
- Air carbon arc gouging and cutting **8987**
- Air cargo
 - Base sandwich panel **8396**
 - Containers **8169, 8762**
 - Insulated **10195**
 - Terminology **7073**
 - Freight containers **7917**
 - Loading equipment **10494**
- Pallet
 - General requirements **7074**
 - Terminology **7073**
- Air compressor
 - Mobile, for construction purposes **6430**
 - Plant, selection, installation and maintenance **6206**
 - Rated pressure of **9242**
 - Testing **5456**
- Air conditioners
 - Packaged **8148**
 - Room **1391**
- Air conditioning
 - Air filters for, tests **7613**
 - Data for outside design conditions for summer months **7896**
 - Ground, dimensions for aircraft connections **7832**
 - On board ships
 - Design procedure **8649**
 - Requirements **8434**
 - Safety code **659**
 - Terminology **3615**
- Air cooled heat exchangers **10470**
- Air dielectric variable capacitors **3671**
- Air ducts, metal **655**
- Air exhausters, testing **5456**
- Air filters for air conditioning and ventilation, tests **7613**
- Air flow of compressors and exhausters **10431**
- Air-permeability apparatus
 - Constant flow type **5536**
 - Variable flow type **5516**
- Air pipe ship's, hood for **6636**
- Air pollution
 - Control, in petroleum refineries **10179**
 - Glossary **4167**
 - Limits for **9005**
 - Measurement **5182**
 - Micrometeorological study techniques **8829**
 - Ringelmann and miniature smoke charts, code for use **9078**
- Air-purifying canister/cartridge, colour identification markings **8318**
- Air quality measurement, guide for units used in **9620**
- Air quality, limits for sulphurdioxide, particulate matter **10193**
- Air-raid shelter underground, construction **5499**
- Air receivers for compressed air installation **7938**
- Air travel
 - Bag **8517**
 - Suitcase **8518**
- Aircraft
 - Accessories (*see* individual accessories)
 - Actuators, rotary and linear (AC and DC) **9196**
 - Belt, safety, lap type **10682**

Aircraft — *Contd*

- Circuit-breakers
 - Single-pole, dimensions **8852**
 - Three-pole, dimensions **8834**
- Connections
 - Ground air conditioning **7832**
 - Ground electrical supplies **7915**
 - Pressure refuelling **7264**
- Control circuits, mechanical, colour code for identification **6464**
- Controls, steel wire ropes for **3374**
- DC motors for **10237**
- Electrical cables for **10241**
- Electrical equipment
 - Form of declaration of performance **7855**
 - General requirements **10240**
- Electrical symbols **2032**
- Electrical systems, voltages and frequency for **7854**
- Engine
 - Direction of rotation of **7269**
 - Numbering of **7269**
- Equipment, environmental tests **8252**
- Fuel nozzle grounding plugs and sockets **7857**
- Fuel servicing vehicles **9290**
- Glossary **7879**
- Lamps **8685**
- Marking of servicing, maintenance, ground handling and safety/hazard points **9204**
- Materials and components (see individual items)
- Net-assembly to secure cargo on pallets **8589**
- Noise, frequency weighting for measurement of **9671**
- Panels, method of referencing **7274**
- Pressure cabin ground test connections **10610**
- Safety belts, lap type **10682**
- Sealing wire **6724**
- Servicing, ground power unit for, safety features of **7856, 8706**
- Static invertors for **8705**
- Tow bar connections to Tractors **6800**
- Welding, qualifying tests for welders **5922**
- Zones, method of referencing **7274**
- Airfield fuelling stations
 - Handling and storage of aviation fuels **7667**
- Airturbine, dental, control unit for **6846**
- Airways
 - Anaesthetic **3392**
 - Mouth **3393**
- Ajowan **4403**
- Alachlor
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **9354**
 - Granules **9361**
 - Technical **9353**
- Albumen flakes, non-edible **6557**
- Albumen powder, edible **10382**
- Albuminometer, Esbach's **6606**
- Alcohol
 - Absolute **321**
 - Amyl **360**
 - Denaturants **4117**

Alcohol — *Contd*

- Ethyl, glossary **6749**
- Iso butyl **9834**
- Methyl **517**
- Normal butyl, technical **361**
- Perfumery grade **1049**
- Power **322**
- Torch, dental **10354**
- Alcoholic drink
 - Neutral spirit for **6613**
 - Sampling **3753**
 - Testing **3752**
- Alcoholometers, glass **3608**
- Alcoholometry
 - Tables for **2302**
 - By pycnometer method **3506**
- Aldicarb granules, encapsulated **9371**
- Aldicarb residues determination **10629**
- Aldrin
 - Dusting powder **1308**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **1307**
 - Technical **1306**
- Alginate dental impression material **6036**
- Ala retractor, Kilner's **8372**
- Alginic acid food grade **7928**
- Alkyl benzene sulphonic acid **8401**
- Allowable deviations for dimensions without specified tolerances **2102**
- Alloy
 - Brazing **2927**
 - Hardener, aluminium **2047**
 - Steel
 - Castings
 - Corrosion resistant **3444**
 - For pressure containing parts **3038**
 - Heat resistant **4522**
 - Grinding media **6079**
 - High, and nickel base investment castings **10774**
- Alluvial soil, unlined canals in, design of cross-section for **7112**
- Alpha-amylase activity in cereals **10524**
- Alpha picoline **8050**
- Alphabetical
 - Arrangement **382**
 - Indexes, rules for making **1275**
- Alpine skis
 - Dimensions for binding mounting area for **9397**
 - Dimensions for boot/binding interface **9315**
 - Elastic properties, determination of **9331**
 - Glossary **9317**
 - Terminology **9969**
- Alternating current
 - Disconnectors (isolator) and earthing switches **9921**
 - Switches for voltages above 1 000 V **9920**
- Alternators for automobiles **8925**
- Alum
 - Ammonium **259**
 - Chrome **332**
 - Potash **258**
- Alumina, activated **9700**
- Aluminium, aluminium alloy
 - Angles
 - Equal legs **3908**
 - Unequal legs **3909**

Aluminium, aluminium alloy — *Contd*

- Anodic coatings on **1868**
 - Hard **6057**
 - Insulation checking **8554**
 - Testing **5523**
- Anodized, automobile **6651**
- Anodizing **7088**
- Bar **733**
 - Aircraft **7428**
 - Inspection and testing **7429**
 - Dimensions **3965**
 - Electrical **5082**
- Bauxite for production of, classification **5953**
- Bolt stock **1284**
 - Diameters **3577**
- Bronze, ingots and castings for overhead fittings in electric traction **3091**
- Bronze rods and bars **10569**
- Bulb angles, marine **6449**
- Bulb plates, marine **6476**
- Cast, for utensils **20**
- Casting alloy, ingots and castings, aircraft **202**
- Castings **617**
 - Aircraft, inspection and testing **2304**
 - Bearing **6751**
 - Comparison of Indian and overseas standards **SP : 1**
 - Channels **3921**
 - Chemical analysis **504**
 - Coating
 - Determination of mass **3821**
 - Hot dip, on ferrous parts **6697**
 - Sprayed, on iron and steel **5904**
- Conductor (see Conductors)
- Designation **6051**
- Foil, for milk bottle caps **1705**
- Foil/vegetable parchment or greaseproof paper laminate, for wrapping butter **7161**
- Foilstock **10257**
- For I.C. engine pistons **7793**
- For iron and steel manufacture **1253**
- For utensils
 - Cast **20**
 - Wrought **21**
- Forging stock and forgings **734**
 - Aircraft **7902**
 - For elevated temperatures **7670**
 - Inspection and testing **7674**
- Glossary **5047**
- Hardeners **2047**
- Hollow sections **1285**
 - Dimensions **6477**
- Heat treatment of **8860**
- Identification colour code **2479**
- In structures, use of **8147**
- Ingots **617**
 - Aircraft, inspection and testing **2304**
 - Bearings **6754**
 - EC grade **4026**
 - Remelting
 - Primary **2590**
 - Aircraft **23**
 - Secondary, aircraft **3435**
 - Shapes and sizes **1820**

Aluminium.

aluminium alloy — *Contd*

Metallographic examination **7739**
 Nickel and chromium coatings on **4842**
 Notched bars, remelting
 Aircraft, secondary **3435**
 Shapes, sizes and mass **1820**
 Paint, general purpose **2339**
 Paste, for paints **289**
 Plate **736**
 Plates and hot rolled sheets, dimensions **2677**
 Polish, paste, aircraft **6771**
 Powder factories, fire safety **4226**
 Powder, for explosives **438**
 Practice for plating on **2450**
 Products, delivery and inspection **10259**
 Products (*see* individual products)
 Radiographic examination of welds on **7810**
 Rivet stock **740**
 Aircraft **5902**
 General requirements **9089**
 Diameters **3577**
 Rod **733**
 Aircraft **7428**
 Inspection and testing **7429**
 Dimensions **3965**
 EC grade
 Produced by continuous casting and rolling **5484**
 Produced by rolling **1841**
 Electrical **5082**
 Redraw, for electrical purposes **9997**
 Screw stock **1284**
 Diameters **3577**
 Section **733**
 Aircraft **7428**
 Inspection and testing **7429**
 Dimensions **3965**
 Electrical **5082**
 Sheet
 Aircraft **7882**
 Inspection and testing **3420**
 Bend test **4598**
 Corrugated **1254**
 Dimensions **2676, 2677**
 Silicon bronze rods and bars **10723**
 Solders for jointing **5479**
 Chemical analysis **8097, 8812**
 Spectrographic analysis **7658**
 Strip **737**
 Aircraft **7882**
 Inspection and testing **3420**
 Bearing **6751**
 Bend test **4598**
 Dimensions **2676**
 Tee bars, marine **6475**
 Tee sections **6445**
 Temper designations **5052**
 Tube
 Drawn **738**
 Dimensions **2678**
 Drift expanding test **4599**
 Electrical **5082**
 Extruded, round **1285**
 Dimensions **2673**
 Flattening test **4177**
 For refrigeration **9612**
 Irrigation **7092**

Aluminium, aluminium alloy — *Contd*

Tensile test **2657**
 Welded **7094**
 Welding rods and wires **5897**
 Wire (*see also* Wire) **739**
 Wrought, utensiles **1660**
 Aluminium alkyls, safety code **9785**
 Aluminium chloride, anhydrous
 Safety code **9052**
 Technical **6614**
 Aluminium clad aluminium alloy, aircraft **8560, 8561**
 Sheet, strip and coil **3436**
 Aluminium-magnesium brazing alloys, chemical analysis **4354**
 Aluminium-manganese alloy sheet and strip, aircraft **7883**
 Aluminium phosphide
 Fumigation of agricultural produce with **7247**
 Safety code **9279**
 Tablet formulation **6438**
 Aluminium shore gangways **10558**
 Aluminium stearate for lubricants **494**
 Aluminium sulphate, non-ferric **260**
 Aluminium trifluoride **9592**
 Chemical analysis **4129**
 Sampling **3191**
 Aluminized
 Steel core wire, for aluminium conductors **3835**
 Wire rod for **5239**
 Steel wire, telegraph and telephone **5993**
 Aluminizing, hot dip, of iron and steel **8508**
 Alumino-ferric **299**
 Amalgam alloy, dental, silver-tin **4704**
 Chemical analysis of **6889**
 Amaranth **1696**
 Ambadi cake **10741**
 Amine salts of 2, 4-D **1827**
 Amine salts of MCPA, liquid **8294**
 Amino acids in food, estimation **7815**
 Aminoacetanilide, para **4525**
 Aminoanthraquinone
 1- **5042**
 2- **5043**
 Aminoazobenzene, 4- **7561**
 Aminophenol
 3 (n,n-Delthyl) **7686**
 4- **7642**
 Meta **6768**
 Aminoplastic moulding material, tests **2221**
 Amino-toluene sulphonc acid **7704**
 Ammeter for automobiles **5577**
 Ammonia
 Anhydrous **662**
 Cylinders for **7680**
 Liquor **799**
 Safety code **4544**
 Ammonium alum **259**
 Ammonium bicarbonate for food industry **2697**
 Ammonium bromide **2723**
 Ammonium carbonate **5316**
 Ammonium chloride
 Fertilizer grade **1114**
 Technical and pure **1113**

Ammonium nitrate for explosives **4668**
 Ammonium phosphate sulphate **4830**
 Granular **5407**
 Ammonium sulphate
 Fertilizer grade **826**
 Ammonium sulphate nitrate **2256**
 Ammonium thiosulphate, photographic grade **5379**
 Ammunition, textiles for **5088**
 Amplifier
 Audio
 Mains operated, safety requirements **1301**
 Measurement on **1302**
 Operational, essential ratings and characteristics **7440**
 Public address
 General requirements **1819, 10426**
 Mains operated, performance requirements **1490**
 Tube, measurement on **6134**
 Amplifying system
 Indoor, code for installation **1881**
 Outdoor, code for installation **1882**
 Amplitude modulated radio frequency signal generators
 General purpose **2321**
 Measurements for **2320**
 Ampoules, glass **489**
 Amyl acetate **231**
 Amyl alcohol **360**
 Amyl cinnamic aldehyde, α **5753**
 Amyl salicylate **3929**
 Amylase, *Aspergillus cryzae*, food grade **9605**
 Amyolytic enzymes **647**
 Anaerobic jar **8501**
 Anaesthetic
 Airways **3392**
 Apparatus
 Breathing attachments for **7409**
 Drawover portable type **7176**
 Gas, soda-lime canisters for **5622**
 Face mask **6190**
 Analogue
 DC current signals **7728**
 DC voltage signals **8493**
 Integrated circuits (*see* Integrated circuits, analogue)
 Pneumatic signals **7722**
 Analogue-to-digital converters electronic, DC **8573**
 Analysis of
 Solid wastes (excluding industrial) **10158**
 Unit rate of quarrying rock, proforma for **10062**
 Variance **7600**
 Analytical test results of tobacco, expression of **7753**
 Anastomosis clamp, dale-femoral, Popliteal pattern **9927**
 Anastomosis forceps, curved, Pott's pattern **7345**
 Anchor
 Blocks for penstocks, criteria for design **5330**
 Cable stoppers **10492**
 Chains and attachments
 Stude link **4484**

Anchor — *Contd*

- Studless link **4692**
- Tools for handling **5859**
- For lifeboats and liferafts **3573**
- General requirements **3267**
- Single fluke stock, for Harbour use **3270**
- Stock
 - For harbour use **3270**
 - For ships' use **3269**
- Stockless, for ships' use **3268**
- Anchoviella, dried **2883**
- Anemograph, electrical **8754**
- Anemometer, cup counter **5912**
- Aneroid barograph **5945**
- Aneurism needle, Syme's **8340**
- Angavastram, cotton handloom **7216**
- Angle
 - Bulb, aluminium, for marine use **6448**
 - Gauge, prismatic **6231**
 - Plates
 - Box
 - Cast iron **6232**
 - Precision **6985**
 - Cast iron **2554**
 - Precision **6973**
 - Ribbon arch pliers, dental **7781**
 - Sections
 - Dimensions **1864**
 - Steel, rolled **808**
 - Wire bending pliers, dental **6829**
- Angola shirting **8331**
- Anhydrous ammonia as fertilizer material **9747**
- Aniline
 - Safety code **7415**
 - Technical **2833**
- Animal
 - Casings **1981**
 - Feeding stuffs, tests **7874**
 - Feeds
 - Protein determination **7219**
 - Tests **7874**
 - Feeds and feeding stuffs, glossary **9703**
 - Hair clippers, hand-operated **6413**
 - Housing
 - Equine **2734**
 - Farm cattle, for arid areas **8845**
 - Goats and sheep **2733**
 - Poultry **2732**
 - Laboratory
 - Breeding, care, management and housing of **5701**
 - Care, management and housing of **6384**
 - Transport of **3907**
 - Meat, inspection **1982**
 - Meat, terminology **8539**
 - Tallow **887**
- Anisidine
 - Ortho- **5648**
 - Para- **5646**
- Anjengo type yarn, superior **2295**
- Ankle
 - Block, wooden **8492**
 - Bolt for sach foot **10537**
 - Boots **583**
 - Derby **5689**
 - Direct moulded sole **7568**

Ankle — *Contd*

- Manufacture **7555**
- Safety, rubber-canvas, metal lasts for **7329**
- Joint, staple **6781**
- Anatto food colour **2557**
- Annual report, ISI (*see* Special Publications)
- Anodes for electroplating
 - Alloy lead **2606**
 - Brass **2601**
 - Cadmium **2602**
 - Copper **2603**
 - Lead **2604**
 - Tin **2384**
 - Zinc **2605**
- Anodic coatings on aluminium **1868**
 - Acetic acid salt spray test for corrosion resistance **6910**
 - Hard **6057**
- Anodized aluminium coatings, testing corrosion resistance of **9844**
- Anodized aluminium for automobile use **6651**
- Anodized coating
 - Continuity checking **8375**
 - Insulation checking **8554**
- Anodizing, recommended practice for **7088**
- Antenna, TV, installation code **10485**
- Anterior band forming dental pliers, double beak **8528**
- Anthracene oil, wood preservative **218**
- Antraquinone, technical **6259**
- Anthrurufin **8904**
- Anthropometric dimensions for school children **4838**
- Antifriction bearing alloys **25**
 - Chemical analysis **1409**
 - Lead base **8475**
- Antimonial lead **1654**
 - Chemical analysis **403**
- Antimony **211**
 - Chemical analysis **1047**
- Antimony oxide for paints **38**
- Antimony sulphide for explosives **5731**
- Antipiping compound for foundry **10469**
- Antireflection coating on glass optical components **8248**
- Anti-termite measures in buildings, code **6313**
- Antiwear hydraulic oil **10522**
- Antral trocar with cannula, Tilley Lichtwitz **6465**
- Antrum burs, Tilley's **6463**
- Anvil
 - Blacksmith's, cast steel **510**
 - Blocks, wooden **4650**
 - Cutters, Smith's **7040**
- Aortic clamp, DeBakey's pattern **9828**
- Apical exolevers, dental **7677**
- Apo-8'-carotenal, food grade **6386**
- Apo-8'-carotenoic acid
 - Ethyl ester of, food grade **7260**
 - Methyl ester of **6797**
- Apparatus
 - For measuring aggregate crushing values and ten percent fines value **9376**

Apparent density

- Determination of, in powder metallurgy **4848**
- Of microwave ferrites, measurement **8426**
- Of moulding materials, plastics determination **8543**
- Of non-free flowing powders **10441**
- Apple
 - Grafts of, code for production **5733**
 - Juice **7732**
 - Storage of **6669**
 - Wooden boxes for packaging **3726**
- Appliance
 - Connectors and inlets **3010**
 - Electrical, light
 - General and safety requirements **302**
- Application guide
 - For capacitor voltage transformers **5547**
 - For current transformers **4201**
- Apron
 - Acid and alkali resistant, rubberized **4501**
 - Conveyors, dimensions **7423**
 - Conveyor, selection of, recommendations **8599**
 - For drafting systems
 - Leather **3446**
 - Synthetic rubber (reinforced) **4892**
 - For hospital use, rubber **6407**
 - For worsted machinery
 - For French combs **8975**
 - For gill box **8974**
 - X-ray protective, lead-rubber **7352**
- Arabic gum, food grade **6795**
- Arbor
 - Milling (*see* Milling arbor)
 - With morse taper shank for shell tools **5936**
- Arc
 - Lamp, for projectors **6119**
 - Lamp carbons, for cinemas **9125**
 - Welder, single operator rectifier type DC **4559**
 - Welding
 - Manual
 - Equipment, arrangements for plug, sockets, and terminals **8804**
 - Handbook of (*see* Special Publications)
 - Tungsten inert gas
 - Of aluminium and aluminium alloys **2812**
 - Of stainless steel **2811**
 - Power source, single operator AC/DC **6008**
- Arch
 - Fasteners, for files **8227**
 - Jack, roof or floor, construction **2118**
 - Reinforced concrete, criteria for design **4090**
- Architectural drawing code **962**
 - Working drawings **7973**
- Archives, designing of building for **2663**
- Arc combs **8390**
- Area exposure product meter **8902**
- Areas, plinth, carpet, rentable, in buildings, measurement **3861**

Argon, compressed **5760**
 Arm shafts for sewing machines **3817**
 Armature banding, tinned steel wire for **8510**
 Aroma, determination **10641**
 Aromatic plant, essential-oil-bearing, classification **6774**
 Arrowroot starch **1006**
 Arrows for surveying chains **1842**
 Arsenic
 Determination **2088**
 In iron and steel, determination **1546**
 Artery forceps
 Dandy's **8174**
 Hugh Cairn's **8175**
 Kocher's **8040**
 Robert's **6780**
 Scott's, tonsil **8129**
 Article for learned periodical, preparation of manuscript **4731**
 Articulators, dental **5185**
 Artificial
 Insemination
 Cannula **6999**
 Equipment, cleaning and sterilization **8103**
 Gloves, disposable **7180**
 Pipettes
 Glass **6543**
 Plastic, disposable **7179**
 Limbs
 Ankle block for **8492**
 Cycle, fret-saw **9797**
 Knee block for **8491**
 Lower, orthotic components, modular **9471**
 Pen-holding device for **4609**
 Shin block for **8490**
 Terminal device for
 Adaptor for **4534**
 Biprong, draughtsman **4555**
 Brush-holding **4608**
 C-hook, spring-loaded **4612**
 Hammer, ball pen and claw **4554**
 Knife **5015**
 Office appliance, flat adjustable **4557**
 Pencil-holding **4609**
 Pliers, quick-grip **4567**
 Ring **4657**
 Safety-razor-holding **5016**
 Saw-grip **4535**
 Spade-grip **4577**
 Split-hook, light **4675**
 Steering appliance **4677**
 Table fork **10111**
 Table spoon **10110**
 Telephone-receiver-holding **5014**
 Tooth-brush-holding **5013**
 Typing finger **4556**
 Universal **4678**
 Workshop-tool-holding **4676**
 Valve for suction socket for **8511**
 Willow logs for **6707**
 Stone, dental **8019**
 Artists' brushes **1103**
 Asafoetida, tests **7807**
 Asbestos
 Cement
 Building boards **2098** X

Asbestos — *Contd*

Building pipes, gutters, roofing and fittings **1626**
 Building products, painting of **3140**
 Sampling **7639**
 Conduits and troughs for cables **8870**
 Piping, sealing rings for C.I.D. Joints in, dimensions **10292**
 Pressure pipes, cast iron saddle pieces for service connections from **10299**
 Products (see individual products) **5913**
 Sheets
 Corrugated and semi-corrugated unreinforced **459**
 Flat **2096**
 Laying of **3007**
 Determination of chemical composition **5328**
 Determination of volume **3632**
 Fibre, chrysotile
 Determination of openness or fiberization of **9690**
 Fibre, compressed, jointings **2712**
 Fibre, determining, strength giving properties of **9745**
 Gland packing **4687**
 Packing rings, formed **10330**
 Sampling and preparation for tests **4844**
 Test for length distribution of **9691**
 Test for tensile strength **5748**
 Ascenders for mountaineering **10023**
 Ascorbic acid, food grade **5342**
 Ash and sulphated ash, determination of **8769**
 Asphalt
 Mixer, drum, hand-operated **2434**
 Mixing plant, hot mix **3066**
 Mobile, light duty **5890**
 Paver finisher **3251**
 Plastic **424**
 Asphaltenes in bitumen, determination **10511**
 Assembly
 Of structural joints, using high tensile friction grip fasteners, code **4000**
 Tools, for nuts and screws, nomenclature **6293**
 Assmann psychrometer **6805**
 Atmospheric conditions for testing **196**
 Atmospheric gases, compressed, steel cylinders for **8198**
 Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of zinc **9958**
 Atta, Maize **9629**
 Atta, wheat **1155**
 Audio frequency
 Amplifiers
 Mains operated, safety requirements **1301**
 Measurement on **1302**
 Output power meter, general purpose **8290**
 Signal generators **3886**

Audio frequency — *Contd*

Transformers and chokes **3297**
 For transistorized equipment **4002**
 Audiometer, diagnostic **10565**
 Audiometers, pure tone **9098**
 Reference zero for calibration of **4755**
 Auditorium
 Acoustical design **2526**
 Reverberation time measurement **8146**
 Auger
 Carpenters **2852**
 Bits **6891**
 Handles, wooden **2896**
 Earth, spiral type **10442**
 Hand operated, for cleaning water closets, pipes and sewers **9110**
 Augar-extractor, Judet's pattern **8921**
 Aural
 Hooks **3758**
 Probe, Jobson Horne's **3760**
 Snare, Glegg's **8344**
 Specula **3788**
 Auricle clamps
 Crafoord's **6395**
 Satinsky **8335**
 Auriscope **5140**
 Austenitic (see also Steel)
 Grain size of steel, determination **2853**
 Iron castings **2749**
 Steel castings **7806**
 Autoclaved cellular concrete
 Blocks, construction of masonry **6041**
 Products, tests **6441**
 Slabs, reinforced
 For floor and roof **6073**
 For wall **6072**
 Autocollimator **9107**
 Automatic reclosing circuit breakers (circuit reclosers) **7567**
 Automatic sprinkler heads **9972**
 Automobile
 Accessories (see individual accessories)
 Alternators for **8925**
 Bodies, finishing of **8098**
 Control cables, inner wire ropes for **5836**
 Electrical equipment, polarity of
 Industry, rationalized steels for **9175**
 Light
 Reversing **9961**
 Stop, tail and turn signal, installation **10256**
 Lighting devices, general requirements **3105**
 Materials and components (see individual items)
 Wiring, cable terminations for **8395**
 Automotive applications, fuel gauges for **5562**
 Automotive electrical equipment, severities for environmental tests for **10250**
 Auto-rickshaw meters
 Distance-cum-time type **4593**
 Distance type **5222**

- Availability predictions, presentation of **10139**
 Avaram bark **5128**
 Aviation
 Fuel, handling and storage **7667**
 Fuels, oxidation stability and water reaction tests **1448**
 Gasoline **1604**
 Turbine fuel
 High flash point type **1587**
 Kerosine type **1571**
 Wide cut gasoline type **1588**
 Awl
 Bone **6281**
 Kuntscher, diamond pointed **6976**
 Axe **703**
 Fireman's **926**
 Rescue, multi-edged, non-wedging **5505**
 Wooden handles for **2891**
 Axial lead cores of magnetic oxide, tests **10320**
 Axle
 Assembly for animal drawn vehicles **4930**
 Assembly for agricultural tractor-trailer **8463**
 For sugarcane crushers **6983**
 Hub, front, for mopeds **10651**
 Oil **1628**
 Pin
 For ship's blocks **6144**
 Locking plate for **6145**
 Wheel assemblies, for mine cars **8003**
Azotobacter chroococcum inoculants **9138**
 Azo
 Dyes, water soluble, strength determination **3859**
 Pigments, for paints **3574**

B

- β -chloroethylamine hydrochloride solution **9274**
 B-twill cloth **3667**
 Bags **2566**
 Babul bark **5127**
 Baby incubators **3120**
 Baby sharkskin, rayon **1456**
 Baby toilet soap **10523**
 Baby weighing machines **2489**
Bacillus cereus, isolation, identification and enumeration **5887**
 Back plates, camlock type **2583**
 Back rest **5336**
 Backflap hinges, steel **3843**
 Backing pressure, critical, vapour vacuum pump, measurement **8243**
 Backing sheet for stencil **3302**
 Bacon rashers, canned **4950**
 Bacon, smoked **2475**
 Bacteria
 Coliform, detection and estimation **5401**
 Food poisoning, detection **5887**
 Plate count of **5402**
 Bacteriological
 Bottle, Bijou **6944**
 Flask, Roux **6942**
 Incubators, electric **3118**
 Jar, anaerobic **8501**
 Pipettes, cylindrical **2025**

- Badminton balls, woollen **4973**
 Bag (see also Sack)
 Air travel **8517**
 Jute (see Jute bag)
 Leather, for cash **3031**
 Polyethylene **9738**
 Postal **5595**
 Sand, unproofed and cuprammonium proofed **9685**
 School **10228**
 Sleeping, kapok filled **10674**
 Sleeping, nylon fabric for **8991**
 Vanity, ladies **10197**
 Bag filling machines for bulk handling, data sheet for selection of **9776**
 Bains marie for use with LPG **5543**
 Baits, white, dried **2883**
 Baize cloth **1530**
 Baker's yeast **1320**
 Bakery industry, glossary **9373**
 Bakery shortening **10634**
 Baking powder **1159**
 Balaclava caps, plain-knitted **2783**
 Balances, laboratory **9440**
 Balances, spring **1702**
 Balancing
 Beam **2461**
 Bench **5172**
 Baling hoop (steel strips) **1029**
 Ball
 Badminton, wollen **4973**
 Catches for wooden almirahs **8758**
 Cricket **416, 6621**
 Grips **2805**
 Handles **2904**
 Hockey **416**
 Leather for **5609**
 Medicine **8594**
 Punching **6479**
 Rounders **5458**
 Rugby **5535**
 Soft **5460**
 Valve
 General purpose **9890**
 Horizontal plunger type **1703**
 Polyethylene **9762**
 Ball and socket assembly for three-point linkage **6460**
 Ball bearing
 Radial
 Double row **6456**
 Single row **6455**
 Thrust, with flat seat
 Boundary dimensions **5932**
 Tolerances **5933**
 Ball mill **4642**
 Ball point pen
 Jotter **10559**
 Jotter, refills **10560**
 Refills **3707**
 Ball valves for water supply purposes **1703**
 Ballast
 For fluorescent lamps **1534**
 Transistorized **7027**
 For high pressure mercury vapour lamps **6616**
 Fork **4506**
 Rake **5991**
 Screen **6883**
 Weights, front, of agricultural tractors **10755**
 Wire basket for screening **6845**
 Ballies **3337**
 Ballistic galvanometers **7890**

Bamboo

- For structural purposes, code for preservation **9096**
 Nursery stock, guidelines for production **8663**
 Round, tests **6874**
 Split, tests **8242**
 Support for camouflaging equipment **10145**
 Tent, pole **7344**
 Bamboo and cane, preservation **1902**
 Bamboo chick **8295**
 Bananas, green, storing and transporting **6028**
 Band
 Dental
 Matrix **7467**
 Pliers
 Forming, Peak's **7141**
 Removing
 Anterior **7339**
 Posterior **7338**
 Pusher, Mershon's **8284**
 Filter, for analysis of sound of vibrations **6964**
 For orthopaedic calipers and braces **6222**
 Calf **6223**
 Pelvic **6221**
 Thigh **6222**
 Tuber **6224**
 For poultry
 Leg **6545**
 Wing **6544**
 Band forming dental pliers, double beak
 Anterior **8528**
 Posterior **8529**
 Band stretching and contouring dental pliers **8287**
 Bandage
 Cloth, cotton handloom **863**
 Plaster of paris **4738**
 Plaster of paris, handloom cotton cloth for **6237**
 Scissors, Lister's **6252**
 Scissors, Smith's **10384**
 Suspensory **9751**
 Bandages, hose, fire fighting **5612**
 Banding, tubular, cotton, for driving spindles **1274**
 Banding wire, steel, tinned **8510**
 Bandsaw blade
 For woodworking **10140**
 Metal cutting **5030**
 Bandsawing machines, woodworking table
 Test charts for **3691**
 Wheel diameters for **7227**
 Banister brush hand sweeping single **2622**
 Banjo
 Bolts, fuel injection equipment **3174**
 Connections, fuel injection equipment **3172**
 Banks, guide, for alluvial river **10751**
 Banner target, radar responsive, fabric for **6879**
 Barathea **680**
 Barbe, fibre, test **8387**
 Barbed wire, galvanized steel **278**
 Barbell set **4630**
 Bard Parker type blades, surgical **3319**

BAR

Bare electrodes (*see under* Electrodes)

Barge, dump, steel, hold loading **8819**

Barium activity number of cotton textile, determination **1689**

Barium carbonate, precipitated **3205**

Barium chloride **5288**

Barium chromate
For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7886**
For paints **3526**

Barium hydroxide **6015**

Barium nitrate for explosive and pyrotechnic compositions **4396**

Barium potassium chromate for paints **3540**

Barium sulphate pigments for paints **64**

Barium sulphide, technical **5877**

Bark
Goran **3969**
Sal **6657**
Wattle **3968**

Barley
Malt **6895**
Malting **6894**
Pearl **1156**
Powder **1157**

Barograph, aneroid **5945**

Barometer
Aneroid **5793**
Mercury **5798**
Correction slide for **9085**
Thermometer for **7244**

Barrage
Hydraulic design **6966**
Investigation, planning layout **7720**
Operation and maintenance **7349**

Barrages, river, training works for **8408**

Barrels, dobbie **4416**

Bars (*see also under* specific metal)

Asymmetric **4387**

Bending **7077**

Bending and fixing of, for concrete reinforcement **2502**

Bright (*see* Bright bars)

Bus, interconnecting, AC **8084**

Commutator, special copper alloy for **5885**
Dimensions **4519**
Drawing dies **4918**
Sintered pellets for, dimensions **9888**

Gymnastics
Horizontal **2459**
As playground equipment parks **6869**
Parallel **2462**
As playground equipment to parks **6869**

Hard metal, drawing dies for **4918**

Hot-rolled
For production of bright bars **7283**
For threaded components **2591**

Length **7014**
Accessories **7604**

Link, for mines **8473**

Mild steel for reinforced concrete construction, welding of **2751**

Bars — Contd

Serrated, for mechanical warp stop motions **10347**

Stainless steel **6603**

Steel
Cold worked for concrete reinforcement **1786**
For concrete reinforcement **432**
Subtense **9892**
Tee, aluminium, for marine use **6475**
Tommy, for box spanners **6002**
Walking, parallel **6414**
Wall **5173**
Wrecking **6841**

Barytes
For chemical industry and oil-well drilling **2881**
For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7588**
For rubber industry **1683**
Sampling **4156**

Base paper
For carbon paper **3413**
For sensitized paper **1775**

Base plate
Circular **5091**
Dental **8020**
Installation and observation **8226**
Square and rectangular **5092**

Baseballs **5459**

Bases, fast
Determination of strength **4360**
Evaluation of strength and shade by dyeing test **6526**

Basic chromium sulphate for tanning **6301**

Basic hand splint (*see* Hand splint, basic)

Basin
Porcelain **2837**
Stilling, criteria for design **4997**

Basket
Cane **3053**
For ration **7550**
Strainers for fire fighting **3582**
Wire, for screening ballast **6845**

Basketball **417**
Frame **6783**

Batch furnaces with metallic heating resistors, tests **9029**

Batch pasteurizer
Aluminium **2706**
Stainless steel **2689**

Batching plant, concrete **4925**

Bath, paraffin wax **5827**

Bath room latch **5899**

Bath tubs
Enamelled steel **3489**
Polyester resin **6421**
Whirlpool **6302**

Batteries and cells, vocabulary **1885**

Battery
Connectors, for electronic equipment **3826**
Dry
Carbon electrodes for **6648**
For flashlights **203**
For hearing aids **7218**
For photoflash equipment **7253**
For transistor radio receivers **2576**

Battery — Contd

General requirements and tests **6303**

Heavy duty **9128**

Multipurpose **8144**

Lead acid
For aircraft **1846**
For electric locomotives and multiple units **7660**
For motor vehicles **7372**
Terminal connectors for **2081**
For motorcycles **1145**
For train lighting and air-conditioning **6848**
Miners' cap lamp **2512**
Radio **556**
Rubber and plastic containers for **1146**
Sealing compound for **3116**
Separators for
Synthetic **6071**
Wooden **652**
Starter, for diesel locomotives and railcars **7624**
Stationary
With pasted plates **3304**
With planté positive plates **1652**
With tubular positive plates **1651**
Storage, for marine use **9814**
Storage, general requirements and tests **8320**
Traction **5154**
Leclanché **586**
Terminals for **2652**
Radio **556**

Batting gloves **3800**

Baulks, non-coniferous timber **1326**

Bauxite
Chemical analysis **2000**
For aluminium production classification **5953**
For chemical, petroleum industries **3605**
For refractory industry **10817**
Powder for foundry washes **8988**
Sampling **1999**
Sand **8228**

Bayonet type spindle noses **2582**

Bead wire for tyres **4824**
Glass beakers **2619**
Plastics **10072**

Beam
Compasses **2466**
Hatchway, marking **3045**
Impact test, on steel **1757**
Scales **1433**
Steel
Handbook on **SP : 6**
Rolled **808**
Welded, simple handbook on **SP : 6**
Weaver's **3165**

Bearing alloys, antifriction **25**
Chemical analysis **1409**
Lead base **8475**

Bearing capacity of shallow foundation, determination **6403**

Bearing, needle
Ring type, identification code **10648**
Shell type, identification code **9619**

- Bearing, plain
 Terms, definitions and classification **10260**
 Thin walled **10203**
- Bearing pullers **9193**
- Bearing spool for tractor-operated disc harrows **10225**
- Bearings
 Aluminium alloy castings and strips for **6751**
- Ball
 Gauging practices **4025**
 Radial
 Double row **6456**
 Single row **6455**
 Thrust, with flat seats
 Boundary dimensions **5932**
 Tolerances **5933**
- Carburizing steel for **5489**
- Needle **4215**
- Oil-impregnated
 Interlocking porosity determination **5642**
 Sintered **3980**
- Roller
 Cylindrical
 Double row **6458**
 Single row **6457**
 Gauging practices **4025**
 Self aligning **6454**
 Tapered
 Boundary dimensions **3697**
 General plan **7461**
 Tolerances **7460**
 Tapered, boundary dimensions **3697**
- Rolling
 Chambers and fillet radii for **5934**
 Glossary **2399**
 Identification code **2398**
 Instrument precision **6548**
 Locknuts and lockwashers for **6731**
 Radial
 Boundary dimensions **5669**
 Internal clearances **5935**
 Tolerances **5692**
 With shields or seals, tolerances **9247**
 Sintered metal powder, determination of radial crushing strength **10385**
- Sealed, identification code **10648**
- Sleeve
 Tapered adaptor **8656**
 Tapered withdrawal **8657**
- Static load ratings, evaluation **3823**
- Technical supply conditions for **6453**
- Thin-walled **4774**
 Plain, technical supply conditions **10203**
- Beater addition jointings **10008**
- Beater, fire **8096**
- Beaters and picks **273**
- Becket for ship's blocks **6146**
- Bed
 Durries, cotton, handloom **1557**
 Hospital, Fowler's **7378**
 Intensive care **9395**
 Lifter, adjustable **7091**
 Sheets
 Cotton **176**
 Handloom **746**
 Khadi **3776**
- Bed — *Contd*
 Ticking **176**
 Wooden, for residential purposes **7259**
- Bedding of metal windows, mastic cement for **3709**
- Bedside table, wooden, domestic **6188**
- Bedsteads, hospital **5029**
- Beef, fresh, chilled and frozen **2537**
- Beehives **1515**
 Comb foundation sheets **2072**
 Stand **1735**
- Beer *Specification for 3865*
 Bottles, glass **2091**
 Sensory evaluation **7675**
- Bees-box, travelling **5426**
- Bees, honey, conservation and maintenance **6695**
- Beeswax
 Bleached, for cosmetic industry **4028**
 Commercial **1504**
 Extractor, solar **8524**
- Beets **4233**
- Bell, fire **928**
- Below-knee joint, cruciform **6995**
- Belt
 Abdominal **10603**
 Aircraft, safety, lap **10682**
 Conveyor
 Flat **8597**
 Idlers and idler sets for **8598**
 Pulleys for **8531**
 Troughed **4776**
 Portable and mobile **7465**
 Steel tubes for idlers for **9295**
 Fasteners **5593**
 Plate type **10288**
 Train lighting **6580**
 V- **2494**
 Drives, glossary **7923**
- Belting
 Conveyor (*see* Conveyor belting)
 Cotton, for power transmission **529**
 Duck, cotton **5996**
 For power transmission, code **2122**
 Hair, for power transmission **530**
 Leather
 Adhesive (liquid) for **2249**
 Round, for small machines **2241**
 Vegetable tanned **2954**
 For power transmission **2240**
- Rubber
 Conveyor and elevator **1891**
 Transmission, friction surface **1370**
- Sandwich **10213**
 Train lighting **6583**
 V-, open ended, cogged **10022**
- Bench
 Balancing **5172**
 Centres **5980**
 Grinders, test chart **2538**
 Optical **7545**
 Planes, carpenters' **4057**
- Bend test
 For copper and alloys **3280**
 For steel products **1599**
 For steel sheet and strip **1692**
- Bend test — *Contd*
 On steel tubes **2329**
- Bender
 Plaster, Bohler's **10327**
 Plate, orthopaedic **7629**
- Bending and fixing of bars for concrete reinforcement **2502**
- Bending bar **7077**
- Bends, 90°, HDPE, for water supplies **8008**
- Bentonite **6186**
 Sampling **10214**
- Benzaldehyde, technical **9986**
- Benzanthrone **5044**
- Benzene **534**
 Reagent grade **1840**
 Safety code **4644**
- Benzoic acid
 Food grade **4448**
 In fruit and vegetable products, determination **7254**
 Technical **6716**
- Benzole, industrial **358**
- Benzophenone **6770**
- Benzothiazyl-2-cyclohexyl sulph-enamide **7069**
- Benzotrichloride, technical **6972**
- Benzoyl chloride, technical **6412**
- Benzoyl J acid, technical **7646**
- Benzyl acetate **3858**
- Benzyl alcohol **3924**
- Benzyl butyl phthalate plasticizer **9572**
- Benzyl chloride, technical **5341**
- Berets
 Braided tape for **8302**
 Knitted **5085**
 Mercerized cotton tapes for **6672**
- Bergamot, oil **3226**
- Besan **2400**
- Betel leaf stalls and vendors, hygienic code **6968**
- Bevel
 Carbon brushes **3003**
 Gear, straight, data for procurement of **6535**
 Protractor **4239**
 Optical **5812**
- Beverages (*see also* Aerated water)
 Carbonated **2346**
 Protein-based **7482**
 Protein food, reconstitutable **9038**
 Sensory evaluation
 Effect of packaging and storage **8639**
 Selection of panel **8140**
- BHC
 Dusting powder **561**
 Emulsifiable concentrates **632**
 Gamma **882**
 Smoke generators **1505**
 Technical and refined **560**
 Water dispersible powder concentrates **562**
- Bhindi, canned **3246**
- Bi-pin caps, fluorescent lamp, dimensions **2418**
- Bib taps for water services
 Brass, cast copper alloy **781**
 Fancy, cast copper alloy **8931**
 Plastic **9763**
- Bibliographic description sheet for technical reports, guide for preparation of **9400**
- Bibliographical reference, recommendations **2381**

Bicable load carriers **9454**
 Bick iron, blacksmith's **6892**
 Bicycle (*see also* Cycle) **10613**
 Air pump **9225**
 Bottom bracket assembly components **1131-34**
 Cotter pins, washers and nuts **1282**
 Cranks and chain wheels **1281**
 Frames **623**
 Free wheels and chains **1283**
 Front forks **2061**
 Handle bars **625**
 Hub assemblies **629**
 Industry, glossary **3798**
 Ladies, frames **3404**
 Lock **6799**
 Methods of tests **10616**
 Mudguard **6218**
 Packaging for export **8715**
 Pedal assembly **628**
 Rim tapes and buckles **960**
 Rims **624**
 Saddle, tests **4916**
 Screw threads **2728**
 Seat pillars **626**
 Spokes and nipples **630**
 Steel tubes **2039**
 Dimensions **2484**
 Steering head assembly **2973**
 Sub-assemblies
 Methods of tests **10616**
 Tube valves **532**
 Rubber valve tubing for **5079**
 Bidets, vitreous china **2556**
 Bidis **1925**
 Bifocal blanks, fused, round segment **10696**
 Bifurcated rivets **3974**
 Bile salt, microbiological **6852**
 Bill-hook **3094**
 Billets (*see under* specific metal)
 Binapacryl
 Cellulose triacetate and other fibres **1564**
 Emulsifiable concentrates **4325**
 Technical **4345**
 Binary mixtures of fibres, analysis
 Acrylic and other fibres **3421**
 Cellulose triacetate and acetate **2177**
 Jute and animal fibres **6570**
 Manila and sisal **2727**
 Polyamide and other fibres **2005**
 Polyester and cotton/rayon **3416**
 Protein and other fibres **2006**
 Rayon and cotton **1889**
 Silk and wool or hair **9889**
 Binders
 Organic no bake for use in foundries **10032**
 Synthetic emulsion resin **7742**
 Binding, book
 Cloth **10582**
 Leather **2960**
 Reinforced **3050**
 Binding wires **10632**
 Binnacles **4045**
 Terminology **5289**
 Testing of **8638**
 Binocular eyepieces for microscope **8275**
 Binoculars, prismatic **3113**
 Bins
 Dust, mild steel **1495**
 Foodgrain storage (*see* Foodgrain storage bins)

Bins — *Contd*

 Steel, for storage of bulk material, criteria for design **9178**
 Biological treatment equipment **8413**
 Biopsy
 Forceps
 Peterson's **8343**
 Punch, cervical **7737**
 Needle, liver, Silverman's **7387**
 Biscuits **1011**
 Manufacturing units, hygienic conditions for **5059**
 Protein rich **7487**
 Wheat flour for **7463**
 Waxed paper for **9988**
 Bit
 Auger, carpenter's **6891**
 Screwdriver, surgical **6801**
 8-bit coded character set for information interchange **10401**
 Bitter gourd, canned **3247**
 Bitumen
 And tar
 Glossary **334**
 Tests **1201-20**
 Asphaltene in, determination of **10511**
 Content, in laminated jute bags, determination **8477**
 Cutback **217**
 Digboi type **454**
 Drums **3575**
 Effect of heat and air, determination of **9382**
 Emulsion
 Adhesive **7393**
 For roads **3117**
 Cationic type **8887**
 Felt
 Damp-proof treatment with, code **1609**
 For waterproofing **1322**
 Glass fibre base **7193**
 Waterproofing of roof with **1346**
 Fraass breaking point determination **9381**
 Industrial **702**
 Mastic
 Acid-resisting grade **9510**
 Antistatic and electrically conducting **8374**
 Code for laying of flooring **1196**
 Damp-proofing with **7198**
 For bridge decking and roads **5317**
 For flooring **1195**
 For roofs **4365**
 For tanking and damp-proofing **5871**
 For waterproofing of roofs **3037**
 Paving **73**
 Primer, for damp-and waterproofing **3384**
 Wax in, determination **10512**
 Bitumen based filling compounds for electrical purposes **7084**
 Bituminous compound for waterproofing and caulking **1580**
 Bituminous material
 Damp-and water-proofing of buildings, glossary **4911**

Bituminous material — *Contd*

 Hot
 Constructions involving use of, safety code **5916**
 Bivouac tent, wooden pins for **6643**
 Black centred board **10405**
 Black japan **341**
 Black pepper
 Sensory evaluation **8105**
 Whole and ground **1798**
 Black plate
 Cold-reduced **1993**
 Electrolytic, in coil form **9025**
 Glossary **10340**
 Pack rolled **597**
 Black powder **7124**
 Test for **6609**
 Blacksmith's anvils (cast steel) **510**
 Bladder sound **9416**
 Bladders, latex, seamless, valve type **8694**
 Blade
 Bandshaw
 For wood working **10140**
 Metal cutting **5030**
 Comb, doffer and stripping **837**
 For rotavator, for power tiller **6690**
 For tractor-operated scraper **10239**
 Harrow, guntaka type, animal drawn **2564**
 Plate
 Blount type **5089**
 Lower femoral **10155**
 Moore type **5090**
 Osteotomy, Wainwright-Hammond's pattern **10154**
 Razor
 Barrager's pattern **10009**
 Safety
 Carbon steel **10198**
 Stainless steel **7371**
 Skin grafting **3759**
 Surgical, detachable (Bard Parker type) **3319**
 Handle for **7120**
 Terracers, tractor mounted **9813**
 Blanco **5468**
 Blanketing cloth **1531**
 Wool khadi **4107**
 Woollen, handloom **895**
 Blankets
 Cotton, handloom **746**
 Hospital, woollen, dyed **1681**
 Rubber, for shrinkage range **9102**
 Wool khadi **4629**
 Superior, brick red **3783**
 Woollen, handloom
 Natural grey brown **892**
 Ordinary **893**
 Scarlet **2901**
 Superior **894**
 Woollen, shoddy, handloom
 Double faced **2167**
 Single faced **2481**
 Blanks
 Bifocal, round segment, fused **10696**
 For lay blocks for jute looms **1043**
 For sley bottoms **2625**
 For sley caps **2623**

Blast furnaceAlumina bricks/blocks for **8953**Coke **7189**Iron ore sinters for iron making in **9959**Stove refractories **7199****Blast hole drilling rig 7209****Blast resistant structures, criteria for design 4991****Blast, underground (see underground blast)****Blasting, drilling, safety code 4081****Blasting practice, glossary 10081****Bleached lac 17****Bleaching earths**For decolorizing vegetable oils **1965**Sampling and tests **1035****Bleaching, manual, of cotton knitted fabrics 10590****Bleaching powder, stable 1065****Bleeding madras, cotton, handloom 1937****Blended yarn 7866****Blender, electric 4250****Block**Alumina, for blast furnace **8953**Ankle, wooden **8492****Boards 1659**Packaging for export **8001****Burnt clay, hollow, for walls and partitions 3952**

Concrete (see Concrete block)

Gypsum (hollow, solid), non-load bearing, for partitions **2849**Knee, wooden **8491**Lime based **3115**Manufacture code for **10049****Making, copper sheet for photo engraving 3057****Pulley, terminology 6498****Shin, wooden 8490****Ship's**Axle pins for **6144**Locking plate for **6145****Beckets for 6146****Head fittings for 6148****Round nuts for 6148****Sheaves for 6143****Single sheave**With becket **6142**Without becket **6141****Snatch 6140****Solid based, for building construction 1725****Squares 4563**

Terminal (see Terminal blocks)

Steel, for lifeboat 10007**Supporting straps for 6147****V-, plain 2949****Blood meal as livestock feed 7060****Blooms (see under specific metal)****Blotting paper 1396****Blower and exhaustor for fire fighting 941****Blowlamps 1899****Blown rape (mustard) oil for lubricants 595****Blowpipe, manual, for welding and cutting 7653****Blue**Prussian, for paints **56**Ultramarine, for paints **55****Blunt end scissors, Nelson pattern 9951****Boards (see also Paper and board)**

Block (see Block boards)

Electrical, non-ignitable and self-extinguishing **4248**Fibre analysis **5285**Fibre, insulation **3348**Fibrous gypsum plaster **8273**Folding box, uncoated **1776**For lay races for jute looms **1042**For sley races for cotton looms **2624**Grey, straw and millboard **2617**Gypsum plaster for **8272**Otter **7595**Packaging of **6211**Printed wiring and insulated, edge connectors for **9891**Wiring, printed **7405**Wood particle, other lignocellulosic materials, tests **2380**Wood particle, high density **3478****Board, black centred 10405****Board/blanks for sley bottom, race, cap and box back of cotton looms 9794****Boats, high temperature combustion 3953****Bobbin cases, sewing machine 3375****Bobbins**Double flanged **5473**Flyer **3833**For ring doubling and twisting frames **7614**For sewing machines **1294, 8892**Jute high speed **3189**Used in textile mills **9337**Warp, for rabbeth spindles **1724****BOD bottles 9213****Body measurement sizing systems for clothing 10397****Body protection equipment, industrial safety, selection 8519****Boiler**Chemical cleaning of **10391**High pressure, treatment of water for **4343**Installations and houses, requirements for location of **8633**Milk, aluminium **7185**Recommended parameters **9332****Rivets 1928**Copper rod for **288**

Stationary, steam

Parameters of **8596**Terminology **8595**Stationary steam generators, power station type, acceptance tests for **8753**Stay bolts, copper rod for **288**Steel billets, bars and sections for **2100**Steel plates for **2002**Steel rivets for staybars **1990****Tube**Brushes **4214**Carbon steel **1914**For marine and naval purposes **2416**Waste heat and special purposes, terminology of parameters **9330**Water for pressure land boiler **10392****Boiler — Contd**Water for high pressure boilers **10496**Water treatment compounds **7932****Boiling pan, non-pressure type 10764****Bois de rose, oil 3227****Bollard**Cruciform, cast **5625**Skew, cast **5240****Bollards, vertical, mild steel 4374**Vertical, cast **3381****Bolster plate for gap frame presses**With die cushion **7707**Without die cushion **7706****Bolt**Aerospace **10628**Clippers **5200**Coach **2609**

Countersunk

Flat

Nib **8353**Square neck **8352**Dimensions for radii under the head **4172**Dimensions of ends **1368**

Door, sliding

Mild steel **281**Non-ferrous **2681**

Fish, for collieries

Cup oval neck **8721**With square head **8722****Flush 5187****Foundation 5624****Friction grip, high tensile 3757**Handbook on use of **SP : 6****Hexagon 3138**Black **1363**Dimensions for width across flats for **9519****Fit 3640**For steel structures **6639**

Precision

Dia 1.6 to 5 mm **2389**Dia 6 to 39 mm **1364**Semi-precision **1364****Hook, for corrugated sheet roofing 730****Indicating, for public baths and lavatories 4621****Metric, dimensions for clearance holes 1821****Nominal and thread lengths 4206****Roof**Expansion shell type **8266**Wedge and slot type **7578****Roofing, slotted mushroom head 8822****Slotted, for steel structures 8412****Square, black 2585****Step, for steel structures 10238****Stock, aluminium and alloy (see under Aluminium and aluminium alloy)****Thread (see also Screw thread)**Dimensions **3139**ISO metric, trapezoidal, limits of sizes **7685****Tower 204****Bombay duck, dried and laminated 2884****Bombay halwa 2650****Bon acid 3242**

Bonbon, lacto **6360**
 Bond test, reinforced concrete **2770**
 Bonded abrasive products, packaging code **10112**
 Bonded mineral wool **8183**
 Bone
 Awl **6281**
 Cement, acrylic, for surgical implants **8641**
 Clamp, Lowman's **6319**
 Forceps
 Cutting
 Stille, Liston's **6233**
 Holding
 Farabeuf's **7398**
 Straight and angular, Liston's **7442**
 Lane's, Lane-Fegge's and Ferguson's **6371**
 Hand drill, universal, micro and kirschner **7650**
 Lever, Bristow's **8253**
 Meal
 As livestock feed supplement **1942**
 Calcined **7061**
 Raw **853**
 Steamed **1014**
 Nail
 Kuntscher **5395**
 Guidepin for **5397**
 Reamer for **5397**
 Smith Petersen and Watson Jones **5846**
 Plate
 Eggers **5392**
 Intertrochanteric, Thornton **6790**
 McLaughlin **6787**
 Osteotomy
 Kessel **5171**
 Wain Wright **6785**
 Sherman **5170**
 Spinal, Meuring Williams **7701**
 Screw **5393**
 Medullary, Leinbach **7102**
 Skid, Murphy Lane's **8926**
 Book (see also Periodical)
 Binding
 Cloth **10582**
 Leather **2960**
 Reinforced **3050**
 Cargo gear particulars **7248**
 Cases, steel **7761**
 End, metal **7076**
 Half title leaf of **791**
 Illustrations in **6660**
 Numbering, standard **8310**
 Preliminary pages of **790**
 Table of contents of **794**
 Text (see Text book)
 Title page and back of title page of **792**
 Boots
 Ankle **583**
 Derby **5689**
 Direct moulded sole **7568**
 Manufacture **7555**
 Safety, rubber-canvas, metal Lasts for **7329**
 Safety, rubber for miners **10665**
 Canvas, rubber sole **3736**
 Cricket, leather **5333**
 Eyelets for **5041**
 Firemen's, leather **4128**

Boots — *Contd*

Heavy duty, wooden lasts for **5520**
 Knee
 Industrial and safety **5557**
 Metal lasts for **10089**
 Protective, for oil field workmen **9885**
 Rubber **3738**
 Quadriceps **5588**
 Safety
 Leather, for metal industry **3737**
 Rubber canvas, for miners **3976**
 Rubber, knee **5557**
 Boots and shoe uppers, finished zuggrain leather for, selection **9161**
 Borax **1109**
 Borehole, determination of water level in **6935**
 Bores
 Cylinder, sizes
 Fluid power system **8208**
 IC Engine **3511**
 Fitment, for cylindrical shaft ends, selection **8192**
 For pneumatic cylinders **8526**
 Boric acid **263, 10116**
 Boring machine, woodworking, single spindle, test chart **7279**
 Boring mill, vertical, test chart **6197**
 Borneol, ISO **5164**
 Bossing mallets **6676**
 Bottle
 Bacteriological **4444**
 Bijou **6944**
 Coolers **2167**
 Fillers, hand **2145**
 For sterilized milk **5567**
 Glass
 Dimensions and tolerances **10133**
 For aerated water
 Crown cork type **1107**
 Marble stoppered **2351**
 For beer **2091**
 For distilled water **1106**
 For fluid ink **1945**
 Medicinal, narrow mouth **1108**
 Hot water **1867**
 Liquor **1662**
 Milk **1392**
 Cap sealer, hand operated **2146**
 Polyethylene, potable water **8688**
 Reagent **1388**
 Transfusion fluid, rubber components for **6058**
 Washer, hand operated **2144**
 Bottled drinks, wooden crates for **10324**
 Bottom bracket assembly, bicycle **1131**
 Bottom rollers for drafting system **2510**
 Packing of **8750**
 Bottom shafts for cotton looms **836**
 Bougie **8377**
 Bougie, oesophageal **8585**
 Bourdon tube pressure and vacuum gauges **3624**

Bow, hare lip traction, Denis Brounc's **6434**
 Bow shackle, dimensions **6132**
 Bowel, scissors **10414**
 Bowls
 Lotion **3991**
 Solution **5764**
 Sponge **5782**
 Wash **3994**
 Box
 Aluminium, rectangular **7813**
 Angle plate
 Cast iron **6232**
 Precision **6985**
 Back, blanks
 For cotton looms **2579**
 For jute looms **1041**
 Board, folding, uncoated **1776**
 Cable end **10435**
 Cash **1046**
 Fibreboard, corrugated **2771**
 For canned sea foods for export **7149**
 For cigarettes **10066**
 For export packaging of glass jars and bottles filled with processed foods **9313**
 For paratropping of supplies **7151**
 For Soaps **10176**
 For electrical accessories **5133**
 For leads and needles **3219**
 Hardboard, of pine-needle, for packaging of apples **10402**
 Joint (see Joint box)
 Locks **729**
 Lunch, aluminium **5765**
 Mud, cast **6277**
 Pallet
 For transit of goods **4300**
 Test procedure **5325**
 Spanner
 For rail screws **7663**
 Hexagonal **6374**
 Square **6129**
 Tommy bars for **6002**
 Strapping **5872**
 Strum, cylindrical **5971**
 Vaulting **6599**
 Wooden, for packaging apples **3728**
 Wooden, wire wound **8725**
 Boxing gloves **3874**
 Brace
 Carpenters
 Plain **7041**
 Ratchet **7042**
 Technical supply conditions **7125**
 Drill, burs and perforators for **10172**
 Engineers', ratchet **7222**
 Orthopaedic (see Orthopaedic brace)
 Skull **9903**
 Brackets and supports, cast iron for wash basins and sinks **775**
 Braided nylon rope for mountaineering **6590**
 Braided tape for berets **8302**
 Brain
 Cannula **9911**
 Knife, post-mortem **6990**
 Retractor, malleable **9933**
 Brake
 Fluid **317**
 Hydraulic, automotive, heavy duty **8654**

Brake — *Contd*

- Hydraulic hose for **7079**
 - Lining, automotive, **2742**
 - Brake control levers
 - Front, for scooters, motorcycles **10841**
 - Mopeds **10289**
 - Breaking system for mopeds, performance requirements **10376**
 - Branch pipe, for fire fighting **903**
 - Universal **2871**
 - Branch with revolving head, for fire fighting **906**
 - Brandies **4450**
 - Brass
 - Anodes, for electroplating **2601**
 - Bar, rod and section for forging **3488**
 - Free cutting **319**
 - Chemical analysis **3685**
 - Electroplated coatings **1773**
 - Foil and strip, for deep drawing **3168**
 - Free cutting, wire **8364**
 - Gravity die castings **1264**
 - Ingots, and castings **292**
 - High tensile **304**
 - Ingots, for gravity die castings **1264**
 - Naval, rods and sections **291**
 - Padlocks, lever type, machine made **1018**
 - Plate, sheet, strip and foil **410**
 - Rod **4170**
 - Rod and section
 - High tensile **320**
 - Naval **291**
 - Sheet and strip, for utensils **422**
 - Strip
 - For pen nibs **2456**
 - For radiator cores **3331**
 - Leaded, for instrument parts **531**
 - Tubes **407**
 - Utensils **5136**
 - Wires **4413**
 - For cold-headed and machined parts **2704**
 - For fourdrinier cloth **10709**
 - Hard, for springs **4076**
 - Brassware, hot tinning of **2983**
 - Brazing
 - Alloys **2927**
 - Chemical analysis
 - Copper-gold **4548**
 - Copper-phosphorus **4646**
 - Silver-copper **4667**
 - Silver-manganese **4703**
 - Solder, chemical analysis **999**
 - Test for brazability of **9495**
- Bread
 - Protein-fortified **8665**
 - Rusks **8555**
 - Waxed paper for **9988**
 - Wheat flour for **7464**
 - Wheatmeal **1960**
 - White **1483**
- Breaker and spade shank, pneumatic **6575**
- Breaking cord, cotton parachute **2965**
- Breaking load
 - Fabrics **1969**
 - Yarns **1670**
 - Skein **1671**
- Breathing apparatus **10245**
 - For fire brigade use, self contained **1910**

Breathing apparatus — *Contd*

- Gas cylinder valves for
 - Inspection gauges for checking threads of **7202**
 - Valve fittings for **7302**
- Breathing attachment for anaesthetic apparatus **7409**
- Breathing bag, anaesthetic **5602**
- Breeding bulls' semen, handling and transport **8102**
- Brewer's yeast **10759**
- Brick (*see also* Tiles)
 - Acid-resistant **4860**
 - Alumina, for blast furnace **8953**
 - Broken, aggregate, fine, for lime mortar **3182**
 - Broken, aggregate, for lime concrete **3068**
- Burnt clay
 - Building **1077**
 - Heavy-duty **2180**
 - Perforated **2222**
 - Facing **2691**
 - Hand-made **2117**
 - Soiling **5779**
 - Solid, classification **3102**
- Checker, fireclay, for open hearth furnaces **6727**
- Clay
 - Building, tests **3495**
 - Dimensions for special shapes **6165**
 - Sampling **5454**
- Flooring, laying of **5766**
- Insulating **2042**
- Kiln, design and construction **4805**
- Paving **3583**
- Sand lime **4139**
- Sewer **4885**
- Silica, mortar for **1292**
- Brickwork
 - Code of practice **2212**
 - Measurement **1200**
- Bridge
 - DC, for measuring resistance **10659**
 - Indicators and recorders, electronic self balancing **9463**
 - Reamer, machine **5919**
 - Steel, code **1915**
 - Suspension, wire ropes and strands for **9282**
 - Use of welding in **1024**
- Bridle chains, cage suspension, mines **7587**
- Brief cases **8087**
 - Plastics, moulded **9848**
- Briefs, rib-knitted, cotton, gent's **4046**
- Bright bars **9550**
 - Hot-rolled bars for production of **7283**
 - Ordinary and commercial **7271**
 - Standard **7270**
 - Steel ingots/billets for **9477**
- Brilliant blue, FCF, food grade **6406**
- Brilliantines **9339**
- Brimful capacity of glass containers **10497**
- Brinell hardness test
 - For cast iron **1789**
 - For copper and alloys **3054**
 - For light metals **1790**
 - Testing machines, verification of **2281**

- Brinjals **2776**
- Bristles **1844**
- Brittleness of photographic film, determination **10419**
- Brix hydrometer **7324**
 - Holder, dental **5997**
 - Moore type, for hip prosthesis **7818**
- Broaching tools, holding dimensions **7773**
- Broadcasting, sound and TV, vocabulary **1885**
- Broiler feeds **4018**
- Bromine acid, technical **8878**
- Bromine
 - Safety code **6953**
 - Technical **2142**
- Bromobenzathrone, technical **6961**
- Bronze
 - Aluminium, ingots and castings **305**
 - Chemical analysis **4027**
 - Phosphor, bars **7811**
 - Phosphor, rods, bars, sheet, strip and wire **1385**
 - Powder, for metallic filter applications **10035**
 - Railway, ingots and castings **1458**
 - Silicon, ingots and castings **1028**
- Tin
 - Ingots and castings **306**
 - Leaded, ingots and castings **318**
- Brooders **5309**
- Brosso, nylon **2227**
- Brunswick green for paints **53**
- Brush
 - Banister (hand sweeping), Single **2622**
 - Boiler tube **4214**
 - Butyrometer **9659**
 - Care and maintenance code **3451**
 - Carriage washing (without handle) **2701**
 - Clothes **5207**
 - Commode chutes **2621**
 - Commode, lavatory and tank **2616**
 - Filling materials of animal origin, identification of **8592**
 - Flue **7457**
 - Foundry, flat **4301**
 - Hair **4584**
 - Harness hard **7477**
 - Holding device, for artificial limbs **4608**
- Brush, horse **9276**
 - Lettering **1104**
 - Milk pipette **9657**
 - Milk sample bottle **9658**
 - Nail-cleaning **5080**
 - Paint and varnish
 - Artists' **1103**
 - Flat **384**
 - Oval and round **487**
 - Sash tool **486**
 - Push-sweeping **5683**
 - Scrubbing **3015**
 - Shaving **4580**
 - Shoe blacking **3008**
 - Shoe polishing **3009**
 - Stencil **4208**
 - Tar **7473**
 - Test tube **7782**

Brush, horse — *Contd*

- Typewriter **5078**
- Welders **4517**
- Brushware industry, glossary **5060**
- Bubble gum **6747**
- Bubbles **1632**
- Buchner funnels **5009**
- Buck, vaulting, for gymnastics **2460**
- Bucket
 - Canvas, for water **8857**
 - Fire, mild steel, galvanized **2548**
 - For sewer cleaning machine **10552**
 - Polyethylene **3730**
 - Stainless steel **4768**
 - Steel, galvanized **726**
- Bucket type energy dissipator **7365**
- Bucket type sewer cleaning machine **10595**
- Bucket elevator
 - Buckets for
 - Dimensions for fixing arrangement **6930**
 - Fixing screws and washers for **6832**
 - Casing for **7054**
 - Round steel-link chains for **10131**
 - Selection and use **7167**
- Buckles **4274**
 - Pack, outer, PTRM **8740**
 - Parachute, D-shaped **8738**
- Buckarm cloth, handloom **1102**
- Buffalo flesh **2537**
- Buffer bands for cop changing automatic looms **1619**
- Buffer solutions, preparation **3225**
- Buffers for electric passenger and goods, lifts **9803**
- Buffing compound for nickel and chrome plated surfaces **6766**
- Builders' hardware (see individual items)
 - Glossary **7881**
- Building
 - Acoustics in, glossary **9736**
 - Anti-termite measures in, code **6313**
 - Areas and cubical contents, measurement **3861**
 - Bricks (see under Bricks)
 - Byelaws **1256**
 - Clay products for, glossary **2248**
 - Code, national **SP : 7**
 - Colours for finishes **SP : 1650**
 - Construction, solid based blocks for **1725**
 - Daylighting code **2440**
 - Educational building **7942**
 - Factory building **6060**
 - Demolition of, safety code **4130**
 - Dimensional coordination (see also Modular coordination)
 - Arrangement of building components **7564**
 - Industrialized building **6772**
 - Drainage code **1742**
 - Drawing code **962**
 - Working drawings **7973**
 - Earthquake resistant, construction **4326**
 - Electrical installations in, measurement **5908**

Building — *Contd*

- Finishes, terminology **10403**
- Fire safety
 - Chimney, flues and hearths **1645**
 - Electrical installations **1646**
 - Exposure hazard **1643**
 - Fire fighting **1648**
 - Fire fighting equipment **1648**
 - General principles and fire gradings **1641**
 - Industrial buildings **6329**
 - Materials and construction **1642**
 - Non-electric lighting equipment, oil and gas heaters and burners **1647**
 - Non-industrial building **2406**
 - Personal hazard **1644**
- For archives, design of primary elements in **2663**
- For physically handicapped **4963**
- Glazing in, code **3548**
- Industrial (see Industrial buildings)
- Joints in, design and installation **3414**
- Library, design **1553**
 - For schools **8338**
- Limes **712**
 - Field testing **1624**
 - Methods of test **6932**
 - Terminology **6508**
- Materials (see individual materials)
 - Non-combustibility test **3808**
 - Safety code for handling and storage **7769**
 - Schedule of unit weights **1911**
- Modular coordination (see Modular coordination)
- Non-Industrial
 - Fire safety **2406**
 - Heat insulation of **3792**
- Orientation **7662**
- Painting of ferrous metals **1477**
- Painting of non-ferrous metals **2524**
- Plaster, gypsum **2547**
- Protection against lighting **2309**
- Residential, ventilation, natural **3362**
- School, basic requirements for **8827**
- Slabs, wood wool **3308**
- Sound insulations, measurement of **9901**
- Storey heights, preferred dimensions **2718**
- Walls, *in situ* construction **2110**
- Water supply in **2065**
- Wood wool, slabs **3308**
- Work
 - Labour output constants, recommendation **7272**
 - Material constants in **10067**
 - Measurement **1200**
- Bukhari foodgrain storage structure, construction **600**
- Bulb (see also Lamp)
 - For miners' cap lamp **2596**
- Bulb angle
 - Aluminium, for marine use **6449**
 - Rolled steel sections **1252**
- Bulb flats, rolled steel **1863**

Bulb plate

- Aluminium, for marine use **6476**
- Bulk factor of moulding materials, plastics determination **8543**
- Bulk handling equipment, terminology **10463**
- Bulk materials, handling by continuous mechanical equipment, classification **8730**
- Bulk materials, steel bins for storage of **9178**
- Bulk meters for petroleum trade, accuracy requirements **2801**
- Bull, breeding, semen handling and transport **8102**
- Bulldog clamps, John-Hopkin's **8345**
- Bulldog grips **2361**
- Bullet envelope, copper alloy strip for **2768**
- Bulletin, ISI (see Special Publications)
- Bun **8556**
- Bund former **3372**
- Bunting
 - Cotton, handloom **747**
 - Cotton khadi, dyed **4106**
 - Worsted **675**
 - Handloom
 - Heavy **889**
 - Light **890**
- Bur
 - Antrum, Tilley's **6463**
 - Dental fitting dimensions **6462**
 - Dental finishing **10664**
 - Dental, sizes and designation of working parts of **10307**
 - For drill brace **10172**
- Burettes **1997**
- Burfi **5550**
- Burners for oil pressure stoves and heaters **8808**
- Burner LPG (see under LPG)
- Burner pliers **3569**
- Burnisher, dental **5005**
- Burnt clay
 - Bricks (see under Brick)
 - Jallies **7556**
 - Tiles (see under Tile)
- Bursting discs and assemblies, purchasers' data sheet for **9082**
- Bus-bar, interconnecting, ac **8084**
- Bush
 - For leaf spring assemblies **8924**
 - For loom shafts **2929**
 - Guide, for press tool sets **8127**
 - Jig **666**
 - Wrapped **4757**
- Bushings
 - Ceramics, for terminals **10314**
 - For alternating voltages
 - Voltages above 1 000 V **2099**
 - Voltages up to 1 000 V **7421**
 - Porcelain, transformer, clamping arrangement for **4257**
 - Transformer **3347, 8603**
- Bush shirt cloth
 - Rayon **2137**
 - Silk handloom **1686**
- Butachlor
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **9356**
 - Granules **9362**
 - Technical **9355**
- Butt hinges
 - Non-ferrous metal **205**
 - Steel **1341**
- Butter
 - Churn, hand operated **2703**

Butter — *Contd*

- Mould **2496**
- Moulding machine **2822**
- Peanut **9037**
- Primary cartons for **8113**
- Sampling and test **3507**
- Scoop, wooden **2497**
- Scotch-hand **2499**
- Table, sensory evaluation **7769**
- Tins **2034**
- Worker, hand operated **2649**
- Butterfat (ghee)
 - Sampling and test **3508**
 - Sensory evaluation **7770**
- Butterfly valve, penstock or turbine inlet, for hydropower stations and systems **7326**
- Buttermilk and buttermilk powder (see Milk and Milk products)
- Buttons
 - Jig **4294**
 - Plastic, thermosetting **1461**
 - Tests **1465, 8543**
 - Press **4108, 9719, 9720, 9721**
- Butyl alcohol, normal, technical **361**
- Buty *p*-hydroxybenzoate, for Cosmetic industry **6334**
- Butyl phenyl acetate **3927**
- Butylacetate, normal **230**
- Butylated hydroxyanisole, food grade **5343**
- Butylated hydroxytoluene, food grade **5344**
- Butyrometers and stoppers for milk fat determination **1223**
- Buyers' guide (see Special Publications)
- Buzzers, electric, for Indoor use **2268**
- Byelaws, building **1256**
- Cinema building **4878**
- By product gypsum **10170**

C

C-hook

- For use with chains **4164**
- For use with swivels **3813**
- Terminal device, for artificial limbs **4612**
- With eye, marine purposes **6168**

C-washer

- Dimensions **4291**
- Swing, dimensions **4298**

Cabbage **2774**

- Dehydrated **4627**

Cabin, aircraft,

- Ground connections for pressure test **10610**

Cabin ventilator (see under Ship-building)

Cabinet

- Card index, steel **8467**
- Display **9210**
- Filling, metal **3313**
- Hot food, for use with LPG **5544**
- Instrument (see Instrument cabinet)
- Shelving
 - Metal **3312**
 - Wooden **4116**
- Steel, glass front **7760**

Cabinet — *Contd*

- Steel, visible indexing system **9715**

Cable

- Aluminium conductors for **1753**
- Arm, dental **6182**
- Cast resin based joint in, mould for **8438**
- Compression joint in performance requirements **8337**
- Connectors, taper terminal for automobile batteries **2081**
- Control, automobile, inner wire ropes for **5836**
- Cotton calico for **3192**
- Cotton selvage tape for **2847**
- Cotton yarn for braiding for **3193**
- Coupler and adapter, bolted flame-proof **6789**
- Cover, concrete, precast **5820**
- Crosslinked polyethylene insulated PVC sheathed **7098**
- Current ratings for **3961**
- Electrical for aircraft **10241**
- Elasto meter, insulated **9968**
- End boxes, inverted type **10435**
- Flexible, for miners' cap-lamps **2593**
- Flexible trailing
 - For coal mines, rubber-insulated **691**
 - For quarries and metalliferrous, mines **1026**
 - For television aerial feeder **5662**
 - For vehicles **2465**
- Glands, for mines **4821**
- In-line connector for, tubular, compression type **8308**
- Insulated
 - Conductors for **8130**
 - Copper conductors **2982**
 - Elastomeric and thermoplastic covering dimensions **10462**
- Insulation of
 - Elastomeric **6380**
 - Polyethylene **6474**
- Joints and terminations
 - Epoxy resin systems for cast iron insulated power and control cable **10333**
 - Lead alloy for sheathing **1339**
 - Lift **4289**
 - Lifters, for windlasses **6675**
 - Low frequency, resistance of copper conductors for **9941**
 - Mild steel wire, strip and tape for armouring **3975**
 - Mineral, insulated aluminium sheathed, with aluminium conductors **5755**
 - Moulds for cast resin-based tee-joints, dimensions for **9646**
 - Open ends of, for connecting resistance type measuring devices, selection and protection of **10334**
 - Paper insulated
 - For mines **1027**
 - Installation and maintenance **1255**
 - Lead sheathed **692**
 - Straight through joint box and lead sleeve for **7093**
 - Polyethylene insulated **3961**
 - PVC sheathed
 - Heavy duty **5959**

Cable — *Contd*

- Up to 250 V **1596**
- Weatherproof **3035**
- Protective coverings, determination of dimensions **10462**
- PVC insulated
 - Heavy duty **1554**
 - Short circuit ratings of **5819**
 - With solid aluminium conductor **4288**
 - Light duty **3961**
- PVC insulation and sheath of **5831**
- PVC sheathed, low frequency **5608**
- Weatherproof **3035**
- Up to 1 100 V **694**
- Radio frequency
 - Coaxial
 - Characteristics impedance, dimensions of **9943**
 - Flexible, with characteristic impedance 75Ω, 50Ω **5802**
 - General requirements and tests **5026**
- Rubber-insulated **434**
- Current ratings for **3961**
- Flexible trailing, for coal mines **691**
- For mines **4817**
- Sealing boxes for mines **4821**
- Sealing boxes for oil-immersed transformers **9147**
- Sheath of
 - Elastomeric **6380**
 - Lead alloy **1339**
 - Polyethylene **6474**
- Shot firing **5950**
- Speedometer **4278**
- Terminal end for
 - Soldering/welding type **8394**
 - Tubular, compression type **8309**
- Terminations
 - Automobile wiring **8395**
 - Cast resin based, dimensions for moulds for **9553**
 - For X-ray tubes, dimensions **6757**
- Thermocouple compensating **8784**
- Underground, cotton yarn for **9336**
- Varnished cambric insulated **693**
- Vocabulary, electrotechnical **1885**
- Weatherproof, thermoplastic insulated **3035**
- Welding **9857**
- Cadmium
 - Anodes, electroplating **2602**
 - Chromate conversion coating on **1340**
 - Tests **8602**
- Copper
 - Chemical analysis **3186**
 - Conductors, overhead railway, traction **3402**
 - Electrodes **8365**
 - Wire, telegraph and telephone **2665**
- Lithopone, for paints **52**
- Oxide for electroplating **5003**
- Plating on iron and steel **1572**
- Cage suspension gear for winding in mines **7587**

Cages, needle **4216**
 Cage wheel for power tillers **10282**
 Cake
 Industry, wheat flour for use in **9194**
 Mahua, for manuring **8559**
 Neem, for manuring **8558**
 Cakes **9712**
 Calcined bone meal as livestock feed supplement **7061**
 Calcined clay pozzolana **1344**
 Calcium
 Volumetric determination **4285**
 Using EDTA **5949**
 Calcium alginate, food grade **7505**
 Calcium ammonium nitrate **2409**
 Calcium base, heat stable grease **9917**
 Calcium carbide
 Safety code **6819**
 Technical **1040**
 Calcium carbonate
 Activated, for rubber industry **917**
 For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7633**
 Precipitated, and activated, for paints **8767**
 Precipitated, for cosmetic industry **918**
 Calcium chloride **1314**
 Calcium magnesium phosphate, Fused **5408**
 Calcium propionate, food grade **6031**
 Calcium saccharin, food grade **5709**
 Calcium silicate for rubber industry **9406**
 Calcium silicate insulation preformed **8154**
 Calcium silicate insulation, preformed (for temperatures up to 950°) **9428**
 Calcium silicate pigments, Precipitated, for paints **6496**
 Calcium silicon **2022**
 Chemical analysis **2018**
 Calcium stearate for cosmetic industry **2519**
 Calcium sulphate
 For paints **69**
 Hydrated, from marine brine **4256**
 Calculator, electronic, lay out of numeric keyboard for **9306**
 Calendar dates, writing in all numeric form **7900**
 Calf
 Band for orthopaedic calipers and braces **6223**
 Meal for growth of **5560**
 Skin, chromed buff, in wetblue condition **8121**
 Calibrating measures, capacity, non-tilting **2341**
 Calibration
 Dynamic force, of axial load
 Fatigue testing machines **6886**
 Of impact testing machines for metals **3766**
 Of oil storage tanks **2007-9**
 Of standardized blocks for Rockwell hardness testing machines **5076**

Calibration — *Contd*

Varification of scleroscope hardness testing equipments **10166**
 Of tensile testing machines for steel **1828**
 Of vacuum gauges **8276**
 By comparison with reference gauge **8244**
 Ionization vacuum gauges **8280**
 Of vehicle tanks **2383**
 Tape, 6.25 mm **7068**
 Calico
 Cotton **1544**
 Handloom **1241**
 Loom
 Beam for **3165**
 Plain, shedding tappets for **8875**
 Shuttle for **1794**
 Springs for **8137**
 Working width and reed spaces **3166**
 Calipers
 Castroviejo's **9626**
 Firm-Joint, inside or outside **4189**
 Ice tong, cone's pattern **9914**
 Orthopaedic (see Orthopaedic calipers)
 Spring **4052**
 Vernier **3651**
 Call bells, electric, indoor use **2268**
 Cam, retiring, for lifts **10448**
 Cam, thread take up, sewing machine **3291**
 Lever for **3290**
 Camb, cotton
 For jute looms **1938**
 Cambric, cotton
 For oil dressed fabric **1142**
 Handloom **1098**
 Camera still
 Accessory shoe for photoflash lamps and electronic photoflash units **10547**
 Flash connections for, dimensions **10784**
 Lens aperture markings for **9915**
 Shutter cable release **10750**
 Shutter exposure-time markings for **9948**
 Camera tube, methods of measurements on **7144**
 Camera, movie, S-8 cartridge dimensions **10739**
 Camlock type spindle nose **2582**
 Camouflaging equipment, bamboo supports for **10145**
 Camphor **3584**
 Can (see also Container, metal)
 Fish, seamless, rectangular **4638**
 Jerry (see Jerry can) **7394**
 Liquid pesticides, tinplated **9992**
 Milk
 Aluminium **1825**
 Insulated **4937**
 Condensed **9991**
 Mild steel, tinned **1373**
 Trolley **6684**
 Washer, manually operated **2342**
 Motion picture film
 16 mm film **5636**
 35 mm film **6095**

Can — *Contd*

Oil **4561**
 Sanitary
 Open top
 Sampling **9976**
 Round, for processed foods **9396**
 Washing trough **2343**
 Watering **4065**
 Canal
 Boulder lining of **4515**
 Cross, regulators, hydraulic design **7114**
 Earthwork on, code **4701**
 Escape, location, selection and hydraulic design **6936**
 Glossary **4410**
 Head regulators, design **6531**
 Lined
 Criteria for design of **10430**
 Design of cross-section, code **4745**
 Lining
 Code
 Boulder lining **4515**
 Burnt clay tile lining **3872**
 Cement concrete lining, *in situ* **3873**
 Lime concrete lining **7873**
 Soil-cement lining **7113**
 With-low density polyethylene film, code **9698**
 Concrete, sealing of joints in **5256**
 Guidelines for **9451**
 Selection of type of **10430**
 Measurement of seepage losses from **9452**
 Precast cement concrete slabs for **3860**
 Determination of flexural practical strength **4969**
 Tiles, compressed **10646**
 Sediment in, analysis of concentration, size and specific gravity **6339**
 Seepage losses from, guidelines for assessment, by analytical method **9447**
 Selection of type of **5331**
 With hot bitumen felt, guide for laying **9097**
 Maintenance **4839**
 Offtaking, sediment control
 Design of groyne walls **7871**
 Design of silt selective Headregulator **7495**
 Design of silt vanes **6522**
 Design of skimming platform **7880**
 Outlets, code **7986**
 Structures, glossary **4410**
 System, for irrigation, planning and layout **5968**
 Under-drainage of, code **4558**
 Unlined
 In alluvial soil, design of cross-section **7112**
 Laying of combination lining **5690**
 Candy
 Peanut **7592**
 Protein, chewy **9095**
 Cane
 Baskets **3053**
 For ration **7550**

Cane — *Contd*

- Carrier chain **8465**
- Carriers, slats for **8236**
- Code for preservation **1902**
- Knife **8461**
- Molasses **1162**
- Polyethylene **5378**
- Cane sugar industry, treatment and disposal of effluents **4903**
- Canister respirator **8523**
 - Colour identification marking **8318**
- Canister, soda-lime
 - For gas anaesthetic apparatus **5622**
- Canned
 - Apricot **9789**
 - Bitter gourd (*karela*) **3247**
 - Carrot in brine **10252**
 - Chicken, in brine **10697**
 - Crab meat **7143**
 - Fresh beans **9790**
 - KUNDRI **9811**
 - Mangoes **2867**
 - Okra (*bhindi*) **3246**
 - In tomato sauce **8786**
 - Orange segments **2869**
 - Peas **3245**
 - Papaya **10253**
 - PARWAL **9822**
 - Pineapples **2868**
 - Potatoes **9823**
 - Prawns/shrimp **2236**
 - Sardines **6677**
 - Sea foods, fibreboard boxes for
 - Export of **7149**
 - SPINACH **9812**
 - TINDA **9791**
 - Tomatoes **3248**
- Canning, fruit and vegetable
 - Hygienic code **6542**
- Cannons for making abstract **795**
- Cannula
 - Air injection, eye **9984**
 - Artificial insemination **6999**
 - Brain **9911**
 - Flexible, Karman **8313**
 - Intra-uterine, hysterosalpingography **10156**
 - Shirodkar's **7981**
 - Suction irrigation, microlaryngeal **8825**
- Canthaxanthine, food grade **6405**
- Canvas
 - Boots, rubber sole **3736**
 - Common proofed **2089**
 - Cotton **1424**
 - Flax **9293**
 - Footwear, liquid polish for **10025**
 - Hose, for fire fighting **4927**
 - Jute **10036**
 - Paulins, common proofed **2089**
 - Water buckets **8857**
- Canvas rubber boots, safety
 - For miners **3976**
 - Rubberized, conveyor belting **1891**
 - Shoes rubber sole **3735**
 - Special proofed **6803**
- Cap
- Balaclava, plain-knitted **2783**
- Copper alloy strip **3167**
- Irons, for Carpenters' planes **8209**
- Metal, screw, preformed, for glass containers **8932**

Cap — *Contd*

- Nuts **2687**
 - Doomed **7790**
- Sealer, hand operated, for milk bottles **2146**
- Capacitance, coded markings of values **4114**
- Capacitor
 - Ceramic dielectric
 - Plate type **8083**
 - Type I **1980**
 - Type II **2786**
 - Coupling and capacitor divider **9348**
 - Dielectric, polyester film, fixed, direct current **9638**
 - Dielectric, polyester film, metallized, fixed **9256**
 - Electrolytic, aluminium **4317**
 - For DC
 - Metallized-paper dielectric, Fixed **4633**
 - Paper dielectric, fixed **590**
 - Polyester film dielectric **5361**
 - For electric discharge lamps **1569**
 - For electronic equipment **7305**
 - For fans **1709**
 - For inductive heat generating plants operating at frequencies between 40 and 24 000 Hz **9251**
 - For radio interference suppression **3723**
 - Grade 2, tuning, variable, dielectric, plastic film **9593**
 - Marking codes for values and tolerances **8186**
 - Motor **2993**
 - Polyester film dielectric for dc **5361**
 - Polystyrene film dielectric **5475**
 - Power, vocabulary **1885**
 - Preferred values **824**
 - Series, for power systems **9835**
 - Shunt
 - For power systems **2834**
 - Silvered mica **2001**
 - Tantalum powder for **7970**
 - Tantalum, solid electrolyte, fixed **8507**
 - Variable **7748**
 - Air dielectric **3671**
 - Voltage transformers **3156**
 - Application guide for **5547**
- Capacity
 - Brimful, of glass containers **10497**
 - Measures, metric, commercial **1058**
 - Tables, computation of
 - For oil storage tanks **2166**
 - For pressurized storage tanks **2808**
- Cappels, cage suspension, mines **7587**
- Captafol
 - Technical **10300**
 - Water dispersible powders **10296**
- Capstans, requirements and testing **9852**
- Capsule forceps, eye **5234**
- Carmine **8066**

Car, passenger

- Finishing of **8098**
- Lateral spacing of foot control **9238**
- Load distribution **9226**
- Rims **10694**
- Wheels for **9436**
- Carabiner, general purpose **8533**
- Caramel **4467**
- Carat weight, metric **1057**
- Carbaryl
 - Dusting powders **7122**
 - Granules **9368**
 - Technical **7539**
 - Water dispersible powder concentrates **7121**
- Carbendazim
 - Technical **8445**
 - Water dispersible powder concentrates **8446**
- Carbide
 - Flats, squares and rounds, dimensions for **9775**
 - For machining, ranges of application and colour code **2428**
 - Tipped drills (*see under* Drills)
 - Tipped tools
 - Cutting, single point **10412**
 - Planing, single point **6075**
 - Turning **2163**
- Tips
 - For drills **8301**
 - For light cutting operations **8065**
 - For reamers, core drills, end mills and slot milling cutters, dimensions for **9327**
 - For single point tools, dimensions **2162**
 - Throwaway, indexable, inserts, cemented **4022**
- Carbofuran granules, encapsulated **9360**
- Carbolic acid **538**
- Carbolic soap **7546**
- Carbon
 - Activated
 - Granular **2752**
 - Powdered **8366**
 - Sampling and tests **877**
- Arc lamp
 - For cinemas **9125**
 - For projectors **6119**
- Black
 - Fast extrusion furnace **8135**
 - For paints **40**
 - General purpose furnace (GPF) **10357**
 - High abrasion furnace **7497**
 - Intermediate super abrasion furnace **8134**
 - Sampling and tests **7498**
 - Semi-reinforcing furnace (SRF) **10387**
 - Super abrasion furnace (SAF) **10358**
- Brushes
 - For electrical machines **3003**
 - For electrical rotating machine, guide **9919**
- Electrodes, for dry cells and batteries **6648**
- Film resistor
 - Type 1 **2902**
 - Type 2 **2903**
- Paper
 - Base paper for **3413**
 - Back coated **8075**

CAR

Carbon — *Contd*

- For typewriters **1551**
- Handwriting **3450**
- Hectrographic **8279**
- One time **9055**
- Steel
 - Black bars **2072**
 - Cast billet ingots
 - For ordinary quality structural steel **6915**
 - For standard quality structural steel **6914**
- Casting (*see under* Casting, steel)
- Forgings **2004**
- Hot dip tinning of **5274**
- Safety razor blade **10198**
- Sheet and strip hot rolled **1079**
- Tubes, boiler and super heater **1914**
- Tubes, for marine use
 - For 0.7 to 1.7 N/mm² **7174**
- For pressure services **6011**
- Wire rods **7904**
- Carbon dioxide
 - Absorber, to-and-fro, conical fittings for **5413**
 - Cartridge, for fire extinguishers **4947**
 - Cylinders, for fire fighting on boardship **4152**
 - Fire extinguishing system, fixed, design and installation **6382**
 - For extinguisher, twin, trolley mounted **8149**
 - Tender, for fire brigade use **954**
- Carbon disulphide
 - Safety code **5685**
 - Technical **717**
- Carbon monoxide, emission limits from vehicles petrol **9057**
- Carbon tetrachloride **718**
 - Safety code **5311**
- Carbon tetrachloride-ethylene dichloride mixture **634**
- Carbonate of lead, basic, for paints **34**
- Carbonated beverages **2346**
- Carbonyl residues in fruits and vegetables, method for determination of **10169**
- Carboxymethyl cellulose, sodium
 - Food grade **5306**
 - Water soluble **3520**
- Carboy, glass **5715**
- Carburizing steel
 - Determining case depth of **8795**
 - For use in bearing industry **5489**
- Card (*see also* carding engine)
 - Motors **2972**
 - Pins for jute industry **4909**
- Card clothing, flexible, wires for **9525**
- Card clothing, metallic **9568**
- Card-index cabinet, steel **8467**
- Card, paper, unpunched for information processing **10690**
- Cardamom **1907**
- Cardboard tube for jute fabric rolls **7075**
- Cardiac defibrillators **9286**
- Cardigan, Ladies' **4582**
- Carding engine (*see also* Card)
 - Driving chains for **1927**

Carding engine — *Contd*

- Jute, wooden staves for drum rollers of **7034**
- Leaf gauges for **6786**
- Cardiovascular tourniquet, Rumel-Belmout's **7971**
- Cards
 - Catalogue and abstract, library **7150**
 - Punched, for identification of timbers (*see* Special Publications)
- Shade
 - For green-tinted white paper (*see* Special Publications)
 - For the National Flag of India (*see* Special Publications)
- Cargo
 - Air (*see* Air cargo)
 - Gear, particulars book **7248**
 - Hatch covers, sealing rubber for **9882**
 - Winches **5112**
 - Drum for **5130**
- Carmoisine **2923**
- Carob beam gum, food grade **7237**
- Carotene, beta **3841**
- Carotenes in foodstuff, determination **5886**
- Carpenters'
 - Augers **2852**
 - Wooden handles for **2896**
 - Bench planes, wooden
 - Cut irons and cap irons for **8209**
 - Jack planes **8204**
 - Nose planes **8203**
 - Without ramshorn handle **8202**
 - Try planes **8205**
 - Braces, technical supply conditions **7125**
 - Squares **4017**
 - Smooth planes **8206**
 - Technical supply conditions **8210**
- Carpet
 - Backing fabric, jute **4900**
 - Care and maintenance **10466**
 - Coir, handloom **2331**
 - Packaging **5756**
 - Roll, broadloom, hand-made **7878**
 - Sunnhemp, pile, hand-made **4391**
 - Wool
 - Hand-made **5641**
 - Method of grading **2231**
 - Tufted **5884**
 - Hand-made broadloom roll carpet, sampling and test **7878**
- Carried and base, in electric fuses **2086**
- Carrier, amalgam, dental **5576**
- Carrier, cane, slats for **8236**
- Carrier chain (*see under* Chain)
- Carrier equipment, outdoor power line, installation and maintenance of **9859**
- Carrom
 - Boards **2719**
 - Draughts **4143**
 - Strikers **4144**
- Carrot **2775**
 - Canned in brine **10252**
 - Dehydrated **4625**
- Cars, man-riding, used in mines **8484**

- Cartilage knife **8996**
 - Nasal, ballenger's **6514**
- Carton (*see also* Boxes)
 - For non-soapy detergents **9493**
 - Master, for export of sea foods and frog legs **6715**
 - Primary, for packaging butter **8113**
 - Waxed, for ice-cream **7162**
- Cartridge for 8-mm motion picture camera, dimensions for **10739**
- Cartridge fuse-link
 - For automobiles **2577**
 - HRC, up to 650 V **2208**
- Cartridge, gas, for extinguishers **4947**
- Cartridge respirator **8522**
 - Colour identification marking **8318**
- Carver, Dental **5017**
- Carvia callosa* honey **8512**
- Carving knife **923**
- Case
 - Depth, of steel, methods of measuring **6416**
 - Instrument, aircraft, rear-mounting type **6743**
 - Packing, wooden, performance tests **8358**
 - Vanity, moulded body **10734**
 - Watch (*see* Watch cases)
- Casein
 - Based, aqueous pigments and finishes **3999**
 - Edible quality **1167**
 - Glue, cold setting, for wood **849**
 - Hydrolysate, acid digested, microbiological **7203**
 - Natural sour, for glue manufacture **850**
- Cash
 - Bags, leather **3031**
 - Boxes **1046**
- Cashew
 - Kernels **7750**
 - Testa **6658**
- Cashewnut, seasoned, spiced and sweetened **10619**
- Cashewnut shell liquid **840**
- Casing
 - Animal **1981**
 - For bucket elevator **7054**
 - Spiral, criteria for design **7418**
- Cassette
 - Audio tape for domestic use **6370**
 - Magnetic tapes for **9702**
 - Radiographic **6991**
 - Tape, for domestic use **6370**
 - Tape recorder
 - Director current, micrometer for **9670**
 - Portable **7594**
- Cast (*see also under* casting)
 - Alloy steel grinding media **6079**
 - Carbon steel billet ingots
 - For ordinary quality structural steel **6915**
 - For standard quality structural steel **6914**
 - Gun metal rods and bars **10742**
 - Iron
 - Box angle plate **6232**
 - Brackets and supports, for wash basins and sinks **775**
 - Brinell hardness test for **1789**
 - Chill testing of **5699**
 - Couplings, flexible **2693**

Cast — *Contd*

- Drain pipes **3486**
- Flanges, for general engineering purposes **6418**
- Graphite microstructure designation **7754**
- Gratings, for drainage purposes **5961**
- Grey
 - Beam unnotched impact test **5070**
 - Ingot moulds, slag ladles and stools **3005**
 - Tensile test **2078**
- Low pressure pipe, centrifugally cast **6163**
- Malleable, flanges, for general engineering purposes **6418**
- Manhole covers and frames **1726**
- Pipes and fittings, packaging of **8717**
- Pipes, laying of **3114**
- Pressure pipe
 - Asbestos cement, detachable joints for use with **8794**
 - Centrifugally cast **1536**
 - Fittings **1538**
 - Horizontally cast, double flanged **7181**
 - Vertically cast **1537**
- Rainwater pipes and fittings **1230**
- Rolls **6629**
- Saddle pieces for service connections from asbestos cement pressure pipes **10299**
- Sanitary appliances, enamelled **772**
- Soil, waste and ventilating pipes
 - Centrifugally cast **3989**
 - Sand cast **1729**
- Specials, for asbestos cement pressure pipes **5531**
- Steps for manholes **5455**
- Surface plates **2285**
- Water-closets, enamelled, railway coaching stock type **773**
- Skew bollards **5240**
- Surveyor, dental **7853**
- Vertical bollards **3381**
- Castable, refractory, testing of **10570**
- Casting (*see also under* Cast and specific metal) alloy
 - Alloy, cobalt-chromium, dental **7225**
 - Aluminium alloy
 - Comparison of Indian and overseas standards on **SP : 1**
 - For bearings **6751**
 - Copper-nickel alloy **4131**
 - Ferritic, of carbon and low alloy steel, ultrasonic examination **7666**
 - Investment
 - Carbon and low alloy steel **10343**
 - Iron
 - Austenitic iron **2749**
 - Austenitic spheroidal graphite iron for pressure containing parts for low temperature service **5789**
 - Corrosion-resistant, high silicon **7520**

Casting — *Contd*

- Grey iron **210**
 - Automotive **6331**
 - For non-pressure containing parts for elevated temperatures **3355**
 - Repair by welding **5139**
 - Grey and malleable, sampling **10207**
- Malleable
 - Blackheart **2108**
 - Dimensional deviations **8349**
 - Pearlitic **2640**
 - White heart **2107**
- Radiographic inspection of, glossary **2953**
- Spheroidal or nodular graphite **1865**
 - Dimensional deviations **8350**
 - For paper mill dryer rolls **5787**
 - For pressure containing parts for elevated temperatures **5788**
- Steel
 - 1.5 percent manganese steel **2708**
 - Austenitic manganese steel **276**
 - Carbon steel
 - For general engineering purposes **1030**
 - For high temperature service **2856**
 - For surface hardening **2707**
 - Ultrasonic examination **7666**
 - Comparison with overseas standards **4331**
 - Corrosion resistant alloy steel **3444**
 - Fabrication welding of **6916**
 - For general engineering purposes **9731**
 - For resistance to abrasion **4896**
 - For valves and fittings surface quality of **8092**
 - High magnetic permeability **4491**
 - High tensile steel **2644**
 - Low alloy steel ultrasonic examination **7666**
 - Non-destructive testing of **8780**
 - Repair and rectification by metal arc welding process **5530**
 - Sampling **6907**
 - Technical supply conditions **8800**
- Castle
 - Climbers, for parks **6869**
 - Nuts **2232**
 - Dia 6 to 52 mm **5368**
- Castor
 - For hospital equipment **4034**
 - For non-powered materials handling equipment **7369**
 - Glossary **6839**
- Castor oil
 - Dehydrated, for paints **81**
- Castor oil
 - Electrical grade, for use as capacitor impregnant **9960**
- Castor oleine **10536**
- Castor oleostearine **10536**
- Castor seed
 - Cake, for fertilizer purposes **3029**

Castor seed — *Contd*

- For oil milling, grading **4618**
- Top-plate for, dimensions **7261**
- Cat
 - Laboratory, care, management and housing of **6384**
 - Transport of **4746**
- Catalogue
 - Card, library **7150**
 - Code, library, layout of **1358**
- Cataloguing terms, glossary **796**
- Catalyst gauze, platinum or platinum-rhodium **6018**
- Catch, fanlight **364**
- Catchment area, soil conservation in **6748**
- Catering equipment for use with LPG **5116**
- Catfish, dry-salted **3851**
- Catheter
 - Eustachian **5338**
 - Metal, female **6960**
 - Rubber **7523**
- Cathetometer **3135**
- Cathode gas (hot) filled tube, methods of measurement **10071**
- Cathode ray
 - Display tube, methods of measurements on **5627**
 - Oscilloscope **6700**
 - Methods of measurements on **4330**
- Tubes
 - Basic requirements **6136**
 - Dimensions **5840**
 - Phosphorus for **6214**
 - Screen, measurement of light emitted **9883**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Cathodic protection of steel structure **8062**
- Cattle (*see also* Livestock)
 - Feeds
 - Compounded **2052**
 - Mineral mixtures for supplementing **1664**
 - Tapioca **1509**
 - Hides, curing and preservation **7656**
 - Housing
 - For heavy rainfall and high humidity areas **5605**
 - For large dairy farms **6027**
 - For plains with medium rainfall **4466**
 - Licks **920**
 - Milk recording of **6692**
 - Transport of **4157**
- Cauliflower **2773**
- Caulking
 - Lead **782**
 - Mallet **6656**
- Caustic
 - Potash
 - Safety code **6954**
 - Technical and analytical **6831**
 - Soda
 - Pure **1021**
 - Safety code **4264**
 - Technical **252**
- CBR moulds and its accessories **9669**
- C-clamps **9181**
- Cedarwood oil, himalayan **1615**
- Cee cloth, heavy **3751**

CEI

- Ceiling
 - Coverings, fixing **2441**
 - Fans and regulators, electric **374**
 - Plaster finishes on **1661**
 - Roses **371**
 - Timber, construction **5390**
- Celery seed **3797**
- Oil of **3146**
- Cell
 - Dry **6303**
 - Carbon electrodes for **6648**
 - Inert **267**
 - Lead acid, traction **5154**
 - Sack, Leclanché type **268**
 - Standard **7914**
 - Stationary
 - Lead acid **1651**
 - With Pasted plates **6304**
 - With Planté positive plates **1652**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Primary cells **1885**
 - Secondary cells **1885**
 - Wet, primary, air depolarized **4268**
 - Caustic soda, glass jars for **6981**
- Cellular
 - Concrete
 - Blocks, autoclaved, construction of masonry **6041**
 - For thermal insulation **6598**
 - Products, autoclaved, tests **6441**
 - Slabs, reinforced, autoclaved
 - For floor and roof **6073**
 - For walls **6072**
 - Foam, tests **7888**
 - Rubber product **1741**
 - Shirting
 - Cotton **1144**
 - Handloom **1101**
- Cellulose
 - Film **5012**
 - Lacquer, clear **349**
 - Cellulose acetate blends, chemical analysis **2176, 2177**
 - Cellulose acetate flakes **7166**
 - Methods of test **7188**
 - Cellulose nitrate **1091**
 - Coated, fabrics **1421**
 - Lacquer
 - For metals **349**
 - For wood **10018**
 - Tape, adhesive, pressure sensitive **2880**
- Cellulosic papers for electrical purposes **9335**
- Cellulose powder **9594**
- Cellulose powder, microcrystalline **9598**
- Cellulose, regenerated
 - Blends analysis
 - Blends with cotton **1889**
 - Blends with polyester **3416**
- Cellulosic fibres and cotton, quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures of **1889**
- Cellulosic textile material, estimation of carboxylic groups **1560**
- Cement
 - Asbestos (*see* Asbestos cement)
 - Bone (*see* Bone cement)
 - Cement-lime-cinder block, hollow **5498**
 - Dental (*see* Dental cement)
 - Grouting rubber hose for **5137**

Cement — *Contd*

- With braided textile reinforcement **5166**
- High alumina, for structural use **6452**
- Hydraulic
 - Chemical analysis **4032**
 - Flow table for use in tests of **5512**
 - Glossary **4845**
 - Physical tests **4031**
 - Sampling **3535**
- Jute bags for packing **2580**
- Masonry **3466**
- Mastic, for bedding of metal windows **3709**
- Mortar (*see also* Mortar)
 - Test for permeability **3085**
- Oil-well **8229**
- Paint **5410**
- Pipe, asbestos
 - Farm drainage **9633**
 - Pressure, light duty **9627**
- Plants
 - Emission limits of particulate matter **10693**
- Plaster finishes, code for application **1661**
- Portland
 - Blast furnace slag **455**
 - High strength, ordinary **8112**
 - Hydrophobic **8043**
 - Low heat, ordinary **269**
 - Pozzolana **1489**
 - Rapid hardening **8041**
 - White **8042**
- Rotary kilns and auxiliaries, dimensions and materials **8125**
- Solid **3115**
- Standard sand for testing of **650**
- Supersulphated **6909**
- Testing
 - Jolting apparatus for **10078**
 - Moulds for **10086**
- Testing apparatus
 - Blaine type **5516**
 - Le Chatelier type **5514**
 - Lea and nurse type **5536**
 - Thermal tests **5724**
- Thermal insulating
 - Type 350 **7510**
 - Type 750 **7509**
 - Type 950 **9350**
- Vicat apparatus **5513**
- Waterproofing compounds, integral **2645**
- Cement concrete (*see under* Concrete)
- Cement paste, hardened, apparatus for measurement of length change of **9459**
- Centralized lubrication as applied to plant and machinery, recommendations **8593**
- Centre
 - Bench **5980**
 - Bolts for leaf springs **9484**
 - Dead, carbide tipped **2534**
 - Drill
 - Type A **6708**
 - Type B **6709**
 - Type D **6710**
 - Holes
 - Dimensions **2473**
 - Threaded, dimensions **2540**

Centre — *Contd*

- Punch **7177**
- Sine **5979**
- Centrifugal pump
 - Horizontal
 - Agricultural **6595**
 - Foot valves for **10805**
 - For agricultural application, code **9694**
 - For cold fresh water **1520**
 - Monoset, for clear, cold, fresh water **9542**
 - Self priming **8418**
 - Centrifuge, basket type **4092**
 - Discharge, solid bowl scroll, purchasers' data sheet for **9539**
 - Liquid-liquid/solid separation, purchaser's data sheet for **9578**
- Ceramic
 - Bushings for terminals, dimensions **10314**
 - China clay for **2840**
 - Clay ball for **4589**
 - Dielectric, capacitors
 - Plate type **8083**
 - Type I **1980**
 - Type II **2786**
 - Tests **7571**
 - Electronic grade materials for **6659**
 - For telecom and allied purposes **6659**
 - Grinding media and lining **7775**
 - Phonograph pickups **6391**
 - Plastic clays for **4589**
 - Purchaser's data sheet for **8659**
 - Supplier's data sheet for **8582**
 - Tower packings **7087**
 - Water filters **7402**
- Ceramic components for thermocouples and resistance thermometers **8495**
- Ceramicware
 - Glossary **2781**
 - Tests and permissible limits of toxic materials released from **9806**
- Cereal
 - Malathion residue determination **5863**
 - Milled, sampling **5315**
 - Sampling **2814**
 - Weaning food **1656**
- Cerebral palsy chair
 - Domestic model **6992**
 - Institutional model, tubular **6979**
- Cerium in misch metal determination of **5425**
- Certification Marks Scheme, ISI (*see* Special publications)
- Cerumen hook, Cawthorne's **8094**
- Chaff cutter
 - Blade, light duty **1511**
 - Manually operated **7898**
 - Test code **7897**
- Chagul **8928**
- Chain
 - Assembly, non-skid type, for tyres single type **9643**
 - Bagasse carrier **8466**
 - Bicycle **1283**
 - Bridle, cage suspension, mines **7687**

Chain — *Contd*

- C-Hook for **4164**
- Cane carrier **8466**
- Conveyor **6834**
 - High tensile steel, calibrated **3948**
 - Shackle type connector for **5626**
- Eye hook for **3822**
- Flat driving **1927**
- For agricultural and similar machinery, steel roller **2637**
- For coal ploughs used in mines, high tensile steel, calibrated **3948**
- Hoist
 - Electric **6547**
 - For hydraulic gates, design **6938**
- Inter-carrier **9069**
- Lashing **5537**
- Leaf **1072**
- Lifting
 - Round steel link
 - For bucket elevator **10131**
 - Grade 30 **2429**
 - Grade 40 **3109**
 - Grade 63 **6296**
 - Metal arc welded **3814**
 - Safe use and maintenance code **8324**
 - Short link
 - Conditions of acceptance **5616**
 - Grade S(6), non-calibrated **6217**
 - Grade T(8)1, calibrated **6216**
 - Grade T(8)2, non-calibrated **6215**
- Link fences, galvanized steel wire **2721**
- Mortising machine, woodworking, test chart **7286**
- Pin, surveying **1842**
- Pipe, wrench **4123**
- Pulley blocks, hand-operated **3532**
- Round link, electrically welded, steel for **6967**
- Slings, mild steel **2760**
- Sling, non-calibrated, safe use and maintenance **8324**
- Surveying, metric **1492**
- Transmission
 - Precision bush, short pitch **3560**
 - Precision roller, extended pitch **3542**
 - Steel roller **2403**
- Ventilator **3828**
- Wheels
 - Bicycle **1281**
 - Conveyor **6834**
 - For agricultural machinery, for steel roller chains **2637**
 - For mopeds **10323**

Chair

- Adjustable, metal, for typists and telephone operators **5391**
- Cerebral palsy
 - Domestic model **6992**
 - Institutional model, tubular **6979**
- Classroom **4837**
- Dental **6116**

Chair — *Contd*

- Drafting, functional requirement **4204**
- Easy **5974**
- Folding
 - Metal **3763**
 - Wooden **6632**
- High chair, safety requirements **6185**
- Mono seat, for chair lifts used in winter sports **9228**
- Nesting, metal **4103**
- Office type
 - Dimensions **3663**
 - Metal **3499**
- Push, safety requirements **6618**
- Wheel
 - Folding **7454**
 - Junior type **8086**
 - Non-folding **6571**
 - Wooden, tests **5416**
- CHAKKA and SHRIKHAND **9532**
- Chalk, moulded
 - Coloured **4222**
 - White **2694**
- Chamfer
 - For carbon brushes for electrical machines **3003**
 - For general engineering purposes **3457**
 - For rolling bearings **5934**
- Chamois leather **1017**
- Chamotte **7295**
- Channel
 - Aluminium **3921**
 - Half-round, vitreous china **2556**
 - Irrigation and power, sediment ejector for, criteria for hydraulic design **6004**
 - Open (*see* Open channel)
 - Sections, steel
 - Hot rolled **3954**
 - Rolled **808**
- CHAPATI machine **9246**
- Chaplet steel, for ferrous foundries **5904**
- Chaplis frontier pattern **584**
- Chappal, hawaii, rubber **10702**
- Character set, 8-bit coded, for information interchange **10401**
- Charge pump for pressure-retaining knapsack sprayer **2870**
- Chart
 - For electrotechnology, preparation of **8270**
 - For recording meteorological instruments **5947**
 - Test (*see* Test chart)
- Cheek valve, gun metal **778**
- Checker brick, fireclay, for open-hearth furnaces **6727**
- Checking reamer
 - With morse taper shanks **5447**
 - With parallel shanks **5446**
- Check retractor **5958**
- Cheese
 - Determination of fat in **9070**
 - Determination of fat in, by Van Gulik method, apparatus for **9105**
 - Determination of nitrate and nitrite in **9967**
 - Processed, sensory evaluation **10281**

Cheese — *Contd*

- Dyeing, perforated cylindrical tubes for **8333**
- Hard or processed **2785**
- Head, screw, slotted **1366**
- Hoops **2495**
- Knife **2498**
 - For table use **3721**
- Mill **2647**
- Natural (hard variety), processed and soft **2785**
- Powder **9584**
- Press, hand-operated, vertical **2504**
- Spread, processed **2785**
- Vats **2235**
- Winders, glossary **8567**
- Chemical
 - Analysis (*see under* Specific material)
 - Apparatus, for analysis of metals **8226**
 - Cartridge respirator **8522**
 - Cleaning of boilers code **10391**
 - Coke, determination of electrical resistivity **7929**
 - Cotton
 - Determination of cellulose in **9546**
 - For nitrocellulose **3532**
 - For paper manufacture **8782**
 - For viscose and cellulose acetate **3518**
 - Sampling and tests **3519**
 - Detection and storage of *irt* River valley project construction safety code **10386**
 - Engineering, letter symbols, signs and abbreviations used in **3030**
 - Equipment
 - For analysis of metals **6226**
 - Manhole and inspection opening for **3133**
 - Shaft diameters for **3132**
 - Fire engine, foam type **5507, 10474**
 - Foam engine, for marine use **8150**
 - Hazardous
 - Classification **4607**
 - Glossary **4155**
 - Hazards, glossary **4155**
 - Industry
 - Barytes for **2881**
 - Bauxite for **3605**
 - Chromite **4737**
 - Common salt for **797**
 - Lime, quick and hydrated, for **1540**
 - Limestone for **3204**
 - Magnesite for **3607**
 - Laboratories, safety code **4209**
 - Products, liquid, measurement of colour in Hazen units **8768**
 - Tables, handbooks of **SP : 8**
 - Chemically resistant salt-glazed stoneware pipes and fittings **3006**
 - Chemical resistant tanks
 - Glass fibre reinforced polyester **10661**
 - Chemicals and chemical products, sampling **8883**
 - Chequered plates, steel **3502**
 - Cheroots **1769**
 - Country, chuttas **1770**

CHE

- Chess piece **6978**
 Chest
 Expander **5196**
 Pipe washing and sterilizing **2648**
 Chewing gum **6747**
 CHHANA **5162**
 Chick, bamboo **8295**
 Chicken
 Canned in brine **10697**
 Dressed **4674**
 Eggs, evaluation of quality **9810**
 Essence **5558**
 Chicks, day-old, basic requirements of **9800**
 Chicory-coffee powder
 Roasted **3802**
 Soluble **3309**
 Chicory powder, roasted **612**
 Chiffon, rayon **1428**
 Children, anthropometric dimensions for **4838**
 Chill testing of cast iron **5699**
 Chilli **2322**
 Fresh **4235**
 Powder **2445**
 Pungency test by Scoville heat units **8104**
 Chimney
 For domestic heating appliances, design and construction **1649**
 Reinforced concrete, criteria for design **4998**
 Steel, design and construction **6533**
 China
 Clay (kaolin)
 For ceramic industry **2840**
 For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7589**
 For paints **68**
 Light **505**
 Fine, dinnerware **6988**
 Chippers, pneumatic **7605**
 Chipping hammer, welders **4915**
 Chisel **402**
 Brick and mason's **5663**
 Dental **3889, 9699**
 Osseous **7676**
 Farrier's, with-handle **8673**
 Orthopaedic, Stille **5580**
 Post-mortem **6989**
 Ripping **5697**
 Shanks, for pneumatic chippers **7446**
 Wood-working **1930**
 Wooden handles for **2894**
 Chlordane
 Dusting powders **2864**
 Emulsifiable concentrates **2682**
 Technical **2863**
 Chlorfenvinphos, technical **10268**
 Chloride
 In inorganic chemicals mercurimetric determination **9931**
 In meat, meat products, determination of **5960**
 In textile material, determination **4202**
 Chlorination equipment, plant **10553**
 Chlorinator **10553**
 Chlorine
 Cylinders and drums, safety and storage **10553**

Chlorine — *Contd*

- Free, determination of, in chlorinated organic liquid compounds **9189**
 Gas cylinders, welded low carbon steel **7681**
 Liquid, technical **646**
 Safety code **4263**
 Tablets **9825**
 Chloromequat chloride
 Aqueous solutions **8962**
 Technical **8961**
 Chloro-2-anisidine **7641**
 Chloro-2-nitroaniline **7643**
 Chloro-2-toluidine, 4 **7636**
 Chloro-2-toluidine, 5 **7637**
 Chloro-5-aminotoluene-4-sulphonic acid, technical **8059**
 Chloroaniline
 Meta **4335**
 Ortho **4334**
 Para **4336**
 Chloroanthraquinone-1, technical **7359**
 Chloroauric acid **6588**
 Chlorobenzene **5591**
 Chlorofluore hydrocarbon, methane and ethane series **5610**
 Chloroform, pure and technical **5296**
 Chloro methylphenoxyacetic acid, technical **8494**
 Chloro-ortho-cresoxyacetic acid, technical **8494**
 1-(3'-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone **8893**
 Chlorophyll **4446**
 Chloroplatinic acid **7038**
 Chlorosulphonic acid
 Safety code **6156**
 Technical **7130**
 Chlorpyrifos
 EC **8944**
 Technical **8963**
 Chock
 Closed, multi-purpose **6634**
 Open, cast **6195**
 Chocolate **1163**
 Drinking **6762**
 Choke, audio frequency **3289**
 For transistorized equipment **4002**
 Chopper, meat **3545**
 Chromate, water soluble, in textiles, determination of **5449**
 Chrome
 Alum **332**
 Belt lace leather **575**
 Dye (*see under* Dye)
 Manganese **3012**
 Chrome-magnesite refractories
 Burnt **3305**
 Chemically bonded **4813**
 Chrome-molybdenum steel
 Bars, and rods, for aircrafts **963**
 Retan finished, upper leather **2961**
 Tanned, leather laces for heavy duty footwear **7721**
 Chrome ore, sampling **8562**
 Chromed buff calf skin in wet-blue condition **8121**
 Chromite
 For chemical industries **4737**
 For metallurgical industry **10818**

Chromite — *Contd*

- Sand, for foundries **6788**
 Chromium
 Electroplated coating
 On aluminium and aluminium alloys **4942**
 On copper and copper alloys **4827**
 On iron and steel **1068**
 Hard **1337**
 On plastics, decorative **8376**
 On zinc and zinc alloys **4828**
 Metallic **2023**
 Molybdenum, low alloy steel, filler rods and wires for gas shielded arc welding **6560**
 Oxide, green, for paints **54**
 Plating
 Anodes, alloy lead **2606**
 Hard
 On iron and steel, code **9986**
 On steel code **1986**
 Potassium sulphate **332**
 Steel, castings, for resistance to abrasion **4896**
 Sulphate, basic for tanning **6301**
 Trioxide **330**
 Chromium-copper electrode **8365**
 Chromo paper and board **4658**
 Chrysazin **8941**
 Chuck
 Drill **2243**
 Quick change **7824**
 Taper arbors **9094**
 Electromagnetic **8710**
 Lathe
 4-Jaw independent **10612**
 Keys for **2989**
 Self-centering, 3-Jaw **2876**
 Magnetic **4816**
 Chucking reamer
 With morse taper shanks **5447**
 With parallel shanks **5446**
 CHUNI
 Gram **3161**
 Tur **3160**
 Churn, butter **2703**
 Chute, refuse, in multistoreyed buildings, construction **6924**
 Chutney, mango **3500**
 Cigar **1769**
 Cigarette **1577**
 Corrugated fibreboard boxes for packing of **10066**
 Filters **10666**
 Cilia forceps **5232**
 Cinder aggregates for lime concrete **2686**
 Cinder-lime-cement block
 Hollow **5498**
 Solid **3115**
 Cinema, arc lamp carbon for use in **9125**
 Cinema building, construction byelaws **4878**
 Cinematograph (*see also* Motion picture)
 Projector 16 mm, portable **4497**
 Carbon arc lamp for **6119**
 Measurement of light output **4495**
 Test film for **5260-86**
 Cinematography, vocabulary **1885**
 Cinnamon
 Leaf, oil **6699**

Cinnamon — *Contd*

- Whole **4811**
- Circlip **3075**
 - External, pliers for **7990**
 - Internal, pliers for **7989**
- Circuit
 - Breakers **2516**
 - Air-break, miniature **8828**
 - Automatic reclosing **7567**
 - High voltage, selection **7987**
 - Single pole, push-pull, for aircraft **8980**
 - Testing guide for out-of-phase switching **9135**
 - Electric and magnetic **9499**
 - Integrated (see Integrated circuits)
 - Intrinsically safe, spark test apparatus for **9166**
 - Micro, requirements and tests **9596**
 - Printed (see Printed circuits)
 - Transmission, radio communication, graphical symbols **2032**
- Circular saw bench, single blade, wood-working, test chart **7294**
- Circular tables for machine tools, test chart **8131**
- Circularity error assessment from polar graphs **10275**
- Cistern, flushing (see Flushing cistern)
- Citral **1799**
- Citric acid, monohydrate **5446** *5404*
- Citronella, oil of **512**
- Citronellol **1801**
- Citrus fruit
 - Production of nursery stock **8256**
 - Storage **7192**
- Civil defence helmets
 - Non-metal **2300**
 - Steel **2299**
- Civil engineering works
 - Measurement **1200**
 - Safety code for dress divers **10291**
- Unified nomenclature of workmen **10302**
- Clack-valve, quick closing for centrifugal pump outlet **4928**
- Claims, guidelines on, labelling of pre-packaged foods **7688**
- Clamp
 - Anastomosis
 - Cooley's **8898**
 - Dale-funoral, popliteal **9927**
 - Aortic, DeBaKey's **9928**
 - Atrial appendage, Glover's **10540**
 - Auricle, Crafoord's **6395**
 - Auricle, Satinsky **8335**
 - Bent strap, dimensions **4279**
 - Bone, Lowman's **6319**
 - Bronchus **8890**
 - Bulldog, Johns-Hopkin's **8345**
 - Buttons for parallel sided clamp plates **10574**
 - Cam operated **6090**
 - Compression, Muller's pattern **9265**
 - Curved on flat, Heaney's **10545**
 - Double ended **6080**
 - Flask, dental **5217**
 - Hose, fire fighting **5612**

Clamp — *Contd*

- Intestine
 - Crushing, lever action, Payer's **7665**
 - Holding, Schoemaker's **9651**
 - Kocher's **7502**
 - Multipurpose DeBaKey's **9987**
 - Myomectomy, Bonney's **7432**
 - Plain **6081**
- Plates
 - Parallel sided **5998**
 - Clamp buttons for **10574**
 - Wide, dimensions **5252**
- Slotted **6082**
- Stomach, Moynihan's **7628**
- Strap, dimensions **4292**
- Swing, dimensions **5250**
- Table, dimensions **5251**
- U-strap, dimensions **4293**
- Vaginal, angled **7475**
- Vascular **8317**
- Vena cava, Satinsky **10541**
- Wister pattern **9950**
- Clamping screw, for jigs and fixtures **6338**
- Clarifier-digester for sewage treatment, construction **8403**
- Clarifier equipment for water treatment plant **10313**
- Clasp adjusting pliers **7334**
- Clasp forming pliers, for arrow headed clasps **7139**
- Clasp knife **6231**
 - Of non-ferrous scrap metals and residues **2066**
- Classification
 - Of bulk materials for continuous mechanical handling **8730**
 - Of coal, general **770**
 - Of earth moving machinery **4988**
 - Of hard coals **5018**
 - Of steels **7598**
 - Of unit loads **8005**
 - Terms, library, glossary **2550**
- Claw
 - Bars **704**
 - Hammers **6546**
- Clay
 - Ball, for ceramic industry **4589**
- Bricks
 - Dimensions for special shapes **6165**
 - For buildings
 - Sampling **5454**
 - Test **3495**
 - Burnt, *Jallies* **7556**
 - Hollow blocks, for walls and partitions **3952**
 - Hollow filler blocks, construction of floor and roof with **6061**
 - Pipe, triangles **3432**
 - Products, structural, glossary **2248**
 - Products, for buildings, glossary **2248**
- Tiles
 - For floors, hollow, structural **3951**
 - For lining irrigation and drainage works **3367**
- Cleaner
 - For foundry use **6443**
 - Fluted core **5841**
 - Glass, liquid **8540**
 - Paddy, test code **8440**

- Cleaning and sterilization code, artificial insemination equipment **8103**
- Cleaning of metal surface
 - Oxy-acetylene flame **6409**
 - Prior to electroplating **3194**
- Cleaning solution, porcelain **7983**
- Clearance hole for metric bolt, dimensions **1821**
- Clearer cloth **6054**
 - Woollen **7610**
- Cleat, horn, forged **5220**
- Cleft palate, for plastic surgery **4587**
 - Mouth gag **3787**
- Clevis pin **6862**
 - With head **6863**
- Clicking knife **6053**
- Climate proofing of electrical equipment **3202**
- Climatic test, basic, for optical instruments **2352**
- Clinometer, tangent **5928**
- Clip **4066**
 - Endless haulage **9170**
 - Fasteners, for files **8227**
 - Link, for electrical wiring **2412**
 - Paper **5650**
 - Raney, and applicator **9074**
- Clip set, silver **9410**
 - Steel wire for **4224**
- Clippers
 - Bolt **5200**
 - Hair, hand-operated **3743**
 - For animals **6413**
- Clock
 - Mechanism, for meteorological instruments **5924**
 - Oil for **1088**
 - Synchronous **5160**
 - System, electric, code for installation etc **8969**
- Closed roller fairlead, cast **6691**
- Closer, door, pneumatic, for light doors **6343**
- Closing loop pliers, Nance type **7335**
- Closing pins for foundry moulding boxes **4982**
- Clostridium botulinum*, isolation and identification **5887**
- Clostridium welchii*, isolation, identification and enumeration **5887**
- Closure
 - For drums **2474**
 - Screwed **1784**
 - Metal, sampling **6941**
 - Pilferproof, roll seal **8393**
 - Rubber, for pharmaceutical purpose **3692**
- Cloth (see also Fabric and under Specific fibre)
 - Baize **1530**
 - Bandage, cotton, handloom **863**
 - For plaster of paris and cut bandages **6237**
 - Barathea **680**
 - Book binding **10582**
 - Brattice, fire-resistant **4355**
 - Bunting (see Bunting)
 - Clearer (see Clearer cloth)
 - Collar, white, handloom **2715**
 - Filter, for sugar and oil industries **1178**
 - For *PAGRIS* and *PAGS*, cotton **7119**
 - Fourdrinier (see Fourdrinier cloth)

CLO

Cloth — *Contd*

- Lining, rayon satin, for berets **8429**
- Lining, rayon taffeta **7392**
- Marking inks **394**
- Moth, proofness of woollen fabrics against, evaluation of **7250**
- Rollers, for plain cotton looms **3627**
- Washing machine, electric, domestic, non-automatic **6390**
- Wire **1568**
- Clothes locker
- Metal **3314**
- Wooden **5923**
- Clothes, size designation of **10015**
- Clothing, body measurement sizing systems **10397**
- Clothing, leather, protective **6153**
- Clothing, safety, industrial, maintenance of **8990**
- Cloud searchlight **10473**
- Cloves
- Oil of **6698**
- Powder **4405**
- Whole **4404**
- Clubs, Indian **4980**
- Clutch facing for automotive transmission **3649**
- Clutch multidisc, mechanical **10686**
- CO₂ core binder system for foundries **8785**
- Coach
- Bolts **2609**
- Integral, carbon steel sheet for **5272**
- Passenger, glass globes for **5870**
- Screws, mild steel square for hexagon head **1120**
- Coal and coke, tests **1350**
- Coal
- Abrasive properties, test method **5949**
- Brown, tests **5062**
- Carbonization
- Methods of test **1353**
- Products, glossary **5451**
- Classification
- General **770**
- Of hard coals **5018**
- Cutting machines, shortwall **3869**
- Cutting picks, solid forged **3819**
- Cutting tools **5775**
- Core breaker **5774**
- Tungsten carbide tipped **3820**
- Flat faced
- Mushroom **5770**
- Laid-on, braze strength testing of **9910**
- Parrot-beak **5772**
- Radial **5776**
- Point-attack **5771**
- V - and FV - faced
- Parrot-beaks **5885**
- Radial **5884**
- Straight bar **5773**
- V-Faced **5769**
- Determination of hardgrove grindability index **4433**
- Determination of mineral matter **4311**
- Dust, for cast iron foundries **1752**

Coal — *Contd*

- Hard
- Classification **5018**
- Determination of moisture-holding capacity **7221**
- Methods of test **1350-55**
- Mine, rubber insulated cables for **691**
- Mine, guide for selection of electrical and electronic equipment for **9559**
- Mining and washery industries, utilization and disposal of solid waste from **10127**
- Petrographic analysis **9127**
- Pick shank, pneumatic **6573**
- Preparation
- Plant
- Flowsheets **5209**
- Graphical symbols **3746**
- Practice, glossary **3810**
- Pulverizers, fire safety code **3595**
- Sampling **436**
- For float and sink analysis **6345**
- Glossary **3810**
- Size analysis **437**
- Tar
- Black paint **290**
- Crude **212**
- Food colours (see Individual colours)
- Common names **5056**
- Preparations **5346**
- Sampling and tests **1696**
- Pitch **219**
- Felts, glass fibre base **7193**
- Coaming cover, detachable, for cow ventilators **3278**
- Coarctation forceps, Potts' **7367**
- Coarse aggregate for water bound Macadam **6579**
- Coat cloth, woollen **679**
- Coat hooks **9899**
- Coated
- Abrasives, sampling **2817**
- Fabrics
- Cellulose nitrate **1421**
- Expanded vinyl **8698**
- For footwear industry **8699**
- Methods of test **7016**
- Vinyl **1259**
- Coating
- Aluminium, on hot-dip articles, determination of mass **3821**
- Anodic, on aluminium acetic acid salt spray test **6910**
- Hard **6057**
- Anodized
- Continuity checking **8375**
- Insulation checking **8554**
- Antireflection, on glass optical components **8248**
- Chromate conversion
- On juice and cadmium **1340**
- Tests **8602**
- Electroplated (see Electroplated coatings)
- Galvanized (see under Galvanized)
- Handloom
- Cotton **1243**
- Viscose staple fibre **2160**
- Hot-dip (see Hot-dip coating)
- Materials used in optical instrument industry **7265**

Coating — *Contd*

- Measurement of thickness by eddy current **6012**
- Metallic, on plastics, thickness measurement **8435**
- Nickel/chromium, electroplated, on plastics **8376**
- Silk **3359**
- Jhoot **3356**
- Sprayed (see Sprayed coating)
- Tin
- Electroplated **1359**
- On tinplate, mass determination **1327**
- Zinc
- On iron and steel articles, determination of weight **6745**
- Uniformity test **2633**
- Coating materials and primer, coal tar based, for iron and steel pipelines **9912**
- Cobalt-chromium alloy, dental **7225**
- Cobalt powder **7505**
- COBOL programming language **10681**
- Cock
- Fluid control, inspection of **6157**
- Plug, for water supply **3004**
- Cocoa
- Beans **8865**
- Sampling **9314**
- Storage structure, construction code **10017**
- Butter **1263**
- Cut test for **8832**
- Moisture content determination **8833**
- Powder **1164**
- Malted milk food containing **2003**
- Coconut
- Desiccated **966**
- Diethanolamide **7101**
- Flour, edible
- Expeller pressed **8664**
- Solvent extracted **8676**
- Oil **542**
- Oilcake, as livestock feed, solvent-extracted **3591**
- Protein concentrates, edible **9488**
- Code, packaging **10106**
- Code of safety (see Safety code)
- Coding of non-ferrous scrap metals and residues **2066**
- Co-efficient of linear expansion of metals determination **3410**
- Coffee
- Chicory powder
- Roasted **3802**
- Soluble **3309**
- Green, grading **3581** ✓
- Green, sampling **10814**
- Monsooned, grading **4074**
- Percolator, electric **3514**
- Powder, soluble **2791**
- Product, terminology **7236**
- Roasted and ground **3077** ✓
- Seed, storage structures construction **6399**
- Terminology **7236**
- Coffee grounds, spent, fat **9616**
- Coffer dams, design criteria **10084**
- Coil
- Deflection, TV, cores for, dimensions **7416**

Coil — *Contd*

- Heat, pillars **4806**
 - Ignition **2325**
 - RF tests and general requirement **1512**
 - Coins packing jute bag, D.W. tarpaulin **3344**
 - Coincident current matrix stores, magnetic cores for **7717**
 - Coir
 - Carpet, handloom **2331**
 - Fibre **898**
 - Fibre mechanically extracted **9308**
 - Mat
 - Corridor **2958**
 - Door
 - Creel, bit or fibre **1858**
 - Rod **1693**
 - For gymnasia **2956**
 - Loop **4797**
 - Sinnet **2957**
 - Matting
 - For cricket pitches **2955**
 - Handloom **2331**
 - Ribbed **7275**
 - Mourzouk **2331**
 - Rope **1410**
 - Cable-laid **1412**
 - Shroud-laid **1411**
 - Sheet, rubberized, for cushioning **8391**
 - Yarn, superior *ANJENGO* type **2295**
- Coke
- Blast furnace **7189**
 - Determination of bulk density **7190**
 - Determination of reactivity **4023**
 - Domestic **4286**
 - For ferro-alloys industry **6372**
 - Foundry **4836**
 - Gas **5615**
 - Glossary **3810**
 - Hard, for marketing **439**
 - Methods of test **1350-55**
 - Oven, silica refractories for **4812**
 - Petroleum **8502**
 - Sampling **436**
 - Size grading **437**
- Cold
- Room, sectional, walk-in type **2370**
 - Storage
 - Fire safety code **3594**
 - Insulation and safe operation **661**
 - Storage of table grapes, guide for **9303**
 - Store, testing of physical conditions in **7252**
- Cold cathode tube, gas filled (see Gas filled cold cathode tube)
- Cold forming, steel plates and flats for **5986**
- Cold weather concreting, recommended practice for **7861**
- Coliform bacteria in foodstuff, detection and estimation **5401**
- Collapsible gates **10521**
- Collapsible tube **3101**
 - Aluminium, methods of test **7182**
- Collar
- Cloth, handloom, white **2715**
 - Plier, dental **7474**

Collar — *Contd*

- Recuperator, for soaking pits **6728**
 - Set, dimensions **2995**
- Collet
- Quick change **7824**
 - Spring **6238**
 - Cologne **8482**
- Colorimeter cup, Duboscq type **5156**
- Colorimeter (single beam), photo-electric **9571**
- Colorimetric determination of (see also individual items) Alpha-amylase activity in cereals **10524**
- Colour
- Change, textiles, method for evaluating **768**
 - Coat, paste filler for **426**
 - Code (see also Identification code)
 - Aircraft mechanical control circuits **6764**
 - Aluminium and alloys **2479**
 - Carbides (tool) **2428**
 - Copper and alloys **2376**
 - Electrodes **5462**
 - Fixed resistors **825**
 - Gas cylinders and related medical equipment **3933**
 - Pipelines **2379**
 - Wrought steels **2049**
 - Evaluation of change in colour **768**
 - Evaluation of staining **769**
 - Fastness, leather, tests **6191**
 - Fastness, textiles **9648**
 - Cotton, handloom **6906**
 - Determination
 - Acid chlorination **967**
 - Acid felting
 - Mild **3857**
 - Severe **3425**
 - Acid milling **981**
 - Acid spotting **968**
 - Alkali spotting **977**
 - Alkaline milling **983**
 - Artificial light (xenon lamp) **2454**
 - Bleaching
 - With peroxide **763**
 - With sodium chlorite **987**
 - Carbonizing
 - With aluminium chloride **982**
 - With sulphuric acid **978**
 - Chlorinated water **4803**
 - Cross-dyeing, wool **969**
 - Daylight **686**
 - Decatizing **865**
 - Degumming **970**
 - Dry-cleaning **4802**
 - Dry-heat treatments **4636**
 - Formaldehyde **1807**
 - With organic solvents **3426**
 - General principles of testing **10251**
 - Hot pressing **689**
 - Hot water **4389**
 - Hypochlorite bleaching **762**
 - Mercerizing **979**
 - Nitrogen oxides **1690**
 - Organic solvents **688**
 - Perspiration **971**
 - Potting **972**
 - Rubbing **766**
 - With organic solvents **3426**

Colour — *Contd*

- Sea water **690**
 - Soda boiling **973**
 - Steam under pressure **4637**
 - Steaming **974**
 - Stoving **980**
 - Sublimation **975**
 - Vulcanizing **4635**
 - Washing
 - In presence of sodium hypochlorite **984**
 - Test 1 **687**
 - Test 2 **3361**
 - Test 3 **764**
 - Test 4 **765**
 - Test 5 **3417**
 - Water **767**
 - Spotting **976**
 - Weathering
 - By outdoor exposure **5951**
 - By xenon arc lamp **6152**
 - Food (see Food/Colour)
 - For building and decorative finishes **SP : 1650**
 - For paints **5**
 - For signal glasses for use in railways **1975**
 - Identification markings, for air purifying canisters and cartridges **8318**
 - Identification of pipelines used in thermal power plants **9404**
 - Measurement of, in liquid chemical products in Hazen units **8768**
 - Poster **8101**
 - Preparation, food (see also under Food colour)
 - Coal tar **5346**
 - Test for total dye content **6120**
 - Staining, textiles, method for evaluating **769**
 - Television (see under Television)
 - Washing, code **6278**
 - Water for students **8100**
- Column
- Modular units for machine tool construction—wing bases for **10188**
 - Steel, handbook on **SP : 6**
 - Street lighting reinforced concrete **1332**
- Comb
- Arc **8390**
 - Blades, doffer and flat stripping **837**
 - Foundation
 - Mill **3894**
 - Sheets **2072**
 - Combination wrench **6389**
 - Combine-harvester-thresher, test code **8122**
 - Combing leather for worsted machinery
 - For French comb **8975**
 - For gill box **8974**
 - Combustibility test for building materials **3808**
 - Combustion
 - Boats, high temperature **3953**
 - Chamber, aircraft, numbering of **7269**
 - Products **7033**
 - Tubes **3990**
 - Comfort of operator of agricultural tractor, guide for **9934**

Commercial moisture regain for wool and its products **7033**
 Commercial timbers, punched cards for identification (*see* Special Publications)
 Commode
 Brush **2618**
 For chute **2621**
 Common salt (*see also* Sodium chloride)
 Animal consumption **920**
 Chemical industry **797**
 Edible **253**
 Fish curing **594**
 Hide curing **593**
 Iodized **7224**
 Community
 Milking shed **5284**
 Radio
 AC mains operated **706**
 Dry battery operated **705**
 Response, noise assessment with respect to **9989**
 Commutator bar
 Copper for **4519**
 Special copper alloy for **5885**
 Compaction factor apparatus **5515**
 Compaction of soils for embankment **10379**
 Compaction rammer for soil testing **9198**
 Compaction tests for soils, mould assembly for **10074**
 Compactor, vibratory plate **5889**
 Comparator stand **7599**
 Compartmental trays
 Aluminium **4136**
 Stainless steel **3257**
 Compass
 Beam **2466**
 Bow pen, double knee jointed **8680**
 Bow pencil, double knee jointed **8681**
 Half set of, engineers' **3208**
 Lifeboat, liquid type **4549**
 Magnetic
 And binnacles
 Class A **8638**
 Class B **9966**
 Pivots for **7010**
 Positioning in ship **4550**
 Sea navigation **4045**
 Binnacles **4045**
 Terminology **5289**
 Testing code **8638**
 Prismatic
 Liquid **1955**
 Non-liquid **1957**
 Proportional **5153**
 Rotating, engineers' **3207**
 Spring bow, engineers' **3209**
 Trough **1764**
 Composite construction code **3938**
 Composite units of air-break switches and rewirable fuses **10027**
 Compound angle sine table **5943**
 Compound rubbing **7984**
 Compounded feed
 Cattle **2052**
 Young stock **5560**
 Compreg **3513**
 Compressed air installation, air receivers for **7938**
 Compressed air, safety code for working in **4138**
 Compressed air system, pressure ranges, for inland vessels **10527**

Compressed gases, steel cylinders for, code **8198**
 Compression ignition engines (diesel)
 Automotive purposes **10003**
 General purpose **10001**, **10002**
 Compression joints of aluminium conductors, performance requirements **8337**
 Compression plate, Muller **7841**
 Compressive strength of rock lumps **10785**
 Compressor
 Air
 Mobile, for construction purposes **6430**
 Testing **5456**
 Air flow measurement **10431**
 Glossary **5727**
 Hermetic **10617**
 Potential relays for **9994**
 Resistance start induction run, start relay and over load protector for **10075**
 Measurement of air flow **5538**
 Plant, air, selection, installation and maintenance **6206**
 Refrigerant, testing **5111**
 Concave milling cutter **6322**
 Concrete
 Abrasion resistance, test for **9284**
 Admixture, determination of water soluble chlorides in **6925**
 Aggregates (*see also* Aggregate)
 Cinder, for lime concrete **2686**
 For lime concrete **3068**
 From natural sources **383**
 Sampling **2430**
 Tests **2386**
 Agitator, transit **5892**
 Apparatus for measurement of length change of **9459**
 Batching and mixing plant **4925**
 Block
 Autoclaved cellular **5482**
 Coping, precast **5751**
 For paving, lime pozzolana **10360**
 Hollow **2185**
 Filler, construction of floor and roof with **6061**
 Lime-cement-cinder **5498**
 Light-weight, load bearing **3590**
 Masonry, construction
 With autoclaved cellular blocks **6041**
 With hollow blocks **2572**
 With light-weight blocks **8042**
 Solid, lime-cement-cinder **3115**
 Breaker shanks, pneumatic **7995**
 Breakers, pneumatic **3559**
 Cellular, for thermal insulation **6598**
 Cold-worked steel high strength deformed bars for **1786**
 Conduits, cut and cover, structural design **7563**
 Consolidation by table vibrators **7246**
 Cylinder, test for splitting tensile strength **5816**
 Cylindrical metal measures for tests of **10079**

Concrete — *Contd*

Dam
 Measurement guide **7438**
 Pore pressure measurement **8282**
 Facing, code **4101**
 Finisher **7251**
 Flexural testing of, apparatus for **9399**
 Floor topping granolithic, laying of **5491**
 Flooring tiles **1237**
 Laying and finishing **1443**
 Flooring, laying *in situ* **2571**
 Fly ash for **3812**
 For dams and massive structures, construction **457**
 Form vibrators for **4656**
 Formwork, *pro forma* for rate analysis **10421**
 Fresh, apparatus for determining constituents of **7325**
 Freshly mixed, pressure meter for determination of air content of **9799**
 Gypsum, tests **2542**
 Kerb **5758**
 Lime
 Aggregate for **3068**
 Cinder aggregate for **2686**
 Preparation and use **2541**
 Light weight aggregates for **9142**
 Lining, canal, code
 Cement concrete **3873**
 Lime concrete **7873**
 Masonry units **2185**
 Mix design, guidelines **10262**
 Mixer
 Batch type **1791**
 Performance test **4634**
 Hand operated **5891**
 Transit **5892**
 Pavement, installation of joints in **6509**
 Paver **7245**
 Piles, load-bearing foundations **2911**
 Pipes **458**
 Code for laying **783**
 Perforated **7319**
 Porous for under drainage **4350**
 Prestressed **784**
 Steel cylinder reinforced **1916**
 Specials for **7322**
 Testing **3597**
 Plain and reinforced, code **458**
 Poles
 For overhead power lines, testing **2905**
 For overhead power, traction and telecommunication lines **1678**
 For Power and telecommunication lines **785**
 Pozzolana for **1344**
 Precast
 Lintels and sills **9893**
 Septic tanks **9872**
 Prestressed
 Code of practice **1343**
 Indented wire for **6003**
 Poles, for overhead power, traction and telecommunication lines **1678**
 Steel wire for **1785**

Concrete — *Contd*

- Street lighting columns **2193**
- Uncoated stress relieved strand for **6006**
- Product, cellular, autoclaved, tests **5441**
- Ready-mixed **4926**
- Reinforced (*see also* Reinforced concrete)
 - Bond in, pull-out test **2770**
 - Construction recommendation for welding cold-worked, steel bars for **9417**
 - Construction, welding of mild steel bars **2751**
 - Dust bins **2174**
 - Folded plate, design **2210**
 - Shell roof **2204**
 - Shell structures, design **2210**
 - Street lighting columns **1332**
 - Vibrators, immersion type **2505**
- Reinforcement
 - Bending and fixing of bars for **2502**
 - Cold worked steel high strength deformed bars for **1786**
 - Deformed bars for **1139**
 - Hard-drawn steel wire fabric for **1566**
 - Steel bars and wire for **432**
 - Steel wire fabric for **1566**
- Sampling and analysis **1199**
- Shotcreting, practice for **9012**
- Shuttering, *pro forma* for rate analysis **10421**
- Shuttering work, plywood for **4990**
- Slabs
 - Cellular, reinforced, autoclaved
 - For floor and roof **6073**
 - For wall **6072**
 - Flexural strength test **4969**
 - Precast for canal linings **3860**
 - Precast reinforced/prestressed for floors and roofs, design and construction **10297**
- Slump test apparatus **7320**
- Spreader **7242**
- Structures
 - For storage of liquids **3370**
 - Safety code for erection **8989**
- Surface, painting of **2395**
- Terminology **6461**
- Test
 - Compaction factor apparatus for **5515**
 - For permeability **3085**
 - For setting time **8142**
 - For strength **516**
 - Specimens, accelerated cured **9013**
- Testing, moulds for **10086**
- Trusses, precast **3201**
- Vibrating tables **2514**
 - Use of **7246**
- Vibrator
 - Flexible shafts used in **6276**
 - Immersion **2505**
 - Use **3558**
 - Screed board **2506**
 - Test for performance **6923**
- Weighbatchers, portable swing **2722**
- Works
 - Measurement **1200**

Concrete — *Contd*

- Reinforced, detailing of reinforcement **5525**
- Concreting, extreme weather **7861**
- Condensate for high pressure boilers **10496**
- Condensed milk **1166**
- Cans **9991**
 - Sensory evaluation of **10029**
- Condenser, copper and copper alloy plates for **8362**
- Condenser, glass **6052**
- Condiment
 - Mustard, whole **2799**
 - Sampling and test **1797**
 - Terminology **1877**
- Conditioning of textiles **6359**
- Condoms **3701**
- Conductors
 - ACSR, aluminized steel core wire for **3835**
- Aluminium
 - Fitting for, overhead power lines **2121**
 - For insulated cables **1753**
 - Paper covered **6162**
 - Steel wire rod for core wire **5239**
 - Stranded and galvanized steel reinforced, for overhead purposes **398**
 - Stranded and steel-cored, for over-head power transmission **398**
- Cadmium copper, for railway traction **3402**
- Copper
 - Cotton covered **7391**
 - Test methods **10452**
- Covered, cotton, fibrous, paper test methods **10452**
 - Enamelled, rectangular and square **3855**
 - Flexible/stranded, paper covered, for transformer lead **8572**
 - For low frequency cables and wires, resistance of **9941**
 - Glass fibre braided, rectangular **6181**
 - Glass fibre covered **4685, 9778**
 - In insulated cables and cords **2982**
 - Neutral, earth knobs for **9511**
 - Paper covered **7404**
 - Rectangular, for transformer winding **1666**
 - Round **3454**
 - Test methods **10452**
 - Tape wrapped, rectangular and square **9148**
- Cotton yarn for covering of **3567**
- For electrical machines, rectangular **6160**
- For insulated cables and cords **8130**
- For overhead power lines **2121**
- Hard drawn copper, for overhead power transmission **282**
- Insulated, marking **5578**
- Twin horizontal bundle, spacers and dampers for **10162**
- Vocabulary **1885**

- Conductors and earth wire accessories for overhead power lines **2121**
- Conduit
 - Cable, asbestos cement **8870**
 - Concrete, cut and cover, structural design **7563**
 - Estimation of flow liquid **2951**
 - For electrical installations **9537**
 - For electrical wiring
 - Non-metallic
 - Pliable and flexible **6946**
 - Rigid **2509**
 - Fittings for **3419**
 - Steel
 - Flexible **3480**
 - Rigid **1653**
 - Accessories for **3837**
 - Fittings for **2667**
 - Thread, circular, cutting dies for **5618**
- Cone
 - Crusher **4255**
 - For motion picture and magnetic films, dimensions **6097**
 - For winding yarn **4888**
 - Ice cream **7187**
 - Paper, for winding yarns **4888**
 - Steel, perforated, for wet processing **4893**
 - Test, for water repellency of fabrics **7941**
 - Tolerances, system of **7615**
 - Winders, glossary **8567**
 - Wooden, for winding yarn **5141**
- Confectionery
 - Hard boiled sugar **1008**
 - Industry, glossary **9328**
 - Pan goods (dragees) **8806**
 - Sugar, sampling and analysis **6287**
 - Waxed paper for **3263**
- Conference halls, acoustical design **2526**
- Conical
 - Fitting, for needles, hypodermic **3234**
 - Seat, dimensions **4297**
- Conjunctival suture forceps, Moorfield's **5678**
- Connecting lug, quick release, adjustable, PTRM **8741**
- Connecting rods for sewing machines **3816**
- Connection
 - Aircraft (*see* Aircraft connections)
 - Banjo, for Fuel injection equipment **3172**
 - Diagram for integrating meter **2032**
 - Electrical
 - Between towing vehicles and trailers **9895**
 - For lighting fitting, screwless **6585**
 - Method of, graphical symbols **2032**
 - High pressure, for fuel injection equipment **3173**
- Connectors for printed wiring board **10482**
- Connector unit, shackle, for steel chain for conveyors in mines **5626**
- Connectors
 - Automobile wiring **8396**

Connectors — *Contd*

- Edge, for printed wiring and insulated board **9891**
- For electric power **5561**
- For frequencies below 3 MHz **3826**
- For radio batteries, dimensions **2928**
- Insulated cable, in-line, tubular, compression type **8308**
- Low frequency, below 3 MHz **9647**
- Lubricating **5664**
- Radio frequency **5054**
- Two way, for railway coach wiring **6896**
- Consistency
 - Of cement paste, vicat apparatus for testing **5513**
 - Of mortar, flow table for testing **5512**
- Consistometer, Vee-Bee **10510**
- Construction
 - Composite, code **3935**
 - Dewatering guidelines **9759**
 - Hot bitumen, safety code **5916**
 - Machinery, safety code for working with **7293**
 - Materials, stacking and storage **4082**
 - RB and RBC floors and roofs **10440**
 - Works, metric units **965**
- Construction of aerial ropeways for transportation of material **9706**
- Construction, operation and maintenance of river valley projects, safety code **10386**
- Consumer sensory evaluation of foods and beverages, guide for **10642**
- Contact breakers for motorcycles **7998**
- Contact wire, trolley, for electric traction **3476**
- Contactor
 - AC, up to 1 000 V **2959**
 - AC, above 1 000 V up to 11 000 V **9046**
 - Relay up to 1 000 V and 1 200 V DC **6875**
 - Terminals of **10705**
- Container
 - Air cargo (*see* Air cargo containers)
 - Aluminium, seamless **3603**
 - Box type, dry bulk (non-pressurized) Series I **9273**
 - Fibreboard, principal uses and styles **6481**
 - Freight (*see* Freight container)
 - Glass
 - Caps for **8932**
 - For preserved fruits **1494**
 - For transfusion fluids **3423**
 - Glossary **6654**
 - Neck finishes for **7511**
 - Screw threads for **5851**
 - High density polyethylene, for petroleum reserve fuel **7394**
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, non-refillable **4093**
 - Metal
 - For food, determination of capacity and dimensions **6093**
 - Glossary **1394**
 - Sampling **3259**

Container — *Contd*

- Tests **2471**
- Plastics
 - Compatibility test **7551**
 - For pharmaceutical use **7803**
 - Handling **7792**
- Polyethylene
 - Blow-moulded, test for environmental stress-crack resistance **8747**
 - For transporting materials **6312**
 - High density (*see* under HDPE/high density polyethylene)
 - Round, for printing ink **3680**
 - Testing **2798**
- Polyolefin **7408**
- Rubber and plastic, for lead acid batteries **1146**
- Shoe polish **5241**
- Stoneware, general purpose **2838**
- Tank, ISO series 1 **7037**
- Wooden, large framed, nailing of **10687**
- Contents, table of, practice for **794**
- Continuous (piano) hinges **3818**
- Continuous sprayer, knapsack type **3906**
- Control
 - Cable, automobile, inner wire rope for **5836**
 - Chart, statistical **397**
 - Circuit, mechanical, aircraft, colour code for identification **6764**
 - Device, operating electrical apparatus, direction of movement **7118**
 - Electrical, for household appliances **7153**
 - For machine tools, direction of operation **2987**
- Lever
 - On aircraft shape, size and direction of operation **6742**
 - With ball grip **2975**
- Operator, on tractor and farm machinery
 - Location and operation **8133**
 - Symbol for **6283**
- Controlled percolating hose for fire fighting **8423**
- Control signals
 - DC current, analogue **7728**
 - Pneumatic, analogue **7722**
 - Switches **6875**
 - Unit, for airturbine, dental **6846**
 - Van, for fire brigade use **957**
- Controlgear
 - General requirements **4237**
 - High voltage, terminals of **10601**
 - Low voltage, enclosures for, degree of protection **2147**
 - Metal enclosed, 1 000-11 000 V **3427**
 - Selection, installation and maintenance **10118**
- Convention, ISI, guide for organization of (*see* Special Publications)
- Conventional sign for ship ventilation systems **3733**
- Conversion factors and conversion tables **786**
- For yarn counts **3689**
- Conversion of value, guide for **787**

- Conversion, precise, dimension **1105**
- Conversion, slide, SI (*see* Special Publications)
- Conversion tables for ordinary use **1020**
- Converters, analogue-to-digital, Electronic DC **8573**
- Convex milling cutter **6323**
- Conveying of loose bulk material, aeroslides for **7439**
- Conveying, hydraulic and pneumatic, glossary **5972**
- Conveying system, pneumatic, design criteria for **8647**
- Conveyor
 - Apron
 - Dimensions for **7423**
 - Selection of **8599**
 - Belt fasteners, test for **9405**
 - Belt, flat **8597**
 - Belt, idlers and idler sets for **8598**
 - Belt, pulleys for **8531**
 - Belt, troughed, portable and mobile **7465**
- Belting
 - Fire resistant, for coalmines **3181**
 - Selection, storage, installation and maintenance **6687**
- Chains, chain wheels and attachments **6834**
- Glossary **4240**
- Roller, steel **5895**
- Rubber and canvas **1891**
- Safety code **7155**
- Scraper (flight) **8646**
- Screw, for industrial use **5563**
- Used in mine, shackle type connector unit for **5626**
- Vibrating, dimensions **8723**
- Cook's knife **922**
- Cooking
 - Oven, domestic **5790**
 - Range, for use with LPG Commercial **8251**
 - Domestic **4760**
- Utensils, domestic, non-stick unreinforced plastics coatings on **9730**
- Utensils, stainless steel **3411**
- Composite bottom **4536**
- Coolant
 - Pumps, for machine tools **2161**
 - Water, IC engine corrosion inhibition of **7029**
- Coolers
 - Air (desert) **3315**
 - For bottles **2167**
 - Water, self-contained **1475**
- Cooling
 - Fans, industrial, man cooler **6272**
 - Medium temperature, for electrical apparatus, measurement **3599**
 - Methods, for rotating electrical machines, designation **6362**
- Tank, aluminium, for milk, farm **4192**
- Towers
 - For process industry, supplier's data sheet for **8581**
 - Purchaser's data sheet for **8667**

Cooling — *Contd*

- Test for efficacy of preservatives and natural durability of timber used in **6497**
- Timber for **2372**
- Co-ordination
 - Modular (see Modular coordination)
 - Of dimensions in ship-building guidelines **8712**
- Coping blocks, precast concrete **5761**
- Copper, copper alloy
 - Alloy plate for condenser/heat exchanger **8362**
 - Alloy strips for bullet envelope **2768**
 - Anode, for electroplating **2603**
 - Average grain size, determination **2756**
 - Bars **2826**
 - Commutator **5885**
 - Copper for **4519, 5885**
 - Bend test **3260**
 - Brazed, steel tubing **8119**
 - Brinell hardness test **3054**
 - Cadmium, chemical analysis **3186**
 - Cadmium, electrodes **8365**
 - Cap copper alloy, strip **3167**
 - Cast, fancy pillar tap **8934**
 - Castings, high conductivity **9805**
 - Chemical analysis **440**
 - Colour code for identification of **2376**
 - Conductors (see Conductors)
 - Copper **191**
 - Designation, code for **2378**
 - Determination **7212**
 - Electroplated coatings **1772**
 - Electroplated coatings on **4827**
 - Electroplating, pretreatment **1985**
 - Foil **3052**
 - For gaskets, eyelets and washers **3487**
 - For radiator cores **3331**
 - For marine propellers **8631**
 - Forgings **6912**
 - Free-cutting, bars, rods and sections **8328**
 - Gate, globe and check valves for water works **778**
 - Glossary **3288**
 - Gold brazing alloys, chemical analysis **4548**
 - Hydrogen embrittlement test **6243**
 - Master alloys **5743**
 - Chemical analysis **6517**
 - Mercurous nitrate test for **2305**
 - Metallographic examination, preparation of specimens **7739**
 - Nickel alloy, castings **4131**
 - Nickel alloy, chemical analysis **6517**
 - Nickel-zinc alloys, chemical analysis **3187**
 - Oxidized finishes **1378**
 - Phosphorus brazing alloys, chemical analysis **4646**
 - Plate **3051**
 - For condenser/heat exchanger **8362**
 - For industrial purposes **1972**

Copper, copper alloy — *Contd*

- Powder
 - Determination of hydrogen loss **5644**
 - Test for acid insoluble content **7438**
- Rods **2826**
 - For boiler stay bolts and rivets **288**
 - For electrical purposes **613**
 - For fasteners **5053**
- Rolled flat products, tensile test **8285**
- Sand castings, inspections **1408**
- Screwed ferrules for condenser, evaporator, etc **5744**
- Sheet **3052**
 - For industrial purposes **1972**
 - For photo engraving **3057**
 - For utensils **1550**
- Silver brazing alloy, chemical **4667**
- Special, for commutator bar **5885**
- Strip
 - Cap copper alloy **3167**
 - For electrical purposes **1897**
 - For gaskets, eyelets and washers **3487**
 - For industrial purposes **1972**
 - For radiator core **3331**
- Tellurium alloys, chemical analysis **3863**
- Tensile testing **2654**
 - Of rolled flat products **8285**
 - Of tubes **2655**
 - Of wires **2656**
- Traps, cast **5219**
- Tube **5493**
 - Circular, flattening test **5071**
 - Drift, expanding test **2348**
 - For general engineering purposes **2501**
 - For refrigeration purposes **10773**
 - Tensile test **2655**
- Tuyere, cast **8859**
- Vickers hardness test **2866**
- Waste fittings for wash basins and sinks **2963**
- Wire
 - Dimensions for **9861**
 - Fir silk covering **7576**
 - Hard-drawn, for telegraph/telephones **2532**
 - Nails **725**
 - Rectangular, enamelled and varnish bonded glass fibre covered **10114**
 - Reverse bend test **6878**
 - Rods, electrolytic, hot rolled, for electrical conductors **9713**
 - Silver coated **8080**
 - Simple torsion test **6253**
 - Solid drawn **1545**
 - Tape wrapped, rectangular and square **9148**
 - Tensile test **2656**
 - Tin or tin-lead coated **9567**
 - With silk covering **7576**
 - Wrapping test **3388**
- Copper acetoarsenite **10355**
- Copper carbonate **10125**
- Copper cyanide **4847**
- Copper naphthenate **1078**

- Copper oxychloride
 - Dusting powder **1506**
 - Technical **1486**
 - Water dispersible powder concentrates **1507**
- Copper phosphate-zinc phosphate dental cement **6043**
- Copper sulphate **261**
- Copper salts for electroplating **4847**
- Copra, grading for **6220**
- Copying lathes with horizontal spindle lathes, test chart for **10190**
- Cord
 - Braided, for aeronautical purposes
 - Cotton **1402**
 - Linen **2197**
 - Braided, for aerospace application, nylon **4227**
 - Breaking, for cotton parachutes **2965**
 - Electric
 - Conductors for **8130**
 - Copper conductors **2982**
 - Radio drive
 - Braided polyester, nylon core **10544**
 - Woven nylon, glass core **10544**
- Tyre
 - Cotton, for cycle and rickshaw **7133**
 - Tests **4910**
- Wire, for automobile control cables **5836**
- Cordage (see also Line and twine)
 - Cotton
 - Detection and estimation of damage by micro-organism **1815**
 - Test for resistance to micro-organism **1386**
- Glossary **3871**
- Jute
 - Damage by micro-organism **2011**
 - Test for resistance to micro-organism **1633**
- Packaging **3256**
- Physical methods of test **7071**
- Core
 - Cardboard, for jute fabric rolls **7075**
 - Cleaner, fluted, for foundries **5841**
 - Cut, strip wound, of grain oriented silicon iron alloy **8644**
- Drill
 - Carbide tipped, with morse taper shanks **9771**
 - Morse taper shanks **5366**
 - Parallel shanks **5365**
 - Shell **7772**
- Drilling
 - Diamond, for site investigation **6926**
 - Guide **5313**
 - Information, presentation of **4464**
- Drying oven for foundry, design and construction **10298**
- Fibre, for steel wire ropes **1804**
- For inductors and transformers for telecommunications, measurement **7687**
- For TV deflection coil, dimensions **7416**

Core — *Contd*

- For application in coincident current matrix stores **7717**
- Gums (sodium silicate based) for foundries **8779**
- Magnetic, drafting of performance specifications **8322**
- Magnetic oxide for use in power supplies, dimensions for **9652**
- Of magnetic oxides, methods of measurement **9333**
- Of magnetically soft material, dimensions **9344**
- Radiator, copper and brass strips/foils for **3331**
- Core washes, zircon and graphite based **10033**
- Cores
 - Axial lead, of magnetic oxides or iron powder **10320**
 - Transformers and inductors, information on ferrite materials to be supplied by manufacturers **9654**
- Coriander
 - Powder **2444**
 - Whole **2443**
- Cork
- Cork and cellulose base jointing material **5569**
- Composition sheets **4253**
- Crown **1994**
- Lifebuoy **5326**
- Corn
 - Flakes **1158**
 - Flour **1005**
 - Oil (maize) **4055**
 - Sampler **3729**
- Corneal loupe **5110**
- Corneo-scleral disc forceps **5226**
- Corner fittings for ISO series 1 freight containers **7694**
- Corner rounding milling cutter, single corner **6314**
- Cornsacks, jute **2875**
- Correcting fluid **4175**
- Correction of illustrations and illustration proofs, symbols and notations for **7140**
- Correctors, line voltage, servo-motor operated **9815**
- Correlation and regression, method **7300**
- Correspondence envelopes, sizes **3338**
- Corridor mats **2958**
- Corrosion
 - Electrolytic, with Insulating materials, determination **8516**
 - Inhibition, of IC engine coolant, water **7028**
 - Inhibitor powder, volatile **5730**
 - Inhibitor, volatile, treated paper **8263**
 - Of metals glossary **3631**
 - Of metals, procedure for conducting studies on
 - Atmospheric **5555**
 - Underground **7808**
 - Prevention in electronic components **10471**
 - Prevention, of metals and metal components in packages **8221**
 - Preventive, temporary
 - Application **6049**

Corrosion — *Contd*

- Fluid
 - Hard film **1153**
 - Soft film
 - Cold application **958**
 - Hot-dipping type **6048**
 - Solvent deposited **1674**
 - Water displacing **1154**
 - Strippable, hot-dipping type **8050**
- Protection
 - Of iron and steel, by phosphate treatment **3618**
 - Of iron and steel structures, code **8629**
 - Of light gauge steel sections **4180**
 - Of light gauge steel, performance tests **4777**
 - Of steel reinforcement in RB and RCC construction, code **9077**
 - Of steel structures **8062**
 - Tests for temporary corrosion preventives **10493**
- Resistance, test
 - For aluminium coatings **5528, 6910**
 - For nickel-chromium plating **8038**
 - For stainless steel, austenitic **10461**
 - For stainless steel surgical instruments **7531**
- Resistant
 - High alloy steel and nickel base investment castings **10774**
 - High silicon iron castings **7520**
 - Steel castings **3444**
- Test, accelerated, evaluation of results **6009**
- Corrugated
 - Aluminium sheet **1254**
- Fibreboard
 - Boxes **2771**
 - For cigarettes **10066**
 - Paradropping of supplies **7151**
 - Tests **7063**
- Sheet roofing
 - Coir, woodwool, cement **10388**
 - Fasteners for **730**
 - Washers for **8869**
- Cosmetic
 - Dermatological tests **4011**
- Industry
 - Beeswax for **4028**
 - Butyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for **6334**
 - Calcium stearate for **2519**
 - Glyceryl monostearate for **4236**
 - iso* Propyl myristate for **5356**
 - Kaolin for **1463**
 - Lanolin for **5340**
 - Magnesium carbonate for **2528**
 - Magnesium oxide for **2529**
 - Magnesium stearate for **2521**
 - Methyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for **4653**
 - Petroleum jelly for **4887**
 - Propyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for **8333**

Cosmetic — *Contd*

- Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose for **9830**
- Sodium hydroxide for **9831**
- Sodium lauryl sulphate for **3956**
- Sodium silicate for **9601**
- Stearic acid for **9881**
- Talc for **1462**
- Titanium dioxide for **2851**
- Zinc oxide for **2850**
- Zinc stearate for **2520**
- Raw materials for, classification **4707**
- Sampling **3958**
- Cosmetic pencils **9832**
- Cost allocation, river valley projects, guidelines **7560**
- Cost analysis guide (*irt* quality) **10708**
- Cot
 - Baby, dropside, hospital **5337**
 - For top rollers **7175**
 - Steel, folding **8761**
- Cotterpins, for bicycles **1282**
- Cotters
 - Flat split **2638**
 - Pin, split **549**
- Cotton
 - Bales
 - Jute bagging for wrapping **4438**
 - Sampling **4952**
 - Barium activity number determination **1689**
 - Bedsheet **175**
 - Bedticking **176**
 - Belting, for power transmission **529**
 - Braid, for sleeveings **5656**
 - Briefs, rib-knitted, gent's **4046**
 - Calico **1544**
 - For electric cables **3192**
 - Cambric, for oil dressed fabric **1142**
 - Canvas **1424**
 - Cloth and tape, varnished, for electrical purposes **3352**
 - Cloth and yarn
 - Inland packaging **1347**
 - Seaworthy packaging **293**
 - Cord, braided **2819**
 - For aerospace **1402**
 - Cordage, test for resistance to micro-organism **1386**
 - Dosuti **179**
 - Drawer, short, gents **4376**
 - Drill **177**
 - Non-waterproofed, for umbrella **2613**
 - Duck **1422**
 - Belting **5996**
 - Gland packing **4688**
 - Fabric (*see also under* Cloth and fabric)
 - Chafar **9230**
 - Damage due to micro-organism, test **1316**
 - Dimensional changes on washing, determination **9**
 - Dyed, water proofed **2422**
 - For aircraft **514, 595**
 - For covering aircraft surfaces **1045**
 - For fan belts and V-belts **8995**
 - For gliders **596**

Cotton — *Contd*

For parachutes, supply dropping **2970**
 For rubber hose **4388**
 For target sleeves **2971**
 Knitted, bleaching and processing manual, code **10590**
 Plain-knitted **9469**
 Proofed, estimation of metals **1039**
 Residual starch estimation **1967**
 Resistance to micro-organism, test **1389**
 Sampling
 For chemical tests **5463**
 For physical tests **3919**
 Wash and wear requirements **7851**
 Wettability determination **2349**
 Fibre immaturity count determination **1611**
 Fibre maturity determination **236**
 Fibres
 Bundle strength determination **3675**
 Damage due to micro-organisms, detection and estimation of **2964**
 Micronaire value determination **3674**
 Tenacity determination **3675**
 For aircraft **714**
 For defence use **6117**
 For parachutes **3255**
 Rot-proofed, for aeronautical purposes **3846**
 Gaberdine **1423**
 Ginning and pressing factories, fire safety **2726**
 Handloom (*see also* Individual products)
 Bandage cloth **863**
 For plaster of paris and cut bandages **6237**
 Bed sheet **745**
 Blanket **746**
 Bleeding, Madras **1937**
 Bunting cloth **747**
 Calico **1241**
 Cambric **1098**
 Coating cloth **1243**
 Crepe **1100**
 Curtain cloth **1246**
 Dhoti **748**
 Dosuti **756**
 Dress material **1095**
 Drill **1451**
 Dungri cloth **749**
 Durry
 Bed **1557**
 Floor **1450**
 Duster **859**
 Fabric for school uniforms **8797**
 Gada cloth **1094**
 Gauze, absorbent, non-sterilized **758**
 Handkerchief **1939**
 Madras **1093**
 Holland cloth **1096**
 Jaconet cloth **861**
 Lining cloth **1099**
 Lint **757**

Cotton — *Contd*

Long cloth **1244**
 Lungi **750**
 Madras check **1247**
 Malmal **755**
 Mazri cloth **751**
 Mix saris **8039**
 MOOTUS **1814**
 Mosquito netting **1097**
 Muslin **752**
 Nainsook **1240**
 Napkin **857**
 Poplin **1556**
 Pugri cloth **753**
 Pyjama cloth **1245**
 SARIS **754**
 Sheeting **864**
 Shirting **1242**
 Cellular **1101**
 Sponge cloth **860**
 Table cloth **858**
 Ticking cloth **862**
 Towel
 Honeycomb **855**
 Huckaback **856**
 Turkish **854**
 Twill **1579**
 Hosiery yarn and goods
 Inland packaging **3325**
 Seaworthy packaging **3986**
 Khadi (*see also* Individual products)
 Bedsheet **3776**
 Bleached **3784**
 Bunting cloth **4106**
 Dosuti **3770**
 Dungri cloth **3778**
 Duster **3777**
 Lining cloth **3780**
 Long cloth **3771**
 Mazri **3772**
 Napkin **3773**
 National flag of India **1**
 Pugree cloth **3769**
 Sheeting cloth **3779**
 Sponge cloth **3782**
 Table cloth **3774**
 Towel
 Honeycomb **3781**
 Huckaback **3775**
 Line, shroud-laid **3252**
 Liner, fabric **9998**
 Lining cloth **1535**
 Warp faced satin **1782**
 Lint and trash content determination **4871**
 Linters **3517**
 Linters, practice for storing **9191**
 Looms
 Automatic
 Shuttle for **3789**
 Weft pirn for **4417**
 Bare cloth take-up roller for **3789**
 Blanks for
 Box black **2579**
 Sley bottoms **2625**
 Sley caps **2623**
 Boards/blanks for sley bottom, race cap and box back **9794**
 Boards for sley races **2624**
 Bottom shaft for **835**
 Bushes for shafts **2929**
 Cloth roller for **3627**
 Cotton healds for **1739**
 Crank shaft for **2531**

Cotton — *Contd*

Lease rods for **3834**
 Picking sticks for
 Overpick looms **1896**
 Underpick looms **4475**
 Raw hide pickers for **1906**
 Spring buffer for
 Small **1737**
 Large **1738**
 Wire reed for **1555**
 Materials, estimation of sulphuric and hydrochloric acids **389**
 Mean fibre length determination **233**
 Mill-made fabrics (*see* Individual fabrics)
 Mills, textile, fire safety **3079**
 Nep count determination **684**
 Products (*see* Individual products)
 Rat, transport of **3907**
 Roll clamp forceps **6402**
 Rope (*see* Rope)
 Scouring loss determination in grey and finished materials **1383**
 Selvage tape, electrical
 Cables **2847**
 Insulation **1923**
 Single fibre strength and intrinsic strength determination **235**
 Singlets, white **3555**
 Sleaving, varnish impregnated, for electrical purposes **3765**
 Socks **3329**
 Spindle tape **1718**
 For jute industry **1944**
 For jute textile mills **1974**
 Sports shirt, knitted **4375**
 Stockinette **3326**
 Stockings **3530**
 Stripping tape **5354**
 Tapes
 For aerospace purposes **714, 3255**
 For defence use **6117**
 For personnel parachutes **5716**
 For wagon sealing **10057**
 Impregnated with bitumen-based compounds **7755**
 Rot-proofed, for aeronautical purposes **3846**
 Varnished **3352**
 Woven **9675**
 Textile (*see also* Textiles)
 Handloom, colour fastness of **6906**
 Industry, tamarind kernel powder for **189**
 Material
 Copper number determination **200**
 Moisture, total size, ash and fatty matter estimation **199**
 Residual chlorine estimation **2350**
 Scouring loss determination **1383**
 Thread (*see also under* Thread)
 Thread swing **1720**
 For aeronautical purposes **1376**
 Trawl net, data sheet for **5508**
 Twills **178**

Cotton — *Contd*

- Twines **2413**
 - For fishnet **4945**
- Umbrella cloth **2457**
- Vest
 - Interlock-knitted **4965**
 - Knitted **4809**
 - Plain-knitted **4964**
- Viscosity of solution in cuprammonium hydroxide, determination **244**
- Waste, white, unteased **6612**
- Webbing
 - For ammunition carriers **7427**
 - For parachutes **3449**
 - Rolled edges **7777**
 - Special for defence personnel **7426**
- Statichute **3244**
- Wool
 - Dental holder for **6292**
 - Drawers, short, men **3100**
 - Underpant **5524**
 - Vest **3330**
- Yarn (*see also under Yarn*)
 - Breaking load determination **1670**
 - Count determination **237**
 - Count-lea-strength product determination **239**
 - Elongation at break determination **1670**
 - For braiding of cables **3193**
 - For covering conductors **3567**
 - For handlooms **1539**
 - Grey **171**
 - For hosiery **834**
 - Lea-breaking load determination **239**
 - Sampling for physical characteristics **3920**
 - Strength parameters determination **1671**
 - Tenacity determination
 - Skein test **1671**
 - Universal count determination **1315**
 - Waste **5485**
- Yarn and cordages, detection and estimation of damage by micro-organism **1815**
- Yarn and cloth, code for seaworthy packaging **293**
- Yarn for underground cables **9336**
- Cotton and cellulosic fibres
 - Chemical analysis **1889**
 - Methods for class identification of dyes **4472**
- Cotton, Chemical
 - For nitrocellulose **3252**
 - For paper manufacture **8782**
 - For viscose and cellulose acetate **3518**
- Sampling and test **3519**
- Cotton *NEWAR* **1895**
- Cotton stalk puller **10205**
- Cottonseed
 - Drill, single row, animal drawn **3310**
- Flour
 - Expeller pressed **4874**
 - Solvent extracted **4876**
- Grading for oil milling **4820**
- Oil **543**
- Oilcake, for livestock feed **1712**

Cottonseed — *Contd*

- Solvent extracted **3592**
- Coumafuryl, technical **5526**
- Coumarin **4271**
- Count and crimp of yarn, determination **3442**
- Counter
 - Drip, with filter **7171**
 - Machines **1434**
 - Tube, Geiger muller type, measurements on **4697**
- Counterbores
 - Dimensions **3406**
 - Pilot for **5705**
 - With morse taper shank **5710**
 - With parallel shank **5704**
- Countersinks
 - Dimensions **3406**
 - Pilot for **5705**
 - Pilot type, for orthopaedic use **8608**
 - With morse taper shank **5703**
 - With parallel shank **5693**
- Countersunk head screw, slotted **1365**
- Small head series **5308**
- Country spirit **5287**
- Coupler, cable, bolted flameproof **6789**
- Coupling
 - Devices for PLC systems **8997**
 - Tests **8998**
 - Ferrule type for use in oil-hydraulic system, tests **10103**
 - Fifth wheel, mounting dimensions **10766**
 - Fifth wheel, between tractors and trailers, dimensions **8007**
 - Flexible, bush type, for power transmission **2693**
 - Forged, rigid, end type **3653**
 - Half, dimensions **6196**
 - Hose delivery, for fire fighting **903**
 - Instantaneous pattern, for fire fighting **901**
 - Mine tub **8534**
 - Oil hydraulic
 - Equal elbow body for **9388**
 - Equal tee body for **9389**
 - Taper male stud coupling body for **9392**
 - Taper male stud elbow body for **9387**
 - Pneumatic, between tractors and trailers **9905**
 - Testing and acceptance criteria of **10792**
 - Quick release, for vacuum pipelines **8262**
 - Suction hose, for fire fighting **902**
 - Transmission, dental hand pieces **5830**
- Coupling body, stud, male, for oil-hydraulic system **8801**
- Coupling capacitor and capacitor divider **9348**
- Cover
 - For cargo hatch, sealing rubber for **9882**
 - Glass, haemocytometer **6943**
- Hatch
 - Weathertight, small **7048**
 - Wooden, for weathertightness **9871**

Cover — *Contd*

- Paper **6956**
- Slips, microscopes **3099**
- Covered electrode (*see* Electrodes)
- Coverings, ceiling, fixing **2441**
- Cowl ventilators, steel (*see also* Ventilator) **3271-78**
- Crab meat
 - Canned **7143**
 - Sold packed **7582**
- Cradle, maternity **5630**
- Craft, small, propeller shafts for **8173**
- Crane
 - Code for design manufacture, erection and testing **807**
 - Gantry, code for design **3177**
 - Glossary **5532**
 - Mobile
 - Code for design **4573**
 - Road crane, fully slewing **6717**
 - Overhead travelling/gantry, code **3177**
 - Other than steel work cranes **3177**
 - Steel work cranes **4137**
- Rail sections **3443**
- Safe working load for **6511**
- Tower, code for design **6521**
- Wharf, code for design **4594**
- Cranial rongeur, Dahlgren's **8334**
- Crank
 - Bicycle **1281**
 - For mopeds **10323**
 - Hand, dimensions **2908**
- Cranked, handle, dimensions **2793**
- Crankshaft
 - For plain calico cotton looms **2531**
- Forging, magnetic flaw detection **4901**
- Grinding machines, test chart for **9809**
- Crash tender
 - Combined foam and carbon dioxide **951**
 - Selection, operation and maintenance **5896**
- Crate
 - High density polyethylene, for milk bottles **9907**
 - Milk bottle **1613**
 - Wooden **3071**
 - For bottled drinks **10324**
 - For vegetable **7698**
 - Wirebound **8726**
- Cream
 - Fat determination by Gerber method **1224**
 - Hair **7679**
 - Sampling and tests **3509**
- Shoe **6350**
- Skin **6608**
- Sterilized **4884**
- Creep testing of steel
 - Interrupted **3407**
 - Non-interrupted **3408**
 - Stress rupture **3409**
- Cremated remains of human beings, transportation of by air **10196**
- Creosote as wood preservative **218**
- Crepe
 - Bandage **4605**
 - Cotton, handloom **1100**
 - Dobby, nylon **2820**
 - Nylon **2282**

Crepe — *Contd*

- Rayon **1425**
- Cresylic acid, refined **540**
- Crib, maternity **5630**
- Cricket
 - Balls **416**
 - Leather for **4553**
 - Bats **828**
 - Willow clefts for **4422**
 - Batting gloves **3800**
 - Boots, leather **5333**
 - Leg guards for players **3923**
 - Pitches, coir mattings for **2955**
 - Stumps and bails **6621**
 - Wicket keeping gauntlet **3785**
- Crinkle georgette of chiffon, rayon **1430**
- Critical backing pressure, vapour vacuum pump, measurement **8243**
- Crop protection equipment, glossary **8480**
- Cross
 - Arms, wooden **2203**
 - Cores, ferromagnetic oxides, dimensions **7489**
 - Coupling (equal) assembly for oil-hydraulic systems **10417**
 - Drainage work
 - Construction code for **9913**
 - Design **7784**
 - Inspection and maintenance **7331**
 - Recess, dimensions **7478**
 - Regulators, for canals, hydraulic design **7114**
- Cross-slot for tools **5568**
- Crotonaldehyde **2632**
- Crow-bar **704**
- Crown closure **1994**
- Cruciform
 - Below-knee joint **6995**
 - Bollard, cast **5625**
- Crucible
 - Clay-bonded **8977**
 - Gooch **5011**
 - Graphite
 - Method for determining life of **9929**
 - Sizes **1748**
 - Platinum **6170**
 - Porcelain **2837**
 - Sizes **1748**
- Crucible induction furnace, tests **10122**
- Crush resistance, edgewise, of corrugated fibreboard, test **7063**
- Crushability index, method of determination **10217**
- Crusher
 - Gyratory and cone **4255**
 - Jaw **4254**
 - Roll **9309**
 - Sugarcane **1973**
 - Rollers and axles for **6983**
 - Test code **6997**
- Crushing and grinding equipment, classification and measurement of capacity **3612**
- Crutches
 - Forearm, metal, adjustable **5144**
 - Lifeboat **4551**
 - Rubber tips for **5150**
 - Wooden, adjustable **5143**
- Cryogenic liquid, safety code for handling **5931**

- Cryolite
 - Chemical analysis **3200**
 - For aluminium industry **5893**
 - Sampling **3191**
- Crystal
 - Filter, quartz, use **7410**
 - For instrument industry **7020**
 - Holders **4570**
 - Opening diameters for watch cases **10366**
 - Shaped and circular **10367**
- Quartz
 - Lumbered synthetic **10184**
 - Oscillators **9018**
 - Synthetic, guide for use **8899**
- Unit, used for frequency control and selection **8271**
- Units
 - Filter, unwanted resonances, measurement **8011**
 - Quartz **2916**
 - Use of temperature control devices **6537**
- Crystallizers, purchaser's data sheet for **8579**
- Crystallizer, supplier's data sheet for **9260**
- Crystallizing point determination **5813**
- CTC segments, forged/rolled **8748**
- CTC segments, cast **9541**
- Cube, Sugar **1168**
- Culinary measure, household **7376**
- Cultivator
 - Animal-drawn **3342, 3350**
 - Tines for **7361**
 - Spring-loaded, tractor-mounted **6638**
 - Tractor-operated, tines for **7565**
- Culture
 - Flask, Haffkine **7183**
 - Tube, screw cap **7039**
- Cumin, whole **2447**
- Cup
 - Medicine **3998**
 - Vacuum extraction **9756**
- Cups and lids for ice cream **10177**
- Cup counter anemometer **5912**
- Drip-feed lubricator **7744**
- Hooks, steel or brass **724**
- Measuring, culinary, household **7376**
- Medicine **3998**
- Cupboard
 - Locks **729**
 - Stationary, metal **6189**
- Cupola furnace, sizes of **5032**
- Cupping test for steel and strip modified erichsen **1756**
- Cuprous oxide
 - Dusting powders **1669**
 - For paints **70**
 - Technical, fungicidal grade **1682**
 - Water dispersible powder concentrates **1665**
- Curbs and stairs, for physical rehabilitation **7419**
- Curd, vegetable (Yoghurt) **8678**
- Curette
 - Adenoid
 - Beckmann's **7711**
 - St. Clair Thomson's **7712**
 - And cystotome, eye, Moorfield's **10849**
 - Ballance's **8093**

Curette — *Contd*

- Eye, evacuation, Moorfield's **7758**
- Uterine
 - Blunt **6957**
 - Double-ended, Sim's
 - Sharp **6499**
 - Sharp and blunt **6505**
 - Endometrial biopsy, suction type **6510**
 - Suction type **6111**
- Curie temperature of microwave ferrites, measurement **8426**
- Curl determination, of photographic film **10396**
- Current
 - Distribution systems, graphical symbols **2032**
 - Electric, passing through human body, effects **8437**
 - Kind of, graphical symbols **2032**
 - Meter
 - For water flow measurement, cup type **3910**
 - Code for use **3918**
 - Noise, in fixed resistors, measurement **5027**
 - Transformer **2705**
 - Application guide **4201**
 - Summation **6949**
- Curry powder **1909**
- Curtain cloth, cotton, handloom **1246**
- Curtain rail system **10342**
- Curve pens, engineers **5737**
- Cuspidor, pedestal **5645**
- Custard powder **1007**
- Cut cores, strip wound, of grain oriented silicon-iron alloy **8644**
- Cut irons for carpenters' planes **8209**
- Cut-off device, hand-operated, for pest control equipment, tests **10093**
- Cutback bitumen **217**
- Digboi type **454**
- Cutch **3967**
- Cutlery, nickel silver ingots and castings for **2451**
- Cutout up to 1 000 V **2675**
- Cutter
 - Anvil, Smith's **7040**
 - Chaff
 - Manually operated **7898**
 - Test code **7897**
 - Dental
 - Distan arch wire **6822**
 - Fitting dimensions **6462**
 - Working parts, sizes and dimensions **10307**
 - Grinder, test chart **3080**
 - Milling (see Milling cutter)
 - Pipe (see Pipe cutter)
 - Tapered, die-sinking **10255**
- Cutter rivet, pneumatic **7978**
- Cutting
 - And gouging by air carbon arc **8987**
 - Electric and gas, safety and health requirements **818**
 - Equipment, hose connection for **6016**
 - Fire precautions in **3016**
 - Flame, tolerances on dimensions of plates cut by **6431**
 - Glossary **812**

Cutting — *Contd*

- Nippers, dental **7476**
- Of knotted netting to shape **6920**
- Oil
 - Neat **3065**
 - Soluble **1115, 9611**
- Operations, light, carbide tips for **8065**
- Pliers, combination side **3650**
- Protective filters for **5983**
- Rate, determination of **9945**
- Spoon, dental **5004**
- Tool, designation for indexable inserts **9897**
- Tools with carbide tips, single point, designation and marking **10412**
- Cyanuric chloride **9288**
- Cycle (*see also* Bicycle)
 - Exerciser, stationary, for adults **6205**
 - Industry, glossary **3798**
 - Ladies, frame for **3404**
 - Reflex reflectors for **7699**
 - Rubber tubes **2415**
 - Saddle leather **1637**
 - Tyres **2414**
- Cyclodialysis spatula, eye, Sinclair's **7767**
- Cyclohexane for paints **643**
- Cylinder
 - Aircraft engine, numbering **7269**
 - Bores, for pneumatic cylinders **8526**
 - Carbon dioxide, for fire fighting on board ship **4152**
 - Concrete, splitting tensile strength, test **5816**
 - Dermabrasion plastic surgery **9150**
 - Dissolved acetylene, visual inspection **8433**
 - Fluid power system, bore and piston rod diameters **8208**
 - For oil hydraulic systems **10585**
 - Gas (*see also* Gas cylinder)
 - Aircraft, marking **7829**
 - Colour identification **3933**
 - For compressed gases **8198**
 - Hand trolley's for **8016**
 - Handling **3870**
 - High pressure, visual inspection **8451**
 - Hot rolled steel sheets for **6240**
 - Identification of contents **4379**
 - Liquefiable filling ratios
 - High pressure **8866**
 - Low pressure **3710**
 - Low pressure
 - For liquefiable gases **7142**
 - Medical, pressure regulators used with **8382**
 - Periodical inspection interval for **8868**
 - Recommendation for safety devices **5903**
 - Saturated vapour pressure and test pressure for LPG contained in **8867**
 - Technology (*see* Gas cylinder technology)
 - Valve (*See* Gas cylinder valve)
 - Welded, steel, low pressure, visual inspection of **9639**

Cylinder — *Contd*

- Gases contained in, filling and developed pressure for **8775**
- Gases conveyed in, technical data sheet **SP : 9**
- IC engine
 - Bore diameters **3511**
 - Liners, technical supply conditions for **6750**
- LPG **3196**
 - Installations, code **6044**
 - Valve fittings for **8737, 8776**
- Measuring, graduated **878**
- Plastics **10073**
- Nessler **4161**
- Oil **1589**
 - Grade 4 **2660**
- Oxygen, trolley for **6207**
- Pneumatic fluid power, mounting dimensions for **10143**
- Pressure indicator fittings for internal combustion engine **10105**
- Steel, for compressed gases **8198**
- Tube, cold-drawn, high pressure fluid power **9158**
- Cylindrical
 - Gear, data for procurement **5375**
 - Metal measures for aggregate and concrete testing **10079**
 - Milling cutters **6309**
 - Pins **2393**
 - Pins with internal threads **10248**
 - Rollers **9202**
 - Shaft ends, selection of fitment bores **8192**
 - Squares **6952**
 - Cystitome, eye, Moorfield's **7757**
 - Cystoscope **5738**
 - Cystotome and Curetter, eye, Moorfield's **10849**

D

- D, 2, 4-
 - Esters **7233**
 - Ethyl ester, emulsifiable concentrate **10243**
 - Liquid amine salts of **1827**
 - Sodium, technical **1488**
 - Technical **4321**
- D-Type fuses **8187**
- Dah, Jungle cutting **3093**
- DAHI **9617**
- Dairy accounts, keeping of **7607**
- Dairy equipment, cleaning and sterilizing of **5253**
- Dairy farms, cattle sheds for **6027**
- Dairy floor finishes, selection **7956**
- Dairy industry
 - Rubbers for **6450**
 - Tests for **1479**
 - Treatment and disposal of effluents, guide **8682**
- Dairy laboratories, layout plan **2981**
- Dairy thermometers, floating **1672**
- Dalapon-sodium salt, water soluble powders **8286**
- Dalapon-sodium, technical **8267**
- Dam
 - And appurtenant structures, guidelines for inspection and maintenance **9298**

Dam — *Contd*

- Concrete and masonry
 - Construction of masonry, code **8605**
 - Measurement guide **7436**
 - Measuring devices in, protection to cables for **10334**
 - Pore pressure measurement **8282**
- Construction of plain and reinforced concrete **457**
- Earth (*see* Earth dam)
- Earth and rockfill, design of under *see* page control measures **8414**
- Earth and rockfill, drainage system for **9429**
- Embankment, freeboard requirement **10635**
- Foundation settlement measurement **8226**
- Glossary **4410**
- Gravity
 - Drainage system for **10135**
 - Solid, design criteria **6512**
- Lighting, ventilation and other facilities inside, recommendations **9297**
- Rockfill (*see* Rockfill dam)
- Temperature measurement **6524**
- Damage due to micro-organism in cotton fabric **1316**
- Dammar **357**
- Damp heat test for optical instruments **10236**
- Damp-proofing
 - Bitumen felt for **1322**
 - Bitumen mastic for **5871**
 - Bitumen primer for **3384**
- Design and preparatory work **3067**
- Glossary **4911**
- Using bitumen felt **1609**
- Using bitumen mastic **7198**
- With glass fibre tissue reinforced bitumen, code for **9918**
- Danger notice plate **2551**
- Dangerous goods
 - Classification **1446**
 - Pictorial marking for handling **1260**
- Dara dry-salted **3850**
- Data plate, consolidated, for freight containers **9384**
- Data processing equipment
 - Flow chart symbols and conventions **10756**
- Paper tape rolls for **10557**
- Safety requirements and tests **10422**
- Data sheet for shell and tube type heat exchangers **10123**
- Data sheet, purchasers'
 - For aerial ropeways and cableways **9074**
 - For agitators **9289**
 - For bursting discs and assemblies **9082**
 - For centrifuges, basket type **8659**
 - For cooling towers **8667**
 - For crystallizers **8579**
 - For dryers, general purpose **8576**
 - For pulverizers **8578**

Data Sheet, Purchasers' — *Contd*

- For rotary vacuum filters **8577**
- For rubber lined tanks **9083**
- For solid bowl scroll discharge centrifuges **9539**
- For tube nest evaporation plants **10219**
- For vibrating screens **8658**
- For vibrators **8660**
- Data sheet, suppliers'
 - Agitators **9602**
 - For basket type centrifuges **8582**
 - For cooling towers for process industry **8581**
 - For crystallizer **9260**
 - For electrostatic precipitators **9254**
 - For rotary driers **10120**
 - For vibrating screens **8580**
 - Hammer mill **9579**
- Data, statistical, presentation of **7200**
- Dates, calendar, methods of writing **7900**
- Davit, ships, general purpose **5386**
- Daylighting of
 - Buildings **2440**
 - Educational buildings **7942**
 - Factory buildings **6060**
- DC machines, testing guide **9320**
- DC motors for aircraft **10237**
- DDT
 - Dusting powder **564**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **633**
 - Residues in foodgrains and their products, determination **5864**
 - Technical **563**
 - Water dispersible powder concentrates **565**
- De-icing system for hydraulic installations **10021**
- Dead bodies of human beings, transportation of by air **10196**
- Dead centres
 - Carbide tipped **2534**
 - 60° for lathes **2289**
- Dead spindles
 - For jute spinning frames **10509**
- Decahydronaphthalene for paints **645**
- Decalin for paints **645**
- Decapitation hook, Jordine's **7100**
- Decapitation knife **6958**
- Decarburized depth of steel, measurement **6396**
- Deck container, main **10515**
- Deck end roller, cast **5628**
- Decorative finishes, colours for **SP : 1650**
- Decorative laminated sheets, thermosetting, synthetic resin bonded **2046**
- Dee shackle, dimensions **6132**
- Deep fat fryer, electrically operated **10283**
- Deflection coil, TV, cores for, dimensions **7416**
- Deformed bars, for concrete reinforcement **1139**
- Dehusker, paddy, rubber roll for **8427**
- Deionizing columns, code for operation and maintenance **9427**
- Delivery breechings instantaneous Pattern, for fire fighting **905**

- Delivery spools, taper barrelled, for electrical winding wires **10031**
- Demand indicators **8530**
- Demolition and dismantling, measurement **1200**
- Denaturants, alcohol **4117**
- Denatured spirit, ordinary **324**
- Denaturing materials, wood naphtha **387**
- Density, apparent (see apparent density) **8426**
- Density-composition tables
 - Sodium hydroxide solutions **4016**
 - Sulphuric acid solutions **4048**
- Density hydrometers **3104**
 - For milk **1183**
- Density of liquids, determination **4730**
- Dental
 - Airturbine, control unit for **6846**
 - Models, electrically operated trimmers for **9940**
 - Operating stool **8346**
 - Operatories, lighting of **9932**
 - Pliers **10353**
 - Porcelain **8571**
 - Retractor **10088**
 - Torch, alcohol **10354**
- Dental accessories (see individual accessories)
- Dental cement
 - Copper phosphate-zinc phosphate **6043**
 - Silicate **6884**
 - Zinc oxide-eugenol **6039**
 - Zinc phosphate **6035**
- Dental equipment (see also Individual items)
 - Acrylizer (curing unit) **9003**
 - Airturbine control unit **6846**
 - Burs and cutters, working parts of, sizes and designation **10307**
 - Cable arm **6182**
 - Chair **6116**
 - Chisel, large **9699**
 - Cuspidor pedestal **5645**
 - Engine
 - Electric **5941**
 - Foot-operated **5655**
 - Handpiece transmission coupling **5830**
 - Instrument-cabinet trays **7066**
 - Pliers, bracket opening **9774**
 - Section arm **6183**
 - Surveyor, cast **7853**
 - Unit **5023**
- Dental impression material
 - Alginate **6036**
 - Impression compound **6038**
 - Plaster **6556**
 - Trays, impression **9717**
 - Zinc oxide-eugenol **6037**
- Dental instruments (see also Individual instruments)
 - Cutting type, general requirements **3787**
 - Plastic filling **3890**
- Dental materials
 - Acrylic resin teeth **8022**
 - Artificial stone **8019**
 - Autopolymerizing (acrylic) resins **8864**
 - Base-plate **8020**
 - Inlay casting wax **6888**
 - Laboratory plaster **6555**

Dental Materials — *Contd*

- Modelling wax **7966**
- Porcelain **8571**
- Resin-based **10011**
- Sticky wax **8021**
- Zinc oxide/eugenol **10012**
- Dental materials, guide for use of **8850**
- Dental metals
 - Cobalt-chromium casting alloy **7225**
 - Gold alloy wire **3578**
 - Gold alloy
 - Casting **4799**
 - Casting investment for **7425**
 - Chemical analysis **6890**
 - Gold foil **3610**
 - Gold solders **3571**
 - Mercury **4705**
 - Silver-tin amalgam alloy **4704**
 - Chemical analysis **6889**
 - White gold alloys **5954**
- Dentistry
 - Glossary **7348**
 - Tooth designation for **8815**
- Denture base polymer **6887**
- Deodourizing-cum-disinfectant fluids **10758**
- Depilatories, chemical **9636**
- Depressor
 - Tongue, Lacks's **7756**
- Depth gauge for orthopaedic use **8922**
- Dermatological tests, cosmetics **4011**
- Derrick heel fitting **4337**
- Derrick, heavy lift, Gooseneck pin and bearings for **5521**
- Derrick, ship's, Glossary **4478**
- Descenders for mountaineering **9091, 10220**
- Desert coolers **3315**
- Desiccator **6128**
 - Perforated plates for **6154**
- Design aids for reinforced concrete **SP : 16**
- Design and construction of port and harbour structure **9527**
- Design for industrial experimentation **10427**
- Design of buildings of archives, primary elements in **2663**
- Design tables for liquid storage structures **3370**
- Designation, number, of refrigerants **10609**
- Designations, steel, index **SP : 14**
- Desizing efficiency of amyolytic Enzymes, determination **647**
- Desert knife **995**
- Detaching, hook, safety, for mines **3970**
- Detergents
 - Non-soapy, cartons for **9493**
 - Performance tests **5785**
 - Powder household laundry **4955**
- Synthetic
 - Bars for household laundry use **8180**
 - For industry **4956**
 - For washing woollen and other delicate fabrics **9458**
 - Tablets, for laundry use **8180**
- Detonating fuse **7526**
- Tests **6609**

DET

Detonator **7632**
 Tests **6609**
 Dewatering during construction, guidelines for **9759**
 Dextrin
 For adhesive industry **6367**
 For foundries **4269**
 For textile industry **5448**
 Dextrose monohydrate **874**
 Dhoma, dry-salted **8836**
 Dhoti, handloom
 Cotton **748**
 Silk **1583**
 DHUPA
 Fat **8879**
 Kernels for oil milling **9993**
 Di-n-butyl phthalate **3371**
 Di-octyle phthalate plasticizers **3672**
 Diacetone alcohol **2252**
 Diagnostic audiometer **10565**
 Diagnostic set, E.E.N.T. **7007**
 Diagnostic X-ray tube **3154**
 Diagonal scales, metric **1562**
 Diagrams
 Connection, for integrating meters **2032**
 For electrotechnology, preparation **8270**
 Kinematic, graphical symbols for elements of **10722**
 Process flow, graphical symbols for **3232**
 Dial gauges **2092**
 Dial, instrument, aircraft **6723**
 Numerals for **6741**
 Diaminoanthraquinone
 1, 4 **6266**
 1, 5 **6977**
 2, 6 **8232**
 Diaminostilbene disulphonic acid **4265**
 Diammonium phosphate (18-46-0) **6448**
 Diamond abrasive circular segmental saws **10519**
 Diamond core drilling for site investigation **6926**
 Diamond grinding wheels **3264**
 Diamond, colour classification **4134**
 Diaphragm fabric, fuel pump **1001**
 Diaphragm walls, design and construction, code **9556**
 Diathermy apparatus, radio frequency **7583**
 Diazinon
 Emulsifiable concentrates **2861**
 Granules **9369**
 Technical **1833**
 Water dispersible, powder concentrates **2862**
 Diazo paper
 Reproduction tracing **9033**
 Sensitized **9032**
 Dibenzothiazyl disulphide **8483**
 Dibromobenzanthrone, technical, 3, 9 **6962**
 Dicalcium phosphate **1023**
 Animal feed grade **5470**
 Food grade **9970**
 For dentifrice **1767**
 Dichloroaniline, 2, 5 **4528**
 Dichloroanthraquinone, Technical, 1, 5 **7360**

Dichlorobenzene, technical
 Ortho **6712**
 Para **5992**
 Dichloromethane, technical **4566**
 Dichloro-2-nitrobenzene, 1, 4 **8861**
 Dichlorvos
 Emulsifiable concentrates **5277**
 Technical **4929**
 Dicofof
 Emulsifiable concentrates **5279**
 Technical **5278**
 Die castings
 Brass ingots **1264**
 Zinc alloy **742**
 Manufacture of **1655**
 Preparation of, for electroplating **10173**
 Zinc alloys for **713**
 Chemical analysis **2600**
 Spectrographic analysis **2599**
 Die forgings, closed, technical conditions for supply of hot rolled billets, blooms, slabs and bars for **9684**
 Die sets, press working **10068**
 Dieldrin
 Emulsifiable concentrates **1054**
 Technical **1052**
 Water dispersible powder concentrates **1053**
 Dielectric capacitors (*see also* Capacitors)
 Ceramic **1980, 2786**
 Fixed paper **590**
 Dielectric constant of insulating liquids, test for **6262**
 Dielectric properties of insulating materials, methods of tests **10163**
 Dielectric materials for instrument industry **7020**
 Dielectric, liquid, sampling of **6855**
 Dies
 Thread cutting **1859**
 Die holder for **3239**
 For conduit threads **5618**
 Thread rolling
 Circular **8405**
 Flat **5702**
 Wire, bar and tube drawing **4918**
 Sintered pellets for, dimensions **9888**
 Diesel engines
 Automotive purposes **10003**
 Fuel filters for **3169**
 Tests **3351**
 Fuel injection equipment for (*see under* Fuel)
 General purpose **10001, 10002**
 Marine
 For fishing vessels **8013**
 Test code **3979**
 Diesel fuels **1460, 7575**
 Rubber hose for **2396**
 Diesel locomotive, for use in mines **9999**
 Diesel vehicles
 Electronic speed limiters for **10144**
 Smoke emission levels **8118**
 Die sets, press working (boss type) **9266**
 Diethanolamine **7911**
 1, 4-Diethoxy benzene **9270**
 Diethyl aminophenol, 3, N, N **7686**
 Diethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine sulphate, N,N **10246**
 Diethylene glycol **7918**

Diffusivity, thermal, of foodgrains **10698**
 Digital electronic DC volt-meters **8573**
 Di-J-acid **10458**
 Dilators
 Bake's pattern **8583**
 Punctum, Wilder's pattern **9061**
 Rectal, Hegar's **9145**
 Uterine, single-ended Hegar's **6584**
 Valve, Tubb's mitral **8409**
 Dill, oil of **3147**
 Dimensional changes of woven Fabrics
 On soaking **2977**
 On washing
 Cotton **9**
 Silk **3561**
 Dimensional co-ordination (*see also* Modular co-ordination)
 In shipbuilding, guidelines for **8712**
 Industrialized buildings **6772**
 Dimensions
 For end fittings for rear shock absorbers for scooters and motorcycles **10063**
 For storey-heights **2718**
 General tolerances for **2102**
 Dimethoate
 Emulsifiable concentrates **3903**
 Technical **3902**
 Dimethyl phthalate plasticizer **6627**
 Dimethyl sulphate, technical **7135**
 Dimethylamine, technical **8874**
 Dining table **5823**
 Dinitro chlorobenzene, 2, 4- **8400**
 Dinitro toluene, 2, 4 **8196**
 Dinitrobenzene, 1, 3- **8399**
 Dinitrostilbene disulphonic acid disodium salt **4528**
 Dinnerware
 Earthenware **2857**
 Fine china **6988**
 Porcelain **3505**
 Diodes
 Essential ratings and characteristics **3700**
 Letter symbols for **3715**
 Measurements on **4400**
 Vocabularly **1885**
 Dioptometer **6425**
 Dioptic lens for navigational lanterns **5376**
 Dip switch, headlights, foot operated **4062**
 Dipentene for paints **644**
 Diphenyl **7134**
 Diphenylamine **8278**
 Dipotassium salt (G salt), technical **8628**
 Direct-on-line starters **8544**
 Direction finders for marine use, erection and calibration **4259**
 Flashers for **4060**
 Direction indicator switches for automobiles **4815**
 Direction Indicators for automobiles **3628**
 Flashers for **4060**
 Direction of operation of controls for machine tools **2987**
 Director and guide, Cairn's pattern **9144**
 Disarticulation, unit, hip **7373**

- Discs, agricultural, test code **9217**
 Disc harrow
 Animal drawn **3608**
 Plain spool for **7256**
 Test code **7640**
 Tractor operated **6635**
 Bearing spools for **10225**
 Plain spool for **7230**
 Disc insulators **3188**
 Fitting, for 72.5 kV and above **10136**
 Disc ploughs, tractor operated **10233**
 Disc record playing equipment, methods of measurement **9729**
 Disc, wooden, for tents **6641**
 Discharge lamp ballasts, acoustical noise measurement **4242**
 Discharge, partial, measurement **6209**
 Disconnectors
 Alternating current **1818**
 For voltages above 1 000 V **9921**
 Discus **4142**
 For schools **5739**
 Dish, platinum **6019**
 Disinfectant-cum-deodourizing fluids **10758**
 Disinfectant fluids, black and white **1061**
 Disinfestation of grains, fumigation efficacy test **7716**
 Disk records, processed **9305**
 Disodium phosphate
 Anhydrous **567**
 Dodecahydrate **566**
 Disodium salt of
 4, 4'-Dintrostilbene-2, 2'-disulphonic acid **4528**
 Dispenser, aerosol, metal, non-returnable **8449**
 Dispensing measures, metric **1160**
 Display cabinets **9210**
 Disposal of urban solid waste **9533**
 Dissecting and ligature forceps, Mixer's **6779**
 Dissecting forceps, lung **6777**
 Dissecting forceps (*see under* Forceps)
 Dissecting scissors, metzenbaum's **7972**
 Dissector
 Kocher's **7521**
 Lacrimal sac, Lang's **8773**
 Penfield's **8176**
 Watson Cheyne's **8031**
 Dissipator, energy,
 Hydraulic design of bucket type **7385**
 Selection of **10137**
 Dissolved acetylene cylinders, visual inspection **8433**
 Distal arch wire cutter **6822**
 Distemper
 Dry **427**
 Oil emulsion **428**
 Distillation range, determination **5298**
 Distilled water **1070**
 Glass bottles for **1106**
 Still for **3830**
 Distillery effluents, treatment of **8032**
 Distilling flasks **2620**
 Distress signals for lifeboats and life-rafts **3580**
 Distribution cutouts and fuseboards, enclosed **2675**
 Distribution of electrical energy, vocabulary **1885**
 Distribution pillars, for voltage up to 1 000 V **5039**
 Design installation and maintenance of service lines **8061**
 Distribution system, 650 V
 Distributor caps for automobiles **5546**
 Distributors
 For hot tar and bitumen **2093**
 Test **4086**
 Disulfoton granules, encapsulated **9367**
 Disulfoton, technical **7977**
 Di-tert-butyl-para-cresol, technical **9207**
 Diuron
 Technical **8702**
 WDP concentrates **8703**
 Divan **5974**
 Diversion works
 Design criteria **10084**
 Glossary **4410**
 Guidelines for the choice of the type **9795**
 Dividers **3206**
 Film-joint **4019**
 Spring **4083**
 Dividing breeching for fire brigade **5131**
 Dobby barrel **4416**
 Dobby crepe, nylon **2820**
 Dobby harness **3341**
 Dobby legs and pegs **3496**
 Dock and harbour structures, design and construction **4651**
 Docket punch **6422**
 Dodecyl gallate, food grade **6794**
 Doffer comb blades **837**
 Dog spikes for mine haulage tracks **10046**
 Dog-step ladders, steel **8450**
 Dogs
 Laboratory, care management and housing of **6384**
 Transport of **4746**
 Dolomite
 Chemical analysis **1760**
 Flux grade, for steel plants **10346**
 Sampling **2109**
 Domed cap nuts **7790**
 Domestic freight containers **7195**
 Domestic refrigerators **3621**
 Domestic water meters, installation and maintenance **2401**
 Donkeys, transport of **4157**
 Door bolts, sliding
 Mild steel **281**
 Non-ferrous **2681**
 Door closers
 Hydraulically regulated **3564**
 Pneumatic **6343**
 Door frames
 Reinforced concrete, precast **6523**
 Steel **4351**
 Timber **4021**
 Door handles **208**
 For mortice locks **4992**
 Door mats **1858**
 Metal, code for fixing and glazing **1081**
 Rod **1693**
 Door shutters (*see also* Flush door shutters)
 Timber
 Panelled and glazed **1003**
 Ledged, braced and battened **6198**
 Door springs
 Floor springs
 Hydraulically regulated **6315**
 Without oil check **7197**
 Rat-Tail type **452**
 Watertight and weathertight **4384**
 Door, steel non-weather tight **9796**
 Door stoppers, floor type **1823**
 Access, aircraft, method of referencing **7274**
 Aluminium **1948**
 Fire-check **3614**
 Flush (*see* Flush doors) sliding, wooden **4962**
 Hot rolled steel sections for **7452**
 Lift, locking devices and contacts for **7759**
 Steel **1038**
 Strong room **7152**
 Symbolic designation of direction of closing and faces of **4043**
 Timber, selection, installation and maintenance **4913**
 Doors, terminology **10428**
 Doria, nylon **2280**
 Dosa mix **10622**
 Dosuti **179**
 Cotton handloom **756**
 Cotton khadi **3770**
 Dotting pen, engineers **5694**
 Double angle milling cutter **6325**
 Double hessian jute bags for pesticides **8115**
 Double warp jute cloth and bags (*see under* jute)
 Doubling frame
 Metal travellers for **5138**
 Rings for **6317**
 Spindle gauges for **5938**
 Spindles for **3934**
 Wooden bobbins for **7614**
 Doubling machinery (*see also* Spinning machinery)
 Cotton, nomenclature of **6068**
 Sides and hand of, designation **3190**
 Dove-tail milling cutter **6255**
 Dowel pin
 For foundry **6401**
 Grooved **7385**
 Dowel sleeve, spring, for foundries **5988**
 Downpipes for roof drainage, fixing of **2527**
 Dozers, glossary **4988**
 Drab mixture, woollen, cloth, water resistant **677, 678**
 Draffin suspension apparatus **10272**
 Draft tube, elbow type, for Hydel power stations **5496**
 Drafting and reference tables **4212**
 Drafting chairs, functional requirement **4204**

Drafting machines **2287**
 Drafting of Indian Standards, Guide for **12**
 Drafting of performance specifications
 For magnetic cores **8322**
 For microwave ferrites **8454**
 Drafting stools **4205**
 Drafting systems
 Aprons for
 Leather **3446**
 Synthetic rubber **4892**
 Bottom rollers, maintenance of **8831**
 Drain pipes, cast iron, spigot and socket **3486**
 Drainage
 Basic requirements **1172**
 Building, code of practice **1742**
 Farm
 Clay tiles for **8967**
 Concrete tiles for **8968**
 Mineral filters for tiles **9979**
 Gratings for, cast iron **5961**
 In high altitudes and Sub-zero temperature
 Regions **6295**
 Pipe and pipe fittings for asbestos cement **6908**
 Systems for gravity dams **10135**
 Drainage pumps **5600**
 Roof, fixing of rain water gutters and downpipes **2527**
 Drainage work
 Road gullies, code for **7740**
 Cross, construction code for **9913**
 Drape, fabric, assessment **8357**
 Drawbar eyes and pins for trailer connection **8274**
 Drawbars for trailers **8903**
 Drawer locks **729**
 Drawers, short, gents
 Cotton **4376**
 Wool-cotton **3100**
 Drawing boards **1444**
 Drawing ink, coloured, waterproof **788**
 Drawing instruments (*see also* Individual instruments)
 Fasteners for **3222**
 Handles for **3213**
 Lengthening bars for **3212**
 Screw drivers for **3220**
 Sets for **3221**
 Drawing lead and needle boxes **3219**
 Drawing office, layout and planning **5197**
 Drawing paper **3064**
 Drawing pens **3210**
 Double line **8630**
 Drawing pins **5205**
 Drawing sheet sizes **10711**
 Drawing table, folding, wooden **5418**
 Drawings
 And parts lists, guide for preparation and arrangements of **8976**
 Architectural and building
 Code of practice **962**
 Working, code of practice **7973**
 Engineering
 Code of practice **696**
 English lettering for **9609**
 Nomenclature **8930**

Drawings — *Contd*

Tolerances of form and position **8000**
 Filling equipment for **2695**
 For laboratory glass apparatus, conventions for **7840**
 For optical elements and systems, preparation of **5920**
 Recommended thickness of lines (*see* Special Publications)
 Technical (*see also* Diagram)
 Conventional presentation of gears on **10717**
 Datum and datum systems for geometrical tolerancing on **10721**
 For structural metal **10720**
 General principles of presentation on **10714**
 Presentation of item references on **10712**
 Presentation of threaded parts on **10715**
 Rules for representation of springs on **10716**
 Scale for **10713**
 Dredgers, tests and trails **8509**
 Dress divers in civil engineering works, safety code for **10291**
 Dress hand **5587**
 Dress material
 Handloom cotton **1095**
 Nylon **2225**
 Dresser, for abrasive wheels, steel **10489**
 Dressing-cum-writing table, wooden **7508**
 Dressing cloth, surgical, sampling **9710**
 Dressing drum **3831**
 Trolley **7099**
 Driers for paints **8766**
 Drift
 Drift expanding test
 On copper alloys tubes **2348**
 On steel tubes **2335**
 Drill bits, rotary, for coal mines **8166**
 Drill chucks **2243**
 Quick change **7824**
 Tapper arbors **9094**
 Drill cores
 Indexing and storage **4078**
 Morse taper shank **5366**
 Parallel shank **5365**
 Drill
 Brace burs and perforators for **10172**
 Cotton **177**
 For umbrella **2613**
 Handloom **1451**
 Cotton-seed, single row, animal drawn **3310**
 Hand, bone
 Universal, micro, Kirschner **7650**
 Jute seed, single row, manually operated **8781**
 Micro **5363**
 Drill pipes for oil and gas wells **5647**
 Drill rods, rotary, for coal mines **7868**
 Seed-cum-fertilizer **6813**
 Test code for **6316**
 Drill shanks, rock, dimensions **7456**

Drill shanks, rock,
 dimensions — *Contd*

Shell core **7772**
 Taping, sizes **3230**
 For fastening pipe threads **5617**
 Drill steels in bar form, dimensions for **8986**
 Drill tower, fire service, design and construction **5888**
 Drilling
 Blasting, safety code **4081**
 Core
 Diamond **6926**
 Presentation of drilling information and core description **4464**
 Oil-well, barytes for **2881**
 Percussive, integral stems for, maintenance **8486**
 Drilling jig bushes **666**
 Drilling jig, quick-action **6440**
 Drilling machine
 Bench type, test chart for **2426**
 Box column, test chart for **2367**
 Box type, vertical, test chart for **2367**
 Pillar type, test chart for **2425**
 Portable **5441**
 Radial
 Proforma for purchase specification **6893**
 Test chart for **2199**
 Drilling rig
 Blast hole **7209**
 Reverse circulation **7156**
 Rotary, straight **7206**
 Drills
 Carbide tips for **8301**
 Centre
 Type A **6708**
 Type B **6709**
 Type D **6710**
 Twist
 Carbide tipped
 Morse taper shank **8306**
 Parallel shank **8307**
 For jig boring machines **7766**
 For taper pin holes **5364**
 For use in orthopaedic surgery **5803**
 Morse taper shank **5103**
 Carbide tipped **8306**
 Extra long series **7822**
 Long series **8305**
 Oversize morse taper shank **5104**
 Parallel shank
 Extra long series **7823**
 Jobber series **5101**
 Long series **5102**
 Stub series
 Left hand cutting **5362**
 Right hand cutting **5100**
 Taper square shank
 For carpenter's braces **5106**
 For ratchet braces **5105**
 Technical supply conditions **5099**
 Drinking chocolate **6762**
 Drinking fountains **1700**
 Drinking vessels, graduated, for lifeboats **5314**
 Drinking water **10500**
 Polyethylene for its safe use in contact with **10146**

Drinking water — *Contd*

- Positive list of constituents of Polyethylene in contact with **10141**
- PVC and copolymers in contact with **10148**
- Styrene polymers in contact with **10149**
- PVC and copolymers for its safe use in contact with **10151**
- Refrigerated, hygienic conditions for **6969**
- Safe use of polyethylene in contact with **7277**
- Safe use of PVC and its copolymers in contact with **7288**
- Safe use of styrene polymers in contact with **7961**
- Styrene polymers for its safe use in contact with **10142**
- Drip counter **4363**
- With filter **7171**
- Drip-feed lubricators, dimensions **7744**
- Drive belts, synchronous drive **9804**
- Drive-shaft guard, PTO, tests **8265**
- Drivers, Kuntscher nail, orthopaedic **7055**
- Drives, V-belt, glossary **7923**
- Driving chain for carding engines **1927**
- Driving parts for square drive hand socket wrenches **7975**
- Driving square
 - For hand socket wrenches **7214**
 - For power socket wrenches **7996**
 - For rotating tools **1850**
- Driving tenon, dimensions for **5360**
- Drop forging, steel for die blocks **5518**
- Drop wires for warp stop motions **3883**
- Druggets
 - Camel hair **2882**
 - Sunn hemp **4361**
 - Woollen **697**
 - Kelims **3184**
- Drum asphalt mixer, hand-operated **2434**
- Drum roller of jute carding machine, wooden staves for **7034**
- Drums
 - Bitumen **3575**
 - Closure for **2474**
 - Screwed **1784**
 - Dressing **3831**
 - Fibreboard, general purpose **7601**
 - Fixed ends, large **1783**
 - For bare wires **1778**
 - For covered winding wires and strips **2069**
 - For electric cables **10418**
 - For meteorological instruments **5924**
 - For trolley and contact wire **2889**
 - Oil, hand trolley for **8015**
 - Open top **5682**
 - Plywood **7630**
 - Steel **2552**
- Dry and wet bulb hygrometer **5725**
- Dry battery **6303**
 - For flashlights **203**
 - For hearing aids **7218**

Dry battery — *Contd*

- For photoflash equipment **7253**
- Heavy duty **9128**
- Multipurpose **8144**
- Dry cell **6303**
- Dry cell and battery, carbon electrodes for **6648**
- Dry distemper **427**
- Dry powder fire extinguisher, trolley mounted **10658**
- Dry powder tender for fire fighting **955**
- Dry sieving, method for **1607**
- Drycleaning, labelling of textiles **4418**
- Dryer
 - General purpose, purchasers' data sheet for **8576**
 - Hair, electric **7154**
 - Rotary **10409**
 - For bituminous macadam plants, testing of **5436**
 - Supplier's data sheet for **10120**
- Drying oils for paints, sampling and tests **74**
- Duck
 - Cotton **1422**
 - Belting **5996**
 - Special proofed **6803**
- Duct, air, metal **655**
- Ducting, flexible, PVC **3768**
- Dumb-bells, spring **8012**
- Dungri cloth
 - Cotton handloom **749**
 - Cotton khadi, bleached **3778**
- Dupatta, cotton handloom **7216**
- Dupion silk fabric **3358**
- Duplicating ink, for twin cylinder machines **1222**
- Durability and basic climatic test, for optical instruments, **2352**
- Dural hooks **9904**
- Durries, cotton handloom
 - Bed **1557**
 - Floor **1450**
- Dust applicators for burrows **3634**
- Dust bins
 - Mild steel **1495**
 - Reinforced concrete **2174**
- Dust-proof electric lighting fittings **4012**
- Dust-tight electric lighting fittings **4013**
- Dusters
 - Cotton handloom **859**
 - Cotton khadi, bleached **3777**
 - Hand rotary
 - Belly mounted type **5135**
 - Shoulder mounted type **2477**
- Dusting powder
 - Carbaryl **7122**
 - Fenitrothion **7126**
 - Heptachlor **6429**
 - Pyrethrum **6178**
 - Quinalphos **8029**
 - Sulphur **6444**
 - Toxaphene **7947**
- DW jute bags
 - For flour **3984**
 - For pesticides, laminated **8117**
- DW jute cloth
 - For flour bags **3966**
- Dye (see also under Colour)
 - Application classes for textile material identification of **4472**

Dye — *Contd*

- Fastness determination **1688**
 - Fastness to metals in dyebath
 - Chromium **1962**
 - Iron and copper **1968**
- For water-based writing inks **8642**
- Ink, blue **2247**
- Intermediates, sampling and tests **5299**
- Methylene blue, for inks **2230**
- Methyl violet, for stamp-pad ink **8643**
- Pigment, for paints **59**
- Strength and shade evaluation
 - Acid dye **7843**
 - AZO dye **3859**
 - Chrome dye **7844**
 - Direct dye **4459**
 - Reactive dye
 - Dichlorotriazinyl type **7447**
 - Monochlorotriazinyl type **7448**
 - Trichloropyrimidyl type **7845**
 - Vinyl sulphone type **7842**
- Vat dye
 - Homogeneous **4394**
 - Solubilized **5970**
- Dye, hair, oxidation, liquid **8481**
- Dyeing and finishing machines
 - Classification and nomenclature **8014**
 - Definition of side **7668**
- Dyeing, cheese, perforated cylindrical tubes for **8333**
- Dynamic load ratings of rolling bearings, evaluation **3824**
- Dynamic modulus of rock core specimen, laboratory determination **10782**
- Dynamos (generators), automobile, **2646**
- Regulators for **5977**

E

Ear

- Elevators, Shea's pattern **9480**
- Hearing protectors, measurement of real-ear protection and physical attenuation of ear-muffs **6229**
- Hook, fenestra, Shea's **9479**
- Protection equipment, industrial safety selection **8520**
- Protectors **9167**
- Syringe, metallic **5357**
- Earth
 - Augers (Spiral type) **10442**
 - Connections, automobile electrical equipment, polarity marking **7471**
- Dam
 - Design of under seepage control measures **8414**
 - Gross ams, installation and observations **7500**
 - Guidelines for design **8826**
 - Measurement guide **7436**
 - Pore pressure measuring instruments for installation, maintenance and observation **7356**
 - Stability analysis **7894**

Earth — *Contd*

- Subsurface exploration **6955**
- Moving equipment
 - Manual **10280**
 - Preservation and storage code **10303**
- Moving machinery
 - Access openings on **10689**
 - Access systems of **10704**
 - Glossary **4988**
- Resistance meters **9223**
- Earthwire accessories, for overhead power lines **2121**
- Earthenware
 - Dinnerware **2857**
 - Glazed sanitary appliances **771**
 - Glazed tiles **777**
- Earthing
 - Code **3043**
 - Switches, alternating current **1818**
 - Transformers **3151**
- Earthquake resistant
 - Building construction **4326**
 - Structure, design criteria **1893**
- Earthwork
 - For canals, code **4701**
 - Measurement **1200**
- East India tanned kips and skins **1639**
- East Indian lemongrass oil **327**
- Easy Chair **5974**
- Ebonite **6693**
- Eddy-current testing of seamless pipes and tubes **6398**
- Edge connectors for printed wiring and insulated board **9891**
- Edible
 - Colour (*see* Food colour)
 - Groundnut protein isolate **8212**
 - Fish powder **10059**
 - Soya flour (*see* Soya flour)
 - Soya protein isolate **8211**
- Edison screw lampholders **10276**
- E.E.N.T. **7007**
- Effluent
 - Cane sugar industry, treatment **4903**
 - Distillery, treatment **8032**
 - Electroplating industry, treatment **7453**
 - Fertilizer industry, treatment and disposal **9841**
 - Industrial
 - Evaluation of acute toxicity **6582**
 - Sampling and test **2488**
 - Tolerance limit **2490**
 - Discharge into public sewers **3306**
 - Discharge on irrigation land **3307**
 - Discharged into marine coastal areas **7968**
 - Of cotton and synthetic textile industry, treatment and disposal of **9508**
 - Of dairy industry, treatment and disposal **8682**
 - Of tanning industry, treatment and disposal **5183**
 - Of viscose rayon industry, treatment and disposal of **9509**
 - Of wool processing industry, treatment and disposal **10495**

Effluent — *Contd*

- Paper industry, treatment **5061**
- Petroleum refining industry, treatment **10044**
- Steel plant, treatment and disposal **8073**
- Tanning industry, treatment **5183**
- Water, sewage and industrial, glossary **7022**
- Egg
 - Albumin powder, edible **10382**
 - Chicken, evaluation of quality **9810**
 - Cold storage **6558**
 - Fertility tester **6228**
 - Plant **2776**
 - Powder **4723**
 - Washing machine **6696**
- Ejector, sediment, criteria for hydraulic design **6004**
- Elastic tape **9686**
- Elasticity, modulus of, determination **2854**
- Elastomer insulated cables **9968**
- Elastomeric insulation and sheath of Cables **6380**
- Elbow joint
 - Fully-automatic **5603**
 - Semi-automatic **5607**
- Elbows for water supply, PVC injection moulded **7834**
- Electric (*see also* Electrical)
 - Actuators, solenoid operated **8935**
 - Apparatus comprising resistors **1565**
 - Buzzers, call bells, indoor use **2268**
 - System installation code **8884**
- Cable (*see* Cable)
- Circuit (*see* Circuit)
- Clock system, code for installation, etc **8969**
- Coffee percolators **3514**
- Conductors (*see* Conductors)
- Current, passing through human body, effects **8437**
- Deep fat fryer **10436**
- Discharge lamps, capacitor for **1569**
- Drilling machines, rotary, hand-held, flameproof, for use in mines **9192**
- Fan
 - Axial flow **3588**
 - Packaging **8354**
 - Regulators **2997**
- Fans and regulators
 - Ceiling type **374**
 - Table type **555**
- Food-mixers, domestic **4250**
- Frying pans **10436**
- Fuses
 - Rewirable type
 - Carriers and bases **2086**
 - Fuse-wire for **1884**
 - Selection, installation and maintenance of **3106**
- Horn relays, automobile **2077**
- Horns for automobiles **9926**
- Hot plate **365**
- Immersion water heater **368**
- Infra-red emitters for heating **10098**
- Irons **366**

Electric — *Contd*

- Steam **6290**
- Kettles and jugs, household **367**
- Lamp (*see also* Lamps)
- Brackets and stands, portable **3481**
- Flourescent
 - Ballasts for **1534**
 - Transistorized **7027**
- For railway signalling **9589**
- General service, tungsten filament, dimensions of caps **9206**
- Glass shells for **1112**
- Hand **1415**
- Measurement of cap temperature rise **8913**
- Tungsten filament
 - General service **418**
 - Miscellaneous **6701**
 - Railway rolling Stock **897**
- Lifts, Dimensions **3534**
- Lighting fittings luminaires
 - Flameproof **2206**
 - For division 2 Areas **8224**
 - Safety requirements **1913**
 - Waterproof **3528**
 - Watertight **3553**
- Locomotives, lead-acid batteries for **7660**
- Massagers, portable **7137**
- Motor, single phase **9582**
- Motors, single phase, small **996**
- Ovens
 - Baking, single walled **8985**
 - General purposes, thermostats for **4165**
 - Laboratory **6365**
- Pole (*see* Poles)
- Power connectors **5561**
- Radiators **369**
- Saucepans **3482**
- Shock, classification of electrical and electronic equipment for protection against **9409**
- Soldering iron **959**
- Stoves **2994**
- Strength test, for solid insulating materials **2584**
- Switch (*see* Switches)
- Traction
 - Overhead fittings in, aluminium bronze ingots and castings for **3091**
 - Trolley and contact wire for **3476**
- Water boiler **3412**
- Water heaters (*see also under* Water heaters)
 - Instantaneous **8978**
 - Thermostat for **3017**
- Welding accessories **2641**
- Welding, equipment, graphical symbols **2032**
- Wire rope hoists **3938**
- Electrical (*see also* Electric)
 - Accessories, box for enclosure of **5133**
 - Anemograph **8754**
 - Apparatus
 - And circuits, intrinsically safe **5780**
 - Comprising resistors **1565**
 - Control devices operating, Direction of movement for **7118**

Electrical — *Contd*

- Cooling medium temperature **3599**
- Flameproof enclosures **2148**
- Oil-immersed, for use in explosive gas atmospheres **7693**
- Packaging **8716**
- Spark test apparatus for **9166**
- Steel sheet for magnetic circuits of **648**
- Testing **649**
- With protection 'E', construction and testing **6381**
- Appliances
 - Household, safety requirements **302**
 - Non-magnetic stainless steel for **10632**
- Boards, non-ignitable, self-extinguishing **4248**
- Cables for aircraft **10241**
- Components, climatic and durability tests **589**
- Conduit (*see under* Conduit)
- Connection between towing vehicles and trailers tests **9895**
- Connection, for lighting fittings, screwless **6585**
- Controls, for household appliances **7153**
- ✓ Energy, power factor improvement in consumer's installations **7752**
- Equipment
 - Climate proofing **3202**
 - For aircraft
 - Form of declaration of performance **7855**
 - General requirements **10240**
 - For automobiles, earth connection, polarity marking **7471**
 - For coal mines, guide for selection of **9559**
 - For explosive atmospheres
 - Classification of temperature **8239**
 - Guide **8240**
 - Identifying **8241**
 - For hazardous areas
 - Pressurized enclosures of **7389**
 - Selection **5571**
 - In exposed situations, insulation co-ordination **3716**
 - In mines, installation and maintenance **4051**
 - Insulators, hollow for **5621**
 - Limits of temperature rise of the windings of **9677**
 - Measuring temperature-rise of **9678**
 - Nameplate, terms and their Hindi equivalents for **10381**
 - Of machine tool **1356**
 - Oil-filled, analysis of gases **10593**
 - Oil filled, sampling and analysis of free and dissolved gases and oil from **9434**
 - Reference ambient temperature for **9676**
 - Reliability testing **8161**

Electrical — *Contd*

Equipment—*Contd*

- Sand-filled protection of **7724**
- Used in medical practice, general and safety requirements **8607**
- With type of protection 'N' **8289**
- Service conditions **10580**
- Fans and regulators **2997**
- Fans, axial flow **3588**
- Gold wire, high purity, for electrical contacts **8929**
- Indicating instruments
 - Dimensions **2419**
 - Direct acting **1248**
 - Portable, multipurpose, direct-reading **3107**
- Installation
 - Classification of hazardous areas for **5572**
 - ✓ Conduits for **9537**
 - Conduit for, rigid, non-metallic **2509**
 - ✓ In buildings
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
 - Measurement **5908**
 - In ships **10242**
 - Large hollow porcelains for **5621**
- Instruments for hazardous atmospheres **8945**
- Insulating liquid
 - Test for power factor and dielectric constant **6262**
 - Test for specific resistance **6103**
- ✓ Insulating materials
 - Ceramic **8765**
 - Ionic impurities in **10581**
 - Resistance to tracking and erosion test **9947**
 - Solid, classification and tests **4249**
 - Thermal endurance tests **8504**
 - Volume and surface resistivities, tests **3396**
- Insulating oil, determination of electric strength **6792**
- Insulation
 - Ceramics for, for telecom and allied purposes **6659**
 - Cotton braid for sleeveings for **5656**
 - Cotton cloth and tape for **3352**
 - Cotton selvage tape for **1923**
 - Glass fibre tape for **5352**
 - Of cables
 - Elastomeric **6380**
 - Polyethylene **6474**
 - Polyester tape for **5351**
 - Pressure sensitive adhesive tape for **7809**
 - PVC sleeving for **1951**
 - Varnishes for **350**
 - Woven asbestos tape for **6230**
- Items
 - Environmental tests **8999, 9000**
 - Equipment for **9002**
 - Guide on reliability **7354**
 - Mounting for dynamic tests **8456**
 - Laminates, wood-based **3513**

Electrical — *Contd*

- ✓ Layout, in residential buildings **4648**
- Machines
 - Carbon brush for **3003**
 - Rectangular conductors for **6160**
- Rotating **4722**
 - Carbon brushes for, guide **9919**
 - Designation of methods of cooling **6362**
 - Efficiency determination **4889**
 - Enclosure for **4691**
 - Foot-mounted, dimensions and output rating **8223**
 - For aircraft, general requirements **8946**
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
 - Measurement of noise **6098**
 - Measurement of vibration **4729**
 - Testing of insulation resistance **7816**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Terminal marking **4728**
- Measurements, vocabulary **1885**
- Measuring instrument and accessories terminal markings **8197**
- Measuring instrument, direct recording **6236**
- Measuring instruments, safety requirements **9245**
- Moisture meter **8824**
- Presspaper **8570**
- ✓ Relays (*see also* Relays)
 - For AC systems **3842**
 - For industrial use **5834**
 - ✓ For power system protection **3231**
 - For use in seismic areas **8714**
 - Resistance furnace, laboratory **8506**
 - Preferred panel cut-out dimensions **4483**
 - Protective, static **8686**
- Resistance
 - Alloys, accelerated life test **3394**
 - Material, test **3635**
 - Thermometers **2806**
 - Resistivity, of chemical coke, determination **7929**
- ✓ Stations, generating and distribution, fire safety **3034**
- Steel sheets
 - For magnetic circuits, tests **649**
 - Non-oriented, for magnetic circuits **648**
 - Oriented **3024**
- Systems, aircraft, voltages and frequency **7854**
- Technology, letter symbols and signs **3722**
- Timer relay, for industrial use **5834**
- Wind screen wipers **7827**
- Wiring
 - Code for installation **732**
 - Conduit for, steel rigid **1653**
 - Accessories for **3837**
 - Fittings for **2669**
 - Installation in hospitals **7733**

Electrical — *Contd*

- Installation of **2274**
- Link clips for **2412**
- Works, guide for safety in **5216**
- Electricity
- Meters **722, 9792**
- Static, undesirable, guide for control **7689**
- Tariffs, vocabulary **1885**
- Electro-acoustic
- Response, of final chain of motion picture sound reproduction system **7397**
- Transducers and recording and reproducing systems, graphical symbols **2032**
- Electrocardiograph, multichannel **8048**
- Electro-heat installations, safety requirements in **9080**
- Electro-heating equipment, test conditions for **9021**
- Electrodes
- Aluminium or aluminium alloy **5897**
- Arc welding
- Gas shielded arc
- For low alloy steel **6560**
- For structural steel **6419**
- Low and medium alloy steel covered **1395**
- Manual metal arc, for surfacing **7303**
- Metal arc
- Chromium-nickel steel **5206**
- Classification and coding **815**
- Code for identification **5462**
- For cast iron **5511**
- For high tensile structural steel **1442**
- For low alloy steel **1395**
- For structural steel **814**
- Submerged arc, for structural steel **7280**
- Bare, for electrosurge welding of steels **8363**
- Cadmium-copper/chromium copper **8365**
- Carbon, for dry cells and batteries **8648**
- Chromium-nickel steel **5856**
- Copper or copper alloy **5898**
- Covered **8666**
- Core Wire
- Stainless steel for **10631**
- Steel for **2879**
- Ferro-alloys for **7148**
- Glass, for pH meters **6804**
- Graphite, for electric arc furnace, dimensions **9050**
- Magnesium alloy **5897**
- Metal powders for **8484**
- Nickel and nickel alloy **5857**
- Covered **8736**
- Platinum **6882**
- Resistance spot welding **4972**
- Electroless plating
- Sodium hypophosphite for **9342**
- Succinic acid for **9909**
- Electrolytic corrosion with insulating materials, determination **8518**
- Electromagnetic chucks **8710**
- Electromagnetic interference
- Limits **6842**

Electromagnetic — *Contd*

- Measurement **6873**
- Measurement of suppression characteristics **8912**
- Measuring apparatus and methods **10052**
- Minimization **10564**
- Suppression, filter units for **8880**
- Suppression, general aspects **9615**
- Suppression, inductors for **9229**
- Electromagnetic precipitators, purchasers' data sheet for **9241**
- Electromedical equipment, general and safety requirements **8607**
- Electromyograph **8885**
- Electron
- Tubes
- Incidental X-radiation from, measurement on **8441**
- Symbols and abbreviations **5323**
- Vocabulary **1885**
- Valves
- Graphical symbols **2032**
- Vocabulary **1885**
- Electronic
- Analogue-to-digital converters, DC **8573**
- Apparatus, mains-operated, safety requirements for **616**
- Calculations (non-programmable type) **9538**
- Calculator, layout of numeric keyboard for **9306**
- Calculators, keytop, printed, or displayed symbols for **8817**
- Climatic and durability tests **589**
- Components
- Basic environmental testing procedures for **9000**
- Corrosion prevention practices **10471**
- Equipment for **9002**
- Endurance (Life) test for **9185**
- Guide for screening **9186**
- Reliability, mathematical guide terms and definition **7690**
- Spindle operated, dimensions of spindles and mounting arrangements **4586**
- Type approval and sampling procedures **2612**
- Equipment
- Base material for printed circuits **5921**
- Environmental test **2106**
- Finger knobs for **6102**
- Muscovite mica components for **9502**
- Reliability
- Mathematical guide terms and definitions **7690**
- Testing **8161**
- Spindles, dimensions of **4586**
- Terminals for **4007**
- Transformers and Inductors for **6297**
- Use of variable capacitors in **8238**
- Items
- Environmental tests **9000**
- Equipment for **9002**
- Guide on reliability **7354**
- Mounting for dynamic tests **8456**

Electronic items — *Contd*

- Sampling procedure for inspection **10673**
- Measuring apparatus, safety requirements **9858**
- Measuring equipment, specifying functional performance of **9176**
- Measuring equipment, technical documentation to be supplied with **6756**
- Speed limiters for diesel vehicles **10144**
- Valves
- Dimensions **2684**
- Receiving, measurements on **4147**
- Use **2597**
- Voltmeters, digital, DC **8573**
- Voltmeters, direct-reading, pointer
- Indicator type
- AC multivoltmetered **6769**
- AC/DC **6767**
- General requirements **3437**
- Weighing systems **9281**
- Electroplated coating
- Brass **1773**
- Chromium **1068**
- Corrosion resistance testing **5528, 6910**
- Gold
- For decorative purposes **4252**
- For general engineering purposes **3266**
- Lead
- On steel, copper and copper base alloys **1992**
- Local thickness testing **3203**
- Nickle and chromium
- On aluminium and its alloys **4942**
- On copper and its alloys **4827**
- On iron and steel **1068**
- On zinc and its alloys **4828**
- Plastics (see under Plastics)
- Silver **1067**
- For decorating and protective purposes **1067**
- Testing microhardness of **9530**
- Tin **1359**
- On tinplate, mass determination **1327**
- Tin-lead alloy (solder) **10209**
- Electroplated and anodized aluminium coatings, testing corrosion resistance of **9844**
- Electroplated zinc and cadmium coatings, chromate conversion coating on **9839**
- Electroplating (see also Chromium plating, etc)
- Anodes for
- Alloy lead **2606**
- Brass **2601**
- Cadmium **2602**
- Copper **2603**
- Lead **2604**
- Nickel **1958**
- Silver **1959**
- Tin **2384**
- Zinc **2605**
- Cadmium oxide for **5003**
- Chromium, hard, on steel **1986**
- Cleaning of metals prior to **3194**
- Copper cyanide for **4847**
- Copper salts for **4847**
- Equipment **2679**

Electroplating — *Contd*

- Filter aid powder for **10472**
- Fluoboric acid and metal fluoborates for **7067**
- Glossary **3554**
- Gold cyanide for **5761**
- Indium sulphate for **8590**
- Industry, treatment of effluents of **7453**
- Mechanical polishing of metals for **3656**
- Nickel salts for **1809**
- Paladium salts for **9923**
- Potassium and sodium cyanides for **6358**
- Preparation of iron and steel for **1985**
- Preparation of zinc alloy die castings for **10173**
- Pretreatment of metals and alloys for **1985**
- Recommended practice for preparation of copper and copper base alloys for **9531**
- Rhodium salts for **9924**
- Silver cyanide and silver potassium cyanide for **6267**
- Silver-painting, recommendations for **5925**
- Sulphuric acid for **9341**
- Tin salts for **3026**
- Zinc cyanide for **3027**
- Zinc oxide for **1880**
- Zinc sulphate for **2290**
- Electrostatic sensitive devices, code for handling of **10087**
- Electrotechnical vocabulary **1885**
- Graphical symbols **2032**
- Preparation of diagrams, charts and tables **8270**
- Elements
 - Heating, mica insulated **6446**
 - Oil-hydraulic system
 - Nominal bores for **5109**
 - Nominal pressures for **5107**
 - Nominal rates of flow for **5108**
 - Thermometer, platinum resistance **2848**
- Elevators
 - Bucket (*see* Bucket elevator)
 - Dental **4975**
 - Ear, Shea's pattern **9480**
 - Farabeuf's **8128**
 - Periosteal **9041**
- Elongation at break
 - Of woven textile fabrics **1969**
 - Of yarn **1670**
- Embankments
 - Dams base plates for measurement of foundation settlement in **8226**
 - Reservoir, protection of slopes for **8237**
- Embrittlement test, hydrogen, for copper **6243**
- Embroidery
 - Material
 - Gold and silver **3112**
 - Analysis **9925**
 - Thread, cotton **1803**
- Embryotomy, scissors, curved on flat **6959**
- Emergency tender for fire fighting **949**
- Emery fillets **3755**

Emery grain, abrasive **3178**Sampling **5201**

- Emergency showers, eyes **10592**
- Emery stones for flour mills **10520**
- Emission limits for/of
 - Carbon monoxide for petrol vehicles **9057**
 - Particulate matter from cement plants **10693**
- Emission spectroscopy, terminology **7072**
- Emitters, infrared, electric, for heating **10098**
- Empyema, trocar, Nelson's **6468**
- Emulsion for photographic photography, calibration of **10113**
- Emulsion spraying machine for roads **4198**
- Emulsifiable larvicidal oil, pyrethrum based **6014**
- Enamel
 - Estimation of composite pigments in **6947**
 - Hatchet, dental **4689**
 - Interior, undercoating and finishing **133**
 - Packing and marking **5661**
 - Synthetic
 - Exterior, air-drying, for primed surfaces of motor vehicles/equipment **9034**
 - Exterior, undercoating, finishing
 - Type 1 **2932**
 - Type 2 **2933**
 - For automobiles **6125**
 - For railway coaches **8662**
 - Tests **101**
- Enamelled cast iron, test specimen **10432**
- Enamelled steel bath tubs **3489**
- Enamelware
 - Home use **3149**
 - Test methods **10432**
- Vitreous **3972**
- Glossary **2717**
- Test for colour retention of **8709**
- Enclosures
 - Controlgear and switchgear, degree of protection **2147**
 - Flameproof, of electrical apparatus **2148**
 - Pressurized, of electrical equipment for hazardous areas **7389**
- End mill
 - With morse taper shanks **6354**
 - With parallel shanks **6353**
- End mills, carbide tipped
 - With morse taper and tapped end shanks **9324**
 - With parallel shanks **9323**
- End quench test for hardenability of steel **3848**
- Endaural retractor, lempert's **5747**
- Endifenphos
 - Emulsifiable concentrate **8955**
 - Technical **8954**
- Endless haulage clips **9170**
- Endometrial biopsy curette, suction type **6510**
- Endosulfan
 - Dusting powders **4322**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **4323**

Endosulfan — *Contd*

- Granules **10265**
- Technical **4344**
- Water dispersible powder concentrates **4324**
- Endotracheal
 - Connections **4154**
 - Electrotechnical tube, Magill's, reinforced **6807**
 - Tube introducing forceps **8312**
 - Tubes (rubber) **6581**
- Endrin
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **1310**
 - Ends, book, metal **7076**
 - Technical **1309**
- Energy dissipator
 - Bucket type, hydraulic design **7365**
 - Selection of **10137**
- Energy meter, dimensions of magnets for **8645**
- Engine
 - Aircraft, direction of rotation of and numbering of **7269**
 - Compression ignition, multicylinder, dimensions for mounting flanges for in-line fuel injection pumps **9418**
 - Cylinder, aircraft, numbering of **7269**
 - Dental
 - Electric **5941**
 - Foot-operated **5655**
 - Exhaust pipe, motor vehicles **4530**
 - Fire, motor, selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
 - Foam, chemical, marine **8150**
 - IC (*see* Internal combustion engines)
 - Power estimation, of
 - Fishing boats, small **10529**
- Engineering drawing code **696**
- Engineering drawings, tolerances of form and of position for **8000**
- Engineering geology glossary **4410**
- Engineering tables, handbook of **SP : 8**
- Engineers
 - Comparators, with stand **7599**
 - Drawing instruments (*see* Drawing instruments)
 - Files **1931**
 - Wooden handles for **2895**
 - Handbook, for structural engineers **SP : 6**
 - Level **4590**
 - Parallels **4241**
 - Ratchet brace **7222**
 - Scraper **6861**
 - Slide
 - Conversion slide (*see* Special Publications)
 - Structural engineers' slide—steel (*see* Special Publications)
 - Squares **2103**
- Engraving, photo process, copper sheet for **3057**
- ENT surgery instruments (*see* Individual instruments)
- Envelopes for correspondence, sizes **3338**
- Environmental tests
 - For aircraft equipment **8252**

Environmental tests — *Contd*

- For automotive electrical equipment, severities for **10250**
- For electronic and electrical items **9000**
- Equipment for **9002**
- For electronic equipment **2106**
- For microcircuits **10477**
- Guidance for **9001**
- Enzymes, amyolytic, efficiency determination **647**
- Epiphyseal staple, orthopaedic **6289**
- Episiotomy scissors **7103**
- Epoxide resin lining, of vessels for chemical processes **4682**
- Epoxy resin
 - Based, adhesive, steel filled **8230**
 - Flooring, laying **4631**
- Epoxy resin hardners and compositions for floor topping **9197**
- Test for **9162**
- Epoxy resin systems for cast resin insulated power and control cable joints and terminations **10333**
- Epsom salts (magnesium sulphate) **2730**
- Equal angle milling cutter **6326**
- Equal cross coupling assembly for oil-hydraulic systems **10417**
- Equine
 - Housing **2734**
 - Transport **4157**
- Equipment
 - Agricultural produce processing, glossary **9981**
 - Camouflaging, bamboo support for **10145**
 - Disc record playing, measurement **9729**
 - Electrical, in exposed situations, insulation co-ordination **3716**
 - Electro-heating, industrial, test conditions for **9021**
 - Electronic and electrical, reliability testing **8161**
 - Fasteners **5048**
 - For electroplating **2679**
 - For Jackson candle turbidimeter, requirements and determination **10053**
 - Guide on maintainability of **9692**
 - Pest control
 - Hand-operated, cut-off device for **10093**
 - Hydraulic spray gun for **10107**
 - Rotary, glossary **10092**
 - Sludge dewatering **10037**
 - Sound system, characteristics and measurements **9302**
 - Sowing, planting, fertilizer and manure application, glossary **9855**
 - Tillage and intercultivation, glossary **9818**
 - Transfusion, disposable and reusable type **9824**
 - Wire, single with PVC insulation and sheath **5608**
- Erection of structural steelwork, safety code **7205**
- Ergonomic principles in the design of work systems **10224**
- Ergot in foodgrains, determination **8184**
- Erythrosine **1697**
- Escalators, installation and maintenance **4591**
- Escape, canal, location, selection and hydraulic design **6936**
- Escherichia coli; isolation identification and enumeration **5887**
- Essence, chicken **5558**
- Essential oil
 - Aromatic plants bearing, classification **6774**
 - Sampling and test **326**
- Ester
 - Acetoacetic methyl **8877**
 - Gum **356**
 - 2, 4-D **7233**
- Etch primer **5666**
- Ethanol-water mixture, table and interconversion charts **5860**
- Ether **336**
 - iso Propyl **9851**
 - Para-cresyl methyl **7696**
 - Phenyl ethyl methyl **7697**
- Ethion emulsifiable concentrate **10319**
- Ethion, technical **10369**
- Ethoxy ethyl mercury chloride concentrate, stabilized **2355**
- Formulations **2359**
- Ethyl acetate **229**
 - For cosmetic industry **10283**
- Ethyl alcohol, terminology **6749**
- Ethyl chloride, technical **6775**
- Ethyl ester of β -Apo-8'-carotenoic acid, food grade **7260**
- Ethyl ester, 2, 4-D
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **10243**
 - Water dispersible powders **10244**
- 2 Ethyl hexan-1-ol **6971**
- Ethyl mercury chloride, technical **2354**
- Ethyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic **4652**
- Ethylene dibromide **1311**
 - Fumigation of agricultural produce with **7247**
- Ethylene dichloride **869**
- Ethylene dichloride-carbon tetrachloride mixture **634**
- Ethylene glycol **5295**
 - Antifreeze **5759**
- Ethylene oxide **5573**
 - Safety code **6269**
- Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, pure and technical **7220**
- Eucalyptus citriodora, oil of **9257**
- Eucalyptus oil **328**
- Eugenol **3925**
- Eugenol-zinc oxide
 - Dental cement **6039**
 - Dental impression paste **6037**
- Evacuation curette, Moorfield's **7758**
- Evaporation, from reservoirs, determination **6939**
- Evaporation plant, tube nest type, purchaser's data sheet for **10219**
- Evaporative air coolers **3315**
- Evaporimeter, pan **5973**
- Examination lamp, with bull's eye condenser **5147**
- Excavation of tunnels by cyclic drilling and blasting, *pro forma* for **10061**
- Excavation work
 - Of rock, *pro forma* for analysis of unit rate **10777**
 - Safety code **3764**
- Excavator
 - Dental **4715**
 - Equipment, related to cranes and lifting appliances, safe working load for **6511**
 - Glossary **4988**
- Exerciser
 - Cycle, stationary, for adults **6205**
 - Sliding seat **6069**
- Exfoliated vermiculite **10555**
- Exhaust pipes in motor vehicles **4530**
- Exhaust valves, for IC engines **810**
- Exhauster
 - Air flow **5538, 10431**
 - Glossary **5727**
 - Testing **5456**
- Exolevers, apical, dental **7677**
- Exothermic feeding aid for foundry **10504**
- Expanded metal steel sheet **412**
- Expansion joints in concrete, preformed fillers for **1838**
- Expansion shell type roof bolt **8266**
- Expansion valves, thermostatic **10594**
- Expendable timber pallets **7804**
- Experimental safe gap, maximum, test for ascertainment of **9735**
- Exploders **9836**
- Exploration, subsurface, by pits, trenches, drifts and shafts, code **4453**
- Explosive and accessories, commercial blasting, tests **6609**
- Explosive atmosphere
 - Electrical equipment for Guide **8240**
 - Marking for identifying **8241**
 - Max surface temperatures **8239**
 - Oil-immersed electrical apparatus for **7693**
 - Sand-filled protection of **7724**
- Explosives (*see also* Pyrotechnic and explosive compositions)
 - Aluminium powder for **438**
 - Ammonium nitrate for **4668**
 - Antimony sulphide for **5731**
 - Barium chromate for **7886**
 - Barium nitrate for **4396**
 - Barytes for **7588**
 - Calcium Carbonate for **7633**
 - China Clay for **7589**
 - Commercial, glossary **10081**
 - Lead chromate for **7602**
 - Lead thiocyanate, for **5670**
 - Manganese dioxide for **5713**
 - Packages for **10212**
 - Potassium nitrate for **301**
 - Red lead for **8063**
- Extenders
 - For paints, tests **33**
 - For synthetic resin adhesives for plywood **1508**
- Extension
 - Bar **4921**
 - Ladder, for fire fighting **930**
 - Socket, morse taper **8682**
- External
 - Facing, code **4101**
 - Micrometer **2967**

External — *Contd*

- Rendered finishes **2402**
- Extinguisher, fire (*see* fire extinguisher)
- Extraction forceps, dental (*see under* forceps, dental)
- Extraction tweezers, dental **8527**
- Extractor
 - Augar, Judet's pattern **8921**
 - Honey, radial type **5427**
 - Juice, domestic **7763**
 - Orthopaedic
 - For hip prosthesis **7846**
 - For Kuntscher nail **7105**
 - Hammer for **7108**
 - For staples **7106**
 - Wax, solar **8524**
- Extrusion
 - Low density polyethylene material for **3395**
 - Material, cellulose acetate **2543**
- Eye
 - Cannula, air injection **9984**
 - Drawbar, for trailers and transport tractors **8274**
 - Fixation hook, Guthrie's **10389**
 - Hooks
 - For use with chains **3822**
 - Lifting, triangular **5629**
 - Metal **4066**
 - Ointment, tubes, small **7852**
 - Plate, ship's
 - Oval **6225**
 - Round **6203**
 - Protection equipment, industrial safety, selection **8520**
 - Protectors **5983**
 - Maintenance and care **8940**
 - Tests **7524**
 - Scissors **4569**
 - Scleral hook, Stallard's **10395**
 - Showers, emergency, industrial **10592**
 - Speculum, Castroviejo's pattern **9378**
 - Speculum, Clark's pattern **9329**
 - Wire vectis and lens expressor **9983**
- Eye surgery instruments (*see individual instruments*)
 - Handles for **7783**
- Eyebolts with collars **4190**
- Eyelet **4084**
 - Copper strip and foil for **3487**
- Pliers **3529**
- Shoe and stationery **5041**
- Web equipment and 6.6-mm **6021**
- Eyelid
 - Hook **7762**
 - Retractor, Desmarre's **7786**
- Eyenuits with collars **4178**
- Eyepiece and screen gratitudes for determination of particle size of powders **5257**
- Eyes and hooks
- Gate and shutter **207**

F

- F-Test, statistical **6200**
- Fabric (*see also* Cloth and under Specific fibre)
 - Backing, for jute carpet **4900**

Fabric — *Contd*

- Base, thermosetting synthetic resin bonded laminated sheets **2038**
- Cellulose nitrate coated **1421**
- Coated or treated, methods of test **7016**
- Cotton knitted
 - Bleaching, manual and processing of **10590**
- Defects, glossary **4125**
- Drape assessment **8357**
- For fuel pump diaphragm
 - Synthetic rubber proofed, varnish proofed **1001**
- For target radar responsive banner **6879**
- High density polyethylene, for packing of textiles **6899**
- Jute, for packing of textiles **8569**
- Machinery, wool **7610**
- Man-made fibre
 - Glossary of textile terms **1324**
 - Inland packaging **2195**
 - Seaworthy packaging **2194**
- Natural fibre, glossary of textile terms **2364**
- Nylon, for inflatable equipment **8430**
- Nylon, for sleeping bags **8991**
- Oil dressed, cotton cambric for **1142**
- Preparation of specimens for physical tests **6668**
- PVC-coated **3322**
- Rubberized
 - Double-texture **6110**
 - Waterproof **5915**
- Steel wire, for concrete reinforcement **1566**
- Tests
 - Breaking load **1969**
 - Bursting strength **1966**
 - Change in colour **768**
 - Dimensional changes
 - Knitted fabric
 - Fabric containing wool **1313**
 - Synthetic fibres **4419**
 - Preparation, marking and measuring of specimens **10099**
 - Woven fabric
 - Containing wool **665**
 - On soaking **2977**
 - On washing **1299**
 - On washing near boiling point **9**
 - Rayon and synthetic **1298**
- Elongation at break **1969**
- Length and width **1954**
- Recovery from creasing **4681**
- Staining **769**
- Stiffness **6490**
- Tear strength **6489**
- Thermal resistance **2702**
- Thickness **7702**
- Threads per decimeter **1963**
- Water absorption **392**
- Water penetration resistance
 - Bundesmann test **392**
 - Hydrostatic head test **391**
 - Static pressure head test **7940**
- Water repellency
 - Cone test **7941**

Fabric — *Contd*

- Spray test **390**
- Weight **1964**
- Wrinkle recovery **4661**
- Treated, glossary **2244**
- Typewriter ribbon **4686**
- Vinyl coated **1259**
- Waterproof, rubberized **5915**
- Woven
 - Shrink resistance requirements **10100**
- Fabrication
 - Of steel structures, tolerances **7215**
 - Welding, of steel castings **6916**
- Face fountain, emergency **10592**
- Face mask, anaesthetic **6190**
- Face protection equipment, industrial safety
 - Care of **8940**
 - Selection **8520**
- Faceshields, industrial safety **8521**
- Facing bricks **2691**
- Facings and veneers, external, code **4101**
- Factory building, daylighting of **6060**
- Faecal streptococci, isolation, identification and enumeration **5887**
- Fairlead, roller, cast
 - Closed roller **6691**
 - Open roller **6204**
- Fan
 - Air circulator **2997**
 - Axial flow **3588**
 - Belt and pulley, automotive **5635**
 - Ceiling **374**
 - Centrifugal **4894**
 - Cooling, industrial (man coolers) **6272**
 - Disc washers **5556**
 - Electric, packaging **8354**
 - Fixed capacitor for **1709**
 - Hot air **4283**
 - Pedestal **1169**
 - Railway carriage **6680**
 - Ship **4327**
 - Table **555**
 - Ventilating, propeller type, AC **2312**
- Fanlight catch **364**
- Fanlight pivots **1837**
- Farm
 - Cattle sheds, for large dairy farms **6027**
 - Drainage
 - Plastic pipes **9271**
 - Tiles, design and laying of mineral filters for **9979**
 - Tile or pipe system, installation of **9696**
 - Tiles, clay, for **8967**
 - Tiles, concrete, for **8968**
 - Implements and machinery, terminology **7015**
 - Machinery operation, guide for estimating cost **9164**
 - Machinery, symbols for operator controls **6283**
- Farm transport equipment, glossary **8921**
- Fascia stripper **6437**
- Fast base
 - Evaluation of strength **4360**

FAS**Fast — Contd**

- Evaluation of strength and shade by dyeing test **6526**
 - Fast green FCF, food grade **6022**
 - Fast-red E **2924**
 - Fasteners
 - Adaptor
 - Adjustable, buckle waiste **8739**
 - Main, PTRM **8742**
 - Belt
 - Alligator type **5593**
 - Conveyor, test for **9406**
 - Plate type **10288**
 - Train lighting **6580**
 - Buckles, pack, outer, PTRM **8740**
 - Code for packaging **9141**
 - Connecting lug, quick release adjustables PTRM **8741**
 - Dimensions for copper rods for **5063**
 - Equipment **5048**
 - File
 - Arch and clip **8227**
 - Flexible-prong type **7671**
 - Loose-leaf, ring type **7672**
 - For building purposes, aluminium **6113**
 - For corrugated sheet roofing **730**
 - For drawing instruments **3222**
 - Friction grip, high tensile **3757**
 - Hook and loop tape, synthetic **8156**
 - Mild steel **10019**
 - Non-threaded, sampling **6821**
 - Paper, prong type, with washer **8247**
 - Sampling **2614**
 - Slide
 - Metallic **3148**
 - Nylon **4829**
 - Snap **4741**
 - Steel threaded, technical supply conditions **1367**
 - Window, plastic **6318**
- Fat**
- Dhupa* **8879**
 - Extraction apparatus, for milk and products **2311**
 - Khakan* **8881**
 - Kokum* **8591**
 - In cheese, determination of **9070**
 - In cheese, determination by Van Gulik method, apparatus for **8105**
 - Liquoring, leather, sulphated oil for **6357**
 - Mango kernel **9231**
 - Milk (*see* milk fat)
 - Salseed **7375**
 - Sampling and tests **548**
 - Spent coffee grounds **9616**
- Fat fryer, electrically operated** **10263**
- Fatigue testing**
- Machine, axial load, method of dynamic force calibration **8286**
 - Of metals **5619**
- Feed (*see also* Livestock feed)**
- Animal, tests **7874**
 - Broiler **4018**
 - Cattle, mineral mixture for **1664**
 - Determination of protein in **7219**
 - Fingers **8105**
 - Folder roller for sewing machine **4341**

Feed — Contd

- For machine tools **2219**
 - Fork, for sewing machine **4181**
 - Laboratory animal **5654**
 - Lifting rock shaft, for sewing machine **3868**
 - Mixture, for cattle **2052**
 - Pig **7472**
 - Poultry **1374**
 - Mineral mixture for **5672**
 - Poultry, portable **5255**
 - Supplement for sheep and goat, mineral mixture **10672**
 - Water, for high pressure boilers **10496**
- Feeder**
- Cable, for television aerial **5662**
 - Poultry, portable **5255**
 - Vibrating, dimensions **8723**
- Feeding Bottle**
- Glass **5168**
 - Rubber test for **3565**
- Feeding stuff, animal**
- Tests **7874**
- Feeler gauges** **3179**
- FEF carbon black** **8135**
- Felt**
- Glass fibre base coal tar pitch and bitumen **7193**
 - Jute needleloom **10055**
 - Wool presses **1719**
- Fence fabric, wire chain link, galvanized steel** **2721**
- Fence post**
- Reinforced concrete **4996**
 - Wooden **3386**
- Fencing pliers** **5067**
- Fencing wire, galvanized steel**
- Barleed **278**
 - Stranded **2140**
- Fenitrothion**
- Dusting powders **7126**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **5281**
 - Granules **9365**
 - Residues in foods, determination of **10168**
 - Technical **5280**
 - Water dispersible powders **10295**
- Fennel seeds, whole** **3796**
- Fenthion**
- Emulsifiable concentrate **7948**
 - Granules **9363**
 - Technical **7950**
- Fenugreek, whole** **3795**
- Fermented milk product** **7035**
- Ferric chloride, technical** **711**
- Ferrite**
- Aerial rods **1176**
 - Tests **7431**
 - For magnetic properties **9946**
- Aerial slabs** **1176**
- Components, TV, dimensions **7416**
- Ferrites, microwave**
- Drafting of performance specifications **8454**
 - Measurement of properties **8428**
- Ferrite steel**
- Castings **7806**
 - Seamless pipes **6630**
 - Ultrasonic examination **7666**
- Ferro**
- Alloys
 - Chemical analysis **1559**

Fibre — Contd

- Designation code **2085**
 - For welding industry **7148**
 - Industry, coke for **6372**
 - Sampling **1472**
- Borons** **3013**
- Chemical analysis **3295**
- Chromium** **1170**
- Columbium** **3014**
- Manganese** **1171**
- Manganese ore for production of **4763**
- Molybdenum** **1469**
- Nickel** **4409**
- Niobium** **3014**
- Phosphorus** **1471**
- Silico zirconium** **3011**
- Silicon** **1110**
- Chemical analysis **1559**
- Titanium** **1468**
- Tungsten** **1467**
- Vanadium** **1466**
- Ferromagnetic oxide**
- Cross cores **7489**
 - Pot cores **6235**
 - Screw cores **7430**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Ferrous**
- Castings, designation **4843**
 - Metal parts, shot peened, test **7001**
 - Scrap, processed, classification **2549**
 - Sulphate, heptahydrate **262**
 - Valves, dimensions **9884**
- Ferrule**
- Copper alloys, for heat exchangers **5744**
 - For water services **2692**
 - HDPE **8008**
 - Soldering, straight through joints **6554**
- Fertility tester, poultry egg** **6228**
- Fertilizer application equipment, glossary** **9855**
- Fertilizer bag (*see under* Jute bags)**
- Fertilizer physical mixtures** **7863**
- Fertilizer-cum-seed drills** **6813**
- Test code **6316**
- Fertilizer industry effluents**
- Tolerances **2490**
 - Treatment and disposal **9841**
- Fertilizer mixtures, granulated** **9024**
- Fertilizers (*see* Individual materials)**
- Bagged, handling and storage **5985**
 - Glossary **1304**
 - Sampling and tests **6092**
 - Urea ammonium phosphate based **8359**
- Fibre, asbestos, chrysotile**
- Determination of openness or fiberization of **9690**
 - Test for length distribution **9691**
- Fibre(s) (*see also* Individual fibres)**
- Cores, for steel wire ropes **1804**
 - Crude, in food products **10226**
 - Hardboard **1658**
 - Insulation board **3348**
 - Length, wool, test **8387**
 - Man-made, staple, tests **10014**
- Mixture**
- Binary (*see* Binary mixtures of fibres)
 - Removal of non-fibrous matter from, methods **9068**

Fibre — Contd

- Ternary (see Ternary mixtures of fibres)
- Wool (see Wool fibre)
- Natural
 - Glossary of terms 232
- Plants, man-made circuits for gaseous emissions 9233
- Ropes and cordages, glossary 3871
- Sheet, vulcanized, for electrical purposes 4820
- Thin 4819
- Textile
 - Determination of linear density 234
 - Determination of single fibre strength and intrinsic strength 235
 - Methods of identification 667
- Man-Made
 - Generic names 6239
 - Glossary of textile terms 1324
- Fibreboard
 - Box(s)
 - Corrugated 2771
 - For cigarettes 10066
 - For packing of soap 10176
 - For paradropping of supplies 7151
 - For canned sea foods for export 7149
 - Containers, principal uses and styles 6481
 - Corrugated, methods of test 7063
 - Drums, for general purposes 7601
- Field performance of electronic and electrical items, collection of data from 7354
- Fifth wheel
 - Coupling, mounting dimensions 10766
 - Coupling, tractors and trailers, dimensions 8007
 - King pin, for trailers 6763
- Figured glass 5437
- Filament yarn
 - Polyamide 7867
- Tests
 - Polyester and polyamide 7703
 - Rayon and acetate
 - Commercial weight 1229
 - Linear density 1226
 - Strength and elongation 1228
- File tags 8489
- Files
 - Engineers' 1931
 - Needle 3152
- Paper
 - Fasteners for
 - Arch and clip 8227
 - Flexible-pong type 7671
 - Loose-leaf, ring type 7672
 - Sizes 5457
- Filing
 - Cabinet, metal 3313
 - Equipment, drawing 2695
 - Of paper, holes for 10287
- Filler
 - Block, hollow, construction of floor and roof with 6081
 - Joiners, plastic wood for 423
 - Paste, for colour coats 426

Filler — Contd

- Preformed, for expansion joints in concrete 1838
- Test methods 10566
- Rod (see Welding rod)
- Wire (see Welding wire)
- Wood, Transparent liquid 345
- Fillets
 - Emery 3755
 - For take up rollers 4438
 - Radius for rolling bearings 5934
- Filling
 - Compound, electrical 7084
 - Gravity, aircraft, orifices for 7828
 - Machine, petroleum, accuracy of 3047
 - Material
 - Brush, identification of 8592
 - Dental
 - Zinc oxide/eugenol 10012
 - Resin-based 10011
 - Pressure, for permanent gases contained in cylinders 8775
 - Ratio for liquefiable gases
 - High pressure 8866
 - Low pressure 3710
- Film
 - Cellulose 5012
 - For medical radiography, size of 9844
 - Magnetic, dimensions for cores for 6097
 - Motion picture
 - 8 mm perforated type S, 9552, 9534, 9535
 - 16 mm
 - Cans for 5636
 - Dimensions 6084
 - Screen luminance for projection 4496
 - 35 mm
 - Cans for 6095
 - Dimensions 6085
 - Screen luminance for projection 5333
 - Dimensions for cores for 6097
 - Photographic
 - Determination of curl 10396
 - Dimensions of roll film, backing paper and spools 8984
 - Polyethylene, low density 2508
 - Processed, determination of residual - thiosulphate in 6212
 - Safety, flammability requirements 5431
 - Test
 - 16 mm cinematograph
 - Projectors 5260-66
 - 3 000 Hz flutter 7390
 - Projector alignment 7791
 - 35 mm motion picture sound reproducers 6561-64
- Filter
 - Aid powder for electroplating 10472
 - Air, panel type, test 7613
 - Band, for analysis of sound and vibrations 6964
 - Chamber, for blood transfusion 4445
 - Cloth, for sugar and oil industries 1178
 - Collapse/burst resistance test 8384

Filter — Contd

- Crystal units, unwanted resonances, measurement 8011
- Edge type, for straight mineral oils 7366
- Elements and filters, hydraulic, evaluation of pressure drop versus flow characteristics 9269
- End-load rating test 8386
- Fabrication integrity test 8383
- Flasks, glass 1590
- Flow fatigue test 8532
- For diesel engines 3169
 - Tests 3351
- Funnel
 - Glass 1541
 - Plastics 10231
- Material compatability test 8385
- Metallic, bronze powder for 10035
- Mineral, for tile drain system 9979
- Piezo-electric
 - For telecom and measuring equipment 6133
 - Use of 7410
- Plate and frame, purchasers' data sheet for 9540
- Presses 5036
- Protective, for welding and cutting 5983
- Unit for electromagnetic interference suppression 8880
 - Method of measurement of suppression characteristics 8912
- Vacuum
 - Edge type 6034
 - Rotary-disc 5675
 - Rotary, purchaser's data sheet for 8577
 - Water, ceramic 7402
- Filter sand and gravel 8419
- Filter self-rescuers, carbon monoxide 9563
- Fin, shark, dried 5471
- Fine china dinnerware 6988
- Fineness grades
 - Wool 5910
 - Wool tops 5911
- Finger knob for electronic and telecom equipment 6102
- Finger, feed 6105
- Finisher, concrete 7251
- Finishes
 - Building and decorative, colour, for SP : 1650
 - Casein based 3999
 - Rendered, external 2402
- Finishing and dyeing machinery
 - Classification and nomenclature 8014
 - Definition of side (left or right) 7668
 - Of automobile bodies 8098
 - Of wood and wood-based materials 2338
- Finishing machines, textile, wooden winding rollers for 8304
- Fire alarm, automatic 2189
- Fire appliances
 - First aid, selection, installation and maintenance 2190
 - Marine, installation, maintenance and testing 3947
- Fire beater 8096

Fire bell **928**
 Fire brigade
 Control van **957**
 Dividing breeching for **5131**
 Hose-clamp and hose-bandage for **5612**
 Hose laying tender **2930**
 Fire brigade, trailer pump
 680-1/min **943**
 1 800-1/min **944**
 Fire buckets, galvanized mild steel **2546**
 Fire check doors **3614**
 Fire control equipment **10548**
 Fire detectors, heat sensitive **2175**
 Fire engine
 Chemical
 Foam type, 50 l **5507**
 Foam type, 150 l **10474**
 Soda acid type, 50 l **5506**
 Light, 1 350-1/min **2696**
 Motor **945, 946**
 Motor, selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
 Small, functional requirements **938**
 Fire escape, wheeled **931**
 Fire extinguisher(s)
 Carbon dioxide cartridge for **4947**
 Carbon tetrachloride type **935**
 Chemical **1933**
 For marine use **4562**
 Dry powder, higher capacity, trolley mounted **10658**
 Foam type **933**
 For aircraft **4862**
 Portable
 Carbon dioxide type **2878**
 Dry powder type **2171**
 Gas cartridge for **4947**
 Mechanical foam type **10204**
 Water type
 Bucket pump **6924**
 Constant air pressure **6234**
 Gas pressure **940**
 Refills for **5490**
 Soda acid type **934**
 Twin, carbon dioxide **8149**
 Fire extinguishing system
 Carbon dioxide, fixed, design and installation **6382**
 Fire fighting
 Appliance, selection, operation and maintenance **5896**
 Basket strainers for **3582**
 Blower and exhaustor **941**
 Branch with revolving head **906**
 Branch, pipe, universal **2871**
 Breathing apparatus for **1910**
 Carbon dioxide tender, functional requirements **954**
 Controlled percolating hose for **8423**
 Coupling
 Instantaneous pattern **901**
 Suction hose **902**
 Crash tender, foam and carbon dioxide **951**
 Delivery breechings **905**
 Dividing breeching **5131**
 Dry powder **4308**
 Dry powder tender **955**
 Emergency tender **949**
 Equipment, glossary **7673**
 Extension, ladders **930**
 Aluminium **4571**
 Fire hydrant **908**

Fire fighting — *Contd*

Fireman's helmet **2745**
 First-aid
 Appliances, portable **2190**
 Arrangements, in public buildings **2217**
 Hose reel **884**
 Flame resistant and heat resistant suits for **7612**
 Flax canvas hose **4927**
 Foam compound for mechanical foam **4989**
 Foam making branches **2097**
 Fognozzle **952**
 Hook ladder **929**
 Hose clamps and bandages **5612**
 Hose delivery coupling, branch pipe, nozzle and nozzle spanner **903**
 Hose laying tender **2930**
 Hose reel tubing **5132**
 Coupling, branch pipe, nozzle used in **8090**
 Hose, rubber lined **636**
 Hydrant
 Key, combined **910**
 Stand-pipe **5714**
 Underground **909**
 Double valve type **936**
 In burning metals, dry powder for **4861**
 Motor fire engine; selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
 On board ship
 Carbon dioxide cylinders **4152**
 Provision and maintenance of water supplies for **9668**
 Pump
 Portable set **942**
 Selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
 Stirrup, single barrel **2298**
 Trailer
 1 800-1/min **944**
 680-1/min **945**
 Selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
 Rubber suction hose **2410**
 Self-contained breathing apparatus **1910**
 Snatch block for use with fibre ropes **939**
 Suction collecting head **904**
 Suction strainer **907**
 Suction wrench **4643**
 Towing tender for trailer pump **947**
 Turntable ladders **932**
 Water fittings
 Washers for **937**
 Water monitor for, stand post type **8442**
 Water system for
 Inland vessels, pressure **10526**
 Water tender
 Selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
 Type A **948**
 Type B **950**
 Type X **6067**
 Woven jacketed rubber hose **636**
 Fire hooks **927**
 Fire hydrant
 Internal, in multi-storey buildings **3844**

Fire hydrant — *Contd*

Stand post type **908**
 Underground
 Double valve type **936**
 Sluice valve type **909**
 Fire precautions
 Cutting operations **3016**
 Fire resistant (*see also* Flame resistant)
 In construction of temporary structures and pandals **8758**
 Welding operation **3016**
 Fire resistance test of structures **3809**
 Characteristics, mining, machinery fluid, tests **7895**
 Conveyor belting **3181**
 Fire resistant brattice cloth **4355**
 Fire-resistant hydraulic fluid **10531, 10532**
 Fire retardent plywood **5509**
 Fire safety
 Buildings
 Chimneys, flues and hearths **1645**
 Electrical installations **1646**
 Exposure hazard **1643**
 Fire fighting equipment **1648**
 General principles and fire grading **1641**
 Materials and construction **1642**
 Non-electric lighting equipment, oil and gas heaters and burners **1647**
 Personal hazards **1644**
 Glossary **8757**
 Industrial buildings **6329**
 Aluminium powder factories **4226**
 Coal pulverizers **3595**
 Cold storage **3594**
 Cotton ginning and pressing factories **2726**
 Cotton mills **3079**
 General storage **3594**
 Jute mills **3836**
 Paint and varnish factories **9109**
 Power stations **3034**
 Viscose rayon plants **3058**
 Warehousing **3594**
 Multi-storey buildings
 Installation of internal hydrants **3844**
 Non-industrial buildings **2406**
 Tea factories **4886**
 Fire service
 Drill tower, design and construction **5888**
 Rubber hose, suction **2410**
 Fire test for building materials **3808**
 Firebricks
 Sizes and shapes
 230 mm series **1526**
 300 mm and higher series **5495**
 Fireclay
 Checker-bricks, for open-hearth furnaces **6727**
 Glass tank blocks **1522**
 Mortar, for laying refractory bricks **195**
 Nozzles **4564**
 Refractories
 Fireclay motor for **195**

Fireclay — *Contd*

- For cupola furnaces **1751**
- For oil-fired furnaces for ships **453**
- High heat duty **8**
- Moderate heat duty
 - Group A **6**
 - Group B **7**
- Siliceous **2043**
- Stoppers **4565**
- Firemen's
 - Axe **926**
 - Boot, leather **4128**
 - Helmets **2745**
 - Visor for **9995**
- Firm-joint dividers **4019**
- First-aid
 - Fire appliance, portable **2190**
 - Fire fighting arrangements, in public buildings **2217**
 - For pesticide poisoning **4015**
 - Hose reel, for fire fighting **884**
- Fish
 - Cans, seamless, rectangular **4638**
 - Curing, common salt for **594**
 - Cuttle, frozen **8076**
 - Dhoma, dry salted **8836**
 - Fresh water aquarium, transport of **10450**
 - Hold, insulation **10530**
 - Industry
 - Maintenance of cleanliness **5735**
 - Sanitation and transport **4303**
 - Knife **994**
 - Lactarius, canned in oil **6121**
 - Liveseeds, transport code **10449**
 - Market basic requirements **8082**
 - Maws **5472**
 - Meal, as livestock feed **4307**
 - Meat, frozen minced **10763**
 - Net
 - Cotton twines for **4945**
 - Nylon twines for **4401**
 - Netting, knotted, describing and designating **4641**
 - Netting, glossary **4402**
 - Oil, for leather industry **4056**
 - Powder, edible **10059**
 - Protein concentrates **9808**
 - Seer
 - Dry-salted **5198**
 - Fresh **6123**
 - Frozen **6122**
 - Species of India, glossary **7313**
 - Stalls, basic requirements **7581**
 - Weights **4073**
- Fish bolts for collieries, cup oval neck bolts **8721**
- With square head **8722**
- Fishing boats, mechanized
 - Engine power estimation **10529**
- Fishing floats **9496**
- Fishing gear **5508**
 - Guide **5508**
 - Hooks **9860**
 - Materials, tests **5815**
 - Polyethylene monofilament twines for **6347**
- Fishing line
 - Polyamide, monofilament **7533**
- Fishing netting
 - Basic terms for hanging of **6345**

Fishing netting — *Contd*

- Knotted, method of cutting to shape **6920**
- Terms and illustrations for mounting and jointing of **8746**
- Fishing vessels
 - Acceptance tests and trials for **10199**
 - Diesel engines for, selection and testing **8013**
 - Reduction gear box, reverse/direct, for **10868**
- Fit
 - Bolts, hexagon **3640**
 - Recommendations **919**
 - For sizes 500 mm to 3 150 mm **2101**
 - Selection **2709**
 - Threads, external interference dimensions **2186**
- Fitment bores for cylindrical shaft ends, selection **8192**
- Fittings
 - Cast iron pipe, flanged, for petroleum industry **3516**
 - Cylinder pressure indicator, for internal combustion engines **10105**
 - Electric
 - Lighting for division 2 areas **8224**
 - Overhead, aluminium bronze **3091**
 - For aluminium conductors, overhead power lines **2121**
 - For conduits, rigid
 - Non-metallic **3419**
 - Steel **2667**
 - For water supply
 - HDPE **8008, 8360**
 - PVC **7834, 10124**
 - Head, for ship's block **6148**
 - Of rear shock absorbers for scooters and motorcycles dimensions **10063**
- Fixation forceps
 - Eye **4978**
 - Graefe's pattern **10058**
- Fixation hook, eye, Guthrie's **10389**
- Fixed capacitor (*see under* Capacitors)
- Fixed oil, processed **10549**
- Fixed playground equipment for schools **8404**
- Fixed resistors
 - Carbon film
 - Type I **2902**
 - Type II **2903**
 - Colour code **825**
 - General purpose, low power **5786**
- Fixed wheel and slide flood gate, inspection, testing and maintenance **7718**
- Fixing devices
 - In building construction **1946**
 - In electronic equipment **4586**
- Fixing rain-water gutters and down-pipes for
 - Roof drainage, code **2527**
- Fixing screw, for bucket elevators **6832**
- Flag
 - National, of India, shade card for (*see* Special publications)

Flag — *Contd*

- Staff, ship's **7723**
- Flame and induction hardening steel **3930**
- Flame-cut plate, tolerances on dimensions **6431**
- Flame photometer **8651**
- Flame resistant (*see also* Fire resistant)
 - Suit **7612**
- Flame safety lamps, gas testing **7577**
- Flameproof
 - AC motors, for mines **3682**
 - Electric lighting fittings **2206**
 - Enclosures of electrical apparatus **2145**
- Flammability test for aerosol products **8469**
- Flammable gases and vapours, classification of **9570**
- Flammable liquids detection, storage etc *irt* River valley projects construction safety **10386**
- Flange
 - Bakeable **8288**
 - Cast iron or malleable cast iron, for general engineering purposes **6418**
 - For waveguides **10738**
 - Mounting, for hydraulic fluid power-positive displacement pumps and motors **10129**
 - Pipe, steel **6392**
 - Sandwich, HDPE **8008**
 - Vacuum (*see* Vacuum flange)
- Flanged fittings, cast iron pipe for petroleum industry **3516**
- Flanging
 - Steel for **3747**
 - Steel plates and flats for **5936**
 - Test, on steel tubes **2330**
- Flannel
 - Grey, hospital **674**
 - Sizing **6055**
 - Wool **7610**
- Flannelette **174**
- Flaps, all-rubber, for pneumatic tyres for automobiles **9168**
- Flare nut wrench, double ended flat **7939**
- Flash connections for cameras, dimensions **10784**
- Flashers for direction indicators for automobiles **4060**
- Flashlights **2083**
 - Dry batteries for **203**
 - Lamps for **2261**
- Flask
 - Bacteriological, roux, 1 000 ml **6942**
 - Boiling, narrow necked **1381**
 - Culture, Haffkine **7183**
 - Dental **5227**
 - Clamp **5217**
 - Press **5181**
 - Distilling **2620**
 - Filter, glass **1590**
 - Vacuum **7708**
 - Volumetric, one-mark **915**
- Flat
 - Optical **5440**
 - Split cotters **2838**
 - Stainless steel **6603**
 - Steel, for cold-forming and flanging **5986**

Flat — *Contd*

- Toolmakers' **3510**
- Flat driving chain for carding engines **1927**
- Flat nose pliers
 - Parallel action **6086**
 - Without cutter
 - Long **3552**
 - Short **8675**
- Flat stripping comb blades **837**
- Flats and flats' screws **2899**
- Flattening test on steel tubes **2328**
- Flatters, Smith's **846**
- Flaw detection
 - Liquid penetrant, code **3858**
 - Magnetic inks and powders **5410**
 - Magnetic particle (*see* Magnetic particle flaw detection)
- Flax canvas **9293**
- Flax fabrics, resistance to micro-organisms attack, test **3856**
- Flax webbing, aeronautical **2198**
- Flesh, fresh, chilled and frozen
 - Beef and buffalo **2537**
 - Goat **2536**
- Fleshing knife **6369**
- Flexible
 - Cannula, Karman **8313**
 - Packaging, terminology **7186**
 - Polyurethane foam, components, for vehicles **8255**
 - Polyurethane foam, tests **7888**
- PVC
 - Compounds **9766**
 - Flooring **3462**
 - Tests **3464**
 - Welding **8002**
- Shaft, for concrete vibrators **8276**
- Steel conduits **3480**
- Flexivity of thermostat metals, determination **2855**
- Flight conveyor **8646**
- Floating reamer holders, quick change **7824**
 - For water supply **1703**
 - Surface **3911**
- Floats and ball valves, polyethylene **9782**
- Flocculator device, guidelines **7208**
- Floodgates, fixed wheel and slide, inspection, testing and maintenance **7718**
- Flood storage capacities of reservoirs **5477**
- Floodlights **1947**
- Floor (*see also* Flooring)
 - Brick-cum-concrete, composite construction **2119**
- Design and construction code, using precast reinforced/prestressed concrete ribbed or cored slabs **10297**
- Durries, handloom cotton **1450**
- Finishes
 - In dairy **7956**
 - Measurement **1200**
 - Selection **4971**
 - Terrazzo, laying *in situ* **2114**
- Glossary **2332**
- Hardwood parquet, laying **5389**
- Jock-arch, construction **2118**

Floor — *Contd*

- Jolst, and hollow filler block, construction **8061**
- Jolst, stone slab over, design and construction **2792**
- Linoleum, laying, fixing and maintenance **1198**
- Madras terrace, construction **2119**
- Openings, safety requirements **4912**
- Plates **10602**
- Polish
 - Liquid **5481**
 - Pigmented, paste **6704**
- Polishing machines **3365**
- Precast concrete waffle units **10505**
- Precast doubly-curved shell **6332**
- RB and RBC, construction code **10440**
- Rubber, laying **1197**
- Slab, concrete, cellular, reinforced, autoclaved **6073**
- Spring, for heavy doors **7197**
 - Hydraulically regulated **6315**
- Timber, construction **3670**
- Topping
 - Concrete, granolithic, laying *in situ* **5491**
- Floor toppings, epoxy resin hardeners and compositions for **9197**
- Epoxy resin, laying **4631**
- Traps, vitreous china **2556**
- Wood block, laying **5389**
- Flooring (*see also* Floor)
 - Bitumen mastic code of laying **1196**
 - Bitumen mastic for **1195**
 - Brick, laying **5768**
 - Cement concrete, laying *in situ* **2571**
 - Magnesium oxychloride composition
 - Code of practice **658**
 - Materials used in **657**
 - Materials, rubber **809**
 - Mosaic parquet, code for laying **9472**
 - Plastic, tests **3464**
 - PVC, flexible **3462**
 - Laying **5318**
 - Sand stone slabs for **3622**
 - Tiles (*see also* under Tiles)
 - Cement concrete **1237**
 - Laying and finishing **1443**
 - Clay **1478**
 - PVC asbestos **3461**
 - Tests **3464**
- Floors and storeys, nomenclature **2332**
- Flour
 - Bag (*see under* Jute bags)
 - Coconut, edible
 - Expeller pressed **8664**
 - Solvent extracted **8676**
 - Milling industry, glossary **9374**
 - Mills, emery stones for **10520**
 - Multipurposes food, Indian **3137**
 - Olivine
 - For steel foundries **7297**
 - Polish, paste **8541**
 - Potato, spray dried, edible **9130**
 - Self-raising **3838**

Flour — *Contd*

- Sesame, edible
 - Expeller pressed **6109**
 - Solvent extracted **6108**
- Soya, edible (*see* Soya flour)
- Sunflower seed, edible
 - Solvent extracted **8677**
- Wheat
 - For biscuit industry **7463**
 - For bread industry **7464**
 - For cake industry **9194**
- Zircon, chemical analysis **10086**
- Flow chart symbols and conventions *in* data processing **10756**
- Flow cups **3944**
- Flow diagrams, process, graphical symbols **3232**
- Flow estimation by jet characteristics **9119**
- Flow measurement (*see also* Fluid liquid/water flow measurement)
 - Dilution method for measurement of steady flow **9163**
- In open channels
 - By stage-discharge relation **2914**
 - By weirs and flumes **6059**
 - End depth method **6330, 9117**
 - Guide for selection of method **9922**
 - Slope-area method **2912**
 - Using standing wave flume **6063**
 - Using standing wave flumefall **5062**
 - Using thin plate weirs **9108**
- In tidal channels **2913**
- Velocity area methods, error determination **2915**
- Flow table for cement and pozzolana testing **5512**
- Flowmeter, oxygen for therapy purposes **5355**
- Flowsheet of coal preparation plants **5209**
- Fluchloralin
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **8959**
 - Technical concentrates **8958**
- Flue brushes **7457**
- Flues
 - For domestic heating appliance design and construction **1649**
- Fluid flow measurement (*see also* Flow measurement liquid/water flow measurement)
 - By bend meters
 - Incompressible fluid **9115**
 - By orifice plate and nozzles **2852**
 - By venturi meters **4477**
- Forms for recording **1194**
 - Glossary and symbols **1191**
- In open channels
 - Using notches, weirs and flumes **1193**
 - Velocity-area methods **1192**
- Fluid power system
 - Cylinder bores and piston rod diameters **8208**
 - Cylinder tubes, cold-drawn, high pressure **9158**
 - Filter element
 - Collapse/burst resistant test **8384**
 - End-load rating test **8386**

Fluid power system—*Contd*

- Fabrication integrity test 8383
- Flow fatigue test 8532
- Material compatibility test 8385
- Graphic symbols 7513
- Nominal strokes 10411
- Pneumatic cylinders, bores and port sizes 8526
- Terminology 10416
- Fluoborate, metal for electroplating 7067
- Fluoboric acid for electroplating 7067
- Fluorescent lamp
 - Ballasts for 1534
 - Transistorized 7027
 - Glass tubes for 5081
 - Starters for 2215
 - Tubular
 - For general lighting 2418
 - Lampholder, b-pin, for 3323
 - Starter holders for 3324
- Fluorite, sampling 2246
- Fluorspar (fluorite)
 - Chemical analysis 2411
 - For chemical industry 8587
 - For metallurgical industries 4874
 - Sampling 2246
- Flush bolts 5187
- Flush door shutters, wooden
 - Cellular and hollow 2191
 - Solid core 2202
- Flush doors
 - Packaging for export 8001
 - Wooden, type tests 4020
- Flush valve and fitting for marine use 8249
- Flushing cisterns
 - Automatic, for urinals 2326
 - For water closet and urinal 774
- Flushing tanks
 - Sewage system 4111
- Flux, wire, combinations for submerged arc welding 3613
- Fly ash 3812
 - Sampling 8491
 - Utilization and disposal 10153
- Fly spindle 7043
- Flyer bobbins 3833
- Flyer spindle 8001
- FM broadcast transmission, radio receivers for 6759
- Foam
 - Components, for vehicles 8255
 - Compound
 - For fire fighting 4989
 - Polyethylene jerry cans for 7959
 - Polyurethane, flexible, tests 7888
- Foam and carbon dioxide crash tender 951
- Foam-making branches 2097
 - Mattress, domestic 7933
- Foam tender, fire 10460
- Foaming power test for surface active agents 5785
- Fodder yeast 3188
- Foetoscope, Pinard's 6565
- Fog light for automobiles 5545
 - Mounting dimensions 8416
- Fognozzle for fire fighting 952
- Foil (*see under* specific metal/alloy)
- Follstock, aluminium 10257
- Folded plates, reinforced concrete design 2210

Folders sizes 5457

Folding chair

- Metal 3763
- Wooden 6632
- Folding container
 - ISO series I 7341
- Folding wheel chair 7454
- Food
 - Advertising, code 7655
 - Amino acids in, estimation 7815
 - Analysis handbook SP : 18
 - Available lysine in, determination 8168
 - Borne disease bacteria, detection 5887
 - Cabinet, hot, used with LPG 5844
 - Colours (*see* individual colours)
 - Boxes, reference 7584
 - Coal tar
 - Names, common 5056
 - Preparations 5346
 - Tests for total dye content in 6120
 - Microbiological examination, preparation of dilutions for 10232
 - Sampling and tests 1699
 - Sensory evaluation (*see also under* Sensory evaluation)
 - Effect of packaging and storage 8839
 - Glossary 5126
 - Selection of panels 8140
- Food colour(s) (*see* individual colours) 5346
- Food container
 - Metal, capacity and dimensions 8093
- Food, determination of fen-
trothion residue in 10168
- Food, extruded, protein-rich, ready to eat 9487
- Food flour, multipurpose,
 - Indian 3137
 - Grinding machines, low speed, portable 7603
 - Infant (*see* Infant food)
- Foodgrain
 - Analysis 4333
 - Angle of repose of, determination 8663
 - BHC residues in, determination 6169
 - Bigger size, sampling 3714
 - Coefficient friction determination 8972
 - DDT residues in, determination 5864
 - Ergot in, determination 8184
 - Handling equipment 5503
 - Insect and rodent contamination in, detection 6261
 - Malathion residues in, determination 5863
 - Parathion residues in, determination 5952
 - Smaller size, sampling of 2814
 - Storage bins
 - Concrete (silos) 4995
 - Concrete-cum-masonry, hexagonal 3453
 - Earthen, polyethylene embedded 8453
 - Efficacy of fumigation of grains in, test 7716
 - Outdoor, aluminium 631

Foodgrain—*Contd*

- Outdoor, steel 9215
- Specific heat of 10698
- Steel 5606
 - For domestic use 7147
 - Suitability test 7715
 - Thermal conductivity of, determination 9027
- Storage structures
 - Bukhari type 600
- Flat
 - 100 to 200 tonne capacity 8201
 - Above 200 tonne capacity 5826
- For bagged foodgrain 607
- Improvement of 609
- Kothar type 601
- Morai type 602
- Silos 5503
 - Design 4985
- Underground 603
- Terminology 2813
- Thermal diffusivity 10698
- Food-mixers, electric 4250
- Food freezers, safety requirements 10542
- Food, packaging, suitability of plastics for 10171
- Food, plant protein, textured, prepared by extrusion cooking 10038
- Food poisoning bacteria, detection 5887
 - Prepackaged, labelling 7688
- Food processing units, hygienic conditions 2491
- Quick frozen, temperature checking 8077
- Food products, crude fibre determination 10226
- Food samples, handling for microbiological analysis 5404
- Food service establishments, functional requirements 6074
 - Supplement, protein rich, for infants and children 7021
 - Supplementary, protein rich, concentrated nutrient 8220
- Food yeast 3839
- Food, processed cereals, weaning 1656
- Foodstuff (*see also* Food)
 - Bacteria in, detection 5887
 - Estimation of biotin in 9820
 - Estimation of pantothenic acid in 9840
 - Folic acid in, estimation 7234
 - Plastics material and article in contact with, determination of migration of constituents of 9845
 - Polyethylene for its safe use in contact with 10146
 - Positive list of constituents of Polyethylene in contact with 10141
 - PVC and copolymers in contact with 10148
 - Styrene polymers in contact with 10149
 - Presentation of vitamins in 7799
 - Protein in, determination 7219
 - Carotenes in, estimation 5886
 - Folic acid in, estimation 7234

Foodstuff — *Contd*

- Tocopherols Z (vitamin E) in, estimation **7235**
- Vitamin A (retinol) in, estimation **5886**
- Vitamin C in, estimation **5838**
- Vitamin D in, estimation **5835**
- PVC and copolymers for its safe use in contact with **10151**
- Pyridoxine (vitamin B₆) in, estimation **7530**
- Safe use of polyethylene in contact with **7277**
- Safe use of PVC and its copolymers in contact with **7288**
- Safe use of styrene polymers in contact with **7981**
- Styrene polymers for its safe use in contact with **10142**
- Vitamin B₁₂ in, estimation **7529**
- Foot and leg safety equipment selection **10667**
- Foot-mounted rotating electrical machines, dimensions output ratings **8223**
- Foot rests, vitreous china **2556**
- Foot sprayer **3652**
- Foot valves for
 - Centrifugal pumps, agricultural **10805**
 - Water works **4038**
- Foot, sack, special screw for **6998**
- Football **417**
 - Bladders, tube inflated **2205**
 - Boots **4585**
 - Leather for **4207**
- Footwear
 - Glossary **2050**
 - Heel-tip and toe-tip with nails **8060**
 - Heels
 - Microcellular rubber **6664**
 - Solid PVC **6719**
 - Solid rubber **5676**
 - Wooden **5865**
 - Industry
 - Adhesive for **4663**
 - Hand tools for **8053**
 - Laces, cotton **4778**
 - PVC coated fabrics for **8699**
 - Size-stick for **6502**
 - Laces cotton **4778**
 - Lasts
 - Metal **7329**
 - Wooden **4512**
 - For heavy duty boots **5520**
 - Leather, sampling **2051**
 - Protective gaiters **2472**
 - Protective steel toe cap **5852**
 - Rubber or rubber combination, sampling **6388**
 - Safety, for steel plants **10348**
 - Safety, selection, care and repair **8518**
 - Sizes and fittings **1638**
 - Sizes in Mondopoint system **8751**
 - Soles
 - Microcellular rubber **6664**
 - Solid PVC **6719**
 - Solid rubber **5676**
 - Stiffeners **7554**
 - Tests **8085**
 - Wire, brass, screw, for **8606**

Forceps

- Anastomosis, curved **7345**
- Artery
 - Dandy's **8174**
 - Halsted's mosquito **3644**
 - Fixation, Graefe's pattern **10058**
 - Kocher's **8040**
 - Plastic surgery, disimpaction, Maxillary **9184**
 - Robert's **6780**
 - Spencer wells **3645**
 - Straight and curved on flat, Hugh Cairn's **8175**
- Aural and nasal
 - Crocodile action **3799**
 - Dressing **3807**
- Biopsy, Peterson's **8343**
- Bladder stone **7507**
- Bone cutting, straight and angular, Lisbon's **7442**
- Bone holding
 - Farabell's **7398**
 - Lane's Lane-Fegge's and Fergusson's **6371**
- Caesarean section, haemostasis **7964**
- Clip removing **4089**
- Coarctation **7367**
- Cranioclast and cephalotribe combined **6986**
- Cutting and removing large specimens **8734**
- Dental
 - Extraction
 - General requirements **6868**
 - Lower incisors and canines, children **8045**
 - Lower incisors, cuspids and bicuspid **6858**
 - Lower left incisors, cuspids and bicuspid **6826**
 - Lower molars **6823**
 - Children **8044**
 - Hawk's bill **4977**
 - Lower wisdom tooth **6824**
 - Rongeur **8207**
 - Upper anteriors **4976**
 - Upper cuspids and bicuspid **6825**
 - Upper incisors and canines, children **8046**
 - Upper left molars **6827**
 - Upper molars, children **8047**
 - Upper right molars **6828**
 - Upper root
 - Medium beak **6867**
 - Narrow beak **6856**
 - Wide beak **6859**
 - Upper wisdom tooth **6866**
 - Rubber dam clamp and cotton roll clamp **6402**
 - Dilating **4490**
 - Disimpaction, Maxillary, for plastic surgery **9184**
 - Dissecting
 - and ligature, Mixer's **6779**
 - Eye, serrated **5668**
 - For plastic surgery **4282**
 - Lung **6777**
 - Serrated and toothed **3643**
 - Tonsil **4514**
 - Toothed and bayonet shaped, Cushing's **10765**
 - Dressing, Cushing's **8695**
 - ENT, stapedectomy round cup,

Forceps — *Contd*

- elongated cup and oval cup jaws **9544**
- Eye
 - Capsule **5234**
 - Cilia **5232**
 - Conjunctival **5678**
 - Corneo-scleral disc **5226**
 - Dissecting, serrated **5668**
 - Fixation **4978**
 - Intra-capsular **5233**
 - Iris **5157**
 - Peripheral iridectomy
 - Sinclair's **5721**
 - Traquair's **7734**
 - Sponge holding **7735**
 - Strabismus, for advancement (Prince's and Worth's) **5367**
 - Tarsal cyst **5321**
- Gall stone, Desjardin's **7561**
- Granulation, Heath's **8157**
- Intestine holding, Denis Browne's **7579**
- Introducing, endotracheal tube **5312**
- Lung
 - Dissecting **6777**
 - Duyal's **6778**
- Microlaryngeal surgery
 - Cup straight **8838**
 - Cup upwards **8839**
- Midwifery
 - Modified Kedarnath Das's
 - With axis traction **8342**
 - Without axis traction **8314**
 - Short **7116**
- Nasal turbinate, Luc's **4489**
- Nodule, vocal, Chevalier Jackson's **8327**
- Orthopaedic
 - Bone cutting, Stille Liston's **6233**
 - Angular **6485**
 - Fergusson's **6484**
 - Lane's **6486**
 - Stille Luer's **6501**
 - Wire cutting **5574**
- Ovum **6578**
- Patent ducts **7379**
- Peritoneum, Babcock's **8584**
- Peritonsillar **4504**
- Punch
 - Cervical biopsy **7737**
 - Nasal **4520**
- Redressing, Asch's **8315**
- Redressing, Walsham's **4994**
- Rotation, direct bronchos-copy **8743**
- Round ligament, Bonney's **7433**
- Splinter, Arthur's **10637**
- Sponge holding, Foerster's **10638**
- Spring clip processing, Michel's **7566**
- Stapedectomy, serrated, smooth and Mc Gee wise closing jaws **9564**
- Sterilizer **4094**
- Stone, kidney, Randall's **8889**
- Tissue **7388**
- Tongue-holding, Moynihan's **7626**
- Tonsil
 - Artery **4487**
 - Curved, Scott's **8129**
 - Dissecting **4514**

Forceps — *Contd*

- Holding **4488**
- Uterine
 - Dressing, Bozemann's **6689**
 - Tenaculum **6115**
 - Vulsellum **6114**
- Uterus holding, Dartigue's **10546**
- Forecarriage pins, trailers and tractors **8274**
- Forged couplings, rigid, end type **3853**
- Forged steel rolls **3445**
- Forging furnace, box type, design and construction **9977**
- Forgings (*see under* specific metal alloy)
- Fork
 - Arms, for forklift trucks **6876**
 - Glossary **7570**
 - Maintenance **7617**
 - Mounting dimensions **7525**
- Ballast **4506**
- Bicycle, front **2061**
- For plantations **621**
- Table fish, pastry and serving, stainless steel **992**
- Tuning
 - Gardiner Brown's **6464**
- Weft, side, for non-automatic looms **6254**
- Forklift truck (*see under* Trucks)
 - Acceptance criteria for **10517**
- Formers for yarn packages, nomenclature **10310**
- Form vibrator for concrete **4656**
- Formaldehyde solution **3321**
- Formaldehyde, para **5271**
- Formic acid **9908**
- Formothion
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **8026**
 - Technical solutions **8024**
- Formulations based on stabilized concentrate of
 - Ethoxy ethyl mercury chloride **2359**
 - Methoxy ethyl mercury chloride **2358**
- Formwork
 - For concrete, terminology **6461**
 - Measurement **1200**
- FORTTRAN programming language **10680**

Foundation

- Bolts **5624**
- Code for site investigations **1892**
- Code for structural safety of building **1904**
- Core drilling observations, guide **5313**
- Deep, safety code for **5121**
- Exploration, for earth and rockfill dams **6955**
- For transmission tower and pole **4091**
- Generator, for hydel power stations, design **7207**
- In gravel boulder, site investigation for **10042**
- Investigation, presentation of drilling information and core description **4484**
- Machine, design and construction **2974**
- Pile, design and construction **2911**

Foundation — *Contd*

- Piling, safety code **5121**
- Raft, design and construction **2950**
- Rock, pressure grouting **6066**
- Settlement
 - Calculation **8009**
 - In dams and embankments, measurement **8226**
- Shallow
 - Bearing capacity of, determination **6403**
- Sheets, comb **2072**
- Spread, design and construction **1080**
- Subsurface investigation for **1892**
- Well, design and construction **3955**
- Foundry
 - Antipiping compound for **10469**
 - Bauxite powder for **8988**
 - Chaplets **5904**
 - Chromite sand for **6788**
 - Cleaner for **6443**
 - Closing pin for moulding boxes **4982**
 - CO₂ core binder system **8785**
 - Coal dust for **1752**
 - Coke **4836**
 - Core gums (sodium silicate based) for **8779**
 - Core oils requiring backing, tests **3666**
 - Core repairing paste for **9008**
 - Dextrin for **4269**
 - Dowel pin for **6401**
 - Exothermic feeding aid for **10504**
 - Flat brush for **4301**
 - Fluted core cleaner for **5841**
 - Graphite for **1305**
 - Guide pin for pattern plates **4981**
 - Iron oxide powder for **10091**
 - Iron shot and grit for **4683**
 - Ladle for
 - Iron foundry **4475**
 - Steel foundry **4476**
 - Lancets for **5824**
 - Lifter for **6443**
 - Limestone for **4140**
 - Liquid resins for **8246**
 - Malleable iron shot and grit for **9139**
 - Mallets for **6377**
 - Mould and cold drying, ovens for, design and construction **10298**
 - Moulding box, closing pins for **4982**
 - Moulding sand, natural **3343**
 - Nickel **2391**
 - Chemical analysis **2390**
 - Olivine sand and floor for **7297**
 - Organic no-bake binders for **10032**
 - Parting agents **8250**
 - Pattern equipment for **1513**
 - Pattern lifting and rapping plates for **6378**
 - Pattern lifting pins and hooks for **8376**
 - Pig iron for general purpose **224**
 - Rammers for **6482**

Foundry — *Contd*

- Sand
 - Equipment for determining moisture content **10034**
 - High silica **19**
 - Olivine **7297**
 - Permeability, apparatus for determination **10498**
 - Physical tests **1918**
 - Sampling **1811**
 - Silica flour for **3339**
 - Sleekers for **5981**
 - Sodium silicate for **6773**
 - Spring dowel sleeves for **5988**
 - Sprue plug for **6366**
 - Star cutter for **5850**
 - Steel cut-wire shots for **5873**
 - Steel moulding boxes for **1280**
 - Steel shorts for **4606**
 - Tampers for **6482**
 - Technology, glossary **2763**
 - Trowels for **6013**
 - Vent wires for **6447**
 - Use of oxygen **8939**
 - Zircon flour for **5303**
 - Zircon sand for **9007**
- Fountains, face, emergency and combination unit **10592**
- Fountain pen **3706**
- Desk type **5215**
- Ink
 - Dye based **1121**
 - Ferro-gallo tannate **220**
- Nib **4498**
- Fountains, drinking **1700**
- Fourdrinier cloth
 - Brass wire for **10709**
 - Phosphor bronze wire for **10710**
- Fowler's bed, hospital use **7378**
- Frame
 - Basket ball **6783**
 - Dental, rubber dam **5965**
 - Door (*see* Door frames)
 - Hacksaw **5169**
 - Pile **6428**
 - Spectacle, glossary **8260**
 - Walking, fixed height **6809**
 - Window (*see* Window frames)
- Freeboard requirement of embankment dams **10635**
- Free wheels for bicycle **1283**
- Free-cutting brass wire **8364**
- Freezers **7872**
- Freight container
 - Air cargo (*see under* Air cargo)
 - Consolidated data plate for **8384**
 - Domestic **7195**
 - Corner fittings for **7694**
 - Hooks for lifting **7865**
 - Thermal **8178**
 - ISO series I
 - Code for marking **6928**
 - Dimensions and ratings **6566**
 - Folding containers **7341**
 - General cargo containers **6929**
 - Pallets for **6865**
 - Platform-based, open-sided **5575**
 - Platform base containers **7341**
 - Platform containers **6927**
 - Tank containers **7037**
 - Terminology **6569**

FRE

Freight container — *Contd*

- ISO series 1 c and 1 cc, spreaders for **9881**
- ISO, handling **7622**
- Two-caster system for transportation of **10223**
- French chalk, technical **380**
- French coffee powder, soluble **3300**
- French comb, aprons for **8975**
- French curve for drawing office **5213**
- French polish **348**
- Frequency
 - And equivalent resistance of unwanted resonances, measurement **8011**
 - Characteristics, scales and sizes for plotting **8159**
 - Control and selection quartz crystal units used for **8271**
 - For ac transmission and distribution **585**
 - For aircraft electrical systems **7554**
 - For special power applications **7691**
- Frequency modulation broadcast transmissions, measurement on receivers **2731**
- Notation, for periodical publications **6666**
- Friction grip
 - Bolts **3757**
 - Nuts **6623**
 - Washers **6649**
- Friction props for mines **7586**
- Friction rollers
 - For mine haulage tracks **9203**
- Mountings **9227**
- Front ballast weights of agricultural tractors **10755**
- Frozen
 - Cuttle fish and squid **8076**
 - Foods, temperature checking **8077**
 - Frog legs **2885**
 - Mackerel **6033**
 - Prawns (shrimps) **2237**
 - Sea food and frog legs, Master cartons for export of **6715**
- Fruit
 - Canning, hygienic code **6542**
 - Carbonyl residues in, determination **10169**
 - Citrus
 - Production of nursery stock for **8258**
 - Storage **7192**
 - Cut, hygienic conditions for sale **8123**
 - Fresh
 - Sensory evaluation **8153**
 - Juice, hygienic conditions for sale **8123**
 - Knife **995**
 - Nomenclature **3570**
 - Processed, sampling and tests **2860**
 - Product
 - Test for determination of total solids in **5781**
 - Test for determining preservatives in **7254**
 - Tests **4939**

Fruit — *Contd*

- Salad, hygienic conditions for sale **8123**
- Squash **4936**
- Fryer, deep fat, electric **10436**
- Fryer for use with LPG **5777**
- Frying pans, electric **10436**
- Fuel
 - Aviation (*see also* Aviation fuels) Handling and storage **7667**
 - Diesel **7575**
 - Domestic, processed solid smokeless **4286**
 - Filters, for diesel engines **3169**
 - Testing **3351**
 - Gauge for automotive application **5562**
 - Injection equipment, for diesel engines
 - Banjo bolts **3174**
 - Banjo connections **3172**
 - Copper washers **3175**
 - Dimensions for feed pumps for **9420**
 - Fuel filters **3169**
 - Glossary **7449**
 - High pressure connections **3173**
 - Holder **3171**
 - Injection nozzles, size 's' **3170**
 - Mounting dimensions for in-line fuel injection pumps for **9465**
 - Injection pumps, single cylinder **1543**
 - Injection pumps, tapers for shaft ends for **10478**
 - Oils **1593**
 - Pump, diaphragm fabric **1001**
 - Solid mineral, glossary **3810**
 - Taps for mopeds **10331**
- Full-chrome upper leather **578**
- Fullers, Smith's **847**
- Fumeric acid, food grade **6793**
- Fumigant strips for treatment of honey bees **8444**
- Fumigation of agricultural produce **7247**
- Fungicidal varnish **6127**
- Funnel
 - Buchner **5009**
 - Filter
 - Glass **1541**
 - Plastics **10231**
 - Separating **1575**
- Furnace
 - Batch, with-metallic heating resistors, tests **9029**
 - Blast
 - Coke **7189**
 - Iron ore sinters for iron marking in **9959**
 - Stove refractories **7199**
 - Carbon black (*see under* Carbon block)
 - Crucible induction, tests **10122**
 - Cupola **5032**
 - Fireclay refractories **1751**
 - Forging, box type, design and construction **9977**
 - Fuel-fired
 - Code for installation of oil supply units for **9444**
 - Industrial, glossary **8849**

Furnace — *Contd*

- Performance rating of **9180**
- Induction, with submerged channels, tests **8992**
- Oil-fired, fireclay refractories **483**
- Open-Hearth
 - Fireclay checker-bricks **6727**
 - Resistance, laboratory **8506**
 - Submerged-arc, tests **10215**
- Furniture
 - For hospital **4033**
 - For library **1829**
 - For schools **4837**
 - Mirror, dimensions **6184**
 - Polish, wooden furniture, paste **8542**
 - Steel tubes for **7138**
 - Wooden
 - Glossary **4415**
 - Joints in **3845**
 - Test for clear finish **5807**
- Furrow opener for seed-cum-fertilizer drills **10778**
- Fuse
 - Air-break, and switches, composite
 - Heavy duty **4047**
 - Normal duty **4064**
 - Box, for automobiles **4063**
 - Detonating, tests **6609**
 - Electric, rewirable type
 - Carriers and bases for **2086**
 - Fuse-wire for **9926**
 - Expulsion, high voltage **5792**
 - High voltage **9385**
 - High voltage, for external protection of shunt power capacitors **9402**
 - Low voltage **9224**
 - Rewirable, up to 650 V, dimensions **8724**
 - Selection, installation and maintenance **3106**
- Fuse-links
 - Cartridge
 - For automobiles **2577**
 - HRC, up to 650 V **2208**
 - D-Type **8187**
 - Detonating **7526**
 - Tests **6609**
 - High voltage, for motor circuits **10624**
 - Porcelain, for automobiles **7526**
- Safety
 - For commercial use **7738**
 - Tests **6609**
- Fuseboards, distribution, enclosed **2675**
- Fused soda ash, technical **6135**
- Fused oil **2979**
- Fuses, rewirable and air break switches, composite units of **10027**
- Fusion welded joint (*see under* Welded joint and weld)
- Fusion welding (*see under* Welding)

G

- G salt (dipotassium salt), technical **8628**
- Gaberdine,
 - Cotton **1423**
 - Worsted, khaki, drab **8689**

- Gada cloth
Cotton handloom **1094**
- Gag frame, Davis-Boyle, and tongue plates **10344**
- Gag, mouth
Cleft palate **3787**
Doyen's **7626**
Lane's **8424**
Mason's **7627**
- Galters, protective **2472**
- Gall stone forceps **7561**
- Gallic acid, tests **6898**
- Galvanized
Coatings, hot-dipped, on round steel wires **4826**
Coatings, on fasteners **5358**
Mild steel fire buckets **2546**
Stay strand **2141**
Steel wire
Fencing
Barbed **278**
Stranded **2140**
For telegraph and telephone **279**
Ropes **2681**
Strand, for signalling **2265**
- Galvanizing, hot-dip
Design and preparation of material for **6159**
Embrittlement of material during safeguarding against **6158**
Of iron and steel **2629**
Uniformity of coating, test **2633**
- Galvanizing pots, steel plates for **8917**
- Galvanometers
Ballistic **7890**
Moving coil **2442**
Tangent **8160**
Vibration **7889**
- Gambrel, hog **6782**
- Gamma acid **8627**
- Gamma BHC **882**
Smoke generator **1505**
- Gangways, aluminium shore **10558**
- Gantry cranes, design **3177**
- Garden
Dutch hoe **8179**
Rake **2559**
- Garlic **3240**
Dehydrated **5452**
- Garments
Guide for positioning of labels **10194**
Ready-made, packaging for export **4039**
- Gas
Combustible, detection **7577**
Conveyed in cylinders, technical data sheet **SP : 9**
Detection and safety measures in river valley projects construction, safety code **10386**
Liquefiable, filling ratios
High pressure **8866**
Low pressure **3710**
Liquefied petroleum (LPG), storage installations **6044**
Low pressure pipe for, cast iron **6163**
Permanent, filling and corresponding developed pressure for **8775**
Petroleum and town, in bulk, measurement **8818**
Pressure pipes for, cast iron
Centrifugally cast **1536**
- Gas — *Contd*
Horizontally cast **7181**
Vertically cast **1537**
Gas-burning appliances **5615**
Terminology **6480**
Gas cylinder (*see also* Cylinder)
Aircraft, marking **7829**
Compressed gas
Code **8198**
Valve fittings for **3224**
Compressed, unserviceable, method of disposal **9200**
For ammonia (anhydrous) gas **7680**
For chlorine gas **7681**
For dissolved acetylene gas **7312**
For low pressure liquefiable gas **7142**
For LPG **3196**
For medical use
Colour identification **3933**
Handling **3870**
Valve connections for **3745**
For methyl bromide gas **7682**
For welding and cutting
Pressure regulators for **6901**
Gases conveyed in,
Technical data sheet **SP : 9**
Hand trolley for **8016**
Hydrostatic stretch testing **5844**
Identification of contents **4379**
Low carbon steel, for storage and transportation of liquefiable gases **2872**
Low pressure
Hot rolled steel sheets for **6240**
Visual inspection **5845**
Medical, pressure regulators used with **8382**
Periodical inspection interval for **8865**
Safety devices, recommendation **5803**
Saturated vapour and test pressures for LPG contained in **8867**
Seamless, for permanent and high pressure liquefiable gases
High carbon steel **7311**
Manganese steel **7285**
Steel, welded, low pressure, visual inspection of **9639**
Technology, terminology **7241**
Valve, for breathing apparatus
Inspection gauges for checking threads of **7202**
Valve fittings for **7302**
Valves, inspection gauges for **9121, 9122**
Visual inspection **5845**
Dissolved acetylene **8433**
High pressure **8451**
Welded
For low pressure liquefiable gases **7142**
Gases in oil-filled electrical equipment in service, analysis of **10593**
Gas filled, cold cathode, tube
Measurements on
Indicator tubes **6576**
Voltage stabilizing and reference tubes **6577**
- Gas industry
Terminology **7062**
Gas mantles **2788**
Gas masks **8523**
Gas meter, leather for diaphragm **8155**
Gas-operated relays **3637**
Application guide **3638**
Gas oven
Banking and roasting, commercial **7342**
Domestic, for LPG **4473**
Gas pressure pipes, ductile iron, centrifugally cast **8329**
Gas scrubber, cooler or absorber, purchasers' data sheet **9240**
Gas stove, *gobar* **8749**
Gas stove using LPG **4246**
Gas testing flame safety lamps **7577**
Gas tightness of vacuum plants **10688**
Gas welders, handbook **SP : 12**
Gas welding (*see under* Welding)
Gases, flammable, classification of **9570**
Gaseous emissions, limits for
Nitric acid and nitrogenous fertilizer industries **9005**
Petroleum refineries **8636**
Sulphuric acid and phosphatic fertilizer industries **8635**
Gasket compound **3447**
Gasket material
Sealability test **7714**
Stress relaxation test **6210**
Gaskets
Copper strip and foil for **3487**
Metallic, spiral wound **7719**
Rubber, for pressure cookers **7466**
Gasoline
Aviation **1604**
Motor **2796**
Oxidation stability test **1448**
Gate
Collapsible **10521**
End box, flameproof **5833**
Fixed wheel
Design **4622**
Inspection, testing and maintenance **7718**
Hydraulic, design of rope drum and chain hoists for **6938**
Radial
Design **4623**
Inspection, testing and maintenance **10096**
Slide
Design **5620**
Inspection, testing and maintenance **7718**
Valves
Gun metal **778**
Steel, for petrochemical industry **10611**
Gauge
Allowances, plain
Inside measurement **7859**
Outside measurement **7876**
Depth, PTFE (teflon) piston **9558**
Dial **2092**
Feeler **3179**
For inspection of screw closure **5851**

Gauge — *Contd*

- For intramedullary nails **6982**
- For serrations **4966**
- For wire diameters **5049**
- Glasses for pressure vessels, purchaser's data sheet **10732**
- Inspection, for checking type 1 taper threads of gas cylinder valves **9687**
- Inspection, for checking type 3 taper threads of gas cylinder valves **9199**
- Inspection, screw thread
 - For cylinder valves of breathing apparatus **7202**
- Leaf, for carding engine **6786**
- Level, for oil storage tanks **6202**
- Plug
 - And ring types, for selfholding tapers **2251**
 - And ring, for self-release 7/24 tapers **9475**
 - Handle for **5388**
 - Plain
 - 'Go' member **6137, 6244, 6246**
 - 'No go' member **6138, 6244, 6246**
- Pressure, bourdon tube **3624**
- Pressure, tyre **8457**
- Prismatic, angle **6231**
- Radium **5273**
- Recess penetration **7479**
- Ring, plain (*see also* Ring gauges)
 - 'Go' **3485**
 - 'No go' (*see also* Plain ring gauge)
- Slip **2984**
 - Accessories **4440**
- Snap
 - Adjustable, plain **7606**
 - 'Go' and 'No go' **3477**
 - Plate, progressive
 - Above 100 mm **4583**
 - Up to 100 mm **8023**
- Snow **6806**
- Spindle
 - For cotton spinning and doubling frames **5938**
- Standard data sheet for **10276**
- Stille pattern, orthopaedic **5601**
- Strip feeler, for electrical purpose **4210**
- Taper plug and taper ring **9529**
- Technical supply conditions for **7018**
- Thread pitch, for ISO metric screw thread **4211**
- Vacuum, bourdon tube **3624**
- Vernier
 - Depth **4213**
 - Height **2921**
- Vertical staff **4080**
- Gauge glass
 - For pressure vessels and boilers **5428**
- Gauges and tools, valve sockets **3384**
- Gauging members for go and no go screw plug gauges **9606, 9631**
 - And screw check plug gauges **10685**
- Gauging members for go and no go screw ring gauges **9810**
- Gauging practices, for
 - Ball and roller bearings **4025**

Gauging practices — *Contd*

- Non-pressure tight joints **10216**
 - Pipe threads for pressure tight joints **8999**
 - Plain work pieces **3455**
 - Screw threads, metric, ISO **2334**
 - Gauntlets
 - Leather, for
 - Steel workers **2574**
 - Welders **2573**
 - Wicket keeping **3785**
 - Gaushala
 - Gauze
 - Absorbent, cotton handloom, non-sterilized **758**
 - Catalyst, platinum, or platinum rhodium **6018**
 - Gear
 - Bevel
 - Basic rack and module of **5037**
 - Cylindrical
 - Basic rack and modules **2535**
 - Data for procurement **5375**
 - Fishing, guidelines for **5508**
 - High precision, accuracy requirements **4702**
 - Hobbing machines, standard precision, test chart **8407**
 - Hobs
 - General purpose, technical supply conditions **8731**
 - Single start, tolerances **8733**
 - With axial keyway, single start **8732**
 - Gears, landing, for semitrailers **10752**
 - Low speed, accuracy requirements **4058**
 - Marine basic requirements for **8830**
 - Master **4071**
 - Medium speed, accuracy requirements **4059**
 - Skip suspension, mines **9011**
 - Spur and helical
 - General plan **3681**
 - Inspection **7504**
 - Rating **4460**
 - Starting ring, IC engines **7657**
 - Steering **8821**
 - Turbine, accuracy requirements for **8843**
 - Worm
 - Glossary **5267**
 - Rating **7443**
- Gear, cage suspension, mines **7687**
- Gear box
 - Worm or helical gear, selection **7403**
- Gear correction method **3756**
- Gear cutter
 - For spur and helical gear **5698**
- Gear lubricant
 - Compounded **2297**
 - For enclosed industrial gear drives **8406**
 - Multipurposes **1118**
 - Regular **1277**
- Gearing, worm, dimensions **3734**
- Gearing, toothed
 - Glossary **2458**
 - Notations for **2467**
- Geiger, Muller tubes, measurements **4697**

Gelatin

- Food grade **5719**
- Microbiological grade **7590**
- General purpose furnace (GPF)
 - Carbon black **10357**
- Generating stations, graphical symbols **2032**
- Generator
 - Acetylene **8471**
 - Automobile, DC, regulators for **5977**
 - DC, for aircraft **9156**
 - Dynamos for automobiles **2646**
 - Glossary **8452**
 - Signal, audio frequency
 - Measurement on **3915**
 - Requirement for **3886**
 - Standard signal, frequency range 30 MHz to 500 MHz **10211**
 - Steam, stationary, power station type, acceptance tests **8753**
 - Turbine type **5422**
 - Welding, electric, DC **2635**
- Generator foundation for hydel power stations, design of **7207**
- Gent's
 - Cotton rib-knitted briefs **4046**
 - Slipovers **4044**
- Geological
 - Cross section, graphical symbols for **7974**
- Maps
 - Preparation **6065**
 - Symbols and abbreviations for **7422**
- Geology
 - Engineering, glossary of terms **4410**
 - Mining glossary **5940**
- Geometrical tolerancing principles **SP : 13**
- Geometry boxes **2533**
- Geometry, ship, glossary **8214**
- Georgette
 - Crinkle rayon **1430**
 - Nylon **2423**
 - Rayon **1427**
- Geotechnical maps for river valley projects
 - Preparation **6065**
- Geraniol **1800**
- Geranium oil **587**
- Geranyl acetate **3241**
- Germination paper **6671**
- Germination test, sand used in **6706**
- Gharelu Kotthi **7147**
- Ghee
 - Pans **4767**
 - Steam-jacketed **2829**
- Refinery **3922**
- Sampling and test **3508**
- Sensory evaluation **7770**
- Settling tank
 - Aluminium **4742**
 - Stainless steel **4743**
- Ghol, dry-salted **3850**
- Gigli saw handle **8332**
- Gilding metal strip for bullet envelope **2768**
- Gill box, aprons for **8974**
- Gill pins for jute industry **4909**
- Gin **4100**
- Ginger
 - Oil **761**

Ginger — *Contd*

- Oleoresin **7826**
- Whole and ground **1908**
- Gingergrass oil **526**
- Gingivectomy knives, dental **7833**
- Girder
 - Plate
 - Handbook on **SP : 6**
 - Welded, simple, handbook on **SP : 6**
- Gland packing
 - Cotton, lubricated **9086**
 - Jute and hemp **5414**
- Glare index, schedule for **3646**
- Glass
 - Alcoholometers **3608**
 - Akali resistance, determination of **9164**
 - Ampoules **489**
 - Apparatus, laboratory, drawing convention **7840**
 - Beaker **2819**
 - Bottles
 - Beer **2091**
 - Dimensions and tolerances **10133**
 - Distilled water **1106**
 - For aerated water **1107**
 - For fluid ink **1945**
 - For milk **1392**
 - For tomato ketchups **9780**
 - Marble stoppered **2351**
 - Medicinal, narrow mouth **1108**
 - Cleaner, liquid **8540**
 - Coefficient of linear thermal expansion **5623**
 - Compositions
 - Selenium for **9425**
 - Sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate for **9157**
 - Condenser **6052**
 - Containers
 - Brimful capacity of, determination **10497**
 - Caps for **8932**
 - For preserved fruit **1494**
 - For transfusion fluids **3423**
 - Glossary **6654**
 - Internal pressure resistance, test methods **10516**
 - Neck finishes **7511**
 - Containerware, code for export packaging of **8697**
 - Cover, haemocytometer **6943**
 - Electrode, for direct reading pH meters **6804**
 - Enamel lining of vessels for chemical processes **4682**
 - Fabric for polyester glass laminates for aerospace **10476**
 - Fibre fabric, aeronautical **5746**
 - Fibre reinforced polyester chemical resistant tank **10661**
 - Fibre sheets, synthetic resin bonded **10192**
 - Fireclay tank blocks for **1522**
 - Furnace applications
 - Zircon mullite refractories for **10551**
 - Zircon refractories for **9930**
 - Globes for hurricane **1116**
 - Glossary **1382**
 - Grading for alkalinity **2303**
 - Hydrometers **9521**
 - Jar for caustic soda primary cells **6881**

Glass — *Contd*

- Jars for jams, jellies and marmalades **9781**
- Lens for automobile headlights
 - Replaceable bulb type headlights **6917**
- Linear thermal expansion, coefficient of **5623**
- Liquor bottles **1662**
- Mirror, silvered **3438**
- Ophthalmic
 - Non-tinted **4382**
 - Tinted **6472**
- Optical **1400**
- Optical components, antireflection coating on **8248**
- Packaging **6945**
- Pliers **5066**
- Protector, for tubular gauge **5428**
- Rods for laboratory glassware **7374**
- Safety **2553**
- Toughened
 - For ship's side scuttles **6180**
 - For ship's windows **6640**
- Sheet, transparent, selected quality **2835**
- Shell(s) for
 - Electric lamps **1112**
 - Miniature lamps **5984**
- Stopcocks **1996**
- Tableware **1961**
- Tasting, for liquid samples **7999**
- Thermometers, solid stem **2480**
- Transparent sheet for glazing and framing **1761**
- Tubes for
 - Fluorescent lamps **5081**
 - Medical thermometer **4529**
 - Pathological **3740**
 - Reference thermometers **4610**
- Tubing for laboratory glassware **7374**
- Vials for pharmaceutical preparations **1984**
- Weighing bottle **1574**
- Wire, laboratory, sampling **4426**
- Wired and figured **5437**
- Wool mats **3690**
- Glass making sands **488**
- Glass marking pencil **10584**
- Glass melting tank furnaces
 - Sillimanite refractories for **2044**
 - Sillimanite, (natural) blocks for **2045**
- Glassware
 - Packaging **6945**
 - Polariscopic examination of **9153**
 - Thermal shock tests **6506**
 - Volumetric, principles of construction and adjustment **8729**
 - Volumetric, tables for calibration and method of verification of **8897**
- Glauber salt, technical **256**
- Glazed kid for shoes **576**
- Glazing in buildings **3548**
 - Measurement **1200**
 - Of metal doors, windows and ventilators **1081**
 - Transparent sheet for **1761**
- Glazing, patent, Code **10439**

- Gliders, mercerized cotton fabric for **596**
- Globe valves
 - Gun metal **778**
 - Steel, for petroleum **10605**
- Glossary of terms (*see under specific item/field*)
- Gloves
 - Artificial insemination, disposable **7180**
 - Batting **3800**
 - Boxing **3874**
 - Leather for **5597**
 - High altitude
 - Chrome leather for **5886**
 - Knitted **5450**
 - Leather for
 - Mittens **2575**
 - Steel industry workers **2574**
 - Welders **2573**
 - Rubber
 - For electrical purpose **4770**
 - Post-mortem **4149**
 - Surgical **4148**
 - Ward dressing and Porter's **5783**
 - Safety, industrial **6994**
- Glucose, liquid **873**
- Glucose syrup, dried **8847**
- Glue (*see also Adhesive*)
 - Animal for wood **852**
 - Casein for wood **849**
 - Natural sour (lactic) casein for **850**
- Glycerine, crude and refined **1796**
- Glyceryl monostearate
 - Food grade **9953**
 - For cosmetic industry **4236**
- Glycol, diethylene **7918**
- Go member
 - For plain plug gauges 1 to 30 mm **6137**
 - For plain plug gauges 100 to 250 mm **6246**
 - For plain plug gauges 30 to 100 mm **6244**
- Goat flesh, fresh, chilled and frozen **2536**
- Goat meat and mutton
 - Canned in brine **1743**
- Goat meat, curried, canned **3044**
- Goat, transport of **4157**
- Goats and sheep housing **2733**
- Goatskin
 - Chromed **5034**
 - Parchment for orthopaedic purposes **3983**
 - Pickled **5570**
- Gobar gas plant and equipment **9478**
- Gobar gas stove **8749**
- Godowns, sugar
 - Construction of, code **4772**
- Goltre retractor, Joll's **8341**
- Gold
 - And alloys
 - Grades **1417**
 - Methods of assaying **1418**
 - Preparation of specimens for metallographic examination **7739**
 - Chloride **6588**
 - Cladding **7862**
 - Coating, electroplated
 - For decorative purposes **4252**

Gold — *Contd*

- For general engineering purposes **3266**
- Cyanide and gold potassium cyanide
 - For electroplating **5761**
- Embroidery material **3112**
- (Fine) bar, granules, sheet, token (*jagdi* or *mohar*), wire **2275**
- Foil, dental **3610**
- Leaf **639**
- Liquid, bright **1922**
- Manufacture guidelines **2790**
- Solder, dental **3571**
- Thread and embroidery material analysis of **9925**
- Thread, silver base **2767**
- Chemical analysis **6890**
- Wire, high purity, for electrical contacts **8929**
- Gold-alloy
 - 23.3 and lower carat, manufacture of **3541**
 - Copper, brazing alloy, chemical analysis **4548**
 - Dental
 - Casting **4799**
 - Investment **7425**
 - White **5954**
 - Wire **3579**
- Gold articles/ornaments, guidelines for marking purity on **8844**
- Gold seals **2123**
- Goldware
 - Solders for use in **3095**
 - Chemical analysis **7255**
- Gooch crucible **5011**
- Gooseneck
 - Heel fittings **4337**
 - Pin and bearings **5221**
 - Ventilators **3274**
- Goran bark **3969**
- Gouge
 - Mastoid **5732**
 - Woodworking
 - Wooden handles for **2894**
- Gouge forceps
 - Angular **6485**
 - Fergusson's **6484**
 - Lane's **6486**
 - Stille Luer's **6501**
- Gouges and chisels
 - Wood-working **1930**
- Gouging and cutting, air carbon arc **8987**
- Gourd, bitter, canned **3247**
- Grab hook **5068**
- Graders, rice **10048**
- Grades, fineness
 - Wool **5910**
 - Wool tops **5911**
- Grading (*see also under* individual materials)
 - Acetate yarn continuous filament **2427**
 - Copra **6220**
 - For *Karanja* seeds for oil milling **8428**
 - For *Kokum* kernels for oil milling **8557**
 - For tobacco seeds for oil milling **5443**
 - Green coffee **3581**
 - Soyabeans **7797**

Grading — *Contd*

- Sunflower seeds **7798**
- Timber **6534**
- Viscose rayon yarn, continuous filament **2427**
- Graduated
 - Flask, one-mark **915**
 - Measuring cylinders **878**
 - Pipette **4162**
- Grafting blade, skin, handle of **7950**
- Knife **3122**
- Skin, blade for **3759**
- Grafts of apples, code **5733**
- Grain (*see also* Foodgrain)
 - Dryers, glossary **8420**
 - Harvesting machine
 - Guards for **6024**
 - Knife sections for **6025**
 - Sampler, *parkhi* type **2816**
 - Size
 - Austenitic, of steel **2853**
 - Copper (wrought) and base alloys, estimation **2756**
- Grain combine, installation, operation and maintenance **9877**
- Gram
 - Chuni* **3161**
 - Husk **3162**
- Granite
 - Structural **3316**
 - Surface plates **7327**
- Granolithic concrete floor topping, laying of **5491**
- Granulation forceps, Health's **8157**
- Granules, blank **9666**
- Grapes, table, guide for cold storage of **9303**
- Graphical symbols
 - For elements of kinematic diagrams **10722**
 - For fluid power systems **7513**
 - For maps, plans and geological cross sections **7974**
 - For pipelines and instrumentation diagrams **9446**
 - For process flow diagrams **3232**
 - For process measurement and control functions **3223**
 - Used in electrotechnology (*see also* Electrotechnology) **2032**
- Graphite
 - Crucibles
 - Clay bonded **8977**
 - Method for determining life of **9929**
 - Size **1748**
 - Electrodes, for electric arc furnace, dimensions **9050**
 - Flakes for lubricants **495**
 - For foundry facing **1305**
 - For paints **62**
 - For pencil slips **2079**
 - In cast iron, method for designation of microstructure **7754**
 - Release agents **8250**
- Grate, side weft fork
 - For non-automatic looms **6254**
- Grating
 - For drainage purposes
 - Cast iron **5961**
- Gravel as pack in tubewells **4097**
- Gravel boulder deposits, site investigation for foundation in **10042**
- Gravel, filter **8419**

Gravimetric

- Determination of, sulphates **2317**
- Gravity dam, solid, design **6512**
- Gravily filling orifices, aircraft **7825**
- Grease
 - Automotive **508**
 - Calcium base, heat stable **9817**
 - Cups **4672**
 - General purpose **507**
 - Graphited **508**
 - Graphited No. 0 **408**
 - Gun **7794**
 - Low temperature **7514**
 - Multipurpose **1002**
 - Nipples **4009**
 - S, No. 2 **1276**
 - S, Soft, Loco **721**
 - S, Hard Loco **720**
 - S/L No. 1 **719**
 - Small **4974**
 - Soap, lithium **7623**
 - Temporary corrosion preventive cold application **958**
 - Tins, Round **3286**
 - Wheel bearing **10647**
- Greaseproof aluminium foil laminates for wrapping butter **7161**
- Greaseproof paper **6622**
 - For wrapping butter **7161**
- Great coat cloth, woollen **679**
- Green bananas, storing and transporting **6028**
- Green coffee in bags, sampling **10814**
- Green manure trampler, animal drawn **3301**
- Green oxide of chromium, for paints **54**
- Green S, food grade **6029**
- Green-tinted white paper, shade for (*see* Special publications)
- Grey board **2617**
- Grey iron castings **210**
 - Automotive **6331**
 - For elevated temperatures for non-pressure containing parts **3355**
 - Repair by welding **5139**
 - Untoleranced dimensions, deviations for **5519**
- Grill, rolling, metal **6248**
- Grillers, in LPG cooking ranges
 - Commercial **8251**
 - Domestic **4760**
- Grindability Index, method of determination **10218**
- Grinder
 - Bench, test chart **2538**
 - Cylindrical, test chart **2368**
 - Electric food mixer **4250**
 - Hand, domestic **6808**
 - Tool and cutter, universal **3080**
- Grinding lining, ceramic **7775**
- Grinding machine
 - Crankshaft, test chart for **9809**
 - Cylindrical, external, test chart for **2368**
 - Cylindrical, internal, test chart for **10352**
 - Food **7603**
 - Pneumatic, portable **7157**
 - Surface, horizontal test chart **2743**
- Grinding mandrel **7301**

Grinding media
Alloy steel **8079**
Ceramic **7775**
Grinding paste for valves **1004**
Grinding wheel
Diamond **3264**
Dimensions for **2324**
Internal dimensions of **9291**
Marking system **551**
Mounting dimensions for **2996**
Recommendations for selection **1249**
Safety code for **1991**
Grinding, crushing equipment **3612**
Grips
Ball, dimensions **2805**
Bolt, friction, high tensile **3757**
Bulldog **2361**
Palm, dimensions **2804**
Star, dimensions **2909**
Grit removal device **6279**
Grommet, rubber **5270**
Groove, relief, dimensions **3428**
Grooved
Dowel pins **7385**
Knuckle pins **7383**
Socket pins **7386**
Straight pins with guide end **7384**
Taper pins **7388**
Ground
Air conditioning, aircraft connections for **7832**
Ground-glass joints, conical, interchangeable **5165**
Power units, aircraft, safety features **7856**
Ground test connection, for aircraft pressure cabin **10610**
Grounding plugs and sockets, aircraft fuel nozzle **7857**
Groundnut
Control of aflatoxin in, code **9071**
Flour, edible
Expeller pressed **4684**
Solvent-extracted **4875**
Kernel
Grading **4427**
Roasted **10065**
Oil **544**
Oilcake as livestock feed ingredient
Decorticated **1713**
Solvent extracted **3441**
Protein isolate, edible **8212**
Grouting
Cement
Hose of rubber **5137**
With braided textile reinforcement **5166**
Of pervious soils **4999**
Pressure, of rock foundations **8086**
Groyne walls, sediment distribution, design **7871**
Grub screw
Hexagon socket **6094**
Slotted **2388**
Guar gum **3988**
Food grade **10502**
Guar meal, as livestock feed **4193**
Guard
Abdomen, for sports use **6974**
For grain harvesting machine **6024**

Guard — *Contd*

Power take-off drive-shaft, tests **8285**
Guavas **3801**
Gudgeon pin for IC engines **6740**
Guide bank for alluvial rivers, design criteria **10751**
Guide bushes for press tool sets **5127**
Guide, buyers' (see Special publications)
Guide pins, for
Foundry pattern plates **4981**
Kuntscher nail **5396**
Guide posts for press tool sets **7664**
Guide rails, guide-rail supports and fastenings for lifts **10191**
Guide rollers for dyeing and finishing machinery **10598**
Guide rope **3623**
Guide, saw, De Martel's **8696**
Guide, tuboplasty **7981**
Guillotines, test chart **2515**
Guinea pigs
Feeds for **5654**
Transport of **3907**
Gullies, road, code **7740**
Gum
Acacia (arabic), food grade **6795**
Bubble **6747**
Carob bean, food grade **7237**
Chewing **6747**
Dammar, pale **357**
Ester **356**
Ghatti **7395**
Food grade **7239**
Guar **3988**
Karaya **5025**
Liquid, as paper adhesive **2257**
Rosin **553**
Spirit of turpentine **533**
Tragacanth
Food grade **7238**
Gummed paper tapes **4185**
Gun, grease **7794**
Gun metal, cast, rods and bars **10742**
Gun metal, gate, globe and check valves **778**
Gun powder **7124**
Tests for **6609**
Gun, shot, single and double barrel
Breech loading **10490**
Muzzle loading **10491**
Gun, spray, hydraulic, for pest control equipment **10107**
Guniting equipment **6433**
Guts
For tennis, badminton and squash rackets **414**
Sinew, for tennis badminton rackets **827**
Gutters
Asbestos cement **1626**
Rain-water for roof drainage fixing of **2627**
Guy insulator, porcelain, strain type **5300**
Gym, jungle
For parks **6869**
Gymnasia, colr mats **2956**
Gymnasium equipment **9195**
Gymnastics
Bars
Horizontal **2489**

Parallel **2462**
Beams, balancing **2461**
Pommelled horse **2460**
Rings used in **2463**
Vaulting back, horse **2460**
Gypsum
Building plaster **2547**
Byproduct **10170**
For agricultural use **6046**
For paints **69**
Glossary **2469**
Mineral **1290**
Sampling **1289**
Tests **1288**
Partitions blocks
Non-load bearing **3630**
Solid, hollow **2849**
Plaster **8272**
Plaster, inorganic aggregates for **9498**
Plaster board **2095**
Fibrous **8273**
Tests for plaster, concrete and products **2542**
Gyratory crusher **4255**
Gyromagnetic materials, microwave
Drafting of performance specifications **8454**
Measurement of properties **8426**

H

H acid **8637**
Hacksaw
Blades **2594**
Frames **5169**
Machines, power, test chart **3405**
Haematite iron
Ore, classification **5442**
Pig iron **5020**
Haemocytometer
Glass cover **6943**
Pipettes for dilution **3742**
Haemometer tube **9430**
Haf carbon black **7497**
Haffkine's culture flask **7183**
Hair
Brushes **4584**
Clippers, hand-operated **3743**
Animal **6413**
Cream **7679**
Dye, oxidation, liquid **8481**
Dye, powder **10350**
Dryer, electric **7154**
Hydrograph **5900**
Oil **7123**
Hair-beltng
For power transmission **530**
Yarn **1721**
Half-coupling, fitted, dimensions **6196**
Half crepe
Rayon **1429**
Sari cloth **1428**
Half set of compasses **3208**
Half title leaf of a book **791**
Half washers **4774**
Halwa, Bombay **2650**
Ham **2476**
Canned **4951**

Hammer

- Aluminium **9065**
- Claw **6546**
- Clipping, welder's **4915**
- Copper **9064**
- Hand **841**
- Nylon faced **10838**
- Orthopaedic, for Kuntscher nail extractor **7108**
- Pile driving **6426**
- Piton, for mountaineering **9248**
- Riveting, pneumatic **7979**
- Throwing **4385**
 - For schools **5739**
- Hammer-drive screws **7519**
- Hammer mill **10444**
 - Purchaser's data sheet for **9580**
 - Supplier's data sheet for **9579**
- Hand
 - Bag, lady's **9023**
 - Crank, dimensions **2908**
 - Dress **5587**
 - Grinder, domestic **6808**
 - Hammer **841**
 - Wooden handles for **4953**
 - Hoe
 - Three tined **3292**
 - V blade **3185**
 - Wheel **3467**
 - Lamps, electric **1415**
 - Prostheses, rotary for **5594**
 - Pumps, deep well **9301**
 - Pumps, shallow well **8035**
 - Reamer
 - Metal **4183**
 - Taper pin **5881**
 - Rollers, metal, fixed weight type **2439**
 - Rotary duster, shoulder mounted type **2477**
 - Taps, for pipe threads
 - Parallel **6172**
 - Taper **7796**
 - Tool, hand operated, guide for safety procedures **8235**
 - Trolleys
 - For gas cylinders **8016**
 - For oil drums **8015**
 - Trucks **8049**
 - Vices **7958**
- Hand splint, basic
 - Component **6625**
 - Forearm piece **6626**
 - Palmar arc support **6624**
- Hand tool for footwear industry **6053**
- Handkerchief
 - Handloom cotton **1939**
 - Madras **1093**
- Handle
 - Ball, dimensions **2904**
 - Cranked, dimensions **2793**
 - Door **208**
 - For mortice lock **4992**
 - Drawing instruments **3213**
 - Drop, flush, for drawers **9460**
 - For *powrahs*, wooden **5942**
 - For surgical blade, detachable **7120**
 - Grips for
 - Mopeds **10277**
 - Scooters and motorcycles **10586**
 - Hexagon, for plug gauges, plain and threaded **5388**
 - Instruments, eye surgery **7783**

Handle — *Contd*

- Of skin grafting blade **7980**
- Saw, gigli **8332**
- Tool, requirements **620**
- Umbrella **2918**
- Wooden, for
 - Adzes **2893**
 - Carpenters augers **2896**
 - Chisels and gouges **2894**
 - Engineers files **2895**
 - Felling axes and hand axes **2891**
 - Picks and beaters **2892**
 - Shovels **2897**
- Handle bars, bicycle **625**
- Handling, of
 - Agricultural produce and inputs **6151**
 - Building materials, safety code **7989**
 - Bulk materials
 - Classification **8730**
 - Terminology **10463**
 - Concrete pole for power and telecom lines **7321**
 - Cryogenic liquids, safety code **5931**
 - Domestic freight containers **7195**
 - Equipment, non-powered, terminology **6839**
 - Fertilizers, bagged **5985**
 - Goods, pictorial markings **1260, 1286**
 - Ice for human consumption, hygienic code **6540**
 - Photographic print, monochrome **6299**
 - Poultry **7049**
 - Semen of breeding bulls **8102**
 - Timber pallets **8006**
- Handloom products (*see* individual items and *under* Textiles)
- Handpiece, dental transmission coupling **5830**
- Handwheels, dimensions **3048**
- Hanging of netting, basic terms **6348**
- Harbour
 - Components, design and construction **10020**
 - Code for planning and design of **4651**
 - Engineering, terminology **7314**
 - Structure, design and construction of **9527**
- Tug
 - Acceptance tests **7363**
 - General requirements for **8950**
 - Selection **7046**
- Hard anodic coating, on aluminium **6057**
- Hard coal
 - Classification **5018**
 - Moisture-holding capacity **7221**
- Hard coke **439**
- Hardboard
 - Boxes for packaging (*see* Packaging)
 - Face panels, flush doors **2191**
 - Fibre **1658**
- Hardenability of steel, test **3848**
- Hardened pin, cylindrical **6689**

- Hardeners (master alloys), aluminium alloy **2047**
- Hardness conversion tables for metallic materials **4258**
- Hardness test
 - Brinell
 - For cast iron **1789**
 - For light metals **1790**
 - For steel **1500**
 - Rockwell
 - For hard metals **5652**
 - For steel **5072**
 - B & C scales **1586**
 - Vickers
 - For light metal **1810**
 - For steel **1501**
- Hardness testing
 - Knoop hardness, metals **6885**
 - Micro, Vickers, for metals **9258**
- Hardness testing machine equipment
 - Calibration, of
 - Blocks for
 - Brinell **4132**
 - Knoop **7097**
 - Rockwell **3754, 5076**
 - Scleroscope **10166**
 - Vickers **4133**
 - Rockwell hardness testing machines **3804**
 - Scleroscope, for metallic materials **7096**
- Verification
 - Knoop hardness **7095**
 - Rockwell **5073**
 - Shore **7172**
 - Vickers **1754**
- Hardware, builders (*see* individual items)
- Glossary **7881**
- Measurement of work in building **1200**
- Hare lip traction bow, Denis Broune's **6434**
- Harness
 - Dobby **3341**
 - Hard brushes **7477**
 - Jacquard **3340**
 - Leather **580**
- Harpoon, trocar, Tilley's **6469**
- Harrow, disc
 - Animal driven **3606**
 - Plain spool for **7256**
 - Tractor operated **6635**
 - Bearing spools for **10225**
 - Plain spool for **7230**
- Harrow patela **3363**
 - Test code **7640**
- Harvester-thresher **8122**
- Harvesting and threshing equipment, glossary **9826**
- Harvesting machine, grain
 - Guards for **6024**
 - Knife back for **10378**
 - Knife sections for **6025**
- Hasps and staples **363**
- Hat, hooks **9899**
- Hatch covers
 - Weatheright, small **7048**
 - Wooden for weathertightness **9871**
- Hatches, access, for inland vessels **5289**
- Hatchet, enamel, dental **4689**
- Hatching boxes, pedigree, of poultry **7517**

- Hatchway
 - Beams **3045**
 - Covers, wooden **3046**
- Haulage ropes (*see under* Ropes)
- Hauteur, fibre, test **8387**
- Haversacks **8927**
- Hawai chappal, rubber **10702**
- Hawser-laid hemp line and rope **5176**
- Hazardous area
 - Classification, for electrical installations **5572**
 - Electrical equipment for use in, pressurized enclosures of **7389**
 - Selection of electrical equipment **5571**
- Hazardous atmospheres
 - Electrical instruments for **8945**
 - Intrinsically safe magneto telephones for **6539**
- Hazardous chemical
 - Classification **4607**
 - Glossary **4155**
- HDPE (*see* High density polyethylene)
 - Containers for *vanaspati*, blow moulded **10840**
 - Fittings, for potable water supply **8380**
 - Tapes, fibrillated, twines made from **8303**
- Head fitting
 - For ship's blocks **6148**
- Head regulator, canal, design **6531**
- Headform, wooden, for testing of helmets **7892**
- Headlight, automobile
 - Mounting dimensions **8415**
 - Replaceable bulb type **3563**
 - Glass lenses for **8917**
 - Switch **4061**
 - Dip **4062**
- Heald
 - Carrying rods end 'C' shaped end loops of flat steel healds **10626**
 - Contact wire, for jute weaving **4462**
 - Cotton
 - For cotton looms **1739**
 - Wooden stave for **3619**
 - Flat, steel **2487**
 - Frame, metal, for flat steel healds **4465**
 - Frames, wooden, and flat steel healds **3368**
 - Twin wire **1190**
 - For jacquard weaving **2823**
 - Wire **8565**
 - Wire, inset mail, for jute weaving **3825**
- Heals, wooden, for footwear **5865**
- Hearing aid **4482**
 - Dry batteries for **7218**
 - Measurement on **3841**
 - Polarized plugs, dimensions **3720**
 - Requirements **4406**
- Hearing conservation
 - Assessment of noise exposure **7194**
- Hearing protectors, measurement of real-ear protection of **6229**
- Heat
 - Coll pillars **4806**
 - Exchangers **4503**
- Heat — *Contd*
 - Air cooled **10470**
 - Copper and copper alloy rolled plates for **8362**
 - Marine
 - Shell and tube type **10746**
 - Oil-to-water for transformers **5088**
 - Shell and tube type, data sheet for **10123**
 - Insulation, of non-industrial buildings **3792**
 - Quantities and units in SI **1890**
 - Resistant, suits, functional requirements **7612**
 - Sensitive, fire detectors **2175**
- Heaters
 - For tar, bitumen **2094**
 - Oil pressure **2787**
 - Water (*see under* Water heaters)
- Heating elements
 - Accelerated life test **3394**
 - Cartridge type **3724**
 - Electric solid embedded **4158**
 - Mica insulated **6446**
 - Mineral filled sheathed **4159**
 - Resistance strips, tapes, wires for **3725**
- Heating pad, electric, for domestic use **5161**
- Heavy coe jute bags **2874**
- Heavy metal, traces of, determination by dithizone **7017**
- Hectographic carbon paper **8279**
- Hedge shears, straight-edge type **2563**
- Heel fittings, gooseneck and derrick **4337**
 - PVC, solid **6719**
 - Rubber **5676**
 - Micro-cellular **6664**
- Heel socket, for orthopaedic, calipers **5745**
- Heel-tip and toe-tip with nails, for footwear **8060**
- Height gauges, vernier **2921**
- Helical-compression **7906**
- Helical-extension **7907**
- Helical gear box, selection **7403**
- Helical gear (*see under* Gear)
- Helical springs
 - For automobile suspension **2634**
 - Steel for **3195**
- Heliotope, surveying **9898**
- Helmets
 - Civil defence
 - Non-metal **2300**
 - Steel **2299**
 - Firemen's **2745**
 - Non-metal
 - For police force **9562**
 - Police and firemen's, visor for **9895**
 - Protective, for scooters, motor-cycle riders **4151**
 - Safety
 - For scooterist, etc **4151**
 - Industrial **2925**
 - Sampling of **9695**
 - Scooper, visor for **9973**
 - Wooden headform for testing of **7592**
- Hematite iron (*see* Hematite iron) **5414**
- Hemp gland packing **5414**
- Hemp marine, tarred **1857**
- Hemlines **1920**
 - Hawser-laid **5176**
 - Hemp yarn, spun **6587**
- Henna powder
 - Methods of test **7159**
- Heptachlor
 - Dusting powder **6429**
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **6439**
 - Technical **6432**
- Hermetic compressors **10617**
- Hessian
 - Bags **3790**
 - Double, jute bags for pesticides **8115**
 - Indian **2818**
 - Loom, shuttle for **1186**
 - Red oxide paint for **640**
- Hexachloroethane **7618**
- Hexagon
 - Drive ends for power tools, dimensions for **8669**
 - Fit bolts **3640**
 - Nuts, with collar **7795**
 - Socket head cap screws **2269**
 - Socket screw keys **3082**
 - Socket set screws **6094**
- Hexagonal
 - Bolts and nuts **3138**
 - Wire netting **3150**
- Hexahydrobenzene, for paints **643**
- Hexamethylene tetramine **4306**
- Hexamine **4306**
- Hexane, food grade **3470**
- Hide
 - And skins, flaying of **9663**
 - And skins, guidelines for procurement **9426**
 - And skins, raw, grading of **9159**
 - Cattle, curving and preservation **7656**
 - Cattle, Indian, guidelines for trimming **9160**
 - Curing, salt for **3019**
 - Glossary **1640**
 - Raw, for loom pickers **8546**
- High alumina cement, for structural use **6452**
- High chairs **6135**
- High demulsibility oil, mineral, straight **6552**
- High density polyethylene (HDPE)
 - Containers, for petroleum **7394**
 - Containers for *vanaspati*, blow moulded **10840**
 - Crates for milk bottles **9907**
 - Fabric, woven, for packing of textiles **6899**
 - Fittings, for potable water supplies **8008**
 - Monofilament mosquito netting, round mesh **10054**
 - Moulding and extrusion materials **7328**
 - Sacks, woven **6340**
 - For packing pesticides **8069**
 - Tapes **6192**
 - Tests **6193**
 - Twisted tapes, twines made from **7185**
 - Webbing **10692**
- High frequency wide band matching transformer **8201**
- High pressure
 - Liquefiable gases, steel cylinders for **8198**

HIG

High pressure — *Contd*

- Mercury vapour lamp, ballasts for **8616**
- Sodium vapour lamp **9974**
- High speed tool steel **7291**
- High speed turning tools **3019**
- High tension
 - Cable termination, for X-ray tubes **8757**
 - Insulating cotton tape **7755**
 - Receptacle, for X-ray tubes **6758**
- High vacuum technology, glossary **4110**
- High voltage
 - AC circuit breakers, selection **7987**
 - Insulators
 - Radio interference tests on **8263**
 - Switching impulse tests on **8269**
 - Porcelain insulators, silicone compounds for application on **7848**
 - Testing **2071**
 - Measuring devices, application guide for **8690**
- Himalayan cedarwood oil **1615**
- Hindi equivalent terms for nameplates for electrical equipment **10381**
- Hindi, Indian Standards in (see Indian Standards in Indian languages)
- Hinges
 - Backflap, steel **3843**
 - Butt
 - Non-ferrous metal **205**
 - Rising **9106**
 - Steel **1341**
 - Continuous (plano) **3818**
 - Parliament **362**
 - Spring, double acting **453**
 - Tee and strap **208**
- Hip disarticulation unit **7373**
- Hip joint
 - For orthopaedic calipers, without lock **5986**
 - Steel, above knee conventional prosthesis **6423**
 - With rigid male component, without pelvic belt **6802**
- Hip prosthesis **5394**
 - Broach for **7818**
 - Extractor for **7846**
 - Impactor for **7817**
 - Rasp for **10349**
- Hive stands **1735**
- Hob, spline, straight sided **10608**
- Hockey
 - Balls **416**
 - Leather for **5609**
 - Leg guard for goal keepers **10771**
 - Leg guards for players **3923**
 - Shoes **7573**
 - Sticks **829**
- Hoe
 - Dutch, garden **8179**
- Hand
 - Three tined **3292**
 - V-blade **3185**
 - Wheel **3467**
- Hog gambrels **6782**
- Hoist
 - Chain
 - Electric **6547**

Hoist — *Contd*

- For hydraulic gates, design of **6938**
- Electric wire rope **3938**
- Hydraulic for gates, design **10210**
- Wire rope, for hydraulic gates, design of **6938**
- Holsts and cranes, design, manufacture, erection and testing **807**
- Hoists and lifts, steel wire suspension ropes for **2365**
- Hold fast **7196**
- Holdalls **7955**
- Holder
 - Dental
 - For cotton wool **6292**
 - For indicator lamps **4795**
 - For starters **3324**
 - Needle
 - Barron's **7994**
 - Eye
 - Barraquer's **8772**
 - Castroviejo's **8109**
 - Kalt's **8106**
 - Scissors and forceps combined, Castroviejo's **8771**
 - For thoracic surgery **6466**
 - Mavo-Hegar's and Crilewood's **7870**
- Reamer, floating **7824**
- Wire and broach **5997**
- Holding dimensions for broaching tools **7773**
- Hole mills **5989**
- Holes, centre
 - Dimensions **2473**
 - Threaded, dimension **2540**
- Holes for general filing of paper **10287**
- Holland cloth, handloom cotton **1096**
- Hollow concrete block masonry, construction **2572**
- Hollow filler blocks, construction of floor and roof with **6001**
- Hollow insulations for electrical equipment **5621**
- Hollow metallic waveguides **4493**
- Hollow section, extruded
 - Aluminium **1285**
 - Wrought aluminium or aluminium alloys **6477**
- Honey **4941**
 - Bees, conservation and maintenance **6695**
 - Carvia callosa **8512**
 - Extractor **5427**
 - Tangential type **1736**
 - House, layout **7849**
 - Processing unit **3891**
 - Squeezed **8464**
- Honeybees, fumigant strips for treatment of **8444**
- Honeycomb foundation sheets **2072**
- Honeycomb towel
 - Cotton handloom **855**
 - Cotton khadi, bleached **3781**
- Hood for ship's air pipes **6636**
- Hook
 - Aural **3758**
 - 'C'
 - For use with chains **4164**

Hook — *Contd*

- With eye, for marine purposes **8168**
- Cerumen, Cawthorne's **8094**
- Cup, ruler and square,
 - Steel and brass **724**
- Decapitation, Jordine's **7100**
- Detaching, safety, used in mines **3870**
- Dural **9904**
- Eye
 - For chains **3822**
 - Iris **5722**
- Eyelid **7762**
- Fenestra, ear, Shea's **9479**
- Fire **927**
- Fishing **9860**
- Fixation, eye, Guthrie's **10389**
- For foundry, pattern lifting **6376**
- Grab **5068**
- Hat, coat and ward robe **9899**
- IUCD, Shirodkar's **7725**
- Joseph's **9650**
- Ladder, for fire fighting **929**
- Lifting
 - For ISO series 1 freight containers **7865**
 - General characteristics **7847**
 - Lifting, 'C', with eye **4164**
 - For trailers up to 16 tonnes **8298**
 - For trailers up to 35 tonnes **8300**
- Metal **4066**
- Muscle **10390**
- Pig **6950**
- Point (see Point proof)
- Ramshorn, forged **5749**
- Rotating, for industrial serving machines **10040**
- Scleral, eye, Stallard's **10395**
- Skin, gillies **3767**
- Snap (static line) **9548**
- Snap, with-safety device (PTR-R) **9547**
- Spanner **9063**
- Strabismus, Culler's **9688**
- Towing **8820**
 - For use between trailers and transport tractors **8752**
- Zoellner's pattern, small **9060**
- Hook and loop tape fasteners, synthetic **8158**
- Hooka, tobacco **4463**
- Hooks and eyes, gate and shutter **207**
- Hoops, cheese **2495**
- Horizontal bars
 - As playground equipment for parks **6869**
 - For gymnastics **2459**
- Horizontal ladder, as playground equipment for parks **6869**
- Horn
 - Cleats **5220**
 - Electric, automobile **1884**
 - Loudspeakers, requirements and tests **1032**
 - Relays, automobile, electric **2077**
 - Rings, for automobiles **7953**
 - Switches for automobiles, tests **4050**
- Horological jewels **9263**
- Horse
 - Mackerels (*caranx* SP.), dry-salted **3853**

Horse — *Contd*

- Pommel, and vaulting **2460**
- Transport of **4157**
- Horticulture, glossary **4919**
- Hose
 - Air, of rubber
 - With branded reinforcement **911**
 - With woven reinforcement **448**
 - Binding machine **3744**
 - Clamp, for fire brigade **5612**
 - Clips, worm drive **4762**
 - Connection, for welding and cutting equipment **6016**
 - Definitions **7503**
 - Flax canvas, for fire fighting **4927**
 - Hot-water, of rubber with textile reinforcement **5821**
 - Hydraulic brake, automotive **7079**
 - Hydraulic, wire reinforced, rubber covered **7681**
 - Laying tender for fire brigade **2930**
 - Radiator **2765**
 - Reel tubing for fire fighting **5132**
 - Rubber (*see also* Rubber hose)
 - Aircraft fuelling **5797**
 - Cotton fabrics for **4388**
 - For agricultural spray, with braided reinforcement **1677**
 - For cement grouting **5137**
 - With braided textile reinforcement **5166**
 - For chemicals **7684**
 - For fire fighting
 - Bandages and clamps for **5612**
 - Percolating, controlled **8423**
 - For fire service **2410**
 - For fuel-dispensing **2396**
 - For oil suction and discharge, wire reinforced **8189**
 - Heavy duty, for water **3549**
 - Hydraulic **10660**
 - Oil and solvent resistant **635**
 - With braided textile reinforcement **3418**
 - Reinforced, hot water **5937**
 - Resistant to petroleum products, electrically bonded road and rail tanker hose **10733**
 - Rubber, for LPG **9573**
 - Rubber, for sand blasting **5894**
 - Rubber, water **444**
 - Sampling and tests **443**
 - Sand blasting
 - With braided textile reinforcement **5394**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **6417**
 - Steam **10655**
 - Water
 - Water suction (light duty) **2482**
 - Welding
 - With braided textile reinforcement **3572**
 - With braided reinforcement **913**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **444**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **447**

Hose — *Contd*

- Woven jacketed, for fire fighting **636**
- Tops, wool **2523**
- Water suction, rubber, light duty **2482**
- Hose-reel, first-aid, for fire fighting **884**
- Hosiery
 - Cotton, packaging **3086**
 - Glossary **3596**
 - Woollen, packaging **2518**
 - Yarn
 - Cotton **834**
 - Yarn and goods, inland packing **3353**
 - Wool **3325**
 - Worsted **7026**
- Hospital
 - Equipment, castors for **4034**
 - Furniture **4033**
 - Hot-food trolleys **10264**
 - Lighting, practice for **4347**
 - Luminares for **8030**
 - Rubber sheeting, without reinforcing fabric **8164**
- Hospitalware, stainless steel sheet, coils and circles for **5522**
- Hot air fan **4283**
- Hot air sterilizer **3119**
- Hot dip coating of aluminium, on ferrous parts **6697**
- Hot plate
 - Electric **366**
 - Wax levelling, dental **3875**
- Hot rolled track shoe section **10182**
- Hot water
 - Bottles, rubber **1867**
 - Hose, rubber, reinforced **5937**
 - Installations, domestic, code **7658**
- Hot weather concreting **7861**
- Hot-rolled
 - Mild steel strip, for cold-reduced tinplate **2385**
 - Steel sections, for doors, windows and ventilators **7452**
- Hotel, functional requirements **6074**
- Housing, animal, for
 - Equine **2734**
 - Farm cattle, for arid areas **3848**
 - Goats, sheep **2733**
 - Pig **3916**
 - Poultry **2732**
- Housing, low income, guide for requirements of **8888**
- HRC cartridge fuse-links **2206**
- Hub assemblies, bicycle **629**
- Hub axle, front mopeds **10651**
- Rear for mopeds **10653**
- Huckaback towel
 - Cotton **7056**
 - Handloom **856**
 - Khadi, bleached **3775**
- Hull structure, ship's, dimensions of steel plates for **5488**
- Hull, ship's welding **3525**
- Humidifier, gas **5564**
- Humidifier, nebulizing, ventury type **9462**
- Huoy test for stainless steel **10461**
- Hurdles **4614, 5739**
- Hurricane lantern **1238**

Hurricane lantern — *Contd*

- Glass globes for **1116**
- Wicks for **1740**
- Husk
 - Gram **3162**
 - Tur **5063**
- Hydel power station
 - Design of generator foundations **7207**
 - Draft tubes **5496**
 - Drainage **4721**
 - Joints in surface **4461**
 - Structural design **4247**
 - Underground, design of cavities in **6120**
 - Ventilation **4720**
- Hydrant
 - Key **910**
 - Stand-pipe, for fire-fighting **5714**
- Hydrated lime for chemical industry **1540**
 - Sampling and test **1514**
- Hydraulic brake fluid **317**
 - Automotive heavy duty **8654**
- Hydraulic cement
 - Chemical analysis **4032**
 - Physical tests **4031**
 - Sampling **3535**
 - Terminology **4845**
- Hydraulic conveying, glossary **5972**
- Hydraulic fluids
 - Fire resistant **10531, 10532**
 - Mining machinery **7895**
- Hydraulic gate, design of rope drum and chain holsts for **6938**
- Hydraulic holsts for gates, design **10210**
- Hydraulic installation, de-icing system for **10021**
- Hydraulic leather, vegetable tanned **581**
- Hydraulic oil
 - Antiwear **10522**
 - Mineral oil type **3098**
- Hydraulic presses
 - Preferred capacities **7469**
 - Preferred strokes **7468**
- Hydraulic props **8421**
- Hydraulic rams **10809**
- Hydraulic sprayer, power-operated test code **8548**
- Hydraulic system, oil
 - Coupling nuts for **8803**
 - Elements
 - Nominal bore for **5109**
 - Nominal pressure for **5107**
 - Nominal rate of flow for **5108**
 - Ferrules for **8802**
 - Ferrule type coupling **8805**
 - Stud coupling body, male, for **5501**
- Hydro-electric generation, civil works of, glossary **4410**
- Hydrocarbons
 - Aromatic, calculation of bulk quantities of **4749**
 - Chlorofluore, of methane and ethane series **5610**
- Hydrochloric acid **285**
 - In cotton materials, estimation **359**
 - Safety code **6164**
- Hydrodynamic terms, ship's, glossary **8214**

Hydroelectric power stations (*see under* Hydrel power stations)

Hydrofluoric acid
Aqueous **10332**
Safety code **5184**

Hydrogen
Compressed **1090**
Embrittlement test, for copper **6243**
Fluoride, anhydrous **10271**
Loss determination for copper, tungsten and iron powders **5644**
Peroxide, stabilized **2080**
Steel cylinders for **8198**

Hydrographs, glossary **4410**

Hydrology glossary **4410**

Hydrometer
Brix **7324**
Density **3104**
For milk **1183**
Glass **9621**

Hydrophobic Portland cement **8043**

Hydrophone, standard **7709**

Hydropower intakes, criteria for hydraulic design of **9761**

Hydroquinone, photographic grade **388**

Hydroxyanisole, butylated food grade **5343**

Hydroxycitronellal **3123**

Hydroxylamine sulphate, photographic grade **8281**

Hydroxytoluene, butylated, food grade **5344**

Hygienic code
Fruit and vegetable canning **6542**
Ice for human consumption **8540**
Mid-day school meal **6541**

Hygienic conditions
For food processing units **2491**
For processed meat products **8182**
For sale of cut-fruits, fruit juice and fruit salad **8123**
For sale of sugarcane juice **8124**
For sweet-meat shops **7802**

Hydrograph, hair **5900**

Hygrometer, dry and wet **5725**

Hypodermic needles **3317**

Hypodermic syringe, dental, for interchangeable needles **6525**

Hypodermic syringes/needles
Conical fittings for **3234**
For insulin and tuberculin injections **3237**
General purpose **3236**
General requirement **3235**
Interchangeable, dimensions **3238**
Small capacity **3237**
Sterile needle, for single use **10654**
Sterile, single use **10258**

I

I-Beams, aluminium **5384**

IC Engine (*see* Internal combustion engine)

Ice
Axe-cum-hammer for mountaineering **8906**
Axe for mountaineering **8648**

Ice — *Contd*

Bag, rubber **3867**

Cans **1869**

Chambers of milk cans **2242**

Cube trays for refrigerator **5038**

For human consumption, hygienic code for **6540**

Hammers for mountaineering **9847**

Manufacture, water for, quality tolerances for **3957**

Pitons for mountaineering **8907**

Tanks **2374**

Tong calipers, Cone's pattern **9914**

Ice cream **2802**

Cone **7187**

Cups and lids **10177**

Hygienic conditions for manufacture, storage and sale of **5839**

Mix, dried **7839**

Waxed cartons for packaging of **7162**

Icing sugar **1152**

Identification code (*see also* Symbols, signs and colour code)

Aircraft pipelines **6753**

Identification colour code, for Aluminium alloys **2479**

Copper and alloys **2376**

Pipelines **2379**

Ropes and cordages **9560**

Identification colour markings for air-purifying canisters and cartridges **8318**

Identification marking
Of finished leather, guide **8170**
Of ISO series 1 freight containers **6928**
Of Timbers
Key for **4970**
Punched cards for (*see* Special Publications)

Identification of terminals of contactors and associated overload relays **10705**

Idli mix **2234**

IDMTL relays **4483**

Ignition coils **2325**

Ignition systems, electromagnetic interference measurement **6873**

Ignition temperature, test **7820**

Illumination, interior
Co-efficient of utilization (BZ method) **3646**
Design aspects **3646**
Glare and illumination index **3648**

Illustration
And proof, symbols and notations for correction of **7140**
In books, guide **6660**

Ilmenite
Chemical analysis **6744**
Sampling **4166**

Imhoff cone test **7232**

Immersed ultrasonic testing using pulsed longitudinal waves **7281**

Immersion vibrator for consolidating concrete **3558**

Immersion water heater, electrical **368**

Impact index determination **10247**

Impact test
Beam, for metals **1757**
Charpy, for metals **1499**

Impact test — *Contd*

Izod, for steel **1598**

Testing machine, calibration **3788**

Impact value, aggregate, apparatus for **9377**

Impactor for hip prosthesis **7817**

Image area, position and dimensions of 8 mm type S motion picture camera **9577**

Imperfections in metallic fusion welds, classification **10793**

Implant
Material, Glossary **10235**
Metal, surgical **5347**

Implement, farm
Power take-off driven, operating requirement for **10740**
Terminology **7015**

Impregnation plant, pressure, for timber **2683**

Impression compound, dental **6038**

Impression material, alginate, dental **6036**

Impression paste, dental zinc oxide-eugenol **6037**

Impression plaster, dental **6556**

Improver wheat **7462**

Impulse voltage testing **2070**

Impurities, ionic, in electrical insulating materials **10581**

Incandescent luminaires photometric testing **7678**

Incidental X-radiation from electron tubes, measurements on **8441**

Incubators
Baby **3120**
Bacteriological, electric **3118**
Poultry, electrically heated **5310**

Indented wire for prestressed concrete **6003**

Index cabinets, steel **8467**

Index to steel designations **SP : 14**

Indexes and scales for indicating instruments, design **3602, 8525**

Indexes alphabetical
Rules for making **1275**

Indexing system, visible, cabinets, steel **9715**

Indian clubs **4980**

Indian hemp line, white **1920**

Indian hessian **2818**

Indian kapok for stuffing purposes **3040**

Indian MESTA, uncut **9846**

Indian multipurpose food flour **3137**

Indian Standards
And overseas standard for iron castings, comparisons **3896**
Guide for drafting **12**
In Indian languages (*see* contents page)
Monthly additions (*see* Special Publications)
Sectional lists (*see* Special Publications)
Withdrawn and superseded (*see* contents page)

Indicating bolts for public bath and lavatory **4621**

Indicating instruments, electrical
Dimensions **2419**

Indicating instruments — *Contd*

Direct acting **1248**
 Portable **3107**
 Indexes and scales for **3602, 8525**
 Indicators and recorders, potentiometric, electronic, self-balancing **9319**
 Indicator lamps
 For electronic equipment, holders for **4795**
 Visual type **1901**
 Indicator lights, colours of, for ship-board use **9421**
 Indicator solutions, preparation of **2263**
 Indicator switches, direction, for automobiles **4815**
 Indicator tube
 Cold cathode, gas filled, measurements **6576**
 Dimensions **8319**
 Indigo carmine **1698**
 Indium sulphate for electroplating **8590**
 Induction furnaces, with submerged channels, tests **8992**
 Induction motors
 3-Phase **325, 9628**
 Foot mounted, dimensions **1231**
 For agricultural pumps **7538**
 For lifts **8151**
 Testing **4029**
 Values of performance characteristics **8789**
 AC, Flange mounted, dimensions **2223**
 Code for installation and maintenance **900**
 Starter, AC
 Installation **5124**
 Selection **3914**
 Inductors (coils) and IF and RF transformers, tests and requirements **10230**
 Inductors for electromagnetic interference suppression **9229**
 Inductor for electronic equipment **8297**
 Inductors and transformers for telecommunications, measurement for cores **7687**
 Inductors, cores of, drafting of, performance specifications **8322**
 Industrial accidents, classification and computation of injuries and accidents **3786**
 Industrial buildings
 Dimensional parameters for **8640**
 Fire safety of (*see also under* Fire safety) **6329**
 Coal pulverizers **3595**
 Cotton ginning and pressing **2726**
 General storage and warehousing including cold storages **3594**
 Paint and varnish factories **9109**
 Noise reduction in **3483**
 Steel windows for **1361**
 Industrial canteen, hot food trolley for **10264**

Industrial cooling fan, man cooler **6272**
 Industrial cooling systems, treatment of water for **8188**
 Industrial effluents (*see also under* Effluents)
 And waste waters, evaluation of acute toxicity **6582**
 Sampling and test **2488**
 Terminology **7022**
 Tolerance limits **2490**
 Industrial electro-heating equipment test conditions for **9021**
 Industrial experimentation, designs for **10427**
 Industrial gas cylinder (*see* Gas cylinder)
 Industrial injuries and accidents **3786**
 Industrial lighting
 Code for **6665**
 Fittings with plastic reflectors **3287**
 Industrial plant
 Layout **8091**
 Layout of outside facilities in **8089**
 Industrial process control valves **10189**
 Industrial process measurement/control signals (*see under* Signals)
 Industrial radiography, safety code **2598**
 Industrial radiology, glossary **2478**
 Industrial safety equipment (*see individual items*)
 Selection
 Body protection equipment **8519**
 Eye, face and ear protection equipment **8520**
 Industrial tractors
 Data sheet **5008**
 Nomenclature **7217**
 Powered
 Direction of travel-controls **7496**
 Industrial trucks (*see under* Trucks)
 Industrial ventilation **3103**
 Industrialized building
 Dimensional coordination **6772**
 Inert cells **267**
 Infant food
 Supplement, protein rich **7021**
 Vegetable protein with milk **6387**
 Infra-red emitters, electric for heating **10098**
 Ingots (*see under* Specific metal)
 Inhibitor, corrosion, volatile, paper treated with **6263**
 Injection moulded
 HDPE fittings for potable water supplies **8009**
 PVC socket fittings, for water supply **7834**
 Injection nozzles diesel engines
 Holders, size 'S' **3171**
 Size 'S' **3170**
 Ink
 Ball point pen **5805**
 Black, letterpress **2105**
 Cloth marking **394**
 Drawing waterproof
 Black **789**
 Coloured **788**
 Duplicating
 For single drum machine **1333**

Ink — *Contd*

For twin cylinder machines **1222**
 Dye, blue **2247**
 Methylene blue for **2230**
 Finger-printing **1380**
 Fluid
 Blue-black for permanent records **221**
 General purposes **222**
 Fountain pen
 Dye based **1221**
 Ferro-gallo tannate
 0.1 percent iron **220**
 0.2 percent iron **1581**
 Glass bottle for **1945**
 Glossary **4395**
 Magnetic flow detection **6410**
 Metal stamp, black **1440**
 Newsprint **8744**
 Powder and tablets **219**
 Printing
 Container for round **3680**
 Glossary **4724**
 Letterpress, black
 Bookprinting **5046**
 General purpose **2105**
 Half tone **7771**
 Methods of test **6931**
 Offset, black, general purposes **6830**
 Recorder, water-based **8277**
 Stamp-pad **393**
 Stencil
 For non-porous surfaces **1379**
 Oil base, for porous surfaces **1234**
 Writing, water-based, dyes for **8642**
 Inflatable equipment, nylon fabrics for **8430**
 Inflators, tyre, foot **8411**
 Ingot
 Printing type metal **1357**
 Inland surface water subject to pollution, tolerance limits for **2296**
 Inland vessels (*see also* vessel, inland)
 Inland vessels, wire rope reels for **4659**
 Inlay casting wax **6888**
 Inlet valves for IC engines **810**
 Inoculants
 Azotobacter chroococcum **9138**
 Rhizobium **8268**
 Inorganic chemicals, mercuri-metric determination of chloride **9931**
 Insect contamination in grains and milled products, detection **6261**
 Insecticidal space spray **1824**
 Insecticides, ready-to-use, for spot application **10119**
 Insectproofness of woollen fabrics, evaluation **7250**
 Insemination, artificial (*see* Artificial insemination)
 Insert, indexable
 Cement carbide, throwaway **4022**
 For cutting tools **9897**
 Inserter, staple, orthopaedic **7111**
 Inset mall wire healds for jute weaving **3825**
 Insole, leather board for **5867**
 Inspection gauge, screw thread for cylinder valves of breathing apparatus **7202**

Inspection of cross drainage works, code for **7381**
 Inspection opening, chemical equipment **3133**
 Inspection tables, sampling **2500**
 By attributes and count of defects **2500**
 By variables for percent defective **2500**
 Inspection, meat animals **1982**
 Instrument
 Aircraft
 Cases, rear-mounting type **6743**
 Dials **6723**
 Number plates **6741**
 Pointers **6723**
 Cabinet **6877**
 Tray, dental **7066**
 Electrical
 Direct reading, portable, multipurposes **3107**
 Indicating (see Indicating instruments, electrical)
 Measuring (see Measuring instrument) **6236**
 Eye surgery (see Eye surgery instruments)
 Indicating, linear scale and index for, design **8525**
 Industry, material for light duty springs for **9680**
 Jewels **8311**
 Parts, leaded brass strips for **531**
 Screws, fasteners for **3222**
 Sterilizer **5022**
 Surgical (see Surgical instruments)
 Table, Mayo's **6905**
 Trays **3993**
 Trolley **5631**
 Tuboplasty **7981**
 Insulated air cargo containers **10195**
 Insulated conductor, marking of **5578**
 Insulating (see also Insulation and insulators)
 Bricks **2042**
 Cement, thermal
 Type 350 **7510**
 Type 750 **7509**
 Cotton tape impregnated with bitumen based compounds **7755**
 Liquid electrical (see Electrical insulating liquid)
 Materials
 Adhesive tape for electrical purposes **2448**
 Based on built up or treated mica paper **9299**
 Ceramic, for electrical purposes **8765**
 Ceramic, for telecommunication **8659**
 Determination of deleterious substances in **5596**
 Determination of dielectric properties **10163**
 Determination of electrolytic corrosion **8516**
 Electrical
 Classification and tests **4249**
 Determination of permittivity and dielectric dissipation **4486**
 Resistance to tracking and corrosion tests **9947**

Insulating — *Contd*

Volume, surface resistivities **3398**
 For electrical machinery, classification **1271**
 Solid
 Comparative tracking index determination **2824**
 Electric strength test **2584**
 Electrical, conditioning, pre-conditioning and testing **2260**
 Insulation resistance determination **2259**
 Thermal (see Thermal insulating material) **3346**
 Oil
 Code for maintenance **1866**
 Determination of electric strength **6792**
 New, for transformer and switch-gear **335**
 Thermal endurance tests **8504**
 Varnish
 Air-drying **352**
 Air-drying and antitracking **8264**
 Baking, impregnating, organic **350**
 Varnishes containing solvents **10026**
 Insulation (see also Insulating and insulators)
 Board, fibre **3348**
 Cable
 Elastomeric **6380**
 Polyethylene **6474**
 PVC **5831**
 Calcium silicate, preformed **8154, 9428**
 Co-ordination **2165**
 Application guide for **3716**
 Electrical (see also Electrical insulation)
 Cotton braid for sleeveings for **5656**
 Cotton selvage tape for **1923**
 Glass fibre tape for **5352**
 Polyester tape for **5351**
 Porcelain for **5621**
 Pressure sensitive adhesive tapes for **7809**
 Woven asbestos tape for **6230**
 Fish hold, selection **10530**
 Material
 Electrical, solid, test for volume and surface resistivities **3396**
 For electrical machinery, classification **1271**
 Thermal conductivity determination **3346**
 Thermal, glossary **3069**
 Of cold storage, code **661**
 Particle board for **3129**
 Resistance
 Test
 For rotating machines **7816**
 For solid insulating materials **2259**
 Testers, electronic type **10656**
 Testers (hand-operated) **2992**
 Sound
 In buildings, measurement of **9901**
 Of non-industrial buildings **1950**

Insulation — *Contd*

Thermal (see also Thermal insulation)
 Cellular concrete for **6598**
 Glass wool for **3690**
 Mineral wool for **5696**
 Testing of **3144**
 Polyester for **4671**
 Preformed block-type and pipe covering test **5688**
 Rock and slag wool for **3677**
 Storage and handling of material **10556**
 Insulator (see also Insulating and Insulation)
 Disc, dimensions **3188**
 Fittings, for overhead power lines
 3.3 kV and above **2486**
 Up to 1 000 V **7935**
 For 72.5 kV and above **10136**
 High voltage
 Radio interference tests **8263**
 Switching impulse tests **8269**
 Hollow, for use in electrical equipment **5621**
 Indoor post, of organic material, for systems with nominal voltages greater than 1 000 V, up to and including 300 kV **9431**
 Porcelain (see under Porcelain)
 Stalks, for telegraph and telephone lines **1441**
 Units, string **3188**
 Integral
 Circuit electron tube, measurement of RF/microwave leakage from **9492**
 Coach, steel sheet for **5272**
 Flange, ships' **7411**
 Stems
 For percussive drilling **7913**
 Tungsten, carbide tipped, maintenance **8486**
 Integrated circuits
 Analogue, essential ratings and characteristics **7440**
 Integrated circuits, digital **9414**
 Digital, essential ratings and characteristics **7441**
 Environmental requirements **6553**
 Integrating meters, symbols and connection diagrams **2032**
 Inter-carrier chains **9069**
 Inter-carrier slats **9054**
 Interconnecting bus-bars **8084**
 Interconversion of values, guide **787**
 Intercultivation equipment, glossary **9818**
 Interface connectors and pin assignments for data communication
 25 Pin DTE/DCE **10735**
 37 Pin and 9 pin DTE/DCE **10736**
 15 Pin DTE/DCE **10737**
 Interference, electromagnetic
 Limits **6842**
 Measurement **6873**
 Measuring apparatus and methods **10052**
 Minimization **10564**
 Interference, radio (see Radio Interference)
 Interference suppression, electromagnetic, general aspects **9615**

- Interior illumination (see Illumination interior) **3646**
- Interlining for shirts **6726**
- Intermediate shaft
- Ships' (integral flange) **7411**
- Internal combustion engine
- Cast iron alloy for valve seat inserts **9321**
- Constant speed
- Performance **1601**
- Type testing **1600**
- Coolant-water, corrosion inhibition **7029**
- Cylinder bore dia for **3511**
- Cylinder liners for, technical supply conditions **6750**
- Cylinder pressure indicator fittings for **10106**
- Fuel injection equipment (see under Fuel)
- Gudgeon pins for **6740**
- Inlet and exhaust valves for **810**
- Lubricating oil for **496**
- Re-refined **9048**
- Lubricating oils from base stocks of mixed crudes **10356**
- Methods of test for **10000**
- Pistons, aluminium alloys for **7793**
- Reciprocating **7451**
- Spark ignition, measurement of radio
- Interference from **6873**
- Starter ring gears for **7657**
- Steel for valves for **7494**
- Valve guides for **10533**
- Variable speed
- Performance **1603**
- Type testing **1602**
- Internal micrometer **2966**
- Internal pressure resistance of
- Glass containers **10516**
- International standard serial numbering (ISSN) **10101**
- International system (SI) units **3616**
- For textiles **SP : 11**
- Guide to the use of **SP : 5**
- Interrupted creep testing of steel **3407**
- Intertrochanteric bone plate, Thornton type **6790**
- Clamp
- Crushing, lever action, Payer's **7685**
- Kocher's **7502**
- Holding forceps, Denis Browne's **7579**
- Intervertebral disc, Rongeur **10677**
- Intra-uterine cannula, hysterosalpingography **10156**
- Intracapsular forceps, eye **5233**
- Intramedullary nail, gauge for **6982**
- Intramedullary pin, rush **7110**
- Intrinsically safe
- Magneto-telephones **6539**
- Process control instruments, Zener barrier for **10398**
- Transformers for bell signalling circuits **10406**
- Introducer, catheter, urethral **9649**
- Invalid walker **6099**
- Inventory control, terminology **10400**
- Inverted syphon sewerage system **4111**
- Involute sided splines **3665**
- Iodized salt **7224**
- Ion-exchange resin, methods of test **7330**
- Ionic impurities in electrical insulating materials **10581**
- Ionones **1802**
- Iridectomy, peripheral, forceps **7734**
- Iris
- Forceps **5157**
- Hook **5722**
- Repositor **8181**
- Iron
- Aluminium and zinc coating on **5905**
- Angle plate **2554**
- Cast (see also under Cast)
- Designation of microstructure of graphite in **7754**
- Flanged fittings **3516**
- Flat pulleys **1691**
- Pipe fittings **1879**
- Pipe flanges **3516**
- Pipes (see under Pipes)
- Castings
- Abrasion-resistant **4771**
- Abrasion-resistant, low alloy **7925**
- Austenitic **2749**
- Deviations for
- Untoleranced dimensions **5519**
- Corrosion-resistant, high silicon **7520**
- Graphite
- Elevated temperature **5788**
- Low temperatures **5789**
- For paper mill dryer rolls **5787**
- For pressure containing parts **1865**
- Grey **210**
- Automotive **6331**
- Beam unnotched impact test **5070**
- For non-pressure containing parts **3355**
- Sampling **10207**
- Malleable
- Blackheart **2108**
- Dimensional deviations **8349**
- Pearlitic **2640**
- Sampling **10207**
- Shots and grits for foundry **9139**
- Repair of, by oxyacetylene and metal arc welding **5139**
- Spheroidal/nodular graphite, dimensional deviations **8350**
- Whiteheart **2107**
- Standards, Indian and overseas, comparison **3896**
- Chemical analysis **228**
- Corrosion protection with phosphate treatment **3618**
- Determination
- Calorimetric method **4542**
- Of arsenic in **1546**
- Direct reduced iron, classification **10812**
- Electric **366**
- Fittings, ductile, for pressure pipes for water gas and sewage **9523**
- Iron — *Contd*
- Galvanizing, hot-dip **2629**
- Design and preparation of material for **6159**
- Embrittlement of material during safeguarding against **6158**
- Glossary **1956, SP : 17**
- Hard chromium electroplating on **1337**
- Hematite pig **5020**
- Hot dip aluminizing of **8508**
- Magnetic permeability determination of **10181**
- Metal spraying for protection of **6586**
- Ore
- Bulk density determination
- Less than 40 mm size **5842**
- Over 40 mm size **5843**
- Chemical analysis **1493**
- Hematite, classification **5442**
- Lumps, sinters and pellets, shatter index determination **9963**
- Pellets
- Compression strength determination **8604**
- Crushing strength determination **8625**
- Determination of softening characteristics of **9660**
- Sampling of **9101**
- Swelling index determination **8624**
- Reducibility determination **8167**
- Sampling **1405**
- Sinters for iron making in blast furnace **9959**
- Sized, tumbler test **6495**
- Specific gravity determination **5483**
- Painting of, in buildings **1477**
- Phosphating of **6005**
- Pig
- Acid-resisting high-silicon **5021**
- Basic (carbon), steel making **2842**
- Designation **2084**
- For foundry **224**
- Special purpose **2841**
- Pipes, ductile iron, centrifugally cast, for water gas and sewage **8329**
- Powder **1612, 8370**
- Acid insoluble content determination **7438**
- Hydrogen loss determination **5644**
- Toroids **7930**
- Pressing, charcoal burning **4119**
- Shot and grit, for foundries **4683**
- Soldering, electric **959**
- Spheroidal graphite, production of **9630**
- Sponge, classification **10812**
- Steam **6290**
- Tensile testing **2078**
- Volumetric determination **4284**
- Work, measurement **1200**
- Iron making in blast furnace, iron ore sinters for **9959**

Iron oxide

- Pigments for paints **44**
- Powder for use in foundries **10091**
- Reduction degradation index (RDI) **10823**
- Thermal degradation index (TDI) **10823**
- Irrigation
 - Canal system, for planning and layout **5968**
 - Evaluation of soil properties, guide **10317**
 - Practice, glossary **4410**
- Irrigator anterior chamber, Bishop Harman's **10848**
- Irrigator stand **5880**
- ISAF carbon black **8134**
- ISI Annual Report (see Special publications)
- ISI Bulletin (see Special publications)
- ISI Certification Marks Scheme (see Special publications)
- ISI Convention, Guide for Organization of (see Special publications)
- ISM equipment, electromagnetic interference measurement **6873**
- ISO freight container (see under Freight container)
- ISO metric screw threads **4218**
 - External, limits of sizes **9965**
 - Thread pitch gauge for **4211**
- ISO metric trapezoidal Bolt threads
 - Dia 8 to 100 mm **7685**
 - Dia 105 to 300 mm **7727**
- Nut threads
 - Dia 8 to 100 mm **7684**
 - Dia 105 to 300 mm **7726**
- Isoborneol **5164**
- Isobornyl acetate **4273**
- Isobornyl thiocynoacetate, tech **7158**
- Isobutyl alcohol **9834**
- Isobutyl phenyl acetate **3927**
- Isolators
 - Air-break **2607**
 - Alternating current **1818**
 - For voltages above 1 000 V **9921**
- Isopropoxyphenyl methyl carbanate, technical **8496**
- Isopropyl alcohol **2631**
 - For cosmetic industry **10301**
- Isopropyl ether **9851**
- Isopropyl myristate for cosmetic industry **5356**
- IUCD hook, Shirodkar's **7725**
- Izod impact test of metals **1598**

J

- J-Acid **6264**
 - Di-J-acid **10458**
 - N-Methyl, **10457**
- J-acid urea **10475**
- Jack, for automobiles **4552**
- Jacket
 - Leather, dry-salted **3852**
 - Life **6685**
 - Moulding, snap flask **10518**
- Jacking pad, aircraft **6722**
- Jaconet, cotton handloom **861**
- Jacquard
 - Fabric, rayon **1455**

Jacquard — Contd

- Harness **3340**
- Wire healds for **2823**
- Jallies, burnt clay **7556**
- Jams **5861**
- Janata toilet soap **7963**
- Japan, black **341**
- Jar
 - Anaerobic **8501**
 - Glass, for caustic soda primary cells **6981**
 - Ointment **3997**
- Javelins **4613**
- Jaw crushers **4254**
- Jaw, towing (see Towing jaw)
- Jebebi mix **10621**
- Jellies **5861**
- Jelly, soap for laundry **10813**
- Jerry can
 - High density polyethylene, for petroleum reserve fuel **7394**
 - Polyethylene, for foam compounds **7959**
 - Steel, 20-litre **8996**
- Jerseys
 - Round neck **3604**
 - V-Neck, plain-knitted **2360**
- Jewellers' polishing rouge **10024**
- Jeweller's saw **10839**
- Jewellers' scale **4532**
- Jewels, horological **9263**
- Jewels, instrument **8311**
- Jewfish, dry-salted **3850**
- Jhoot silk coating **3356**
- Jig
 - Boring machine, twist drill for **7766**
 - Bushes **666**
 - Button **4294**
 - Cutting, PTFE piston **9718**
 - Drilling, quick-action **6440**
 - Feet **4299**
 - Reamer, machine **6091**
- Jig and fixture
 - Clamping screw for **6368**
 - Knurled thumb nuts for **6335**
 - Thrust pads for **6337**
 - Screws for **6336**
- Jin crow **5657**
- Joiners filler, plastic wood for **423**
- Joint
 - Ankle, staple **6781**
 - Below-knee, cruciform **6995**
 - Box for straight through joints for paper insulated lead sheathed cables **7093**
 - Box for tee and branch trouser joints for paper insulated cables **10606**
 - Compression, of aluminium conductors, performance requirements **8337**
 - Elbow
 - Fully automatic **5603**
 - Semi-automatic **5607**
 - For cables, cast resin based, moulds for **8438**
 - Fusion welded, in aluminium and its alloys, method of testing **7273**
- Hip
 - For conventional above knee Prosthesis **6423**
 - For orthopaedic calipers without lock **5956**

Joint — Contd

- With rigid male component **6802**
- In building, design and installation **3414**
- In concrete pavements, Installation **6509**
- In hydel power stations **4461**
- In wood furniture, code **3845**
- Knee (see Knee joint)
- Structural, with friction grip Fasteners, assembly of **4000**
- Joining
 - Asbestos fibre, compressed **2721**
 - Beater addition **10008**
 - Compounds
 - For liquefied petroleum gas Appliances and installations **3465**
 - Red lead **57**
 - Shellac **3447**
 - Material
 - Cork and cellulose base **5569**
 - Vegetable fibre base **5566**
 - Paste for bedding mouldings on coaching stock **421**
 - Rubber sheet and insertion **638**
- Joist
 - Construction of floor and roof with **6061**
 - Floor, stone slab over, design and construction **2792**
- Jolting apparatus for cement testing **10078**
- Jotter ball point pen **10559**
- Refills **10560**
- Jugs, electric, household **367**
- Juice
 - Apple **7732**
 - Extractor, domestic **7763**
 - Hygienic conditions for sale
 - Fruit juice **8123**
 - Sugarcane juice **8124**
 - Mango **8713**
- Jumping standard **5214**
- Jungle gyms for parks **6869**
- Jute
 - Bagging, for cotton bales **4436**
 - Bags (see also Jute sacks)
 - A-Twill **1943**
 - B-Twill **2566**
 - Double hessian, for pesticides **8116**
 - DW tarpaulin, laminated, for pesticides **8117**
 - DW tarpaulin, for coins **3344**
 - DW, flour **3984**
 - For cement **2580**
 - For packing fertilizers **7406**
 - Heavy cee **2874**
 - Hessian **3790**
 - L-Twill **3794**
 - Laminated, bitumen content determination **8477**
 - Laminated, for fertilizers **7406**
 - Batching oil **1768**
 - Binary mixture, analysis of (see under Binary mixtures of fibres)
 - Bobbins, high speed **3189**
 - Canvas **10036**
 - Carpet backing fabric **4900**
 - Cloth (see also Jute fabric)
 - B-Twill **3667**
 - Corn sack **3750**

Jute — *Contd*

- DW, flour **3966**
- Heavy coe **3751**
- Indian hessian **2818**
- L-Twill **3668**
- Cordage, test for resistance to micro-organism **1633**
- Damage, detection and estimation of, in cordage **2011**
- Fabrics **2010**
- Yarns **2011**
- Fabric (*see also* Jute cloth)
 - Added oil content determination **2969**
 - Carpet backing **4900**
 - Determination of seam strength **9030**
 - For fertilizer bags **7407**
 - For packing of textiles **8569**
 - Test for resistance to micro-organism **1623**
 - Weight determination **2387**
- Gland packing **3750**
- Glossary **6476**
- Grading, raw (*pucca* assortment) **272**
- Indian, white, tossa, daisiee uncut grading of **271**
- Physical methods of test **7032**
- Line and rope **5177**
- Looms (*see also under* Looms)
 - Blanks for lay blocks **1043**
 - Blanks for swells **759**
 - Boards for lay races **1042**
 - Box back blanks for **1041**
 - Card pins and grill pins **4909**
 - Contact wire heald for **4462**
 - Cotton camb for **1938**
 - Inset mail wire heald for **3825**
 - Picking sticks for **698**
 - Raw hide picker for **1903**
 - Shuttle for **2901**
 - Accessories for **5944**
 - For automatic cop-changing **2784**
 - Wire reed for **1552**
- Mills, fire safety **3836**
- Needle loom felts **10055**
- Products
 - Packaging **4744**
 - In bales **2873**
 - Raw (*Pucca* assortment), grading **272**
- Sacking, general requirements **9113**
- Sacks (*see also* Jute bags)
 - Corn **2875**
- Seed drills, single row, manual operated **8781**
- Spinning frames
 - Dead spindles for **10509**
- Spool winding machines, spool centres for **699**
- Spun yarn, 18-ply **1887**
- Textile mills, spindle tapes, cotton **1974**
- Twine, three-ply **1912**
- Wool pack **4856**
- Yarn
 - Added oil content determination **2969**
 - Universal count determination **570**

K

- K-Values, of a tensile testing system, determination **6520**
- Kadahies **4109**
- Kambli
 - Wool khadi **4371**
 - Woollen handloom **896**
- Kannada, Indian Standards in (*see* Indian Standards in Indian languages)
- Kannada, textbooks in, print area, margins and type sizes **7160**
- Kaolin
 - For cosmetic industry **1463**
 - For paints **68**
 - Light **505**
- Kadri, decorticated, oilcake as live-stock feed **2503**
- Kapok, Indian, for stuffing **3040**
- Karaha, levelling, animal drawn **3293**
- Karanja oil **3492**
- Karanja seeds, grading for oil milling **8428**
- Karela, canned **3247**
- Karl Fischer method, for water determination **2362**
- Kattha **4359**
 - Sampling and test **2962**
- Keg, open top **5682**
- Kelin for export **3184**
- Kemp content of raw wool **1348**
- Kent, levelling, animal drawn **3293**
- Keratome knife
 - Castroviejo's **9982**
 - Eye **8163**
- Kerbs, concrete **5758**
- Kernels
 - Cashew **7750**
 - For oil milling
 - DHUPA **9993**
 - NAHOR **10006**
 - Groundnut, roasted **10065**
- Kerosine **1459, 7574**
- Kettle, electric **367**
- Keys
 - For fire hydrant, hydrant cover and lower valve **910**
 - For lathe chucks **2989**
 - Hexagon socket, screw **3082**
- Keys, woodruff **2294**
- Keys and keyways
 - Gib-head **2293**
 - Parallel **2048**
 - For machine tools **2710**
 - Thin **6167**
 - Tangential **2291**
 - Taper **2292**
 - Thin **6166**
- Key, torquing, edgewise **10309**
- Keyway milling cutter **6355**
- Khadi, cotton, bleached, for general purpose **3784**
- Khakan
 - Fat **8881**
 - Grading for seeds for oil milling **8982**
- Khoa **4883**
- Khurpi **10683**
- Khus oil **1177**
- Kid, glazed, for shoe uppers **576**
- Kidney trays **3992**
- Kiln
 - Cement, rotary **8125**
 - Lime, design and installation **1849**

Kiln — *Contd*

- Timber seasoning; design, installation and testing **7315**
- Kinematic diagrams, graphical symbols for elements of **10722**
- King pin, fifth wheel, for trailers **6763**
- Kips, east India tanned **1639**
- Kitchen knife terminal device **10538**
- Klystrons, high-power, measurement of electrical characteristic **6134**
- Knapsack sprayer
 - Charge pump for **2870**
 - Hand-operated
 - Compression **1970**
 - Piston-type **3906**
 - Pressure-retaining **2928**
- Knee blocks, wooden **8491**
- Knee boots (*see under* Boots)
- Knee joint
 - Ball bearing, uniaxial **6812**
 - For orthopaedic calipers
 - With lock **5810**
 - Without lock **5963**
- Pan **6993**
- Polycentric **6984**
- Steel
 - For conventional above knee prosthesis **6415**
 - For conventional below knee prosthesis **6424**
- Knife (knives)
 - Amputating **4085**
 - Brain, post-mortem **6990**
 - Bread **924**
 - Budding and grafting **3122**
 - Butcher's **921**
 - Butter **994**
 - Cane **8461**
 - Cartilage **6996**
 - Carving **923**
 - Clasp **6291**
 - Clicking **6053**
 - Cook's **922**
 - Decapitation **6958**
- Dental
 - Gingivectomy **7833**
 - Plaster **3876**
 - Wax **3877**
- ENT
 - Downward cutting, Zoellner's pattern **9059**
 - Keratome, Castroviejo's pattern **9982**
 - Upward cutting, Zoellner's pattern **9058**
- Eye
 - Capsulotomy **4788**
 - Cataract **4789, 9318**
 - Corneal splitting **4790**
 - Keratome
 - Castroviejo's pattern **9982**
 - Jaeger's pattern **8163**
- Fish **994**
- For cheese cutting **2498**
- For table use **3721**
- For footwear industry **6053**
- For leather industry
 - Fleshing **6369**
 - Unhairing and scudding **6351**
- Meatal skin incision **10726**
- Microtome **9689**
- Myringotomy **10725**
- Nasal cartilage, Ballenger's **6514**

KNI

Knife — *Contd*

- Pocket **925**
- Pruning and slashing, hooked and curved **619**
- Quick-release **5486**
- Rubber draining and tapping **3092**
- Sections, for grain harvesting machines **6025**
- Sternum, Lebsche's **7399**
- Surgical **3318**
- Table
 - Cheese cutting **2498**
 - Dessert and fruit **995**
- Teat, McLean **10568**
- Vegetable **3546**
- Knife back for harvesting machines **10378**
- Knifing stopper **5083**
- Knitted fabrics, dimensional stability determination **4419**
- Knitted goods with wool, shrinkage determination **1313**
- Knob, finger, for electronic and telecom equipment **6102**
- Knol khol **3713**
- Knoop hardness
 - Testing machine
 - Verification **7095**
 - Calibration of blocks for **7097**
- Testing of metals **6885**
- Knuckle pin, grooved **7383**
- Knuckle threads, dimensions **4695**
- Knurled nuts **3460**
- Knurled thumb nut, for jigs and fixtures **6335**
- Knurling
 - Dimensions for **3403**
 - Wheel **6776**
- Knurls, dimensions for **3403**
- Kokum fat **8591**
- Kokum kernels, grading for oil milling **8557**
- Kora, cloth, handloom silk **1687**
- Kothar-foodgrain storage structures, construction of **601**
- Kothi, gharelu, foodgrain storage **7147**
- Kraft liner **9588**
- Kraft paper **1397**
- KULFI **10501**
- KUNDRI, canned **9811**
- Kuntscher awl, diamond pointed **6976**
- Kuntscher nail **5395**
 - Driver **7055**
 - Extractor **7105**
 - Hammer for **7108**
 - Guide pin for **5396**
 - Intramedullary, gauge for **6982**
 - Reamer for **5397**
- Kusum oil **4088**
- Kusum seeds, grading **5294**

L

- L (+)-Tartaric acid, food grade **9504**
- L-twill (*see* Liverpool twill)
- Labels in garments, guide for positioning of **10194**
- Labelling
 - Of prepackaged foods **7688**
 - Paste, for automatic machines **2886**

Labelling — *Contd*

- Symbols, for dangerous goods **1280**
- Laboratory
 - Animal
 - Breeding, care, management and housing **5701**
 - Care, management and housing **6384**
 - Feeds **5654**
 - Transport of **3907**
 - Water for **1070**
 - Balances **9440**
 - Dairy, layout plan **2981**
 - Glass apparatus, drawing conventions for **7840**
 - Glassware
 - Glass rod and tubing for **7374**
 - Sampling **4426**
 - Plaster, dental **6555**
 - Porcelain, testing **2836**
 - Sinks, vitreous china **2556**
 - Sugar factory, layout plan **5527**
 - Weights **9865**
- Labour
 - Output constant, for building work, recommendation **7272**
 - Table **6083**
- Lac
 - Bleached **17**
 - By-products **2978**
 - Industry, glossary **4908**
 - Methods of sampling and test **6921**
- Laces, footwear
 - Cotton **4778**
 - Leather **7721**
- Lachrymal bone punch, Beyer's pattern **10045**
- Lachrymal sac retractor, Muller's **6420**
- Lacquer
 - Cellulose
 - Pigmented **5691**
 - Sampling and tests **197**
 - Cellulose nitrate
 - For metal **349**
 - For wood **10018**
 - Thinners for **5667**
 - Antichill **1873**
- Lacquers and decorative finishes for food cans **5818**
- Lactarius, canned in oil **6121**
- Lactic acid, food grade **9971**
- Lacto bonbon **6360**
- Lactometers **9585**
- Lactose, commercial **1000**
- Ladders
 - Aluminium, for fire brigade **4571**
 - Dog-step, steel **8450**
 - Extension, for fire fighting **930**
 - For inland vessel **4847**
 - For ship's use **6176**
 - Hook, for fire fighting **929**
 - Horizontal, as playground equipment for parks **6869**
 - Orchard **8942**
 - Pilot **4383**
 - Safety code **3896**
 - Turn table, for fire fighting **932**
 - Vertical, steel **8172**
 - Wooden **4435**
- Ladders and trestles, wooden **4435**
- Ladle, geared
 - For iron foundries **4475**

Ladle — *Contd*

- For steel foundries **4476**
- Ladles, hand shank **9661**
- Lady's hand bag **9023**
- Lagdi (token)
 - Gold, fine **2278**
 - Silver, fine **2279**
- Lags and pegs, dobby **3496**
- Laminated
 - Bitumen content determination **8477**
 - Jute bags for fertilizers **7406**
 - Sheets, thermosetting synthetic resin
 - Bonded
 - Decorative **2046**
 - Fabric base **2038**
 - Paper base **2036**
 - Test methods **1998**
- Springs
 - Steel for **3885**
 - Steel ingots and billets for **8054**
- Springs for railway rolling stock **9801**
- Laminates
 - Aluminium foil with vegetable parchment or grease-proof paper, for wrapping butter **7161**
 - Paper-aluminium foil
 - For general packaging **8971**
 - For packaging food and pharmaceuticals **8970**
 - Wood-based, for chemical, electrical and general purposes **3513**
- Lamp, fluorescent (*see* Fluorescent lamp)
- Lamps, medical treatment **10550**
- Lampholders
 - Bayonet type **1258**
 - Edison screw type **10276**
 - For tubular fluorescent lamps, bipin **3323**
 - Standard data sheet for **10276**
- Lamps (*see also* Bulb and electric lamp)
- Aircraft **8685**
- Automobile **1606**
- Blow **1899**
- Carbon arc, for projectors **6119**
- Electric
 - Glass shells for **1112**
 - Hand **1415**
 - Portable brackets and stands **3481**
 - Tungsten filament
 - General services **418**
 - Dimensions of caps **9206**
 - Measurement of cap temperature rise **8913**
 - Miscellaneous **6701**
 - Railway rolling stock **897**
- Examination with bull's eye condenser **5147**
- Fluorescent
 - Ballasts for **1534**
 - Transistorized **7027**
 - Glass tubes for **5081**
 - Tubular, for general lighting **2418**
 - For aerodrome lighting fitting **8901**

Lamps — *Contd*

- For flashlights **2261**
- For laryngoscopes, dimension and screw thread for **3949**
- For lighting on board ships **2592**
- For miners' cap-lamps **2596**
- Gaseous discharge, noise measurement from ballast **4242**
- Holder **4796**
- Laryngoscope, screw threads and dimensions **3949**
- Mercury vapour
 - High pressure **2183, 9900**
 - Ballasts for **6616**
 - Tests **7023**
 - Miners' cap **5679**
- Miniature, glass shells for **5984**
- Oil pressure, hanging type **3164**
- Radio dial, schedule **7013**
- Vitreous enamelled reflectors for **8017**
- Sodium vapour, high pressure **9974**
- Visual indicator **1901**
- Vocabulary **1885**
- Wick, non-pressure type **9557**
- Lance, spray, for pest control equipment **7458**
- Lancets, for use in foundries **5824**
- Lancing pipes **10577**
- Land boilers, treatment of water for **1680**
- Landing gears for semi-trailers **10752**
- Landing mats **5174**
- Landing valve, internal hydrant **5290**
- Landscape, glossary **4919**
- Lanolin, anhydrous, for cosmetic industry **5340**
- Lantern
 - For sea-going vessels **4601**
 - Hurricane **1238**
 - Glass globes for **1116**
 - Oil pressure **1384**
 - Lap rods **3056**
 - Larvicidal oil **588**
 - Emulsifiable, pyrethrum based **6014**
- Laryngoscopes **4113**
- Lamps for, dimensions and screw threads **3949**
- Lashing chain **5537**
- Lasts
 - Metal
 - For knee boots **10089**
 - For safety rubber-canvas ankle boots **7329**
 - Wooden
 - Footwear **4512**
 - For heavy duty boots **5520**
- Latch
 - Bath room **5899**
 - Glossary **7881**
 - Mortice
 - Night **3847**
 - Vertical type **5930**
 - Rim **1019**
 - Swing **5999**
- Laterite stone block for masonry **3820**
- Latex
 - Bladders, seamless, valve type **8694**
 - Foam rubber products **1741**

Latex — *Contd*

- Natural rubber
 - Concentrated, ammonia preserved **5430**
 - Packaging in drums **5190**
 - Tests **3708**
 - SBR, test **4511**
 - Symbols **6611**
- Lathe
 - 60° dead centre **2289**
 - Chucks
 - Keys for **2989**
 - Self-centering **2876**
 - Copying with horizontal spindle lathe, test chart for **10190**
 - General purpose, sizes **2392**
 - Parallel, test chart **1878**
 - Precision, test chart **6040**
 - Sliding, surfacing and screw cutting, proforma for purchase specification **6893**
 - Spindle noses, face plates, dimensions **2582**
 - Test chart **4537**
 - Tools posts, overall internal heights **1995**
 - Wood turning, test chart **3694**
- Launches, steel **8373**
- Laundering, labelling of textiles **4418**
- Laundry
 - Detergent tablets **8180**
 - Soap **285**
 - Powder **2887**
 - Starch **9906**
- Lavandin oil **1617**
- Lavatory brush **2616**
- Lavender oil-french **1618**
- Lawn mower
 - Hand, cylinder type **7825**
 - Power, pedestrian controlled cylinder (reel) type **9575, 9581**
- Laying battery cages for poultry **7518**
- Le-Chatelier test apparatus **5514**
- Lea and Nurse apparatus for testing air permeability **5536**
- Lead
 - Alloys, for sheathing electric cables **1339**
 - And alloys, sampling **8439**
 - And alloys, specimen preparation for metallographic examination **7739**
 - Antimony alloys **1654**
 - Caulking **782**
 - Chemical analysis **403**
 - Electroplated coatings **1992**
 - Line, pilot **3262**
 - Lining of vessels **4682**
 - Pig **27**
 - Pipes **404**
 - Plating **1992**
 - Refined, secondary **3717**
 - Safety code **4312**
 - Sheet **405**
 - Sleeve, for joints for paper insulated cables **7093**
 - Sulphate, basic, for paints **39**
- Lead-acid battery (*see under Battery*)
- Lead and alloy lead anodes for electroplating **2604, 2606**
- Lead-base antifriction bearing alloy, heavy duty **8475**
- Lead chromate for explosives **7602**
- Lead chrome for paints **50**

- Lead cores, axial, of magnetic oxides **10320**
- Lead fluoborate for electroplating **7067**
- Lead thiocyanate for explosives **5670**
- Leaded
 - Brass sheet and strip, for tubewell strainer **5494**
 - Brass strip, for instrument parts **531**
 - Tin bronze, ingots and castings **318**
 - Zinc oxide, for paints **36**
- Leads, transformer, copper conductors for, flexible/stranded, paper-covered **8572**
- Leaf
 - Chains **1072**
 - Chains, clevises and sheaves **1072**
 - Gauge, for carding engine **6786**
 - Gold **639**
 - Silver **3110**
 - Spring assemblies clamps, technical supply conditions for **9574**
 - Spring, for automobile suspension **1135**
 - Bushes for assemblies **8924**
 - Spring, centre bolts for **9484**
 - TENDU* **9978**
- Leaf protein concentrate, edible **8222**
- Leak detection techniques, glossary **8973**
- Leak testing, recommended practice for **9902**
- Learned periodical, guide for layout **4**
- Lease rods for cotton looms **3834**
- Leather
 - Accessories, textile mill, code for storage and use **9244**
 - Apron **3446**
 - Belting (*see under Belting*)
 - Binders, synthetic emulsion resin **7742**
 - Bookbinding **2960**
 - Buffalo-butt, for knee brushings **5024**
 - Cash bags **3031**
 - Chamois **1017**
 - Chemical testing **582**
 - Chrome
 - Belt lace **575**
 - For high altitude gloves **5866**
 - Clothing, protective **6153**
 - Colour fastness test **6191**
 - Cups, diameters of scaling areas for **9664**
 - Cycle saddle **1637**
 - Fat liquoring, sulphated oil for **6357**
 - Finished, for export, identification **8170**
 - Footwear, sampling **2051**
 - For boxing gloves **5597**
 - For cricket ball **4553**
 - For football **4207**
 - For gas meter diaphragms **9155**
 - For hockey ball **5609**
 - For leg guard **3946**
 - For loom pickers **8546**
 - For oil seals **3020**
 - For shuttlecock caps **4102**
 - For volleyball **4191**
 - For washers **3020**

Leather — *Contd*

Full chrome upper **578**
 Gauntlets for
 Steel workers **2574**
 Welders **2573**
 Glazed kid, for shoes **576**
 Glossary **1640**
 Harness **580**
 Hydraulic **581**
 Industry
 Fleshing knife for **6369**
 Slickers for **5712**
 Treatment of effluent **5183**
 Unhairing and scudding knife for **6351**
 Jacket (*chorinemus* sp.), dry-salted **3852**
 Laces, footwear **7721**
 Lining **3840**
 Microbiological, colour fastness and microscopical tests **6191**
 Mittens, steel workers **2575**
 Oil tanned, sampling and test **1016**
 Physical tests **5914**
 Picking band, for looms **1225**
 Polish, wax emulsion **6045**
 Pump buckets, from
 Chrome tanned leather **1273**
 Vegetable tanned leather **1015**
 Roller skins **2698**
 Rugby ball **3985**
 Russet **622**
 Safety belt and strap,
 Lineman's **3521**
 Safety boots, and shoes for miners **1989**
 Safety boots, for metal industry **3737**
 Sampling **5868**
 Sandles, for men **6493**
 Sealing cup **8863, 9662**
 Sheepskin, for orthopaedic linings **3982**
 Shoes
 For national cadet corps **9868**
 Gents' **2060**
 Upper, for direct moulding **5677**
 Sole **579**
 Chrome waxed **1636**
 Water resistant, vegetable tanned **3297**
 Wax-emulsion polish for **6045**
 Wax polish for sole and edge **4779**
 Upholstery **577**
 Upper, chrome retan **2961**
 Vegetable tanned, belting **2954**
 Zuggrain, finished, for boots and shoe uppers, selection of **9161**
 Leatherboards, for insoles **5867**
 Leathercloth, vinyl coated fabric **1259**
 Leatheroid, for electrical purposes **4819**
 Lecithin, food grade **5055**
 Leclanche type primary batteries, terminals for **2852**
 Leg and foot safety equipment selection **10667**
 Leg band, for poultry **6545**
 Leg guards
 Cricket and hockey players **3923**
 Hockey goal keeper's **10771**
 Leather for **3946**

Lemongrass oil **327**
 Length bar **7014**
 Accessories **7604**
 Length measures, metric, commercial **1059**
 Lengthening bars **3212**
 Leno fabric, nylon, proofed **6900**
 Lens
 Aperture marking for still cameras **9915**
 Dioptric for navigational lanterns **5376**
 Expressor, eye **9983**
 Glass, for automobile headlights, replaceable bulb type **6917**
 Photographic, distance scale markings of **9916**
 Ophthalmic, glossary **8260**
 Spectacle **5695**
 Trial set **6473**
 Lensometer **6425**
 Leopard cloth **181**
 Letter-racks, metal **9236**
 Letter symbols
 Chemical engineering **3030**
 For electron tubes and valves **5323**
 Lettering
 Brushes **1104**
 White paint for **3678**
 Letterpress ink (*see under* Ink, printing)
 Level gauge, for oil storage tanks **6203**
 Level, engineers **4590**
 Levelling *karaha* animals drawn **3293**
 Levelling staff, folding type **1779**
 Lever
 Bone **8253**
 Control, aircraft **6742**
 Library
 Abstract card **7150**
 Building, primary elements in design **1553**
 Catalogue card **7150**
 Classification terms, glossary **2550**
 For schools **8338**
 Furniture and fittings **1829**
 Layout of catalogue code **1358**
 Lighting **2672**
 Mobile van **2661**
 Packages for **2662**
 Licker-in cylinder, saw toothed wire for **3183**
 Life-buoys, cork **5326**
 Life jacket **6685**
 Lifeboat
 Accessories **5385**
 Compass, liquid type **4549**
 Crutches **4551**
 Distress signals for **3580**
 Drinking vessels for **5314**
 Equipment **3586**
 Oars **4568**
 Requirements and testing of **4602**
 Rigid bailers for **5327**
 Sea anchors for **3573**
 Steel blocks for **10007**
 Winch, requirements and testing **9067**
 Liferrafts
 Distress signal for **3580**
 Rigid **3732**

Liferrafts — *Contd*

Sea anchors for **3573**
 Life saving equipment **10548**
 Lift
 Cables **4289**
 Car and counterweight guide rails, guide rail supports and fastenings for **10191**
 Door locking devices and contacts **7759**
 Electric **4666**
 Passenger and goods
 Buffers for **9803**
 Installation, operation and maintenance **1860**
 Retiring cam for **10448**
 Safety gear and governors for **9878**
 Service **6383**
 Installation, operation and maintenance **6620**
 Induction motors for **8151**
 Outline dimensions for **3534**
 Wire ropes, inspection **8216**
 Lifter
 Bed, adjustable **7091**
 Cable for windlasses **6675**
 For foundry **6443**
 Lifting
 Appliance, safe working load **6511**
 Chain (*see under* Chain)
 Devices, mobile, manual, for patients **10783**
 Eye, triangular **5629**
 Hooks
 For ISO series 1 freight containers **7865**
 General characteristics **7847**
 Machine, gearless, universal **5604**
 Pin and hook, for foundry **6376**
 Plate, for foundry **6378**
 Tackle, terminology **6549**
 Truck hand operated, dimensions for **5324**
 Lifts and hoists, ropes, suspension, steel wire for **2365**
 Ligature
 Forceps **6779**
 Pliers
 Cutting **7340**
 Forming **7780**
 Light emitted from cathode-ray tube screen, measurement of **9883**
 Light metals, alloys, ingots and castings, inspection and testing
 Aluminium **2304**
 Magnesium **2304**
 Tensile test for **1816**
 Light rails **3964**
 Light-weight concrete blocks, construction of masonry **6042**
 Lighting
 Column, reinforced concrete **1332**
 Day, of buildings (*see* Day-lighting of buildings)
 Device, automobile **3105**
 Device, automobile use of **4370**
 Aerodrome, elevated type **7785**
 For division 2 areas **8224**
 For mines, well glass **2493**

Lighting — *Contd*

- Industrial
 - With metal reflectors **1777**
 - With plastic reflectors **3287**
- Device, number plate, for automobiles **4362**
- Fittings, electric
 - Aerodrome, lamps for **8901**
 - Dust proof **4012**
 - Dust tight **4013**
 - Flameproof **2206**
 - General and safety requirements **1913**
 - Waterproof **3528**
 - Watertight **3553**
- Hospital **4347**
- Industrial, code for **6665**
- Internal, passenger coach **5870**
- Interior, for motor vehicles **9264**
- Lamps, on board ships **2592**
- Library **2672**
- Of dental operatories, recommendations for **9932**
- Of public thoroughfares, code **1944**
- Outfits, decorative **5077**
- Protection of buildings against **2309**
- Street, columns, concrete, prestressed **2193**
- Train, belt fasteners **6580**
- Vocabulary **1885**
- Lighting units, emergency **9583**
- Lightning arresters
 - Application guide **4850**
 - For ac system **3070**
 - For ac systems, non-linear resistor type, application guide **4004**
- Lights
 - For automobiles
 - Fog **5545**
 - Reversible **9961**
 - Tail, parking, stop and side-lights, and direction indicator **3628**
 - Navigation, for sea-going vessels **4601**
- Lignite
 - Classification and codification **770**
 - Tests for **5062**
- Lignocellulosic material board from test for **2380**
- Limbs, artificial (*see* Artificial limbs)
- Lime based block **3115**
 - Manufacture code for **10049**
- Lime concrete lining for canals **7873**
- Lime-pozzolana
 - Concrete blocks for paving **10360**
 - Code **10359**
 - Concrete, preparation, and use **5817**
 - Mixture **4098**
- Limes
 - Building **712**
 - Field testing **1624**
 - Methods of test **6932**
 - Terminology **6508**
 - Cement cinder block
 - Hollow **5498**
 - Solid **3114**

Limes — *Contd*

- Code for
 - Field slaking **1635**
 - Manufacture in vertical kilns **1861**
- Concrete
 - Broken brick aggregate **3068**
 - Cinder aggregates for **2686**
 - For waterproofed roof finish **3036**
 - Preparation, use **2541**
 - For chemical industry **1540**
 - Fresh **3718**
 - Kiln, mixed feed, vertical, design and installation **1849**
 - Liming material, agricultural **5409**
- Mortar
 - Aggregates, broken brick **3182**
 - Preparation of **1625**
 - Plaster finish, application **2394**
 - Sampling and test **1514**
 - Sulphur solution **1050**
- Limestone
 - Chemical analysis **1760**
 - For chemical industries **3204**
 - For foundries **4140**
 - For glass industry **997**
 - Flux grade, for steel plants **10345**
 - Sampling **2109**
 - Slab and tiles **1128**
- Limited supply plug **7089**
- Limits and fits
 - 500-3 150 mm **2101**
 - 3 150 to 10 000 mm **8841**
 - Recommendation for **919**
- Linaloe berries, oil of **3533**
- Linalool **5808**
 - Synthetic **7695**
- Linalyl acetate **3180**
- Linch pin assembly **6483**
- Lindane **882**
 - Granules **9370**
 - Smoke generators **1505**
- Line (*see also* Cordage and twine)
 - Pipe **1978**
 - High test **1979**
 - Reference (*see* Reference lines)
 - Sisal **7082**
 - Traps **8792**
 - Tests for **8793**
- Line pipe threads used in petroleum industry **9996**
- Line voltage correctors, servo-motor operated **9815**
- Linear select memory stores, magnetic cores for **7717**
- Linear thermal expansion of glass, determination of co-efficient **5623**
- Lineman's leather safety belt and strap **3521**
- Linen
 - Cord, braided, aeronautical **2197**
 - Sewing thread for aeronautical purposes **2196**
- Liner, cylinder, for IC engines, technical supply conditions for **6750**
 - Fabric, cotton **9998**
 - Power (*see* Power lines)
 - Transmission (*see* Transmission lines)
- Lining
 - Canal
 - Code for soil-cement lining **7113**

Lining — *Contd*

- Concrete, sealing of joints **5255**
- Cloth
 - Cotton **1535**
 - Warp faced satin **1782**
 - Cotton khadi, dyed **3780**
 - Handloom cotton **1099**
 - Rayon **2136**
 - Rayon mix **2228**
 - Rayon satin, for berets **8429**
 - Rayon taffeta **7392**
- Leathers **3840**
- Vessels, for chemical processes **4682**
- Link
 - Bars for mines **8473**
 - Clip, for electrical wiring **2412**
 - Short, metal arc welded, grade 30 **3814**
 - V-belts **9515**
- Linoleum
 - Floors, code of laying, fixing and maintenance **1198**
 - Sheet **653**
 - Sheets and tiles **653**
 - Methods of tests **9704**
- Linseed
 - Grading **4617**
- Oil
 - Boiled, for paints **77**
 - Raw and refined **75**
- Oilcake
 - As livestock feed **1935**
 - Solvent extracted **3440**
- Lint, absorbent, cotton handloom **757**
- Lintels, precast concrete **9893**
- Linters, cotton **3517**
- Lipsalve **10284**
- Lipstick **9875**
- Liquefiable gases
 - Filling ratios for **3710**
- Low carbon steel, cylinders for **2872**
- Low pressure, low carbon steel cylinders for **3196**
- Boiling burners for use with **5117**
- Container for **4093**
- Domestic and commercial equipment for use with **5116**
- Jointing compounds, for appliances and installations **3465**
- Storage installations **6044**
- Water heaters for use with storage type **5115**
- Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) (*see also* LPG) **4576**
 - Equipment for use with, general requirements **5116**
- Liquid
 - Compounds, organic, chlorinated, determining free chlorine in **9189**
 - Cryogenic, safety code for handling **5931**
 - Density of **4730**
 - Dielectric, sampling **6855**
 - Distillation range and yield determination **5298**
 - Driers, for paints **385**
 - Concentrated **386**
 - Electrical insulating test, for power factor and dielectric constant of **6262**

LIQ

Liquid — *Contd*

- Specific resistance of **6103**
- Flow (*see also* Water flow)
- Closed conduit **2951**
- Measurement (*see also* Flow measurement)
- In open channels, by discharge estimation **2914**
- Slope area method **2912**
- Using thin plate weirs **9108**
- Velocity area methods, error determination **2915**
- Weirs and flumes-end depth method **9117**
- Glucose **873**
- Gold, bright **1922**
- Gum **2257**
- Penetrant flaw detection, code **3658**
- Resins, for foundry **8246**
- Rectangular tins for **1406**
- Samples, testing glass for **7999**
- Soap **4199**
- Storage, concrete structures, design tables **3370**
- Sulphur dioxide **2432**
- Liquid amine salts of 2, 4-D **1827**
- Liquid-in-glass thermometer (*see* Thermometer)
- Liquid limit apparatus for soils **9259**
- Liquidizer **4250**
- Liquor
- Bottles, glass **1662**
- Measures **4670**
- Listening test on loudspeakers **10467**
- Lists, sectional, of Indian Standards (*see* Special Publications)
- Litharge for paints **58**
- Lithium soap greases **7623**
- Lithopone
- Cadmium for paints **52**
- For paints **37**
- Live centre **3793**
- Liver
- Biopsy needle **7387**
- Extract, microbiological **7535**
- Liverpool twill
- Bags **3794**
- Cloth **3668**
- Livestock feed (*see also* Feeds, mineral mixtures, oilcakes and individual materials)
- Blood meal as **7060**
- Bone meal **1942**
- Dried silk worm pupae as **6107**
- Fish meal as **4307**
- Guar meal as **4193**
- Meat meal as **5065**
- Oilcake as
- Coconut **2154**
- Solvent-extracted **3591**
- Cottonseed **1712**
- Solvent-extracted **3592**
- Groundnut **1713**
- Solvent-extracted **3441**
- Linseed **1935, 3440**
- Maize, germ **2151**
- Mustard **1932**
- Nigerseed **5862**
- Rape **1932**
- Safflower (meal) **6242**
- Decorticated **2503**
- Sesamum (*T/L*) **1934**

Livestock — *Contd*

- Sunflower
- Decorticated **10165**
- Undecorticated **10147**
- Tests for **1714**
- Til* **1934**
- Rice bran **3648**
- Parboiled as **9867**
- Solvent extracted as **3593**
- Rubber seed cake **9599**
- Solvent extracted sal seed meal as **7059**
- Supplement, calcined bone meal as **7061**
- Tapioca pulp as **5064**
- Livestock, transport of **4157**
- Lizardskin, vegetable tanned **2545**
- Load
- Calibration, tensile testing machine, steel **1828**
- Carriers, bicable **9454**
- Rating, worm gears **7443**
- Sampler, suspended sediment **3913**
- Loading arms, marine selection of **10443**
- Loading standards for structural safety of buildings **875**
- Lobster tail, frozen **3892**
- Locating pin
- Diamond, dimension for **5094**
- Round, dimensions for **5093**
- Locating plugs, end, dimensions **5095**
- Locating stud
- Diamond, dimensions for **5097**
- Round, dimensions for **5096**
- Lock
- Bicycle **6799**
- Brass padlock **1018**
- Drawer, cupboard and box **729**
- Glossary **7881**
- Lever tumbler type **4230**
- Miller type **4231**
- Mortice (*see also* Latch) **2209**
- Dead **7540**
- Door handle for **4992**
- Rebated, vertical **6607**
- Sliding door, with lever mechanism **8760**
- Pad **275**
- Rim **9131**
- Washer
- General requirements **5369**
- Multi tooth **5371**
- With lug **5554**
- Lockers
- Bedside **4266**
- Clothes
- Metal **3314**
- Wooden **5923**
- Safe deposit cabinet **5244**
- Locking
- Bolts, with holes for padlock **7534**
- Devices, lift door **7759**
- Dogs (catches), dimensions **4295**
- Plate, for axle pin for ship's blocks **6145**
- Locknuts
- For bulk head coupling assembly for oil hydraulic systems **10410**
- Hexagon
- Black **1363**
- Precision **1364, 2389**

Locknuts — *Contd*

- Steel, prevailing torque type **7002**
- Locknuts/lockwashers for rolling bearings **6731**
- Lockwire, aircraft **6725**
- Locomotive
- Battery, for use in mines **9123**
- Boiler, treatment of water for **2859**
- Diesel, for use in mines **9999**
- Electric, lead acid battery for **7660**
- Logs
- Coniferous **5246**
- For matches **1140**
- For plywood **656**
- Non-coniferous **7308**
- Rosewood, for sliced veneers **6342**
- Teak, for veneers **5248**
- Lohi, handloom worsted **1268**
- Long cloth
- Cotton **187**
- Handloom **1244**
- Khadi, bleached **3771**
- Loom
- Calico, plain
- Bushes for various shafts **2929**
- Pickers (*see* Pickers, loom)
- Picking cone and bolt for **8139**
- Picking nose boss and shell **8138**
- Reed, spaces **3116**
- Shuttle for **1794**
- Accessories for **6268**
- Springs for **8137**
- Weaver's beams for **3165**
- Working widths **3166**
- Cop-changing automatic, buffer bands for **1619**
- Cotton
- Automatic, pirn changing, shuttles for **2058**
- Bottom shaft for **835**
- Box back blank for **2579**
- Crank shaft for **2531**
- Silk, reed, all metal, for **3022**
- Definition of sides **3199**
- Hessian and sacking, shuttles for **1186**
- Jute (*see* Jute looms)
- Leather picking bands for **1225**
- Motors **2972**
- Non-automatic, side weft fork and grates for **6254**
- Spindle **7043**
- Worsted, weft pirns and shuttles for **4417**
- Loop
- Bending pliers **6870**
- Mat **4797**
- Lorry bodies, converted timber for **2179**
- Lot sampling, basic principles **1548**
- Lotion bowls **3991**
- Loudspeaker **7741**
- Listening test **10467**
- Magnets **7527**
- Mounting dimensions **2382**
- Loupe, corneal **5110**
- Low density polyethylene for moulding **3395**
- Low income housing, requirements of **8888**

Low voltage fuses **9224**
 Lower femoral blade plate **10155**
 Lozenges **1668**
 LPG (*see also* Liquefied petroleum gas)
 Appliances, jointing compound for **3465**
 Commercial cooking ranges for use with **8251**
 Equipment for use with, general requirements **5116**
 Mixtures, low pressure regulators for **9798**
 Pressure regulator for **4786**
 Road tankers for **9618**
 Rubber hose for **9573**
 Steel cylinders for **8198**
 Lubricants
 Aluminium stearate for **494**
 For wire ropes and fibre cores **9182**
 Gear
 Compounded **2297**
 For enclosed industrial gear drives **8406**
 For open gears **9554**
 Multipurposes **1118**
 Regular **1277**
 Graphite flakes for **495**
 Liquid, industrial, viscosity classification **9466**
 Mustard oil for **595**
 Rape oil for **595**
 Lubricating connectors **5664**
 Lubricating nipple adaptor **5548**
 Lubricating nipples, aircraft, dimensions **7831**
 Lubricating oil
 Axle **1628**
 For internal combustion engine **496**
 From base stocks of mixed crudes **10356**
 For refrigeration machinery **4578**
 Oxidation test **1448**
 Re-refined **9048**
 Steam turbine **1012**
 Lubricating plugs **5019**
 Lubrication
 Centralized, as applied to plant and machinery **8593**
 Glossary **8417**
 Holes, grooves and bore reliefs **7745**
 Lubricators
 Drip feed **7744**
 Wick feed **4673**
 Luminaires
 Cast acrylic sheets for use in **7569**
 Fluorescent lamp, electro-magnetic interference measurement **6873**
 For hospitals **8030**
 For street lighting **2149**
 General requirements **10322**
 Industrial, with metal reflectors **1777**
 Photometric testing **7678**
 Lumps, iron ore, shatter index determination **9963**
 Lunch
 Box, aluminium **5785**
 School, hygienic code **8541**
 Lung forceps
 Dissecting **6777**

Lung forceps — *Contd*

Duval's **6778**
Lungies
 Cotton handloom **750**
 Viscose staple fibre, handloom **2158**
 Lysine in foods, determination **8168**

M

m-Dinitrobenzene, safety code for **9053**
 Macadam mixing plant
 Cold asphalt **5435**
 Hot asphalt **3066**
 Testing of rotary dryer **5436**
 Macadam, water bound, coarse aggregates for **6579**
 Macaroni **1485**
 Machine
 Bridge reamer **5919**
 Driving and driven shaft heights **2031**
 Rectangular conductors for **6160**
 Rotating **4722**
 Efficiency determination **4889**
 For number printing, hand-operated **10039**
 Method of cooling for **6362**
 Terminal markings of **4728**
 Vibration measurements of **4729**
 Vocabulary **1885**
 Electrical (*see also* Electrical machines)
 Food grinding low portable **7603**
 Foundations, design and construction **2974**
 Measurement of noises **4758**
 Metal forming, terminology **6652**
 Reamer, taper pin **5918**
 Recommended working level height **7229**
 Screw, mild steel wire rod for **2255**
 Taps (*see* Taps)
 Machine tool construction-wing bases for columns, modular units for **10188**
 Machine tools (*see also under* respective names)
 Circular table for, test chart **8131**
 Controls and direction of operation **2987**
 Coolant pumps for **2161**
 Electrical equipment for **1356**
 Feeds for **2219**
 Indication plates, symbols **2182**
 Inserts, indexable throwaway, cemented carbide **4022**
 Keys and keyways, parallel **2710**
 Manually operated dividing heads for, test chart for **8165**
 Packing, for overseas shipment **7960**
 Proforma for purchase specification **6893**
 Speeds for **2218**
 Splines, straight sided, dimensions **2610**
 Tables, sizes **2642**
 Taper handles dimensions **2890**

Machine tool — *Contd*

Testing code **2063**
 Vices **4502**
 Machined parts, steel bar for production of **2073**
 Machine tool construction, dimensions for modular units for **9722, 9723**
 Rotary tables **10575**
 Wing bases for columns **10188**
 Wing bases for slide units **10576**
 Machine tools construction, headstocks dimensions for modular units for **9737**
 Machinery
 Agricultural
 Location and operation of operator control on **8133**
 Mechanical guarding of **9490**
 Presentation of publications for **8132**
 Sampling **7201**
 Dyeing and finishing, classification and nomenclature of **8014**
 Farm, symbols for operator controls for **6283**
 Oil **493**
 Rotating, electrical
 Degree of protection provided by Enclosures for **4691**
 Vocabulary **1885**
 Structure, welded, steel for **3503**
 Machining deviations for dimensions **2102**
 Machining ranges for carbide tools **2428**
 Mackerel
 Canned in brine **3849**
 Canned in curry **9312**
 Canned in oil **2420**
 Dry-salted **4302**
 Fresh **6032**
 Frozen **6033**
 Horse, dry-salted **3853**
 Macrostroke flaw test for steel **4075**
 Madras check, handloom cotton **1247**
 Madras terrace **2119**
 Magnesite
 Chrome refractories
 Burnt **3304, 3305**
 For general purposes **4814**
 For roof lining **4801**
 For chemical industry **3607**
 Nozzles **8966**
 Pea, dead-burned **1750**
 Refractories **1749**
 Magnesium
 And its alloys, specimens for metallographic examination **7739**
 Determination by EDTA method **5949**
 Ingot for remelting **6694**
 Powder for explosives **2307**
 Salts for cosmetics
 Carbonate **2528**
 Oxide **2529**
 Stearate **2521**
 Magnesium oxide, light, for rubber industry **9407**
 Magnesium silicate pigments for paints **66**

Magnesium sulphate (epsom salts) **2730**
 Magnesium-aluminium alloy, chemical analysis **4354**
 Magnesium and alloy ingots and castings, for aircraft, inspection and testing **2304**
 Magnesium carbonate, light, basic **1420**
 Magnesium chloride **254**
 Magnesium oxychloride, flooring
 Code of practice **658**
 Materials for **657**
 Materials used in, tests **10132**
 Magnetic
 Circuits, conventions for **9499**
 Compass
 For sea navigation, class A **4045**
 Pivots for **7010**
 Positioning of **4550**
 Compasses and binnacles
 For sea navigation, class A **9966**
 Testing code **8638**
 Vocabulary **5289**
 Cores
 Drafting of performance specifications **8322**
 For coincident current matrix-stores **7717**
 Film, dimensions for cones for **6097**
 Flaw detection
 Inks and powders **6410**
 Of crankshaft forging **4901**
 Oxides
 Cores, methods of measurement **9333**
 Square core **7934**
 Torroides **7930**
 Particle flaw detection
 Code of practice **3703**
 Glossary **3415**
 Of ferrous pipes and tubes **8752**
 Particle inspection of steel castings, acceptance standards **10724**
 Particle testing and inspection of steel forgings **7743**
 Particle testing, dry powder **10543**
 Permeability determination of iron and steel **10181**
 Phonograph pickups **6391**
 Piece parts, effective parameters, calculation **7616**
 Powder, dry, particle testing **10543**
 Properties of ferrite aerial rods, tests for **7431, 9946**
 Rocks, graphical symbols for representation of **7974**
 Sound tape recording and reproducing
 Equipment (cassettes) **7594**
 Systems **4377**
 Tapes
 For sound recording and reproduction **4480**
 Dimensions for **3956**
 For cassettes **9702**
 Measurement on **4479**
 Spools for **8234**
 For video recording and reproduction
 Measurement on **10700**

Magnetic Tapes — *Contd*

Spools for **10351**
 Magnetically soft material, dimensions of toroidal, strip wound cores of **9344**
 Magnetization of microwave ferrites (measurement) **8428**
 Magnetism vocabulary **1885**
 Magneto telephone, intrinsically safe **6539**
 Loud-speaker, dimension of **7527**
 Permanent **6077**
 Magnetrons, measurement of electrical characteristics **6134**
 Magnifier, hand **5148**
 MAHUA cake for manuring **8559**
 MAHUA kernels, grading **4619**
 MAHUA oil **545**
 MAIDA **1009**
 Marine
 Maintainability data from field performance, of electronic and electrical items, collection of **7354**
 Maintainability prediction, presentation of **10139**
 Maintenance of cross drainage works, code for **7381**
 Maize (*see also* Corn)
 ATTA **9629**
 Bran **2153**
 Corn oil **4055**
 Germ oilcake **2151**
 Gluten feed **2152**
 Sheller
 Manually operated **3939**
 Power **7051**
 Test code for **7052**
 Starch
 Edible **1005**
 For cotton textile industry **1184**
 SUJI or RAVA (semolina) **8574**
 Makhanna products **3155**
 Malathion
 Dusting powder **2568**
 Emulsifiable concentrate **2567**
 Residue, determination of **5863**
 Technical **1832**
 Water dispersible powder concentrate **2569**
 Malayalam, Indian standards in (*see* Indian standards in Indian languages)
 Malayalam, textbooks in, print area, margins and type sizes **7160**
 Male adapter for printed wiring board **10482**
 Male stud tee body for oil hydraulic coupling **10433**
 Maleic anhydride, technical **5149**
 Malleable cast iron flanges **6418**
 Malleable iron shots and grits for foundry **9139**
 Mallet
 Bossing (plumbers) **6676**
 Caulking **6656**
 For ENT surgery **5723**
 For foundry **6377**
 Mason's **6642**
 Nylon headed, orthopaedic **7819**
 Rubber capped **5586**
 Tents, wooden **2922**

Mallet—*Contd*

Tinman's **6644**
 Malma, cotton handloom **755**
 Malt
 Barley **6895**
 Extract **2404**
 Microbiological grade **7591**
 Malted milk food **1806**
 With cocoa powder **2003**
 Malting barley **6894**
 Man-made fibre
 Fabrics, packaging of
 Inland **2195**
 Seaworthy **2194**
 Generic name for **6239**
 Glossary of textile terms **1324**
 Rope slings, working load for **9944**
 Staple, tests **10014**
 Tyre yarns, cords and fabrics, tests **4910**
 Yarn, packaging of, inland **2195**
 Mancozeb
 Technical **8707**
 WDP concentrates **8708**
 Mandarins **4243**
 Orange, oil of, cold pressed **6617**
 Mandrels
 Dental **5582**
 Grinding **7301**
 Turning **7262**
 Mangalore pattern roofing tiles, burnt clay, manufacture of **3979**
 Mangalore tiles, roofing with **2858**
 Manganese
 1.5 percent, steel castings **2708**
 Chemical analysis **2017**
 Dioxide for explosive and pyrotechnic composition **5713**
 Metallic **2021**
 Silver-brazing alloy, analysis **4703**
 Manganese ore
 Chemical analysis **1473**
 For production of ferromanganese **4763**
 Sampling **1449**
 Manganese sulphate, monohydrate **10535**
 Mango
 Canned **2867**
 Chutney **3500**
 Grafts **4932**
 Guide for storage of **9304**
 Juice **8713**
 Nectar **3547**
 Pulp, canned **3880**
 Seed kernal **10671**
 Mangrove extract **10669**
 Manhole
 Cast iron
 Covers and frames **1726**
 Steps for **5455**
 For chemical equipment **3133**
 Sewerage system **4111**
 Manila ropes **1084**
 And nylon polyester and polypropylene ropes, their equivalence for marine purposes **9936**
 Manila shirt, men's measurements **7050**

Manipulators, uterine, Dr Purandare's **8458**

Mantles

Gas **2788**

Holders, nozzle type **4957**

Manual on quality assurance systems **10201**

Manual for earth moving equipment **10280**

Manually operated sprayer, tests **10134**

Manure

Application equipment, glossary **9855**

Trampler, green, animal drawn **3301**

Manuring

Mahua cake for **8559**

Neem cake for **8558**

Map for river valley project, preparation of **6065**

Maps, for graphical symbols for **7974**

Marble blocks, slabs and tiles **1130**

Margins for textbooks **7160**

Marine (see also Ship/ships')

Bollers, steel for **3503**

Bottle traps for wash basin **5434**

Bulb

Angle, aluminium **6449**

Plate, aluminium **6476**

Calcium, sulphate, hydrated from marine brine **4256**

Carbon steel tubes for 0.7 to 1.7 N/mm² **7174**

Centrifugal oil purifiers, testing **9837**

Chemical foam engine, 45-L **8150**

'C' hooks with eye **6168**

Coastal areas

Pollution control **7967**

Tolerance limits for effluents discharged into **7968**

Diesel engine, testing **3979**

Diesel engines for fishing vessels, selection and testing of **8013**

Engines and boilers, steel castings for **2986**

Equivalence between manila ropes and nylon, polyester and polypropylene ropes **9936**

Fire appliances, portable, installation, maintenance and testing **3947**

Flush valve and fitting **6249**

Gears, basic requirements for **8830**

Guard-rails and stanchions **9448**

Gypsum **4256**

Heat exchanger, shell and tube type **10746**

Lead-acid storage batteries **8814**

Loading arms, selection **10443**

Piping system, accessories for **4893**

Plywood **710**

Pumps, centrifugal, horizontal **9484**

Shower and shower fittings **8251**

Sounding rods **3942**

Tee bars, aluminium **6475**

Valves and fittings, service nameplates for **6645**

Wash basin, vitreous **5917**

Marine — Contd

Water closet, vitreous **8719**

Market yards, regulated

For agricultural commodities, layout **1497**

For cattle, layout **1788**

For fruits and vegetables, layout **1787**

For tobacco, layout **2059**

Market, fish, basic requirements **8082**

Marking

Identification, colour, for air-purifying canisters and cartridges **8318**

Of aircraft gas cylinders **7829**

Pictorial

For handling and labelling of goods **1260**

On packages of photographic materials **6963**

Punch

Metal **6864**

Wood and leather **6844**

System for valves **9866**

Terminal, for electrical measuring instruments **8197**

Values and tolerances of resistors and capacitors, code for **8186**

Marks scheme, certification, ISI (see Special publications)

Marline, tarred hemp **1857**

Marmalades **5861**

Marquenching oils **4543**

Mask

Face, anaesthetic **6190**

Gas **8523**

Schinnel Busch's pattern with Chadborn's modifications **7860**

Mason's mallet **6642**

Mason's tools for plaster and pointing work **1630**

Masonry

Cement **3466**

Concrete block, construction **2572**

With autoclaved cellular blocks **6041**

With light-weight blocks **6042**

Dam, code for construction **8605**

Dam, pore pressure measurement **8282**

Mortars, preparation, use **2250**

Stone, code of construction **1597**

Surface, painting **2395**

Walls

Code for structural safety building **1905**

Nomographs for thickness of **SP : 10**

Massager, electric, portable **7137**

Master

Alloys, aluminium **2047**

Carton **6715**

Gears **4071**

Mastic cement for bedding of metal windows **3709**

Mastic, bitumen

Antistatic and electrically conducting **8374**

Damp proofing with **7198**

For bridge decking and roads **5317**

Mastic — Contd

For damp-proofing **7198**

And tanking **5871**

For flooring **1195**

For water proofing of roofs **4365**

Mastoid gouge (Jenkins) **5732**

Mastoid retractor (Mollison's) **5720**

Mat

Coir

For corridor **2958**

For cricket pitches **2955**

For gymnasia **2956**

Handloom **2331**

Ribbed, handloom **7275**

Sinnet mats **2957**

Door **1858**

Rod **1693**

Landing **5174**

Loop **4797**

Rubber, for electrical purposes **5424**

Match box

Paper for **3303**

Safety **2653**

Matches, logs for **1140**

Match, safety (see Safety matches)

Material handling equipment, non-powered, terminology **6839**

Maternity crib (cradle) **5630**

Mathematical

Instruments, and components, packing and packaging **5415**

Signs and symbols for physical sciences and technology **1890**

Tables, handbook of **SP : 8**

Matka silk fabric **3357**

Matrix

Band, dental No. 1 and 2 **7467**

Retainer, dental No. 1 and 2 **6815**

Stores, coincident, current, magnetic core for **7714**

Matting, coir

Handloom **2331**

Ribbed, handloom **7275**

Mattress, air **9491**

Maws, fish **5472**

Maximum and minimum thermometer, general purpose **7000**

Maximum demand indicators **8530**

Maximum travel speed of agricultural wheeled tractors **10274**

Mazri

Cloth, cotton handloom **751**

Cotton khadi, scoured **3772**

MBC

Technical **8445**

Water dispersible powder concentrates **8446**

MCPA

Liquid amine salts of **8294**

Technical **8494**

Meal, school, mid-day, hygienic code **6541**

Mean fibre length of wool, determination **1377**

Measurement

Electrical, vocabulary **1885**

For structures **7436**

Measurement of

Building

Areas, plinth, carpet and rentable **3881**

Work **1200**

MEA

Measurement — *Contd*

- Civil engineering work 1200
- Noise from ballasts for gaseous discharge lamps 4242
- Of areas, plinth, carpet and rentable 3861
- Partial discharge, method for 6209
- Steady flow, dilution method 9183
- Measurement on
 - Audio amplifiers 1302
 - Semiconductor devices 4400
- Measures
 - Capacity, metric, commercial 1058
 - Culinary, for household purposes 7376
 - Dispensing 1160
 - Measuring apparatus (*see also* Measuring equipment, instrument, etc)
 - Radio interference 6872
- Measuring apparatus, electronic, safety requirements for 9858
- Measuring cup, culinary, for household purposes 7376
- Measuring devices, resistance type, protection to open ends of cables used for 10334
- Measuring cylinders 878
 - Plastics, graduated 10073
 - Thread, for ISO metric threads 6311
- Measuring equipment
 - Electronic, technical documentation to be supplied with 6756
 - Piezo-electric filters for 6133
- Measuring instrument
 - Commercial, petroleum trade, accuracy 3032
 - Electrical
 - Direct recording 6236
 - Graphical symbols 2032
- Measuring microscope 4329
- Measuring prisms, for ISO metric screw threads 6150
- Measuring spoon
 - Culinary, for household purposes 7376
- Measuring tape
 - Steel, metric 1270
 - Woven metallic and glass fibre, metric 1269
- Measuring voltage transformer 3156
- Meat
 - Ante-mortem and post-mortem examination 1982
 - Choppers 3545
 - Crab
 - Canned 7143
 - Solid packed 7582
 - Extract, microbiological 6851
 - Meal, as livestock feed 5065
 - Pork luncheon, canned 4352
 - Processing unit, trolley for inedible offals 7891
- Products
 - Processed, hygienic conditions for 8182
 - Tests for 5960
- Sheep and goat, canned in brine 1743
- Stall, basic requirements of
 - Large animals 8700

Meat — *Contd*

- Small animals 7053
- Stall, small animals, basic requirements 7053
- Tests 5960
- Meat products and animals, terminology 8539
- Mechanical engineering equivalent metric units 1926
- Mechanical guarding of machinery 9474
- Mechanical press
 - Preferred capacities for 7469
 - Preferred shut heights 10644
 - Preferred strokes for 7468
- Mechanics, quantities and units in SI 1890
- Medical
 - Equipment, electrical
 - General and safety requirements 8607
 - Graphical symbols 2032
 - Vocabulary 1885
 - Equipment, gas cylinders
 - Colour identification 3933
 - Handling 3870
 - Instruments, glass, sampling 4426
 - Pressure regulators used with 8382
 - Products, sterilization of 10150
 - Rubber tubing 5680
 - Thermometers, glass tube, for 4529
 - Treatment lamps 10550
- Medicine
 - Ball 8594
 - Cups 3998
 - Measuring spoons, plastics 6208
 - Trolley 7083
- Medulated fibres in wool, percentage determination 2899
- Megaphone 7136
- Melamine formaldehyde moulding materials 3669
- Melting point determination 5762
- Melton (shoddy) cloth, handloom 2173
- Memory stores, linear select magnetic cores for 7717
- Menstrual regulation syringe 8459
- Menthol 3134
- Mercaptobenzothiazole 6918
- Mercuric oxide for paints 71
- Mercurimetric determination of chloride in inorganic chemicals 9931
- Mercurous nitrate test for copper alloys 2305
- Mercury barometer, thermometer for 7244
- Mercury chloride
 - Ethoxy-ethyl, concentrate 2355
 - Formulations 2359
 - Ethyl-, technical 2354
 - Methoxy-exthyl-, stabilized concentrate, formulations 2358
 - Phenyl-, technical 2353
- Mercury dental 4705
 - Safety code for 7812
- Mercury vapour lamp
 - High pressure 9900
 - Ballasts for 6616
 - Schedule for 2183
 - Test 7023

Mess tin 8933

MESTA, uncut, Indian 9846

Metal

- Arc welders, qualifying tests 1181
- Arc welding (*see also* Welding)
 - Electrodes for, of cast iron 5511
 - Low and medium alloy steel covered electrodes for 1395
- Manual handbook (*see* Special publications)
- Of ship's hull 3525
- Of structural steel, CO₂ gas shielded 10178
- Of tubular structure 6227
- Atmospheric corrosion of procedure for field studies 5555
- Bone screws
 - Asymmetric 9829
 - Requirements and tests 10121
- Chair
 - Adjustable, for telephone exchange 5391
 - Folding 3763
 - Office 3499
- Chemical analysis apparatus 6226
- Clad base material for printed circuits 5921
- Cleaning, prior to electroplating 3194
- Closure, sampling 6941
- Components in packages, corrosion prevention of 8221
- Container
 - For food, determination of capacity and dimensions 6093
 - Glossary 1394
 - Sampling 3259
 - Test 2471
- Corrosion, glossary 3531
- Cutting
 - Bandsaw blade 5030
 - Glossary 812
 - Shears 6087
 - Tools, code of practice 10097
- Fatigue testing 5619
- Fluoborate for electroplating 7067
- For casting movable types 3684
- Forming machine and tool, terminology 6652
- Grain size, estimation 4748
- Hard
 - Rockwell hardness test 5852
 - Transverse testing 4842
- Hardness conversion tables for 4258
- Impact test
 - Charpy 1499
 - Izod 1499
- In packages, corrosion prevention of 8221
- Knoop hardness testing 6885
- Light, and their alloy products
 - Brinell hardness testing 1790
 - Sampling of 3704
 - Tensile test 1816
 - Vickers hardness test 1810
- Linear expansion co-efficient 3410
- Mechanical polishing for electroplating 3656

- Mechanical testing of glossary** 5069
- Misch, chemical analysis** 5425
- Non-ferrous, sampling for chemical analysis 1817
- Ore and minerals
- Reagent and standard solutions for analysis of 7659
- Paper trays 3791
- Parts, sintered, determination interlocking porosity 5642
- Plane strain fracture toughness testing 10180
- Polish
- Liquid 5487
- Paste 5969
- Special 6271
- Powder
- Average particle size determination 7512
- Compressibility determination 4857
- Determination of density 4841
- For welding electrodes 8484
- Sieve analysis 5461
- Printing 1357
- Chemical analysis 1345
- Products, wrought, preferred sizes 1136
- Reeds 3022
- Reverse bend test for 1403
- Scrap, coding and classification 2066
- Shear strength determination 5242
- Side racks (adjustable type) 3761
- Sliding bolts for use with padlocks 2681
- Slitting saws 5031
- Spraying
- For protection of iron and steel 6586
- Recommended practice for building up 3023
- Surface cleaning by oxy-acetylene flame 6409
- Tables (office) 3498
- Thermostat test for flexivity 2855
- Travellers for ring spinning flame 3523
- Wardrobes (adjustable) 3497
- Waste paper bins 3762
- Metallic coatings (see under Coating)**
- Metallic material**
- Conversion coatings on, determination 9838
- Hardness conversion tables for 4258
- Scleroscope hardness test 7096
- Upsetting test 10167
- Metallic powders, determination of tap density of 8871
- Metallic sheet and strip, modified erichsen cupping test 10175
- Metallic silicon 2301
- Metallic spiral wound gaskets 7719
- Metallographic specimens, preparation of 7739
- Metallurgical analysis, certified samples** 1338
- Metallurgical materials, general requirements for supply** 1387
- Metallurgy, powder, glossary** 5432
- Metallurgy — Contd**
- Underground corrosion of, procedure for conducting studies on 7808
- Metanilic acid, technical 5045
- Meteorological instruments
- Clock mechanisms and drums for 5924
- Recording charts for 5947
- Thermometer, liquid-in-glass 5881
- Metering mechanism, seed (see Seed metering mechanism)
- Meters
- Area exposure product 8902
- Auto-rickshaw, requirements
- Distance type 5222
- Distance-cum-time type 4539
- Bulk, for petroleum, accuracy requirements 2801
- Earth resistance 9223
- Electricity 722
- Energy, dimensions of magnets for 8645
- Integrating, symbols and connection diagram 2032
- Moisture, electrical 8824
- Output power, audio frequency, general purpose 8290
- Sound level 9779
- Water
- Domestic type 779
- Testing 6784
- Methanol 517
- Safety code for 7444
- Methanometer, portable (electrical type) 9937
- Method of sampling/tests (see under Respective items)
- Guide on precision of test methods 5420
- Methoxy-ethyl mercury chloride
- Concentrate, stabilized 2127
- Formulations 2358
- Methyl alcohol 517
- Methyl bromide 1312
- Fumigation of agricultural produce with 7247
- Gas, welded low carbon steel gas cylinders for 7682
- Methyl chloride 7278
- Gas, steel cylinders for 8198
- Methyl cinnamate 3926
- Methyl ester of beta-Apo-8'-carotenoic acid 6797
- Methyl ionone 3250
- Methyl isobutyl ketone 9850
- W-Methyl-J-acid 10457
- Methyl para-hydroxy benzoate for cosmetics 4853
- Methyl parathion
- Dusting powders 8960
- Emulsifiable concentrates 2865
- Residues in foods, determination 10630
- Technical 2570
- Technical concentrate 9372
- Methylaminophenol sulphate 4173
- Methylene blue dye, for inks 2230
- Methylene chloride technical 4566
- Metric bolt, dimensions for clearance holes 1821
- Metric capacity measures 1058
- Metric carat, weight 1057
- Metric change in India SP : 4
- Metric conversion slide (see Special publications)
- Metric diagonal scale 1562
- Metric dimension, precise conversion 1105
- Metric length measure 1059
- Metric scale
- For architectural purposes 1491
- For use with drafting machines 1482
- General purpose 1480
- Steel, for engineers 1481
- Metric surveying chains 1482
- Metric unit, equivalents in construction work 965
- In mechanical engineering 1926
- Metric values in standards, guide for specifying 1722
- Metrology, glossary 8378
- Mica
- Blocks, thins, films and splittings, method of measuring thickness 9044
- Built-up, for electrical purposes 2464
- Capacitors, fixed silvered 2001
- Feed 5654
- For paints 3527
- Glossary 1174
- Guide for palletization 9208
- Muscovite
- Blocks, thins and films, grading and classification 10164
- Classification of 9455
- Paper built-up or treated, for use as base for insulating materials 9299
- Phlogopite, blocks, thins and splittings, grading 9043
- Splittings, thermal classification 9045
- Micro circuits, requirements and tests 9596
- Micro drill 5363
- Microbiological analysis, handling of food samples for 5404
- Microbiological examination, food-stuff
- Coliform bacteria detection 5401
- Plate count of bacteria 5402
- Preparation of dilutions for, guide 10232
- Yeast and mould count 5403
- Microbiological work medium, sampling and test of ingredients used in 6854
- Microcircuits, environmental testing 10477
- Microcircuits, methods of measurement of electrical characteristics of 9501, 9596, 9807
- Microcopying, guide for preparation of engineering drawings and diagrams for 10164
- Microfiche
- A6 size 10200
- Handling and storage 3130
- Microfilm
- Handling, storage 3130
- Processing 3083
- Roll, guidelines for placement of images in 9450
- Microforms, silver gelatin type, density of 10456

Micrometers

External **2967**Heads with rotatable and non-rotatable anvils **9483**Internal (stick) **2966**Screw thread **9112**Micromotors, direct current, for cassette tape recorders, etc **9870**Microphones, measurements **2748**

Microscope

Binocular eyepieces for **8275**Cover slips, slides **3099**General purpose **3081**Measuring **4329**Monocular-dissecting **4328**Operational **7858**Pathological **4381**Research **5204**Slides, wooden box for **7850**Student type **3686**Microscopic count of milk, slides for **3893**Microstructure of graphite in cast iron, method of designation of **7754**Microtome knives **9689**Microtransparencies, handling and storage **3130**

Microwave

Equipment, measurement of electromagnetic interference **6873**

Ferrites

Drafting of performance specification **8454**Measurement of properties **8426**Technology, graphical symbols **2032**Tubes, measurement of electrical characteristics **6134**Mid-day school meal, hygienic code **8541**

Midwifery forceps, modified

Kedarnath Das's

With axis traction **8342**Without axis traction **8314**Midwifery forceps, short **7116**

Mild steel

Bars, welding **2751**For metal arc welding electrode core wire **2879**Locking bolts with holes for padlocks **7534**Shear strength test **5242**Stays and fasteners **10019**Transformer cooling tubes **8036**Wire, half round, for split pins **8563**Wire rod for general engineering purposes **7887**Wires, strips and tapes for armouring cables **3975**

Milk

Baby (infant) food **1547**Bacteriological analysis **1479**Boiler, aluminium **7185**

Bottle

Cap sealer, hand operated **2146**Caps, aluminium foil for **1705**Crates **1613**HDPE **9907**Glass **1392**

Cans

Aluminium **1826**Ice chambers for **2242**Milk Cans — *Contd*Insulated, of aluminium **4937**Tinned mild steel **1373**Trolley **6684**Washers, manually operated **2342**Collection tray **9853**Collection units, primary accounts keeping **7607**Condensed **1166**Cans for **9991**Sensory evaluation of **10029**Cooling tank **3661**Aluminium **4192**Delivery vans, construction of **9854**Examination and testing in dairy **1479**Fat, determination **1224**Apparatus for **1223**Flavoured **4709**Food, malted **1806**Skimmed **4421**With cocoa powder **2003**Hygienic code **7005**Infant foods **1547**Microscopic count, capillary pipette for **2803**Pasteurization **6397**Pipes, fittings, stainless steel **3382**Plants, market accounts keeping **7607**Powder **1165**Buttermilk, sweet cream **5163**Sensory evaluation of **10030**Sour, partly skimmed **5962**Product plants accounts keeping **7607**

Products

Fat extraction apparatus **2311**Fermented **7035**Recording of cattle **6692**Sensory evaluation of **7768**SNF (Solid-not-fat) determination using lactometer **10083**Sterilized **4238**Bottle for **5567**

Storage tanks

Aluminium, insulated **3662**

Stainless steel

Insulated **2688**Vertical type **4938**Strainers **1516**

Tanker

Rail **6591**Road **2492**

Testing

In dairy industry **1479**Mobile kit **3864**Pipette for **2025**

Vats

Aluminium **2337**Stainless steel **2336**Milk and milk products, phosphatase activity determination **8479**

Milking

Pails

Aluminium **1792**Tinned mild steel **1517**Shed, community **5284**

Mill

Boring, vertical, test chart **6197**

End

With morse taper shanks **6354**With parallel shanks **6353**Hole **5989**Mill — *Contd*Saw, fire safety **6329**Shell end **6257**

Turning, vertical, test chart

Millboard **2617**Milled product, grain, insect and rodent contamination in, detection **6261**Milling arbor **2169**Accessories for **2170**Bearing collars for **8619**Clamping nuts for **8620**

Dimensions for interchangeability

Arbor with key drive **6285**Arbor with tenon drive **6310**Retaining screw for **8621**Spacing collars for **8618**Stub, with morse taper and with key **8617**Tapers, 7/24, self-release, for **2340**Technical supply conditions for **8611**With morse taper and positive drive **8612**Stub **8613**With self-release 7/24 taper **8614**Stub **8615**Stub, with key **8616**

Milling cutter

Carbide tipped, technical supply conditions for **9322**Chain wheel rotary tooth form **10465**Concave **6322**Convex **6323**Cylindrical **6309**

Dimensions for interchangeability

Cutter with key drive **6285**

Cutter with tenon drive

6310Double angle **6325**Dove-tail **6255**Equal angle **6326**For gears **5698**Interlocked **2671**Keyway **6355**Parallel shanks, dimensions for **8692**Side and face **6308**Single angle **6324**Shell end **6256**Single corner rounding **6314**

Slot

With morse taper shanks **6388**With parallel shanks **6352**

Slot, carbide tipped

With parallel shanks **9325**With morse taper and tapped end shanks **9326**T-Slot **2668**Technical supply conditions **1830**

Thread

Shell type **2670**With morse taper shanks **6551**With parallel shanks **6550**Woodruff keyslot with parallel shanks **2669**

Milling machine

Horizontal/universal, knee-type proforma for purchase specification **6893**Spindle nose for, self-release 7/24 tapers for **6681**

Milling machine — *Contd*

- With tables of variable heights
 - Horizontal spindle **7765**
 - Test charts for horizontal spindle **2200**
 - Vertical spindle **2201**
- Millivoltmeter, electronic, direct reading pointer indicator type, ac **6769**
- Millivoltmeter, RF, electronic, ac, direct reading pointer indicator type **9285**
- Minced tobacco **3041**
- Mincer, hand operated, clamp type **7211**
- Mine haulage tracks, dog spikes for **10046**
- Mineral
 - Chemical analysis, reagents and standard solutions for **7659**
 - Colza oil **3433**
 - Filters for tile drain systems **9979**
 - High demulsibility oil straight **6552**
 - Mixtures for supplementing feeds
 - For cattle **1664**
 - For poultry **5672**
 - For sheep and goats **10672**
 - Oil, food grade **10563**
 - Oil for cosmetic industry **7299**
 - Wool **5699**
 - Bonded **8183**
 - Thermal insulation material testing **3144**
- Minerals and trace elements in animal feed stuff, determination of **7874**
- Miners'
 - Boots and shoes, leather, safety **1989**
 - Boots, rubber canvas, safety **3976**
 - Cap lamp **5679**
 - Batteries (lead-acid type) **2512**
 - Bulbs for **2596**
 - Flexible cables for **2593**
- Mines
 - Battery locomotive for use in **9123**
 - Cage suspension gear for winding in **7587**
 - Cars **8066**
 - Wheel axle assemblies for **8003**
 - Co 1, conveyor belting for **3181**
 - Diesel locomotive for use in **9999**
 - Electric drilling machine, rotary, hand-held, flameproof **9192**
 - Electrical equipment for, installation and maintenance of **4051**
 - Flame safety lamps for gas detection **7577**
 - Friction props for **7586**
 - Lighting fittings, well-glass **2493**
 - Locomotive battery for use in **9123**
 - Man-riding cars used in **9494**
 - Motor, flameproof, ac, for **3682**
 - Reflector signs for **5114**
 - Safety detaching hooks **3970**
 - Sheaves, cast, for winding **9239**
 - Steel cham in **3948**
 - Timber props for, tests **6346**

Mines — *Contd*

- Tub couplings **8534**
- Tubes **4001**
- Miniature lamp, glass shells for **5984**
- Mining
 - Glossary
 - Boring and exploration **5307**
 - Drainage **4791**
 - Drilling and blasting in **4863**
 - Electrical terms **1885**
 - Geology **5940**
 - Planning and surveying **5028**
 - Shafts and associate equipment **5814**
 - Strata control **5767**
 - Transformer, non-flameproof, for use below ground level **2772**
 - Transport **7580**
 - Ventilation **4792**
 - Winning and working **5768**
- Machinery
 - Hydraulic fluids used in
 - Fire-resistant characteristics **7895**
- Tools, tungsten carbide for **4005**
- Transformers, non-flameproof, oil immersed type **2772**
- Mirror
 - Aluminized, front surface **9514**
 - Back silvered for instrument industry **7011**
 - Dental, mouth, and its handle **6020**
 - Furniture, dimensions **6184**
 - Rhinoscopic, St. Clair Thomson's **10786**
 - Silvered glass **3438**
 - Stereoscope and stereometer **8691**
- Misch metal **4182**
 - Chemical analysis **5425**
- Mitral valve dilators, Tubb's **8409**
- Mittens, leather, for steel industry workers **2575**
- Mix (*see also* individual items)
 - Dosa **10622**
 - Jebebi **10621**
 - Vada, urd **10620**
- Mixer
 - Concrete
 - Hand operated **5891**
 - Transit **5892**
 - Electric, domestic **4250**
- Mixing device, rapid, guidelines **7090**
- Mixing plant
 - Concrete **4925**
 - Hot asphalt **3066**
 - Macadam, cold asphalt **5435**
 - Mobile, light duty **5890**
 - Testing of rotary dryer **5436**
- Mixing valves for ablutinary and domestic purposes **1701**
- Mixtures of polyester fibre with cotton/chemical analysis of regenerated cellulose quantitative **3416**
- Mixtures of polyolefin and other fibres, chemical analysis of **9896**
- Mixtures, fibre (*see* Fibre mixtures, binary mixtures, textile fibres, etc) **3864**

- Mobile kit for milk testing **3864**
- Mobile library **2661**
- Modelling wax, dental **7966**
- Models, statistical, for industrial applications **9300**
- Modified Erichsen cupping test
 - For metallic sheets and strip **10175**
 - For steel sheets and strips **1756**
- Modular co-ordination (*see also* Dimensional co-ordination)
 - Basic module **10316**
 - Glossary **4993**
 - In building industry
 - Application of tolerances **6408**
 - Rules for modular planning **6820**
 - In ship-building, guidelines for **8712**
 - Multimodules and preferred sizes
 - Horizontal **7921**
 - Of dimensions in buildings recommendations **1233**
 - For industrialized buildings **6772**
 - Vertical **7922**
 - Principles and rules **10600**
 - Reference lines of horizontal controlling co-ordinating dimensions **7184**
- Modular units for machine tool construction
 - Rotary tables **10575**
 - Wing bases for columns **10188**
 - Wing bases for slide units **10576**
- Module of straight bevel gears **5037**
- Modulus of elasticity, determination **2854**
- Mohar (token)
 - Gold, fine **2278**
 - Silver, fine **2279**
- Moisture
 - Control of soils for embankment **10379**
 - In meat and meat products **5960**
 - In wool, determination of **6637**
 - Regain values, commercial, for wool (*see also* Commercial moisture regain)
 - Meter, electrical **8324**
- Molasses
 - Cane **1162**
 - Storage of, steel tanks for **5521**
- Mollier diagrams in metric units (*see* Special publications)
- Molybdenum low alloy steel filler rod and wire for gas shielded
 - Arc welding **6560**
- Molybdenum oxide, technical **5634**
- Monitor, water, stand post type for fire fighting **8442**
- Monkeys
 - Laboratory, care, management and housing of **6384**
 - Transport of
 - By air **3059**
 - By land **3699**
- Monochloroacetic acid **5592**
- Monochlorobenzene, safety code for **9277**
- Monochrome photographic print, handling, testing and storage **6299**
 - Technical **8025**

Monocrime photographic print —
Contd

- Water soluble concentrates **8074**
- Monochrome TV receivers, assessment guide for **9870**
- Monocrystalline semiconductor rectifier, cells and stacks **3895**
- Monocular dissecting microscope **4328**
- Monoethanolamine **7910**
- Monofilament, nylon **1847**
- Monomethylamine, technical **8873**
- Monoset pump, centrifugal, horizontal, for clear, cold, fresh water **9542**
- Monoset pumps for clear, cold, fresh water for agricultural purposes **9079**
- Monosodium L-glutamate, food grade **9505**
- Monosodium phosphate **571**
- Monthly additions, standards (see Standards: monthly additions)
- Mooring buoy shackles **4690**
- Mooring winches **5113**
- Drum for **5130**
- Mootus, handloom cotton **1814**
- Moped
 - Brake control levers for **10289**
 - Braking system, performance **10376**
 - Crank and chain wheels for **10323**
 - Denominations and definitions of weights of **9726**
 - Fuel taps for **10331**
 - Handle grips for **10277**
 - Hub axle, front **10651**
 - Rear **10653**
 - Pedal assembly **10652**
 - Rims for **8410**
 - Speed, measurement **10278**
 - Spokes and nipples for spokes **8116**
 - Symbols for controls, indicators and tell tales **9714**
 - Terms and definitions of dimensions for **9728**
 - Type, location and functions of controls for **9655**
- Morai, foodgrain storage structure, construction **602**
- Morse taper
 - Extension socket **6682**
 - Reduction sleeves **6702**
 - 7/24 tapers to **5927**
- Shank, extra long series twist drills **7822**
- Shanks for tools, optional recess on **10293**
- Mortar (see also under Cement)
 - And pestles, porcelain **3936**
 - Apparatus for measurement of length change of **9459**
 - Chemical resistant **4932**
 - Resin type **4443**
 - Silicate type **4441**
 - Sulphate type **4442**
 - Test **4458**
- Fireclay for laying refractory bricks **195**
- Fly ash for **3812**
- For laying silica bricks **1292**
- Lime
 - Field testing **1624**

Mortar — Contd

- Preparation and use, in buildings **1625**
- Masonry
 - Preparation and use **2250**
 - Sand for **2116**
 - Pozzolana for **1344**
- Mortice dead locks **7540**
- Mortice latch
 - Night **3847**
 - Vertical type **5930**
- Mortice locks
 - Door handles for **4992**
 - Rebated, vertical **6607**
 - Sliding door, with lever mechanism **8760**
 - Vertical type **2209**
- Mortice night latches **3847**
- Mortising machine, woodworking test chart
 - For chain mortising machine **7286**
 - For slot mortising machine, single tool **7266**
- Mosaic parquet flooring, code for laying **9472**
- Mosquito larvicidal oil **588**
- Mosquito net **9886**
- Mosquito netting
 - Handloom cotton **1097**
 - Round mesh
 - Cotton **1431**
 - High density polyethylene, mono filament **10054**
 - Square mesh, cotton **1143**
- Mothproofness
 - Of woollen fabrics, evaluation **7250**
- Motion picture (see also Cinematograph, film, projector, etc)
 - Projector
 - Portable, 35 mm **6933**
 - Screen luminance for projection
 - 16 mm **4496**
 - 35 mm **5353**
 - Sound reproducers
 - 35 mm
 - 3 000 Hz flutter test film for **7390**
 - Projector alignment test film for **7791**
 - Test film for **6561-64**
 - Sound reproduction system, electroacoustic response of final chain **7397**
 - Studio, spot lights for **7848**
- Motor and towed scrapers, glossary **4988**
- Motorcycle
 - Brake control lever, front **10841**
- Motor vehicles
 - Exhaust pipe positioning **4530**
 - Interior lighting for **9264**
 - Lead acid batteries for **7372**
 - Noise measurement **3028**
 - Timber for body **2179**
- Motorcycles
 - Acceleration performance evaluation of **10407**
 - Contact breakers for **7998**
 - Maximum speed, measurement of **10413**
 - Operator controls and displays **10479**
 - Symbols for controls, indicators and telltales **10043**

Motors

- AC and universal, single phase, small **998**
 - Capacitors **2993**
 - Code for installation and maintenance **900**
 - Construction and mounting **2253**
 - DC for aircrafts **10237**
 - Electric, single-phase **9582**
 - Electric, slide rails for **2968**
 - Flameproof, for mines, ac **3682**
 - Foot-mounted, three-phase, dimensions **1231**
 - Gasoline **2796**
 - 79 octane **1585**
 - Oxidation stability test **1448**
 - Graders, glossary **4988**
 - Hydraulic fluid power-positive displacement, mounting flanges and shaft ends for **10129**
 - Induction, ac, flange mounted, dimensions **2223**
 - Induction, three phase **9628**
 - Single-phase ac and universal, testing of **7572**
 - Starters **8544**
 - ac, installation and maintenance **5124**
 - For aircraft **8946**
 - For alternating current **1822**
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
 - Induction, ac **3914**
 - Submersible, PVC insulated, winding wires for **8783**
 - For 105° C operation **10057**
 - Textile **2972**
 - Three-phase, induction **325**
 - Values of performance characteristics **8789**
 - Vertical shaft, for pumps, dimensions **2254**
- Mould
- Assembly for compaction test for soils **10074**
 - Butter **2496**
 - CBR, and its accessories **9669**
 - Count in foodstuffs **5403**
 - Drying oven for foundry, design and construction **10298**
 - For cast resin-based tee-joints for cables for voltages up to 1 100 V, dimensions for **9646**
 - For cement and concrete testing **10086**
 - Growth testing, guidance on **7805**
 - Ingot, grey cast iron **3005**
 - Steel **4430**
 - Washes, zircon and graphite based **10033**
- Mouldboard plough
- Fixed type **2226**
- Share, animal drawn
- One-way **6327**
 - Two-way **6459**
- Share tractor-drawn **10691**
- Test code **6288**
- Turnwrest type **2192**
- Moulding
- Boxes
- Foundry, closing pins for **4982**
 - Machine pattern plate for **4604**
 - Snap flask **10518**
 - Steel, for foundry **1280**
- Compounds, polyethylene, test method **2530**

Moulding — *Contd*

- Extrusion, low density polyethylene material for **3395**
- Machine
- Woodworking, test chart for single spindle moulding machine **7258**
- Material/compound
 - Aminoplastic, tests **2221**
 - Cellulose acetate **2543**
 - Melamine-formaldehyde **3669**
 - Phenolic **1300**
 - Tests **867**
 - Plastics, tests **8543**
 - Polyethylene **2530**
 - Low density **3395**
 - Polystyrene **2267**
 - Sand, natural, for foundries **3343**
 - Thermosetting, sampling **2213**
 - Urea-formaldehyde **3389**
- Moulds for cast resin based joints for cables **8438**
- Mount, optical filter, dimensions **10567**
- Mountaineering
 - Ascenders for **10023**
 - Braided nylon rope for **6590**
 - Carabiners for, general purpose **8533**
 - Descenders for **9091, 10220**
 - Glossary **8506**
 - Ice axe for **8648**
 - Ice axe-cum-hammer **8906**
 - Ice hammers for **9847**
 - Ice pitons for **8907**
 - Nylon rope for **3253**
 - Piton hammers for **9248**
 - Rock pitons for **8905**
 - Snow stakes for **8908**
 - Tent pins for **9092**
- Mounted points, dimensions **3300**
- Mounting dimensions of loudspeakers **382**
- Mounting surfaces for four-port directional control valves, recommendations **10187**
- Mourzouks, coir, handloom **2331**
- Mouse, transport of **3907**
- Mouth gag
 - Doyen's pattern **7625**
 - Lane's **8424**
 - Mason's pattern **7627**
- Mouth mirror, dental **6020**
- Mouth props and airways **3393**
- Movement holders for watch cases **10368**
- Mower, lawn, hand, cylinder type **7825**
- MTP suction apparatus **7080**
- Mucus suckers **6373**
- Mud box, cast **6277**
- Mud *phuska* flat-roof finish, code **2115**
- Mudguard, bicycle **6218**
- Mufliers, worsted, knitted **2522**
- Mugs **3995**
- Mule, transport of **4157**
- Muller type compression plate **7841**
- Mulls **186**
- Multidisc clutches, mechanical **10686**
- Multichannel television tuner **10425**

- Multipurpose clamps, De Bakey's pattern **9887**
- Multipurpose dry batteries **8144**
- Multipurpose food flour, Indian **3137**
- Muriate of potash, fertilizer grade **2778**
- Muscle hook **10390**
- Muscovite mica blocks, thins and film, classification based on electrical properties **9455**
- Muscovite mica blocks, thins and films, grading and classification **1175**
- Muscovite mica components for electronic equipment **9502**
- Mushroom ventilators **3279-83**
- Musk
 - Ambrette **3131**
 - Ketone **3228**
 - Xylol **3145**
- Muslin, cotton handloom **752**
- Mussels, canned in oil **10760**
- Mustard
 - Oil **546**
 - Blown for lubricants **595**
 - Oilcake, for livestock feed **1832**
 - Powder **2323**
 - Seed, grading **4428**
 - Whole, as condiment **2799**
- Mutton
 - Canned in brine **1743**
 - Curried and canned **3044**
 - Fresh, chilled and frozen **2536**
 - Tallow **887**
- Myomectomy clamp, Bonney's **7432**
- Myrobalan extract **2716**
- Myrobalan nuts for tanning industry **8601**

N

- N, N-dimethylaniline **8111**
- NAHOR
 - Kernels for oil milling, grading of **10006**
 - Oil **8896**
- Nailing of wooden containers, large framed **10687**
- Nail-jointed timber construction, code **2366**
- Nail-jointed timber post for overhead electric lines, code **7683**
- Nail
 - Bone Kuntscher **5395**
 - Guide pin for Kuntscher **5396**
 - Hip, Jewett type, for orthopaedic use **8609**
 - Packaging code for **10222**
 - Polish **9245**
 - Puller **8671**
 - Reamer for Kuntscher **5397**
 - Set, Kuntscher **10729**
 - Square, radius **10728**
 - Square, ulna **10727**
 - Supracondylar, Jewett's pattern **10159**
- Nails
 - Bone, Smith Peterson and Watson Jones patterns **5846**
 - Cleaning brush **5080**
 - Copper **725**
 - Countersunk head, steel **723**
 - Cut lath **6734**
- Nails — *Contd*
 - Double point **6732**
 - Felt **6730**
 - Intramedullary, gauge for **6982**
 - Kuntscher
 - Driver for **7055**
 - Extractor for **7105**
 - Hammer for **7108**
 - Lath **6734**
 - Lost head **6738**
 - Roofing **6733**
 - Steel, as internal chills in steel castings **7547**
 - Wall **6733**
- Nainsook, handloom cotton **1240**
- Namdhas **4392**
- Nameplate of electrical power equipment, terms and Hindi equivalents for **10381**
- Nameplate, service, for marine valves and fittings **6645**
- Naphtha, coal based **213**
- Naphthalene **539**
- Naphthionic acid (sodium salt) **3229**
- Naphthol
 - Evaluation of strength and shade **4946**
 - Strength determination **4471**
- Naphthol- β **2741**
- Naphthylamine- α **2744**
- Napkins
 - Cotton handloom **857**
 - Cotton khadi, scoured **3773**
- Nasal
 - Cartilage knife, Ballenger's **6514**
 - Forceps
 - Dressing **3807**
 - Punch **4520**
 - Raspatory, Howrath's **4959**
 - Saw, Joseph pattern **5412**
 - Speculum **5377**
- Naso-pharyngeal tubes **8371**
- National building code **SP : 7**
- National flag of India
 - Cotton khadi **1**
 - Shade card for (see Special publications)
 - Silk khadi **300**
 - Wool khadi **400**
- Natural fibres, fabrics from, glossary **2364**
- Natural fibre rope slings, working load for **9944**
- Natural rubber (see under Rubber)
- Naval brass rods and sections **291**
- Navigation lights, for sea-going vessels **4601**
- Navigation, sea, magnetic compass and binnacles, class B **9966**
- Navigational compass **4045**
- Neatsfoot oil **4054**
- Neck finishes, glass containers summary sheet on **7511**
- Needle
 - Aneurism, Syme's **8340**
 - Bar link studs, for sewing machine **4338**
 - Bar links, for sewing machine **4340**
 - Bars, for sewing machines **1295**
 - Short **4734**
 - Bearing **4215**
 - Cages **4218**
 - Drawing instrument **3216**

Needle — *Conda*

File **3152**
 For sewing machine, household **2181**
 Hand sewing **6321**
 Holder
 For plastic surgery **4245**
 For thoracic surgery **6466**
 Ring type, identification code **10648**
 Shell type, identification code **9619**
 Biopsy, liver, Silverman's **7387**
 Holder
 Barron's **7994**
 Bozemann's **10615**
 Eye
 Bawaquer's **8772**
 Castroviejo's **8109**
 Kalt's **8106**
 Scissors and forceps, combined, Castroviejo's **8771**
 Hegar's pattern **10599**
 Mayo-Hegar's and Crile-Wood's **7870**
 Hypodermic (*see also* Hypodermic needle) **3317**
 Conical fittings for **3234**
 Dental **5180**
 Points **3215**
 Rollers **4217**
 Sewing machine **7181**
 Spinal **7350**
 Steel wire for **9962**
 Suture **10104**
 General requirements **9165**
 Syringes, hypodermic (*see* Hypodermic syringes)
 Zoellner's pattern, fine
 Curved left **9017**
 Curved right **9016**
Neem cake for manuring **8558**
Neem kernel oil **4765**
Neem kernels and depulped *neem* seeds for oil milling, grading of **7787**
 Neon testers **5579**
 Nep count in cotton, determination **654**
 Nessler cylinder **4161**
 Nesting chair, metal **4103**
 Net-assembly to secure cargo on aircraft pallets **8589**
 Net pyrradiometer **8693**
 Nets
 Fishing, designated knotted netting **4641**
 Mosquito **9886**
 Sports **3345**
 Trawl, cotton, data sheet **5508**
 Netting
 Fishing
 Basic terms for hanging of **6348**
 Glossary **4402**
 Knotted, cutting to shape **6920**
 Mosquito, handloom cotton **1097**
 Yarn, designation of **4640**
 Network analysis, terminology **7377**
 Neuro-suction tubes **9073**
 Neurological percussor, Mc Gill's pattern **10157**

Neutral
 Earthing reactor **5553**
 Spirit for alcoholic drinks **6613**
NEWAR, cotton **1895**
 Newsprint ink, black, letter press **8744**
 Nibs
 Fountain pen **4498**
 Pen, brass strip for **2456**
 Penholders for general writing **4099**
 Nickel
 Anodes
 Chemical analysis **1952**
 Fabricated **1958**
 Coatings
 Electroplated, decorative, on plastics **8376**
 Electroplated on iron and steel **1068**
 On aluminium **4942**
 On copper and copper alloys **4827**
 On zinc and zinc alloys **4828**
 Copper alloy castings **4131**
 Copper-zinc alloy, chemical analysis **3187**
 Foundry **2391**
 Chemical analysis **2390**
 Powder **7506**
 Primary **2782**
 Chemical analysis **2766**
 Resistance thermometer element **5883**
 Salts for electroplating **1809**
 Silver
 Foil and strip, for telecommunication **3332**
 Ingots and castings for cutlery and hollow-ware **2451**
 Sheet, strip and foil **2283**
 Nickel chloride hexahydrate, pesticidal grade **9351**
 Nickel-chromium plating, corrosion resistance of **8038**
 Nickel formate for nickel catalyst **8325**
 Nickel-silver rods and bars **10757**
 Nicotine
 Acid, estimation **5400**
 Sulphate solution **1055**
 Niger seed
 Grading **5293**
 Oil **3490**
 Oil cake, as livestock feed **5862**
 Night latch, mortice type **3847**
 Ninons, rayon **1428**
 Niobium (columbium) **7965**
 Nippers **4378**
 Cutting, dental **7476**
 General requirements **2615**
 Nipples
 For spokes, moped **8116**
 For spokes, steel wire for **8564**
 Grease **4009**
 Lubricating, aircraft **7831**
 Nitric acid **264**
 Safety code **4560**
 Nitro chlorobenzene
 2- **8194**
 3- **8195**
 4- **8193**
 Nitroaniline
 2- **7636**
 3- **7644**

Nitroanisole, *O* **6258**
 Nitroanisole, *P* **6260**
 Nitrobenzene **2630**
 Meta-sulphonic acid **5438**
 Safety code **8388**
 3-sulphonic acid, sodium salt **5438**
 Nitrocellulose
 Chemical cotton for **3532**
 Surface **6126**
 Nitrochlorotoluene **4527**
 Nitro diazo acid **8634**
 Nitrofen
 Emulsifiable concentrates **8967**
 Granules **10266**
 Technical **8956**
 Nitrogen **1747**
 Determination of, by Kjeldahl method **5194**
 Nitrophosphate based fertilizer, granulated **7131**
 Nitrotoiuene
 2- **8397**
 3- **8398**
 Nitrotoluene, para, technical **3562**
 Ortho-sulphonic acid **4425**
 Nitrotoluidine **7364**
 No Go Member
 For plain plug gauges
 1 to 30 mm **6136**
 30 to 100 mm **6245**
 100 to 250 mm **6247**
 Nodule forceps, vocal, Chevalier Jackson's **8327**
 Noise (*see also under* Acoustical and sound)
 Abatement, in town planning **4954**
 Airborne acoustical measurement and evaluation guide **9876**
 Airborne, from gas turbine installation **10534**
 Assessment, with respect to community response **9989**
 Exposure, assessment for hearing conservation **7194**
 From ballast, measurement, for gaseous discharge lamps **4242**
 Measurement of
 Current noise in fixed resistors **5027**
 Machine **4758**
 Motor vehicles **3028**
 Of rotating electrical machinery **6096**
 Sound level meters
 For noise from motor vehicles **3931**
 General purpose **3932**
 Stationary road vehicles **10399**
 Reduction in industrial buildings code **3483**
 Nomenclature, unified of workmen for civil engineering **10302**
 Nominal values for process equipment
 Capacitors **2843**
 Diameter **2844**
 Pressure **2845**
 Temperature **2846**
 Non-automatic loom, side weft forks and grates from **6254**
 Non-coniferous log **7308**

- Non-coniferous timber in converted form **5966**
- Non-ferrous scrap metals, residues, coding and classification of **2066**
- Non-fibrous matter, method for removal of prior to quantitative analysis of fibre mixtures **9068**
- Non-interrupted creep testing of steel **3408**
- Non-metallic conduit, rigid, fittings for **3419**
- Non-metallic inclusion in wrought steels, determination of **10138**
- Non-rebreathing valve **8254**
- Non-return valve, swing check type **5312**
- Normal butylacetate **230**
- Normal test, statistical **6200**
- Nose bar, for speed and ring spinning frames **6686**
- Notation, for correction of illustrations **7140**
- Note book, for schools **5195**
- Notice plate, danger **2551**
- Nozzles
- Fireclay **4864**
 - For fire fighting **903**
 - Injection, for diesel engine **3170**
 - Magnesite **8966**
 - Spanner **903**
 - Spray, hydraulic, for pest control equipment **7417**
 - Tests **10064**
- Nuclear power plants, vocabulary **1885**
- Number plate
- Aircraft, numerals for **6741**
 - Automobiles, lighting devices for **4362**
- Number printing machine, hand-operated **10039**
- Numerals for aircraft instrument dials and number plates **6741**
- Numerical values, rounding off **2**
- Numericals **10090**
- Nursery stock
- Bamboo, guidelines for production **8663**
 - Citrus fruit, code for production **8258**
 - Roses, budded **8675**
- Nut
- Aerospace **10628**
 - Cap and domed cap **2687**
 - Clamping, for adjustable adaptor **8919**
 - Domed cap **7790**
 - Friction grip, high tensile **6623**
 - Head, swivel **10749**
 - Hexagon, with collar **7795**
 - Hexagonal **3138**
 - Black **1363**
 - Precision and semi-precision **1364**
 - Knurled **3460**
 - Lock, for rolling bearings **6731**
 - Lock, hexagon
 - Precision **2389**
 - Prevailing torque type **7002**
 - Nomenclature of assembly tools for **6293**
 - Pipe **3468**
 - Round
 - For ship's blocks **6148**
 - Slotted **6731**
 - Runners **9707**
 - Slotted and castle **2232**
 - Thin **5368**
- Nut — *Contd*
- Square, black **2685**
 - Taps for ISC metric threads, coarse **6174**
 - Thread, trapezoidal, ISO metric, limits of sizes for **7684**
 - Thumb, knurled (fixtures) **6335**
 - Weld, hexagon **8856**
 - Wing **2636**
- Nut and bolt
- Hexagonal **3138**
 - Screws
 - Black square **2685**
 - Thread dimensions **3139**
- Nutrient concentrated supplementary foods, protein rich **8220**
- Nutrient requirement for poultry **9863**
- Nutrition and nutritious foods, glossary **9216**
- Nylon
- Brosso **2227**
 - Cord, **9536**
 - Braided, for aerospace applications **4227**
 - For parachutes **4437**
 - Crepe **2282**
 - Dobby crepe **2820**
 - Doria **2280**
 - Dress material **2225**
 - Fabrics for
 - Industrial use **4399**
 - inflatable equipment **8430**
 - Parachutes **4726**
 - Heavy supply **5010**
 - Man-dropping **3243**
 - Sea-mine **5304**
 - Sleeping bags **8991**
 - Webbing, aeronautic **8947**
- Faced hammer **10838**
- Fishnet twines **4401**
- Georgette **2423**
- Healed, mallet, orthopaedic **7819**
- Leno fabric, proofed **6900**
- Monofilaments **1843**
- Rope, hawser-laid, for mountaineering **3253**
- Satin **2272**
- Sewing thread, for aeronautical purposes **4229**
- Sheer **2224**
- Shirting **2273**
- Slide fastener **4829**
- Socks **5084**
- Stockings, rib-knitted, for gents **833**
- Taffeta **2424**
- Tapes for aerospace purposes **4228**
- Tubular **6349**
- Yarn, continuous filament, textile **7867**
- O
- O' Ring **9975**
- And groove for vacuum flanges **6838**
- Oars, wood, for lifeboat **4568**
- Oats, rolled, quick cooking **1484**
- Obstetric instruments (*see* Individual instruments)
- Obstetric labour table **6083**
- Occluder
- Cervical, Shirodkar's pattern **7831**
- Occlusal plane guide, dental **8763**
- Octyl gallate, food grade **6798**
- Octyl phthalate plasticizers **3672**
- Offals, inedible
- Trolley for **7891**
- Office
- Appliance for artificial limbs **4557**
 - Drawing, layout and planning **5197**
 - Table, composite **8126**
- Offset ink, black, general purpose **6830**
- Ogee overflow spillway, hydraulic design **6934**
- Oil
- Ambadi **9232**
 - Axle **1628**
 - Bergamot **3226**
 - Bois de rose **3227**
 - Cans **4561**
 - Castor **435**
 - For use as capacitor impregnant **9960**
 - Celery seed **3146**
 - Cinnamon leaf **6699**
 - Citronella **512**
 - Clock and watch **1088**
 - Clove **6698**
 - Coconut **542**
 - Content, jute yarn, fabrics **2969**
 - Corn **4055**
 - Cottonseed **543**
 - Cutting
 - Neat **3065**
 - Soluble **1115, 9611**
 - Cylinder **1589**
 - Grade 4 **2660**
 - Dill **3147**
 - Drums, hand trolleys for **8015**
 - Drying, for paints, sampling and tests **74**
 - Essential, aromatic plants, bearing, classification of **677**
 - Eucalyptus **328**
 - Eucalyptus citricdora **9257**
 - Expeller **5224**
 - Glossary **4596**
 - Performance **5223**
 - Sizes and capacities **10341**
 - Fish, for leather industry **4056**
 - Fixed, processed **10549**
 - Foundry core **9009**
 - Tests **3666**
 - Fuel **1593**
 - Fusel **2979**
 - Gear, multipurpose, extreme pressure **1118**
 - Geranium **587**
 - Ginger **761**
 - Ginger grass **529**
 - Groundnut **544**
 - Hair **7123**
 - Himalayan cedarwood **1615**
 - Hydraulic fluid power (*see* Fluid power system)
 - Hydraulic, mineral oil type **3098**
 - Industry, filter cloth for **1178**
 - Insulating
 - Code for maintenance **1866**
 - Determination of electric strength **6792**
 - For transformers and switchgear **335**

Oil — *Contd*

Jute batching **1758**
Karanja **3492**
Kusum **4088**
 Larvicidal **588**
 Emulsifiable pyrethrum based **6014**
 Lavandin **1617**
 Lavender **1618**
 Lemongrass **327**
 Linaloe berries **3533**
 Lubricating
 For IC engines **496**
 For refrigeration machinery **4578**
 Oxidation test **1448**
 Steam turbine **1012**
 Machinery **493**
Mahua **545**
 Maize (corn) **4055**
 Mandarin orange, cold pressed **6617**
 Marquenching **4543**
 Mineral (*see also* Mineral oil)
 Colza **3433**
 Edge type filters for **7366**
 For cosmetic industry **7299**
 High demulsibility **6552**
 Mosquito larvicidal **588**
 Mustard **546**
 For lubricants **595**
Nahor **8896**
 Neats foot **4054**
Neem kernel **4765**
 Nigerseed **3490**
PALAS **9956**
 Palm **8323**
 Palmarosa **526**
 Patchouli **3398**
 Peppermint **528**
 Pine **5757**
 Pipeline, laying, measurement **1200**
 Pupae, silk-worn **9586**
 Quantity measurement, tapes for **3515**
 Quenching **2664**
 Rape (mustard), blown, for lubricants **595**
 Rice bran **3448**
 Rosemary **3249**
 Rubber seed **9955**
 Safflower **3491**
 Sampling and tests **548**
 Sandalwood **329**
 Sardine **6734**
 Sesame **547**
 Soyabean, refined, solvent extracted **4276**
 Spindle **493**
 Storage tanks
 Horizontal, tilted
 Calibration **2009**
 Capacity tables, computation **2166**
 Level gauges for **6202**
 Vertical
 Calibration **2007**
 Capacity tables, computation **2008**
 Design, fabrication and erection **803**
 Straight mineral edge type filters for **7366**
 Suction and discharge services, wire reinforced rubber hose for **8189**

Oil — *Contd*

Sulphated, for leather fat liquoring **6357**
 Sunflower, refined, solvent extracted **4277**
 Tamarind kernel **9587**
 Tejpat leaf **9784**
 Test for interfacial tension against water by ring method **6104**
 Tobacco seed **5614**
 Turkey red **1044**
 Turpentine **533**
 Solvent grade **6646**
UNDI **9957**
 Vaporizing **1558**
 Vegetable, vulcanized, for rubber industry **10130**
 Vetiver root **1177**
 White, industrial **1083**
 Oil and fats, sampling and tests **548**
 Oil and gas pipe laying, measurement **1200**
 Oil and solvent resistant rubber hoses **635, 3418**
 Oilcake as livestock feed
 Coconut **2154**
 Solvent-extracted **3591**
 Cottonseed **1712**
 Solvent-extracted **3592**
 Groundnut, decorticated **1713**
 Solvent-extracted **3441**
 Linseed oil **1935**
 Solvent-extracted **3440**
 Maize germ **2151**
 Mustard **1932**
 Nigerseed **5862**
 Rapeseed **1932**
 Safflower **6242**
 (*Kardi*), decorticated **2503**
 Sampling and tests **1714**
 Sesamum (*Til*) **1934**
 Soyabean, solvent extracted **10657**
 Sunflower
 Decorticated **10165**
 Undecorticated **10147**
 Oilers **5559**
 Jars **3997**
 Tubes, eye, small **7852**
 Oil emulsion distemper **428**
 Oil field workmen, protective boots for **9885**
 Oil-filled electrical equipment in service
 Analysis of gases in **10593**
 Oil-hydraulic coupling
 Bulkhead elbow body for **9757**
 Bulkhead straight body for **9768**
 Male stud tee body (stud branch) for **9725**
 Straight coupling body for **9390**
 Taper male stud body (stud branch) for **9724**
 Oil hydraulic system
 Application and installation of, guide **10481**
 Bulkhead elbow coupling assembly for **9770**
 Bulkhead straight coupling assembly for **9769**
 Coupling nuts for **8803**
 Cylinders for, testing of **10585**
 Elbow coupling assemblies for **9411**

Oil hydraulic system — *Contd*

Elements
 Nominal bores for **5109**
 Nominal pressures for **5107**
 Nominal rates of flow for **5106**
 Ferrules for **8802**
 Ferrule type coupling **8805**
 Tests **10103**
 Male stud elbow body for **9412**
 Positive displacement pumps used in, tests **10069**
 Straight coupling assemblies for **9391**
 Stud coupling body, male, for **8801**
 Tee coupling assemblies for **9767**
 Oil-immersed electrical apparatus for use in explosive gas atmospheres **7693**
 Oil-immersed transformer, loading of **6600**
 Oil milling
 Grading of
 DHUPA kernels for **9993**
 NAHOR kernels for **10006**
 NEEM kernel and depulped *NEEM* seeds for **7787**
 Oil paste
 Estimation of composite pigments in **6947**
 For paints
 Tests **85**
 To Indian Standard Colours **86-100**
 Yellow ochre **1189**
 Oil pressure
 Burners for stoves and heaters **8808**
 Lamps, hanging type **3164**
 Switch for automobiles **5439**
 Stoves **1342**
 Multi-burner **2787**
 Offset burns type **10109**
 Oil purifier, centrifugal, marine **9837**
 Oil-resistant rubber hose **3418**
 Oil seal
 Leather for **3020**
 Rotary shaft **5129**
 Test **5125**
 Oil seeds
 Handling and storage **5686**
 Malathion residue determination **5863**
 Sampling **4115**
 Test **3579**
 Oil sight glass for machine tools **10573**
 Oil storage tanks (*see also* Tanks)
 Oil well
 Cement **8229**
 Drilling, barytes for **2881**
 Steel casing pipes and couplings **5433**
 Ointment jars **3997**
 Okra
 Canned **3246**
 In tomato sauce **8786**
 Dehydrated **4628**
 Oleic acid, technical **1676**
 Black pepper **5832**
 Ginger **7826**
 Oleoresin chillies (capsicum) **9345**
 Oleum, technical **1089**
 Olfactory assessment, perfumery materials **2284**

Olivine flour for steel foundries **7297**
 Olivine sand for steel foundries **7297**
Olpad thresher **3153**
 On-load tape-changers **8468**
 Application guide **8478**
 Onions **3197**
 Dehydrated **4452**
 Guide for storage of **9311**
 Open channel
 Estimation of discharges **2914**
 Measurement of flow (*see* Flow measurement)
 Open dating processed food products, sensory evaluation for **10643**
 Open power channels **7916**
 Open-hearth furnace, fireclay checker-bricks for **6727**
 Operating stool, dental **8346**
 Operation microscope **7858**
 Operation table
 Folding type **9132**
 Hydraulic, major **5291**
 Hydraulic, minor **6106**
 Non-hydraulic **6328**
 Orthopaedic, Albee's **7596**
 Paediatric **8078**
 Urological **8079**
 Operational amplifier, essential ratings and characteristics **7440**
 Operator control, agricultural
 Machinery location and operation **8133**
 Symbol **6283**
 Operator controls and displays on scooters and motorcycles **10479**
 Operator manuals, agricultural machinery, presentation **8132**
 Ophthalmic
 Glass
 Non-tinted **4382**
 Tinted **6472**
 Lenses, glossary **8260**
 Preparations, plastic containers for **7803**
 Ophthalmoscope **8257**
 Optical bench (advanced type) **7545**
 General requirements **988**
 Glass, antireflection coating on **8248**
 Optical element and system, preparation of drawings **5920**
 Optical filter mounts, dimensions **10567**
 Optical flats **5440**
 Optical glass **1400**
 Optical instruments
 Durability and basic climatic test **2352**
 General requirements **2754**
 Industry, coating materials used in **7265**
 Packing and packaging **5415**
 Optical pyrometer, disappearing filament type **10639**
 Orange
 Juice **5800**
 Mandarin, oil of **6617**
 Segments, canned **2869**
 Orchard ladder **8942**
 Ore
 Chemical analysis
 Reagents, standard solutions for **7659**

Ore — *Contd*

Chrome, sampling **8562**
 Iron
 Chemical analysis **1493**
 Pellets, sampling of **9101**
 Tumbler test **6495**
 Powdered, specific surface area, determination **5534**
 Organic pigments
 For paints **3574**
 Sampling and test **3493**
 Organic solvents and their mixtures, halogenated, determination of acidity and alkalinity **9190**
 Organo-mercurial dry seed-dressing formulations **3284**
 Orientation of buildings **7662**
 Orifices, gravity filling, for aircraft, sizes of **7828**
 Ornamental trees and shrubs, terminology **7838**
 Orthopaedic (*see also* Bone)
 Awl
 Bone **6281**
 Kuntscher, diamond pointed **6976**
 Blade plate
 Blount type **5089**
 Moore type **5090**
 Bone nail, Kuntscher pattern **5395**
 Bone plate
 Eggers pattern **5392**
 Kessel osteotomy **5171**
 Sherman pattern **5170**
 Bone screw **5393**
 Brace and calipers
 Ankle joint for steel braces **5809**
 Calf band for **6223**
 Heel socket and plate for **5745**
 Hip joint with lock for **5811**
 Knee joint with lock for **5810**
 Pelvic band for **6221**
 Thigh band for **6222**
 Tuber band for **6224**
 Braces
 Ankle joint for **5809**
 Lower extremity, with joint with lock **6275**
 Calipers
 Hip joint without lock for **5956**
 Knee joint without lock for **5963**
 Round spur for **5964**
 Chisel, Stille pattern **5580**
 Driver, for Kuntscher nails **7055**
 Extractor
 For Kuntscher nail **7105**
 For staples **7106**
 Forceps (*see also* Forceps, orthopaedic)
 Bone cutting, Stille Liston's **8233**
 Wire cutting, compound action **5574**
 Gauges, Stille pattern **5601**
 Glossary of terms **10235**
 Goatskin parchment for **3983**
 Guide pin, for Kuntscher nail **5396**
 Hip prosthesis **5394**
 Kuntscher nail extractor **7105**
 Hammer for **7108**
 Linings, sheep skin leather for **3982**

Orthopaedic — *Contd*

Mallet **5585**
 Operation table, Albee's **7596**
 Osteotomes, Stille pattern **5583**
 Plate bender **7629**
 Punch for staples **7107**
 Reamer
 Flexible for Kuntscher nail **5394**
 Trochanteric **6975**
 Saw blade, bone amputation **5590**
 Saw handle, bone amputation **5589**
 Staple (*see also* Staple)
 Epiphyseal **6289**
 Extractor **7106**
 Insertor **7111**
 Punch **7107**
 Starter **7109**
 Smith Peterson nail **8326**
 Surgery, glossary of terms **10235**
 Twist drill **5803**
 Wire saw, Gigli's **6187**
 Orthotic components, lower limb, modular **9471**
 Oscillating shafts for sewing machines **4188**
 Rock shafts **3299**
 Oscillator klystrons, low power, methods of measurement on **6134**
 Oscillators, quartz crystal
 General requirements and tests **9018**
 Units for **2916**
 Oscillator tube, back-ward wave 'O' type, methods of measurement on **6134**
 Oscilloscope, cathode-ray
 General purpose **6700**
 Measurements on **4330**
 Osseous chisel, dental **7676**
 Osteotomes, Stille pattern **5583**
 Osteotome whitchurch, Howelle's **10730**
 Osteotomy, bone plate
 Wainwright **6785**
 Wainwright-Hammond's **10154**
 Otter board, flat, rectangular **7595**
 Outlying observations, criteria for rejection **8900**
 Output power meter, audio frequency, general purpose **8290**
 Outside design conditions for air-conditioning for summer months data **7896**
 Oven
 Cooking, domestic **5790**
 Electric
 Baking, single walled **8985**
 Laboratory **6365**
 Thermostat for **4165**
 Gas
 For baking and roasting **7342**
 For use with LPG **4473**
 Mould and core drying, for foundry, design and construction **10298**
 Overflow spillway, ogee, high, hydraulic design **6934**
 Overhead guards of powered industrial trucks, tests for **7621**
 Overhead power lines
 Concrete poles for telecommunication and power lines, testing **2905**

Overhead power lines — *Contd*

- Conductor and earth wire accessories for **2121**
- Design, installation and maintenance **5613**
- Insulator fittings **7935**
- Insulator fittings for **2486**
- Poles, tubular steel, for **2713**
- Porcelain insulators for **731, 1445**
- Overhead projector **6937**
- Overhead railway traction, cadmium copper conductors for **3402**
- Overhead transmission line towers, use of structural steel in **802**
- Overhead travelling cranes, code **3177**
- Overload protections for resistance Start induction run hermetic compressor **10075**
- Overload relays, terminals **10705**
- Ovum forceps **6578**
- Oxalic acid, tech and AR **501**
- Oxidation hair dye, liquid **8481**
- Oxidized copper finishes **1378**
- Oxy-acetylene flame cleaning **6409**
- Oxydemeton-methyl
- Emulsifiable concentrates **8259**
- Technical concentrates **8258**
- Oxygen cylinder, trolley for **6207**
- Oxygen flowmeter for therapy **5355**
- Oxygen gas
- Compressed **309**
- Use in foundry, code **8939**
- Oxygen tent, refrigeration type **4538**
- Oxygen therapy
- Fine adjustment valve for **6513**
- Oxygen tent for **4538**
- Oxynaphthoic acid, β **3242**

P

- p*-Nitrophenol **9250**
- Packaged air conditioners **8148**
- Packages
- Corrosion prevention of metal and metal components **8221**
- For explosives **10212**
- Recording information for distribution trials for **9732**
- Transport, filled, complete compilation of performance test schedules of **9733**
- Transport, rectangular, rigid, dimensions **8470**
- Packaging
- Butter
- Primary cartons for **8113**
- Code **10106**
- Glass container ware for export **8697**
- Inland
- Cotton cloth and yarn **1347**
- Cotton hosiery yarn **3325**
- Ropes and cordages **3256**
- Wool hosiery yarn **3353**
- Woollen and worsted cloth and yarn **741**
- Materials
- Converted timber for **5247**

Packaging — *Contd*

- Paper-aluminium foil laminates
- For food and pharmaceuticals **8970**
- For general use **8971**
- Paper and pulp based
- Glossary **4261**
- Methods of test **4006**
- Rings, asbestos, formed for valves **10330**
- Timber for wooden packaging **6662**
- Transport, glossary **9111**
- Use of adhesives for, code **9843**
- Wood wool for **1707**
- Packaging of
- Apples, pine-needle hardboard boxes **10402**
- Apples, wooden boxes for **3728**
- Bicycles for export **8715**
- Block boards, flush doors and plywood, for export **8001**
- Bonded abrasive products **10112**
- Carpets **5756**
- Electrical appliances, household **8716**
- Enamel **5661**
- Fabrics/yarn, man-made fibre
- Inland **2195**
- Seaworthy **2194**
- Fasteners, code for **9141**
- ✓ Food, suitability of plastics for **10171**
- Glass jars and bottles filled with processed foods for export, corrugated fibreboard boxes for **9313**
- Jute products **4744**
- In bales **2873**
- Mathematical instruments **5413**
- Metal cutting tools, code **10097**
- Nails **10222**
- Optical instruments **5415**
- Paper and board **6211**
- Photographic material, sensitized **5381**
- Pipes and fittings, cast iron **8717**
- Precision and special purpose steel tubes **7705**
- Ready-made garments for export, airworthy, seaworthy, code **4039**
- Rubber latex, natural **5190**
- Sewing thread **1066**
- Steel tube **4740**
- Tobacco **4698**
- Varnish **5661**
- Seaworthy
- Cotton cloth and yarn **293**
- Woollen, worsted yarn and cloth **32**
- Terminology
- Glass packaging **6654**
- ✓ Paper and flexible packaging **7186**
- ✓ Plastics packaging **7019**
- Wooden packaging **6703**
- Packing
- Cases
- Veneered wood for **4834**
- Wooden **1503**
- Performance tests **8358**
- Ceramic tower packing **7087**
- Fabric, jute, for textiles **8569**

Packing — *Contd*

- Gland, cotton, lubricated **9066**
- Gland, jute and hemp **5414**
- Of bottom rollers for drafting systems, code **8750**
- Of pesticides, requirements for **8190**
- Of rayon staple fibre **3862**
- Of steel products **3422**
- Paper **6615**
- Waterproof, bitumen-laminated **1398**
- Pesticides
- HDPE woven sacks **8069**
- Raw wool for export, code **2156**
- Seaworthy
- Cotton hosiery yarn **3086**
- Wool hosiery yarn/goods **2518**
- Waxed paper for **3962**
- Pad
- For rubber stamps **4747**
- Jacking, aircraft **6722**
- Saw **10826**
- Thrust, for jigs and fixtures **6337**
- Screws for **6336**
- Paddle, wooden **6729**
- Paddy
- Cleaners, test code **8440**
- Dehusker, rubber roll for **8427**
- Dehusker, rubber roll type, test code for **9049**
- Separator **10507**
- Thresher pedal-operated **3327**
- Weeder
- Manually operated field testing for **7927**
- Rotary **1976**
- Padlocks
- Bolts for sliding doors
- Mild steel **281**
- Non-ferrous metal **2681**
- Lever type
- Handmade **275**
- Machine made, brass **1018**
- Sliding door bolt for **281**
- Paediatric
- Operation table **8078**
- Pag, cotton cloth for **7119**
- Page layout in textbooks **6298**
- Pagri, cotton cloth for **7119**
- Painting
- Measurement of work **1200**
- Of asbestos cement building products **3140**
- Of concrete, masonry and plaster surfaces **2395**
- Of ferrous metals in buildings, code of practice **1477**
- Of non-ferrous metals in buildings **2524**
- Preparation of steel surface for **9954**
- Paints **33-168**
- Aluminium **2339**
- Paste for **289**
- Varnish medium for **642**
- Antimony oxide for **38**
- Asbestine for **66**
- Barium
- Chromate for **3526**
- Potassium chromate for **3540**
- Barytes for **64**

Paints — *Contd*

Basic carbonates of lead for **34**
 Basic sulphate of lead for **39**
 Boiled linseed oil for **77**
 Brunswick green for **53**
 Brush
 Oval and round for **487**
 Sash tool for **486**
 Brushing
 Acid and alkali resistant, lead free **157**
 Acid fume resisting **159**
 Air drying
 Petrol resisting
 Interior **144**
 Semiglossy matt **168**
 Anti-fouling, for ships' bottoms and hulls **1419**
 Anticorrosive, for ships' bottoms and hulls **1404**
 Bituminous, lead free
 Acid, alkali, water and chlorine resisting **9862**
 Acid, alkali, water and heat resisting **158**
 Dead black for metals **154**
 Finishing
 Alkyd and non-alkyd **3631**
 Exterior
 For ships **6951**
 Semi-gloss
 Middle and dark graphite **126**
 To Indian Standards **117**
 White **127**
 Interior
 Eggshell gloss **870**
 Matt or eggshell flat **137**
 Oil gloss **129**
 White **641**
 Non-slip, deck **6714**
 Semigloss
 Black **128**
 To Indian standards colours **119-25**
 Fire resisting, silicate type, for wood **162**
 For floors **156**
 Genuine zinc oxide, oil gloss **1188**
 Grey filler for enamels for use over primers **110**
 Heat resisting
 Matt **161**
 Semigloss **1236**
 Matt black, for wood **155**
 Priming
 Aluminium and red oxide **5660**
 Aluminium zinc oxide **2931**
 Aluminium, water resistant **3585**
 Plaster **109**
 Red lead **102**
 Zinc chrome **104**
 Road marking **164**
 Semigloss, yellow ochre **1232**
 Stoving
 Finishing, enamel **150**
 Lead free **152**
 Petrol resisting

Paints — *Contd*

Exterior **142**
 Interior **146**
 Undercoating, for enamels **148**
 Undercoating
 Exterior **111**
 Matt finish **115**
 Interior **113**
 Calcium carbonate for **8767**
 Carbon black for **40**
 Castor oil, polymerized for **81**
 Cellulose nitrate based, thinners, for aircraft **1873**
 Cement **5410**
 Coal tar black **290**
 Cuprous oxide for **70**
 Cyclohexane for **643**
 Dammar gum for **357**
 Decalin for **645**
 Dipentene for **644**
 Dipping, fire resisting **163**
 Driers for **8766**
 Dry pigments and extenders for, tests **33**
 Drying oils, method of sampling and test **74**
 Enamels, varnishes, packing and marking **5661**
 Ester gum for **356**
 Estimation of composite pigments in **6947**
 Extenders for, test methods **33**
 Flat brushes for **384**
 Glossary **1303**
 Graphite for **62**
 Green oxide chromium for **54**
 Hexahydrobenzene for **643**
 Iron oxide pigments for **44**
 Kaolin for **68**
 Lead and scarlet chromes for **50**
 Lead zinc oxide for **36**
 Liquid driers **385**
 Concentrated **386**
 Litharge for **58**
 Lithopone for **37**
 Magnesium silicate pigment for **66**
 Marking
 For packages and petrol container **138**
 Quick drying for rubber stamps **139**
 Measurement of work **1200**
 Oil pastes for **86-100**
 Test methods **85**
 Yellow ochre **1189**
 Organic pigments for **3574**
 Oval and round brushes for **487**
 Pigment for precipitated calcium silicate **6496**
 Pigment, dry, for, test methods **33**
 Plastic emulsion **5411**
 Priming, universal zinc chrome for aircrafts **1874**
 Prussian blue for **56**
 Quick drying, matt **168**
 Raw linseed oil for **75**
 Ready mixed (*see also* Paints, brushing, finishing, spraying, etc) **101-68**

Paints — *Contd*

Aluminium, brushing, priming, water resistant **3585**
 Brushing
 Aluminium-zinc oxide composite primer **2931**
 Wood primer, pink **3536**
 Colours for **5**
 Finishing
 Air drying, for war equipment **8982**
 Exterior alkyd, non-alkyd, to IS colours **3631**
 Interior to IS colours **3537**
 Stoving, for war equipment **8983**
 Primer
 Red-oxide-barium chromate **3538**
 Stoving, red-oxide-barium chromate/barium-potassium chromate **3679**
 Priming
 Red-oxide-zinc chrome **2074**
 Stoving **2075**
 Undercoating, to IS colours **3539**
 White, thick for lettering **167, 3678**
 Red lead for **57**
 Red oxide for hessian **640**
 Remover, solvent type
 Flammable **431**
 Non-flammable **430**
 Resin for, sampling and tests **354**
 Road marking **164**
 Round tins for **1407**
 Sash tool brushes for **486**
 Silica for **67**
 Slate powder for **61**
 Slushing
 Air drying, petrol resisting, interior **145**
 Stoving, petrol resisting, interior **147**
 Solvents and thinners, sampling and tests **82**
 Spraying
 Acid fume resisting **160**
 Finishing **131**
 For railway underframes **131**
 For railway wagon stock **130**
 Stand oil for **79**
 Stoving
 Finishing, enamel **151**
 Lead free **153**
 Undercoating
 Exterior **112**
 Matt finish **116**
 For enamel **149**
 Interior **114**
 Tests **101**
 Thick white, lettering **167**
 Thinners
 For cellulose nitrate based paints **5667**
 For aircrafts **1873**
 For synthetic paints for aircrafts **1872**
 Titanium dioxide for
 Anatase **411**
 Rutile **9788**

Paints — *Contd*

- Tung oil for **80**
- Ultramarine blue for **55**
- Undercoating, synthetic for ships **6948**
- Whiting for **63**
- Zinc chrome for **51**
- Zinc oxide for **35**
- Palace creepe, rayon **2150**
- PALAS oils **9956**
- Palladium
 - Assaying **3088**
 - Fine grade **3096**
 - Salts for electroplating **9923**
- Pallets
 - Air cargo, glossary **7073**
 - Box and post, test procedure **5326**
 - Expendable **9340**
 - Expendable timber **7804**
 - Flat, non-expendable, test code **6219**
 - For ISO series 1 freight containers **6865**
 - Glossary **3971**
 - Iron ore, shatter index determination **9963**
 - Loader **10515**
 - Non-expendable **7276**
 - Stackers trucks, stability tests for **7631**
 - Timber **7276**
 - Handling of **8006**
 - Truck, dimensions **5007**
- Palm grips, dimensions **2804**
- Palm oil **8323**
- Palmarosa oil **526**
- Palmolein **8361**
- Pan (betal leaf) stalls and vendors, hygienic code **6968**
- Pan head screw, slotted **6101**
- Paneer **10484**
- Panel
 - Aircraft, method of referencing **7274**
 - Pins **6738**
 - Sandwich, air cargo base **8396**
- Panels (482.6 mm system), dimensions of **9606**
- Pans
 - Evaporimeter **5973**
 - Ghee, steam-jacketed, stainless steel **2829**
 - Aluminium **4767**
 - Knee joint **6993**
 - Mixer, roller **2438**
 - Vibrators **3366**
- Pantograph **2286**
- Papad **2639**
- Papain **3543**
- Papaya, canned **10253**
- Paper
 - Adhesives **2257**
 - Alkali resistant **3673**
- Base
 - For carbon paper **3413**
 - For sensitized paper **1775**
 - For waxed paper **2991**
 - Laminated sheets, thermosetting synthetic resin bonded **2038**
- Based packaging material, glossary **4261**
- Bitumen impregnated **5134**
- Blotting **1396**
- Board, packaging **6211**

Paper — *Contd*

- Carbon
 - For typewriters **1551**
 - Handwriting **3450**
 - Hectographic **8279**
 - One time **9055**
- Cards, unpunched, for information processing **10690**
- Cellulosic, for electrical purposes **9335**
- Clip **5650**
 - Spring type **8231**
- Cone, for winding yarn **4888**
- Corrugated fibreboard, determination of substance **7063**
- Cover **6956**
- Covered
 - Aluminium conductor **6162**
 - Round copper conductor **3454**
- Cuttings **4356**
- Diazo sensitized **9032**
- Diazo reproduction tracing **9033**
- Drawing **3064**
- Fastener, prong type, with washer **8247**
- For electrical purpose, test method **2189**
- For match box **3303**
- For permanent records **1774**
- Germination **6671**
- Greaseproof **6622**
- Industry
 - Treatment of effluent in **5061**
 - Utilization and disposal of solid wastes **10152**
- Insulated lead-sheathed cables **3961**
- Kraft **1397**
- Mill dryer rolls, iron castings for **5787**
- Packaging of **6211**
 - Terminology **7186**
- Packing
 - Waterproof, bitumen-laminated **1398**
 - Wrapping **6615**
- Perforator
 - Double hole **6421**
 - Single hole **6422**
- Phenolic, copper-clad laminated sheet for printed circuits **5921**
- Photographic
 - For general use, sizes **6139**
 - Processed, determination of residual thiosulphate and tetrathionate in **6650**
 - Sensitometry, method for **10329**
- Pin, straight **5653**
- Printing, unprocessed **10328**
- Pumps for handling stock **6596**
- Sacks
 - Glossary **9028**
 - Measurement and expression of dimensions of **9042**
- Sampling and tests **1060**
- Sizes **1064**
- Smoothness/roughness, method of test **9894**
- Splints, wax coated **9880**
- Stationery for schools **5195**
- Tape, gummed **4185**
- Teleprinter, page roll **9031**
- Tissue, wrapping **8460**
- Tracing **8431**

Paper — *Contd*

- Trade and industry, glossary **4661**
- Tray **3791**
- Varnish **343**
- Volatile corrosion inhibitor, treated **6263**
- Waxed
 - Base paper for **2991**
 - For bread and biscuits **9988**
 - For confectionery **3263**
 - For packaging **3962**
 - White, green tinted standard shade for (see Special Publications)
 - Writing and printing **1848**
 - Unprocessed **10328**
- Paper aluminium laminates
 - For food and pharmaceutical **8970**
 - For general use **8971**
- Paper and board
 - Bitumen impregnated **5134**
 - Coated **4658**
 - Fibre analysis **5285**
 - Storage of **4645**
- Paper and pulp
 - Based packaging materials, method of tests **4006**
 - Board, substances **1763**
 - Industry, water, quality tolerances **2724**
- Paper cellulosic, for electrical purposes **9335**
- Paper sacks, sampling **10528**
- Paper tape rolls for data processing **10557**
- Paper sizes **1064**
- Para-cresyl methyl ether **7696**
- Para-dichlorobenzene, technical **5992**
- Parachutes
 - Breaking cord for **2965**
 - Heavy supply, nylon fabrics **5010**
 - Man-dropping
 - Web, cotton, olive green for **3449**
 - Nylon cord, braided for **4437**
 - Nylon fabric for
 - Man-dropping **3243**
 - Personnel, lightweight **4726**
 - Sea-mine, nylon fabrics for **5304**
 - Silk sewing thread **3254**
 - Supply-dropping
 - Cotton fabrics for **2970**
 - Nylon fabric for **5010**
 - Tapes, cotton **3255**
 - Personnel **5716**
 - Webbing, cotton, statichute **3244**
- Paraffin wax **4654**
 - Bath **5827**
 - Box **5827**
 - For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7401**
- Paraformaldehyde **5271**
- Parallel
 - Bars
 - As playground equipment for parks **6869**
 - Used in gymnastics **2462**
 - Engineers' **4241**
 - Keys and keyways **2048**
 - Thin **6167**
 - Ruler (roller type) **7544**
 - Rulers, 150 mm (link type) **3218**

Parallel — *Contd*

Shank, extra long series twist drills **7823**
 Walking bars **6414**
 Paranitrotoluene orthosulphonic acid **4425**
 Paranitrotoluene, technical **3562**
 Paraquat dichloride salt aqueous solution **8497**
 Paraquat dimethyl sulphate water, soluble concentrates **10294**
 Parathion
 Emulsifiable concentrates **2129**
 Ethyl, technical **2128**
 Residue in foodgrains and vegetables, determination **5952**
 Parboiled rice bran as livestock feed ingredient **9867**
 Parchment, goatskin, orthopaedic **3983**
 Parenteral preparations, plastic containers for **7803**
 Paris plaster **2333**
 Parkhi type
 Corn sampler **3729**
 Grain sampler **2816**
 Parking lights, automobile **3628**
 Parliament hinges **362**
 Parquet flooring **5389**
 Partial discharge measurement **6209**
 Particle board
 Face panels, flushdoors
 Cellular and hollow **2191**
 Solid core **2202**
 For insulation **3129**
 Veneered **3097**
 Wood
 High density **3478**
 Medium density **3087**
 Particle flaw detection, magnetic **3415**
 Particle size of powders by air elutriation **4961**
 Partition blocks
 Gypsum **3630**
 Non-load bearing (solid and hollow) **2849**
 Hollow, burnt clay **3952**
 Partly skimmed sour milk powder **5962**
 PARWAL, canned **9822**
 Passenger cars (*see* Car)
 Passivation of stainless steel articles, code **10117**
 Paste
 Core repairing, for foundries **9008**
 Filler for colour coats **426**
 For paints, yellow ochre **1189**
 Oil, estimation of composite pigments in **6947**
 Type paper adhesive for offices **2257**
 Pasteurization of milk **6397**
 Pasteurizers, batch
 Aluminium **2706**
 Stainless steel **2689**
 Patchouli oil **3398**
 Patela, harrow **3363**
 Patent ductus forceps Potts' **7379**
 Patent glazing code **10439**
 Patent trolleys **4036**
 Patient lifting devices, mobile, manual **10783**
 Pattern equipment for foundries **1513**

Pattern lifting and rapping plate **6378**
 Pattern lifting pin and hook **6376**
 Pattern making using expanded polystyrene, code **10094**
 Pattern plate, for machine moulding boxes **4604**
 Paulins
 Canvas duck, common proofed **2089**
 Tarpaulins, special proofed **2789**
 Pavement, concrete, installation of joints in **6509**
 Paver
 Concrete **7245**
 Finisher, asphalt **3251**
 Paving and floor finishes, measurement **1200**
 Bitumen **73**
 Bricks **3583**
 Paving, lime-pozzolana concrete blocks used for **10359**
 Pea
 Canned **3245**
 Dehydrated **4624**
 In pod **2777**
 Magnesite, dead-burned **1750**
 Peaches, storage guide for **7731**
 Peanut butter **9037**
 Peanut candy **7592**
 Pearl barley **1156**
 Pearlitic iron castings **2640**
 Pears, storage guide for **7730**
 Pebble mill **4642**
 Pedal assembly, for mopeds **10652**
 Pedestal fans, electric **1169**
 Pedigree hatching boxes for poultry **7517**
 Peened, shot, ferrous metal parts, testing **7001**
 Peening, shot, method **7001**
 Peening, shot, of springs, intensity **7377**
 Peg, dobby **3496**
 Pellet
 Iron ore
 Compression strength determination **8604**
 Crushing strength determination **8625**
 Determination of softening characteristics of **9660**
 Swelling index determination **8624**
 Tumbler, test **6495**
 Pelvic band for orthopaedic calipers and braces **6221**
 Pen (*see also* Ball, Jotter pen)
 Ball point **3705**
 Ink for **5805**
 Bordering **5726**
 Curve **5737**
 Dotting, drawing instrument **5694**
 Double line **8630**
 Drawing **3210**
 Fountain **3706**
 Desk type **5215**
 Holders **4118**
 Nibs for **4099**
 Nibs, brass strip for **2456**
 Points, drawing instrument **3211**
 Refills **3707**

Pen — *Contd*

Sketch, fibre tip **10562**
 Pencil
 Black lead **1375**
 Glass marking (*see* Glass)
 Holding device for artificial limbs **4609**
 Points, for drawing instruments **3214**
 Slats **3084**
 Slips, graphite for **2079**
 Tray **5417**
 Pendulum impact machines for testing metals calibration **3766**
 Penetration gauges, recess **7479**
 Penetration test for soils **2131**
 Penstock
 Butterfly valve for hydropower stations **7326**
 Design of anchor blocks for **5330**
 Pentachlorophenol **716**
 Pentaerythritol **7619**
 Pepper, black **1798**
 Pepper, green, dehydrated **9486**
 Peppermint oil **528**
 Peptone, microbiological grade **6853**
 PER-protein efficiency ratio, determination of **7481**
 Perchloroethylene, technical **5297**
 Percolating hose, controlled, for fire fighting **8423**
 Percolator, coffee, electric **3514**
 Percussive drilling (*see under* Drilling)
 Percussor, neurological, Mc Gill's pattern **10157**
 Perforated
 Concrete pipe **7319**
 Plates
 For desiccators **6154**
 For sieves, industrial **2405**
 Tubes, cylindrical, for cheese dyeing **8333**
 Perforator
 For drill brace **10172**
 Paper
 Double hole **6421**
 Single hole **6422**
 Simpson's **7480**
 Performance characteristics of vapour vacuum pumps **8243**
 Perfumery materials
 Olfactory assessments **2284**
 Sampling and tests **326**
 Terminology **6597**
 Periodic phenomenon, unit and quantity **1890**
 Periodical (*see also* Book)
 Article for, manuscript preparation **4731**
 Binding **3050**
 Learned, guide for layout **4**
 Publication, frequency notation **6666**
 Titles of, guide for abbreviations **18**
 Periosteal elevator **9041**
 Periosteotome, rib, Alexander's **6467**
 Peripheral iridectomy forceps
 Sinclair's **5721**
 Traquair's **7734**
 Permanent magnet **6077**
 Permeability of cement mortar and concrete **3085**

PER

- Permeability test **8529**
 For foundry sands
 Apparatus for **10498**
- Permittivity of microwave ferrites
 measurement **8426**
- Pest control equipment
 Hand-operated, cut-off device for
7515
 Tests **10093**
- Hydraulic spray gun for **10107**
 Hydraulic spray nozzle for **7417**
 Tests **10064**
- Spray lance for **7458**
- Pesticidal formulation
 Sampling **10627**
 Test methods **6940**
- Pesticides
 Common names **885**
 Double hessian jute bags for
8115
 DW tarpaulins laminated jute
 bags for **8117**
 HDPE woven bags and sacks for
 packing **8069**
 Liquid, high density polyethy-
 lene containers for packing
 of **9754**
 Liquid, packing of
 Aluminium bottles **9503**
 Aluminium containers
 (Capacity 5 litres and above)
9445
 Tinplate cans for **9992**
 Methods of test **6940**
 Packing of **8190**
 Poisoning cases, diagnosis and
 treatment **4015**
 Residues, determination (*see also*
 individual items)
 Aldicarb **10629**
 Methyl parathion **10630**
 Solid and liquid, packing of, re-
 quirements for **8190**
 Solid, packaging **6604**
- Pestles and mortars, porcelain
3936
- Petri dishes **2626**
- Petrol/diesel fuel
 79 octane **1585**
- Pump, testing and accuracy
3033
- Rubber hose for **2396**
- Petroleum
 Coke **8502**
 Gas
 Containers **4093**
 In bulk, measurement **8818**
 Jointing compounds, for LPG
 appliances and installations
3465
 Liquefied (LPG) **4576**
 Stove for use with LPG **4246**
- Glossary **4639**
- Hydrocarbon solvents **1745**
- Industry
 Bauxite for **3605**
 Flanges and fittings, cast iron
 pipes, for **3516**
 Gauging practice for line pipe
 threads used in **9996**
 Pipe threads for **3333**
- Jelly, for cosmetic industry
4887
- Meters, bulk, accuracy require-
 ments **2801**
- Refining industry, treatment of
 effluents **10044**

Petroleum — *Contd*

- Storage tank, maintenance and
 operation **9964**
- Trade
 Filling machine, volumetric con-
 tainer, accuracy requirements
3047
 Measuring instrument, commer-
 cial, accuracy **3032**
- Vehicle tank for, calibration
2383
- Petroleum-and-petroleum products
 Bulk quantity calculation **2164**
 Gauging of **1518**
 Methods of test **1448**
 Sampling **1447**
 Temperature measurement
1519
- Petroleum refineries
 Air pollution control **10179**
 Limits for 'gaseous emis-
 sions' **8636**
- pH determination **5741**
- pH meters, direct reading **2711**
 Glass electrodes for **8804**
 Measurements **4309**
- pH value of aqueous extract of tex-
 tile materials **1390**
- Pharmaceuticals
 Plastic containers for **7803**
 Polyethylene, for its safe use,
 in contact with **10146**
 Positive list of constituents of
 Polyethylene in contact with
10141
 PVC and copolymers in contact
 with **10148**
 Styrene polymers in contact with
10149
 PVC and copolymers, for its safe
 use, in contact with **10151**
 Rubber closures for **3692**
 Safe use of polyethylene in contact
 with **7277**
 Safe use of PVC and its copolymers
 in contact with **7288**
 Safe use of styrene polymers in
 contact with **7961**
 Styrene polymer, for its safe use,
 in contact with **10142**
- Phenol **538**
 Code of safety **6270**
 Styrenated **7351**
- Phenolic moulding materials **1300**
 Tests **867**
- Phenolic resin lining of vessels for
 chemical processes **4682**
- Phenoxyacetic acid **6718**
- Phenthoate
 Emulsifiable concentrates **8291**
 Granules **10267**
 Technical **8293**
 Phenyl acetic acid **5754**
- p-Phenylenediamine **10377**
 1,3-Phenylenediamine-4-sulphonic
 acid **10468**
- Phenyl ethyl alcohol **4603**
 Phenyl ethyl methyl ether **7697**
 Phenyl J-acid, technical **7645**
 Phenyl mercury acetate, technical
2126
 Phenyl mercury chloride, technical
2353
 Phenyl mercury salicylate, technical
2125
 Phenyl methyl pyrazolone **8553**

- Phenyl peri acid, technical
8232
- 1-Phenyl-3 pyrazolidone, photo-
 graphic grade **9343**
- Phials, vaccine **490**
- Phlogopite mica blocks, thins and
 splitting, grading **9043**
- Phlogopite mica splittings, thermal
 classification **9045**
- Photograph pick ups **6391**
- Phorate granules, encapsulated
9359
- Phosalone
 Dusting powders **8489**
 Emulsifiable concentrates **8487**
 Technical **8488**
- Phosgene, safety code for **8185**
- Phosphamidon
 Technical **4958**
 Water soluble concentrates
6177
- Phosphatase activity in milk and milk
 products, determination **8479**
- Phosphate treatment for corrosion
 protection of iron and steel
3618
- Phosphatic fertilizer industry, limits
 for gaseous emissions **8635**
- Phosphating of iron and steel, code of
 practice **6005**
- Phosphor
 Bronze
 Ingots and castings **28**
 Rods, bars, sheet, strip and wire
1385
 Wire for foundry cloth
10710
 For cathode ray tubes **6214**
 Rods and bars **7811**
 Sheet, strip and foil **7814**
 Wires **7608**
- Phosphoric acid
 Code of safety **6818**
 Food grade **10508**
- Phosphorus
 Colorimetric determination of
6361
 Copper brazing alloy, chemical
 analysis **4646**
 Fertilizers, determination **6092**
 Red **2012**
 Volumetric determination **5305**
- Phosphorus pentasulphide **10115**
- Phosphorus trichloride, pure and
 analytical **4581**
- Phosphoryl chloride, safety code
9767
- Photo process engravings, copper
 sheet for **3057**
- Photoelectric reflectance method, for
 whiteness of plantation white
 sugar **7424**
- Photoelectric colorimeter (single
 beam) **9571**
- Photoelectric spectrophotometer,
 single beam **10679**
- Photoflash equipment, dry batteries
 for **7253**
- Photographic
 Chemicals
 Ammonium thiosulphate
5379
 Solution **6678**
 Chromium potassium sulphate
 (chrome alum) **332**
 Hydroquinone **388**
 Hydroxylamine sulphate **8281**

Photographic — *Contd*

- 4-methylaminophenol sulphate **4173**
- Potassium metabisulphite **500**
- Silver nitrate **2318**
- Sodium acetate **557**
- Sodium bisulphite (sodium meta-bisulphite) **248**
- Sodium bromide **5380**
- Sodium sulphite, anhydrous **247**
- Sodium thiosulphate
 - Anhydrous **2211**
 - Crystalline **246**
- Film
 - Determination of brittleness **10419**
 - Determination of curl **10396**
 - Dimensions of roll film, backing paper and spools **8984**
 - Processed, determination of residual thiosulphate in **6212**
- Grade hydroxylamine sulphate **8281**
- Lenses, distance scale marking of **9916**
- Material
 - Sensitive to radiant energy, pictorial marking on packages **8963**
 - Sensitized, packaging **5381**
- Paper
 - For general use, sizes **6139**
 - Processed, determination of residual thiosulphate and tetrathionate in **6650**
 - Sensitometry, method for **10329**
- Photometry, calibration of emulsion for **10113**
- Plate, processed, determination of residual thiosulphate in **6212**
- Potassium sulphite solution **10438**
- Print, monochrome, handling, testing and storage **6299**
- Processing, in spectrochemical analysis **6010**
- Photometric
 - Integrators **2407**
 - Testing, of incandescent type luminaires **7678**
- Photosensitive device, method of measurements on **7146**
- Phthalic anhydride
 - Safety code **7420**
 - Technical **5158**
- Phthalocyanines (pigment) for paint **3574**
- Physical rehabilitation, stairs and curbs for, requirements for **7419**
- Physical tables, handbook **SP : 8**
- Physically handicapped, building and facilities for **4963**
- Physiotherapy, weight set disc **5796**
- Piano hinges **3818**
- Pickers
 - Leather or raw-hide for **8546**
 - Loom **8545**
 - Raw hide
 - For jute looms **1903**
 - Saver, formaldehyde-tanned, leather **6300**
 - 4B, Shape and dimensions **1908**

Pickers — *Contd*

- Single box, automatic looms, shape and dimensions **8547**
- Picking
 - Bonds, leather, for looms **1225**
 - Cone and bolt for looms **8139**
 - Nose, boss and shell for looms **8138**
 - Sticks
 - For overhead jute looms **698**
 - For overpick cotton looms **1896**
 - For underpick cotton looms **4775**
- Pickles **3501**
- Picks and beaters **273**
- Coal cutting, forged, solid **3819**
- Pickup, phonograph **6391**
- Picoline, alpha **8050**
- Pictorial marking
 - For handling of goods **1260**
 - On packages of photographic materials **6963**
- Pictorial representation for caution, power threshers **10618**
- Picture
 - Coating varnish **343**
 - Film (*see under* Film)
 - Motion (*see* Motion picture)
 - Tube, TV
 - Deflection coil units used with **9187**
 - Implosion protection for **6568**
 - Line output transformers used with **9819**
 - Linearity control units used with **10076**
- Piercing punch **4296**
- Piezo-electric
 - Filters
 - For telecom and measuring equipment **6133**
 - Use of **7410**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Standard hydrophone **7709**
 - Vibrators, method of measurement for **7962**
- Piezometer, porous tube type, for pore pressure measurements in earth dams **7356**
- Pig
 - Feeds **7472**
 - Hooks **6950**
 - Iron
 - Acid-resisting high-silicon **5021**
 - Basic, steel making **2842**
 - (Charcoal) **225**
 - Designation of, code **2084**
 - Foundry **224**
 - Haematite **5020**
 - Special purpose **2841**
 - Lead **27**
 - Stunning tongs for, electrical **7909**
- Pigments
 - And colourants for use in plastics in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water, classification of **9833**
 - Aqueous, casein based **3999**
 - Composite, in oil pastes, and paints, estimation of calcium

Pigments — *Contd*

- compounds, lead titanium dioxide, zinc oxide and zinc sulphide **6947**
- Dispersion, evaluation of strength and shade **10010**
- Dyestuffs for paints **59**
- For paints
 - Methods of test **23**
 - Precipitated calcium silicate **6498**
- Iron oxide, for paints **44**
- Mica for **3527**
- Organic
 - For paints **3574**
 - Sampling and tests **3493**
- Pigs, transport of **5236**
- Pile carpet, sunnhemp, handmade **4391**
- Pile driving
 - Equipment, terminology **6427**
 - Hammer **6426**
- Pile fabric, handloom **2714**
- Pile foundations, design and construction code **2911**
- Pile, lateral dynamic load test on **9716**
- Pile frame **6428**
- Pilferproof closures, roll seal **8393**
- Piling
 - Measurement **1200**
 - Safety code **5121**
 - Steel sheet sections **2314**
- Pillar
 - Distribution, for voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts **5039**
 - Retractor, anterior **8191**
 - Taps **1795**
 - Fancy, cast copper alloy **8934**
 - Marine **5869**
- Pillow, air **9481**
- Pilot
 - For countersink and counterbore **5705**
 - Ladder **4383**
 - Lead line **3262**
- Pin
 - Axle, for ship's blocks **6144**
 - Locking plate for **6145**
 - Chuck for introducing Steinman pin **5847**
 - Clevis **6862**
 - With head **6863**
 - Cylindrical **2393**
 - With internal threads **10248**
 - Dowel, grooved **7385**
 - Drawing **5205**
 - For foundry
 - Dowel **6401**
 - Pattern lifting **6376**
 - For surveying chains **1842**
 - Forecarriage, for **8274**
 - Gooseneck, for heavy-lift derricks **5221**
 - Gudgeon, for IC engines **6740**
 - Hardened, cylindrical **6689**
 - Intramedullary rush **7110**
 - King, fifth wheel for trailers **6763**
 - Knuckle, grooved **7383**
 - Linch pin assembly **6483**
 - Locating, diamond, dimensions **5094**

PINPin — *Contd*

Magnetic oxide, tolerances on dimensions **9653**
 Panel **6738**
 Pressure **10650**
 Punch **6860**
 Round, dimensions **5093**
 Safety **4798**
 Seat, aircraft **7830**
 Socket, grooved **7386**
 Spiral
 Heavy duty **8351**
 Medium duty **8379**
 Split **549**
 Half round mild steel wire for **8563**
 Steel wire for **4224**
 Steinman **5848**
 Straight
 Grooved with guide end **7384**
 Paper **5653**
 Taper **6688**
 Grooved **7368**
 Threaded **3524**
 Tent, for mountaineering **9092**
 Used in textile mills **9337**
 Vices **8177**
 Wooden
 For bivouac tents **6643**
 For tents **2133**
 Pin and ligature cutting pliers, dental **7340**
 (25/37/15) Pin DTE/DCE interface connector and pin assignments for data communication **10735, 10736, 10737**
 Pincers **4095**
 General requirements **2615**
 Pine apples, canned **2868**
 Pine-needle hardboard boxes for packaging of apples **10402**
 Pine oil **5757**
 Pine tar for rubber industry **8891**
 Pins and wires skeletal traction **8261**
 Pipe (*see also* Downpipes)
 Air, ship's hood for **6636**
 Asbestos cement
 Building **1626**
 Farm drainage **9633**
 For sewerage and drainage **6908**
 Pressure **1592**
 Pressure (light duty) **9627**
 Cast iron
 Code of laying **3114**
 Fittings for **1538**
 Spigot and socket type for soil, waste and ventilation **1729**
 Concrete **458**
 Code of laying **783**
 For under drainage **4350**
 Perforated **7319**
 Prestressed **784**
 Steel cylinder reinforced **1916**
 Specials (fittings) for **7322**
 Test **3597**
 Cutter
 Link type **6881**
 Technical supply conditions **6543**
 Three wheel type **6837**
 Drain, spigot and socket, cast iron **3486**

Pipe — *Contd*

Drill, for oil or natural gas wells **6647**
 Ductile iron, centrifugally cast, for water, gas and sewage **8329**
 Ferrous, magnetic particle flaw detection **6752**
 Fittings
 And accessories, for soil, waste and ventilating purposes, cast (spun) iron spigot and socket **3989**
 Asbestos cement, for sewerage and drainage **6908**
 For marine purposes **4310**
 Flange
 For petroleum industry **3516**
 Steel **6392**
 Grip pliers **5995**
 Insulation, preformed, fibrous **9842**
 Iron, spigot and socket
 Centrifugally cast **3989**
 Sand cast **1729**
 Iron, for water, gas and sewage
 Centrifugally cast **1536**
 Vertically cast **1537**
 Lancing **10577**
 Lead **404**
 Low pressure, cast iron, centrifugally cast **6163**
 Malleable cast iron pipe fittings **1879**
 Nuts **3468**
 Plastic, farm drainage **9271**
 Threads, gauging practice **10216**
 Pipes and fittings
 Asbestos cement, building **1626**
 Polyethylene, for potable water supplies
 High density **4984**
 Low density **3076**
 Pressure
 Asbestos cement **1592**
 Cast iron detachable joints for **8794**
 Cast iron specials for **5531**
 Laying of **6530**
 Cast iron, horizontally cast **7181**
 Centrifugally cast iron pipe for water, gas and sewage **1536**
 Low pressure pipe **6163**
 Uplift pressure, design and use **6532**
 Vertically cast iron, for water, gas and sewage **1537**
 PVC, for potable water supplies **4985**
 Seamless
 Eddy-current testing **6398**
 Ferritic alloy steel for high temperature service **6630**
 Metallic, ultrasonic testing **6394**
 Steel (*see* Steel pipe) **6286**
 Electrically welded **3589**
 For hydraulic purposes **6631**
 For water supply, laying **6822**
 Radiographic examination of joints in **4853**
 Sampling **4711**
 Stoneware **851**

Pipes and fittings — *Contd*

Laying **4127**
 Threads
 Dimensions
 For fastening **2643**
 For gas list tubes and screwed fittings **554**
 For petroleum industry **3333**
 For pressure tight joints, gauging practice for **8999**
 Triangle, clay **3432**
 Vices **2587**
 Chain type **5684**
 Hinged type **6007**
 Washing and sterilizing chest **2645**
 Welded
 Ferrous, ultrasonic testing **7343**
 Spiral **5504**
 Work, sanitary, above ground, practice for **5329**
 Wrenches **4003**
 Foot print type **4500**
 Pipe and coupling, for oil well steel casting **5433**
 Pipe and fittings
 Cast iron, for rainwater **1230**
 Cast iron, packaging of **8717**
 Ends, HDPE **8008**
 Runouts and undercuts, dimensions **8217**
 Milk, stainless steel **3382**
 Plastics work for potable water supply **3634**
 Sand cast iron, spigot and socket soil, waste and ventilating **1729**
 Stoneware, salt glazed **651**
 Chemically resistant **3006**
 Taper, hand taps for **7796**
 Voice **3943**
 Pipeline **1978**
 Aircraft, code for identification **6753**
 Colour code for identification **2379**
 High test **1979**
 Iron and steel, coal tar based coating materials and primers for **9912**
 Underground
 Mild steel, coating and wrapping of **10221**
 Steel, corrosion protection of **8062**
 Used in thermal power plants, colour identification code **9404**
 Welding, recommendations **10234**
 Pipette
 Artificial insemination
 Disposable **7179**
 Glass **6543**
 Blood, for biochemical work **4087**
 Capillary, for microscopic count of milk **2803**
 Cylindrical, for bacteriological examination of milk **2025**
 Dilution, for haemocytometers **3742**
 For haemoglobinometers **4087**
 For milk fat determination **1223**
 Graduated **4162**

Pipette — *Contd*

- One-mark **1117**
- Ostwald-Folin **5155**
- Serological **4364**
- Piping system
 - Marine accessories for **4693**
 - Salt water in ships fabrication, installation and testing **7304**
- Pirns
 - For woollen and worsted plain looms **5492**
 - Weft, for shuttles
 - For automatic cotton, woollen and worsted looms **4417**
 - For plain calico looms **3265**
 - Winders, glossary **8568**
- Piston rings, for IC engines **8422**
 - Technical supply conditions **5791**
- Piston rod diameters, for fluid power systems, sizes **8206**
- Pistons for IC engines, aluminium alloy, technical supply conditions **8503**
- Pit, soaking, recuperator tubes, tiles and collars for **6728**
- Pitch, coal tar **216**
 - Felt, glass fibre base **7193**
- Pivots
 - Fanlight **1837**
 - For magnetic compasses **7010**
- Plain bearings
 - Terms, definitions and classification **10260**
 - Thin-walled, technical supply condition **10203**
- Plain brace, carpenters' **7041**
- Plain calico loom, shuttle accessories for **6268**
- Plain plug gauge **3484**
- Plain ring gauge **3485**
 - No go, 1 to 315 mm **6633**
- Plain spool
 - For animal driven disc harrows **7256**
 - For tractor operated disc harrows **7230**
- Plain washers **2016**
- Plan and general arrangement or detail of ships, conventional signs for use on **6737**
- Plane tables **2539**
- Planes, carpenters' **8202 to 8206**
- Planimeters **7543**
- Planing machines
 - Singles, double column, test chart **2877**
 - Sizes of **4872**
 - Woodworking, test chart for
 - Machine for two, three or four side dressing **7289**
 - Surface planing and thicknessing **7296**
 - Surface planing machine with cutter blocks **7267**
 - Thickness planing machines with rotary cutter blocks **7249**
- Planing tool, single point carbide tipped **6075**
- Plans, graphical symbols for **7974**
- Plant, aromatic, essential oil-bearing, classification of **6774**

- Plant guards, reinforced concrete, precast **9376**
- Plant, industrial (*see* Industrial plant)
- Plant protein foods **10038**
- Plant railways, safety code for **8218**
- Plant, tannin bearing, guide for **10285**
- Plantation
 - Forks for **621**
 - White sugar **5982**
 - Measurement of whiteness of **7424**
- Planters, potato, test code **9856**
- Planting equipment, glossary **9855**
- Plaster
 - Adhesive, zinc oxide **4717**
 - Bender, Bohler's **10327**
 - Cast spreader, Henning's **10326**
 - Dental
 - Impression **6556**
 - Laboratory **6555**
 - Finishes, cement and cement-lime, code for application **1661**
- Gypsum
 - Board, fibrous **8272, 8273**
 - Boards **2095**
 - For buildings **2547**
 - Tests for **2542**
 - Knife, dental **3876**
 - Lime, finish, application **2394**
 - Of paris **2333**
 - Bandage **4738**
 - For ceramic industry **2333**
 - Handloom cotton cloth for **6237**
 - Sand for **1542**
 - Saw for hand **10338**
 - Shears, dental **3878**
 - Surfaces, painting of **2395**
- Plastering, measurement of **1200**
- Plastic
 - Asphalt **424**
 - Beaker **10072**
 - Boxes for safety matches **10373**
 - Button **1461**
 - Test for **1465**
 - Clays for ceramic industry **4589**
 - Containers for storage batteries **1146**
 - Cover, seat for water-closet **2548**
 - Electroplated decorative coatings of nickel and chromium on **8376**
 - Electroplated, evaluation by thermal cycling test **8436**
 - Emulsion paint **5411**
 - Filling instrument, dental **3890**
 - Filter funnel **10231**
 - Flooring and wall tiles, testing of **3464**
 - Industry, glossary **2828**
 - Material and article in contact with foodstuffs, determination of migration of constituents of **9845**
 - Measuring cylinder, graduated **10073**
 - Metallic coatings on, measurement of thickness **8435**
 - Moulded briefcases **9848**
 - Packaging, terminology **7019**
 - Pipes, farm drainage **9271**
 - Reflectors, lighting fittings **3287**
 - Spectacle frame **3693**
 - Suitability of, for food packaging **10171**

Plastic — *Contd*

- Surgery
 - Forceps **9184**
 - Dissecting **4282**
 - Kilner's scissors for **4275**
 - Needle holder **4245**
 - Raspatory for **4587**
 - Scissors for McIndoe's **4281**
- Tests **8543**
- Theory, application in design of plastics used in instrument industry **7078**
- Welding, glossary **5687**
- Transparent, in sheet form
 - Polish, liquid, for **9036**
 - Polish, paste, for **9035**
- Wood for joiners filler **423**
- Plasticized PVC lining of vessels for chemical processes **4682**
- Plastisizer
 - Benzyl butyl phthalate **9572**
 - Dimethyl phthalate **6627**
 - Octyl phthalate **3672**
 - Sampling and tests for **9591**
- Plates (*see also under* Specific metal)
 - Aluminium alloys, wrought, dimensions of **2677**
- Angle
 - Box, cast iron **6232**
 - Cast iron **2554**
 - Precision **6973**
 - Box **6985**
- Bender, orthopaedic **7629**
- Bone
 - Intertrochanteric thornton **6790**
 - McLaghlin **6787**
 - Osteotomy, Wain Wright **6785**
- Bone, spinal **7701**
- Bulb, aluminium, for marine use **6476**
- Chequered, steel **3502**
- Clamp, parallel sided **5998**
- Count of bacteria, in foodstuff **5402**
- Danger notice **2551**
- Flame-cut, tolerances on dimensions of **6431**
- Floor **10602**
- For condenser/heat exchanger **8362**
- Girder, handbook for structural engineers **SP : 6**
- Lifting and rapping **6378**
- Locking, for axle pin for ship's blocks **6145**
- Pattern, for machine moulding boxes **4604**
- Perforated, for desiccators **6154**
- Photogeological interpretation and mapping of river valley project sites **10290**
- Photographic, processed, determination of, residual thiosulphate in **6212**
- Sheet and strip
 - Copper **1972**
 - Rolled, zinc **2258**
- Sieves (*see under* Sieve)
- Stainless steel **6911**
- Steel, for cold-forming and flanging **5986**
- Surface, granite **7327**
- T-sign for trailers **9942**
- Platform-based freight container, series, open-sided **8575**

Platform container, ISO series 1 **6927**

Folding and base containers **7341**

Platform trucks, high lift, stability tests for **7631**

Plating (see also Electroplating)

Aluminium/alloys **2450**

Chromium, hard **1986**

Electroless, succinic acid for **9909**

Lead **1992**

Silver, for general engineering purposes **5925**

Platinum

And alloys

Assaying of **2270**

Specimen preparation for metallographic examination **7739**

Wires for thermocouple elements **8018**

Catalyst gauzes **6018**

Crucible and lid **6170**

Dish **6019**

Electrode **6882**

Grades of **2275**

Group metal and alloy, wire of diameters **6683**

Resistance, elements for thermometer **2848**

Rhodium catalyst gauzes **6018**

Spectrographic analysis **2271**

Platinum chloride **7038**

Playground equipment

For parks **8869**

For schools **8404**

Playpen, rigid sided **6179**

PLC systems, manual for **9528**

Coupling devices for **8997**, **8998**

PLC terminals, single sideband, characteristic values of inputs and outputs **9482**

Pliers **2615**

Angle ribbon arch with groove, dental **7781**

Band, forming, dental **5540**

Battery terminal **5006**

Bracket opening, dental **9774**

Burner **3569**

Collar, dental **7474**

Combination side cutting **3650**

Cutting, combination side **3650**

Dental

Angle wire bending **6829**

Band forming **7141**

Band forming, double beak

Anterior **8528**

Posterior **8529**

Band removing

Anterior **7339**

Posterior **7338**

Band stretching and contouring, parrot beak **8287**

Bar bending **4316**

Clasp forming, arrowheaded **7139**

Closing loop, Nance type **7336**

Cone socket **4314**

Crown and lighting **5795**

Curved, Howe's pattern **8949**

Loop bending **6670**

Mc Kellop's **10363**

Pin and ligature cutting **7340**

Pin roughening **5794**

Plate **4313**

Pliers — *Contd*

Simple nose **4316**

Spring forming **7333**

Stretching and contouring **4319**

Tie back, Nance type **7336**

Typing, ligature **8948**

Workroom **5828**

Duck bill **4481**

Eyelet **3529**

Fencing **5067**

Flat nose **3552**

Parallel action **6086**

Flat nose, without cutter

Long **3552**

Short **8672**

For external circlips **7990**

For internal circlips **7989**

Glass **5066**

Heat coil **4806**

Ligature forming, dental **7780**

Lineman's **6078**

Lock-grip **10372**

Pipe grip **5995**

Round nose **3568**

Slip-joint **6118**

Snipe-nose **5658**

Terminal device for artificial limbs **4567**

Wire stripping **5087**

Plough

Disc, tractor-operated **10233**

Mouldboard

Fixed type **2226**

Test code **6288**

Turnwrest type **2192**

Shares-mouldboard, animal-drawn

One-way **6327**

Two-way **6459**

Share mouldboard, tractor-drawn **10692**

Plug

Cocks for water supply **3004**

End locating plug, dimensions **5085**

'No go' member for

1-30 mm **6138**

30-100 mm **6245**

100-250 mm **6247**

Limited supply **7089**

Lubricating **5019**

Polarized, for hearing aids,

Dimensions **3720**

Sparking **1063**

Tests for **1062**

Sprue, for foundry **6366**

Threaded **9645**

Three-pin **1293**

Made of resilient material **6538**

Valves **10459**

Plug-gauges

For Self-holding tapers **2251**

'Go' members for

1-30 mm **6137**

30-100 mm **6244**

100-250 mm **6246**

Handle for

'No go' member for

1-30 mm **6137**

30-100 mm **6245**

100-250 mm **6247**

Plain (see Plain plug gauge)

Plugging, root canal, dental **5179**

Plugs and keys for resistance boxes **8143**

Plugs and sockets grounding,

Aircraft-fuel nozzle **7867**

Plumber's mallet **6676**

Plumbing glossary **8321**

Plummer blocks for rolling bearings **4773**

Plywood

Aircraft **4859**

Medium strength **709**

Block boards and flush doors for

Export, packaging of **8001**

Cases for packing tobacco for export **7992**

Cases, battened construction **2674**

Decorative, using plurality of veneers **7316**

Drums **7630**

Face panel flush doors **2191**

Fire retardant **5509**

For concrete shuttering **4990**

Cellular and hollow **2191**

Solid core **2202**

General purpose **303**

Logs for **656**

Marine **710**

Packaging of, for export **8001**

Preservative treated **5539**

Sampling method **7638**

Structural **10701**

Synthetic resin adhesive for **848**

Tea chests **10**

Test methods **1734**

Veneered decorative **1328**

Pneumatic

Chippers **7605**

Chisel shank for, dimensions of **7446**

Shanks, dimensions for **7995**

Concrete breakers **3559**

Conveying, glossary of terms **5972**

Conveying system, design criteria for **8647**

Coupling, between tractors and trailers **9905**

Testing and acceptance criteria of **10792**

Cylinders, bores and port sizes **5526**

Drilling machine, portable **5441**

Fluid power cylinder, mounting dimensions **10143**

Grinding machine, portable **7157**

Impact wrenches **8067**

Rivet cutter **7978**

Riveting hammer **7979**

Sanders, portable **9828**

Shanks

Breaker and spade **6575**

Coal pick **6573**

Rivet snap **6574**

Light **6572**

Signals, analogue **7722**

Sprayer-cum-duster, power-operated **7593**

Tools, steels for **5851**

Tyred roller **5501**

Pocket knife **925**

Point hooks

For use with wire rope thimbles mild steel **2758**

Tensile steel **2759**

With shank, capacity up to 25 tonnes, trapezoidal section **8610**

Point hooks — *Contd*

- With shanks **3815**
 - For 63 to 160 T capacities **6294**
- Pointer, aircraft instrument **6723**
- Poisoning due to pesticides, diagnosis and treatment **4015**
- Poisoning, food (*see* Food poisoning)
- Poker **10375**
- Polar diagrams, scales and size, for plotting **8159**
- Polar graph, assessment of circularity error from **10275**
- Polarimeter (optical) **8661**
- Polas
 - Bamboo for tents **7344**
- For overhead power and telecommunication lines/traction
 - Concrete **7321**
 - Methods of test **2905**
 - Of joined wood **6056**
 - Of wood **876**
 - Design **5978**
 - Maintenance **6711**
 - Prestressed concrete **1678**
 - Reinforced concrete **785**
 - Tent, for mountaineering **9090**
 - Tubular steel **2713**
- For transmission lines, design, construction and formulation for **4091**
- Ventilator **6602**
- Wooden, testing **1900**
- Police helmet, visor for **9995**
- Polish
 - Aluminium paste, for aircraft **6771**
 - Automobile **5480**
 - Liquid **7982**
 - Liquid, containing silicon **9518**
- Floor
 - Liquid **5481**
 - Paste **8541**
- For canvas footwear, liquid **10025**
- For transparent plastic in sheet form
 - Liquid **9036**
 - Paste **9035**
- French **348**
- Metal
 - Liquid **5487**
 - Nail **9245**
 - Paste **5969**
 - Special **6271**
- Pigmented, for floor **6704**
- Rice **3163**
- Shoe **1746**
- Wax, leather sole **4779**
- Wax-emulsion, for sole leather **6045**
- Wooden furniture, paste **8542**
- Polishes and related materials, glossary **8171**
- Polishing machine, floor **3365**
- Polishing rouge, jewellers **10024**
- Politzerization apparatus (Pritchard's) **6470**
- Pollution
 - Air
 - Glossary **4167**
 - Measurement of **5182**
 - Artificial, tests, on high voltage insulators, ac systems **8704**
 - Control (*see* Emission limits)

Pollution — *Contd*

- Of marine coastal areas, criteria for controlling **7967**
- Water, inland surface, tolerance limits **2296**
- Polyamide
 - Continuous filament flat yarn, test methods **7703**
 - Fibres, binary mixtures of, chemical analysis **2005**
 - Monofilament line for fishing **7633**
 - Tyre yarns, cords and tyre cord fabrics, sampling **4910**
 - Yarn, continuous filament, textile **7867**
 - Yarn, flat, continuous filament test methods **7703**
- Polybutadiene rubber, methods of test for **10016**
- Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifier
 - Equipment **3136**
 - Stack **2511**
- Polyester
 - Blend suiting **9517**
 - Fibre-cotton/regenerated cellulose mixtures, analysis of **3416**
 - Glass laminates for aerospace **10476**
- Resin
 - Bath tubs **6411**
 - System, for low pressure fibre reinforced plastics **6746**
- Tank, chemical resistant, glass fibre reinforced **10661**
- Tape, for electrical purposes **5351**
- Yarn, flat, continuous filament, test methods **7703**
- Polyethylene
 - Bags **9738**
 - Bottles, for potable water **8688**
 - Buckets **3730**
 - Cane **5378**
 - Container for transport of materials **6312**
 - Containers, blow-moulded, test for environmental stress-crack resistance **8747**
 - Containers, high density, for packing liquid pesticides (up to 1 litre) **9754**
 - Containers, testing **2798**
 - Film
 - For waterproofing of roofs **7290**
 - High density (*see also* High density polyethylene)
 - High density (*see* HDPE)
 - Moulding and extrusion materials **7328**
 - Tapes **6192**
 - Tests **6193**
 - For its safe use in contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc **10146**
 - High density
 - Woven
 - Bags and sacks for packing pesticides **8069**
 - Fabric for tarpaulins **7903**
 - Sacks for packing fertilizers **9755**

Polyethylene — *Contd*

- In contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc, positive list of constituents for **10141**
- Insulated cables **3035**
 - Recommended current-rating for **3961**
- Insulation and sheath of cables **6474**
- Telecommunication cable **10579**
- Jerry cans for foam compounds **7959**
- Low density **2508**
 - For moulding **3395**
- Monofilament twine for fishing **6347**
- Moulding materials/compounds, test methods **2530**
- Pipes
 - For water, sewage and industrial effluents, high density **4984**
 - For water supply, low density **3076**
- Ropes **8674**
- Safe use of, in contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc **7277**
- Sheathed cables **3035**
- Wash bowl **5322**
- Welding of **8455**
- Woven sacks for packing pesticides **8069**
- Polygon, precision, steel **6987**
- Polyolefin
 - Fibre and other fibre mixtures, analysis of **9896**
- Plastic container **7408**
- Polypropylene line and rope for marine purposes **5175**
- Polystyrene
 - Expanded, for use in pattern making, code **10094**
 - For insulation **4671**
 - Moulding materials **2267**
 - Sheet **5210**
 - Wall tiles **3463**
 - Fixing **4112**
- Polyurethane foam
 - Components, load bearing, flexible for vehicles **8255**
 - For domestic mattresses **7933**
 - Tests **7888**
- Polyvinyl chloride (*see also* PVC)
 - Resin, tests for **4669**
 - Sheeting, unsupported, flexible **2076**
- Pomades **9339**
- Pomfret
 - Canned in oil **2168**
 - Fresh **4780**
 - Frozen, silver and brown **4793**
- Pommelled horse **2460**
- Ponceau 4R dye **2558**
- Poplins
 - Cotton **188**
 - Handloom cotton **1556**
 - Market variety **7104**
- Porcelain
 - Basin and crucibles **2837**
- Bushing
 - For alternating voltages **7421**
 - For transformer, clamping arrangement of **4257**
- Cleaning solution **7983**
- Components, for thermocouples and resistance thermometers **8495**

Porcelain — *Contd*

- Dental **8571**
- Dinnerware **3605**
- Enamelling, cold-reduced and hot-rolled carbon steel sheet for **9485**
- Fuselinks (moulded) for automobiles **7528**
- Hollow for electrical installation **5621**
- Insulators
 - For overhead power lines **1445**
 - For power lines **731**
 - For telephone and telegraph lines **283**
 - For traction lines **4318**
 - Guy, strain type **5300**
 - High, voltage, artificial pollution tests, ac systems **8704**
 - High voltage, silicon compounds for application **7648**
- Post **2544**
 - Dimensions **5350**
- Laboratory, testing **2836**
- Mortars and pestles **3936**
- Transformer bushing **3347, 8603**
- Pore pressure in earth dams' instruments for measurement of **7356**
- Porous tube type piezometers **7356**
- Pore pressure measuring devices in concrete and masonry dams **8282**
- Pork **1723**
 - Canned **4352**
 - Sausages
 - Canned **3060**
 - Fresh **3061**
- Port
 - Components, design and construction **10020**
 - Craft, ships' intermediate shafts for **7411**
 - Engineering, terminology **7314**
 - Pallets, expandable, timber, for **7804**
 - Structures, design and construction of **9527**
- Portable methanometer **9937**
- Portfolios **8155**
- Portland blast furnace slag cement **455**
- Portland cement
 - High strength, ordinary **8112**
 - Hydrophobic **8043**
 - Ordinary, rapid hardening, low heat **269**
 - Rapid hardening **8041**
 - White **8042**
- Ports and harbours, code for planning and design of **4651**
- Ports for pneumatic cylinders, sizes **8526**
- Post insulator, porcelain **5350**
- Post-mortem
 - Brain, knife **6990**
 - Chisel **6989**
 - Table **7036**
- Post pallet, test procedure **5325**
- Postal bag **5595**
- Poster colours **8101**
- Posts, reinforced concrete, for fence **4996**

- Pot cores for wired circuits, mounting accessories of **10370**
- Potash feldspar for glass and pottery **9749**
- Potassium (flame photometric), determination of **9497**
- Potassium silicate, technical **8813**
- Pot-core and associated parts made of ferromagnetic oxides, dimensions **6235**
- Potable water supplies injection moulded HDPE fittings **8008**
- Potash alum **258**
- Potassium bichromate, technical and analytical reagents **250**
- Potassium bromide **2797**
- Potassium carbonate, anhydrous **7129**
- Potassium chlorate, technical **708**
- Potassium chloride
 - Analytical reagent **7223**
 - Fertilizer grade **2779**
 - Technical **4150**
- Potassium chromate **6605**
- Potassium cyanide, for electroplating **6358**
- Potassium hydroxide
 - Code of safety **6954**
 - Technical and analytical **6831**
- Potassium iodide, pure and analytical reagent **7163**
- Potassium metabisulphite
 - Food grade **4751**
 - Photographic **500**
- Potassium nitrate
 - Food grade **4753**
 - For explosives **301**
 - For glass compositions **9157**
- Potassium nitrite, food grade **5057**
- Potassium permanganate **333**
- Potassium schoenite **6661**
- Potassium sulphate, fertilizer grade **2764**
- Potassium sulphite, solution for photographic industry **10438**
- Potato
 - Dehydrated **4626**
 - Flour, spray dried, edible **9130**
 - Planter, test code **9856**
 - Storage of **6670**
 - Sweet **4234**
- Potential relays for hermetic compressors **9994**
- Potentiometer
 - DC for laboratory and industry **1765**
 - Non-wire-wound variable resistors **2934**
- Poultry
 - Ante-mortem and post-mortem inspection **6559**
 - Brooders **5309**
 - Debeakers **5804**
 - Egg (*see also* Egg)
 - Fertility tester **6228**
 - Feed **1374**
 - Mineral mixtures as supplements **5672**
 - Feeders **5255**
 - Handling, processing, quality evaluation and storage **7049**
 - Housing **2732**
 - Incubator **5310**
 - Laying battery cages for **7518**
 - Leg band for **6545**
 - Nutrient requirements for **9863**
 - Pedigree hatching boxes for **7517**

Poultry — *Contd*

- Terminology **8539**
- Transport of **5238**
- Trap nests for **7516**
- Waterers, portable **5283**
- Wing band for **6544**
- Powder
 - Cobalt **7505**
 - Concentrate, carbaryl water dispersible **7121**
 - Copper **8485**
 - Corrosion inhibitor volatile **5730**
 - Detergent, household laundry **4855**
 - Dusting (*see also* Dusting powder)
 - Heptachlor **6429**
 - Pyrethrum **6178**
 - Fish, edible **10059**
 - For fighting fire, in burning metals **4861**
 - For fighting fire **4308**
 - For powder metallurgical purposes, sampling **6492**
 - Glossary **4124**
 - Gun **7124**
 - Tests **6609**
 - Iron **8370**
 - Iron oxide for use in foundries **10091**
 - Magnetic flaw detection **6410**
 - Metal
 - Compressibility determination **4857**
 - Density determination **4841**
 - For welding electrodes **8484**
 - Sieve analysis **5461**
 - Metallurgical
 - Apparent density determination **4848**
 - Flow rate determination **4840**
 - Glossary **5432**
 - Method for sub-division of gross sample for **4879**
 - Milk **1165**
 - Sensory evaluation **10030**
 - Sour, partly skimmed **5962**
 - Nickel **7506**
 - Non-free flowing, apparent density **10441**
 - Of copper, tungsten and iron, hydrogen loss, determination **5644**
 - Particle size determination
 - By air elutriation **4961**
 - By optical microscope **5258**
 - Eye-piece and screen gratules for **5257**
 - Liquid sedimentation for **5282**
 - Scouring **6047**
 - Skin **3959**
 - For infants **5339**
 - Specific surface area determination **8425**
 - Tin **8367**
 - Titanium carbide **8369**
 - Tungsten **8392**
 - Tungsten carbide **8368**
 - Power
 - Alcohol **322**
 - Cable joints and terminations, cast resin insulated, epoxy resin systems for **10333**
 - Channels, open **7916**
 - Capacitors, vocabulary **1885**
 - Connector **5561**

Power — Contd

Convertors, traction, single-phase **7788**
 Factor
 In consumers' installations, guide for improvement of **7782**
 Of insulating liquids, test for **8262**
 House sites, subsurface investigations for **10060**
 Houses, underground, tunnelling, method **8878**
 Lines
 Carrier equipment, outdoor installation and maintenance of **9859**
 Concrete poles for; selection, handling and erection **7321**
 Design of wood poles for **5978**
 Overhead
 Conductors and earth wire accessories for **2121**
 Design, installation and maintenance **5613**
 Porcelain insulation for **1445**
 Steel poles for **2713**
 Stockbridge vibration dampers for **9708**
 Meters, AF output power, general purpose **8290**
 Plants, nuclear, vocabulary **1885**
 Poles for, wooden
 Designing **5979**
 Jointed **6056**
 Source, arc welding, single operator ac/dc **6008**
 Station, hydel
 Design of generator foundations for **7207**
 Drainage and dewatering **4721**
 Joints in surface **4461**
 Structural design **4247**
 Underground, design of cavities in **9120**
 Ventilation **4720**
 Supply
 Apparatus, stabilized, functional performance of **9177**
 Cables, paper insulated lead sheathed **692**
 Stabilized dc output **7204**
 System
 Protection
 Electrical relays for **3231**
 Electrical vocabulary **1885**
 Series capacitors for **9835**
 Shunt capacitors for **2834**
 Take-off drive-shaft guard, methods of test **8265**
 Take-off pulley for agricultural tractors **9869**
 Take-off shaft, agricultural tractors **4931**
 Threshers (*see under* Thresher)
 Tillers
 Agricultural, glossary **9939**
 Blades for rotavator **6690**
 Cage wheel for **10282**
 Field performance evaluation of **9980**
 Test code for **9935**
 Transformer **2026**
 Accessories, fitting for **3639**
 Application guide for **10561**

Power — Contd

Transistor, ratings and characteristics **3700**
 Transmission
 Aluminium conductors for **398**
 Bush type flexible couplings for **2693**
 Transmision and distribution, vocabulary **1885**
 Belting
 Flat-belt drive **2122**
 Leather vegetable tanned **2240**
 V-belt drive **2122**
 Concrete poles for **785**
 Copper conductor for **282**
 Cotton belting for **529**
 Cotton rope for **3143**
 Hair belting for **530**
 Insulator fittings for lines **2486**
 Overhead power line, design and installation **5613**
 Porcelain insulator for (*see under* Porcelain)
 Prestressed concrete pole for (*see also under* Poles) **1678**
 Structural steel for tower **802**
 Wood poles for **876**
 Units, ground, aircraft, safety features **7856**
 Power declaration of agricultural tractors **10273**
 Powerhouses and sub-stations, fire safety **3034**
POWRAHS 1759
 Wooden handles for **5942**
 Pozzolana
 Calcined clay **1344**
 Fly ash **3812**
 Glossary **4305**
 Pozzolana lime mixture **4098**
 Testing, Blaine, apparatus for **5516**
 Pozzolanic material
 Flow table for use in tests of **5512**
 Tests **1727**
 Prawn
 Canned in brine **2236**
 Dried **2345**
 Frozen **2237**
 Precast
 Cement concrete
 Slabs for canal linings **3860**
 Tiles for canal linings **10646**
 Concrete
 Lintels and sills **9893**
 Trusses **3201**
 Waffle units, for floors and roofs **10505**
 Reinforced concrete door and window frames **6523**
 Shell, doubly-curved construction of floors and roofs with **6332**
 Precipitated calcium silicate pigment for paints **6496**
 Precision
 Angle plate **6973**
 Box angle plate **6985**
 Gears, accuracy requirements **4725**
 High **4702**
 Lathe, test chart **6040**
 Polygon, steel **8987**
 Roller **4349**
 Surface plate **3510**

Preferred capacities for mechanical and hydraulic presses, recommendation **7469**
 Preferred frequencies for acoustical measurements **2264**
 Preferred numbers **1076**
 Preferred size, metal products **1136**
 Preferred strokes for mechanical and hydraulic presses, recommendations **7468**
 Preformed fillers for expansion joints **10566**
 Preliminary pages of a book, general structure **790**
 Prepackaged foods, labelling of **7658**
 Presentation of
 Abstract sheets in serial publications **10455**
 Translations, guidelines **10454**
 Preservation and curing of hides, and skins **7656**
 Preservation of vitamins in food stuffs **7799**
 Preservatives
 For textile industry, estimation **3622**
 In fruit and vegetable products, test for determining **7254**
 Test for efficiency in cooling towers **6497**
 Timber, estimation **2753**
 Wood
 Field testing **4833**
 Laboratory test for efficacy against soft rot **6341**
 Test for efficacy against marine borers **6791**
 Water soluble type **10013**
 Press
 Button **4108**
 Cheese **2504**
 Filter, plate and frame type **5036**
 Flask, dental **5181**
 Gap-frame
 Capacities and dimensions **8711**
 Test chart **4592**
 Hydraulic/mechanical preferred Capacities for **7469**
 Strokes for **7469**
 Mechanical and hydraulic, method of designation of **8064**
 Mechanical, preferred shut heights **10644**
 Straight-sided, test chart **4593**
 Tool sets
 Guide bushes for **8127**
 Guide posts for **7664**
 Working die sets **10088**
 Pressboard, solid, for electrical purposes **1576**
 Presspaper, electrical **8570**
 Presser bar for sewing machine **1297**
 Presser feet for sewing machine **1296**
 Pressing iron **6290**
 Charcoal burning **4119**
 Electric **366**
 Pressure
 Allowable bearing, on shallow foundations, determination **6403**
 Cooker
 Domestic **2347**
 Rubber gaskets for **7466**

PRE

Pressure — *Contd*

- Gauge
 - Bourdon type **3624**
 - Tyre **8457**
- Grouting of rock foundations **6066**
- Impregnation plant for timber, installation **2683**
- Measurement of, by manometers **9118**
- Pins **10650**
- Pipes (*see under* Pipes)
- Pore (*see* Pore pressure)
- Refuelling connection, aircraft dimensions **7264**
- Regulator
 - For butane gas **4784**
 - For gas cylinder for welding and cutting **6901**
 - For LPG **4786**
 - For propane gas **4785**
 - Pre-set, used with medical gas cylinders **8382**
- Sensitive adhesive tape
 - Cellulose **2880**
 - Electrical **7809**
 - Glossary **3434**
 - Sampling and tests **8402**
- Services on ships, carbon steel tubes for **6011**
- Sterilizer, hot and cold water **7455**
- Stove **1342**
- Test of aircraft cabin, ground connections for **10610**
- Vessels
 - And tanks, formed end for **4049**
 - Fired and unfired, carbon and low alloy steel forgings for **9683**
 - Gauge, glass for **5428**
 - Purchaser's data sheet for **10732**
 - Steel for **3503**
 - Steel plates for **2041**
 - Unfired, code **2825**
- Pressurized enclosure of electrical equipment for hazardous areas **7389**
- Pressurized storage tank, calibration **2827**
- Prestressed concrete (*see also under* Concrete)
 - Code of practice **1343**
 - Indented wire for **6003**
 - Stress relieved strand, uncoated, for **6006**
 - Terminology **6461**
- Prestressed rock anchors, design and construction **10270**
- Pretreatment of metals and alloys (steel) copper, zinc, for electroplating **1985**
- Pretreatment primer **5666**
- Prickers for drawing instruments **3217**
- Primary
 - Aluminium, for remelting for aircrafts **23**
 - Nickel (*see under* Nickel)
 - Wet cell, air-depolarized, glass jars for **6981**
- Primary level **9613**
- Primer
 - Aluminium-zinc oxide composite as ready mixed paint **2931**

Primer — *Contd*

- Bitumen, for waterproofing and damp-proofing **3384**
- Coal tar based for iron and steel pipelines **9912**
- Etch (pretreatment) primer **5666**
- Surfacer, for automobiles, red and grey **6161**
- Principles of geometrical tolerancing **SP : 13**
- Print area for textbooks, guide **7160**
- Printed
 - Boards, design and use of **10424**
- Circuit
 - Designing and use of components for **8943**
 - Metal-clad base material for **5921**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Wire board **7405**
 - Connectors, adapter, sockets for **10482**
- Printing
 - Ink
 - Containers, round **3680**
 - Glossary **4724**
 - Half tone **7771**
 - Letterpress, black
 - For book printing **5046**
 - General purpose **2105**
 - Methods of test **6931**
 - For permeation of papers **10380**
 - Offset, black general purpose **6830**
 - Metal **1357**
 - Chemical analysis **1345**
 - Paper, white, green tinted, shade for (*see* Special Publications)
 - Proof correction symbols **1250**
 - Prism, measuring, for ISO metric screw threads **6150**
- Prismatic
 - Angle gauge **6231**
 - Binoculars **3113**
 - Compass
 - Liquid **1955**
 - Non-liquid **1957**
- Pro forma* for shuttering/formwork rate **10421**
- Probe
 - Aural **3760**
 - Dental **4716**
 - Lacrimal, Bowman's **9062**
 - Shirodkar's **7981**
 - With eye **9149**
- Process capability estimation **10645**
- Process control instruments, intrinsically safe, Zener barrier for **10398**
- Process control signals
 - DC current, analogue **7728**
 - Pneumatic, analogue **7727**
- Process control valve, industrial **10189**
- Process equipment
 - Flow diagrams, graphical symbols **3232**
 - For agricultural produce, glossary **9981**
 - Glossary of terms **9151**
 - Measurement/control signals (*see under* Signals)
 - Nominal capacities **2843**

Process equipment — *Contd*

- Nominal diameter **2844**
- Nominal pressure **2845**
- Nominal temperature **2846**
- Measurement and control functions, graphical symbols **3223**
- Vessel, sizes and leading dimension **4179**
- Processed cereals weaning foods **1656**
- Processed fruit, vegetables, sampling and tests **2860**
- Pro forma* for analysis of unit rate of rock excavation **10777**
- Programming languages
 - COBOL **10681**
 - FORTRAN **10680**
- Project report for river valley projects preparation **4186**
- Presentation **4008**
- Projectable image area (*see* Image area)
- Projection
 - Of 16 mm films, screen luminance **4496**
 - Reel, for S-8 mm motion film, dimension **10822**
 - Screen, testing **5700**
- Projector
 - Alignment test film for 35 mm motion picture sound reproducers **7791**
- Cinematograph
 - 16 mm **4497**
 - Can for spool **5636**
 - Spool for **5674**
 - Test film for **5260-66**
 - Light output **4495**
- Motion picture
 - 35 mm, dimensions for sprockets **6096**
 - Carbon arc lamps for **6119**
 - Portable, 35 mm **6933**
- Overhead **6937**
- Still **5778**
 - Test methods **5673**
- Proof correction for printers and authors **1250**
- Proofed
 - Cotton fabrics, estimation of metals in **1039**
 - Nylon leno fabric **6900**
- Propanil
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **8027**
 - Technical **8071**
- Propeller
 - Aircraft, direction of rotation **7269**
 - Marine, copper base alloys for **8631**
 - Shafts for small craft **8173**
- Ships'
 - Screw, tolerances for casting and finishing of **9126**
 - Glossary **8215**
- Proportional compasses **5153**
- Propoxur
 - Emulsifiable concentrates **9665**
 - Technical **8496**
- Props
 - Hydraulic **8421**
 - Mouth and airways **3393**
 - Timber, for mines, tests **6346**
- Props and link bars, friction and hydraulic, code for maintenance and use **9171**

- Propyl gallate, food grade **6796**
 Propyl para-hydroxybenzoate for cosmetic industry **6333**
 Prostheses
 Hand, rotary for **5594**
 Hip (see Hip prosthesis) **5394**
 Hip, extractor for **7846**
 Hip, rasp for **10349**
 Protection
 During welding, equipment for **1179**
 Equipment, industrial safety (see Individual items)
 Selection
 Arms and hands **8807**
 Body protection **8519**
 Eye, face and ear **8520**, **8840**
 Of electrical equipment in explosive atmosphere **7724**
 Of slope for reservoir embankments **8237**
 Protective
 Boots for oil field workmen **9885**
 Clothing and equipment *irt* construction of river valley projects **10386**
 Devices, respiratory, glossary **8347**
 Filter for welding and cutting **5983**
 Gaiters **2472**
 Leather clothing **6153**
 Sheath, rubber **3701**
 Voltage transformer **3156**
 Protector
 Ear, measurement of real-ear attenuation at threshold **6229**
 Eye **9167**
 Eye, test methods **7524**
 For drawing office **1563**
 Glass, for tubular gauge glass for vessels and boilers **5428**
 Protein
 Based beverages **7482**
 Beverage food, reconstitutable **9038**
 Chewy candy **9095**
 Concentrate
 Fish **9808**
 Leaf **8222**
 Efficiency ratio (PER), determination of **7481**
 Fibres, binary mixtures of, chemical analysis **2006**
 In foods and feeds, determination **7219**
 Isolate
 Edible groundnut **8212**
 Edible soya **8211**
 Rich biscuits **7487**
 Rich concentrated nutrient supplementary foods **8220**
 Rich food supplement for infants and pre-school children **7021**
 Vegetable, infant food with milk **8387**
 Protein-fortified bread **8665**
 Proteose peptone, microbiological grade **7128**
 Protractor, bevel **4239**
 Optical **5812**
 Proving device, elastic, calibration method for **4169**
 Pruner, tree **10684**
 Pruning
 Knives, hooked and curved **619**
 Saw, straight and curved **3108**
 Secateur **3494**
 Prussian blue for paints **56**
 Psychrometer
 Assmann **6805**
 Thermometer for **6017**
 Unventilated **5725**
 Whirling **5946**
 PTO drive-shaft guard **8265**
 Public address
 Amplifiers, general requirements for **1819**, **10426**
 Systems, outdoor, code for
 Installation **1882**
 Notation **6666**
 Public thoroughfares, lighting code **1944**
 Publication, periodical, frequency
 Notation **6666**
 Puddler, animal drawn **3369**
 Pugri cloth
 Cotton handloom **753**
 Cotton khadi **3769**
 Pull-out test for bond in reinforced concrete **2770**
 Pulley
 Blocks
 Chain for **3109**
 Hand-operated **3832**
 Terminology **6498**
 Fan, automotive **5635**
 Flat, cast iron and mild steel **1691**
 For belt conveyors **8531**
 V-grooved **3142**
 Pulleys (see also Belts)
 Pulling machine, gearless, universal **5604**
 Pullovers, worsted, gents, one-piece **3617**
 Pulp
 Based packaging material, glossary **4261**
 Board **4664**
 Substances of **1763**
 Industry, treatment of effluent **5061**
 Tamarind **6364**
 Tests **6213**
 Pulse generator, synchronizing **9711**
 Pulses
 And cereals, sampling **2814**
 Products, milled sampling **5315**
 Pulverizers, purchasers' data sheet for **8578**
 Pump
 Buckets from leather
 Chrome tanned **1273**
 Vegetable tanned **1015**
 Bicycle, air **9225**
 Centrifugal
 Clack-valve for **4928**
 Class C, mixed flow and axial, acceptance test for **9137**
 Horizontal
 Agricultural **6595**
 For cold fresh water **1520**
 For agricultural applications, code **9694**
 Monoset, for clear, cold fresh water **9542**
 Charge, for pressure-retaining, knapsack sprayer **2870**
 Coolant, for machine tools **2161**
 Fire, selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
 For agricultural purposes **6595**
 For handling chemicals and corrosive liquids **5639**
 For handling paper stock **6596**
 For handling slurry **9201**
 For industrial applications **10596**
 For process water **5659**
 For sewage and drainage **5600**
 For volatile liquids **6536**
 Fuel Injection single cylinder **1543**
 Grease, high pressure, air operated **9772**
 Grease, volume **9773**
 Hand, deep well **9301**
 Hand, for shallow well **8035**
 Horizontal, centrifugal, for marine use **9464**
 Hydraulic fluid power-positive displacement, mounting flanges and shaft ends for **10129**
 Monoset, centrifugal, horizontal, for clear, cold, fresh water **9542**
 Monoset, for agricultural purposes **9079**
 Petroleum dispensing, accuracy **3033**
 Portable, for fire fighting **942**
 Positive displacement, for use in oil hydraulic systems **10069**
 Rotodynamic, special purpose **5120**
 Sampling **10572**
 Self-priming, centrifugal, horizontal **8418**
 Self-priming, regeneratives for clear, cold, fresh water **8472**
 Sets
 For fire fighting **942**
 Submersible, motors for **9283**
 Stirrup, single-barrel **1971**
 Submersible, for clear, cold, fresh water **8034**
 For fire fighting **2298**
 Trailer, for fire fighting
 1800-1/min **944**
 680-1/min **943**
 Vacuum (see Vacuum pump)
 Vertical shaft motors for, dimensions **2254**
 Vertical turbine, for clear cold fresh water **1710**
 Pumping speed measurement of vapour vacuum pump **8243**
 Pumping stations and pumping mains, sewerage system **4111**
 Pumping systems for agriculture **10804**
 Punch
 Centre **7177**
 Corneoscleral, Holth's **8774**
 Dental, rubber dam **5879**
 Docket **6422**
 Lacrymal bone, Beyer's **10045**
 Marking
 Metal **6864**
 Wood and leather **6844**
 Orthopaedic, for staples **7107**
 Pin **6860**
 Round **413**
 Roving **10827**

PUN

- Punched cards for identification of timbers (see Special Publications)
- Punching ball **6479**
- Punctum dilators, Wilder's pattern **9081**
- Pungency evaluation by Scoville heat units
- Of black pepper **8105**
- Of chillies **8104**
- Punkah-louvre for ships **5976**
- Pupae, silk worm, dried, as livestock feed **6107**
- Purchasers' data sheet for
- Aerial ropeways and cableways **9074**
- Agitators **9289**
- Bursting discs and assemblies **9082**
- Centrifuges, basket type **8659**
- Centrifuges, liquid-liquid/solid separation **9578**
- Cooling towers **8667**
- Crystallizers **8579**
- Dryers, general purpose **8576**
- Electrostatic precipitators **9241**
- Hammer mill **9580**
- Pulverizers **8578**
- Rotary vacuum filters **8577**
- Rubber lined tanks **9083**
- Spray dryer **9693**
- Tube nest evaporation plants **10219**
- Vibrating screens **8658**
- Vibrators **8660**
- Purifiers, oil, centrifugal, marine, testing **9837**
- Push buttons
- Colours for **1336**
- Switches **4794**
- Up to 1 000 V ac and 1 200 V dc **8875**
- Push chair, safety requirements **6618**
- Push-sweeping brush **5683**
- Pusher, band, dental **8284**
- Pusher legs **9419**
- Puttees, knitted, dyed **4053**
- For schools **5739**
- Putting shot **4386**
- Putty
- For window frames **419**
- Lime, preparation **1635**
- Whiting for **2468**

PVC

- And its copolymer, safe use of, in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals, and drinking water **7288**
- For its safe use in contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc **10142**
- In contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc, positive list of constituents for **10148**
- Asbestos floor tile **3461**
- Coated fabrics **3322**
- Compounds, flexible **9766**
- Fittings, for potable water supplies **10124**
- Flexible welding of **8002**
- Flooring, flexible **3462**
- Laying of, code of practice **5318**
- Heel, solid **6719**
- Insulated and PVC sheathed
- Heavy duty cables, recommended current-ratings **3961**

PVC — Contd

- Insulated cables **3035**
- Insulated, heavy duty cables **1554**
- Insulated light duty cables **3961**
- Lining, for chemical vessels and equipment **4682**
- Rainwear **4761**
- Rigid, welding of **8004**
- Sandals **6721**
- Sheathed cable, heavy duty **5959**
- Sheet and tile flooring, flexible, laying **5318**
- Sheet, rigid **6307**
- Sleeving for electrical purposes **1951**
- Socket fittings, injection moulded, for water supplies **7834**
- Sole, solid **6719**
- Tapes, adhesive, pressure sensitive **3676**
- Electrical **7809**
- Ventilation tubing (flexible ducting) **3768**
- Vinyl asbestos floor tiles **3461**
- Pyjama cloth, handloom cotton **1245**
- Pyknometer **5717**
- Table for alcoholometry by Pyknometer, method **3506**
- Pyradiometer, net **8693**
- Pyranometer, thermoelectric **8336**
- Pyrethrum
- Dusting powder **6178**
- Emulsifiable concentrates **4808**
- Emulsifiable larvicidal oil **6014**
- Extracts **1051**
- Pyridine **8058**
- Pyrites for chemical industry **9380**
- Pyrogen free distilled water, stills for **3830**

- Pyrometer, optical, disappearing filament type **10639**
- Pyrometers, thermocouple **2053**
- Pyrotechnic and explosive compositions (see also Explosives)
- Antimony sulphide for **5731**
- Barium nitrate for **4396**
- Lead thiocyanate for **5670**
- Magnesium powder for **2307**
- Manganese dioxide for **5713**
- Pyrotechnic and explosive industry
- Calcium carbonate for **7633**
- Lead chromate for **7602**
- Red lead for **8063**
- Pyrotechnics, glossary **10081**

Q

- Quadriceps boots **5588**
- Quality assurance systems, manual on **10201**
- Quality control, statistical (see under Statistical)
- Quality cost analysis guide **10708**
- Quantity, equivalent metric units **965**
- Quarry, cable for **1026**
- Of rock by mechanical means, unit rate analysis of **10062**
- Of stones for construction purposes **8381**

Quartz crystal

- Filter, use **7410**
- Oscillators **9018**
- Single, synthetic **9709**
- Synthetic
- Guide for use **8899**
- Lumbered **10184**
- Units
- For frequency control and selection **8271**
- For oscillators **2916**
- Guide for use **2935**
- For wrist watches **10337**
- Resonance and equivalent resistance measurement **7957**
- Temperature control, devices for **5575**
- Units used in **2916**
- Vocabulary **1885**
- Quartzite
- Chemical analysis **1917**
- Sampling **2245**
- Quenching oil **2644**
- Quick change drill chucks, collets and floating reamer holders **7824**
- Quick lime
- For chemical industry **1540**
- Sampling and test **1514**
- Quick-release couplings for vacuum pipe lines **8262**
- Quinalphos
- Dusting powder **8029**
- Emulsifiable concentrate **8028**
- Technical **8072**
- Quinalphos granules **9366**
- Quinizarin, technical **6265**
- Quintozone
- Dusting powder **7944**
- Technical **7985**
- Water dispersible powder concentrates **7949**

R

- R salt, technical **8626**
- Rabbit
- Laboratory, breeding, management and housing, code **5701**
- Transport of **3907**
- Rack
- (482.6 mm system), dimensions of **9606**
- Basic, of cylindrical gears **2535**
- Letter, metal **9236**
- Shelving
- Metal **1883**
- Wooden **7070**
- Side, metal, adjustable **3761**
- Racket
- Badminton
- Frames **831**
- Guts **414**
- Sinew guts **827**
- Squash
- Frames **2578**
- Guts **414**
- Table tennis **4141**
- Tennis
- Frames **830**
- Guts **414**
- Sinew guts **827**
- Radar-responsive target banner, fabric for **6879**

Radar-responsive target sleeves, rayon fabric for **4719**

Radial drilling machines, sizes for **7936**

Radial gates and their hoists, inspection, testing and maintenance **10096**

Radial gates, structural design of **4623**

Radial rolling bearings

Boundary dimensions **5669**

Tolerances **5692**

Unloaded, radial internal clearance **5935**

Radiation

Area exposure product meter **8902**

From television receivers, measurement **4546**

Hazards, glossary **4155**

Protection, medical X-ray equipment, 10 kV to 400 kV **7064**

Solar, guidance on testing **7025**

Radiator

Automotive, copper brass core construction **7611**

Cores, copper foil and brass strip for **3331**

Electric **369**

Hose **2765**

Radii

Fillet, for rolling bearings **5934**

For general engineering purposes **3457**

Radio

Batteries

Connectors for **2926**

Leclanché type **556**

Communication transmission circuits and lines, graphical symbols **2032**

Dial lamp **7013**

Drive cords **10544**

Equipment for mobile services, measurement **10820**

Frequency

Cable **5026**

Coaxial, characteristic, impedance and dimensions **9943**

Coils **1512**

Connectors **5054**

Signal generators

AM **2321**

Methods of measurements for **2320**

Interference (*see also* Electromagnetic interference)

From IC engines, measurement **6873**

Limits **6842**

Measuring apparatus **6872**

Tests on high voltage insulators **8263**

Vocabulary **1885**

Receivers

6-V Accumulator operated **1036**

Community **3397**

Domestic **615**

Dry Battery operated **705**

For FM Broadcast transmissions **6759**

Loudspeakers for **1034**

Mains operated safety requirements **616**

Radio — *Contd*

Receivers — *Contd*

Method of measurement

For AM broadcast transmissions **614**

For FM broadcast transmissions **2731**

Transmitting equipment, protection against possible hazards **6970**

Transmitters, measurement for **10853**

Transmitting equipment

Safety requirements **10437**

Protection against possible hazards **6970**

Radio-navigation, vocabulary **1885**

Radiochemical laboratory, safety code **4906**

Radiocommunication, vocabulary **1885**

Radiographic

Cassettes **6991**

Examination

Of fusion welded joints

In steel pipes **4853**

In steel plates **1182**

Of resistance spot welds aluminium and alloys **7810**

Image quality indicators **3657**

Inspection of castings, glossary **2953**

Intensifying screens for medical use **10554**

Practice, industrial, safety code **2598**

Testing **2595**

Radiolocation, vocabulary **1885**

Radiology, industrial, vocabulary **2478**

Radiowave propagation, vocabulary **1885**

Radish **3712**

Radius (*see also* Radii)

Gauge **5273**

Raffal shawls, handloom worsted **1267**

Raft foundation **2950**

Rail

Curtain, system **10342**

Light **3964**

Screws, spanner box for **7663**

Seat, aircraft **7830**

Sections, crane **3443**

Tankers, for milk **6591**

Tongs, for railways **6000**

Railing, safety requirements **4912**

Rails, slide

For electric motors **2968**

For use in abattoirs **6628**

Railway

Bronze ingots and castings **1458**

Carriage fan **6680**

Coaches, synthetic, exterior enamel for **8662**

Plant, safety code for **8218**

Rolling stock

Laminated springs for **9801**

Steel ingots and billets

For helical springs **8052**

For laminated springs **8054**

For volute springs **8052**

Signal glasses, colours for **1975**

Signalling, electric lamps for **9589**

Railway — *Contd*

Steel for springs used in **3195**

Stock

Tungsten filament electric lamp for rolling **897**

Water-closet for coaching **773**

Track wooden sleepers, preservation of **10753**

Traction, cadmium copper conductor for **3402**

Underframes, paint for **131**

Wagon, broad gauge, tipplers for **10095**

Wagon stock, paint for **130**

Rain measures **4849**

Raingauge

Non-recording **5225**

Installation **4986**

Recording **5235**

Installation and use **8389**

Stations, establishment of network of **4987**

Rainwater

Gutters and downpipes, fixing **2527**

Pipes and fittings, cast iron **1230**

Rainwear, PVC **4761**

Rake

Ballast **5991**

Garden **2559**

Rammer

Compaction, for soil testing **9198**

For foundry **6482**

Metal **4183**

Sand **10487**

Rampi for footwear industry **6053**

Ramshorn hook, forged **5749**

Random sampling methods **4905**

Raney clips and clip applicator **9074**

Ranging rods **2288**

Rape oil, blown, for lubricants **595**

Rapeseed oilcake for livestock feed **1932**

Rapid

Hardening portland cement **8041**

Mixing device, guidelines for **7090**

Rapping plate **6378**

Rasogolla, canned **4079**

Rasp for hip prosthesis **10349**

Raspatory

Cleft palate, for plastic surgery **4587**

Fine, curved right, Zoellner's **9014**

Fine, curved left, Zoellner's **9015**

Nasal **4959**

Rib, Semb's **7346**

Rasps **3587**

Rastrelliger canned in brine **3849**

Rat

Feed for **5654**

Transport of **3907**

Ratchet brace

Carpenters' **7042**

Engineers' **7222**

Rate for shuttering/formwork for concrete items, *Pro forma* for **10421**

Raw

- Silk (*see under* Silk)
- Sugar **5975**
- Raw-hide for loom pickers **8546**
- Raw materials, cosmetic, classification **4707**
- Rava, maize **8574**
- Rava or Suji (semolina) **1010**
- Rayon
 - Baby sharkskin **1456**
 - Bushshirt cloth **2137**
 - Crepe **1425**
 - Crinkle georgette **1430**
 - Determination of viscosity of solution in cuprammonium hydroxide **244**
 - Dimensional change on washing **1299**
 - Fabric, wire woven, for aerospace purposes **4719**
 - Georgette **1427**
 - Half crepe **1429**
 - Half crepe sari cloth **1426**
 - Jacquard fabrics **1455**
 - Lining cloth **2136**
 - Manufacturing, quality tolerances for water **2725**
 - Palace crepe **2150**
 - Sari cloth **1454**
 - Satin **1453**
 - Containing metallic yarn **2138**
 - Shantung **1502**
 - Sharkskin **1457**
 - Shioze khaka **2135**
 - Shirting cloth **2139**
 - Staple fibres
 - Grading **5874**
 - Packing **3862**
 - Testing **4807**
 - Taffeta **1452**
 - Lining cloth **7392**
 - Velvet **4439**
 - Viscose, cut staple yarn **3566**
 - Voile **1428**
- Yarn
 - Determination of commercial weight **1229**
 - Determination of linear density **1226**
 - Determination of single strand strength and elongation **1228**
- Rayon and acetate yarn, grading **2427**
- Rayon fabric, wire-woven for aerospace purposes **4719**
- Rayon mixing lining cloth **2228**
- Rayon plant, fire safety **3058**
- Rayon satin lining cloth for berets **8429**
- Razor
 - Blades, breakers and holder, Bar-raquer's pattern **10009**
 - Hollow ground **888**
 - Safety **7370**
 - Blades
 - Carbon steel **10198**
 - Cold-rolled strips for **9476**
 - Stainless steel **7371**
 - Cold-rolled strips for **9294**
- Reach forklift truck (*see also under* Trucks)
- Stability tests **7309**
- Reaction turbines, spiral casings for **7418**

- Reactive dye (*see* Dyes)
- Strength evaluation
 - Trichloropyrimidyl dyes **7845**
 - Vinyl sulphone dyes **7842**
- Reactor **5553**
 - Application guide **8478**
 - On-load tap-changer for **8468**
- Ready-made garment (*see* Garments)
- Ready-mixed paint (*see also under* Paints)
 - Colours for **5**
- Reagent
 - Bottle **1388**
 - For metals, ores and minerals, chemical analysis **7659**
- Reamer
 - Chucking
 - Morse taper shank **5447**
 - Parallel shank **5446**
 - Hand
 - Parallel shank **5444**
 - Taper pin **5881**
 - Holder, quick change **7824**
 - Machine
 - Bridge **5919**
 - Jig **6091**
 - Long fluted, morse taper shank **5445**
 - Taper pin **5918**
 - Orthopaedic, trochanteric **6975**
 - Shell **5926**
 - Socket
 - Morse taper shank **5907**
 - Parallel shank **5882**
 - Technical supply conditions **5443**
- Reamer, taper pin **5918**
 - Screw, mild steel wire rod for **2255**
- Vices **4502**
- Woodworking, recommended working level heights **7229**
- Receiver
 - Radio (*see* Radio receivers)
 - Television (*see* Television)
 - Waste, dental **6282**
- Receiving valves **2597**
- Receptacle
 - Cross **7478**
 - High tension, for X-ray tubes **6758**
 - Penetration gauges **7479**
 - Waste **6904**
- Reclaimed rubber **7490**
 - Tests **6306**
- Record, processed disk **9305**
- Record playing equipment, disk **9272**
- Recorder, sunshine **7243**
- Recording and reproducing equipment, speed fluctuation measurement **8152**
- Recording and reproducing system, electro-acoustic, graphical symbols **2032**
- Recording instruments, charts for **9347**
- Recording instrument, meteorological, charts **5947**
- Recording rain-gauges **5235**
 - Installation and use **8389**
- Rectal, speculum, Kelly's **7501**
- Rectangular conductor
 - Aluminium, paper-covered **6162**
 - Varnish bonded, glass fibre braided **6181**

- Rectified spirit **323**
- Rectifier
 - Assembly, monocrystalline **4540**
 - Cells, semiconductor, monocrystalline **3895**
 - Equipment, semiconductor
 - Polycrystalline **3136**
 - Safety code **6619**
 - Stacks, semiconductor
 - Monocrystalline **3895**
 - Polycrystalline **2511**
- Recuperator tube, tile and collar for soaking pits **6728**
- Red lead
 - For explosives **8063**
 - For paints and jointing **57**
- Red oxide of iron, for rubber industry
 - Natural **1684**
 - Synthetic **8219**
- Red phosphorus **2012**
- Redressing forceps, Asch's **8315**
- Reducers, HDPE, for water supplies **8008**
- Reducibility of iron ore and sinter, determination of **8167**
- Reduction degradation index of iron oxide **10823**
- Reduction gear box, reverse/direct, for fishing vessels, data sheet for **10868**
- Reduction sleeve
 - 7/24 taper to morse taper **5927**
 - Morse taper **6702**
- Reed
 - All metal, for cotton and silk looms **3022**
 - Leasing, for warping **4470**
 - Spaces, plain calico loom **3166**
 - Walling **4407**
 - Wire **8566**
 - For cotton looms **1555**
 - For jute looms **1552**
- Reel
 - For bare wire **1778**
 - For electrical winding wires **482**
 - Projection, for S-8 movie film, dimensions **10822**
- Reference
 - Bibliographical **2381**
 - Block, for calibration of ultrasonic flaw detector **4904**
 - Food colour boxes **7584**
 - Lines for modular co-ordination, of horizontal controlling co-ordinating dimensions **7184**
- Table
 - For drawing offices **4212**
 - For nickel/chromium-copper/nickel (chromel-constantan) thermocouples **10625**
 - For thermocouples
 - Copper-constantan **2056**
 - Iron constantan **2057**
 - Nickel/chromium-nickel/aluminium **2054**
 - Platinum 30 percent rhodium-platinum/6 percent rhodium **6720**
 - Platinum/rhodium-platinum **2055**
 - Thermometer liquid-in-glass solid stem **4825**
- Refill
 - For ball point pens **3707**
 - For vacuum flasks **3702**
- Refined secondary lead **3717**

- Reflector
- Reflex, for automobiles **8339**
 - Reflex, for cycles **7699**
 - Vitreous enamelled for tungsten filament lamps **8017**
- Reflector, dental **5958**
- Reflex reflectors for cycles **7699**
- Reflux valve, swing check type **5312**
- Refractometer, Abbe type **7919**
- Refractory
- Blast furnace
 - Alumina bricks/blocks for **8953**
 - For steel plants **1529** - Blast furnace stone **7199**
 - Bottom pouring, for steel plants **1523**
 - Castables, testing **10570**
 - Chemical analysis of high silica refractory materials **1527**
 - Chrome-magnesite
 - Burnt **3305**
 - Chemically bonded **4813** - Fireclay
 - Brick, fireclay mortar for laying **195**
 - Cupola **1751**
 - For oil-fired furnaces of ships **483**
 - High heat duty **8**
 - Moderate heat duty
 - Group A **6**
 - Group B **7** - Siliceous **2043**
 - Superheat duty **9010**
 - For cement rotary kiln **10607** - Insulating **2042**
 - Ladle, for steel mills **1525**
 - Magnesite **1749**
 - Magnesite-chrome
 - Burnt **3304**
 - Chemically bonded **4814**
 - For roof lining **4801** - Materials
 - Determination of alumina, direct method **1335**
 - Glossary **4041**
 - High silica, chemical analysis **1527**
 - Sampling and physical tests **1528**
 - Pea magnesite, dead burnt **1750**
 - Ramming masses, tests **10047**
 - Silica **484**
 - For coke oven **4812** - Sillimanite, for glass melting tank furnace **2044**
 - Sleeves **1524**
 - Work, measurement **1200**
 - Zircon, for glass furnace application **9930**
 - Zircon mullite, for glass applications **10551**
- Refrigerant compressor, procedure for testing **5111**
- Refrigerants-number designation **10609**
- Refrigerated drinking water, hygienic code **6969**
- Refrigeration
- Glossary **3615**
 - Mechanical, safety code **660**
 - Units and symbols for, recommendation **4831**
- Refrigerator
- Commercial **1474**
- Refrigerator — *Contd*
- Domestic **1476**
 - Absorption type **3621**
 - Ice cube trays for **5038**
 - Safety requirement **10542** - Refuelling connection, pressure, Aircraft, dimensions **7264**
 - Refuse chute in multistoreyed buildings, construction **6924**
 - Register for schools **5195**
 - Regression and correlation, methods **7300**
 - Regulated market yard, layout
 - For agricultural commodities **1497**
 - For cattle **1788**
 - For fruits and vegetables **1787** - Regulator
 - Canal head, criteria for design **6531**
 - Cross, for canals, hydraulic design **7114**
 - For automobile dc generators **5977**
 - For electric fans **2997**
 - Low pressure, for LPG mixtures **9798**
 - Pressure, for gas cylinder for welding and cutting **6901**
 - Pressure, pre-set, used with medical gas cylinder **8382**
 - Voltage, moving coil **10161** - Reinforced
 - Cellular concrete slabs, autoclaved
 - For floor and roof **6073**
 - For wall **6072** - Concrete (*see also under Concrete*)
 - Column for street lighting **1332**
 - Design aids for **SP : 16**
 - Door and window frames, pre-cast **6523**
 - Pipe by steel cylinder, specials for **7322** - RB and RBC floors and roofs, construction practice **10440**
 - Rubber hose, hot water **5937** - Reinforcement
 - Concrete
 - Corrosion protection of **9077**
 - Steel bars for **1786**
 - Steel deformed bars for **1139**
 - Steel wire fabric for **1566**
 - Terminology **6461** - Detailing of, in concrete structures **5525** - Reinforcing tape, cotton, for aircraft **714**
 - Relative humidity (RH) constant, test chamber, non-injection type **8145**
 - Relay
 - Contractor **6875**
 - Electrical
 - For ac systems, application guide **3842**
 - For industrial use **5834**
 - For power system protection **3231**
 - For use in seismic areas **8714**
 - Preferred panel cut-out dimensions for **4483**
 - Static protective **8686**
 - Timer for industrial use **5834**
 - Vocabulary **1885** - Electromagnetic, for electronic and telecommunication equipment **5051**
 - Gas-operated **3637**
 - Application guide **3638** - Horn, electric, for automobiles **2077**
 - Potential, for hermetic compressor **9994**
 - Telecommunication, vocabulary **1885**
 - Release, shutter cable, photographic **10750**
 - Reliability
 - Electronic/electrical item
 - Collection of performance data **7354**
 - Vocabulary **1885** - Equipment, guide for testing **8161**
 - Predictions, presentation of **10139**
 - Testing equipment, guide for **8161** - Relief
 - Grooves, dimensions **3428**
 - Well, design and construction **5050** - Report
 - Annual, ISI (*see Annual report ISI*)
 - Completion, for multipurpose river valley projects, preparation of **10336**
 - For river valley project, guide for preparation **4186**
 - Research and development, technical, preparation of **8010**
 - Technical, guidelines for preparation **8010** - Repositor, Iris **8181**
 - Rescue axe **5505**
 - Rescue tender **949**
 - For airfields **956** - Reservoir
 - Control of sediment in **6518**
 - Determination of evaporation from **6939**
 - Embankment, protection of slope **8237**
 - Glossary **4410**
 - Guidelines for operation of **7323**
 - Methods of fixing capacities of **5477**
 - Waterproofing **6494** - Residual chlorine in cotton textiles estimation **2350**
 - Residual thiosulphate in processed photographic film and plate, determination **6212**
 - Residue on chlorination of tungsten metal powder, determination of **8876**
 - Residues, carbonyl, in fruits and vegetable, determination of **10169**
 - Resin
 - Binders, synthetic emulsion **7742**
 - For paints, sampling and tests **354**
 - Iron-exchange, methods of test **7330**
 - PVC, test **4669**
 - Synthetic
 - Sampling and test **354**
 - Terminology **6667**

Resin — *Contd*

- Thermosetting, bonded laminated sheets
 - Decorative type **2046**
 - Test methods **1998**
 - With fabric base **2038**
 - With paper base **2036**
- Teeth, acrylic **8022**
- Unsaturated polyester resin systems for low pressure fibre reinforced plastics **6746**
- Resinoid benzoin, pure **3349**
- Resistance
 - Boxes, plugs and keys **8143**
 - Coded markings of values of, by letters and digits **4114**
 - Corrosion (*see* Corrosion resistance)
 - Furnaces, laboratory **8506**
 - Insulation, of rotating machines, testing **7816**
 - Measuring, DC bridge for **10659**
 - Material, electrical, metallic tests for resistance **3635**
 - Of copper conductors of cables and wires **9941**
 - Specific, of insulating liquids, test **6103**
 - Spot welds, on aluminium and alloys, radiographic examination **7810**
 - Thermometer (*see also under* Thermometer) **2860**
 - Element, nickel **5883**
 - To micro-organism
 - Of cotton cordage, test **1386**
 - Of cotton fabric, test **1389**
 - To tracking and erosion, of electrical insulating materials **9947**
 - To water penetration, of fabrics (*see under* Fabrics)
 - Wires, tapes and strips for heating elements **3725**
- Resistivity of insulating liquids, test **8103**
- Resistor
 - Electrical apparatus with **1565**
 - Fixed **5786, 8909**
 - Carbon film
 - Type I **2902**
 - Type II **2903**
 - Colour code **825**
 - Guidance for pulse testing of **8512**
 - High-meg, fixed **9614**
 - Marking code for values and tolerances **8186**
 - Precision, fixed **9437**
 - Preferred values **824**
 - Test for usability under pulse conditions **9470**
 - Variable **8872**
 - Variable, non-wire-wound (potentiometers), type 2 **2934**
 - Voltage dependent **10249**
 - Wire, precision, test for temperature co-efficient of **3636**
 - Wirewound, type II **3373**
- Resonance and equivalent resistance measurement
 - Filter crystal units **8011**
 - Quartz crystal units **7957**
- Resonance linewidth of microwave ferrites, measurement **8426**
- Resorcinol **10744**

Respirator

- Activated carbon for **2752**
- Canister type **8523**
- Canister/cartridge, colour identification marking **8318**
- Chemical cartridge **8522**
- Particulate matter, filter-type **9473**
- Positive pressure, intermittent, bag type, manually operated **6194**
- Respiratory protective devices, glossary **8347**
- Respiratory protective devices, selection, use and maintenance of **9823**
- Restaurant, functional requirements **6074**
- Retainer, matrix, dental **6815**
- Retinol in foodstuff, estimation **5886**
- Retinoscope, self-luminous type **9173**
- Retiring cam for electric lifts **10448**
- Retractor
 - Abdominal, Morris' **7522**
 - Alae, Kilner's **8372**
 - Anterior and tonsil enucleator pillar, Pollison's **8191**
 - Anterior vaginal wall, Sim's **5849**
 - Brain, malleable **9933**
 - Cheek **8853**
 - Czerny's pattern **8854**
 - Deaver's pattern **8965**
 - Dental **10088**
 - Cheek **5958**
 - Double and single blunt hooks **7892**
 - Endaural, Lempert's **5747**
 - Eye, lachrymal sac, Muller's **6420**
 - Eyelid, Desmarre's **7786**
 - Goitre, Joll's **8341**
 - Hajek's **8316**
 - Langenheck's pattern **8855**
 - Light model, Weislander **7713**
 - Mastoid, self-retaining, Mothson's **5720**
 - Scapula, Tudor Edward's **7434**
 - Self retaining **9408**
 - Laminectomy **10183**
 - Skin, double ended **4244**
 - Vaginal, Purandare's **7484**
- Reverberation
 - Room, measurement of absorption co-efficient in **8225**
 - Time in auditoria measurement **8146**
- Reverse bend test, method
 - Copper and copper alloy wire **6878**
 - Metals **1403**
 - Steel wire **1716**
- Reversible
 - Lights for automobiles **9961**
 - Shovel **6023**
- Revolving stool for hospital use **7081**
- Rheostat **9051**
 - Sliding contact, wire wound **8622**
- Rhizobium inoculants **8268**
- Rhodium salts for electroplating **9924**
- Rib
 - Periosteotome, Alexander's **6467**

Rib — *Contd*

- Raspatory, Semb's **7346**
- Shears
 - Price Thomas' **7382**
 - Tudor Edward's **6442**
- Spreader
 - Finochietto's, adult size **6436**
 - Tuffier's **7355**
- Ribbon
 - Typewriter
 - Cotton **4174**
 - Fabric **4686**
 - Silk **9056**
- Riboflavin **3827**
 - Estimation **5399**
- Ribs, umbrella **2917**
- Rice
 - Bran
 - Oil **3448**
 - Parboiled, as livestock feed ingredient **9867**
 - Solvent-extracted, as livestock feed **3593**
 - Cooking quality of raw milled, determination of **10404**
 - Graders **10048**
 - Polish **3163**
 - Polisher **9555**
- Ridge and ceiling tiles, clay **1464**
- Ridger, animal drawn **2565**
 - Share for **10254**
- Rifles, sporting, timber half wrought for **7549**
- Rig, drilling
 - Blast hole **7209**
 - Reverse circulation **7156**
 - Straight rotary **7206**
- Rigging screws **3121**
- Rigid PVC sheet **6307**
- Rim
 - Bicycle **624**
 - Tapes and buckles **960**
 - For automotive vehicles
 - Cars **10694**
 - Scooters **10694**
 - For mopeds **8410**
 - For trucks and buses, tests **9438**
 - Latches **1019**
 - Locks **9131**
- Ring
 - For doubling frames for ear-shaped travellers **6317**
 - For spinning frames **3078**
 - Gymnastics **2463**
 - 'O' **9975**
 - For vacuum flanges **6838**
 - Piston, for IC engines **8422**
 - Technical supply conditions **5791**
 - Sealing, rubber, for jars **5193**
 - Wrenches (spanners) **2029**
- Ring device, for artificial limbs **4657**
- Ring doubling and twisting frames
 - Cotton, spindle gauges for **5938**
 - Wooden bobbins for **7614**
- Ring frame, warp, spindle for **3698**
- Ring gauge
 - For drill chuck taper arbor **10649**
 - For self-holding tapers **2251**
 - Plain (*see* Plain ring gauge)
- Ring horn, for automobiles **7953**
- Ring spanner **2029**
 - Single-ended **6379**
 - Shortened **4509**

Ring spinning frame
Cotton
 Spindle gauges for **5938**
 Tin rollers for **838**
Metal travellers for **3523**
Nose bars for **6686**
Rip saw **5096**
Ripping chisel **5697**
Rising butt hinges **9106**
River alluvial, guide bank design criteria **10751**
River diversion works, temporary, guidelines for data required for design **9461**
River, glossary **4410**
River training works for barrages and weirs **8408**
River valley project
 Allocation of cost **7560**
 Construction, operation and maintenance, safety code for **10386**
 Diamond core drilling for site investigation **6926**
 Exploration **4453**
 Foundation investigation drilling information **4464**
 Geological features **7422**
 Glossary **4410**
 Guide for core drilling information **5313**
 Guide for preparation of estimates for **4877**
 Maps, preparation **6065**
 Method of measurement of works **9401**
 Multipurpose
 Preparation of reports **10336**
 Photogeological interpretation and mapping of sites **10290**
 Pressure grouting of rock foundations **6066**
 Proforma for analysis of earth-work used in **10160**
 Project report
 Preparation **4186**
 Presentation **4008**
 Seismic instrumentation for **4967**
 Soil surveys **5510**
 Spillway design **5186**
 Topographical surveys **5497**
 Types of measurements for structures **7436**
 Unit rate of concrete, proforma for analysis **4851**
 Unit rate of masonry, proforma for analysis **4851**
Rivet
Bars
 High tensile steel **1149**
 Hot rolled steel **1148**
 Mild steel, shipbuilding **3298**
 Steel, for boilers **1928, 1990**
Bifurcated **3974**
Boiler **1990**
Cold forged, steel wire **7557**
Cutter, pneumatic **7978**
General purpose **1929, 2155**
Low-carbon steel wire for **4882**
Non-ferrous **2907**
Ship-building **4732**
Snap shank, pneumatic **6574**
 Light **6572**
Steel
 Cold forged **2998**
 Hot forged **1929**

Rivet — *Contd*
Stock
 Aluminium alloy, aircraft **5902**
 Wrought aluminium/alloy, **740**
 Diameters **3577**
Technical supply condition **10102**
Tinmen's **866**
Tubular and semi-tubular, solid-drilled **4040**
Riveting hammer, pneumatic **7979**
Rivets, aircraft
 Aluminium **9089**
 Aluminium alloy
 100° countersunk **9087**
 Universal head **9086**
 Aluminium alloy wire for
 Alloy 24530 **8514**
 Alloy 55000 **8513**
 Inspection and testing **8474**
 Aluminium wire for
 Alloy 19500 **8515**
 Inspection and testing **8474**
 Nickel alloy
 100° countersunk **9093**
 Universal head **9088**
Road
 Aggregates, determination of stripping value of **6241**
 Bitumen emulsion for **3117, 8887**
 Crane, mobile, fully slewing **6717**
 Emulsion spraying machine for **4198**
 Gullies **7740**
 Milk tanker **2492**
 Roller, diesel **5502**
 Tar **215**
 Traffic signals **7537**
Road vehicles
 Breaking terminology **9268**
 Denominations and definitions of weights of **9211**
 Gear positions, recommendations **9262**
 Pressures in break lines and breaking efficiency, recommendations **9212**
 Symbols for controls, indicators and tell-tales **9237**
 Terms and definitions relating to dimensions **9435**
Roadwork, method of measurement **1200**
Rochelle salt (sodium potassium tartrate) **4846**
Rock
 Anchor, prestressed, design and construction **10270**
 Core specimen, dynamic modulus determination **10782**
 Cutting tool, tungsten carbide tipped, braze strength testing of **9910**
 Determination of deformation modulus by jacking test **7317**
 Determination of point load strength index **8764**
 Drill shanks **7456**
 Excavation, proforma for analysis of unit rate **10777**
 Foundations, pressure grouting of **6066**
 Igneous, geological features **7422**

Rock — *Contd*
In situ shear test **7746**
Lumps
 Compressive and tensile strength determination **10785**
Material, determination of unconfined compressive strength of **9143**
Material, in uniaxial compression, determination of modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio of **9221**
Phosphate, chemical analysis **9386**
Pitons for mountaineering **8905**
Properties, in situ determination by flat jack **7292**
Quarrying by mechanical means, unit rate analysis of **10062**
Sedimentary, geological features **7422**
Shaft
 For household sewing machines
 Feed lifting **3868**
 Oscillating **3299**
Slake durability index determination of **10050**
Specimen
 For laboratory testing, preparation of **9179**
 Tensile strength determination of **10082**
Wool
 Loose **5696**
 Unbonded **3677**
Rocker sprayer **3062**
Rockfill dam
 Guidelines for design **8826**
 Measurement guide **7436**
 Subsurface exploration **6955**
Rockfill dams (*see also under* Dams)
Rockwell hardness test
 'A' scale, for hard metals **5652**
 'B' and 'C' scales, for steel **1586**
Rockwell hardness testing machine, 'B' and 'C' scales
 Method for calibration **3804**
 Standardized blocks for, method for calibration **3754**
Rockwell superficial hardness
 Calibration of standardized blocks **5076**
 Method for determination **5072, 5073**
Rod
 Aluminium alloy, for electrical purposes **9997**
 Copper or copper alloy, for fasteners **5053**
 Ferrite aerial, magnetic properties, test for **9946**
 Glass, for laboratory glassware **7374**
 Magnetic oxide, tolerances on dimensions **9653**
 Phosphor bronze **7811**
 Sounding **3912**
 Vulcanized fibre, for electrical purposes **5711**
 Welding (*see* Welding rod)
 Wire (*see under* Specific metal)
Rodent contamination in grains and milled products, detection **6261**
Rods (*see also under* Specific metal)
Roll, cast iron **6629**
Roll crusher **9309**

Roll, rubber, for paddy dehusker

8427

Roll seal pilferproof closures **8393**

Roller

Bearing

Cages, steel for **4397**

Cylindrical **9202**

Double row **6458**

Single row **6457**

Self aligning **6454**

Tapered

Boundary dimensions **3697**

General plan of boundary dimensions **7461**

Tolerance **7460**

Bottom, for cotton ring spinning and speed frames **2510**

Cast-deck-end **5628**

Chains

And chain wheels, precision, extended pitch transmission **3542**

For agricultural and similar machinery **2637**

Transmission **2403**

Extended pitch **3542**

Cloth take-up, bare, for plain cotton looms **3789**

Cloth, for plain cotton looms **3627**

Conveyor, steel **5895**

Drum (see Drum roller)

Fairlead

Closed, cast **6691**

Open, cast **6204**

For sugarcane crushers **6983**

Friction, for mine haulage tracks **9203**

Guide, for dyeing and finishing machinery **10598**

Hand, metal, fixed-weight **2439**

Leather skin for **2698**

Mounting, friction, for mine haulage tracks **9227**

Needle **4217**

Pan mixer **2438**

Pneumatic tyre **5501**

Road, diesel **5502**

Rope guide, for haulage ropes of bicable aerial ropeways **9413**

Sheeps foot **4616**

Tin, for cotton ring spinning frames **838**

Top

Antifriction bearing type **3176**

Cots for **7175**

Vibratory **5500**

Winding, wooden, for textile finishing machines **8304**

Rolling

Bearing

Boundary dimensions **3697**

Chamfers and fillet radii **5934**

Evaluation of dynamic load ratings **3824**

Evaluation of static load ratings **3823**

Gauging practices **4025**

Glossary **2399**

Identification code **2398**

Installation and maintenance **3090**

Locknuts and lockwashers for **6731**

Plummer block for **4773**

Precision for instruments **6548**

Rolling — *Contd*

Radial, unloaded

Boundary dimensions **5669**

Radial internal clearances **5935**

Tolerances **5692**

Radial with shields or seals, tolerances **9247**

Steel for **4398**

Technical supply conditions **6453**

Shutters and grills, metal **6248**

Rolls, dryer, paper mill, iron casting for **5787**

Cranial, Dahlgren's **8334**

Double-action, Olivecrona's **8380**

Kerrison **8799**

Pituitary **9072**

Ruskin's **7435**

Roof

Bolts

Expansion shell type **8266**

Wedge and slot type **7578**

Code for construction

Brick *cum* concrete composite (Madras terrace) roofs **2119**

Jack-archtype of built-up roof **2118**

Reinforced concrete shell roof **2204**

Using precast concrete waffle units **10505**

Using precast doubly-curved shells **6332**

With joists and hollow filler blocks **6061**

Covering

Glossary **4920**

Method of measurement of work **1200**

Slopped, laying and fixing **5119**

Design and construction code, using precast reinforced/pre-stressed concrete slabs **10297**

Drainage, fixing of rain-water gutters and downpipes for **2527**

Extractor units **3963**

Finish

Flat, laying of mud *phuska* for **2115**

Waterproofed, laying of lime concrete for **3036**

Joist and hollow filler block, construction **6061**

Lining, magnesite chrome refractory for **4801**

RB and RBC, construction code **10440**

Slabs, autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete **6073**

Waterproofing

Bitumen mastic for **3037**

Application **4365**

With bitumen felts **1346**

Roofing

Bolt, slotted mushroom head **8822**

Code

With Mangalore tiles **2858**

With wooden shingles **2700**

Corrugated sheet

Fasteners for **730**

Workers for **8869**

Roofing — *Contd*

Fittings, asbestos cement, for buildings **1626**

Sheet, corrugated, coir wood wool and cement **10388**

Tiles

Clay, Mangalore pattern **654**

Manufacture of **3978**

Slate **6250**

Rope (see also Cordage, line and twine)

Coir

Cable-laid **1412**

Hawser-laid **1410**

Shroud-laid **1411**

Cotton

Cable-laid **2453**

For power transmission **3143**

Hawser-laid **2452**

Fibre

Glossary **3871**

Handling **4575**

For marine purposes, equivalence between manila and nylon, polyester and polypropylene **9936**

Guide **3623**

Hemp, hawser-laid **5176**

Hoist, electric wire **3938**

Jute **5177**

Manila **1084**

Nylon filament, hawser-laid **4572**

Nylon for mountaineering

Braided **6590**

Hawser-laid **3253**

Packaging **3256**

Physical methods of test **7071**

Polyamide (nylon) filament **4572**

Polyethylene **8674**

Polypropylene for marine use **5175**

Rubbing **3623**

Sisal **1321**

Steel wire for **1835**

Fibre cores for **1804**

For aircraft controls **3374**

For shipping purpose **2581**

In mine

For haulage **1856**

For winding **1855**

Storage of **4145**

Suspension, steel wire, for

Lifts and hoists **2365**

Winding locked coil **3626**

For lifts, inspection of

8216

Wire (see Wire rope)

Yacht **4507**

Rope drum hoist for hydraulic gates, designing **6938**

Rope tub **8848**

Ropes and cordages, code for inland packaging of **3256**

Ropes and cordages, colour code for identification **9560**

Ropes, wire, steel

For automobile control cables **5836**

For general engineering purposes **2266**

For oil wells **4521**

Galvanized, round strand, shipping **2581**

Haulage **1856**

Ropes, wire, steel — *Contd*

- Man-riding haulage, for mines **1855**
- Small **3459**
- Suspension, for lifts, elevators and hoists **2365**
- Technical supply conditions **6594**
- Winding, for mines **1855**
- Ropeways, aerial
 - Bicable, rope guide rollers for **9413**
 - For transportation of material, construction of **9706**
- Ropeway for passengers, code for construction
- Bicable, continuous to and fro movement **5230**
- Monocable, continuous movement
 - Automatic grips **5229**
 - Fixed grips **5228**
- Ropeways and cableways, aerial, glossary **7649**
- Rose, budded, nursery stock **8675**
- Rosemary oil **3249**
- Rosewood log for production of sliced veneers **6342**
- Rosin **553**
- Rot-proofed cotton tapes for aeronautical purposes **3846**
- Rotary
 - Cement, kilns and auxiliaries, dimensions and materials **8125**
 - Disc vacuum filter **5675**
- Drill
 - Bits for drilling **8166**
 - Rods for coal **7868**
- Drilling rig, straight **7206**
- Dryer, for macadam plant, testing **5436**
- Duster, belly-mounted **5135**
- Equipment, glossary **10092**
- For hand prostheses **5594**
- Gear cutter **5698**
- Wafer switches **2628**
- Dryer **10409**
- Rotating
 - Compasses **3207**
 - Electrical machines (*see under* Electrical)
- Rotavator blade for power tillers **6690**
- Rotor arms for automobiles **5548**
- Rotor, tinned steel wire for banding of **8510**
- Rouge, jewellers, polishing **10024**
- Roughness
 - Comparison specimens **4290**
 - Of paper, method of test **9894**
 - Surface, assessment **3073**
 - By profile method, instrument for **10707**
- Rouging for lacrimal sac **8810**
- Round conductor (*see* Conductors)
- Round ligament forceps, Bonney's **7433**
- Round nose pliers **3568**
- Round nut for ship's blocks **6148**
- Round punches **413**
- Round spur for orthopaedic calipers **5964**
- Round tins for general purpose **2134**
- Rounders ball **5458**

Rounding off numerical values, rules **2**

Routing machines, woodworking, test chart for **8107**

Roving punches **10827**

Roving, sampling **4952**

Rubber

- Acrylonitrile butadiene, raw, tests **8683**
- Aprons for hospital **6407**
- Belting
 - Conveyor and elevator **1891**
 - Transmission **1370**
- Blankets for shrinkage range **9102**
- Bottle for hot water **1867**
- Catheter (winery) **7523**
- Closures (pharmaceutical) **3692**
- Code for bale coating and marking **5598**
- Components, for transfusion fluid bottles **6058**
- Compounding ingredients, sampling and tests **7086**
- Compounds, vulcanized **5192**
- Container for storage batteries **1146**
- Covered wire reinforced hydraulic hose **7651**
- Dam
 - Clamp forceps **6402**
 - Frame **5965**
 - Punch **5879**
- Draining and tapping knife **3092**
- Flooring materials **809**
- Floors, code for laying **1197**
- Footwear, sampling **6368**
- For dairy industry **6450**
- Gasket, for pressure cooker **7466**
- Gloves
 - For electrical purposes **4770**
 - For post-mortem **4149**
 - Surgical **4148**
- Grommet **5270**
- Hawai chappal **10702**
- Heels
 - For footwear **5676**
 - Micro-cellular **6664**
- Hose (*see also* Hose)
 - Agricultural spray **1677**
- Air
 - With braided textile reinforcement **911**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **446**
- Cotton fabrics for reinforcement of **4388**
- Fire fighting **636**
- For aircraft fuelling **5797**
- For cement grouting **5137, 5166**
- For chemicals **7654**
- Fuel dispensing **2396**
- Hot-water
 - With braided textile reinforcement **5937**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **5821**
- Oil and solvent resistant **635**
- With braided textile reinforcement **5894**
- With woven textile reinforcement **444**
- Hydraulic **10660**
- Sampling and tests **443**
- Sand blasting **5894**

Rubber — *Contd*

Hose — *Contd*

With woven textile reinforcement **6417**

Steam **10655**

Suction, for fire services **2410**

Water **444**

Water suction and discharge, heavy duty **3549**

Water suction, light duty **2482**

With braided textile reinforcement **913**

Welding **447**

With braided textile reinforcement **3572**

Wire reinforced, for oil suction and discharges services **8189**

Ice bags **3867**

Industry

Barytes for **1683**

Calcium silicate for **9406**

Glossary **7503**

Magnesium carbonate for **1420**

Magnesium oxide, light, for **9407**

Pine tar for **8891**

Red oxide of iron for **1684**

Sulphur for **8851**

Synthetic red oxide of iron **8219**

Titanium dioxide (anatase type) for **8862**

Whiting for **1685**

Vulcanized vegetable oil for **10130**

Zinc oxide for **3399**

Insulated cable, current rating **3961**

Jointings **638**

Knee boots **3738**

Industrial and safety **5557**

Latex

Foam, products **1741**

Natural, concentrated ammonia preserved **5430**

Natural, packaging **5190**

Symbols **6611**

Tests **3708, 9316**

Lining, of equipment for chemical processes, code **4682**

Mat for electrical purposes

Natural

Formula for evaluation **7499**

Latex based adhesive for shoes **9827**

Raw **4588**

Sampling of **5599**

Tests for **3660**

Polybutadiene, methods of test for **10016**

Protective sheaths (condoms) **3701**

Reclaimed **7490**

Tests **6306**

Roll for paddy dehusker **8427**

Sealing rings

For fruit preserving jars **5193**

For gas mains, water mains and sewers **5382**

Without reinforcing fabric **8164**

Seed cake as livestock feed **9599**

Seed oil **9955**

Sheetings, hospital **4135**

RUB

Rubber — *Contd*

- Soles
 - For footwear **5676**
 - Micro-cellular **6664**
- Stamps
 - Pads for **4747**
 - Paint for marking with **139**
- Steam hose **10655**
- Styrene-butadiene, raw
 - Cold polymerized **5189**
 - Oil-extended **5188**
 - Sampling **5599**
- Symbols **6611**
- Tests for feeding bottles **3565**
- Tips for clutches and walking sticks **5150**
- Tubes, cycle **2415**
- Tubing
 - For general purposes **637**
 - For medical use **5680**
- Vulcanized
 - Storage **6713**
 - Tests **3400**
- Rubber and rubber combination footwear sampling of **6368**
- Rubber based adhesive
 - For automobile industry **2561**
 - For tyres and tubes
 - Curing **2562**
 - Non-curing **2560**
- Rubber-based compound, vulcanized styrene-butadiene **7450**
- Rubber-canvas ankle boots, safety, metal tests for **7329**
- Rubber-insulated cable (*see under* Cable)
- Rubberized coir sheets for cushioning **8391**
- Rubberized fabric
 - Double texture **6110**
 - Waterproof **5915**
- Rubbing compound, for lacquered or metal painted surfaces **7984**
- Rubbing rope **3623**
- Rugby ball **5535**
- Leather for **3985**
- Ruler
 - Hooks, steel and brass **724**
 - Parallel **7544**
- Rum **3811**
- Runouts, pipe thread, dimension **8217**
- Rusks **8555**
- Russet leather **622**
- Rutile
 - Chemical analysis **4104**
 - Sampling **4166**

S

- Saboodana* (tapioca sago) **899**
- Manufacturing units, hygienic code **7003**
- Saccharin, food grade **6385**
- Calcium **8709**
- Sodium **5345**
- Saccharimeter (optical) **8661**
- Sach foot, ankle bolt for **10537**
- Sack
 - Cells, 'leclanche' type **268**
 - Foot, special screw for **6998**
 - HDPE woven, for pesticides **8069**
 - High density polyethylene, woven **6340**

Sack — *Contd*

- Jute, corn **2875**
- Cloth for **3750**
- Paper
 - Glossary **9028**
 - Measurement and expression of dimensions of **9024**
 - Sampling **10528**
- Saddle, leather **1637**
- Safe deposit locker cabinet **5244**
- Safe magnet telephone for hazardous atmosphere **6539**
- Styrene polymers in contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc **7961**
- Safe use, of
 - Polyethylene in contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc **7277**
 - PVC and its copolymers in contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc **7288**
- Safes **550**
- Safes, class 'A' **10486**
- Safety (*see also* Protection)
 - Belt and strap, leather, for Lineman **3521**
 - Belts, aircraft
 - Flex webbing for **2198**
 - Lap type **10682**
 - Nylon webbing for **8947**
- Boots
 - Ankle, rubber-canvas, metal lasts for **7329**
 - Ankel, rubber for miners **10665**
 - Gaiters for **2472**
 - Knee rubber **5557**
 - Leather (for metal industry) **3737**
 - Shoes for mines and metal industries **1989, 3976**
- Chlorine cylinders, drums **10553**
- Clothing, industrial, maintenance of **8990**
- Code (*see also under* Relevant subjects)
 - Acetone **7445**
 - Aluminium phosphide **9279**
 - Aniline **7415**
 - Bromine **6953**
 - Calcium carbide **6819**
 - Caustic potash **6954**
 - Chlorosulphonic acid **6156**
 - Colours and signs **9457**
 - Construction, operation and maintenance of river valley projects **10386**
 - Conveyors **7155**
 - Cryogenic liquid handling **5931**
 - Erection of
 - Concrete framed structures **8989**
 - Structural steel work **7205**
 - Ethylene oxide **6269**
 - For aluminium chloride, anhydrous **9052**
 - For industrial radiography **2598**
 - For *m*-dinitrobenzene **9053**
 - For monochlorobenzene **9277**
 - For working with construction machinery **7293**
 - Footwear for steel plants **10348**

Safety — *Contd*

- Handling and storage of building materials **7969**
- Hot bituminous construction **5916**
- Hydrochloric acid **6164**
- Layout of industrial plant **8091**
- Layout of outside of industrial plant **8089**
- Mercury **7812**
- Methanol **7444**
- Phenol **6270**
- Phosgene **8185**
- Phosphoric acid **6818**
- Phthalic anhydride **7420**
- Plant railways **8218**
- Powered industrial trucks **6305**
- Semiconductor rectifier equipment **6619**
- Conditions for woodworking machines **8964**
- Detaching hooks used in mines **3970**
- Device for gas cylinder, recommendation **5903**
- Equipment (*see* Individual items)
 - Body protection **8519**
 - Eye, face and ear protection **8520**
- Eyes and face, care of equipment for **8940**
- Features for ground power units, aircraft **7856**
- Film, for motion picture (*see also under* Film) **5431**
- Fire (*see* Fire safety)
- Foot and leg, equipment selection **10667**
- Footwear, selection, care and repair **8519**
- Fuse
 - For commercial use **7738**
 - Tests for **6609**
- Gear and governors for electric lift **9878**
- Glass, toughened **2553**
 - For ship's side scuttles **6180**
 - For ship's windows **6640**
- Glove, industrial **6994**
- Helmets
 - Firemen's **2745**
 - Industrial **2925**
 - Scooter and motorcycle riders **4151**
- Lamps flame for detection of combustible gas **7577**
- Matches
 - in booklets **9600**
 - in boxes **2653**
 - Plastic boxes for **10373**
 - Wooden splints for **10374**
- Of buildings, structural
 - Loading standards **875**
 - Masonry walls **1905**
 - Shallow foundations **1904**
- Of operator of agricultural tractor, guide **9934**
- Of structures from underground blast, criteria **6922**
- Pin **4798**
- Procedures in hand operated hand tools **8235**
- Razor blades, stainless steel **7371**

Safety — Contd

- Razors **7370**
- Regulation for scaffolding, steel tubular **4014**
- Relief valves, glossary **3233**
- Requirements
 - For electronic measuring apparatus **9858**
 - For food freezers, refrigerators **10542**
 - For high chairs **6185**
 - For mains-operated electronic apparatus **616**
 - For push chairs **6618**
 - For toys **9873**
- Requirements in electro-heat installations **9080**
- Rubber-canvas boots for miners **3976**
- Transformers **1416**
- Safflower
 - (Kardi) oilcake, decorticated, as livestock feed **2503**
- Oil **3491**
- Oilcake (meal), as livestock feed **8242**
- Seeds **3379**
 - Grading **5292**
- Saffron **5453**
 - Manufacturing units, hygienic code **7003**
- Sago **899**
- Sal bark **6657**
- Salicylic acid, technical **7559**
- Saline stand **5880**
- Salmonella, isolation and identification **5887**
- Salseed
 - Fat **7375**
 - Meal, solvent extracted, as livestock feed **7059**
- Salt (common)
 - For animal consumption **920**
 - For chemical industry **797**
 - For fish-curing **594**
 - For hide-curing **593**
 - Iodized **7224**
- Salt water piping system in ships, fabrication, installation and testing **7304**
- Sample
 - Certified, for metallurgical analysis **1338**
 - Divider **4940**
 - Size to determine average quality, determination **5002**
- Sampler
 - Corn *parkhi* type **3729**
 - For bed material, scoop type **3917**
 - Grain, *parkhi* type **2816**
 - Load, suspended sediment **3913**
 - Slotted tube **2815**
 - Split spoon **9640**
 - Thermo-sampler **2821**
- Sampling (*see also* Individual items)
 - Inspection tables **2500**
 - Manual, on basic principles of lot sampling **1548**
 - Of non-ferrous metals, for chemical analysis **1817**
 - Of sand, undisturbed, guide **8763**
 - Of utensils **9040**
 - Random, methods **4905**

Sand

- Bags, unproofed and cuprammonium proofed **9685**
- Blasting rubber hose
 - With braided textile reinforcement **5894**
 - With woven textile reinforcement **6417**
- Casting, copper-base alloy, inspection **1408**
- Chronite, for foundries **6788**
- Filled protection of electrical equipment for explosive atmospheres **7724**
- Filter **8419**
- For masonry mortars **2116**
- For plaster **1542**
- Foundry (*see also* Foundry sand)
 - Equipment for determining moisture content of **10034**
 - Physical tests **1918**
 - Sampling **1811**
- Glass making **488**
- High silica, for foundries **1987**
- Moulding, natural, for foundries **3343**
- Olivine, for steel foundries **7297**
- Quartzite and high silica, chemical analysis **1917**
- Rammer **10487**
- Sampling, undisturbed, guide **8763**
- Silica, standard, for foundries **3018**
- Standard, for testing of cement **650**
- Used in germination tests **6705**
- Zircon, chemical analysis **10085**
- Sandals
 - Leather, for men **8493**
 - Open toe wedge, for nurses **5853**
 - PVC **6721**
- Sandalwood oil **329**
- Sanders, pneumatic, portable **9828**
- Sandlime brick **4139**
- Sands, self-hardening, fluid, tests for **9674**
- Sandstone slabs for flooring **3622**
- Sandwich belting **10213**
- Sandwich panel, air cargo base **8396**
- Sanitary appliances
 - Cans, open top, sampling **9976**
 - Enamelled cast iron, general requirements **772**
 - Glazed fire clay **771**
 - Selection, installation and maintenance **2064**
 - Vitreous china **2556**
 - Water-closet, railway type **773**
- Sanitary cans, round open top, for processed foods **9396**
- Sanitary condition, for food processing units **2491**
- Sanitary napkins **5405**
- Sanitary pipe work, code **5329**
- Sanitary work measurement **1200**
- Sanitation, basic requirements, code **1172**
- Sanitation, terminology **10446**
- Sardine oil **5734**
- Sardines
 - Fresh **8653**
 - Frozen **8652**

- Sardines, canned
 - In brine and their juice **6677**
 - In curry **10761**
 - In oil **2421**
 - In tomato sauce **9750**
- Sari
 - Cloth, rayon **1454**
 - Cotton handloom **754**
 - Handloom cotton mix **8039**
 - Rayon handloom **2172**
 - Silk, handloom, printed **2207**
- Sash tool brushes for paints and varnishes **486**
- Satin
 - Nylon **2272**
 - Rayon **1453**
 - Lining cloth for berets **8429**
 - With metallic yarn **2138**
 - Warp faced cotton **1782**
- Saucepans, electric **3482**
- Sausages
 - Animal casings for **1981**
- Pork
 - Canned **3060**
 - Fresh **3061**
- Saw
 - Blade
 - Bone amputation **5590**
 - For metal curving **5030**
 - Circular, bench, wood-working, test chart **7294**
 - Circular segmental, diamond abrasive **10519**
 - Cross-cut and rip saws **5098**
 - Grip, for terminal devices **4535**
 - Handle, bone amputation, orthopaedic **5589**
 - Handle, gigli **8332**
 - Jeweller's **10839**
 - Metal slitting **5031**
 - Mill, fire safety **6329**
 - Nasal, Josepli's pattern **5412**
 - Plaster, hand **10338**
 - Segmental saws **10591**
 - Tenon and dovetail **5123**
 - Tooth threads, dimensions **4696**
 - Wire, orthopaedic, Gigli's **6187**
- Saw-toothed wire for lickor-in cylinder **3183**
- Sawn timber, non-coniferous **1326**
- SBR
 - Lattices, test for **4511**
 - Test for **4518**
 - Vulcanized, based compounds **7450**
- Scaffolding
 - Steel **2750**
 - Tubular, code **4014**
- Scaffolds, safety code **3696**
- Scale
 - Beam **1433**
 - Equivalent metric units **965**
 - For Indicating instruments, designs **3602**
 - Linear **8525**
- Metric
 - Diagonal **1562**
 - For architectural purposes **1491**
 - For drafting machine **1482**
 - For general purpose **1480**
 - Steel, for engineers **1481**
 - Portable, for jewellers **4532**
 - Triangular **8679**
- Scalars, dental **4714**

SCA

- Scales and sizes for plotting frequency characteristics and polar diagrams **8159**
- Scalpels, surgical **3318, 3320**
- Scantlings, non-coniferous timber **1326**
- Scapula
Retractor, Tudor Edward's **7434**
- Scarlet chrome for paints **50**
- Schaffer's acid (sodium salt), technical **8120**
- Scheme
Certification marks (*see* Special Publications)
- School
Bag **10228**
Buildings, basic requirements of **8827**
Chalks, moulded white **2694**
Library buildings, design **8338**
Lunch, hygienic code **6541**
For boys and youths **5332**
Playground equipment, fixed **8404**
Uniforms, handloom cotton fabric for **8797**
- Scissors
Bandage and clothing, angled to side **10445**
Bandage, Lister's **6252**
Smith's pattern **10384**
Bowel **10414**
Crown **6212**
Dental **6211**
Dissecting
Metzenbaum's **7972**
Straight and curved on flat, Mayo's **9146**
Embryotomy, curved on flat **8959**
Episiotomy **7103**
Eye **4569**
General purpose **989**
Kilner's for plastic surgery **4275**
McIndoe's for plastic surgery **4281**
Microlaryngeal surgery **8840**
Nail, curved or flat **10383**
Nelson pattern **9951**
Potts Smith
Angled on flat **8550**
Angled on side **8549**
Stapedectomy, crocodile jaw **9526**
Surgical dressing and stitch **4813**
Umbilical cord **7117**
- Scleroscope hardness testing of metallic materials **7096**
- Scomberomorus (*see under* Fish)
- Scoop
Butter, wooden **2497**
Sampler **3917**
Soil **3360**
Stanley Boyd's **7912**
Scoop helmets, visors for **9973**
- Scooter
Acceleration performance evaluation **10407**
Brake control lever, front **10841**
Handle grips **10586**
Maximum speed measurement **10413**
Operator controls and displays on **10479**
Rims **10694**

- Scooter, symbols for controls, indicators and telltales **10043**
- Scotch-hand, butter **2499**
- Scouring powder **6047**
- Scrap metals, non-ferrous coding and classification **2066**
- Scrap, ferrous, processed, classification **2549**
- Scraper
Conveyor **8646**
Engineer's **6861**
Motor and towed, glossary and classification **4988**
Tractor-operated, blade for **10239**
Used in mines **10202**
- Screed board concrete vibrator, test for performance **6923**
- Screen
Ballast **6883**
Bedside **4458**
Cathode ray tube, measurement of light emitted **9883**
Radiographic intensifying **10554**
For tubewells **8110**
Luminance, for projection of
16 mm film **4496**
35 mm film **5353**
Projection test **5700**
Sewage **6280**
Thermometer **5948**
Vibrating, purchaser's data sheet for **8658**
Vibrating, supplier's data sheet for **8580**
- Screw
Aluminium, wrought, diameter **3577**
Black hexagonal **1363**
Black square screws and bolts and nuts **2585**
Bone **5393**
Leinback, medullary **7102**
Clamping, for jigs and fixtures **6338**
Coach, mild steel **1120**
Conveyor, industrial **5563**
Cores made of ferromagnetic oxides, dimensions **7430**
Countersunk head, with hexagon socket **6761**
Cross recessed
Countersunk head **7485**
Pan head **7483**
Raised countersunk head **7486**
Dimensions of ends of **1368**
Dimensions of radii under the head of bolts and screws **4172**
Fixing, for buckets and bucket elevators **6832**
Flats' **2699**
For thrust pads (fixtures) **6336**
For wood **451**
Hammer drive **7519**
Hexagon
Black **1363**
Precision **2389**
Socket head cap type **2269**
Length, nominal and threaded **4206**
Machine, mild steel wire rod for **2255**
Metal bone
Asymmetric **9829**
Requirements and tests **10121**

Screw — *Contd*

- Myoma **7736**
- Nomenclature of assembly tools for **6293**
- Pan head, slotted **6101**
- Precision and semi-precision **1364**
- Rigging and stretching **3121**
- Set, hexagon socket **6094**
- Slotted capstan **8070**
- Slotted cheese head **1366**
- Slotted countersunk head **1365**
Raised countersunk **1365, 8911**
Small head series **5308**
- Slotted grub **2388**
- Socket head, hexagonal key for **3082**
- Special, for sack foot **6998**
- Steel wire for **1673**
- Stock, aluminium **1284**
Dimensions **3577**
- Stretching **3121**
- Tapping (*see* Tapping screw)
- Thumb **3726**
- Wing **3727**
- Wood
Slotted countersunk head **6760**
Slotted raised countersunk head **6736**
Slotted round head **6739**
Steel ingots and billets for steel wire for **8053**
Steel wire for **1812**
Technical supply conditions **451**
- Screw driver **844, 9707**
Bit, surgical **6801**
For drawing instruments **3220**
For hexagon insert bits **8670**
- Screw eyes, mild steel and brass **724**
- Screw thread (*see also under* Thread) **6311**
And ends for thread cutting tapping screws, dimensions **7800**
Bolts, nuts **3139**
Dimensions for external interference **2186**
Dimensions of, run-outs and undercuts **1369**
External, for glass container **5851**
External taper and internal parallel, dimensions of **8788**
For aeronautics, tolerances for **8141**
For bicycle components **2728**
For sewing machine components, memorandum **5740**
For tapping screw, dimensions **5957**
Inspection gauge for checking thread of gas cylinder valves of breathing apparatus **7202**
Hand tap or short machine tap **6175**
- ISO metric **4218**
External, limits of sizes **9965**
Gauging practice **2334**
Measuring prisms **6150**
Taps for
Nut, coarse **6174**
Tolerances on thread portions **8173**

Screw thread — *Contd*

- Trapezoidal **7008**
- Measuring cylinder, for ISO metric threads **6311**
- Milling cutter **2670**
- Pipe, dimensions **554**
- Pipe, parallel hand taps for **6172**
- Terminology **10587**
- Screwing tap (*see also* Tap, screwing) **6171**
- ISO metric threads **6175**
- Screwless, terminals and electrical connection for lighting fittings **6585**
- Scribing table, wooden **5419**
- Scrubbing brush **3015**
- Scudding knife **6351**
- Scupper for ship
 - Hopper **5876**
 - Open-deck **5875**
- Scuttles, ship's side **5474**
 - Toughened glasses for **6180**
- Sea foods, frozen, master cartons for export of **8715**
- Sea going vessels, intermediate shafts for **7411**
- Sea-mine parachute, nylon fabric, for **5304**
- Sea water, artificial for laboratory use **8770**
- Seal, vial **2123**
- Sealability test for gasket materials **7714**
- Sealing
 - Compounds, for
 - Joints in concrete **1834**
 - Lead-acid batteries **3116**
 - Cup, leather **8863, 9662**
 - Ring
 - For C.I.D. joints in asbestos cement piping, dimensions **10292**
 - For fruit preserving jars **5193**
 - For gas mains, water mains and sewers **5382**
 - Wax **868**
 - Wire, aircraft **6724**
- Sealing areas, diameters of **8564**
- Seam welding in steel **1261**
- Seamless aluminium containers **3603**
- Seamless pipe
 - Eddy-current testing **6398**
 - Ferritic alloy steel, for high temperature service **6630**
 - Metallic, ultrasonic testing **6394**
- Seamless tube, eddy-current testing **6398**
- Seamless tubular product, metallic, ultrasonic testing **6394**
- Searchlight, cloud **10473**
- Seasoned, spiced cashewnuts **10619**
- Seasoning
 - Kiln for timber, design installation and testing **7315**
 - Of timber, code of practice **1141**
- Seat
 - Cover, plastic, for watercloset **2548**
 - Pillars, bicycle **626**
 - Rails and pins, aircraft, dimension **7830**
- Seats and berths, passenger, for aircraft, design criteria **9624**

- Seaworthy packaging (*see also under* Packaging)
 - Of cotton cloth and yarn **293**
 - Of wool hosiery yarn and goods **2528**
 - Of woollen and worsted yarn and cloth **32**
- Secateur, pruning **3494**
- Secondary lead, refined **3717**
- Secondary level **4590**
- Secondary tin, determination of tin and lead in **6516**
- Secondary zinc **4699**
- Section
 - Arm dental **6183**
 - Built-up, test for thermal conductance **9403**
 - Hollow, extruded, wrought aluminium or aluminium alloy **6477**
 - Steel, structural, handbook **SP : 6**
 - Tee, aluminium **6445**
 - Track shoe, hot rolled **10182**
- Sectional
 - Forearm, metal component for **5586**
 - Lists of Indian Standard (*see* Special Publications)
- Sections (*see under* Specific metal)
- Sediment
 - Control
 - In offtaking canals, (*see under* Canal)
 - In offtaking canals, design of silt vanes for **6522**
 - In reservoirs **6518**
 - Ejector criteria for hydraulic design **6004**
 - In streams and canals, analysis of concentration, particle size and specific gravity of **6339**
- Sedimentation tube **3741**
- Seed
 - Cleaner, air-screen, test code **5718**
 - Dressing, formulations
 - Organo mercurial **3284**
 - Thiram **4783**
 - Metering mechanism
 - Fluted feed roller type **6816**
 - Plate type **6817**
 - Safflower **3379**
 - Tobacco **3380**
- Seed-cum-fertilizer drill **6813**
 - Furrow opener for **10778**
 - Test code **6316**
- Seeding attachment for animal-drawn cultivators **9219**
- Seedlac **15**
- Seeker, Dundas Grant's for ENT surgery **8136**
- Seepage control measures for earth and rockfill dams, design **8414**
- Seepage losses from canals, guidelines for assessment of, by analytical method **9447**
- Seer fish
 - Dry-salted **5198**
 - Fresh **6123**
 - Frozen **6122**
- Selsmic instrumentation for river valley projects **4967**
- Selection of high voltage ac circuit breakers **7987**

- Selenium for glass compositions **9425**
- Self-closing taps **1711**
- Self-holding tapers, dimensions **1716**
- Self-priming pumps, centrifugal, horizontal **8418**
- Self-raising flour **3838**
- Selvage tape, cotton
 - For electric cables **2847**
 - For electrical insulation **1923**
 - Waxed **6673**
- Semen of breeding bulls handling and transport of **8102**
- Semiconductor
 - Cells, stacks, monocrystalline **3895**
 - Devices **9816**
 - Designation **4411**
 - Dimensions **5000**
 - Drawing **5001**
 - Environmental requirements **6553**
 - Essential ratings and characteristics **3700**
 - Graphical symbols **2032**
 - Letter symbols **3715**
 - Life testing **7412**
 - Methods of measurements on **4400**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
 - Junction devices, use of **5469**
- Rectifier
 - Equipment, safety code **6619**
 - Monocrystalline **4540**
 - Polycrystalline
 - Equipment **3136**
 - Stacks **2511**
- Semitrailers, landing gears for **10752**
- Semolina **1010**
 - Maize **8574**
- Sensitive devices, electrostatic, code for handling of **10087**
- Sensitive switches **6089**
- Sensitized paper, base paper for **1775**
- Sensitized photographic material; packaging **5381**
- Sensory evaluation
 - For open dating processed food products **10643**
 - Glossary of terms **5126**
 - Of beer **7675**
 - Of foods **6273**
 - Of foods & beverage, guide for Consumer test **10642**
 - Selection of panel of **8140**
 - Of fresh fruits **8153**
 - Of ghee **7770**
 - Of liquid samples, tasting glass for **7999**
 - Of milk **7768**
 - Of milk powder **10030**
 - Of processed cheese **10281**
 - Of pungency of black pepper by scoville heat units **8105**
 - Of sweetened condensed milk **10029**
 - Of table butter **7769**
 - Preparation of tea infusion for **6400**
- Separating funnels **1575**
- Separator
 - Dental, double-bow **6857**
 - For lead-acid batteries, synthetic **8071**

Separator — *Contd*

- Paddy **10507**
- Wooden, for lead-acid batteries **852**
- Seprang, transplanting **2238**
- Septic tanks
 - Construction, design and installation **2470**
 - Precast, concrete **9872**
- Serge **2319**
- Handloom **1266**
- Serial numbering, international, standard (ISSN) **10101**
- Series capacitor, for power systems **9835**
- Series reactor **5553**
- Serological water-bath, electric **6593**
- Serrated bars for mechanical warp stop motions **10347**
- Serration, straight, sided **3654**
- Service
 - Connections from asbestos cement pressure pipes **10299**
 - Conditions for electrical equipment **10580**
 - Lift, electric **6383**
 - Installation, operation and maintenance **6620**
 - Lines up to 650 V, design, installation and maintenance of **8061**
 - Name plate for marine valves and fittings **6645**
- Sesame flour, edible
 - Expeller pressed **6109**
 - Solvent extracted **6108**
- Sesame oil **547**
- Sesame seed, grading **4429**
- Sesamum (*til*) oilcake, as livestock feed ingredient **1934**
- Set collars, dimensions **2995**
- Set squares for drawing office **1561**
- Set-up for solid rivets **6836**
- Sets for drawing instruments **3221**
- Settling tank
 - For ghee
 - Aluminium **4742**
 - Stainless steel **4743**
 - For water treatment plant **10313**
- Setting time of concrete by penetration method **8142**
- Settlements of foundations, calculation **8009**
- Setting tanks for ghee
 - Aluminium **4742**
 - Stainless steel **4743**
- Sewage
 - Effluents
 - Sampling **4733**
 - Tolerance limits **4764**
 - Imhoff cone test **7232**
 - Pressure pipe, cast iron
 - Centrifugally cast **6163**
 - Horizontally cast **7181**
 - Pressure pipe, ductile iron, centrifugally cast **8329**
 - Pump **5600**
 - Screen **6280**
 - Terminology **7022**
 - Treatment, clarifier-digester for, construction **8403**
 - Treatment, waste stabilization pond code **5611**
- Sewer brick **4885**
- Sewer cleaning machine
 - Buckets for **10552**
 - Bucket type power driven **10595**

- Sewer line laying, measurement **1200**
- Sewer pipe, pressure
 - Centrifugally cast, iron **1536**
 - Vertically cast, iron **1537**
- Sewerage
 - Pipe and pipe fitting, asbestos cement **6908**
 - System, ancillary structures **4111**
- Sewain (vermicelli) machine **6880**
- Sewing machine
 - Arm-shaft for **3817**
 - Bobbin case for **3375**
 - Bobbins for **1294**
 - Cans, thread take up for **3291**
 - Connecting rod for **3816**
 - Feed lifting rock shaft crank **10306**
 - Feed fork for **4181**
 - Feed rock shaft **10304**
 - Feed rock shaft crank **10305**
 - For industrial use
 - Bobbins for **8892**
 - Rotating hooks for **10040**
 - General requirements **1610**
 - Household
 - Accuracy requirements for **7491**
 - Arm end bed assembly for **9874**
 - Durability requirements for **7493**
 - Feed lifting rock shaft for **3868**
 - Needles for **2181**
 - Packaging **8355**
 - Sewing requirements for **7492**
 - Terminology **6903**
 - Industrial, glossary of terms and identification symbols relating to classification of **9152**
 - Industrial with rotating hooks, bobbin cases for **9697**
 - Levers, thread take up **3290**
 - Needle bars for **1295, 4734**
 - Link **4340**
 - Link studs **4339**
 - Oscillating rock shafts for **3299**
 - Oscillating shafts **4188**
 - Presser bar for **1297**
 - Presses feet for **1296**
 - Roller, feed holder **4341**
 - Screw threads for **5740**
 - Shaft cans for **4735**
 - Shuttle **4338**
 - Slide for
 - Rock shaft **4342**
 - Stick regulator **4632**
- Sewing needle, hand **6321**
- Sewing thread
 - Cotton **1720**
 - For aerospace **1376**
 - Linen, for aeronautical purposes **2196**
 - Nylon, for aerospace purposes **4229**
 - Packaging **1066**
 - Silk for parachutes **3254**
- Sextant **9441**
- Sextant, sounding **5146**
- Shackle
 - Mooring buoy **4690**
 - Requirements **6132**
- Shade
 - Card for the national flag of India (*see* Special publications)

Shade — *Contd*

- For green-tinted white printing paper (*see* Special publications)
- Shaft
 - Bottom, for cotton looms **833**
 - Diameters for chemical equipment **3132**
 - Ends
 - Cylindrical, selection of fitment bores for **8192**
 - Dimensions for **3688**
 - Tapers **10478**
 - For hydraulic fluid power-positive displacement pumps and motors **10129**
 - Flexible **4600**
 - For concrete vibrators **6276**
 - For agricultural tractor **4931**
 - Guard, power take-off drive-shaft, tests **8265**
 - Height, for driving and driven machines **2031**
 - Oscillating, for sewing machine **4188**
 - Ships' Intermediate (integral flange) **7411**
- Shallow foundation, determination of bearing capacity **6403**
- Shampoo
 - Soap based **7669**
 - Synthetic-detergent based **7884**
- Shank
 - Chisel, for pneumatic chippers, dimensions for **7446**
 - Diameter, for rotating tools **1850**
 - Morse taper, for tools, optional recess on **10293**
 - Parallel, for milling cutters, dimensions **8692**
 - Pneumatic (*see also* Pneumatic shank) **6572**
 - Concrete breaker, dimensions **7995**
 - Rock drill **7456**
 - Sections, for single point turning and planing tools **1983**
 - Slide face opening for locating, dimensions for **10731**
 - Spiral ratchet screw driver, dimensions for **8668**
- Shantung **1502**
- Shaping machine
 - Gear, test chart **6679**
 - Sizes **5990**
 - Test chart **2310**
- Share for animal drawn ridger **10254**
- Share, mouldboard plough, animal drawn
 - One-way **6327**
 - Tractor operated **10691**
 - Two-way **6459**
- Shark
 - Dry salted **5199**
 - Fins, dried **5471**
 - Liver oil, for veterinary use **3336**
- Sharkskin, rayon **1457**
- Baby **1456**
- Shavers, electric **5159**
- Shaving brush **4580**
- Shaving cream **9740**
- Shaving soap **5784**
- Shawl, worsted raffal, handloom **1267**
- Shear strength of metals, tests **5242**

Shear test on rock, *in situ* **7746**
 Shearing machines, under crank type, test chart **2515**
 Shears
 Dental, plaster **3878**
 Hedge, straight edge type **2563**
 Metal cutting **6087**
 Rib
 Price Thomas' **7382**
 Tudor Edward's **6442**
 Sheath, cable
 Elastomeric **6380**
 Polyethylene **6474**
 Sheave block, ship's single sheave
 With becket **6142**
 Without becket **6141**
 Sheave used with ship's blocks **6143**
 Sheaves, cast, for winding in mines **9239**
 Shed, farm cattle, for large dairy farms **6027**
 Shedding tappets for plain, calico/looms **8875**
 Sheep
 Housing, code of practice **2733**
 Mineral mixtures for supplementing feeds for **10672**
 Transport of **4157**
 Sheepfoot roller **4616**
 Sheepskin leather for orthopaedic linings **3982**
 Sheer, nylon **2224**
 Sheet (*see also* Corrugated, Roofing)
 Aluminium or aluminium-manganese alloy, for aircraft **5909**
 Asbestos cement **459**
 Cast acrylic, for use in luminaires **7569**
 Cold-rolled steel **513**
 Comb foundation **2072**
 Cylinders **6240**
 Glass, transparent, flat **2835**
 Metal (*see under* Specific metal)
 Stainless **6911**
 From pulp, preparation and optical and physical testing **6213**
 Glass, transparent
 For glazing and framing **1761**
 Selected quality **2835**
 Lead **405**
 PVC, rigid **6307**
 Steel
 Hot-rolled for low pressure gas cylinders **6240**
 Sheet and strip
 Brass, for utensils **422**
 Copper **1972**
 Dimensions of, aluminium/alloy, wrought **2676**
 Metallic, modified erichsen cupping test for **10175**
 Sheet and wire, comparison of Indian and overseas basic sizes for **SP:2**
 Sheet strip and foil, phosphor bronze **7814**
 Thickness **1137**
 Sheeting
 Cloth, cotton khadi, bleached **3779**
 Cotton **180**
 Light, cotton handloom **864**
 Polyvinyl chloride, unsupported, flexible **2076**
 Shell
 Core drill **7772**
 Egg, cold storage **6558**

Shell — *Contd*

End mill **6257**
 End single angle milling cutters **6256**
 Flanges for vessels and equipment **4864, 4870**
 Glass
 For lighting service lamps **1112**
 For miniature lamps **5984**
 Precast Doubly-curved, construction of floors and roofs with **6332**
 Process in foundries, liquid resins for use in **8246**
 Reamer **5926**
 Roof (*see* Roof)
 Structure, reinforced concrete, design of **2210**
 Tools, arbors with morse taper shanks for **5936**
 Shell foundation, conical and hyperbolic paraboloidal, code for design and construction **9456**
 Shellac
 Adhesive for steam flange joints **425**
 Hand-made machine made **16**
 Jointing or gasket compound **3447**
 Varnish **347**
 Wax **5467**
 Sheller, maize (*see* Maize sheller)
 Shelving cabinets
 Metal **3312**
 Wooden **4116**
 Shelving racks
 Metal, adjustable type **1883**
 Wooden **7070**
 Shields
 For electronic tubes **7542**
 X-ray tube **7012**
 Shigella, isolation and identification **5887**
 Shin blocks, wooden **8490**
 Shioze khaka, rayon **2135**
 Block (*see also* Block, ship's) **6140, 6148**
 Flag staff **7723**
 Hydrodynamic terms, glossary **8214**
 Propellers, glossary **8215**
 Ship/Ship's (*see also under* Anchor, harbour, marine navigation and sea)
 Air-conditioning requirements **8434**
 Air-conditioned spaces on board, insulation in, general requirements **9114**
 Air pipe, hood for **6636**
 Binnacles **4045**
 Terminology **5289**
 Bollard (*see* Bollard)
 Bulbous bow and side thruster, symbols for **9422**
 Cabin ventilator **3941**
 Compass for (*see under* Compass)
 Cowl ventilators (*see* Cowl ventilators)
 Davit **5386**
 Deck-end roller, cast **5628**
 Deck machinery, glossary **8650**
 Derricks
 Glossary **4478**
 Gooseneck pin and bearing for **5521**

Ship — *Contd*

Direction finder, erection and calibration **4259**
 Dog-step ladder for **8450**
 Doors, steel, watertight and weathertight **4384**
 Electrical installations in **10242**
 Eye plates
 Oval **6225**
 Round **6203**
 Fire appliances (*see under* Fire)
 Gaskets for side scuttles and rectangular windows **8809**
 General arrangement and detail plans of conventional signs for use on **6737**
 Geometry, glossary **8214**
 Hatchway beam, marking **3274**
 Cover, wooden **3045**
 Hull (*see* Hull)
 Intermediate shafts, integral flange **7411**
 Ladder (*see under* Ladder)
 Lanterns, dioptric lenses for **5376**
 Life boat (*see* Life boat, life-buoy and life raft)
 Magnetic compass (*see under* Magnetic compass)
 Marine engines, boilers and steel castings **2986**
 Mechanical ventilation on **5858**
 Piping system, steel accessories for **4693**
 Pressure services on carbon steel tubes for **6011, 7174**
 Propellers
 Glossary **8215**
 Screw, tolerances for casting and finishing of **9126**
 Punkah louvers for **5976**
 Salt water piping system in; fabrication, installation and testing **7304**
 Scupper
 Hopper **5876**
 Open-deck **5875**
 Side scuttles **5474**
 Toughened glasses for **6180**
 Sounding rod, pipes (*see under* Sounding)
 Steel ladder for use in **6176**
 Structure, steel castings for **2985**
 Ventilation and pipeline system, conventional signs for installation of **9752**
 Ventilation system, conventional signs (*see also under* Ventilation, ventilators) **3733**
 Ventilation systems, identification colours for schemes for **9423**
 Welding, hull construction **3525**
 Winches (*see under* Winch)
 Window
 Ordinary, rectangular **8886**
 Toughened safety glasses for **6640**
 Wire reel for inland vessels **4659**
 Shipboard
 Air-conditioning system on, design procedure **8649**
 Air conditioning system, guidelines for tests and trails of **9734**

SHI

Shipboard — *Contd*

- Colours of indicator lights for **9421**
- Lamps **2592**
- Ventilation
 - Design **4881**
 - Trunking for **5118**
- Shipbuilding
 - Arc welding for hull construction **3525**
 - Carbon steel forgings **3261**
 - Cargo gear particulars book **7248**
 - Co-ordination of dimension in, guidelines **8712**
 - Hot-rolled steel 'L' sections for **1864**
 - Mild steel rivet bars for **3298**
 - Ships hull, steel plate for **5488**
 - Steel ingots and billets for production of rivet bars for **9468**
 - Structural steel (*see also under Steel*) **3039**
 - Shirodkar's IUCD hook **7725**
- Shirt
 - Interlinings for **6726**
 - Men's
 - General requirements **7380**
 - Manila, measurements **7050**
 - Measurements **6706**
- Shirting
 - Angola **8331**
 - Cellular
 - Cotton **1144**
 - Handloom cotton **1101**
 - Cloth, striped, rayon **2139**
 - Handloom
 - Cotton **1242**
 - Silk **1584**
 - Worsted **891**
 - Nylon **2273**
 - Polyester cotton **7085**
 - Viscose staple handloom fibre **2159**
- Shock absorber
 - Hydraulic, for automobile suspension **5423**
 - Scooters and motor cycles, dimensions of end fittings for **10063**
- Shock, electric, effects on human body **8437**
- Shoe and eyelet **5041**
- Shoes
 - Adhesive for, natural rubber latex based **9827**
 - Boots, safety, for mines, heavy metal industry **1989**
 - Brush **3008, 3009**
 - Camera accessory shoe **10547**
 - Canvas, rubber sole **3735**
 - Cream **6350**
 - For nurses **6478**
 - Glaze kid for, uppers **576**
 - Hockey **7573**
 - Laces for **4778**
 - Leather
 - For national cadet corps **9868**
 - Gent's **2060**
 - Polish
 - Containers **5241**
 - Paste **1746**
 - School
 - Boys' **5332**
 - Girls' **5259**
 - Upper leather, for direct moulding **5677**

- Shore hardness testing for metallic materials **7096**
- Machine
 - Anvil type **7172**
 - Verification **7172**
- Short-circuit calculations guide **5728**
- Short drawers, men's wool-cotton **3100**
- Shortening, bakery **10634**
- Short-link chain **3109**
 - For lifting purposes **6215**
- Shortwall coal cutting machines **3869**
- Shot
 - And grit, malleable iron, for foundry **9139**
 - Firing cable **5950**
 - Gun
 - Breech loading **10490**
 - Muzzle loading **10491**
 - Peened, ferrous metal parts, test **7001**
 - Peening
 - Method **7001**
 - Of springs for railway rolling stock, intensity **7377**
 - Putting **4386, 5739**
 - Steel cut-wire, for foundry **5873**
- Shotcreting, practice for **9012**
- Shoulder wheel **5665**
- Shovels **274**
 - Reversible **6023**
 - Triangular, for animal drawn cultivators **9218**
 - Wooden handles for **2897**
- Shower
 - Emergency, eye, industrial **10592**
 - For marine use **6251**
 - Fittings for **6251**
 - Rose, vitreous china **2556**
- Shrimp
 - Canned in brine **2236**
 - Frozen **2237**
- Shrink resistance requirements for woven fabrics **10100**
- Shrinkage, determination in knitted woollen goods **1313**
- Shrinkage factor, equipment for determination **10077**
- Shroud-laid cotton line **3252**
- Shunt capacitors for power systems **2834**
- Shunt reactor **5553**
- Shutter
 - Cable release, photographic **10750**
 - Door and window, timber panelled and glazed **1003**
 - Flush, wooden
 - Cellular and hollow **2191**
 - Solid core **2202**
 - Timber ledged, braced and battened **6198**
 - Explosure-time marking of still camera **9948**
 - Rolling, metal **6248**
 - Sliding, steel (top hung) **10451**
- Shuttering, concrete, plywood for **4990**
- Shuttering, concrete, *proforma* for rate analysis **10421**
- Shuttle blocks, wooden
 - For automatic looms **9280**

Shuttle blocks — *Contd*

- For pirn changing automatic looms **9287**
- Shuttlecocks **415**
 - Caps, leather **4102**
- Shuttles
 - Classification of terms for **8684**
 - For hessian and sacking looms **1186**
 - For jute broad looms **2910**
 - Accessories **5944**
 - Automatic cop-hanging **2784**
 - For pirn changing automatic cotton looms **2058**
 - For plain calico-loom **1794**
 - Accessories for use in **6268**
 - Oscillating, for sewing machines **4338**
 - Weft pirns for **4417**
 - Taper fit **3265**
- SI Conversion Slide (*see Special publications*)
- SI Units **1890, 10005**
 - For textiles **SP : 11**
 - Guide to the use of **SP : 5**
 - Recommendations **3616**
- Sickles **4358**
 - Terminal device **10539**
- Side
 - Definition, weaving preparatory machine and looms **3199**
 - Rack, metal, adjustable type **3761**
 - Weft fork, for non-automatic looms **6254**
- Side and face milling cutter **6308**
- Sidelights, automobiles **3628**
- Sides and hand, designation of, spinning and doubling machinery **3190**
- Sieve
 - Analysis of metal powder **5461**
 - Bottoms, terms and symbols **5742**
 - Industrial **2405**
 - Plates, perforated for **2405**
 - Plate sieves, perforation designation **10483**
 - Test **460**
- Sieving
 - Dry, method **1607**
 - Test, glossary of terms **5421**
- Sigmoidoscope **5750**
- Sign indicator tubes, dimensions of **9383**
- Signal
 - DC current, analogue, for process control systems **7728**
 - DC voltage, analogue, for process measurement/control **8493**
- Generators
 - Audio frequency
 - Measurement on **3915**
 - Requirements **3886**
 - Radio frequency, amplitude modulated
 - Measurement **2320**
 - Requirement **2321**
 - Standard, frequency range 30 MHz to 500 MHz **10211**
- Glass, colours, for railways **1975**
- Lights, stop, tail and turn, for automobiles, installation **10256**
- Pneumatic, analogue **7722**
- Road traffic **7537**

Signal — *Contd*

- Transistor, ratings and characteristics **3700**
- Signalling
 - Device
 - On motor vehicles **4370**
 - Requirements **3105**
 - Dry battery for **586**
 - Lighting, vocabulary **1885**
 - Steel wire, galvanized, strands for **2265**
- Significance tests, statistical **6200**
- Signs (*see also* Identification code symbols)
 - Conventional, for use on ship's general arrangement and detail plans **6737**
 - Reflectorized, for mines **5114**
- Signs, symbols, and abbreviations in chemical engineering **3030**
- Sigries **3981**
- Silica
 - Bricks, mortar for **1292**
 - Flour for foundries **3339**
 - For paints **67**
 - Gel **3401**
 - Refractories **484**
 - For coke oven **4812**
 - Sand
 - Chemical analysis **1917**
 - For use in foundry **1987**
 - Standard **3018**
- Silicate cement, dental **6884**
- Silico-chromium **2024**
 - Chemical analysis **2020**
- Silicomanganese **1470**
- Silicon
 - Aluminium bronze rods and bars **10723**
 - Analysis of silico-chromium **2020**
 - Bronze ingots and castings **1028**
 - Carbide waterproof paper **2832**
 - Metallic **2301**
 - Chemical analysis **2277**
- Silicone
 - Compounds for application on high voltage porcelain insulators **7648**
 - Release agents for foundry **8250**
- Silk
 - Cloth, kora **1687**
 - Coating **3359**
 - Jhoot **3356**
 - Fabric
 - Dupion **3358**
 - Matka **3357**
 - Woven, dimensional changes on washing **3561**
 - Handloom
 - Bush shirt cloth **1686**
 - Dhoti **1583**
 - Kora cloth **1687**
 - Shirting **1583**
 - Jhoot coating **3356**
 - Khadi, national flag of India **300**
 - Evenness **2944**
 - Raw, test/examination
 - Cleanness **2945**
 - Cohesion **2948**
 - Count **2942, 2943**
 - Elongation **2947**
 - Grading **2938**
 - Neatness **2946**
 - Serigraph test **2947**
 - Size deviation **2942**
 - Size, conditioned **2943**
 - Tactual **2939**

Silk — *Contd*

- Tenacity **2947**
- Visual **2939**
- Weight, conditioned **2940**
- Winding **2941**
- Ribbon tape **10056**
- Saris, printed, handloom **2207**
- Slk-worm pupae oil **9586**
- Scouring loss of, method for determination of **1582**
- Sewing thread of parachutes **3254**
- Webbing **7776**
- Worm, pupae, dried, as livestock feed **6107**
- Silicon tetrachloride, technical **9398**
- Sill, precast, concrete **9893**
- Sillimanite, for glass melting tank furnaces
 - Block **2045**
 - Refractories **2044**
- Silos
 - For grain storage, requirements **5503**
 - Reinforced, for bulk food storage **4995**
- Silt
 - Selective, head regulator, for sediment control in canals **7495**
 - Vane, for sediment control in canals, design **6522**
- Silver
 - Anode
 - Chemical analysis of **1953**
 - For electroplating **1959**
 - Coated copper wire **8080**
 - For decorative and protective purpose **1067**
 - For general engineering purposes **1771**
 - Electroplated coatings of (*see also* Silver plating)
 - Electroplated coatings, for decorative and protective purpose **1067**
 - Embroidery materials **3112**
 - Fine, bar, granules, sheet
 - Token (*lagdi, mohur*), wire **2279**
 - Skis, alpine
 - Dimensions for binding mounting area for **9397**
 - Dimensions for boot/binding interface **9315**
 - Elastic properties, determination of **9331**
 - Glossary **9317**
 - Ingot, fine **5320**
 - Spectrographic analysis of **8858**
 - Leaf **3110**
 - Metallographic examination, preparation of specimen **7739**
 - Nickel-sheet and strip **2283**
 - Plating for general engineering purposes **5925**
 - Pomfret
 - Fresh **4780**
 - Frozen **4793**
 - Solder, chemical analysis **964**
 - Thread **3111**
 - Thread and embroidery materials, analysis of **9925**
- Silver and alloys
 - Assaying **2113**

Silver and alloys — *Contd*

- Grades **2112**
- Metallographic examination, Preparation of specimen **7739**
- Silver base gold thread **2767**
- Silver clip set **9410**
 - Guidelines for marking purity on articles/ornaments **9443**
- Silver-copper brazing alloys, chemical analysis **4667**
- Silver cyanide for electroplating **6267**
- Silver gelatin microforms, density of **10456**
- Silver-manganese brazing alloys, chemical analysis of **4703**
- Silver-nickel strip and foil for telecommunication **3332**
- Silver nitrate
 - Analytical and technical grades **2214**
 - Photographic grade **2318**
- Silver oxide **2449**
- Silver potassium cyanide for electroplating **6267**
- Silver-tin dental amalgam alloy **4704**
 - Chemical analysis **6889**
- Silvered glass mirror **3438**
- Silvered mica, capacitors, fixed **2001**
- Simple welded girder, Handbook **SP : 6**
- Sine bars **5359**
- Sine centre **5979**
- Sine table
 - Compound angle **5943**
 - Single angle **5939**
- Sinew gut, for tennis and badminton racket **827**
- Milling cutter **6324**
 - Shell end **6256**
- Sine table **5939**
- Single corner rounding milling cutter **6314**
- Single point planing tool, carbide tipped **6075**
- Single sheave block, ship's (*see under* Block)
- Single-ended progressive type plate snap gauges **8023**
- Sinks
 - Brackets and supports for **775**
 - Kitchen, vitreous, enamelled, steel **8718**
 - Laboratory, vitreous china **2556**
 - Waste fitting, non-ferrous, for **2963**
 - Waste plug and accessories for **3311**
- Sinnet mats **2957**
- Sinter, iron
 - Determination of reducibility **8167**
 - Tumbler test **6495**
- Iron ore
 - For iron making **9959**
 - Shutter index determination **8963**
- Sintered metal parts, determination of interlocking porosity **5642**
- Sintered metal powder oil impregnated bearings **3980**

SIN

- Sintered pellets for wire, bar and tube drawing dies dimensions **9888**
- Sintered powder bearings, determination of radial crushing strength **10385**
- Siphon, glossary of terms **4410**
- Siren
Electric motor **1941**
Hand-operated **6026**
- Sisal
Line **7082**
Ropes **1321**
- Site investigation for river valley projects, diamond core drilling for **6926**
- Sitting basin, hydraulic jump type, design **4997**
- Size designation of clothes **10015**
- Sizes of drawing sheets **10711**
- Size-stick for footwear industry **6502**
- Sized iron ore, tumbler test **6495**
- Sizing flannel **6055**
Woollen **7610**
- Sizing systems for clothing *irt* body measurement **10397**
- Sketch pen, fibre tip **10562**
- Skeletal traction pins and wires **8261**
- Skewers for cotton speed frames **4187**
- Skimmed (partly) sour milk powder **5962**
- Skimming platform, sediment control, design **7880**
- Skin
Calf, chromed buff in wet-blue condition **8121**
Cream **6608**
East-India tanned **1639**
Glossary **1640**
Goat and sheep, curing and preservation **7656**
Goat, pickled **5570**
Grafting blade, handle of **7980**
Lizard, vegetable tanned **2545**
Powders **3959**
For infants **5339**
Raw, grading of **9159**
- Skip suspension gear for winding in mines **9011**
- Skis, alpine
Dimensions for binding mounting area for **9397**
Dimensions for boot/binding interface **9315**
Elastic properties determination of **9331**
Glossary **9317**
Terminology **9969**
- Skull brace **9903**
- Slab
Concrete, cellular, reinforced, autoclaved
For floor and roof **6073**
For walls **6072**
Flexural strength of, for canal lining **4969**
Precast cement concrete, for canal linings **3860**
Sandstone **3622**
Stainless steel, for forgings **8529**
Stone, stacking and packing for transportation **8348**
Wood wool building **3308**
- Slag cement, blast furnace **455**
- Slag ladles, cast iron, grey **3005**
- Slag wool
Loose **5696**
Unbonded **3677**
- Slate
Powder for paints **61**
Tile, roofing **6250**
- Slating in roofs, code **5119**
- Slats
For cane carriers **8236**
Inter-carrier **9054**
Pencil **3084**
- Slaughter-house by-products, guidelines for handling, storage and transport of **8895**
- Sleekers for foundries **5981**
- Sleeper, wooden for railway track **10394**
Preservation of **10753**
- Sleeping bag, kapok filled **10674**
- Sleeve
Dowel, spring for foundries **5988**
For morse tapers **2608**
For rolling bearings
Tapered adapter **8656**
Tapered withdrawal **8657**
Lead, for insulated cables **7093**
Reduction
7/24 taper to morse taper **5927**
Morse taper **6702**
- Sleeving
Cotton, varnish impregnated for Electrical purposes **3765**
For electrical insulation cotton braid for **5656**
PVC, for electrical purposes **1951**
- Sley (for cotton looms)
Bottoms, blanks for **2625**
Caps, banks for **2623**
Races, board for **2624**
- Slickers for leather industry **5712**
- Slide
Conversion (see Special publications)
- Fasteners
Cotton tapes for **8894**
Metallic **3148, 9748**
Nylon **4829**
For microscope **3099**
For microscopic count of milk **3893**
Gate, low head, design criteria **5620**
Gates, medium and high head, structural design **9349**
Microscope, wooden box for **7850**
- Rails
For electric motors **2968**
For use in abattoirs **6628**
Rules (linear type) **2666**
Structural engineers' (see Special publications)
Switches **7751**
- Sliders for stitch regulators for sewing machines **4632**
- Sliding door
Bolts
For padlocks, non-ferrous **2681**
Mild steel **281**
Wooden **4962**
- Sliding seat exerciser **6069**
- Sliding shutters, steel **10451**
- Slings
Chain, mild steel **2760**
Chain, non-calibrated, safe use and maintenance **8324**
Legs **2762**
Natural and man-made fibre rope, safe working load for **9944**
Wire rope **2762**
- Slip gauges **2984**
Accessories for **4440**
- Slip joint for hand pieces, Dental **5830**
- Slip-joint pliers **6118**
- Slipovers, gents' **4044**
- Sliver
Cans **7875**
Cylindrical, aluminium **3158**
Fibre, vulcanized **3049**
Sampling of **4952**
- Slot milling cutter
With morse taper shanks **6388**
With parallel shanks **6352**
- Slot mortising machine, wood-working, single tool, test chart **7266**
- Slotted and castle nuts **2232**
- Slotted capstan screws **8070**
- Slotted clamp **6082**
- Slotted grub screws **2388**
- Slotted head screw
Countersunk and raised countersunk **8911, 1365**
Pan head **6101**
Small head series **5308**
- Slotted nut **5368**
- Slotted sections **8081**
- Slotting machines, test chart **2308**
- Sludge dewatering equipment **10037**
- Sluice gates, single faced **3042**
- Sluice valves **2685**
For waterworks **780, 2906**
Surface boxes for **3950**
- Slump test apparatus for concrete **7320**
- Smith Peterson nail starter, orthopaedic **8326**
- Smith's
Bits **552**
Flatters **846**
Fullers **847**
Swages **842**
Tongs **843**
- Smoke charts, Ringelmann and miniature, code for use **9078**
- Smoke emission level for diesel vehicles **8118**
- Smoked bacon **2475**
- Smoking mixtures **1578**
- Smokeless domestic fuel **4286**
- Smoothness of paper, method of test **9894**
- Snakeskins, vegetables and aluminium tanned **2276**
- Snap
Fasteners **4741**
Flask moulding boxes and jacket **10518**
For solid rivets **6836**
Gauge **3477**
Plain adjustable **7606**
Single ended progressive type plate **8023**
Hook (static line) **9548**
Hook, with safety device (PTR-R) **9547**
Links for mountaineering **8533**

- Snare
 - Aural, Gregg's **8344**
 - Tonsil, Eve's **7710**
- Snatch block
 - For use with fibre ropes for fire brigade use **939**
 - Ship's **6140**
- Snipe-nose pliers **5658**
- Snow stakes for mountaineering **8908**
- Snowgauge **6806**
- Snuff **2111**
- Soaking pit, recuperator tubes, Tiles and collars for **6728**
- Soap
 - Carbolic **7546**
 - Fibreboard boxes for packing of **10176**
 - Greases, lithium **7623**
 - Industry, sodium silicate for **381**
 - Janata toilet **7963**
 - Jelly for laundry **10813**
 - Laundry **285**
 - Liquid **4199**
 - Noodles **10513**
 - Powders, laundry **2887**
 - Sampling and tests **286**
 - Shaving **5784**
 - Soft **7532**
 - Toilet **2888**
- Soapstone powder, for foundries **8250**
- Socket
 - Extension, morse taper **6682**
 - For wire ropes, drop forged **2485**
 - Hand operated, technical requirements **6131**
 - Outlet, three pin **1293**
 - Pin, grooved **7386**
 - Reamer with
 - Morse taper shanks **5907**
 - Parallel shanks **5882**
 - Split taper for
 - Tools with parallel shank and driving tenon **10514**
 - With parallel shank, driving square and driving tenon **10571**
 - Suction, valves for **8511**
 - Valve **3354**
 - Welding-fittings, steel **4712**
 - Hand type, driving squares for **7214**
 - Power operated square drive **7993**
 - Power, driving squares for **7996**
 - Wrench (*see* Wrench)
 - Square drive
 - Hand operated **7381**
 - Attachments for **7991**
 - Driving parts for **7975**
 - Power operated **7993**
- Socket and spigot soil, waste and ventilating pipes, fittings and accessories, cast (spun) iron **3989**
- Socketing of wire ropes with molten metal **3937**
- Socks
 - Cotton **3329**
 - Nylon **5084**
 - Wool **2187**
- Soda ash
 - Fused, technical **6135**
 - Technical **251**
- Soda lime (as carbondioxide absorbent) **5321**
 - Canister for anaesthetic apparatus **5622**
- Sodium and potassium, (flame photometric), determination of **9497**
- Sodium acetate, technical and photographic **557**
- Sodium alginate
 - Food grade **5191**
 - For textile industry **10583**
- Sodium alkyl benzene sulphonate, technical **9987**
- Sodium aluminate **4200**
- Sodium benzoate, food grade **4447**
- Sodium bicarbonate **2124**
- Sodium bichromate, technical **249**
- Sodium bisulphite **248**
- Sodium bromide
 - Photographic grade **5380**
 - Pure **2780**
- Sodium carbonate
 - Anhydrous **296**
 - Monohydrate **6155**
 - Technical **251**
- Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
 - Food grade **5306**
 - For cosmetic industry, water soluble **9830**
 - Water soluble **3520**
- Sodium chlorate **5301**
- Sodium chloride
 - Analytical reagent **4408**
 - Iodized **7224**
- Sodium chromate, technical **6507**
- Sodium citrate, food grade **5058**
- Sodium cyanide for electroplating **6358**
- Sodium cyanide, pesticidal grade **9352**
- Sodium fluoborate for electroplating **7067**
- Sodium formaldehyde bisulphite, photographic, anhydrous **10668**
- Sodium formaldehyde sulphonylate **4505**
- Sodium hydrosulphite, technical **1919**
- Sodium hydroxide
 - Analytical reagent **376**
 - Aqueous solutions, density-composition tables **4016**
 - For cosmetic industry **9831**
 - Pure **1021**
 - Technical **252**
- Sodium hypophosphite for electrodeless plating **9342**
- Sodium lauryl sulphate for cosmetic industry **3986**
- Sodium metabisulphite **248**
 - Food grade **4752**
- Sodium metal **8814**
- Sodium metaphosphate, glassy **574**
- Sodium metasilicate **9424**
- Sodium monochloroacetate **7729**
- Sodium nitrate for glass compositions **9157**
- Sodium nitrite **879**
- Sodium oleostearate, technical **10513**
- Sodium pentachlorophenate, technical **6515**
- Sodium perborate, tetrahydrate **3598**
- Sodium potassium tartrate **4846**
- Sodium propionate, food grade **6030**
- Sodium saccharin, food grade **5345**
- Sodium silicate **381**
 - For foundries **6773**
 - Silicate for cosmetic industry **9601**
- Sodium stannate, for electroplating **3026**
- Sodium sulphate
 - Anhydrous, technical **255**
 - Pharmaceutical **379**
 - Decahydrate, technical **256**
- Sodium sulphide **297**
- Sodium sulphite, anhydrous **247**
- Sodium tartrate, food grade **5708**
- Sodium thiosulphate
 - Anhydrous photographic grade **2211**
 - Crystalline **246**
- Sodium tripolyphosphate, anhydrous, technical **6100**
- Sodium vapour lamp, high pressure **9974**
- Sodium warfarin, technical **5551**
- Sodium, 2, 4-D, technical **1488**
- Soft
 - Ball **5460**
 - Drinks manufacturing, hygienic condition of **5837**
 - Soap **7532**
 - Solder **193**
 - Chemical analysis of **998**
 - For jointing aluminium and aluminium alloys, chemical analysis **8097**
- Soil
 - Cement
 - Blocks for building construction **1725**
 - Construction of walls **2110**
 - Classification and identification for engineering purposes **1498**
 - Compaction, for embankment **10379**
 - Conservation, watershed management relating to, recommendations **6748**
 - Dynamics, glossary **2810**
 - Engineering, glossary **2809**
 - For embankment and subgrade, moisture control and compaction of **10379**
 - For testing of agricultural machinery **7926**
 - In fields, determination of modulus of subgrade reaction (K-value) **9214**
 - In situ* dynamic properties **5249**
 - Liquid limit apparatus for **9259**
 - Load test on **1888**
 - Moisture control **10379**
 - Mould assembly for compaction test for **10074**
 - Penetration test **2131**
 - Permeability test, *in situ* **5529**
 - Pervious, grouting of **4999**
 - Pipes
 - Design and installation **5329**
 - Fittings and accessories, cast (spun) iron spigot and socket for **3989**
 - Properties, evaluation of, for irrigation **10317**

Soil — *Contd*

- Sampling, using thin wall sampler **10108**
- Sampling with thin-walled tube **2132**
- Scoop **3360**
- Stabilized, test **4332**
- Subsurface sounding for
 - Equipment for **10589**
 - Method for **4968**
- Survey, for river valley projects **5510**
- Testing **2720**
- Thermometer **6592**
- Vane shear test **4436**
- Soil dynamics, glossary **2810**
- Soiling bricks, burnt clay **5779**
- Solar radiation, guidance on testing **7025**
- Solar wax extractor **8524**
- Solder
 - Brazing, chemical analysis **999**
 - Dental, gold **3571**
 - For aluminium and its alloys **5479**
 - Chemical analysis **8097, 8812**
 - For goldware **3095**
 - Methods of chemical analysis **7255**
 - For jointing aluminium and its alloys, chemical analysis **8812**
 - Silver, chemical analysis **964**
 - Soft **193**
 - Chemical analysis **998**
 - Wire, rosin-cored **1921**
- Soldering ferrule straight through joints **6554**
- Soldering iron, electric **959**
- Soldering tweezers **8283**
- Sole
 - Leather
 - Chrome waxed **1636**
 - Vegetable tanned **579**
 - Water-resistant **579, 3297**
 - Wax-emulsion polish for **6045**
 - PVC, solid **6719**
 - Rubber **5676**
 - Micro-cellular **6664**
- Solid mineral fuels, glossary **3810**
- Solid waste (excluding industrial), analysis of **10158**
- Solid waste from steel plants, utilization and disposal **10447**
- Solid wastes, glossary **9569**
- Solubility of wool
 - In alkali **3429**
 - In urea-bisulphite solution **3430**
- Solubility tests for pulp **6213**
- Soluble coffee-chicory powder **3309**
- Soluble starch
 - Edible grade **10597**
 - Microbiological grade **7536**
- Solvent extracted meal as livestock feed
 - Coconut oilcake **3591**
 - Cottonseed oilcake **3592**
 - Rice bran **3593**
- Solvents
 - For paints, sampling and tests **82**
 - Insulating varnishes containing **10026**
 - Petroleum hydrocarbon **1745**
- Sonali bark **5465**
- Sorbic acid, food grade **4818**
- Sorbitol
 - Food grade **4750**
- Solution (70 percent) **3987**

Sound

- Absorption coefficient of timber determination **10420**
- Distribution systems, Indoor, code for installation **1881**
- Exposure meter, personal **10423**
- Insulation in building, measurement **9901**
- Insulation for non-industrial buildings **1950**
- Level meters **9779**
 - For general purpose **3932**
 - For noise measurement of motor vehicles **3931**
- Recording and reproduction
 - Equipment **8655**
 - Magnetic **7594**
 - Speed fluctuation measurement **8152**
- Spool for tapes **8234**
- Tapes, magnetic, for **4377, 4480**
 - Measurement on **4479**
- Vocabulary **1885**
- Reproduction system, motion picture 35 mm 3 000 Hz flutter test film for **7390**
 - Test films for **6561-64**
- Electro-acoustic response of final chain of **7397**
- Sound system equipment, characteristics and methods of measurements for **9302**
- TV receivers, electromagnetic interference measurement **6873**
- Uterine **5829**
- Sounding equipment **6064**
- Sounding pipes **4010**
- Sounding rods **3912**
 - Marine **3942**
- Sounding sextant **5146**
- Soundness of cement, Le Chatelier apparatus for **5514**
- Sowing equipment, glossary **9855**
- Soxhlet extractor **10640**
- Soyabean oilcake **10657**
- Soyabean
 - For oil milling, grading **7797**
 - Oil refined, solvent extracted **4276**
- Soya flour
 - Edible
 - Full-fat **7837**
 - Low-fat **7836**
 - Medium-fat **7835**
 - Expeller pressed **5275**
 - Solvent extracted **5276**
- Soya protein isolate, edible **8211**
- SP Series publications (*see* Special publications)
- Spacers and spacer dampers for twin horizontal bundle conductors **10162**
- Spaces
 - For human activities **5533**
 - Quantity and unit **1890**
- Spade for transplanting **2238**
- Spades and SEPRANGS **2238**
- Spaghetti **1485**
- Spanners (*see also* Wrench)
 - Box **2030**
 - Tommy bars for **6002**
 - Hook **9063**
 - Open jaw **2028, 4508**
 - Punched, open-jaw **5167**
 - Ring **2029, 4509**

Spanners — *Contd*

- Square **6130**
 - Technical requirements **6131**
- Track, for railways **4485**
- Widths across flats for **2027**
 - For rail screws **7663**
- Spar and fungicidal varnish **6127**
- Spark ignition engines for automotive purposes **10004**
- Spark test apparatus for intrinsically safe circuits **9166**
- Sparkling plug **1063**
 - Tests **1062**
- Sparklers **10126**
- Spatula
 - Brain, double ended, Olivecrona **10676**
- Dental **3888**
- Eye, cyclodialysis, Sinclair's **7767**
- Eye, Green's pattern **10408**
- No. 2 **4680**
- Plaster **4679**
- Plastics **5541**
- Wax **3879**
- Special Publications (*see* Contents page)
- Specials
 - Cast iron, for asbestos cement pipes **5531**
 - For steel cylinder, reinforced concrete pipes **7322**
- Specific area of powdered ore, determination **5534**
- Specific heat of foodgrains **10699**
- Specific surface area of powders, determination **8425**
- Specific surface of cement apparatus for testing
 - Balance type **5516**
 - Lea and Nurse type **5536**
- Specimen for testing fabric samples **6668**
- Frames
 - Glossary **8260**
 - Plastic **3693**
- Spectacle
 - Lens set **5695**
 - Trial **6473**
- Spectrochemical analysis, photographic processing in **6010**
- Spectrographic analysis
 - Of aluminium **7658**
 - Of austenitic and ferritic stainless steel **9879**
 - Of fine silver ingots **8858**
 - Of plain carbon and low alloy steels **8811**
 - Of platinum **2271**
 - Of zinc and alloys for die casting **2599**
 - Preparation of samples for **8816**
- Spectrometer, student type **6471**
- Spectrophotometer, photoelectric, single beam **10679**
- Spectrophotometric, atomic absorption, determination of zinc **9958**
- Spectroscopy, emission, terminology **7072**
- Specula, aural **3788**
- Speculum
 - Eye, Castroviejo's pattern **9378**
 - Nasal, Thudichum's **5377**
 - Rectal, Kelly's **7601**

Speculum — *Contd*

- Vaginal
 - Cusco's **5906**
 - Sim's double ended **6112**
- Speed
 - Fluctuations, in sound recording and reproducing equipment, test **8152**
 - For machine tools **2218**
- Frames
 - Cotton, skewer for **4187**
- Limiters, electronic for diesel vehicles **10144**
- Nose bars for **6686**
- Maximum, of mopeds, measurement **10278**
- Maximum, of motor-cycles and scooters **10413**
- Speedometer cable **4278**
- Spelter, chemical analysis **406**
- Sphere-gaps, method for voltage measurement by **1876**
- Spherical tank, for fluid storage, nominal capacities **9084**
- Spherical valve for turbine inlet for hydropower stations and systems **7332**
- Spherical washer, dimensions **4297**
- Spheroidal graphite iron, production of **9630**
- Spherometer **8916**
- Sphygmomanometers
 - Aneroid type **7652**
 - Mercurial **3390**
- Spices and condiments
 - Sampling and test **1797**
 - Terminology **1877**
- Spiegeleisen **1111**
- Spigot and socket, cast iron, for soil, waste and ventilating pipes, fittings and accessories **3989**
- Spillways
 - Design criteria **5186**
 - Glossary of terms **4410**
 - Overflow, high ogee, hydraulic design **6934**
 - Selection of **10137**
- Spinach, canned **9812**
- Spinal
 - Bone plate, Meuring Williams **7701**
 - Needle **7350**
- Spindle
 - Dead, for jute spinning frames **10509**
 - Dimensions of, used in electronic equipment **4586**
 - Drives, cotton tubular banding for **1274**
 - Flyer **6001**
 - For warp ring frames **3698**
 - For woodworking machines, with rotating board tools, diameters **7228**
 - Gauge, for cotton spinning and doubling frames **5938**
 - Loom (fly) **7043**
- Noses
 - Dimensions **2583**
 - For adjustable adopters, dimensions **8918**
 - For milling machines, self release 7/24 tapers for **6681**
 - Lathe, dimensions **2582**
- Oil **493**

Spindle — *Contd*

- Plug type, aluminium **3934**
- Rabbeth wooden warp bobbins for **1724**
- Tape, cotton **1718**
 - For jute textile mills **1974**
- Spinning
 - Frames
 - Bottom rollers for **2510**
 - Motors **2972**
 - Rings for **3078**
 - Cotton, spindle gauges for **5938**
 - Spindles for **3934**
 - Tin rollers for **838**
 - Top roller for **3176**
 - Travellers for ring **3523**
- Machinery
 - Cotton, nomenclature **6068**
 - Doubling, sides and hand of, designation **3190**
 - Drafting, glossary **4474**
- Splints, paper, wax-coated **9880**
- Mill, sliver can for **3049, 3158**
- Spiral
 - Casing criteria for design **7418**
 - Wound gaskets, metallic **7719**
- Spiral pins
 - Heavy duty **8351**
 - Medium duty **8379**
- Spirit
 - Country **5287**
 - Level, for use in precision engineering **5706**
 - Neutral, for alcoholic drink **6613**
 - Ordinary denatured **324**
 - Rectified **323**
 - Varnish, clear, hard **346**
- Spittoons **3996**
- Spline holes, straight sided **10608**
- Splines
 - Sided, involute **3665**
 - Straight sided
 - For engineering use **2327**
 - For machine tools, dimensions **2610**
- Splint, hand (*see* Hand splint)
- Split
 - Bamboos, test methods **8242**
 - Cotters, flat **2638**
 - Hook device for artificial limbs **4675**
 - Pins **549**
 - Half round mild steel wire for **8563**
 - Taper socket **10514**
- Splitting wedge, wood **6375**
- Spokes
 - And nipples for spokes
 - For bicycle **630**
 - For moped **8116**
 - Steel wire for **6902**
 - Steel wire for nipples for **8564**
- Sponge
 - Bowl **5782**
 - Cloth, cotton
 - Handloom **860**
 - Khadi, grey **3782**
 - Sponge iron, classification **10812**
- Spools
 - Bearing, for tractor-operated disc harrows **10225**
 - Centres for jute spool winding machine **699**

Spools — *Contd*

- Delivery, for electrical winding wires **10031**
- For magnetic tapes
 - Dimensions **3956**
 - For sound recording and reproduction **8234**
- For video magnetic tape **10351**
- Plain
 - For animal driven disc harrows **7256**
 - For tractor operated disc harrows **7230**
- Projector, 16 mm **5674**
 - Can for **5636**
- Spoons
 - Brass and nickel silver **991**
 - Cutting, dental **5004**
 - Measuring, culinary, for household purposes **7376**
 - Medicine measuring, plastics **6208**
 - Stainless steel **990**
- Sports
 - Nets **3345**
 - Shirt, cotton knitted **4375**
- Spot application, ready-to-use insecticides for **10119**
- Spot welding in steel, electrode for **4972**
- Spot welding machine **4804**
- Spot welding, resistance, for light steel assemblies **819**
- Spot-lights for motion picture studios **7848**
- Spray
 - De Vilbiss's **7869**
 - Dryers, purchaser's data sheet for **9693**
 - Gun, hydraulic, for pest control equipment **10107**
 - Hose, rubber, agricultural **1677**
 - Insecticidal **1824**
 - Lance, for pest control equipment **7458**
 - Macintosh's **7885**
 - Nozzle, hydraulic, for pest control equipment **7417**
 - Methods of test **10064**
- Sprayed coating
 - Aluminium or zinc, on iron and steel **5905**
- Sprayer
 - Continuous, knapsack type **3906**
 - Foot **3652**
 - Hand compression **1970**
 - Hand-operated (atomizer type) **3897**
 - Spray lance for **7458**
 - Stirrup-type **1971**
 - Hydraulic, power-operated, test code **8548**
 - Knapsack, hand-operated **3906**
 - Compression **1970**
 - Manually operated
 - Cut-off device for **7515**
 - Methods of test **10134**
 - Pressure-retaining knapsack **2928**
 - Charge pump for **2870**
 - Rocker **3062**
- Sprayer-cum-duster, pneumatic knapsack type, power operated **7593**
- Spraying machine for emulsion for roads **4198**

Spraying, metal, for protection of iron and steel **6586**
 Spread foundations, code of design and construction **1080**
 Spreader
 Concrete **7242**
 For ISO series 1 freight containers **9881**
 Plaster cast, Henning's **10326**
 Rib
 Finochietto's adult size **6436**
 Tuffier's **7355**
 Sprinkler, agricultural, radius of throw **10802**
 Sprinkler head, automatic **9972**
 Spring
 Balance **1702**
 Boards **2746**
 Bow compass, engineers **3209**
 Brass wires for **4076**
 Buffers, for cotton looms
 Large size **1738**
 Small size **1737**
 Calipers **4052**
 Clip compressing forceps, Michel's **7566**
 Cold formed, steel wire for **4454**
 Collets **6238**
 Dividers **4083**
 Dowel sleeve for foundries **5988**
 Dumb-bells **8012**
 Floor, for heavy doors
 Double action **7197**
 Hydraulically regulated **6315**
 For door, rat-tail type **452**
 For plain calico looms **8137**
 For upholstery **7864**
 Forming pliers, dental **7333**
 Helical
 Compression **7906**
 Extension **7907**
 For automobile suspension **2634**
 For railway rolling stock, intensity of shot peening of **7377**
 Helical/volute
 Steel for
 Automotive suspension **3431**
 Railway rolling stock **3195**
 Steel ingots/billets for Automotive suspension **8051**
 Railway rolling stock **8052**
 Leaf, for automobile suspension **1135**
 Light duty, materials for **9680**
 Steel
 Strip for **2507**
 Wires for **4454**
 Trusses, surgical **10578**
 Type paper clip **8231**
 Upholstery **7864**
 Steel wire for **2589**
 Ingots and billets for **8056**
 Washers
 For screws with cylindrical head **8735**
 Helical, double coil **6755**
 Single coil rectangular section **3063**
 Steel for **4072**
 Steel ingots and billets **8055**
 Sprocket, for 35 mm projectors, dimensions for **6096**
 Sprue plug for foundry use **6366**
 Spur gears
 General plan for **3681**

Spur gears — *Contd*

Inspection method **7504**
 Machine cut, rating method **4460**
 Spur, round, for orthopaedic calipers **5964**
 Square
 Block **4583**
 Box wrench **6129**
 Carpenters' **4017**
 Cores of magnetic oxides **7934**
 Cylindrical **6952**
 Driving, for hand socket wrenches **7214**
 Engineer's **2103**
 Holes, sizes for **2769**
 Hook, steel and brass **724**
 Optical, for surveying **7009**
 Slider
 For sewing machines **4632**
 Rock shaft for **4342**
 Tee wrench **6130**
 Threads, basic dimensions **4694**
 Tins
 18-Litre **916**
 General purpose **2087**
 Washer, for wood fastenings **5373**
 Squash
 Fruit **4936**
 Racket frames **2578**
 Squatting pans **2556**
 For marine use **9076**
 Squid, frozen **8076**
 Stability analysis of earth dams **7894**
 Stability tests
 For pallet stackers and platform trucks **7631**
 For trucks operating in special conditions **7552**
 Stabilization pond for waste, code **5611**
 Stabilized power supply, DC output **7204**
 Stabilized soil, tests **4332**
 Engineering, handbook **SP : 8**
 Stackers pallet, stability tests for **7631**
 Staff gauges, vertical **4080**
 Stage recorder (float type), water **9116**
 Staining
 Method of evaluating **769**
 Troughs and jar **4754**
 Stainless steel (*see also under Steel*)
 Articles, code of passivation of **10117**
 Austenitic and ferritic, spectrographic analysis, of **9879**
 Austenitic, resistance to intergranular corrosion, determination **10461**
 Bars and flats **6603**
 Billets **6529**
 Blooms **6529**
 Buckets **4768**
 For utensil and hospitalware **5522**
 For welding electrode core wire **10631**
 Milk pipe, fitting **3382**
 Non-magnetic for
 Electrical appliances **10632**
 Plate, sheet and strip **6911**

Stainless steel — *Contd*

Razor blades, safety **7379**
 Schedules for general engineering **1570**
 Sheets and coils **5522**
 Slabs **6529**
 Spoons **990**
 Strip, cold-rolled, for razor blades **9294**
 Tubes, for food and beverage industry **6913**
 Utensils
 Compartmental trays **3257**
 Cooking **3411, 4536**
 Serving **3258**
 Table **3424**
 Wire **6528**
 Wire rod **6527**
 Stairs
 And curbs for physical rehabilitation **7419**
 Wood, design and construction **1634**
 Stalk puller, cotton **10205**
 Stall for fresh fish **7581**
 Stamp-pad
 Ink **393**
 Dye, methyl-violet, for **8643**
 Rubber **4747**
 Stand
 For beehives **1735**
 Irrigator **5880**
 Stand oil for paints **79**
 Saline **5880**
 Wash hand basin **4267**
 Standard
 Book numbering **8310**
 Cells **7914**
 Colours, for building and decorative finishes **SP : 1650**
 For green tinted white printing paper (*see Special publications*)
 Indian
 Guide for drafting **12**
 In Indian languages (*see Contents page*)
 Sectional lists of (*see Special publications*)
 Withdrawn & superseded (*see Contents page*)
 Monthly additions (*see Special publications*)
 Sand
 For testing cement **650**
 For testing in foundries **3018**
 Serial numbering, international (ISSN) **10101**
 Shade, card for the national flag of India (*see Special publications*)
 Solutions
 For chemical analysis of metals, ores and minerals **7659**
 For colorimetric and volumetric analysis **2316**
 For colorimetric and volumetric analysis, preparation **2316**
 Standardized blocks for hardness testing, calibration **3754**
 Standpipe for fire fighting **5714**
 Stannic chloride, anhydrous, technical **1744**
 Staphylococcus aureus, isolation, identification and enumeration **5887**
 Staple **5348**
 Ankle joint **6781**

Staple — Contd

Cut, spun (yarn), viscose rayon **3566**

Orthopaedic

- Epiphyseal **6289**
- Extractor **7106**
- Insertor **7111**
- Punch **7107**
- Starter **7109**

Steel wire for **4224**

Staplers **5349**

Staples and hasps **363**

Star cutter for foundry use **5850**

Star-delta starter **8544**

Star grips, dimensions **2909**

Starch

- Arrowroot **1006**
- Edible, test **4706**
- Glossary **4287**
- Laundry **9906**
- Maize

 - Edible **1005**
 - For cotton textile industry **1184**

- Sampling **4662**
- Soluble

 - Edible grade **10597**
 - Microbiological grade **7536**

- Tapioca

 - Edible **1319**
 - For cotton textile industry **1605**

Start relay for resistance start induction run hermetic compressor **10075**

Starter

- AC motor, installation and maintenance **5124**
- Automobiles **3141**
- For AC motors **1822**
- For fluorescent lamps **2215**
- Holder for, for tubular fluorescent lamps **3324**
- Motor **8544**
- Smith Peterson nail, orthopaedic **8326**
- Staple, orthopaedic **7109**

Static

- Electricity, undesirable, control of **7689**
- Invertors for aircrafts **8705**
- Load ratings (of rolling bearing), evaluation of **3823**
- Power converters, vocabulary **1885**
- Pressure head test, for water resistance of fabrics **7940**

Statchute, cotton webbing **3244**

Stationary

- Battery, lead-acid type

 - With pasted plates **6304**
 - With plante' positive plate **1652**
 - With tubular positive plate **1651**

- Boilers, steam

 - Parameters of **8596**
 - Terminology **8595**

- Cell, lead-acid type with pasted plates **6304**
- Cupboard, metal **6189**
- Eyelets **5041**
- Steam generators, power station type, acceptance test for **8753**

Statistical

- Data, presentation of **7200**
- Models for industrial applications **9300**
- Outlying observations, criteria for rejection **8900**
- Quality control during production **397**
- Techniques (see Individual techniques)
- Tests of significance **6200**
- Vocabulary and symbols **7920**

Staves, wooden

- For cotton healds **3619**
- For drum rollers of jute carding machine **7034**

Stay

- Mild steel **10019**
- Strands, galvanized **2141**
- Window, plastic **6318**

Steam

- Flange joint, shellac adhesive for **425**
- Hose, rubber **10655**
- Iron **6290**
- Sterilizers, pressure type **4510**

 - For hospital use **3829**

- Turbine, lubricating oil for **1012**
- Steam tables and Mollier diagrams (see Special Publications)
- Stearic acid for cosmetic industry **9681**
- Stearic acid, technical **1675**
- Steel (see also Alloy steel, carbon steel, mild steel, etc)

 - Accessories, for marine piping system **4693**

- Alloy

 - Cast, grinding media **6079**

- Castings

 - For pressure containing parts **3038**
 - Corrosion resistant **3444**
 - High alloy and nickel base investment **10774**
 - Heat resistant **4522**
 - Chromium, balls **2898**
 - Constructional products, dimensional tolerances of **3739**

- And steel products, code for packaging of, for export purposes **3422**
- And steel products, general technical delivery requirements for **8910**
- Aluminium and zinc coating **5905**
- Angle sections **808**
- Austenitic grain size determination **2853**
- Austenitic manganese castings **276**
- Barbed wire **278**
- Barges, dumb, hold loading **8819**

Bars

- Cold twisted, for concrete reinforcement **1786**
- Dimensions **1732**
- For machined parts **2073**
- For machining **4855**
- High tensile, for prestressed concrete **2090**
- Mild, and medium tensile for concrete reinforcement **432**

Beam **808**

- Impact test **1757**

Steel — Contd

- Simple welded girder Handbook **SP : 6**
- Beams and plate girder handbook **SP : 6**
- Billet (see also Ingots/billets)
- Billet and bloom for forging **4368**

 - Ordinary quality **2831**
 - Standard quality **2830**

- Billets, bars, and sections for boilers **2100**
- Billets, blooms slabs and bars for forging **1875**
- Bins (see under Bins)
- Boilers and superheater tubes **1914**
- Book cases **7761**
- Box-strapping **5872**
- Bridges, code **1915**
- Brinell hardness test **1500**
- Bulb

 - Angle section, rolled steel **1252**
 - Plates, dimensions **1863**

- Butt hinge **1341**
- Cabinet with glass-front **7760**
- Cabinets, card-index **8467**
- Carbon **6914**
- Billets for re-rolling into structural steel **2830, 2831**
- Wire rods **8951**
- Black bars, for machined parts **2073**
- Castings **1030**

 - For high temperature service (fusion welding quality) **2856**
 - For pressure containing parts suitable for high temperature service **2856**
 - For surface hardening **2707**
 - Magnetic particle inspection **10724**

- Constructional products, dimensional tolerances **3739**
- Forgings **2004**

 - For ship-building **3261**

- Hot-dip tinning of **5274**
- Ingots for wire rods **8951**
- Plain, and low alloy, spectrographic analysis of **8811**
- Sheet, for integral coaches **5272**
- Strip, cold rolled **4030**
- Tubes, for marine use

 - For 0.7 to 1.7 N/mm² **7174**
 - For pressure services **6011**

- Wire rods **7904**
- Carbon and carbon manganese, metal arc welding of **9595**
- Carbon and low alloy, investment castings **10343**
- Carbon-chromium, for balls, rollers and bearing races **4398**
- Carbon-chromium-molybdenum, forgings **2611**
- Carburising, for use in bearing industry **5489**
- Carburized, determining case depth of **8795**
- Case hardening **4432**
- Casing pipes, oil well **5433**
- Casting

 - Alloy, heat resistant **4522**

Steel — *Contd*

Austenitic and ferrite, for high temperature service **7806**
 Austenitic manganese **276**
 Carbon and low alloy, investment castings **10343**
 Comparison of Indian and overseas standards for **4331**
 Corrosion resistant **3444**
 Deviation for dimensions and weight **4897**
 Ferrite, ultrasonic examinations **7666**
 Ferritic, for use at low temperatures **4899**
 For abrasion resistance **4896**
 For case carburising **4898**
 For general engineering purposes **9731**
 For general purpose **1030**
 For marine engines and boilers **2986**
 For ship's structure **2985**
 For valves and fittings, surface quality of **8092**
 Heat resistant **4522**
 High tensile **2644**
 Low alloy, suitable for pressure service **7899**
 Manganese (1.5 percent) **2708**
 Of high magnetic permeability **4491**
 Permissible deviations in composition for product analysis **6601**
 Repair and rectification by metal arc welding **5530**
 Sampling **6907**
 Technical supply conditions **8800**
 Ultrasonic inspection, acceptance standards for **9565**
 Chain (*see also under* Chain and steel roller chains)
 For lifting appliances
 Calibrated, electric butt welded General conditions of acceptances **5616**
 Grade 30 E **2429**
 Grade 40 E **3109**
 Grade 63 **6296**
 Grade 80 **6216**
 Non-calibrated, electric butt welded
 Grade 30 E **2429**
 Grade 40 E **3109**
 Grade 63 E **6217**
 Grade 80 E **6215**
 Non-calibrated, metal arc welded Grade 30 E **3814**
 Hing tensile steel, calibrated, for chain conveyors and coal plough mines **3948**
 Shackle type connector unit for **5626**
 Channel **808**
 Channel sections, hot rolled **3954**
 Chaplets for ferrous foundry **5904**
 Charpy impact test **1499**
 Chemical analysis for determination of arsenic, carbon, chromium, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, phosphorus, silicon and sulphur **228**

Steel — *Contd*

Chequered plate **3502**
 Chimney, design and construction **6533**
 Chrome-molybdenum
 Bars and rods for aircraft **963**
 Seamless tubes **3609**
 Column, handbook **SP : 6**
 Components, repair welding of, by aluminio-thermic process **9524**
 Conduits, flexible **3480**
 For electrical wiring **1653**
 Cone, stainless, perforated, for wet processing **4893**
 Core wire for conductor, aluminium **3835**
 Corrosion protection of sections **4180**
 Corrosion protection with phosphate treatment **3618**
 Creep stress rupture testing **3409**
 Cup, ruler, square hook and square eye **724**
 Cylinder
 For compressed gases **8198**
 For liquefiable gases **2878**
 Reinforced concrete pipe, special for **7322**
 Decarburized depth measurement **6396**
 Deformed bars, for concrete reinforcement **1139**
 Designations
 Code for **1762**
 Index to **SP : 14**
 Determination of arsenic **1546**
 Door, non-weatheright **9796**
 Door, watertight and weatheright **4384**
 Doors, windows and ventilators **1038**
 Drill, in bar form, for percussive drilling, dimensions for **8986**
 Drop, upset and press forging **3479**
 Drums, galvanized and ungalvanized **2552**
 Electrode core wire, for arc welding **2879**
 Electroplating pretreatment **1985**
 Elongation conversions **3803**
 End quench test for hardenability **3848**
 Fasteners, technical supply condition **1367**
 Fatigue testing
 Axial load fatigue **5074**
 Rotating bar bending fatigue **5075**
 Ferritic (*see also* Ferritic steel)
 Ferritic alloy, for seamless pipes **6630**
 Ferritic, drop weight tear test, for pipe **10623**
 Filled epoxy resin based adhesive **8230**
 Fittings
 Dimensions **4712**
 Sampling **4711**
 Flame and induction hardening **3930**
 Flat pulleys **1691**

Steel — *Contd*

Flats
 Dimensions **1731**
 For cold forming and flanging **5986**
 Flaw test, Macrobreak **4075**
 Folding cot **8761**
 For automobile ancillary industry, rationalized **9175**
 For die blocks for drop forging **5518**
 For electrically welded round link chains **6967**
 For flanging and pressing **3747**
 For hardening and tempering **5517, 5537**
 For laminated springs **3885**
 For marine boilers, pressure vessels and welded machinery structures **3503**
 For naval purposes **3945**
 For pneumatic tools **5651**
 For pressure containing parts **3038**
 For prestressed and reinforced concrete, sampling **10790**
 For resistance to abrasion **4896**
 For spring washers **4072**
 For springs
 Helical and volute **3195**
 Helical, laminated and volute **3431**
 For valves for IC engines **7494**
 Forged, rolls **3445**
 Forgings
 Alloy and tool **4367**
 CTC segments, forged/rolled **8748**
 Carbon **2004**
 Chromium molybdenum **2611**
 Carbon and low alloy, for fired and unfired pressure vessels **9683**
 Drop, press and upset forgings and forged bars, tolerances **3469**
 General requirements **3479**
 Ferritic, ultrasonic flaw detection of **8791**
 Magnetic particle flaw detection **4901**
 Magnetic particle testing and inspection of **7743**
 Open die, allowances and tolerances for **10604**
 Sampling of **9100**
 Free-cutting carbon and carbon-manganese **4431**
 Galvanized chain link fence fabric **2721**
 Galvanizing
 Hot-Dip **2629**
 Design and preparation of material for **6159**
 Embrittlement of material during, safeguarding against **6158**
 Gate valves for petroleum industries **10611**
 Globe valves for petrochemical industries **10605**
 Glossary **1956**
 Hard chromium plating **1337**
 Hard drawn wire for concrete reinforcement **432**

Steel — *Contd*

Hardenability test **3848**
 Healds, flat **2487**
 Heat resisting **9516**
 Helmets, for civil defence **2299**
 High speed tools
 Single point, planning **8842**
 Single point, turning **3019**
 High tensile
 Calibrated chains (round link) for chain conveyors and coal ploughs, mines **3948**
 Rivet bars **1149**
 Hollow sections, for structural use **4923**
 Hot-dip aluminizing of **8508**
 Hot-rolled, 'L' sections for shipbuilding **1864**
 Hot-rolled, rivet bars **1148**
 Identification colour code **2049**
 Inclusion content determination **4163**
 Index to glossary **SP : 17**
 Industry workers
 Gauntlets, leather, for **2574**
 Mittens for **2575**
 Ingots/billets
 For bright bars **9477**
 For production of mild steel rivet bars for shipbuilding **9468**
 For production of rivet bars for structural purposes **9467**
 For spring washers **8055**
 For springs
 Automotive suspension **8051**
 Railway rolling stock **8052, 8054**
 For wire
 For upholstery spring **8056**
 For wood screws **8053**
 For wire rods **8952**
 Interrupted creep testing **3407**
 Investment casting (see Steel casting)
 Iron, galvanizing, hot-dip **2629**
 Izod impact test **1598**
 Jerricans, 20-litre **8996**
 Ladders, vertical **8172**
 Launches **8373**
 Light gauge
 Protection against corrosion **4777**
 Structural, in building construction **801**
 Macrostroke flaw test **4075**
 Magnetic permeability determination of **10181**
 Mechanical test for wrought steel sample and test pieces for **3711**
 Metal spraying for protection of **6586**
 Mild
 For metal arc welding electrode core wire **2879**
 Rivet bars, for shipbuilding **3298**
 Shear strength determination **5242**
 Strips, hot rolled for cold-reduced tinplate **2385**
 Wire rod for machine screws **2255**
 Mould **4430**
 Nails, as internal chills in steel castings **7547**

Steel — *Contd*

Non-interrupted creep testing **3408**
 Orthopaedic braces, calipers, etc (see under Orthopaedic)
 Packaging of steel and its products for export **3422**
 Painting of in building **1477**
 Pendulum impact testing machine, calibration **3766**
 Phosphating **6005**
 Pig iron for making **2842**
 Pipe
 Electrically-welded, for water, gas and sewage **3589**
 Fittings, for marine purposes **4310**
 For hydraulic purposes **6631**
 For sub-zero temperature service **6286**
 Radiographic examination of welded joints of **4853**
 Sampling **4711**
 Plants
 Dolomite, flux grade, for **10346**
 Effluents, treatment and disposal of **8073**
 Limestone, flux grade, for **10345**
 Safety footwear for **10348**
 Solid wastes from, utilization and disposal **10447**
 Plates
 Chequered **3502**
 Flame-cut, tolerances on dimensions **6431**
 For boilers **2002**
 For cold forming and flanging **5986**
 For galvanizing pots **8917**
 For pressure vessels **2041**
 Hot rolled for ship's hull **5488**
 Radiographic examination of welded joints in **1182**
 Sheet and strip, dimensions **1730**
 Sheet and strip, hot-rolled, for agricultural tillage discs **9442**
 Straight beam ultrasonic testing of, recommended practice **4225**
 Ultrasonic testing of **4225**
 Poles, tubular, for overhead power lines **2713**
 Product
 Bend test **1599**
 Hot-rolled rolling and cutting tolerances **1852**
 Packaging **3422**
 Tensile test **1608**
 Protection against corrosion **3618, 4777**
 Rivets
 Cold forged **2998**
 For boilers **1990**
 Hot forged **1929**
 Rockwell hardness test **1586**
 Rolled beams, channels and angle sections **808**
 Rolled, bulb flats **1863**
 Roller chain and chain wheels
 For agricultural machinery **2637**

Steel — *Contd*

For transmission **2403**
 Round and square bars, Dimensions **1732**
 Scaffolding **2750**
 Tubular steel **4014**
 Section
 Hollow, for structural use **4923**
 In building, corrosion protection **4180**
 Structural, handbook **SP : 6**
 Sections, hot-rolled, dimensions **808**
 Sheet and strip
 Bend testing **1692**
 Carbon, for integral coaches **5272**
 Cold rolled **513, 9476**
 Cold-reduced and hot-rolled, for porcelain enamelling **9485**
 Electrical
 Non-oriented, for magnetic circuits **648**
 Oriented **3024**
 Tests **649**
 Erichsen cupping test **1756**
 Expanded metal **412**
 For cold reduced tinplate and blackplate **2385**
 Galvanized, plain and corrugated **277**
 Hot-rolled **1079**
 Hot-rolled, for low pressure gas cylinders **6240**
 Piling sections **2314**
 Reverse bend test **1403**
 Tensile testing **1663**
 Sheet, plate and pipe, assessment of fusion welds in **4943**
 Shot for use in foundries **4606**
 Skelp/strip, hot rolled, for welded tubes and pipes **10748**
 Sliding door bolts **281**
 Socket welding fittings of forged steel, dimensions **4712**
 Stainless (see also Stainless steel) **6911**
 Arc welding of **2811**
 Cold-rolled strip for razor blades **9294**
 Compartmental trays **3257**
 For utensil and hospitalware **5522**
 For welding electrode core wire **10631**
 Utensils, serving **3258**
 Straightedges **2220**
 Stress determination and proving test **4713**
 Carbon, for ball and roller bearing cages **4397**
 Cold rolled **5872**
 Carbon **4030**
 For general engineering purposes **7226**
 For springs **2507**
 For armouring cable **3975**
 For cold reduced tinplate **2385**
 Hot-rolled **1029**
 Perforated, for rollers **4438**
 Structural **6914**
 For hulls of ships **3039**
 Fusion welding quality **2062**
 High tensile **961**
 Hot-dip zinc coatings **4759**
 In building construction **800**

STE

Steel — Contd

- In transmission towers **802**
- Light gauge sections **811**
- Ordinary quality **1977**
- Sections, handbook **SP : 6**
- Shipbuilding **3039**
- Standard quality **226**
- Structures
 - Application of plastic theory in design of, handbook **SP : 6**
 - Cathodic protection of **8062**
 - Cold-formed, light gauge, handbook **SP : 6**
 - Corrosion protection of **8629**
 - Design practice for corrosion prevention **9172**
 - Heavy washers for **6610**
 - Hexagon bolts for **6639**
 - Step bolts for **10238**
 - Tolerances for fabrication of **7215**
- Strut, handbook **SP : 6**
- Surface preparation for painting of **9954**
- Tank
 - For storage of molasses **5521**
 - Rectangular pressed **804**
 - Stainless, for milk **4938**
 - Water, gravity type, use of steel in **805**
- Tapes, for armouring cable **3975**
- Tee bar **1173**
- Tensile testing, calibration of machine **1828**
- Testing
 - Creepstress rupture **3409**
 - Interrupted creep **3407**
 - Non-interrupted creep **3408**
- Tool and die, for
 - Cold work **3749**
 - Hot work **3748**
- Tool, determination of hardenability and grain size of **9415**
- Tool, high speed **7291**
- Tubes **3601**
 - Boiler and superheater **1914**
 - For automotive purposes **3074**
 - For idlers for troughed belt conveyors **9295**
- Tubes and tubular and fittings **1239**
 - Bend test **2329**
 - Bicycle purposes, dimensions **2484**
 - Drift expanding test **2335**
 - Flanging test **2330**
- Tubes flattening test **2328**
 - For aircraft, inspection and testing **5929**
 - For automotive **3074, 5429**
 - For bicycles, allied industry **2039**
 - For furniture purposes **7138**
 - For structural purposes **1161**
 - For water wells **4270**
 - In building construction **806**
 - Mild elliptical **4516**
 - Packaging **4740**
 - Precision and special purpose packaging of **7705**
 - Sampling **4711**
 - Seamless for aircraft **4922**
 - Tensile testing **1894**
 - Zinc coatings on **4736**
- Tubing, copper blazed **8119**

Steel — Contd

- Valves for petroleum industry
 - Gate valve **10611**
 - Globe valve **10605**
- Ventilators (*see also* Ventilators) **3271-83**
- Vickers hardness test **1501**
- Water tank, use of steel in **805**
- Welded joint in testing **3600**
- Wheelbarrows (single wheel) **2431**
- Windows **1038**
 - For industrial buildings **1361**
- Wire
 - Aluminized, telegraph and telephone **5993**
 - Fabric
 - For concrete reinforcement **1586**
 - Welded **4948**
 - For clip **4224**
 - For healds **8565**
 - For machine screws **1673**
 - For manufacture of wood screw **1812**
 - For needles **9962**
 - For nipples for spokes **8564**
 - For pins **4224**
 - For reeds **8566**
 - For rivets
 - Cold forged **7557**
 - In bearing industry **4882**
 - For ropes **1835**
 - For spokes **6902**
 - For springs **4454**
 - For staples **4224**
 - For umbrella ribs **4223**
 - For wood screws, steel ingots and billets for **8053**
- Galvanized
 - Chain link fences **2721**
 - Coatings on **4826**
 - For fencing **278, 2140**
 - For telecommunications purposes **279**
- General purpose **280**
- Half round, for split pins **8563**
- Hard-drawn
 - For prestressed concrete **432, 1785**
 - For upholstery springs **2589**
- Nail **723**
- Reverse bend testing **1716**
- Rod
 - For core wire of aluminium conductor **5239**
 - For machine screws **2255**
- Ropes (*see also* Ropes, wire, steel)
 - Fibre cores for **1804**
 - For general engineering purposes **2266**
 - For haulage purposes in mines **1856**
 - For winding purposes in mines **1855**
- Galvanized
 - Preformed, for aircraft control **3374**
 - Round strand, for shipping **2581**
 - Suspension, for lifts and hoists **2365**
- Sampling of **10206**
- Simple torsion testing **1717**
- Strands (*see* Strands, wire, steel)
- Telegraph and telephone **279**

Steel — Contd

- Tensile testing **1521**
- Tinned, banding **8510**
- Wool, commercial **5319**
- Work
 - Measurement **1200**
 - Structural, erection of, safety code **7205**
- Wrought
 - Colour code **2049**
 - Commentary on **1871**
 - Comparison of Indian and overseas standards **1870**
 - Non-metallic inclusion in, determination **10138**
 - Schedules **1570**
 - Test pieces for mechanical tests **3711**
 - Yield stress and proof stress determination and proving test **4713**
- Steelyard **1439**
- Steering
 - Appliances, for artificial limbs **4677**
 - Gear **8821**
 - Head assembly, bicycle **2973**
 - Wheel **7065**
- Steinmen pin **5848**
 - Chucks for **5847**
- Stems, integral (*see* Integral stems)
- Stencil
 - Backing sheet for **3302**
 - Brush **4208**
 - Ink, oil base for porous surfaces **1234**
 - Paper **5086**
- Stenters, terminology of **9765**
- Stereometer **8691**
- Stereoscope, pocket **10695**
- Sterile hypodermic single use
 - Needle **10654**
 - Syringe **10258**
- Sterilization and cleaning of artificial insemination equipment **8103**
- Sterilization of medical products **10150**
- Sterilizer
 - Bowl and utensil **5035**
 - Hot air **3119**
 - Instruments **5022**
 - Portable, vertical, pressure type **8462**
- Pressure
 - Hot and cold water **7455**
 - Type **4510**
- Shallow (dressing drum) **3831**
- Stem, pressure type **3829**
- Sterilizing and washing chest for pipe **2648**
- Sternum knife, Lebsche's **7399**
- Stethoscopes
 - For foetal heart sounds, Pinards' **6565**
- Stick
 - Micrometer **2966**
 - Tripod and tetrapod, metal **6810**
 - Umbrella **2918**
 - Walking **5145**
 - Rubber tips for **5150**
- Stiffeners for footwears **7554**
- Still camera
 - Lense aperture markings for **9955**
 - Shutter exposure-time markings for **9948**

Still projector, test **5673**
Stillage truck, hand operated, dimensions **5324**
Stillages, dimensions **5387**
Stillis for pyrogen-free distilled water **3830**
Stirrup
 Bohler's **5581**
 Pump, single-barrel **1971**
 For fire fighting **2298**
Stirrup-type sprayer, hand operated **1971**
Stockinette, cotton **3326**
Stocking of spare parts for agricultural tractors, guidelines **9864**
Stockings
 Cotton, rib-knitted **3530**
 Nylon, rib-knitted **833**
Stomach clamp, Moynihan's **7628**
Stones
 Aggregates, engineering properties of, in Gujarat State **7779**
 Building
 Compressive, transverse and shear strength determination **1121**
 Dimensions and workmanship **1127**
 Dressing **1129**
 Durability test **1126**
 Maintenance and preservation of **8759**
 Permeability determination **4348**
 Petrographic examination **1123**
 Quarrying for construction purposes **8381**
 Slabs, stacking and packing for transportation **8348**
 Specific gravity and porosity determination **1122**
 Surface softening test **4122**
 Determination **4121**
 Toughness test **5218**
 Water absorption test **1124**
 Water transmission rate through determination **4121**
 Wear resistance, determination by abrasion method **1706**
 Weathering test **1125**
 Facing, code of practice **4101**
 For construction purposes, schedule for properties and availability **7779**
 Glossary of terms, quarrying and dressing **1805**
 Laterite block, for masonry **3620**
 Lintels **8394**
 Masonry
 Code for construction **1597**
 Measurement **1200**
 Slab, over joist floor, design and construction **2792**
Stoneware
 Chemically resistant, salt glazed, pipes and fittings **3006**
 Containers, general purpose **2838**
 Industrial **2839**
 Pipe, laying **4127**
 Pipes and fitting **651**
Stools
 Cast iron, grey **3005**
 Drafting **4205**
 Operating, dental **8346**
 Revolving, for hospital use **7081**

Stop lights
 For automobiles **3628**
 Switch, hydraulically operated, for **4373**
Stop taps/valves, for water services
 Brass, sand cast **781**
 Fancy, cast copper alloy **8931**
Stop valve (rising spindle), plastic **9763**
Stop valve, screw-down, cast copper alloy **781**
Stopcocks, glass **1996**
Stopper **7164**
 Fireclay **4565**
 Knifing **5083**
Storage
 And handling of
 Aviation fuels **7667**
 Building materials, safety code for **7969**
 Battery, lead-acid
 For marine use **9814**
 For motor vehicles **7372**
 Requirements and tests **8320**
 Rubber and plastics containers for **1146**
 Bins (*see also under* Bins)
 Foodgrain
 Aluminium **631**
 Concrete-cum-masonry **3453**
 Steel **7147**
 For foodgrains,
 Concrete-cum-masonry, hexagonal **3453**
 Steel for domestic storage of foodgrains **7147**
 Buildings (warehousing, cold storage) fire safety code **3594**
 LPG, installations **6044**
 Management, agricultural commodities **6151**
 Of agricultural produce and inputs **6151**
 Of apples **6669**
 Of bagged fertilizers **5985**
 Of citrus fruits **7192**
 Of conveyor belting **6687**
 Of eggs **6558**
 Of foodgrain, protection during storage **610**
 Of foodgrains, testing the suitability of bins for safe storage **7715**
 Of green bananas **6028**
 Of liquefiable gases, low carbon for steel cylinders for **2872**
 Of liquid, concrete structure for **3370**
 Of mangoes, guide for **9304**
 Of onions, guide for **9311**
 Of peaches, guide for **7731**
 Of pears, guide for **7730**
 Of photographic print, monochrome **6299**
 Of potatoes **6670**
 Of poultry **7049**
 Of timber **9104**
 Of tomatoes **2191**
 Of vulcanized rubber **6713**
 Structures
 For cocoa beans, construction **10017**
 For coffee seed, construction **6388**
 For foodgrains (*see* Foodgrains)
 For liquid, design tables for **3370**

Storage — *Contd*

Tanks (*see also under* Tanks) **2808**
 For petroleum, maintenances and operation of **9964**
 For oil
 Capacity tables, computation **2166**
 Horizontal, tilted tanks, calibration **2009**
 Level gauge for **6202**
 Vertical
 Calibration **2007**
 Capacity tables **2008**
 Design, fabrication and erection of **803**
 Pressed steel, rectangular **804**
 Pressurized
 Calibration **2827**
 Capacity tables, computation **2808**
 Stainless steel, for milk
 Insulated **2688**
 Vertical type **4938**
Stores, cold, testing of physical conditions in **7252**
Storeys
 Floors, nomenclature **2332**
 Heights, preferred dimensions **2718**
Storm analysis, guide **5542**
Stoves
 Electric **2994**
 Gas, for liquefied petroleum gas **4246**
 Gobar gas **8749**
 Non-Pressure **2980**
 Oil pressure **1342, 2787**
 Offset burner type **10109**
 Refractory, blast furnace **7199**
Strabismus forceps **5367**
Straddle forklift truck, stability tests **7309**
Straight mineral
 High demulsibility oil **6552**
 Oil, edge type filters for **7366**
Straight pin, grooved, with guide end **7384**
Straight sided splines **2327**
Straightedges
 Camel back type **5268**
 For drawing office use **2233**
 Steel **2220**
 Toolmakers' **3512**
 Triangular **8823**
Strainer, milk **1516**
Strands
 Galvanized, for signalling **2265**
 Uncoated, stress relieved, for prestressed concrete **6006**
 Wire, steel, technical supply conditions **6594**
Strap
 Clamp **4292**
 Dimensions **4293**
 Hinges **206**
 Supporting, for ship's blocks **6147**
Strawboard **2617**
Stream and canals, sediment in, analysis of concentration, particle size and specific gravity **6339**
Street lighting
 Columns
 Concrete, prestressed **2193**
 Reinforced concrete **1332**

Street lighting — *Contd*

- Luminaires for **2149**
- Stress relaxation of gasket materials, test **6210**
- Stress relieved strand, uncoated for prestressed concrete **6006**
- Stretcher and stretcher carriers **4037**
- Stretcher trolleys **4035**
- Stretching screws **3121**
- String insulator units **3188**
- Strip (*see also under* Specific metal)
 - Aluminium alloy, for bearings **6751**
 - Aluminium or aluminium-manganese alloy, for aircraft **5909**
 - Brass **3163**
 - Cap copper alloy **3167**
 - Carbon steel, cold rolled **4030**
 - Feeler gauge for electrical purposes **4210**
 - Mild steel for armouring cables **3975**
 - Radiator core **3331**
 - Stainless steel **6911**
 - Steel, cold-rolled, for general engineering purposes **7226**
- Stripper
 - Fascia **6437**
 - Sugarcane **7789**
 - Tendon **6435**
- Stripping tape, cotton, for electrical purposes **5354**
- Strokes, nominal, for fluid power cylinders **10411**
- Strong room door **7152**
- Strontium nitrate for pyrotechnic composition **5671**
- Structural
 - Clay products, glossary **2248**
 - Design, hydel power station **4247**
 - Engineers'
 - Handbook **SP : 6**
 - Slide (*see* Special publications)
 - Granite **3316**
 - Joints, assembly of, using friction grip fasteners **4000**
 - Plywood **10701**
 - Safety, of buildings
 - Loading standards for **875**
 - Masonry walls **1905**
 - Shallow foundations **1904**
 - Steel (*see under* Steel)
 - Steelwork, erection of, safety code **7205**
 - Timber (*see under* Timber)
 - Work, code for oxyacetylene welding **1323**
- Structures
 - Blast resistant, design of **4991**
 - Earthquake resistant, design criteria for **1893**
 - Fire resistant test of **3809**
 - Iron and Steel, code for corrosion protection **8629**
 - Massive, construction of plain and reinforced concrete **457**
 - Steel (*see also* Steel structures) **SP : 6**
 - Design practice for corrosion prevention **9172**
 - Tolerances for fabrication of **7215**
 - Subject to dynamic loading, use of welding in **1024**

Structures — *Contd*

- Subject to underground blasts, criteria for safety and designs **6922**
- Temporary, including pandals, fire precautionary measures in **8758**
- Tubular, metal arc welding in **6227**
 - Use of aluminium alloy in **8147**
- Strum box, cylindrical **5971**
- Strut, steel, handbook **SP : 6**
- Studio spot-lights for motion picture studios **7848**
- Studs **1862**
 - Depth of hole for **4499**
 - Length, nominal and threaded **4206**
 - Locating
 - Diamond, dimensions **5097**
 - Round, dimensions **5096**
 - Male, tee body (stud run) **10433**
 - Taper **10453**
 - Run tee coupling assemblies **10480**
- Stuffing, Indian kapok for **3040**
- Stump, cricket **6621**
- Stunning tongs for pigs, electrical **7909**
- Style manual for Indian standards **12**
- Styralyl acetate **3928**
- Styrenated phenol **7351**
- Styrene butadiene rubber (SBR)
 - Lattices, tests **4511**
 - Tests **4518**
- Styrene polymers
 - For its safe use in contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc **10142**
 - In contact with foods, pharmaceuticals, etc, positive list of constituents for **10149**
 - Safe use of, in contact with foods, pharmaceutical, etc **7961**
- Styrene vinyl benzene **4105**
- Submerged-arc furnaces, tests **10215**
- Submersible motor, PVC insulated winding wires for **10051**
- Submersible pump sets for clear, cold, fresh water **8034**
- Submersible pumpsets, motors for **9283**
- Subsurface exploration for earth and Rockfill dams **6955**
- Subsurface exploratory logs, symbols and abbreviations for use in **7422**
- Subsurface investigations for power house sites **10060**
- Subsurface sounding for soils
 - Equipment for **10589**
 - Method for **4968**
- Subtense bar **9892**
- Succinic acid for electroless plating **9909**
- Sucker, mucus **6373**
- Suction
 - Apparatus, MTP **7080**
 - Collecting head for fire fighting purpose **904**
 - Sockets, valves for **8511**
 - Strainers, cylindrical and shoe types for fire fighting **907**
 - Tube, Poole's **8586**

Suction — *Contd*

- Tubes with styli, microlaryngeal surgery **8837**
- Wrench, for fire brigade **4643**
- Sugar
 - Cane (*see* Sugarcane)
 - Confectionery
 - Hard boiled **1008**
 - Sampling and analysis **6287**
 - Cube **1168**
 - Factory laboratories, layout **5527**
 - For food preservation industry **1679**
 - Godown, construction **4772**
 - Icing **1152**
 - Industry
 - Centrifugal liner for final masscuite **9952**
 - Filter cloth for **1178**
 - Inter-carrier chains for **9069**
 - Treatment of effluents of **4903**
 - Plantation white **498, 5982**
 - Whiteness measurement of **7424**
- Raw **5975**
- Refined **1151**
- Vacuum pan, grading **498**
- Sugarcane
 - Crusher **1973**
 - Rollers and axles for **6983**
 - Test code **6997**
 - Juice, hygienic code for sale of **8124**
 - Seed material **3866**
 - Stripper **7789**
- Suitcases **7954**
 - Air travel **8518**
- Suitings, polyester blend **9517**
- Suits, flame resistant, functional requirements for **7612**
- Suji **1010**
 - Maize **8574**
- Sulphamic acid, for electroplating **9341**
- Sulphanilic acid, technical **2740**
- Sulphate
 - Content of textile material **4203**
 - Gravimetric determination **2317**
 - Of lead (basic), for paints **39**
 - Volumetric determination **9506**
- Sulphated oil for leather fat liquoring **6357**
- Sulphophenyl carboxy pyrazolone **8552**
- Sulphophenyl methyl pyrazolone **8551**
- Sulphur for rubber industry **8851**
- Sulphur dioxide
 - Dusting powder **6444**
 - Food grade **7908**
 - Liquid **2432**
 - Limits for ambient air quality **10193**
- Powder, wettable **3383**
- Solution, lime **1050**
- Tests **6655**
- Sulphur trioxide, liquid, stabilized **7541**
- Sulphuric acid **266**
 - Aqueous solution of, density-composition tables **4048**
 - Determination in cotton material **389**
 - Industry, limits for gaseous emissions **8635**

Sulphuric acid — *Contd*

- Safety code **4262**
- Summarization of statistical data **7200**
- Summation current transformer **6949**
- Sunflower
 - Oil, refined, solvent extracted **4277**
 - Oilcake as livestock feed ingredient
 - Decorticated **10165**
 - Undecorticated **10147**
 - Seed flour, edible, solvent extracted **8677**
 - Seed grits, edible **9039**
 - Seeds, for oil milling, grading **7798**
- Sunn hemp drugget **4361**
- Sunset yellow FCF **1695**
- Sunshine recorder **7243**
- Super abrasion furnace (SAF) carbon black **10358**
- Superheater tubes
 - Carbon steel **1914**
 - For marine and naval purposes **2416**
- Superphosphate **294**
- Triple **1013**
- Superseded Indian standards (*see* Contents page)
- Supersulphated cement **6909**
- Supplier's data sheet, for rotary dryers **10120**
- Supporting strap for ship's blocks **6147**
- Suprecondylar nail, Jewett's pattern **10159**
- Surai, dry-salted **5736**
- Surface
 - Active agents
 - Glossary **7597**
 - Performance tests **5785**
 - Area, of ore samples **5534**
 - Boxes, for sluice valves **3950**
 - Drains, guidelines for design **8835**
 - Exploration by pits, trenches, drifts and shafts, code **4453**
 - Floats **3911**
 - Grinding machines, test chart **2743**
 - Hardening, carbon steel castings for **2707**
 - Plate
 - Granite **7327**
 - High precision, toolmakers' **3510**
 - Quality of steel casting for valves and fittings (visual method) **8092**
 - Resistivity, of insulating materials **3396**
 - Roughness, assessment **3073**
 - By profile method,
 - Instrument for **10707**
 - Steel, preparation for painting of **9954**
- Surfacing electrode for manual metal arc welding **7303**
- Surge tank
 - Hydraulic design of **7396**
 - Structural design of **7357**
- Surgical
 - Blades, detachable **3319**

Surgical — *Contd*

- Handles for **7120**
- Implants, metal **5347**
 - Testing biological compatibility of **8755**
- Instruments (*see* Individual Instruments)
- General requirements **3642**
- Knives **3318**
- Scalpels **3318-20**
- Spring trusses **10578**
- Survey, for river valley project
 - Soil **5510**
 - Topographical **5497**
- Surveying chains
 - Metric **1492**
 - Pins **1842**
- Surveying heliotrope **9898**
- Surveying instruments, telescopic tripod for **8330**
- Surveyor, cast, dental **7853**
- Suspended matter settleable in waste waters, determination by imhoff cone test **7232**
- Suspended sediment load samplers **3913**
- Suspension
 - Automobile, springs for (*see under* Springs)
 - Equipment **6064**
 - Gear, cage, mines **7587**
 - Ropes, steel, for lifts, elevators, hoists, etc **2365**
- Suture forceps, conjunctival **5678**
- Suture needles **10104**
- Swab tube for throat **4067**
- Swage
 - Blocks and stands **845**
 - Smith's **842**
- Sweep **6451**
- Sweet potato **4234**
- Sweet-meat shops, hygienic conditions for **7802**
- Swells, of jute looms, blanks for **759**
- Swimming pool
 - Water for, quality tolerances **3328**
 - Waterproofing of **6494**
- Swing clamp, dimensions **5250**
- Swing latch **5999**
- Switches
 - 2-Amp **4949**
 - Air-break, normal duty, and composite units **4064**
 - Alternating current, for voltages above 1 000 V **9920**
 - Control **6875**
 - Dip, for automobiles **4062**
 - Direction indicator **4815**
 - Earthing, alternating current **1818**
 - For voltages above 1 000 V **9921**
 - For aircraft
 - Non-latch, spring return ELV and LV **8981**
 - Single-hole mounted, lever operated, dimensions **9174**
 - For automobile horn, tests **4050**
 - For domestic purposes **3854**
 - For use in railway coaching stock **6965**
 - Headlight, for automobiles **4061**
 - Ignition, for automobiles **9432**
 - Oil pressure, for automobiles **5439**

Switches — *Contd*

- Piano key type, for automobiles **9433**
- Push-button **4794**
- Push button type, for automotive vehicles **9521**
- Rotary water **2628**
- Selection **5987**
- Sensitive **6089**
- Slide **7751**
- Socket outlet
 - Interlocking **4160**
 - Non-interlocking **4615**
- Stop light, for automobile **4373**
- Time **1766**
- Toggle **3452**
 - Aircraft, directions of operation **7263**
 - For traction application **8200**
- Switches and fuses, air break, heavy duty **4047**
- Switches and switch isolators **4710**
- Switchgear
 - Busbars, main connections and auxiliary wiring, marking and arrangement **375**
 - General requirements **4237**
 - Installation, maintenance **3072**
 - Insulating oil for **335**
 - Low voltage enclosure for, degree of protection provided **2147**
 - Metal-enclosed **3427**
 - Selection, installation and maintenance **10118**
 - Terminals of high voltage **10601**
- Switchgear and auxiliaries, graphical symbols **2032**
- Switchgear and controlgear
 - Factory-built assemblies **8623**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Switching devices, microwave, methods of measurement on **6134**
- Switching impulse tests on high voltage insulators, method for **8269**
- Switching transistor **3700**
- Swivels **4531**
 - C-Hook for **3813**
 - Head nut for screw type mounts **10749**
- Symbols (*see also* Signs, graphical symbols and identification code)
 - Designation of direction of closing and faces of doors, windows and shutters **4043**
 - Flow chart *irt* data processing **10756**
 - For control, indicators and tell-tales for scooters and motor cycles **10043**
 - For correction of illustrations **7140**
 - For electron tubes and valves **5323**
 - For electronic calculators **8817**
 - For geological maps, sections and subsurface exploratory logs **7422**
 - For indication plates of machine tools **2182**
 - For operator controls on agricultural tractors and farm machinery **6283**
 - For rubbers and latices **6611**

Symbols — *Contd*

- For tolerances of form and position for engineering drawing
8000
- Graphical (see Graphical symbols)
- Warning, for dangerous voltages
8923
- Synchronizing pulse generator
9711
- Synchronous belt drive belts **9804**
- Synchronous machine
Guide for testing **7132**
Quantities, determination **7306**
- Syntans, auxiliary **10286**
- Synthetic
Detergents
Bars for household laundry use
8180
For industry **4956**
For washing woollens and other delicate fabrics **9458**
Performance tests **5785**
Emulsion resin binders **7742**
Enamel (see under Enamel)
Resin, terminology **6667**
- Syphon, inverted, ancillary structures in **4111**
- Syringe
Dental
Air and water **6814**
Hypodermic
Cartridge, pivot breech cap type **5584**
For interchangeable needles
6525
Water, self-filling **6811**
- Ear **5357**
- Hypodermic (see Hypodermic syringes/needles)
- Menstrual regulation **8459**
- Syrup, glucose, dried **8847**
- Syrups, synthetic **4935**
- System, marking, for valves **9866**
- System of cone tolerances **7615**

T

- T-test, statistical **6200**
- Tab washers **8068**
- Table
Bandsawing machine, wood-working, wheel diameters
7227
Bedside **5335**
Wooden, domestic **6188**
Butter, sensory evaluation **7769**
Clamp, dimensions **5251**
Classroom **4837**
Dining **5823**
Drafting, for drawing offices
4212
Drawing, folding, wooden **5418**
Examination **4787**
Fan, electric **556**
Flow, for testing cement and pozzolana **5512**
For electrotechnology, preparation
8270
Instruments, Mayo's **6905**
Knife **995**
Machine-tool, sizes **2642**
Mathematical, physical, chemical or engineering handbook
SP : 8
Obstetric, labour **6083**
Of contents, practice for **794**

Table — *Contd*

- Office
Composite **8128**
Dimensions **3663**
Metal **3498**
- Operation
Folding type **9132**
Hydraulic **5291**
Minor **6108**
Non-hydraulic **6328**
Paediatric **8078**
Urological **8079**
- Overbed **4494**
- Plane **2539**
- Post-mortem **7036**
For drawing offices **4212**
For thermocouples **6720**
- Reference **4212**
- Scribing, wooden **5419**
- Sine
Compound angle **5943**
Single angle **5939**
- Steam, including mollier diagrams (see Special publications)
- Tops, wooden **4414**
- Utensils, stainless steel **3424**
- Vibrator for consolidating
Concrete, use of **7246**
- Wine **7056**
- Wooden
General purpose, test methods
5967
Writing-cum-dressing **7508**
- Table-tennis
Balls **3659**
Rackets **4141**
Table **4979**
- Tablecloth, cotton
Handloom **858**
Khadi, bleached **3774**
- Tableware, glass **1961**
- Tableware, melamine plastics
9220
- Tabulation of statistical data **7200**
- Tackle, lifting
Terminology **6549**
Triangular lifting eyes for **5629**
- Taffeta
Nylon **2424**
Rayon **1452**
Lining cloth **7392**
- Tag
Accident prevention **8095**
Strips **3544**
- Tags, file **8499**
- Tail-lights, automobile **3628**
- Take-up rollers, bare cloth, for plain cotton looms **3789**
- Talc
For cosmetic industry **1462**
Powdered, for ceramic industry **10429**
Technical **380**
- Tallow
Animal **887**
Vegetable **1780**
- Tamarind
Concentrate **5955**
Kernel oil **9587**
Kernel powder
For cotton textile industry **189**
For jute industry **511**
Pulp **6364**
Seed testa **9004**
- Tamil, Indian standards in (see Indian standards in Indian languages)

- Tamil, textbooks in, print area, margins and type sizes **7160**
- Tamper for foundry **6482**
- Tangent
Clinometer **5928**
Galvanometers **8160**
- Tangential keys and keyways **2291**
- Tank
Block, glass fireclay **1522**
Brush for cleaning **2616**
Chemical resistant, glass fibre reinforced polyester **10661**
Container, ISO series 1 **7037**
Milk (see also Tanker)
Aluminium **4192**
Cooling, farm **3661**
Road tanker **2492**
Storage, insulated
Aluminium **3662**
Stainless steel **2688**
Vertical type **4938**
- Oil storage (see Oil storage tank)
- Pressed steel, rectangular **804**
- Rubber lined, purchasers' data sheet for **9083**
- Septic, precast concrete **9872**
- Spherical, for fluid storage, nominal capacities for **9084**
- Steel, for storage of molasses
5521
- Storage (see also Storage tanks)
Pressurized **2827**
Calibration **2827**
Capacity tables, computation
2808
- Surge
Hydraulic design **7396**
Structural design **7357**
- Vehicle, for petroleum, calibration
2383
- Water, gravity, use of steel in **805**
- Tanker, rail, for milk **6591**
- Tankers, road, for LPG **9618**
- Tanks and pressure vessels, formed ends for **4049**
- Tannic acid, tests **6897**
- Tannin bearing plants, guide for **10285**
- Tanning industry effluents, Treatment **5183**
- Tanning materials, vegetable, tests
5466
- Tantalum capacitors, solid electrolyte, fixed **8507**
- Tantalum powder for capacitors
7970
- Tap
Bib and stop, for water services
781
Fancy, cast copper alloy **8931**
Changers, on-load **8468**
Application guide **8478**
Hand and machine—serial, dimensions for thread cutting elements for **9169**
Hand, for pipe threads, parallel
6172
Hand, for pipe thread, taper
7796
Machine, long shank, with nominal diameters **7821**
Pillar **1795**
Fancy, cast copper alloy **8934**
For marine use **5869**
- Screwing
For ISO metric threads
Hand or short machine **6175**

Tap—*Contd*

- Nuts, coarse 6174
- Tolerance or threaded portions 6173
- For parallel pipe threads, hand 6172
- Technical supply conditions 6171
- Self-closing 1711
- Water, washers for 4346
- Wrench
 - Adjustable 4914
 - Fixed 4917
- Tape
 - Adhesive (*see* Adhesive tape)
 - Braided, for berets 8302
 - Calibration, 6.25 mm 7068
 - Cassette, for domestic use 6370
 - Cotton 6117
 - Aeronautical 3846, 3255
 - For ammunition purposes 6487
 - For defence use 6117
 - For personnel parachute 5716
 - For wagon sealing 10057
 - Insulating, high tension 7755
 - Mercerized, for berets 6672
 - Newar, grey or dyed 1895
 - Reinforcing, for aircraft 714
 - Selvedge
 - For electric insulation 1923
 - For electric cables 2847
 - Waxed 6673
 - Spindle, for jute mills 1974
 - Stripping, for electrical purposes 5354
 - Woven 9675
 - Elastic 9686
 - For electrical purposes
 - Asbestos, woven 6230
 - Glass fibre, woven 5352
 - Polyester, woven 5351
 - Varnished cotton 3352
 - For oil quantity measurements 3515
 - HDPE fibrillated, twine made from 8303
 - High density polyethylene 6192
 - Tests 6193
 - Twisted, twins made from 7165
 - Magnetic (*see also* Magnetic tape) 4377, 4480
 - Calibration, 6.25 mm 7068
 - Cassette, for domestic use 6370
 - For cassettes 9702
 - Measurement on 4479
 - Recording and reproduction
 - Equipment 7594, 8655
 - Speed fluctuation measurement 8152
 - Spools for 8234
 - Dimensions 3956
 - Video recording (*see under* Magnetic tape)
 - Measures, metric
 - Metallic and glass fibre, woven 1269
 - Steel 1270
 - Mild steel, for armouring of cables 3975
 - Nylon
 - For aerospace purposes 4228
 - Tubular, for aerospace application 6349

Tape—*Contd*

- Paper, adhesive 4185
- Pressure sensitive, adhesive, for electrical purposes 7809
- Recording and reproducing systems, magnetic sound 4377
- Silk (viscose rayon) ribbon 10056
- Spindle 1718
- Taper
 - 7/24, self-release, for spindle noses for milling machines 6681
 - 7/24 reduction sleeves to morse taper 5927
 - For general engineering 3458
 - For milling arbor shanks
 - 7/24, self-release 2340
 - For shaft ends and hubs 10478
 - Handles for machines tools, dimensions 2890
 - Key and keyway, thin 6166
 - Pin 6688
 - Grooved 7368
 - Hand reamer 5881
 - Machine reamer 5918
 - Threaded 3524
 - Self-holding, dimensions 1715
 - Terminal cable connector, for automobile battery 2081
 - Washer
 - For channels (ISMC) 5372
 - For I-beams (ISMB) 5374
- Tapered die sinking cutters 10255
- Tapering of knotted netting 6920
- Tapioca
 - Chips, edible 1317
 - Flour
 - Edible 1318
 - For animal feed 1510
 - In textile industry 2033
 - For livestock feed 1509
 - Pulp, as livestock feed 5064
 - Sago 899
 - Starch
 - Edible 1319
 - For cotton textile industry 1605
- Tapping drill
 - For fastening pipe threads, sizes 5617
 - Sizes 3230
- Tapping screw
 - Dimensions for screw thread 5957
 - Slotted
 - Countersunk (flat) head 7170
 - Pan head 7173
 - Raised countersunk (oval) head 7169
 - Technical, supply conditions for 7178
 - Thread cutting, dimensions for screw threads and ends for 7800
- Tar
 - Brushes 7473
 - Coal
 - Crude 212
 - Pitch 216
 - Effect of heat and air, determination of 9382
 - Road 215
- Tar and bitumen
 - Glossary 334
 - Heaters for 2094

Tar and bitumen—*Contd*

- Hot, distributors for 2093
- Tests 1201-20
- Target banner, radar responsive, fabric for 6879
- Target sleeves
 - Cotton fabrics for 2971
 - For radar, rayon fabric for 4719
- Tarpaulin fabric, jute 7407
- Tarpaulins
 - Canvas duck 2089
 - D.W. jute bags for coins 3344
 - From high density polyethylene woven fabrics 7903
 - Special proofed 2789
- Tarsal cyst forceps 5231
- Tartaric acid 880
- Tartaric acid, L(+)-, Food grade 9504
- Tartrazine 1694
- Taste threshold determination 10641
- Tasting glass for liquid samples 7999
- Taximeters, performance requirements 2747
- Tea 3633
 - CTC segments, forged/rolled 8748
 - Chests, plywood 10
 - Export, pallets, timber, for 7804
 - Factory, fire safety 4886
 - Glossary 4541
 - Infusion; preparation for sensory evaluation 6400
 - Packed, sampling 3611
- Teak logs
 - For sliced veneers 5248
 - Grading rules for 4895
 - Squares, grading rules 3731
- Tear test (*see* individual items)
- Teat, for feeding bottles 3565
- Technical drawings (*see under* Drawings)
- Technical manuals, presentation of information in 9637
- Technical publications and manuals, agricultural machinery, presentation 8132
- Technical reports, guidelines for preparation 8010
- Technology, symbols and mathematical signs 1890
- Tee
 - Bar
 - Aluminium, for marine use 6475
 - Hot rolled steel 1173
 - HDPE, for water supply 8008, 8360
 - Hinges 206
 - PVC, injection moulded, for water supply 7834
 - Section, aluminium 6445
 - Squares, engineers pattern 1360
 - Wrench, square 6130
- Teeth, acrylic resin 8022
- Tejpal leaf oil 9784
- Telecommunication
 - Aluminized steel wire for 5993
 - Cable
 - Polyethylene (PE) insulation and sheath of 10579
 - Cadmium copper wire for 2665
 - Ceramics for, tests 7571
 - Copper wire for 2532
 - Dry batteries for 586

TEL

Telecommunication — *Contd*

- Equipment
 Base material for
 Printed circuits **5921**
 Finger knobs for **6102**
 Piezo-electric filters for **6133**
 Insulator stalk for **1441**
 Line concrete poles for; selection, handling and erection **7321**
 Measurement of cores for inductors and transformers **7687**
 Nickel silver strip and foil for **3332**
 PLC system, coupling devices for **8997**
 Poles, wooden **876**
 Designing **5978**
 Jointed **6056**
 Porcelain insulators for **283**
 Prestressed concrete pole for **1678**
 Tests **8998**
 Vocabulary **1885**
 Wire, steel, galvanized **279**
 Telegraph wire
 Copper, hard-drawn **2532**
 Of cadmium copper **2665**
 Steel, aluminized **5993**
 Telegraphy, radio, vocabulary **1885**
 Telephone (*see* Telecommunication)
 Teleprinter paper page roll **9031**
 Telescopic aerial, for portable radio receivers **5033**
 Telescopic tripod for surveying instruments **8330**
 Television
 Aerial feeder cables **5662**
 Multichannel tuner **10425**
 Pattern generators **9298**
 Picture tubes, measurements on **4579**
 Colour picture tubes, measurements on **10503**
 Receivers
 Electromagnetic interference measurement **6873**
 For colour broadcast transmissions **10662**
 High tension connecting wires for use in **9566**
 Methods of measurements on, for TV broadcast transmissions **4545**
 Requirement **4547**
 Sweep generators **9782**
 Vocabulary **1885**
 Tellurium copper alloys, chemical analysis **3863**
 Telugu, Indian standards in (*see* Indian standards in Indian languages)
 Telugu, textbooks in, print area, margins and type sizes **7160**
 Temephos
 EC **8498**
 Technical **8701**
 Temperature co-efficient of precision resistor wires **3636**
 Temperature control device
 For crystal units, use of **6537**
 For quartz crystal units **5576**
 Temperature, curie (*see* Curie temperature)
 Temperature measurement by electrical resistance thermometers **2806**
 Temperature measurement of cooling medium for electrical apparatus **3599**
 Temporary structures and pandals, fire precautionary measures in **8758**
 Tenacity of polyester, polyamide continuous filament flat yarn **7703**
 Tenacity of yarn, determination **1670**
 By constant-rate-of-traverse machine **1671**
 Tenaculum uterine forceps **6115**
 Tender
 For fire brigade use
 Carbon dioxide **954**
 Crash, foam and carbon dioxide **951**
 Dry powder **955**
 Emergency and rescue **949**
 Foam, small **10460**
 Fognozzle **952**
 Hose laying **2930**
 Towing, for trailer pump **947**
 Water
 Selection, operation and maintenance **6070**
 Type A **948**
 Type B **950**
 Type X **6067**
 Tendon stripper **6435**
 TENDU leaf **9978**
 Tennis
 Balls **2216**
 Racket frame **830**
 Tenons
 Dimensions **2990**
 Driving, dimensions **5360**
 Tenons and cross-slots for tools **5568**
 Tensile strength test on rock lump **10785**
 Tensile testing
 For light metals **1816**
 Of aluminium and alloys
 Tubes **2657**
 Wires **2658**
 Of copper and alloys **2654**
 Rolled flat product **8285**
 Tubes **2655**
 Wires **2656**
 Of rock specimens, by indirect tests **10082**
 Of steel
 Load calibration of testing machine **1828**
 Products **1608**
 Sheet and strip **1663**
 Tubes **1894**
 System, determination of K-values of **6520**
 Tension, interfacial, of oil against water, testing by ring method **6104**
 Tent
 Bivouac, wooden pins for **6643**
 General requirements **7609**
 50-kg **10321**
 Mallets, wooden **2922**
 Pins for mountaineering **9092**
 Pins, wooden **2133**
 Pole, bamboo **7344**
 Poles for mountaineering **9090**
 Store, vase for **7548**
 Wooden disc for **6641**

Terminal

- Blocks, ceramic, for thermocouples and resistance thermometers **8495**
 C-hook, for artificial limbs **4612**
 Device, artificial limbs
 Adapter for **4534**
 Biprong **4555**
 Hammers **4554**
 Kitchen knife **10538**
 Knife **5015**
 Pliers **4567**
 Safety-razor-holding **5016**
 Saw-grip **4535**
 Sickle **10539**
 Spade-grip **4577**
 Table fork **10111**
 Table spoon **10110**
 Tooth-brush-holding **5013**
 Typing finger **4556**
 C-hook **4612**
 Ends, for conductors of insulated cables
 Soldering/welding type **8394**
 Tubular, compression type **8309**
 Safety-razor-holding, for artificial limbs **5016**
 Single sideband PLC, methods of tests **10706**
 Tooth-brush-holding, for artificial limbs **5013**
 For electronic equipment, requirements and tests **4007**
 For Leclanché batteries **2652**
 For lighting fittings, screwless **6585**
 Markings for electrical measuring instruments and accessories **8197**
 Of contractors and overload relays **10705**
 Of high voltage switchgear and controlgear **10601**
 Terminations
 Cable
 Automobile wiring **8395**
 High tension, for X-ray tubes **6757**
 Terminology (*see under* Specific item/field)
 Termite control, in buildings, code **6313**
 Terms (and Hindi equivalents) for nameplates of electrical power equipment **10381**
 Ternary fibre mixture
 Quantitative chemical analysis
 Mixture of protein, nylon and other fibres **6503**
 Mixture of viscose rayon, cotton and protein fibres **6504**
 Terotechnology, maintenance terms **9990**
 Terpeneol **3124**
 Terracer, tractor-operated, blade for **7353**
 Terracing, tile, burnt clay **2690**
 Terrazzo floor finish, laying *in situ* **2114**
 Tertiary level **9607**
 Test chambers of non-injection type for constant relative humidity **8145**
 Test chart
 Circular tables for machine tools **8131**

Test chart — *Contd*

- Cutter grinders **3080**
- Cylindrical grinders **2368**
- Drilling machine
 - Bench **2426**
 - Box column **2367**
 - Box type, vertical **2367**
 - Pillar type **2425**
 - Radial **2199**
- Gear hobbing machines, standard precision **8407**
- Gear shaping machine **6679**
- Manually operated dividing heads for machine tools **8165**
- Milling machines
 - Horizontal spindle **2200**
 - Vertical spindle **2201**
- Planing machines, single and double column **2877**
- Power hacksaw machines **3405**
- Precision lathes **6040**
- Shaping machines **2310**
- Slotting machine **2308**
- Under crank type shearing machines and guillotines **2515**
- Universal tool **3080**
- Vertical boring and turning mills **6197**
- Visual acuity **7006**
- Woodworking machine **7287**
 - Chain mortising machine **7286**
 - Planing machine for two, three or four side dressing **7289**
 - Single spindle boring machines **7279**
 - Single spindle moulding machine **7258**
 - Slot mortising machine, single tool **7266**
 - Surface planing and thickening machine **7296**
 - Surface planing machines with cutter blocks **7267**
 - Thickness planing machine with rotary cutter blocks **7249**
- Woodworking single blade circular saw benches **7249**
- Test films (*see also under* Films)
 - For 16 mm sound-and-picture cinematograph projectors **5260-66**
 - For 35 mm motion picture sound reproducers **6561-64**
 - 3 000 Hz flutter test film **7390**
- Test method, guide on precision **5420**
- Test piece, identification of axes of **8632**
- Test pieces for mechanical tests, wrought steel **3711**
- Test probes, accessibility **1401**
- Test sieves **460**
 - Glossary **5421**
- Test samples/specimens
 - Concrete, accelerated cured **9013**
 - Fabric, preparation for physical tests **6668**
 - Textile materials, preparation for chemical tests **9022**
- Test tubes **2618**
 - Brushes **7782**
- Testa, cashew **6668**
- Testers
 - Insulation resistance (hand-operated) **2992**

Testers — *Contd*

- Neon **5579**
- Testing, environmental, guidance for **9001**
- Testing machine
 - Calibration of standardized blocks to be used for **7097**
 - Knoop hardness, verification **7095**
 - Load calibration, for tensile testing of steel **1828**
 - Shore hardness, anvil type, and verification **7172**
- Testing of metal, mechanical, glossary **5069**
- Testing, atmospheric conditions for **196**
- Tetrachloroethylene, technical **5297**
- Tetramethyl thiuram disulphide **8979**
- Tetrapod stick, metal **6810**
- Tetrasodium pyrophosphate, anhydrous, technical **6980**
- Tex system, designating netting yarn in **4640**
- Textbook
 - Preparation and production **7400**
 - Print area, margins and type sizes **7160**
 - Selection of type and page layout **6298**
- Textile (*see also under* Specific fibre)
 - Application classes of dyes **4472**
 - Aqueous and organic extracts, determination of conductivity **4420**
 - Benzene-methyl alcohol-soluble matter determination **5152**
 - Care-labelling, for laundering and drycleaning **4418**
 - Cellulosic, estimation of carboxylic acid groups **1560**
 - Change in colour evaluation **768**
 - Chloride content determination **4202**
 - Colour fastness (*see also* Colour fastness)
 - Conditioning **6359**
- Cotton
 - Copper number, determination **200**
 - Handloom, colour fastness **6906**
 - Moisture, total size, ash and fatty matter estimation **199**
 - Residual chlorine **2350**
 - Scouring loss determination **1383**
 - Dyes, fastness (*see under* Dyes)
 - Ether-soluble matter determination **4390**
 - Fabric (*see also under* Fabric) from natural fibres, glossary **2364**
 - Fibres, methods of identification **667**
 - Finishing machines, nominal widths **7952**
 - Finishing machines, wooden winding rollers for **8304**
 - For ammunition **5088**
 - Hydrogen peroxide content determination **7045**
 - Industry, cotton and synthetics, treatment and disposal of effluents of **9508**

Textile — *Contd*

- Industry, water for, quality tolerances **201**
- Iron and chromium in, determination **4655**
- Jute fabric for packing of **8569**
- Test sample/specimen
 - Preparation for chemical tests **9022**
 - Preparation for physical tests **6668**
- Materials
 - Absorbent, absorbency determination **2369**
 - Mill leather accessories, code for storage and use **9244**
- Motors **2972**
- pH value determination of aqueous extracts **1390**
- Polyamide yarn, continuous filament **7867**
- Preservatives, estimation **3522**
- Processing, glossary **9603**
- Silk, scouring loss determination **1582**
- SI units for **SP : 11**
- Sodium chlorite content determination **7044**
- Sulphate content **4203**
- Terms
 - For man made fibre and fabric industry **1324**
 - For natural fibre **232**
- Testing handbook **SP : 15**
- Water soluble chromate in, determination **5449**
- Water soluble matter **3456**
- Woollen, guide for marking **1793**
- Woollen, wool content determination **8476**
- Thali, stainless steel **3424**
- Thanite, isobornyl thiocynoacetate, technical **7158**
- Theodolite
 - Optical **2976**
- Vernier **2988**
- Thermal conductance of built-up sections, test **9403**
- Thermal conductivity of timber, determination **10754**
- Thermal containers, ISO Series 1 **8178**
- Thermal cycling test for evaluation of electroplated plastics **8436**
- Thermal diffusivity of food-grains **10698**
- Thermal endurance of electrical insulating materials, tests **8504**
- Thermal insulating cement
 - Tests for **5724**
 - Type 350 **7510**
 - Type 750 **7509**
 - Type 950 **9350**
- Thermal degradation index (TDI) of iron oxides **10823**
- Thermal insulating material
 - Application and finishing
 - Between -80°C and 40°C **7240**
 - Between -40°C and 700°C **7413**
 - Finishing cement **9743**
 - Glossary **3069**
 - Industrial application and finishing
 - Above 40°C and up to 700°C **7413**

Thermal — *Contd*

- Between -80°C to 40°C **7240**
- Sprayed mineral wool **9742**
- Test
 - Mineral wool **3144**
 - Preformed block type and pipe covering type **5688**
- Thermal conductivity determination **3346, 9489**
- Thermal insulation
 - Cellular concrete for **6598**
 - Glass wool mats for **3690**
 - Loose mineral wool for **5696**
 - Material, storage and handling code **10556**
 - Rock and slag wool for **3677**
- Thermal resistance of textile fabrics, determination **2702**
- Thermistors, directly heated, negative temperature co-efficient **9205**
- Thermocouple **7359**
 - Ceramic components for **8495**
 - Compensating cables **8784**
 - Elements, platinum/alloy wires for **8018**
 - Pyrometers **2053**
- Reference tables for
 - Copper-constantan **2056**
 - Iron-constantan **2057**
 - Nickel/chromium-copper/nickel (chromel-constantan) **10625**
 - Nickel/chromium-nickel/aluminium **2054**
 - Platinum/rhodium-platinum **2055**
 - Platinum/rhodium-platinum/rhodium **6720**
- Thermoelectric pyranometer **8336**
- Thermograph, bimetallic **5901**
- Thermometer
 - Adjustable range **8728**
 - Clinical **3055**
 - Dairy, floating **1672**
 - Electrical resistance, temperature measurement by **2806**
 - Element
 - Nickel resistance **5883**
 - Platinum resistance **2848**
 - For mercury barometer **7244**
 - For sea surface temperature **8500**
 - For whirling psychrometer **6017**
 - Glass, solid stem **2480**
 - Laboratory and reference **4825**
 - Liquid-in-glass
 - Glossary **2627**
 - Method of calibrating **6274**
 - Principles of design, construction and use **8787**
 - Maximum and minimum, general purpose **7000**
 - Medical, glass tubes for **4529**
 - Meteorological, liquid-in-glass **5681**
 - Reference
 - Glass tubes for **4610**
 - Liquid-in-glass, solid-stem **4825**
 - Resistance, ceramic components for **8495**
 - Resistance, for inside temperature of dams, installation and observation **6524**
 - Screen **5948**

Thermometer — *Contd*

- Soil **6592**
- Thermoplastic insulated weather-proof cables **3035**
- Thermo-sampler **2821**
- Thermos flask (*see* Vacuum flask)
- Thermosetting moulding material, sampling **2213**
- Thermosetting resins, synthetic, bonded laminated sheets
 - Decorative **2046**
 - Fabric base **2038**
 - Paper base **2036**
 - Test methods **1998**
- Thermostat metals
 - Flexivity, determination **2855**
 - Sheet and strip **5478**
- Thermostatic expansion values **10594**
- Thermostats
 - Bimetals for **8588**
 - For electric ovens **4165**
 - For electric water heaters **3017**
- Thiamine, estimation **5398**
- Thickness
 - Coating, measurement by eddy current **6012**
 - Local, of electroplated coatings **3203**
 - Of woven and knitted fabrics, determination of **7702**
 - Planing machine, woodworking, with rotary cutter blocks, test chart **7249**
- Thicknessing and surface planing machine, woodworking, test chart **7296**
- Thigh
 - Band for orthopaedic calipers and braces **6222**
 - Blocks, wooden **7924**
- Thimbles
 - For wire ropes **2315**
 - Point hooks for
 - High tensile steel **2759**
 - Mild steel **2758**
- Thinners
 - For cellulose nitrate based paints and lacquers **5667**
 - For aircrafts **1873**
 - For paints, sampling and tests **82**
 - For synthetic paints and varnishes **1872**
- Thiometon concentrates **3904**
 - Emulsifiable **3905**
- Thionyl chloride, safety code **9744**
- Thiosulphate, residual, in processed photographic film and plate, determination **6212**
- Thiram
 - Seed dressing formulations **4783**
 - Technical **4320**
 - Water dispersible powder **4766**
- Thread **6311**
 - Bolt (*see* Bolt thread)
 - Cotton
 - For aeronautical purposes **1376**
 - For embroidery **1803**
 - Cutting dies **1859**
 - Circular, for conduit threads **5818**
 - Die holder for **3239**

Thread — *Contd*

- Cutting tapping screws, dimensions of screw threads and ends **7800**
- Fit, external interference, dimensions **2186**
- Gold and silver, analysis of **9925**
- Knuckle, dimensions **4695**
- Linen, for sewing **2196**
- Nut (*see* Nut thread)
- Nylon, for sewing, for aerospace purposes **4229**
- Rolling dies, circular **8405**
- Silver **3111**
- Thread milling cutter **2670**
- Threading tools, external, carbide tipped, single point **8778**
- Threads
 - Pipe
 - Dimensions **2643**
 - Runouts and undercuts, dimensions **8217**
 - Pitch gauge, for ISO metric screw threads **4211**
 - Saw tooth, basic dimensions **4696**
 - Screw (*see also* Screw thread)
 - For thread forming tapping screws, dimensions **5957**
 - ISO metric **4218**
 - Hand taps and short machine taps for **6175**
 - Measuring prisms **6150**
 - Sewing **1720**
 - Cotton, for aerospace **1376**
 - Packaging **1066**
 - Spun polyester **9543**
 - Silk, for parachutes **3254**
 - Square, dimensions **4649**
 - Take up
 - Cams, for sewing machine **3291**
 - Levers, for cams **3290**
 - Tyre valve, dimensions for **9449**
 - With morse taper shanks **6551**
 - With parallel shanks **6550**
- Threaded components, hot rolled bars for **2591**
- Threaded fasteners, technical supply conditions **1367**
- Threaded taper pins **3524**
- Threadfin (*Dara*)
 - Dry-salted **3850**
 - Fresh **4781**
 - Frozen **4796**
- Three-pin plug made of resilient material **6538**
- Three-point linkage of agricultural tractors
 - Ball and socket assembly for **6460**
 - Linch pin assembly for **6483**
- Three-tined cultivator (*Triphali*), animal drawn **3342**
 - With seeding attachment **3350**
- Three-tined hand hoe **3292**
- Thresher
 - Olpad type **3153**
 - Paddy, pedal operated **3327**
 - Power
 - General and safety requirements for **9020**
 - Installation, operation, etc, code for **9019**

Thresher — *Contd*

- Pictorial representation for cautionary notices **10618**
- Safe feeding systems for **9129**
- Stationary for wheat, test code **6284**
- Wheat, hammer mill type **6320**
- Thresher-harvester combine **8122**
- Thrashing equipment, glossary **9826**
- Throwaway insert, cemented carbide, indexable **4022**
- Throwing hammer **4385**
- Throwing hammer for schools **5739**
- Thrust ball bearing with flat seat
 - Boundary dimensions **5932**
 - Tolerances **5933**
- Thrust half-washer **4774**
- Thrust pad for jigs and fixtures **6337**
 - Screws for **6336**
- Thrust washer, dimensions **4757**
- Thumb nut, knurled, for chicks and fixtures **6335**
- Thumb screws **3726**
- Thymol **3504**
- Thyristors
 - Letter symbols **3715**
 - Ratings and characteristics, essential **3700**
 - Vocabulary **1885**
- Ticket board **2483**
- Ticking cloth, cotton handloom **862**
- Tidal channel, determination of flow in **2913**
- Tie back pliers, Nance type **7336**
- Til oil **547**
- Til oilcake, for livestock feed **1934**
- Tiles (*see also* Bricks)
 - Acid-resistant, ceramic, unglazed **4457**
 - Burnt clay
 - For flat terracing **2690**
 - For lining **3367**
 - Sampling of **8920**
 - Clay
 - For farm drainage **8967**
 - For flooring **1478**
 - Ridge and ceiling **1464**
 - Concrete, for farm drainage **8968**
 - Earthenware, glazed **777**
 - Floor
 - Asbestos, PVC **3461**
 - Clay, hollow structural **3951**
 - Flooring
 - Cement concrete **1237**
 - Code for laying and finishing **1443**
 - Plastics, method of test **3464**
 - PVC, laying **5318**
 - Recuperator, for soaking pits **6728**
 - Roofing
 - Fixing, code of practice **4112**
 - Mangalore pattern **654**
 - Code of practice **2858**
 - Of burnt clay, manufacture **3978**
 - Slate **6250**
 - Sandstone **3622**
 - Wall, polystyrene **3463**
 - Method of test **3464**

- Tillage and intercultivation equipment, glossary **9818**
- Tillage disc, agricultural **4366**
- Tillage discs, agricultural, hot-rolled steel plates, sheets and strips for **9442**
- Tiller, power
 - Blades for rotavator for **6690**
 - Cage wheel for **10282**
 - Field performance evaluation of **9980**
 - Test code for **9935**
 - Hitch for, dimensions of **10747**
 - Trailer for **10806**
- Timber (*see also* Wood)
 - Aircraft, for further conversion **1329**
 - Beams
 - Classification and distribution **399**
 - Code for seasoning **1141**
 - Design and construction **4983**
 - Coniferous, baulks and scantlings **190**
 - Connectors
 - Testing **4807**
 - Construction of ceiling **5390**
 - Construction, nail-jointed **2366**
 - Converted
 - For lorry bodies **2179**
 - For packing cases, crates and furniture **5247**
 - Cut size of **1331**
 - Volume tables for **2377**
 - Defect evaluation **3364**
 - Floors, construction **3670**
 - For aircraft construction **1898**
 - For aircraft propeller **2178**
 - For cooling towers **2372**
 - For instrument industry **7047**
 - For wooden packaging **6662**
 - Frames, for doors, windows and ventilators **4021**
 - Glossary of terms **707**
 - Grading and inspection **6534**
 - Half wrought for sporting rifles **7549**
 - Hand-sawing **4423**
 - Impregnation plants for, guide for installation **2683**
 - In coal mines **4424**
 - Key for identification **4970**
 - Logs and sawn, guide for storage and protection **9104**
 - Logs, coniferous **5246**
 - Mill sawing of, guide for **9576**
 - Non-coniferous
 - For ammunition boxes **5806**
 - In converted form **5966**
 - Sawn **1326**
 - Pallet **7276**
 - Expendable **7804**
 - Flat, non-expendable, test code **6219**
 - Handling **8006**
 - Permissible moisture content **287**
 - Physical and mechanical properties, presentation of data of **8745**
 - Piles foundation **2911**
 - Posts, nail jointed, for overhead electric distribution lines **7683**
 - Preservation **401**

Timber — *Contd*

- Preservatives
 - Estimation **2753**
 - Test for efficacy in cooling towers **6497**
- Prop for mines, tests **6346**
- Punched cards for identification (*see* Special publications)
- Scantlings, sampling and conversion for testing **8720**
- Seasoning kiln; design, installation and testing of **7315**
- Small dimensional, for overhead electric posts **7683**
- Sound absorption coefficient of, determination **10420**
- Structural
 - Code for design **883**
 - Cut sizes **4891**
 - In building **3629**
 - Sizes of, static test methods **2408**
- Test for natural durability in cooling towers **6497**
 - Under marine conditions **6791**
- Testing
 - Of small clear specimens **1708**
 - Sampling and presentation of data for **2455**
 - Thermal conductivity **10754**
 - Trade names and symbols **1150**
- Truss, nail-jointed, test **4924**
- Use in coal mines **4424**
- Volume tables for cut sizes **2377**
- Working qualities under different operations, evaluation **8292**
- Time
 - Quantity and unit **1890**
 - Switches **1766**
- Time-keeping instruments
 - Requirements for radioluminescence for **9275**
 - Symbolization of control positions **9261**
- Tin (*see also* Tins)
 - And its alloys, metallographic examination, preparation of specimen **7739**
 - Anodes, for electroplating **2384**
 - Bronze
 - Ingots and castings **306**
 - Leaded, ingots and castings **318**
 - Coated, finish, for cooking utensils **5243**
 - Coating
 - Electroplated **1359**
 - On tinplate, mass determination **1327**
 - Fluoborate, for electroplating **7067**
 - Ingot **26**
 - Chemical analysis **1940**
 - Mess **8933**
 - Powder **8367**
 - Refined, secondary **4280**
 - Rollers, for cotton ring spinning frames **838**
 - Salts, for electroplating **3026**
 - Secondary, determination of tin and lead in **6516**
- Tines, for tractor-operated cultivators **7565**
- Tinman's
 - Mallets **6644**
 - Rivets **886**

TIN

Tinned steel wire, banding **8510**
 Tinning
 Black plate for **597**
 Hot-dip, of plain carbon steel **5274**
 Hot, of brassware **2983**
 Tinplate
 Cold-reduced **1993**
 Electrolytic in coil form **9025**
 Glossary **10340**
 Hot-rolled mild steel strip for **2385**
 Mass of tin coating on, determination **1327**
 Pack rolled **597**
 Weight of tincoating of, determination **1327**
 Tins (*see also* Tin)
 Butter **2034**
 Carbide for light cutting operations **8065**
 For turning tools **2163**
 Dimensions for **2162**
 Fish **4638**
 For animal-driven cultivators **7361**
 For ghee and edible oils **7024, 10339**
 For liquids, rectangular **1406**
 Rectangular, for liquids **1406**
 Round
 For paints **1407**
 General purposes **2134**
 Grease **3286**
 Vanaspati **1413**
 Square
 10-litre **916**
 15-kg, for edible oil **10325**
 General purposes **2087**
 Tipplers for broad gauge open railway wagons, guide **10095**
 Tips, carbide, for drills **8301**
 Tissue forceps **7388**
 Tissue paper, wrapping **8460**
 Titanium carbide powder **8369**
 Titanium dioxide
 Anatase type, for rubber **8862**
 Food grade **8356**
 For cosmetics **2851**
 For paints
 Anatase **411**
 Rutile **9788**
 Title page and back of title page of a book **792**
 Titles of periodicals, abbreviations **18**
 Toasters, electric **1287**
 Tow trucks, powered safety code **10312**
 Tobacco
 Analytical test results, method for expression of **7753**
 Barn, flue-curing, construction **4469**
 Chewing (*zarda*)
 Flake type **2344**
 Minced type, manufactured **3041**
 For export, plywood cases for packing **7992**
 Glossary **10335**
 Hooka **4483**
 Market yards, regulated layout **2059**
 Moisture determination **9379**
 Packing, seaworthy **4698**
 Reducing sugars and sucrose, determination of **8846**

Tobacco — *Contd*

 Sampling **8600**
 Virginia, seedcake **10670**
 Tobacco seeds **3380**
 Grading for oil milling **8443**
 Oil **5614**
 Test **5643**
 Tobias acid **7362**
 Tocopherol in foodstuffs, estimation **7235**
 Toddy **8538**
 Toe board, safety requirements **4912**
 Toe-tip, heel-tip with nails for footwear **8060**
 Toffees **1667**
 Toggle switch **3452**
 Aircraft, directions of operation **7263**
 For traction application **8200**
 Toggle, wooden **10499**
 Toilet
 Goods, methods of sampling **3958**
 Soaps **2888**
 Baby **10523**
 Janata **7963**
 Tolerance
 And values, of resistors and capacitors, marking codes **8186**
 Cone, system **7615**
 Dimensional, in building industry, application of **6408**
 For screw threads used in aeronautics **8141**
 Limits for
 Industrial effluents **2490**
 Inland surface water subject to pollution **2296**
 Of farm and of position for engineering drawings **8000**
 Tolerancing, geometrical, principles **SP : 13**
 Toluene
 Pure nitration grade **537**
 Reagent grade **1839**
 Safety **4644**
 Toluidine
 Ortho **5649**
 Para **5647**
 Toluole, industrial **536**
 Tomato **2778**
 Canned **3248**
 Juice **3881**
 Ketchup **3882**
 Paste, canned **3884**
 Puree, canned **3883**
 Storage **7191**
 Tommy
 Bar for box spanners **6002**
 Bolt **8070**
 Tongs
 Rail, for railways **6000**
 Skull traction, Crutchfield's **10174**
 Smith's **843**
 Stunning, for pigs, electrical **7909**
 Tongue depressor, Lack's **7756**
 Tongue-holding forceps, Moynihan's **7626**
 Tongue plates **10344**
 Tonsil
 Enucleator, semi-sharp, Mollison's **8191**
 Snare, Eve's **7710**

Tool (*see also* Machine tools)
 Assembly, for nuts and screws, nomenclature **6293**
 Coal and rock cutting, braze strength testing **9910**
 Coal cutting
 Core breaker **5774**
 Flat faced **5770**
 Parrot beak
 Flat-faced **5772**
 V- and FV-faced **5855**
 Point attack **5771**
 Radial
 Flat faced **5775**
 V- and FV-faced **5854**
 Tungsten carbide tipped **3820**
 V- and FV-faced **5773**
 V-faced **5769**
 Cutting designation for indexable inserts **9872**
 For handling anchor chain **5859**
 Hand, for footwear industry **6053**
 Handles, wooden **620**
 Handling device, for artificial limbs **4676**
 Mason's, for plaster and pointing work **1630**
 Metal cutting, code of practice **10097**
 Metal forming, terminology **6652**
 Mining, tungsten carbide for **4005**
 Non-sparking **4595**
 Planing, single point
 Carbide tipped **6075**
 High speed steel butt-welded **8842**
 Threading, external **8778**
 Pneumatic, steel for **5651**
 Portable, motor-operated **4665**
 Rotating, dimensions of driving square and shank diameter for **1850**
 Shanks, self-released 7/24 tapers for **2340**
 Shell, arbors with morse taper shanks for **5936**
 Steel, high speed **7291**
 Tenons and cross slots, dimensions **5568**
 Truing, single diamond **2794**
 Turning and planing single point, shank sections for **1983**
 Turning, single point, high speed steel **3019**
 Universal, test chart **3080**
 Tool and die steel for
 Broaching, holding dimensions **7773**
 Cold work **3749**
 Hot work **3748**
 Machine (*see* Machine tools)
 Press, sets of, guide posts for **7664**
 Small, sampling method **7778**
 Toolmakers' flats and high precision surface plates **3510**
 Toolmakers straightedges **3512**
 Tooth brush **3387**
 Tooth designation for dental purposes **8815**
 Tooth powder **5383**
 Toothed gearing
 Glossary **2458**
 Notations **2467**

Tooth paste **6356**
 Top-plate for castors, dimensions **7261**
 Top roller
 Antifriction bearing **3176**
 Cots for **7175**
 For speed frames **4042**
 Topographical survey, for river valley projects **5497**
 Tops
 Wool
 Fineness grades **5911**
 Hose **2523**
 Torch, alcohol, dental **10354**
 Toroids made of magnetic oxides or iron powder, dimensions **7930**
 Torque wrench
 Click type **7268**
 Rigid case, with indicator dial type **7210**
 Technical supply conditions **7145**
 Torquing key, edgewise **10309**
 Torsion test
 Simple, for copper and copper alloy wire **6253**
 Torsion testing of steel wire **1717**
 Toughened glass
 For ship's side scuttles **6180**
 Ship's windows **6640**
 Tourniquet, cardio vascular, Rumel-Belmout's **7971**
 Tow bar connections to tractors aircraft **6800**
 Tow-castor system for transportation of freight containers **10223**
 Towel
 Cotton
 Honeycomb
 Handloom **855**
 Khadi **3775**
 Huckaback **7056**
 Handloom **856**
 Khadi **3781**
 Turkish **7057**
 Handloom **854**
 Sanitary **5405**
 Tower crane, design **6521**
 Tower packing, ceramic **7087**
 Tower, cooling (*see* Cooling towers)
 Towerbolts **204**
 Towers, transmission lines
 Foundation design **4091**
 Use of structural steel in **802**
 Towing
 Hook **8820**
 For trailers up to 16 tonnes **8299**
 For trailers up to 35 tonnes **8300**
 For use between trailer and transport tractor **8752**
 Jaw, tractors and trailers
 For trailers up to 5 tonnes **8298**
 For trailers up to 16 tonnes **8297**
 For trailers up to 35 tonnes **8296**
 Tender for trailer pump for fire fighting **947**
 Town gas, in bulk, measurement **8818**
 Town planning, noise abatement in **4954**
 Toxaphene
 Dusting powders **7947**

Toxaphene — *Contd*

 Emulsifiable concentrates **7946**
 Technical **4451**
 Toys
 For different age-groups of children, selection of **9849**
 Safety requirements for **9873**
 Trace elements
 In animal feed stuffs **7874**
 In fertilizers, determination **6092**
 Traces, of heavy metals, determination by dithizone **7017**
 Tracheostomy tubes **8432**
 And guides, Cubley's **10308**
 Fuller's **8199**
 Tracing cloth **2037**
 Tracing paper **8431**
 Track and field equipment (sports goods for schools) **5739**
 Track shoe sections, hot-rolled **10182**
 Track spanner, for railways **4485**
 Tracking index, comparative, of solid insulating materials **2824**
 Tracks, mine haulage, dog spikes for **10046**
 Traction
 Application, toggle switches for **8200**
 Hare lip, bow, Denis Brounch's **6434**
 Line, porcelain insulators **4318**
 Power convertors, single-phase **7788**
 Tractor
 Agricultural
 Axle assembly for **8463**
 Control on, actuating forces for **10703**
 Centre of gravity, determination **10743**
 Dimensions for three-point linkage **4468**
 Drawbar for **9545**
 Earth moving — *see under* Earth moving machinery
 Front ballast weight, mountings for **10755**
 Glossary **9939**
 Location and operation of operator control on **8133**
 Operator safety and comfort, guide for **9934**
 Power declaration **10273**
 Power take-off drive-shaft **10318**
 Guard for, tests for **8265**
 Power take-off pulley **9869**
 Power take-off shaft of **4931**
 Presentation of publications for **8132**
 Sampling **7201**
 Shafts for **4931**
 Spare parts stocking, guide for **9864**
 Symbols for operator controls **6283**
 Test code **5994**
 Three-point linkage
 Ball and socket assembly for **6460**
 Dimensions **4468**
 Linch pin assembly for **6483**
 Wheeled
 Installation **6847**

Tractor — *Contd*

 Performance evaluation **9253**
 Preventive maintenance **6840**
 Aircraft tow bar connections to **6800**
 Fifth wheel coupling, dimensions **8007**
 Industrial
 Data sheet **5008**
 Direction of travel-controls **7496**
 Nomenclature **7217**
 Transport
 Drawer eyes and forecarriage pins for **8274**
 Glossary **7774**
 Trailers **8037**
 Trailer towing hook for (*see under* Towing hook)
 Trailer towing jaw for (*see under* Towing jaw)
 Tractor, agricultural axle assembly for **8463**
 Tractor and trailer, pneumatic coupling **9905**
 Tractor-operated disc ploughs **10233**
 Tractor-trailer jumper cable, electrical connector for **10393**
 Traffic
 Lighting, vocabulary **1885**
 Signals **7537**
 Tragacanth gum, food grade **7238**
 Trailers/Semi-trailers
 Agricultural **8213**
 And towing vehicles, electrical connection between **9895**
 Drawbars for **8903**
 Fifth wheel coupling for **8007**
 Fifth wheel king pin for **6763**
 Fire pump, selection, operation and maintenance of **6070**
 For power tillers **10806**
 Landing gears for semi-trailers **10752**
 Pump
 For fire fighting
 1 800-1/min **944**
 680-1/min **943**
 Towing tender for **947**
 T-sign plates for **9942**
 Towing hook, transport tractors (*see under* Towing hook)
 Towing jaw, transport tractors (*see under* Towing jaw)
 Trailing cable, flexible
 For quarries and mines **1026**
 Rubber insulated, for coal mines **681**
 Train lighting
 Belt fasteners **6580**
 Belting **6583**
 Transformer (*see also* Voltage correctors/regulators)
 Arc welding, single operator type **1951**
 Audio frequency, tests **3289**
 Audio frequency, transistorized equipment, tests **4002**
 Bushing, porcelain **3347**
 Clamping arrangement of **4257**
 Code for selection, installation and maintenance **10028**

Transformer—*Contd*

- Capacitor voltage, application guide 5547
- Code for installation and maintenance 1886
- Cooling tubes, mild steel 8036
- Copper conductors for winding 1666
- Cores of, drafting of performance specifications 8322
- Current 2705
 - Application guide 4201
 - Summation 6949
- Earthing 3151
- For electronic equipment 6297
- For luminous discharge tubes high voltage 2262
- For telecommunications, cores 7687
- For vibrator power supply 1496
- Frame output, for TV picture tubes 10488
- Graphical symbols used in electro-technology of 2032
- High frequency wide band matching 8201
- IF and RF, tests and requirements 1512, 10230
- Instrument, vocabulary 1885
- Insulating oil for 335
- Intrinsically safe, for bell signalling circuits 10406
- Line output, used with TV picture tube 9819
- Mining, non-flameproof, for use below ground level 2772
- Oil-immersed, loading 6600
- Oil-immersed, cable sealing boxes for 9147
- Oil-to-water heat exchangers for 6088
- On-load tap-changers for 8468
 - Application guide 8478
- Power 2026
 - Accessories, fitting 3639
 - Application guide 10561
- Safety 1416
- Three-phase distribution, outdoor type 1180
- Vocabulary 1885
- Voltage 3156
 - Application guide 4146
 - Quadrature phase-shifting 7700
 - Variable 5142
- Transfusion equipment, disposable and reusable type 9824
- Transfusion fluids
 - Bottles, rubber components for 6058
 - Glass containers for 3423
- Transistorized ballast for fluorescent lamps 7027
- Transistors
 - Letter symbols 3715
 - Radio receivers
 - Community dry battery operated 3397
 - Dry batteries for 2576
 - Ratings and characteristics, essential 3700
- Translations, presentation of 10454
- Translations of Indian Standards (see Indian Standards in Indian language)

Transmission

- Belting, friction surface 1370
- Circuits, radio communication, graphical symbols 2032
- Coupling to dental hand pieces 5830
- Lines
 - Lower porcelain insulator for
 - Above 1 000 volts 731
 - Below 1 000 volts 1445
 - Prestressed concrete poles for 1678
 - Radio communication, graphical symbols 2032
 - Telecommunication, vocabulary 1885
 - Towers, use of structural steel in 802
- Precision chains and chain wheels
 - Extended pitch 3542
 - Short pitched, bush 3560
- Steel roller chains and chain wheels 2403
- Towers and poles, foundations for 4091
- Transmitting equipment, radio
 - Protection against possible hazards 6970
 - Safety requirements 10437
- Transplanting spade and seprang 2238
- Transport
 - Glossary 7774
 - Tractor 8037
- Transport equipment, farm, glossary 9821
- Transport of
 - Dogs and cats 4746
 - Fresh water aquarium fish 10450
 - Green bananas 6028
 - Laboratory animals 3907
 - Live fish seeds 10449
 - Livestock 4157
 - Monkeys
 - By air 3059
 - By land 3699
 - Passengers
 - Bicable ropeways 5230
 - Monocable ropeways
 - With automatic grip 5229
 - With fixed grip 5228
 - Pigs 5236
 - Poultry 5238
 - Seed-eating birds 5237
- Transport packages
 - Complete filled
 - Identification of parts 7030
 - Method of conditioning 7031
 - Performance tests 7028
 - Rectangular, rigid, dimensions 8470
- Transport packaging, terminology and classification 9111
- Transport tractor trailers 8037
- Transport tractors and trailers, glossary 7774
- Transportation
 - Nests for poultry 7516
 - Of dead body and cremated remains by air 10196
 - Of liquefiable gases, steel cylinders (low carbon) for 2872
 - Of material, aerial ropeways for 9706
 - Wasp 7459

Trapezoidal

- Bolt thread diameter ISO metric, limits of sizes for 7727, 7685
- Nut thread diameter, ISO metric, limits of size for 7726, 7684
- Traps
 - Bottle, non-ferrous alloy, for marine use 5434
 - Cast copper alloys 5219
 - Line 8792
 - Tests for 8793
 - Vitreous china, for floor, and squatting pans 2556
- Travellers, metal
 - For dowling frame 5138
 - For ring spinning frame 3523
- Travelling cranes, overhead 3177
- Trawl net, cotton, data sheet 5508
- Trawl winches 10227
- Trays
 - Aluminium 4136
 - Compartmental, stainless steel 3257
 - Ice cube, for refrigerator 5038
 - Impression, dental 9717
 - Instrument 3993
 - Instrument-cabinet, dental 7066
 - Kidney 3992
 - Metal, for paper 3791
 - Milk collection 9853
 - Pencil, for office 5417
- Treated fabric, methods of test 7016
- Treated paper, volatile corrosion inhibitor (VCI) 6263
- Treble-swivel assembly for ship's union purchase 5729
- Tree pruner 10684
- Trees, felling and conversion into logs, recommendations 9561
- Trees and shrubs, ornamental, glossary 7838
- Trephine, corneal, Castroviejo's 9134
- Trestle, wooden 4435
- Trial spectacle lens set 6473
- Triallate emulsifiable concentrates 9358
- Triangular cutter for foundry 5850
- Triangular scale 8679
- Triangular straightedges 8823
- Tricalcium phosphate for dentifrice 1768
- Trichlorfon
 - Dusting powders 7943
 - Granules 9364
 - Technical 7945
- Trichloroethylene, technical 245
- Trickling filters, equipment used in 8413
- Tricycle, hand propelled 8088
- Tridemorph, emulsifiable concentrates 9656
- Tridemorph, technical 9667
- Triethanolamine, technical 7901
- Trimethylamine, technical 8796
- Trimmer
 - Dental, gingival margin 5178
 - For dental models, electrically-operated 9940
- Triode thyristors, reverse blocking, measurement on 4400
- Triphali, animal-drawn 3342
- Triple superphosphate 1013
- Tripod
 - Stick, metal 6810
 - Telescopic, for surveying instruments 8330

Trisodium phosphate **573**

Trocar

Antral, with cannula, Tilley Lichtwitz **6465**

Empyema, Nelson's **6468**

Harpoon, Tilley's **6469**

Trochanteric reamer **6975**

Trolley and contact wire for electric traction **3476**

Trolleys

Dressing **4769**

Drinking water **10525**

Drum **7099**

Drums for **2889**

For gas anaesthetic apparatus **4153**

For jute bales **10506**

For oxygen cylinders **6207**

General medical store **9133**

Hand

For gas cylinders **8016**

For oil drums **8015**

Hot food, for hospitals and industrial canteens **10264**

Inedible offals **7891**

Instrument, plain and curved **5631**

Medicine **7083**

Milk can **6684**

Patient **4036**

Soiled linen **4455**

Stretcher **4035**

Trough, cable, asbestos cement **8870**

Trough compass **1764**

Trough for can washing **2343**

Trousers, men's

General requirements **7414**

Measurements **7213**

Trowel for foundries **6013**

Trucks

Forklift

Counterbalanced, rated capacity **6765**

Forkarms and attachments of, glossary **7570**

Forkarms and fork carriers for, mounting dimensions **7525**

Forkarms for, characteristics and testing **6876**

Forks for, maintenance of **7617**

Reach and straddle, stability tests **7309**

Stability tests **4357**

Hand

Glossary **6839**

Hand operated platform **8049**

Industrial

Castors for **7369**

Glossary **6839**

Top plates for **7261**

Nomenclature **7217**

Operating area safety aspects for, glossary **7862**

Powered

Brake performance of **9701**

Control symbols for **7553**

Direction of travel-controls for **7496**

Safety code for **6305**

Tests for overhead guards of **7621**

Working in hazardous areas
General requirements for **8790**

Performance testing of **9099**

Trucks — Contd

Stillages for **5387**

Wheels for **7369**

Glossary **6839**

Operating in special conditions, stability tests for **7552**

Pallet

Dimensions **5007**

Stackers and high lift platform, stability tests for **7631**

Powered and non-powered, glossary **4660**

Powered platform, requirements and acceptance criteria **10311**

Side loader, stability tests **9075**

Stillage, hand operated **5324**

Tow, powered **10312**

Truing tools, single diamond **2794**

Trunk, domestic, of steel **7257**

Trusses, concrete, precast **3201**

Trypsin, microbiological grade **7901**

Tryptone, microbiological **7127**

Tub

Bath, polyester resin **6411**

Couplings, mine **8524**

Mine **4001**

Rope **8848**

Tubal patency apparatus **7115**

Tube (*see also* Pipes, tubing and tubular) **6913**

Aluminium and alloys

Drawn **738**

Dimensions **2678**

Extruded **1285**

Dimensions **2673**

Flattening test for **4177**

For irrigation **7092**

For refrigeration **9612**

Welded, for general engineering purposes **7094**

Boiler **1914**

Brass, general purposes **407**

Camera, methods of measurements on **7144**

Carbon steel, for marine use

For 0.7 to 1.7 n/mm² **7174**

For pressure services **6011**

Cardboard, used as core for jute fabric rolls **7075**

Cathode ray (*see* Cathode ray tubes)

Circular, copper and alloys, flattening test **5071**

Cold cathode, gas filled indicator tubes, measurements on **6576**

Voltage stabilizing and reference tubes **6577**

Collapsible, aluminium **3101**

Methods of test **7182**

Combustion **3990**

Copper alloy solid-drawn **1545**

Copper and copper alloy, dimensions **5493**

Copper, engineering purposes **2501**

Copper, refrigeration purposes **10773**

Culture, screw cap **7039**

Cylinder, cold-drawn, high pressure fluid power **9158**

Draft for hydel power station **5496**

Drawing dies

Dimensions for sintered pellets of hard metal for **9888**

Tube — Contd

Hard metal **4918**

Electron

Letter symbols and abbreviations **5323**

Measurements on incidental X-radiation from **8441**

Electronic, dimensions **2684**

Endotracheal (*see also under* Endotracheal) **6581**

Eye ointment, small **7852**

Ferrous, magnetic particle flaw detection **6752**

For automobile tyres, valves and accessories for **9081**

Glass, for pathological work **3740**

Haemometer **9430**

High voltage luminous discharge, transformers for **2262**

Hot cathode gas filled, methods of measurement **10071**

Indicator, dimensions **8319**

Magill's, reinforced (flexometallic) **6807**

Magnetic oxide, tolerances on dimensions **9653**

Marine boiler and superheater **2416**

Microwave, measurement of electrical characteristics **6134**

Mild steel **1239**

For transformer cooling **8036**

Mills **4642**

Naso-pharyngeal **8371**

Neuro-suction **9073**

Perforated, cylindrical, for cheese dyeing **8333**

Picture, TV, implosion protection **6568**

Recuperator, for soaking pits **6728**

Rubber for cycle **2415**

Sampler **2815**

Seamless

Chrome molybdenum steel for boilers, etc **3609**

Eddy-current testing **6398**

Sedimentation **3741**

Shield

Sign indicator, dimensions of **9383**

Stainless steel, for food and beverage industry **6913**

Steel

Copper brazed **8119**

For aircraft (seamless) **4922**

Inspection and testing procedure for circular **5929**

For automotive purposes **3074**

Dimensions **5429**

For bicycle, dimensions **2484**

For boilers and superheaters **1914**

For furniture purposes **7138**

For idlers for troughed belt conveyors **9295**

For mechanical and general engineering purposes **3601**

For structural purposes **1161**

For water well **4270**

In building construction **806**

Tensile testing **1894**

Packaging **4740**

Tube — *Contd*

- Sampling **4711**
- Zinc coating on **4736**
- Suction, Magill's pattern **9183**
- Suction, Poole's **8586**
- Suction, with styli, micro-laryngeal surgery **8837**
- Suction, Yankauer's **8735**
- Superheater **1914**
- Tracheostomy **8432**
 - Fuller's **8199**
 - Cubley's **10308**
- Umbrella **2918**
- Valves, bicycle **532**
- Vulcanized fibre, for electrical purposes **5711**
- Warp, for aluminium plug type spindles **3625**
- Welded, hot-rolled steel strip for **10748**
- X-ray (*see* X-ray tube)
- Tuber band for orthopaedic calipers and braces **6224**
- Tubewell
 - Construction **2800**
 - Gravel for use as pack in **4097**
 - Slotted pipes for **8110**
 - Strainer, brass sheet and strip for **5494**
 - Well screens for **8110**
- Tubing
 - Glass, for laboratory glassware **7374**
 - Rubber **637**
 - Medical **5680**
 - Waveguide, sealing test for **9817**
- Tuboplasty instruments **7981**
- Tubular banding, cotton, to drive spindles **1274**
- Tubular product
 - Seamless, metallic, ultrasonic testing **6394**
 - Welded, ferrous, ultrasonic testing **7343**
- Tubular scaffolding, steel, safety regulations **4014**
- Tubular structure, use of metal arc welding in **6227**
- Tubulars and fittings, steel **1239**
- Tug, harbour
 - Acceptance tests **7363**
 - General requirements for **8950**
 - Selection **7046**
- Tumbler, stainless steel **3424**
- Tuna
 - Canned in curry **10762**
 - Canned in oil **4304**
 - Dry salted **5736**
- Tung oil for paints **80**
- Tungsten carbide for mining tools **4005**
- Tungsten carbide powder **8368**
- Tungsten carbide-tipped
 - Coal cutting tools **3820**
 - Integral stems, maintenance **8486**
- Tungsten filament for electric lamps **897**
- Tungsten filament lamps, vitreous enamelled reflectors for **8017**
- Tungsten inert-gas arc-welding, manual of
 - Aluminium and alloys **2812**
 - Copper and copper alloys **10186**
 - Stainless steel **2811**
- Tungsten metal powder, determination of residue on chlorination **8876**
- Tungsten powder, determination of hydrogen loss **5644**
- Tuning fork, Gardiner Brown's **6464**
- Tunnel
 - Construction **5878**
 - Conveying water, design **4880**
 - Excavation of, by cyclic drilling and blasting, proforma for **10061**
- Tunneling work, safety code **4756**
- Tur chuni **3160**
- Tur husk **5063**
- Turbidimeter, Jackson candle **10053**
- Turbine
 - Air, dental, control unit for **6846**
- Fuel, aviation
 - High flash point type **1587**
 - Kerosine type **1571**
 - Wide cut gasoline type **1588**
- Gears, accuracy requirements for **8843**
- Inlet valve, for hydropower stations and systems
 - Butterfly **7326**
 - Spherical **7332**
- Lubricating oil **1012**
- Pumps, vertical, for water **1710**
- Turkey red oil **1044**
- Turkish towels
 - Cotton **7057**
 - Cotton handloom **854**
- Turmeric
 - Powder **2446**
 - Whole **3576**
- Turning mandrel **7262**
- Turning mill, vertical, test chart **6197**
- Turning tools
 - Single point
 - Carbide tipped **2163**
 - Dimensions for carbide tips for **2162**
 - High speed steel **3019**
- Turnip **4232**
- Turpentine oil **533**
 - Solvent grade **6646**
- Tuyere, cast copper **8859, 9682**
- TV
 - Aerials, receiving, for domestic use **9793**
 - Antena, single and community, installation code for **10485**
 - Ferrite component, dimensions **7416**
 - Picture tube
 - Deflection coil units used with **9187**
 - Implosion protection for **6568**
 - Line output transformers used with **9819**
 - Linearity control units used with **10076**
 - Receiver
 - Electromagnetic interference measurement **6873**
 - Monochrome, assessment guide for **9870**
- Tweed, handloom woollen **1265**
- Tweezers
 - Dental, No. 1, 2 and 3 **6404**
 - Extraction, dental **8527**

Tweezers — *Contd*

- Soldering **8283**
- Twill
 - Cloth
 - Wool khadi **4372**
 - Woollen, dyed **673**
 - Cotton **178**
 - Handloom **1579**
- Twin carbon dioxide fire extinguisher **8149**
- Twine (*see also* Cordage and line) **7082**
 - Cotton **2413**
 - For fishing
 - Cotton **4945**
 - Nylon **4401**
 - Polyethylene monofilament **6347**
 - Jute, three-ply **1912**
 - Made from fibrillated HDPE tapes **8303**
 - Made from twisted tapes of polyethylene **7165**
- Twist drill (*see under* Drill)
 - For jig boring machine **7766**
- Twist in yarn, determination **832**
- Twisting frame (*see* Doubling frame)
 - Wooden bobbins for **7614**
- Twisting machinery (*see* Doubling machinery) **6068**
- Type, in text books, selection **6298**
- Type sizes for textbooks **7160**
- Typewriter
 - Brushes **5078**
 - Carbon paper for **1551**
 - Ribbon
 - Cotton **4174**
 - Fabrics **4686**
 - Silk **9056**
- Tyre
 - Bead wire for **4824**
 - Cord, cotton, for cycle and rickshaw **7133**
 - Cycle **2414**
 - Inflators, foot **8411**
 - Lever **5122**
 - Pneumatic, automobiles, "all-rubber flaps for **9168**
 - Pressure gauges **8457**
 - Valve threads, dimensions for **9449**
 - Yarn, cord and fabric, tests **4910**

U

- U-strap clamp **4293**
- Ultramarine blue for paints **55**
- Ultrasonic examination, certification of NDT personnel for **9346**
- Ultrasonic flaw detectors, calibration block for **4904**
- Ultrasonic testing
 - By pulse echo method **3664**
 - Glossary **2417**
 - Immersed, using pulsed longitudinal waves **7281**
 - Of ferrite castings of steel **7666**
 - Of ferrous welded pipes and tubular products **7343**
 - Of metallic seamless pipes and tubular products **6394**
 - Of steel plates **4225**
 - Of welds, in ferritic steel **4260**

Ultrasonic testing — *Contd*

- Straight beam, of steel plates, recommended practice for **4225**
- Umbilical cord scissors **7117**
- Umbrella **2920**
 - Cloth, cotton waterproofed **2457**
 - Fittings **2919**
 - Folding, manual **10675**
 - Handles, sticks, tubes **2918**
 - Non-waterproofed cotton drill for **2613**
 - Ribs **2917**
 - Steel wire for **4223**
- Undercuts, pipe thread, dimensions **8217**
- Underground—see also Subsurface
- Underground blast, structures subject to criteria for safety and design **6922**
- Underground hydroelectric power station, design of cavities in **9120**
- Underground mild steel pipeline, coating and wrapping of **10221**
- Underground reservoir, waterproofing **6494**
- Underpants, wool cotton, men's **5524**
- Underpants, wool-cotton **5524**
- Under-reamed pile foundations **2911**
- Under-seepage control measures for earth and rockfill dams, design **8414**
- UNDI oil **9957**
- Unfired pressure vessels, code **2825**
- Unhairing and scudding knife **6351**
- Unions, PVC, injection moulded, for water supply **7834**
- Unit
 - Loads, classification **8005**
 - SI (see SI units)
 - Weights of building materials, schedule **1911**
- Universal count determination of yarn cotton **1315**
- Woollen and worsted **681**
- Universal device for artificial limbs **4678**
- Universal motors
 - Guide for testing **7572**
 - Small **996**
- Universal tool, test chart **3080**
- Upholstery
 - Leather **577**
 - Springs
 - Conical **7864**
 - Steel wire for **2589**
- Uplift pressure pipe, design and use **6532**
- Upper leather
 - Chrome retan finished **2961**
 - For direct moulding **5677**
 - Full-chrome **578**
- Upsetting test on metallic material **10167**
- Urea
 - Ammonium phosphate based fertilizers **8359**
 - Fertilizer grade **5406**
 - Formaldehyde
 - Adhesives, for plywood, extenders for **1508**
 - Moulding material **3389**
 - Technical and pure **1781**

Urethane foam, flexible, tests

7888

Urinals

- Flushing cistern for, valveless siphonic **774, 7231**
- Flushing cisterns, automatic **2326**
- Vitreous china **2556**
- Urine glass **4708**
- Urinometer **4069**
- Urological operation table **8079**
- Utensils
 - Aluminium, thick bottom **3695**
 - Brass **5136**
 - Cooking **4822**
 - Sheet and strip for **422**
 - Table **4823**
 - Cast aluminium for **20**
 - Cooking
 - Stainless steel **3411, 4536**
 - Tin coated finish for **5243**
 - Copper sheet and strip for **1550**
 - Nickel silver ingots for **2451**
 - Sampling of **9040**
 - Serving, stainless steel **3258**
 - Stainless steel sheets, coils and circles for **5522**
 - Sterilizer, pedal type **5035**
 - Table, stainless steel **3424**
 - Wrought aluminium **1660**
 - Alloy for **21**

Uterine

- Curette
 - Blunt **6957**
 - Double-ended, Sim's
 - Sharp **6499**
 - Sharp and blunt **6505**
- Endometrical biopsy, suction type **6510**
- Suction type **6111**
- Dilator
 - Single-ended, Hegar's **6584**
- Forceps
 - Dressing Bozemann's **6589**
 - Tenaculum **6115**
 - Vulsellum **6114**
- Manipulators, Dr Purandare's **8458**
- Uterine sound **5829**

V

- V-beltting, open ended, cogged **10022**
- V-belts
 - Endless variable-speed, for agricultural machinery **8777**
 - For industrial purposes **2494**
 - Link **9515**
 - Open end **10229**
- V-grooved pulleys for **3142**
- V-blade hand hoe **3185**
- V-block
 - Plain **2949**
 - Universal and elongated type **4960**
 - Welded **4492**
- V-grooved pulley **3142**
- V-notch impact test on steel **1757**
- Vaccine phials **490**
- Vacuum filters
 - Edge type **6034**
 - Rotary-disc **5675**
- Vacuum flasks **7708**
- Vacuum flange
 - Dimensions **6076**

Vacuum flange — *Contd*

- O'ring and groove for **6838**
- Refills **3702**
- Vacuum gauges
 - Calibration of **8276**
 - By direct comparison with reference gauge **8244**
 - Ionization **8280**
- Vacuum pipe lines, quick release coupling **8262**
- Vacuum producer, data sheet for design selection of **10678**
- Vacuum plants, gas-tightness of **10688**
- Vacuum pump
 - Positive displacement, test for performance characteristics **6849**
 - Vapour, test for performance characteristics **8243**
- Vacuum technology
 - Glossary of terms **4110**
 - Graphical symbols for **8245**
- Vada mix, of Urd **10620**
- Vaginal
 - Clamp, angled **7475**
 - Purandare's **7484**
 - Sim's **5849**
 - Speculum
 - Cusco's **5906**
 - Sim's, double ended **6112**
- Values and tolerances of resistors and capacitors, marking code for **8186**
- Values, metric, in standards, guide for specifying **1722**
- Valve
 - Asbestos packing rings, formed for high temperature **10330**
 - Ball
 - For general purpose **9890**
 - For water supply purposes **1703**
 - Bicycle tube **532**
 - Check, gunmetal **7780**
 - Clack, for pump outlet **4928**
 - Connections, yoke type, for medical gas cylinders **3745**
 - Dilators, mitral valve, Tubb's **8409**
 - Electronic (see Electronic valves)
 - Ferrous, dimensions **9884**
 - Fittings
 - Compressed gas cylinders **3224**
 - For gas cylinders for breathing apparatus **7302**
 - For LPG cylinders **8737, 8776**
 - Flush for marine use **6249**
 - Foot, for water work **4038**
 - Foot—see Foot valve
 - For automobiles, caps for tyre tube **9453**
 - For gas cylinders for breathing apparatus, inspection gauges for checking threads of **7202**
 - For hydropower stations and systems penstock, butterfly **7326**
 - Turbine inlet
 - Butterfly **7326**
 - Spherical **7332**
 - For oxygen therapy, fine adjustment **6513**
 - For suction sockets **8511**
 - Four port directional control, recommendations for mounting surfaces for **10187**

VAL

Valve — *Contd*

- Gas cylinder, inspection gauges for **9199**
- Gate, globe and check, gunmetal **778**
- Globe, steel **10605**
- Glossary for **4854**
- Grinding paste **1004**
- Guides for IC engines **10533**
- Industrial process control **10189**
- Inlet and exhaust, for IC engines **810**
- Inspection and tests **6157**
- Landing (internal hydrant) **5290**
- Location of by-pass and drain connections for **9625**
- Marine, service nameplates for **6645**
- Marking system for **9866**
- Mixing, for domestic purposes **1701**
- Nominal sizes **9520**
- Pressure reducing, for domestic water supply system **9739**
- Reflux, swing check type **5312**
- Safety and relief, glossary **3233**
- Seat inserts, cast iron alloys for **9321**
- Sluice **2685**
 - For waterworks **780, 2906**
 - Surface boxes for **3950**
- Sockets **3354**
- Stop and check, cast iron, screw down, for water works **9338**
- Stop, screw-down, cast copper alloy **781**
- Swing check type reflux **5312**
- Symbols and abbreviations **5323**
- Tubing, rubber, for cycle tube valves **5079**
- Valves and accessories for tyre tubes for automobiles **9081**
- Valves and fittings, surface quality of steel castings for **8092**
 - For IC engines, steel for **7494**
 - Non-rebreathing **8254**
- Vanadium pentoxide **5633**
- Vanaspati* **10633**
 - Containers, HDPE **10840**
- Vane, silt, for sediment control in off-taking canals, criteria for design **6522**
- Vanillin **4272**
- Vanity bags, ladies **10197**
- Vanity case, moulded body **10734**
- Vaporizing oil **1558**
- Vapours, flammable, classification of **9570**
- Var-hour meters **722**
- Variable
 - Capacitors (*see also* Capacitors) **7748**
 - In electronic equipment, guide **8238**
 - Resistors **8872**
 - Resistors, non-wire-wound, Type 2 **2934**
- Variance, analysis of **7600**
- Varistor, voltage dependent **10249**
- Varnish
 - Acid resisting **342**
 - Brush, sash tool for **486**
 - Dammer gum for **357**
 - Easter gum for **356**

Varnish — *Contd*

- Finishing, exterior
 - General purpose **525**
 - Synthetic **524**
- Finishing, interior **337**
- Flat brush for **384**
- Fungicidal **6127**
- Gold size **198**
- Insulating
 - Air-drying **352**
 - Air-drying and antitracking **8264**
 - Baking, impregnating, organic **350**
- Medium for aluminium paint **642**
- Mixing **340**
- Packing and marking **5661**
- Picture coating **343**
- Sampling and tests **197**
- Shellac **347**
- Spar **6127**
- Spirit, clear, hard **346**
- Stoving **344**
- Thinners for aircraft use **1872**
- Undercoating
 - Exterior, natural resin **338**
 - Exterior, synthetic resin **339**
- Varnished cotton cloth and tape for electrical purposes **3352**
- Vascular clamps **8317**
 - Wister pattern **9950**
- Vase for store tent **7548**
- Vat dyestuff
 - Estimation of strength **4394**
 - Solubilized, estimation of strength **5970**
- Vats, milk
 - Aluminium **2337**
 - Stainless steel **2336**
- Vaulting box **6599**
- Vaulting horse, and buck, in gymnastics **2460**
- Vaulting standard **5214**
- Vee-Bee consistometer **10510**
- Vegetable
 - Adhesives, sampling and test methods **7437**
 - Canning, hygienic code **6542**
 - Carbonyl residues in, method of determination **10169**
 - Curd (Yoghurt) **8678**
 - Knives **3546**
 - Nomenclature **7470**
 - Parathion residues in, determination **5952**
 - Parchment/aluminium foil laminate, for wrapping butter **7161**
 - Processed sampling and tests **2860**
- Product
 - Preservatives in, determination **7254**
 - Total solids in, determination **5781**
- Protein, infant food, with milk **6387**
- Returnable wooden crates for **7698**
- Tallow **1780**
- Tanned, lizardskin **2545**
- Tanning, material, test **5466**
- Test for products from **4939**
- Vehicles
 - Animal drawn, axle assembly for **4930**
 - Cables for **2465**

Vehicles — *Contd*

- Flexible load bearing polyurethane foam components for **8255**
- Powered by petrol engine, emission limits for carbon monoxide for **9057**
- Pressures in break lines and breaking efficiency **9212**
- Road, denominations and definitions of weights of **9211**
- Stationary road, noise measurement of **10399**
- Velocity rod **4858**
- Velvet, rayon **4439**
- Veneer
 - Code **4101**
 - Sliced, teak log for **5248**
- Veneered particle board **3097**
- Venetian blinds for windows **1826**
- Vent wire for foundry **6447**
- Ventilating fans, AC, propeller type **2312**
- Ventilating pipes
 - Design and installation **5329**
 - Fittings and accessories, cast (spun) iron spigot and socket for **3989**
- Ventilation
 - Air filters for, method of testing **7613**
 - Industrial **3103**
 - Mechanical, on ship **5858**
 - Natural, of residential buildings **3362**
 - Ship's, conventional signs **3733**
 - Turning of shipboard
 - Construction details **5118**
 - Designing **4881**
 - Tubing, PVC **3768**
- Ventilator
 - Aluminium **1948**
 - Cabin **3941**
 - Chain **3828**
 - Frames, timber **4021**
 - Goose-neck, welded, type **3274**
 - Hot rolled steel sections for **7452**
 - Metal, code of fixing and glazing **1081**
 - Mushroom **3279**
 - Adjustable head
 - Cast iron type **3282, 3283**
 - Welded type **3280**
 - Fixed head, welded type **3281**
 - Pole **6602**
 - Shutter **1003**
 - Steel **1038**
 - Cowl **3271**
 - Accessories **3275**
 - Circular-head, dimensions **3273**
 - Coaming covers, and wire meshgrids **3278**
 - Mechanical turning arrangement for **3276**
 - Oval-head, dimensions **3272**
 - Symbolic designation for direction of closing **4043**
 - Torpedo **3940**
 - Venturi meters for fluid flow **4477**
 - Vermicelli **1485**
 - Machine **6880**
 - Vernier
 - Calipers **3651**
 - Depth gauges **4213**
 - Height gauges **2921**
 - Theodolite **2988**

- Vessels
Inland
Pressure for fire fighting water system **10526**
Pressure ranges for compressed air system **10527**
Pressure,
Carbon and low alloy steel forgings for **9683**
Steel for **3503**
Unfired pressure, code **2825**
- Vest
Cotton
Interlocked knitted **4965**
Knitted **4809**
Plain-knitted **4964**
Wool-cotton **3330**
- Vetiver oil **1177**
- Vials
Glass, for pharmaceutical preparations
Parenteral preparations **1984**
(Goldie) seals **2123**
- Vibrating screens, supplier's data sheet for **8580**
- Vibrating tables, concrete **2514**
Use **7246**
- Vibration dampers, stockbridge, for overhead power lines **9708**
- Vibration galvanometers **7889**
- Vibration machine **10080**
- Vibrator
Concrete (see Concrete vibrator)
Screed board **2506**
Pan **3366**
Piezoelectric, measurement **7962**
Power supplies, transformer for **1496**
Purchaser's data sheet for **8660**
- Vibratory plate compactor **5889**
- Vibratory roller **5500**
- Vicat apparatus **5513**
- Vice
Bench **2586**
Blacksmith's **2588**
Hand **7958**
Pin **8177**
Pipe **2587**
Chain type **5684**
Hinged type **6007**
- Vickers hardness test, for
Copper and alloys **2866**
Light metals **1810**
- Vickers hardness testing machine, method of calibration **1754**
- Video magnetic tape, spool for **10351**
- Video test signal generator **9741**
- Vinyl
(PVC) asbestos floor tiles **3461**
Benzene **4105**
Coated fabric **1259**
Film and sheeting, unsupported, flexible **2076**
- Vinyl chloride (VCM), safety code **9786**
- Virginia tobacco seedcake as livestock feed ingredient **10670**
- Viscose rayon
Cotton and protein fibres, ternary mixtures of, chemical analysis **6504**
Cut staple spun (yarn) **3566**
Industry, treatment and disposal of effluents of **9509**
- Staple, grading **5874**
Test **4807**
Yarn, continuous filament, grading **2427**
- Viscose staple fibre, handloom
Coating **2160**
Lungies **2158**
Shirting **2159**
- Viscosity of pulp, determination **6213**
- Visor
For non-metal, police and firemen's helmets **9995**
For scooper helmets **9973**
- Visual acuity test chart **7006**
- Visual indicator lamps **1901**
- Vitamin in foodstuff, estimation
Nicotonic acid (Niacin) **5400**
Pyridoxine (Vit B₆) **7530**
Riboflavin (Vitamin B₂) **5399**
Thiamine (Vitamin B₁) **5398**
Vitamin A **5886**
Vitamin B₁₂ **7529**
Vitamin C **5838**
Vitamin D **5835**
Vitamin E **7235**
- Vitamin in foodstuffs, preservation **7799**
- Vitreous
Enamel coatings, test for colour retention of **8709**
Enamel industry, water for **8914**
Enamelled reflectors, for tungsten filament lamps **8017**
Enamelled steel kitchen sink **8718**
Enamels and frits, tests **8687**
Enamelware **3972**
Glossary **2717**
Sanitary appliances **2556**
Sampling of **9140**
Squatting pans for marine use **9076**
Wash basin
Enamelled steel **8727**
For marine use **5917**
Water closet for marine use **8719**
- Vocabulary (see under Specific item/field)
- Vocal nodule forceps, Chevalier Jackson's **8327**
- Vodka **5286**
- Voice pipe and fittings **3943**
- Voiles, rayon **1428**
- Volatile corrosion inhibitor, paper treated with **6263**
- Volleyball, leather for **4191**
- Volt ampere hour meter **722**
- Voltage
Connectors, automatic, domestic **8448**
Dangerous, warning symbols for **8923**
Regulator
Manually operated, domestic **8447**
Moving coil **10161**
- Voltage and frequency
Contactors, AC **2959**
For AC transmission and distribution **585**
For aircraft electrical systems **7854**
Measurement by sphere gaps **1876**
- Voltage and frequency — *Contd*
Reference tube, cold cathode, gas filled, measurements on **6577**
Stabilizing tube, cold cathode gas filled, measurements on **6577**
Testing
High **2071**
Impulse **2070**
Transformers **3156**
Application guide **4146**
Capacitor **5547**
Quadrature phase-shifting **7700**
- Voltmeter, audio-frequency interference **9513**
- Voltmeter, electronic
DC digital **8573**
Direct reading pointer indicator type AC **6769**
AC/DC **6767**
Pointer type **3437**
- Volume resistivity
Insulating material **3396**
Of rubber **3400**
- Volume tables for timber, cut-size **2377**
- Volumetric analysis
Indicator solutions for **2263**
Preparation of standard solutions **2316**
- Volumetric glassware
Principles of construction and adjustment **8729**
Tables for calibration and method of verification of **8897**
- Volumetric solutions for chemical analysis of metals, ores and minerals **7659**
- Volute springs
Steel for
Automotive suspension **3431**
Railway rolling stock **3195**
- Steel ingots and billets for
Automotive suspension **8051**
Railway rolling stock **8052**
- Vulcanized fibre rod and tube **5711**
- Vulcanized rubber
Storage **6713**
Tests **3400**
- Vulcanized styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) based compounds **7450**
- Vulsellum uterine forceps **6114**

W

- Wagon puller/pusher, selection of **10464**
- Wafers **2397**
- Waffle units, precast concrete for floors and roofs **10505**
- Walker, invalid **6099**
- Walking bars, parallel **6414**
- Walking, frame, fixed height **6809**
- Walking stick **5145**
Rubber tips for **5150**
- Wall
Bars **5173**
Blocks, hollow, burnt clay **3952**
Covering, code for fixing **1414**
In situ construction with soil cement **2110**
Masonry, nomograms for thickness of **SP : 10**
Openings, safety **4912**
Plaster finishes on **1661**

WAL

Wall — *Contd*

- Slabs, autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete **6072**
- Tiles
 - Plastic, tests **3464**
 - Polystyrene **3463**
 - Fixing **4112**
- Tiling and mosaics practice **4101**
- Walnuts **7749**
- Ward-dressing gloves, rubber **5783**
- Wardrobe
 - Hooks **9899**
 - Metal **3497**
 - Wooden **4126**
- Ware, hollow, nickel silver ingots for **2451**
- Warehousing, fire safety of **3594**
- Warfarin
 - Bait concentrates **5549**
 - Sodium salt
 - Technical **5551**
 - Water soluble powders **7168**
 - Technical **5522**
- Warning lights, emergency rotary, 360° **9500**
- Warning symbols for dangerous voltages **8923**
- Warp bobbins, wooden, for rabbeth spindles **1724**
- Warp ring frame, spindle for **3698**
- Warp stop motion, drop wires for **3683**
- Warp tubes for aluminium plug type spindles **3625**
- Warper's beams **9292**
- Wash and wear requirements for cotton fabrics **7851**
- Wash basins
 - Cast iron brackets and supports for **775**
 - Stands for **4267**
 - Vitreous
 - China **2556**
 - For marine use **5917**
 - Waste fittings, non-ferrous, for **2963**
 - Waste plug and accessories for **3311**
- Wash bowls **3994**
 - Polyethylene **5322**
- Wash hand basin stand **4267**
- Washers
 - C, Dimensions **4291**
 - Copper strip and foil for **3487**
 - Fan disc **5556**
 - For buckets for bucket elevators **6832**
 - For corrugated sheet roofing **8869**
 - For eyelets **4084**
 - For thin-walled half bearings and wrapped bushes **9764**
 - For water fittings for fire fighting **937**
 - For water taps **4346**
 - Friction grip, high tensile **6649**
 - Half, thrust **4774**
 - Heavy, for steel structures **6610**
 - Leather for **3020**
 - Lock
 - For rolling bearing **6731**
 - General requirements **5369**
 - Multi-tooth **5371**
 - With lug **5554**

Washers — *Contd*

- Plain **2016, 5375**
 - General requirements **5369**
- Round, with square hole for wood fastenings **8033**
- Sealing, for pipe unions **3175**
- Spherical **4297**
- Spring
 - For screws with cylindrical head **6735**
 - Helical, double coil **6755**
 - Steel for **4072**
 - Steel ingots and billets for **8055**
- Square, for wood fastenings **5373**
- Swing C, dimensions **4298**
- Tab **8068**
- Taper
 - For channels (ISMC) **5372**
 - For I-beams (ISMB) **5374**
 - Thrust, dimensions **4757**
- Washes, zircon and graphite based core and mould **10033**
- Washing machine for
 - Clothes, electric, domestic **6390**
 - Egg **6696**
- Wasp trap **7459**
- Waste
 - Cotton yarn **5485**
 - Cotton, white, unteased **6612**
 - Fittings for wash basins and sinks, copper alloy **2963**
 - Paper bins, metallic **3762**
 - Physical analysis and moisture determination **9235**
- Pipes
 - Design and installation **5329**
 - Fittings and accessories, cast (spun) iron spigot and socket for **3989**
- Plug and accessories for wash basin **3311**
- Receiver, dental **6282**
- Receptacle **6904**
- Solid
 - Analysis of solid waste excluding industrial **10158**
 - Glossary **9569**
 - Management of **9622**
 - Preparation of sample for chemical and microbiological analysis **9234**
 - Urban, disposal of **9533**
 - Utilization and disposal
 - From coal industry **10127**
 - From paper industry **10152**
- Stabilization pond, code **5611**
- Water
 - Imhoff cone test **7232**
 - Industrial, evaluation of acute toxicity **6582**
 - Treatment, settling tanks for **10261**
- Watch cases
 - Back cover and bezel
 - Dimensions for snap type **10364**
 - Dimensions for threads **10362**
 - Back cover joints, packing ring and housing for **10365**
 - Crystal and dial opening, diameters **10366**
 - Shaped and circular **10367**
 - Movement holders, dimensions **10368**

Watch cases — *Contd*

- Thread back covers, fixing devices for **10363**
- Watch case, wrist (*see also* Wrist watch)
- Crown for **9673**
- Dimensions for lugs for **9641**
- Dimensions for case pipe for **9642**
- Watch oil **1088**
- Watch, wrist
 - Dimensions for movements **9672**
 - Nomenclature of parts of **9783**
 - Tests **9243**
- Water
 - Boiler, electric **3412**
 - Closets
 - And urinals, flush valves and fittings for **9758**
 - Flushing cisterns for **774**
 - Valveless siphonic, plastic **7231**
 - Plastic seat and cover **2548**
 - Railway coaching stock type, enamelled, cast iron **773**
 - Vitreous China **2556**
 - Colours for students **8100**
 - Coolant, IC engine, corrosion inhibition **7029**
 - Coolers, self-contained **1475**
 - Determination, by Karl Fischer method **2362**
 - Discharge and suction hose, rubber **3549**
 - Distilled quality **1070**
 - Drinking (*see* Drinking water)
 - Evaporation, from reservoirs, determination **6939**
 - Filter, ceramic **7402**
 - Fittings, for fire fighting, washers, for **937**
 - Flow (*see also under* Liquid flow)
 - Measurement (*see also under* Flow measurement)
 - Current meters (cup type) for **3910**
 - Code of practice for use of **3918**
 - For fermentation, quality tolerances **4700**
 - For general laboratory use **1070**
 - For high pressure boilers, feed water **10496**
 - For ice manufacture, quality tolerances **3957**
 - For industrial cooling systems, treatment **8188**
 - For industry
 - Routine control tests for **3550**
 - Sampling and microbiological tests **1622**
 - Sampling and tests **3025**
 - For land boilers **10390**
 - Treatment of **1680**
 - For marine boilers, treatment of **1813**
 - For processed food industry, quality tolerances **4251**
 - For storage batteries **1069**
 - For swimming pool, quality tolerances **3328**
 - Heaters
 - Electric
 - Immersion **368**
 - Instantaneous **8978**

Water — Contd

Storage type **2082**
 Thermostat for **3017**
 For use with LPG **5115, 5776**
 Hose, of rubber, with braided textile reinforcement **913**
 Industrial
 Sampling and test **3025**
 For microbiological examination **1622**
 Inland surface, tolerance limits **2296**
 Level, in a borehole, determination **6935**
 Line, laying measurement **1200**
 Low pressure cast iron pipes for **6163**
 Meter
 Boxes (domestic type) **2104**
 Bulk type **2373**
 Domestic **779**
 Installation, maintenance and selection **2401**
 Monitors, stand post type for fire fighting **8442**
 Testing **6784**
 Potable supply
 Polyethylene pipes for **4984**
 Unplasticized PVC pipes for **4985**
 Pressure pipe, cast iron
 Centrifugally cast **1536**
 Horizontally cast **7181**
 Vertically cast **1537**
 Pressure pipes, ductile iron, centrifugally cast **8329**
 Pumps, self-priming, regenerative, for clear, cold, fresh water **8472**
 Pumpset, submersible **8034**
 Purifier, potable **9310**
 Quality tolerances for, in
 Paper and pulp industry **2724**
 Rayon manufacturing industry **2725**
 Tanning industry **4221**
 Textile industry **201**
 Vitreous enamel industry **8914**
 Repellency of fabrics by cone test **7941**
 Reservoir (*see also* Reservoir) **6494**
 Resistance of glue bond, in boards, by immersion **7063**
 Resistant
 Cotton fabric, dyed **2422**
 Vegetable tanned sole leather **3297**
 Sea, artificial, for laboratory use **8770**
 Service, ferrules **2692**
 Solubility, of pulp, test **6213**
 Soluble
 Concentrates, monocrotophos **8074**
 Matter of textile materials **3456**
 Stage recorder (float type) **9116**
 Still, for pyrogen free distilled water **3830**
 Suction hose, of rubber, light duty **2482**
 Supply
 Ball valve and flats for **1703**
 Basic requirements **1172**

Water — Contd

Bib taps and stop valves for, screwdown, cast copper alloy **781**
 HDPE fittings for **8008, 8360**
 In buildings **2065**
 In high altitudes and sub-zero temperature regions **6295**
 Injection moulded PVC socket fittings **7834**
 Plug cocks for **3004**
 Polyethylene pipes for **4984**
 Potable
 Fabricated PVC fittings for **10124**
 Injection moulded HDPE fittings for **8008**
 Plastics pipe work for **7634**
 System, domestic pressure reducing valves for **9739**
 Treatment chemicals, handling and dosing devices, recommendations **9222**
 Work measurement **1200**
 Tank, gravity, use of steel in **805**
 Tender (*see under* Fire fighting)
 Terminology **7022**
 Transmission rate, through building stones **4121**
 Treatment
 Compounds, for boilers **7932**
 For high pressure boilers **4343**
 For land boilers **1680**
 For locomotive boilers **2859**
 Trolley, drinking **10525**
 Waste (*see* Waste water)
 Water-based recorder ink **8277**
 Water-bath, serological electric **6593**
 Water supply and sanitation, terminology **10446**
 Water treatment plant, settling tank for **10313**
 Water-well drilling technology, glossary **9439**
 Waterer, poultry, portable **5283**
 Watering can **4065**
 Watermelon seed oil **5637**
 Waterpolo balls **417**
 Waterproof
 Electric lighting fitting **3528**
 Fabric, rubberized **5915**
 Paper, silicon carbide **2832**
 Waterproofing
 Bitumen felt for **1322**
 Bitumen for **1580**
 Bitumen primer for **3384**
 Bituminous, glossary **4911**
 Compounds, cement, integral **2645**
 Of buildings, preparatory work **3067**
 Of roof
 Bitumen mastic for **3037**
 Lime concrete finish **3036**
 Use of polyethylene film for **7290**
 With bitumen felt **1346**
 With bitumen mastic **4365**
 Of underground reservoirs and swimming pools **6494**
 With glass fibre tissue reinforced bitumen **9918**
 Watershed management relating to soil conservation, recommendations for **6748**

Water tight electric lighting fittings **3553**
 Watthour meter **722**
 Wattle
 Bark **3968**
 Extract **6199**
 Waveguides
 Hollow, metallic **4493**
 Pressurized tubing, sealing test for **9817**
 Vocabulary **1885**
 Wax
 Bath, paraffin **5827**
 Dental modelling **7966**
 Determination, in
 Bitumen **10512**
 Extractor, solar **8524**
 Inlay casting, dental **6888**
 Knife, dental **3877**
 Paraffin **4654**
 For explosive and pyrotechnic industry **7401**
 Polish (*see under* Polish)
 Sealing **868**
 Shellac **5467**
 Spatula, dental **3879**
 Sticky, dental **8021**
 Wax-emulsion sole leather polish **6045**
 Waxed
 Carton, for ice-cream **7162**
 Paper
 Base paper for **2991**
 For bread and butter **9988**
 For confectionery **3263**
 For packaging **3962**
 Weaning foods, cereals **1656**
 Weaver's beams for plain calico looms **3165**
 Weaving looms and preparatory machines, definition of side of **3199**
 Web, cotton, olive green, for man-dropping parachute **3449**
 Web-equipment eyelet **6021**
 Webbing
 Cotton
 Coarse **7284**
 For ammunition carriers **7427**
 For packing aero-engines **6674**
 For parachutes **3449**
 For personal web equipment **6488**
 Proofed or unproofed **7298**
 Rolled edges **7777**
 Special, for defence personnel **7426**
 Statchute **3244**
 Flax **2198**
 High density polyethylene **10692**
 Nylon, tubular, for aerospace purposes **9267**
 Silk **7776**
 Wedge, wood splitting **6375**
 Weeders
 Paddy
 Manually operated, field testing for **7927**
 Rotary **1976**
 Weft fork, side, for non-automatic looms **6254**
 Weft pirns for shuttles **3265**
 Weigh bridges **1436**
 Weigh bridges for bulk handling equipment, data sheet for selection of **9777**

WEI

- Weighbatchers, portable, swing, for concrete **2722**
- Weighing
 - Bottles, glass **1574**
 - Cum-tipping/bag filling machine for bulk handling, data sheet for selection of **9776**
 - Instruments, general requirements **1432**
 - Machines
 - Automatic **1437**
 - Baby **2489**
 - Counter type **1853**
 - Crane **1438**
 - Person **1854**
 - Platform **1435**
 - Totalizing **3960**
- Weighing systems, electronic **9281**
- Weights
 - Laboratory **9865**
 - Metric
 - Carat, commercial **1057**
 - Commercial **1058**
 - Set, disc, for physio-therapy exercisers **5796**
- Weir
 - Criteria for hydraulic design **6966**
 - Investigation, planning and layout for **7720**
 - Operation and maintenance **7349**
 - River training works for **8408**
- Weld (*see also* Welded joint)
 - Butt and fillet, fusion, in steel sheet, plate, and pipe, assessment **4943**
 - Fusion, metallic, classification of imperfections in **10793**
 - In ferritic steel, ultrasonic testing **4260**
 - Inspection **822**
 - Magnetic particle flaw detection **5334**
 - Spot, resistance, on aluminium and alloys, radiographic examinations **7810**
- Weld metal in steel, testing **3600**
- Weldable structural steel **8500**
- Welded joint (*see also* Weld)
 - Fusion
 - In aluminium and alloys, tests **7273**
 - In steel plates, radiographic examination **1182**
 - In steel, tests **3600**
- Welded low carbon steel gas cylinder
 - For ammonia (anhydrous) gas **7680**
 - For chlorine gas **7681**
 - For methyl bromide gas **7682**
- Welded machinery structures, steel for **3503**
- Welded pipe **5504**
- Welded tubes—*see under* Tubes
- Welded pipe and tubular products, ferrous, ultrasonic testing **7343**
- Welded wire fabric, steel **4948**
- Welder
 - Approval tests
 - When welding procedure approval is
 - Not required **7318**
 - Required **7310**
 - Arc, rectifier type **4559**

Welder — *Contd*

- For aircraft welding, qualifying tests **5922**
- Gas handbook for **SP : 12**
- Handbook of manual metal-arc-welding for (*see* Special Publications)
- Leather gauntlets for **2573**
- Metal arc
 - Code for training and testing **817**
 - Qualifying tests **1181**
- Oxy-acetylene, code for training and testing **1393**
- Welding
 - Accessories, electric **2641**
 - Air carbon arc gouging and cutting **8987**
 - And cutting
 - Equipment, hose connection for **6016**
 - Glossary **812**
 - Manual blow pipes for **7653**
 - Arc (*see also* Arc welding) **6008**
 - Manual
 - Equipment, arrangement for plugs, sockets and terminals **8804**
 - Tungsten inert-gas
 - Aluminium and alloys **2812**
 - Copper and copper alloys **10186**
 - Stainless steel **2811**
 - Cables **9857**
 - Clad steel, practice for **9006**
 - Of mild steel and alloy steel, recommendation **4353**
 - Covered electrode
 - Copper and copper alloys **8666**
 - For metal arc welding, classification and coding **815**
 - For welding structural steel **814**
 - Nickel and nickel alloys **8736**
 - Electric and gas, safety and health requirements **818**
 - Electrodes (*see* Electrodes)
 - Equipment
 - Electric, graphical symbols **2032**
 - For eye and face protection **1179**
 - Resistance **4804**
 - Tungsten inert gas (TIG) **9604**
 - With self-adjusting arcs, automatic and semi-automatic **7931**
 - Fabrication, of steel castings **6916**
 - Fire precautions in **3016**
 - Fittings, socket **4712**
 - Fusion, approval testing of procedures **7303**
 - Gas, filler rods and wires for **1278**
 - Generators, DC electric **2635**
 - Hose, of rubber, with braided textile reinforcement **3572**
 - In bridges and structures subject to dynamic loading, code of practice **1024**

Welding — *Contd*

- Metal arc
 - Electrode
 - Core wire, mild steel for **2879**
 - For chromium-nickel steel **5206**
 - For high tensile structural steel **1442**
 - In construction in mild steel **816**
 - In tubular structures **6227**
 - Low alloy steel electrodes for **1395**
 - Manual
 - Handbook of (*see* Special publications)
 - Of mild steel **823**
 - Molybdenum and chromium-molybdenum-vanadium low alloy steel electrodes for **1395**
 - Of ship's hull **3525**
 - Repair and rectification of steel castings by **5530**
 - Of carbon and carbon manganese steel **9595**
 - Of flexible PVC **8002**
 - Of mild steel bars for reinforced concrete **2751**
 - Of plastics, glossary **5687**
 - Of polyethylene **8455**
 - Of rigid PVC **8004**
 - Of structural steels, gas shielded **10178**
 - Oxyacetylene, for structural work in steel, code **1323**
 - Pipeline, recommendations **10234**
 - Procedure
 - Approval tests **7307**
 - At low ambient temperature **4944**
 - Protective filters for **5983**
 - Repair, of steel components by aluminothermic process **9524**
 - Resistance spot, for light steel Assemblies **819**
 - Rod **819**
 - Aluminium and aluminium alloy **5897**
 - Bare, nickel and nickel alloy **5857**
 - Chromium-molybdenum low alloy steel, for gas shielded arc welding **6560**
 - Chromium-nickel steel **5856**
 - Copper and copper alloy **5898**
 - For gas welding **1278**
 - For structural steels, for gas shielded arc welding **6419**
 - Magnesium alloy **5897**
 - Molybdenum low alloy steel, for gas shielded arc welding **6560**
 - Scheme of symbols for **813**
 - Seam, in mild steel **1261**
 - Transformer, single operator type **1851**
 - Wire
 - Aluminium and aluminium alloy **5897**
 - Chromium-molybdenum low alloy steel, for gas shielded arc welding **6560**

Welding—*Contd*

- Copper and copper alloy **5898**
- Flux combinations, for submerged arc welding, acceptance tests **3613**
- For gas welding **1278**
- For structural steels, for gas shielded arc welding **6419**
- Molybdenum low alloy steel, for gas shielded arc welding **6560**

Well

- Foundations, design and construction **3955**
- Relief; design, construction and maintenance **5050**
- Screens and slotted pipes, for tube-wells **8110**
- Water, steel tube for **4270**
- Wet cell, primary, air-depolarized, caustic soda, glass jars for **6981**
- Wet gluten in wheat flour, determination **8162**
- Wettability, cotton fabrics, determination **2349**
- Wettable sulphur powder **3383**
- Wetting agents
 - For mercurization, evaluation of relative efficiency **5151**
 - Relative wetting power determination **1185**
- Wetting power test for surface active agents **5785**

Wheat

- Atta **1155**
- Bran **2239**
- Flour
 - For biscuit industry **7463**
 - For bread industry **7464**
 - Wet gluten in, determination **8162**
- Improver **7462**
- Power thresher, hammer mill type **6320**
- Sedimentation value determination (flour) **4782**
- Stationary power thresher for, test code **6284**
- Wheatmeal bread **1960**
- Wheel
 - Axle assemblies for mine cars **8003**
 - Bearing grease **10647**
 - Chain, conveyor **6834**
 - Chair
 - Folding type **7454**
 - Junior size **8086**
 - Depressed centre, Type 27, dimensions for **8915**
 - Non-folding, institutional model **6571**
 - Fifth, tractors (*see* Fifth wheel)
 - For non-powered material handling equipment, terminology **6839**
 - For trucks and buses, tests **9438**
 - For woodworking table bandsawing machine, diameters **7227**
 - Multipurpose **8798**
 - Shoulder **5665**
- Wheel, cage, for power tillers **10282**
- Wheel hand hoe **3467**
- Industrial **7369**
- Knurling **6776**

Wheel hand hoe—*Contd*

- Shoulder **5665**
- Steering **7065**
- Weighers **4070**
- Wheelbarrows, steel
 - Single-wheel **2431**
 - Two-wheel **4184**
- Wheels and points, mounted, dimensions for **3300**
- Whey and whey powder (*see* Milk and milk products)
- Whipcord **2807**
- Whirling
 - Psychrometer **5946**
 - Thermometer for **6017**
- Whirlpool bath **6302**
- Whiskies **4449**
- White
 - Baits, dried **2883**
 - Gold alloy, dental **5954**
 - Lead, for paints **34**
 - Oil, industrial **1083**
 - Paper, green tinted standard shade for (*see* Special publications)
 - Portland cement **8042**
 - Sugar, plantation, for identification **5982**
- White bread **1483**
- Whiteheart malleable iron castings **2107**
- Whiteness measurement of plantation white sugar **7424**
- Whitewashing and other finishes, measurement **1200**
- Whitewashing, code **6278**
- Whiting
 - For paints **63**
 - For putty **2468**
 - For rubber industry **1685**
- Wicket keeping gauntlets **3785**
- Wicks, flat, cotton for hurricane lanterns and lamps **1740**
- Wick lamps, non-pressure type **9557**
- Willow cleft for cricket bats **4422**
- Willow log for artificial limbs **6707**
- Winch
 - Accommodation ladder **8994**
 - Cargo, requirements and testing **5112**
 - Electric power driven, general purpose, for lifting and hauling **9507**
 - Lifeboat, requirements and testing **9067**
 - Mooring
 - Drums fitted to **5130**
 - Requirements **5113**
 - Topping **8993**
 - Trawl **10227**
- Wind equipment, distant indicating **6871**
- Wind screen wipers, electrical **7827**
- Winders
 - Cone and cheese, glossary **8567**
 - Pirn, glossary **8568**
- Winding
 - Rollers, wooden, for textile finishing machines **8304**
 - Ropes (*see under* Ropes, wire steel)
 - Ropes, locked coil **3626**
 - Wires, PVC insulated for submersible motors **10051**

Wires (*see* Wire)

- Enamelled **4800**
- Reels for **482**
- Windlass
 - Cable lifters for **6675**
 - On boardships, general requirements and testing **7937**
- Window
 - Aluminium **1948**
 - For industrial buildings **1949**
 - Hot rolled steel sections for **7452**
 - Metal, fixing and glazing **1081**
 - Metallic, mastic cement for bedding of **3709**
 - Ordinary rectangular for ships **8886**
 - Stays and fasteners, plastic **6318**
 - Steel **1038**
 - For industrial buildings **1361**
 - Symbolic designation for closing **4043**
 - Timber selection, installation and maintenance **4913**
- Window and ventilator shutters, timber panelled and glazed **1003**
- Window frames
 - Putty for **419**
 - Reinforced concrete, precast **6523**
 - Timber **5799**
- Windvane **5799**
- Wine
 - Measures **4670**
 - Method of analysis of **7585**
 - Table **7058**
- Wing
 - Band for poultry **6544**
 - Nuts **2636**
 - Screws **3727**
- Wiper
 - Motors **7827**
 - Wind screen, electrical **7827**
- Wire
 - Aluminium and alloy
 - For general engineering purposes **739**
 - Tensile test **2658**
 - Torsion test **4176**
 - Wrapping test **4168**
 - For rivets, aircraft, inspection and testing **8474**
 - Aluminium alloy, for cold forged rivets, aircraft
 - Alloy 19500 **8515**
 - Alloy 22500 **8937**
 - Alloy 24345 **8938**
 - Alloy 24350 **8936**
 - Alloy 24530 **8514**
 - Alloy 55000 **8513**
 - Barbed, galvanized steel **278**
 - Bare, real and drum for **1778**
 - Basket, for screening ballast **6845**
 - Binding **10632**
 - Brass **4413**
 - For cold-headed and machined parts **2704**
 - For fourdrinier cloth **10709**
 - For springs **4076**
 - Screw, for footwear **8606**
 - Cadmium copper, for telegraph and telephone purposes **2665**
 - Comparison of Indian and overseas basic sizes for **SP:2**

WIR

Wire — Contd

Connecting, high tension for use in television receivers 9566

Copper 4412

Alloy

Reverse bend testing 6878

Simple torsion test 6253

Alloy and wrought, dimensions for 9861

Bunched enamelled, with silk coverings 7576

Enamelled and varnish bonded, glass fibre covered 10114

Hand-drawn, for telegraph and telephone purposes 2532

Silver coated 8080

Tape wrapped, with temperature index of 220 9148

Copper, tin or tin-lead coated 9567

Diameters 1137

Drawing dies for

Dimensions for sintered pellets 9888

For hard metal 4918

Electrical, aluminium 2067

Enamelled, evaluation of thermal endurance 5825

For flexible card clothings 9525

Free-cutting brass 8364

Galvanized steel 279

For fencing 2140

Indented, for prestressed concrete 6003

Kirschner 8261

Lock, aircraft 6725

Low frequency, resistance of copper conductors 9941

Low frequency, with PVC insulation 5608

Mild steel

For armouring cables 3975

General purpose 280

Half round, for split pins 8563

Nails

Copper 725

Countersunk head, steel 723

Netting, hexagonal 3150

Of platinum group metal and alloy, diameters 6683

Phosphor bronze 7608

For fourdrinier cloth 10710

Platinum/alloy, for thermocouple elements 8018

Precision resistor, test for temperature co-efficient 3636

Rod (see Wire rod)

Rope reels for inland vessels 4659

Ropes

Splicing 5245

Used in oil wells 4521

Ropes and strands for suspension bridges 9282

Ropes, drop forged sockets for 2485

Ropes, glossary 2363

Saw, orthopaedic, Gigli's 6187

Saw-toothed, for licker-in cylinder 3183

Sealing, aircraft 6724

Skeletal traction 8261

Stainless steel 6528

Steel

Aluminized, for telegraph and telephone 5993

Wire — Contd

For cold formed springs 4454

For machine screws 1673

For needles 9962

For rivet 4882

Cold forged 7557

For healds 8565

For nipples for spokes 8564

For reeds 8566

For ropes 1835

For spokes 6902

For woodscrow 1812

Hard-drawn

For concrete reinforcement 432

For prestressed concrete 1785

For upholstery springs 2589

Low carbon, for rivets for use in bearing industry 4882

Reverse bend testing 1716

Ropes and strands, technical supply conditions 6594

Sampling of 10206

Tensile testing 1521

Tinned, banding 8510

Torsion testing 1717

Vectis, eye 9983

Vent, for foundry use 6447

Winding

Delivery spools for 10031

Drum for 2069

Enamelled 4800

PVC insulated, for submersible motors 10051

Wrapping test 1755

Wire and broach holder, dental 5997

Wire cloth 1568

For industrial sieves 2405

Wire fabric, steel

For concrete reinforcement 1566

Welded 4948

Wire flux combinations for submerged arc welding 3613

Wire healds

For jute weaving 4462

Inset mail, for jute weaving 3825

Twine, for jacquard weaving 2823

Wire reeds, pitch bound

For cotton looms 1555

For jute looms 1552

Wire reel for inland vessels 4659

Wire rod

Carbon steel 7904

Ingots/billets for 8951

For aluminized steel core wire for aluminium conductor 5239

Mild steel

For general engineering purposes 7887

For machine screws 2255

Ingots/billets for 8952

Stainless steel 6527

Wire rope

Electric 3938

For hydraulic gates, design 6938

Flat balancing, for mines 5203

Flat hoisting, for mines 5202

For automobile cables 5836

Glossary 2363

Hoists

Lift, inspection of 8216

Wire — Contd

Selection, installation and maintenance of 3973

Slings and sling legs 2762

Small 3459

Socketing of, with molten metal 3937

Sockets for, drop forged 2485

Splicing 5245

Steel

Fibre cores for 1804

For general engineering purposes 2266

For haulage purposes 1856

For lifts and hoists 2365

For winding purposes 1855

Galvanized

Performed, for aircraft controls 3374

Round strand, for shipping 2581

Technical supply conditions 6594

Thimbles for 2315

Point hooks for

High tensile steel 2759

Mild steel 2758

Wired circuits, dimensions of mounting accessories of pot cores for 10370

Wired glass 5437

Wirewound resistors, type II, vitreous enamelled 3373

Wiring

Automobile, cable terminations for 8395

Board, printed 7405

Electrical

Code of installation

Above 650 volts 2274

Up to 650 volts 732

Conduits for 3480

Installation in hospitals 7733

Link clips for 2412

Withdrawn Indian Standards (see Contents page)

Wolframite concentrate 5632

Wood (see also Timber)

Adhesive, polyvinyl acetate based 4835

Animal glue for 852

Blocks, floors, laying of 5389

Board, for packing cases 4834

Cold setting casein glue for 849

Fastenings, round washers with square holes for 8033

Filler, transparent, liquid 345

Naphtha, as denaturing material 387

Particle board

High density 3478

Medium density 3087

Test 2380

Plastic, for joiners filler 423

Poles

For overhead power and telecommunication lines 876

Designing 5978

Jointed 6056

Maintenance 6711

Testing 1900

Preservatives

Against fungi, laboratory testing 4873

Creosote and anthracene oil as 218

Wood – Contd

- Laboratory test for efficiency against soft rot 6341
- Methods for field testing 4833
- Test for efficacy against marine borers 6791
- Water soluble type 10013
- Screw
 - Slotted countersunk head 6760
 - Slotted raised countersunk head 6736
 - Slotted round head 6739
 - Steel wire for 1812
 - Technical supply conditions 451
- Splitting wedge 6375
- Stairs, design and construction 1634
- Synthetic, resin adhesive for 851
- Turning lathes, test chart 3694
- Wool
 - Building slabs 3308
 - For general packaging purposes 1707
- Wood and wood-based materials, finishing 2338
- Wood and wood-based products, finishing with nitrocellulose, etc 4597
- Wood-based laminates, high and medium density 3513
- Wood-based structural sandwich construction, test for 9307
- Wooden
 - Almirahs, ball catches for 8756
 - Beaters 3806
 - Bed for residential purposes 7259
 - Bobbins, for ring doubling and twisting frames 7614
 - Bodied, carpenters' Bench planes
 - Cut irons and cap irons for 8209
 - Technical supply conditions for 8210
 - Jack planes 8204
 - Nose planes 8203
 - Without ramshorn handle 8202
 - Smoothing planes 8206
 - Try planes 8205
- Box, for packaging apples 3728
- Box, wirebound 8725
- Boxes, non-returnable, for horticulture produce 9590
- Cases, pent-top 3805
- Chair, folding 6632
- Clothes locker 5923
- Containers, large framed, nailing guidelines 10687
- Crates 3071
 - For vegetables, returnable 7698
 - Wirebound 8726
- Crutches, adjustable 5143
- Disc for tents 6641
- Fence post 3386
- Furniture
 - Glossary 4415
 - Joints in 3845
 - Paste type polish for 8542
- Handles for
 - Adzes 2893
 - Axes 2891

Wood – Contd

- Beaters 2892
- Carpenters' augers 2896
- Chisels, woodworking 2894
- Engineers' files 2895
- Gouges 2894
- Hand hammer 4953
- Picks 2892
- Powrahs 5942
- Shovels 2897
- Hatchway covers, marking 3046
- Packaging
 - Terminology 6703
 - Timber suitable for 6662
- Packing cases, performance tests 8358
- Paddles 6729
- Pins, for bivouac tents 6643
- Shingles, roofing with 2700
- Sleepers for railway track 10394
 - Preservation of 10753
- Splints for safety matches 10374
- Staves
 - For cotton healds 3619
 - For drum rollers of jute cards 7034
- Stool handles 620
- Table
 - Bedside, domestic 6188
 - General purpose, test methods 5967
 - Tops 4414
 - Writing-cum-dressing 7508
- Tent mallets 2922
- Tent pins 2133
- Thigh blocks 7924
- Toggles 10499
- Woodruff keys and keyways 2294
- Woodwork
 - Aluminium paint for 3585
 - Fire safety 6329
- Woodwork and joinery, measurement 1200
- Woodworking
 - Bandsaw blades for 10140
 - Bandsaws, test chart 3691
 - Boring machine, test chart 7279
 - Circular saw benches, single blade, test chart 7294
- Machines
 - Safety conditions for 8964
 - With rotating board tools, spindle diameters for 7228
 - Working dimensions 7287
 - Working level heights 7229
- Mortising machine, test chart
 - Chain mortising machine 7286
 - Slot mortising machine, single tool 7266
- Moulding machine, single spindle, test chart 7258
- Planing machine, test chart
 - Machine for two, three or four side dressing 7289
 - Surface planing and thicknessing machines 7296
- Routing machines, test chart for 8107
- Surface planing machines with cutter blocks 7267
- Table bandsawing machine, wheel diameters 7227
- Thickness planing machine with rotary cutter blocks 7249

Wool

- Blankets, shoddy, handloom 2481
- Bonded mineral 8183
- Carpets
 - Hand-made 5641
 - Grading 2231
 - Tufted 5884
- Commercial moisture regain values 7033
- Crimp determination 6124
- Fabrics, machinery 7610
- Fibre length test 8387
- Fibre, determination of diameter
 - Airflow method 6919
 - Projection microscope method 744
- Fineness grades 5910
- Grading for export 11
- Greasy, determination of staple length 6653
- Green BS, food grade 6029
- Hose tops 2523
- Hosiery yarn and goods
 - Inland packing 3353
 - Seaworthy packaging 2518
- Khadi
 - Blanket 4629
 - Superior 3783
 - Blanketing cloth 4107
 - Kambli 4371
 - National flag of India 400
 - Twill cloth 4372
- Materials, determination of correct invoice weight 4902
- Mean fibre length determination 1377
- Modulated fibres in, percentage determination 2899
- Moisture determination 6637
- Products, commercial moisture regain values 7033
- Raw
 - Fibre content determination 1349
 - Grading for internal market 2900
 - Kemp content determination 1348
 - Packing for export 2156
 - Rock and slag, unbonded 3677
 - Socks 2187
 - Solubility determination
 - In alkali 3429
 - In urea-bisulphite solution 3430
 - Top, fineness grades 5911
 - Yarn, hand-knitting, worsted 7747
- Wool and protein fibres, application classes of dyes on identification 4472
- Wool-cotton
 - Drawers, short, men 3100
 - Underpant 5524
 - Vests 3330
 - No. 1 677
- Woolfelts (processed) 1719
- Woollen
 - Blankets (see also under Blankets)
 - Handloom, scarlet 2901
 - Kambli 896
 - Shoddy, handloom 2157
 - Cloth (see also under Cloth and fabric)
 - Cloth and yarn, inland packaging 741

Woollen—*Contd*

- Drab mixture
 - No. 2 678
- Twill, dyed 673
- Druggets 3184
 - For export 697
- Fabric (*see also under* Cloth and fabric)
 - Insectproofness evaluation 7250
 - Relaxation shrinkage determination 665
- Felts 1719
- Great coat cloth 679
- Serge, handloom 1266
- Socks 2187
- Textile materials, guide for marking 1793
- Tweed, handloom 1265
- Yarn (*see also under* Yarn)
 - Universal count determination 681
 - Weight and moisture determination 4902
- Woollen and worsted cards, working widths of 7488
- Woollen and worsted yarn and cloth seaworthy packaging 32
- Woollen textiles, wool content determination 8476
- Work environment monitoring (airborne contaminants), code 9679
- Work study glossary 6363
- Work system, ergonomic principles in design of 10224
- Workability of concrete, compaction factor, apparatus for 5515
- Working drawings for architectural and building 7973
- Working loads for natural and man-made fibre rope slings 9944
- Workmen for civil engineering, Unified nomenclature of 10302
- Workshop-tool-holding device for artificial limbs 4676
- Worm and wormwheels, procurement of 10185
- Worm gear
 - Box, selection 7403
 - Glossary 5267
 - Load rating 7443
 - Worm gearing, dimensions 3734
- Worsted
 - Bunting cloth 675
 - Handloom
 - Heavy 889
 - Light 890
 - Cloth and yarn packaging 741
 - Gaberdine, khaki, drab 8689
 - Hand-knitting wool yarn 7747
 - Handloom
 - Lohis 1268
 - Raffal shawl 1267
 - Shirting 891
 - Hose tops 2523
 - Jerseys, plain knitted
 - Round neck 3604
 - Y-neck 2360
 - Muffler, knitted 2522
 - Yarn for hosiery 7026
 - Hand-knitting 7747
- Worsted-and-woollen cards, working widths of 7488
- Worsted, semi-worsted and woollen, yarn, code of manufacturing 9393

Woven fabrics

- Dimensional changes, determination
 - On soaking 2977
 - On washing near boiling point 9
- High density polyethylene, for tarpaulins 7903
- Shrink resistance requirements of 10100
- Woven sacks and bags (HDPE) for packing pesticides 8069
- Woven sacks (HDPE), for packing fertilizers 9755
- Wrapping laminate, vegetable parchment or greaseproof-paper/aluminium foil for butter 7161
- Wrapping paper 6615
- Wrapping test
 - For copper and alloy wires 3388
 - Of wire 1755
- Wrecking bar 6841
- Wrench (*see also* Spanners)
 - Adjustable, open jaw, single ended 6149
- Box
 - Hexagonal 6374
 - Square 6129
- Chain pip 4123
- Combination 6389
- Flare nut, double ended, flat 7939
- Hand operated, technical requirements 6131
- Open jaw 2028
 - Punched 5167
- Pipe 4003
 - Footprint type 4500
- Pneumatic impact 8067
- Ring 2029
 - Single ended 6379
- Socket
 - Driving squares for power 7996
 - Hand driving squares for 7214
 - Power operated square drive 7993
- Square drive
 - Hand operated 7381
 - Attachment for 7991
 - Driving parts for 7975
 - Power operated 7993
- Suction, for fire brigade 4643
- Tap
 - Adjustable 4914
 - Fixed 4917
- Tee, square 6130
- Torque
 - Click type 7268
 - Rigid case with indicator dial type 7210
 - Technical supply conditions 7145
- Wrinkle recovery of fabrics 4681
- Wrist watch (*see also* Watch) 9243
 - Dimensions for movements 9672
 - Methods of test 9243
 - Nomenclature of parts of 9783
 - Quartz crystal units for 10337
- Wrist watch case
 - Classification 10361
 - Crown for 9673
 - Dimensions for case pipe for 9642

Wrist watch—*Contd*

- Dimensions for lugs for 9641
- Writing-cum-dressing table, wooden 7508
- Wrought aluminium
 - Utensils 1660
 - Wire, electrical 2067
- Wrought steel (*see under* Steel)

X

- X-cores, of ferromagnetic oxides, dimensions 7489
- X-radiation, incidental, from electron tubes, measurements on 8441
- X-ray equipment
 - Medical
 - Diagnostic 7620
 - Radiation protection in 7064
- X-ray examination
 - Of pipe joints 4853
 - Of welded joint in steel plate 1182
- X-ray protective apron, lead-rubber 7352
- X-ray tube
 - Diagnostic type 3154
 - High tension cable terminations for 6757
 - High tension receptacles for 6758
 - Optical focal spot size 4096
 - Radiation protection for 6567
 - Shield 7012
 - Vocabulary 1885
- Xylene, safety code 4644
- Xylol
 - Industrial solvent grade 359
 - Musk 3145

Y

- Yacht ropes 4507
- Yara yara (beta-naphthyl.methylether) 5752
- Yarn (*see also under* Specific fibre)
 - Acetate and rayon filament, commercial weight determination 1229
 - Blended 7866
 - Breaking load, elongation and tenacity determination 1670
 - Continuous filament
 - Polyester and polyamide, flat, test method 7703
 - Textile polyamide 7867
 - Cotton
 - Count determination 237
 - Damage by micro-organism, detection and estimation 1815
 - For braiding of cables 3193
 - For hosiery 834
 - For underground cables 9336
 - Grey 171
 - For handlooms 1539
 - Universal count determination 1315
 - Waste 5485
 - Winding, cones for 4888

Yarn—Contd

Count and crimp determination 3442
 Counts, conversion factors and tables 3689
 Determination of twist 832
 Hair-belting 1721
 Hand-knitting, worsted 7747
 Hemp, spun 6587
 Hosiery, worsted 7026
 Linear density determination 1226
 Man made fibre, inland packaging 2195
 Nylon, fish-net, twisted 4401
 Packages, formers, nomenclature 10310
 Removed from fabrics, determination of crimp and count of 3442
 Spun on cotton system, linear density determination 1315
 Strength and elongation determination 1228
 Strength parameters determination 1671
 Superior anjengo type 2295
 Tyre, tests 4910
 Winding, wooden circles for 5141
 Woollen and worsted, universal count determination 681
 Woollen, invoice weight and moisture content determination 4902
 Worsted, semi-worsted and woollen, code of manufacturing 9393
 Yeast
 Baker's 1320
 Brewer's 10759
 Count, in foodstuffs 5403
 Extract, microbiological grade 7004
 Fodder 3198
 Food 3839
 Yoghurt, vegetable protein-based 8678

Z

Zarda, flake type 2344
 Zener barrier for intrinsically safe process control instruments 10398
 Zero phase technique, measurement of resonance and equivalent resistance 7957
 Zinc 209
 Alloy
 Die castings 742
 Code of manufacture 1655
 Preparation of, for electroplating 10173
 Ingots, for die castings 713
 Chemical analysis 2600
 Spectrographic analysis 2599
 Preparation of samples for 8816
 Anode, for electroplating 2605
 Chromate conversion coating on 1340
 Tests 8602
 Chrome for paints 51
 Coating
 Hot dip
 On steel tubes 4736
 On structural steel 4759
 On iron and steel articles, determination of weight 6745
 Sprayed, on iron and steel 5905
 Uniformity test 2633
 Determination of
 Atomic absorption spectrophotometric 9958
 Volumetric 9252
 Electroplating, on iron and steel 1573
 Nickel copper alloy, chemical analysis 3187
 Plate, sheet and strip, rolled 2258
 Powder, metallic 4611
 Refined, secondary 4699
 Slab (spelter), chemical analysis 406

Zinc chloride 701
 Zinc cyanide for electroplating 3027
 Zinc fluoborate for electroplating 7067
 Zinc oxide
 Bandage 4739
 Eugenol, dental
 Cement 6039
 Impression paste 6037
 For cosmetics 2850
 For electroplating 1880
 For paints 35
 For rubber industry 3399
 Leaded, for paints 36
 Self-adhesive plaster 4717
 Zinc phosphate dental cement 6035
 Zinc phosphate-copper phosphate dental cement 6043
 Zinc phosphide
 Technical 1251
 Code of safety for 9278
 Zinc stearate for cosmetic industry 2520
 Zinc sulphate
 Agricultural grade 8249
 For electroplating 2290
 Zineb
 Technical 3898
 Water dispersible powder 3899
 Zip fasteners
 Cotton taps for 8894
 Metallic 3148
 Nylon 4829
 Ziram
 Technical 3900
 Water dispersible powder 3901
 Zircon
 Flours for foundry 5303
 Flour or sand chemical analysis 10085
 Mullite refractories 10551
 Refractories for glass furnace application 9930
 Sand for foundry 9007

